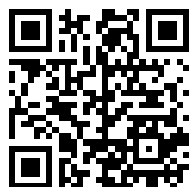


---

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google<sup>TM</sup> books

<https://books.google.com>





3 2044 011 390 093

ROGET'S THESAURUS  
OF ENGLISH WORDS  
AND PHRASES  
REVISED *by* C.O.S. MAWSON

· LARGE · TYPE · EDITION ·



9256.51.35

A



HARVARD  
COLLEGE  
LIBRARY

a Captain Fernand Baldensperger  
de  
with his reconnaissance.  
May Bushnell Coleman

---

Columbia  
University  
by  
1917-1918

---









*P. M. Rog A*

# ROGET'S THESAURUS

OF

ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES  
CLASSIFIED AND ARRANGED SO  
AS TO FACILITATE THE EX-  
PRESSION OF IDEAS AND ASSIST  
IN LITERARY COMPOSITION

*EDITED BY*

**C. O. SYLVESTER MAWSON, LITT.D., M.R. A.S., F.S.A.**

*Associate Editor of the Standard English Dictionary; Consulting Specialist to the Oxford English Dictionary; Revising Editor of Webster's New International Dictionary; Revising Editor of Sanskrit and Anglo-Indian Terms in the Century Dictionary; Member of the London Philological Society, American Oriental Society, Société Asiatique of France, etc.*

NEW YORK

**THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY**

PUBLISHERS



3256.51.33  
✓ A

J. Poole. The English Pantheon, or a help to English  
Poets. London, 1677.



COPYRIGHT, 1911,  
By THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY.

## EDITOR'S PREFACE

**THERE** is perhaps no more striking testimony to the usefulness of Roget's *Thesaurus* (on which this work is based) than the many editions which have been periodically demanded. This very popularity lays an added responsibility upon the publishers, and makes the editor's task one of no slight undertaking. A treasury of words and ideas must keep pace with the growth of knowledge and language or lose its place in the forerank of indispensable volumes. To enhance the value of the book and bring it abreast of modern culture and requirements was the aim of the present editor. The original plan of the work has been followed in the main, for that which has stood the test of over half a century, and made the name of Roget of almost classic worth, is not one to be lightly abandoned. But while the labors of the author have been embodied in their entirety, so many new features have been introduced and the time-honored structure has been so much enlarged and modernized that this edition may not unreasonably claim to be a new work, and not a revision in the usual significance of the term. A comparison of the new Index with the old will afford some idea of the extended scope of the present work.

Briefly the new features are these:—

1. All *obsolete* words are so characterized. The editor's first inclination was to eliminate them, but realizing that their retention might be of service to many writers, and the more so if clearly indicated, the method of marking common to many dictionaries was adopted. The Oxford English Dictionary was the final authority for determining these obsolescences.

2. *Slang* and *cant* expressions are specially marked, so as to increase the usefulness of the book to the playwright, the novelist, and the writer generally. In every instance the leading dictionaries (Oxford, Webster's, Century, and Standard) have been followed in distinguishing such terms from those of unchallenged acceptance.

3. *Americanisms* have been introduced for the first time in any edition of the *Thesaurus*. Just as no English dictionary would be complete which did not embody these virile specimens of our language, so is their inclusion all the more incumbent in a work of this nature. Great care was called for in the selection and grouping of these New World expressions. The list, though by no means exhaustive, is probably more representative and complete than any collection of Americanisms outside a modern dictionary. What is an *Americanism*? The answer is essentially complex. The term includes (1) English words employed differently to what they are in Great Britain; (2) words that are archaic or obsolescent in England, but of everyday usage in America; (3) English provincialisms in general use on this side of the Atlantic; (4) words which have changed their meaning in England, but still retain their original meaning here; (5) words assimilated from European and Indian languages; (6) negroisms; (7) words of strictly American coinage. In treading on such debatable ground the ordinary dictionary of Americanisms is not found to be very reliable, for it frequently includes as "Americanisms" many words by no means peculiar to this country and which are as much British as American. Webster's New International Dictionary proved itself a safer guide, and in characterizing the various Americanisms its lead was invariably followed. The innovation should be one of undoubted utility, besides preventing confusion in the choice of true American terms.

4. Numerous *phrases* and *quotations* have been added, and their authors cited. In making these selections the needs of the average individual and of the scholar were alike borne in mind.

5. The *Index* has been thoroughly revised and enlarged, the numerous errors and

## EDITOR'S PREFACE

omissions of the old edition being duly rectified ; while all new words and phrases have been included.

The *New Thesaurus* presents a wider range of discriminated synonyms than has ever been attempted in a similar work. The writer at a loss for a word, none the less than the purist and the scholar who seek the finer shades of language, will find here the expression which exactly fits the need. The professional man, the orator, the statesman, the minister, as well as the journalist and *littérateur*, should find the *Thesaurus* an invaluable and inspiring aid. Its use to the student and the teacher needs no emphasizing, for there are few institutions where "*Rogé*" is not freely employed. Its value in assisting and stimulating the writing of essays and theses has been recognized by educators throughout the English-speaking world, and it is hoped the present volume will prove of still greater service.

C. O. SILVESTER MAWSON.



# CONTENTS

---

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION . . . . .	ix
PLAN OF CLASSIFICATION . . . . .	xx
TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES . . . . .	xxi
ABBREVIATIONS, ETC. . . . .	xxxii
SPACE-SAVING DEVICES . . . . .	xxxiii
HOW TO USE THE BOOK . . . . .	xxxiv

---

## THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

### CLASS I

#### WORDS EXPRESSING ABSTRACT RELATIONS

Existence — Relation — Quantity — Order — Number — Time — Change — Causation . . . . .	1
--	---

### CLASS II

#### WORDS RELATING TO SPACE

Space in General — Dimensions — Form — Motion . . . . .	55
---	----

### CLASS III

#### WORDS RELATING TO MATTER

Matter in General — Inorganic Matter — Organic Matter . . . . .	95
---	----

### CLASS IV

#### WORDS RELATING TO THE INTELLECTUAL FACULTIES

(I) FORMATION OF IDEAS. — Operations of Intellect in General — Precursory Conditions and Operations — Materials for Reasoning — Reasoning Processes — Results of Reasoning — Extension of Thought — Creative Thought . . . . .	127
(II) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS. — Nature of Ideas Communicated — Modes of Communication — Means of Communication . . . . .	155

### CLASS V

#### WORDS RELATING TO THE VOLUNTARY POWERS

(I) INDIVIDUAL VOLITION. — Volition in General — Prospective Volition — Voluntary Action — Antagonism — Results of Action . . . . .	184
(II) INTERSOCIAL VOLITION. — General Intersocial Volition — Special Intersocial Volition — Conditional Intersocial Volition — Progressive Relations . . . . .	246

### CLASS VI

#### WORDS RELATING TO THE SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS

Affections in General — Personal Affections — Sympathetic Affections — Moral Affections — Religious Affections . . . . .	273
--	-----

---

INDEX . . . . .	349
-----------------	-----



## INTRODUCTION

THE present Work is intended to supply, with respect to the English language, a desideratum hitherto unsupplied in any language; namely, a collection of the words it contains and of the idiomatic combinations peculiar to it, arranged, not in alphabetical order as they are in a Dictionary, but according to the *ideas* which they express.<sup>1</sup> The purpose of an ordinary dictionary is simply to explain the meaning of words; and the problem of which it professes to furnish the solution may be stated thus: — The word being given, to find its signification, or the idea it is intended to convey. The object aimed at in the present undertaking is exactly the converse of this: namely, — The idea being given, to find the word, or words, by which that idea may be most fitly and aptly expressed. For this purpose, the words and phrases of the language are here classed, not according to their sound or their orthography, but strictly according to their *signification*.

The communication of our thoughts by means of language, whether spoken or written, like every other object of mental exertion, constitutes a peculiar art, which, like other arts, cannot be acquired in any perfection but by long-continued practice. Some, indeed, there are more highly gifted than others with a facility of expression, and naturally endowed with the power of eloquence; but to none is it at all times an easy process to embody, in exact and appropriate language, the various trains of ideas that are passing through the mind, or to depict in their true colors and proportions, the diversified and nicer shades of feeling which accompany them. To those who are unpracticed in the art of composition, or unused to extempore speaking, these difficulties present themselves in their most formidable aspect. However distinct may be our views, however vivid our conceptions, or however fervent our emotions, we cannot but be often conscious that the phraseology we have at our command is inadequate to do them justice. We seek in vain the words we need, and strive ineffectually to devise forms of expression which shall faithfully portray our thoughts and sentiments. The appropriate terms, notwithstanding our utmost efforts, cannot be conjured up at will. Like "spirits from the vasty deep," they come not when we call; and we are driven to the employment of a set of words and phrases either too general or too limited, too strong or too feeble, which suit not the occasion, which hit not the mark we aim at; and the result of our prolonged exertion is a style at once labored and obscure, vapid and redundant, or vitiated by the still graver faults of affectation or ambiguity.

It is to those who are thus painfully groping their way and struggling with the difficulties of composition, that this Work professes to hold out a helping hand. The assistance it gives is that of furnishing on every topic a copious store of words and phrases, adapted to express all the recognizable shades and modifications of the general idea under which those words and phrases are arranged. The inquirer can readily select, out of the ample collection spread out before his eyes in the following pages, those expressions which are best suited to his purpose, and which might not have occurred to him without such assistance. In order to make this selection, he scarcely ever need engage in any critical or elaborate study of the subtle distinctions existing between synonymous terms; for if the materials set before him be sufficiently abundant, an instinctive tact will rarely fail to lead him to the proper choice. Even while glancing over the columns of this Work, his eye may chance to light upon a particular term, which may save the cost of a clumsy paraphrase, or spare the labor of a tortuous circumlocution. Some felicitous turn

<sup>1</sup> See note on p. xviii.



## INTRODUCTION

of expression thus introduced will frequently open to the mind of the reader a whole vista of collateral ideas, which could not, without an extended and obtrusive episode, have been unfolded to his view; and often will the judicious insertion of a happy epithet, like a beam of sunshine in a landscape, illumine and adorn the subject which it touches, imparting new grace and giving life and spirit to the picture.

Every workman in the exercise of his art should be provided with proper implements. For the fabrication of complicated and curious pieces of mechanism, the artisan requires a corresponding assortment of various tools and instruments. For giving proper effect to the fictions of the drama, the actor should have at his disposal a well-furnished wardrobe, supplying the costumes best suited to the personages he is to represent. For the perfect delineation of the beauties of nature, the painter should have within reach of his pencil every variety and combination of hues and tints. Now, the writer, as well as the orator, employs for the accomplishment of his purposes the instrumentality of words; it is in words that he clothes his thoughts; it is by means of words that he depicts his feelings. It is therefore essential to his success that he be provided with a copious vocabulary, and that he possess an entire command of all the resources and appliances of his language. To the acquisition of this power no procedure appears more directly conducive than the study of a methodized system such as that now offered to his use.

The utility of the present Work will be appreciated more especially by those who are engaged in the arduous process of translating into English a work written in another language. Simple as the operation may appear, on a superficial view, of rendering into English each of its sentences, the task of transfusing, with perfect exactness, the sense of the original, preserving at the same time the style and character of its composition, and reflecting with fidelity the mind and the spirit of the author, is a task of extreme difficulty. The cultivation of this useful department of literature was in ancient times strongly recommended both by Cicero and by Quintilian, as essential to the formation of a good writer and accomplished orator. Regarded simply as a mental exercise, the practice of translation is the best training for the attainment of that mastery of language and felicity of diction, which are the sources of the highest oratory, and are requisite for the possession of a graceful and persuasive eloquence. By rendering ourselves the faithful interpreters of the thoughts and feelings of others, we are rewarded with the acquisition of greater readiness and facility in correctly expressing our own; as he who has best learned to execute the orders of a commander, becomes himself best qualified to command.

In the earliest periods of civilization, translators have been the agents for propagating knowledge from nation to nation, and the value of their labors has been inestimable; but, in the present age, when so many different languages have become the depositories of the vast treasures of literature and of science which have been accumulating for centuries, the utility of accurate translations has greatly increased, and it has become a more important object to attain perfection in the art.

The use of language is not confined to its being the medium through which we communicate our ideas to one another; it fulfills a no less important function as an *instrument of thought*; not being merely its vehicle, but giving it wings for flight. Metaphysicians are agreed that scarcely any of our intellectual operations could be carried on to any considerable extent, without the agency of words. None but those who are conversant with the philosophy of mental phenomena, can be aware of the immense influence that is exercised by language in promoting the development of our ideas, in fixing them in the mind, and in detaining them for steady contemplation. Into every process of reasoning, language enters as an essential element. Words are the instruments by which we form all our abstractions, by which we fashion and embody our ideas, and by which we are enabled to glide along a series of premises and conclusions with a rapidity so great as to leave in the memory no trace of the successive steps of the process; and we remain uncon-

## INTRODUCTION

scious how much we owe to this potent auxiliary of the reasoning faculty. It is on this ground, also, that the present Work founds a claim to utility. The review of a catalogue of words of analogous signification, will often suggest by association other trains of thought, which, presenting the subject under new and varied aspects, will vastly expand the sphere of our mental vision. Amidst the many objects thus brought within the range of our contemplation, some striking similitude or appropriate image, some excursive flight or brilliant conception, may flash on the mind, giving point and force to our arguments, awakening a responsive chord in the imagination or sensibility of the reader, and procuring for our reasonings a more ready access both to his understanding and to his heart.

It is of the utmost consequence that strict accuracy should regulate our use of language, and that every one should acquire the power and the habit of expressing his thoughts with perspicuity and correctness. Few, indeed, can appreciate the real extent and importance of that influence which language has always exercised on human affairs, or can be aware how often these are determined by causes much slighter than are apparent to a superficial observer. False logic, disguised under specious phraseology, too often gains the assent of the unthinking multitude, disseminating far and wide the seeds of prejudice and error. Truisms pass current, and wear the semblance of profound wisdom, when dressed up in the tinsel garb of antithetical phrases, or set off by an imposing pomp of paradox. By a confused jargon of involved and mystical sentences, the imagination is easily inveigled into a transcendental region of clouds, and the understanding beguiled into the belief that it is acquiring knowledge and approaching truth. A misapplied or misapprehended term is sufficient to give rise to fierce and interminable disputes; a misnomer has turned the tide of popular opinion; a verbal sophism has decided a party question; an artful watchword, thrown among combustible materials, has kindled the flame of deadly warfare, and changed the destiny of an empire.

In constructing the following system of classification of the ideas which are expressible by language, my chief aim has been to obtain the greatest amount of practical utility. I have accordingly adopted such principles of arrangement as appeared to me to be the simplest and most natural, and which would not require, either for their comprehension or application, any disciplined acumen, or depth of metaphysical or antiquarian lore. Eschewing all needless refinements and subtleties, I have taken as my guide the more obvious characters of the ideas for which expressions were to be tabulated, arranging them under such classes and categories as reflection and experience had taught me would conduct the inquirer most readily and quickly to the object of his search. Commencing with the ideas expressing abstract relations, I proceed to those which relate to space and to the phenomena of the material world, and lastly to those in which the mind is concerned, and which comprehend intellect, volition, and feeling; thus establishing six primary Classes of Categories.

1. The first of these classes comprehends ideas derived from the more general and ABSTRACT RELATIONS among things, such as *Existence, Resemblance, Quantity, Order, Number, Time, Power.*

2. The second class refers to SPACE and its various relations, including *Motion, or change of place.*

3. The third class includes all ideas that relate to the MATERIAL WORLD; namely, the *Properties of Matter*, such as *Solidity, Fluidity, Heat, Sound, Light*, and the *Phenomena* they present, as well as the simple *Perceptions* to which they give rise.

4. The fourth class embraces all ideas of phenomena relating to the INTELLECT and its operations; comprising the *Acquisition, the Retention, and the Communication of Ideas.*

5. The fifth class includes the ideas derived from the exercise of VOLITION; embracing the phenomena and results of our *Voluntary and Active Powers*; such as *Choice, Intention, Utility, Action, Antagonism, Authority, Compact, Property, &c.*

6. The sixth and last class comprehends all ideas derived from the operation of

## INTRODUCTION

our SENTIENT and MORAL POWERS; including our *Feelings, Emotions, Passions, and Moral and Religious Sentiments*.<sup>1</sup>

The further subdivisions and minuter details will be best understood from an inspection of the Tabular Synopsis of Categories prefixed to the Work, in which are specified the several *topics or heads of signification*, under which the words have been arranged. By the aid of this table, the reader will, with a little practice, readily discover the place which the particular topic he is in search of occupies in the series; and on turning to the page in the body of the Work which contains it, he will find the group of expressions he requires, out of which he may cull those that are most appropriate to his purpose. For the convenience of reference, I have designated each separate group or heading by a particular number; so that if, during the search, any doubt or difficulty should occur, recourse may be had to the copious alphabetical Index of words at the end of the volume, which will at once indicate the number of the required group.<sup>2</sup>

The object I have proposed to myself in this Work would have been but imperfectly attained if I had confined myself to a mere catalogue of words, and had omitted the numerous phrases and forms of expression composed of several words, which are of such frequent use as to entitle them to rank among the constituent parts of the language.<sup>3</sup> Very few of these verbal combinations, so essential to the knowledge of our native tongue, and so profusely abounding in its daily use, are to be met with in ordinary dictionaries. These phrases and forms of expression I have endeavored diligently to collect and to insert in their proper places, under the general ideas that they are designed to convey. Some of these conventional forms, indeed, partake of the nature of proverbial expressions; but actual proverbs, as such, being wholly of a didactic character, do not come within the scope of the present Work; and the reader must therefore not expect to find them here inserted.<sup>4</sup>

For the purpose of exhibiting with greater distinctness the relations between words expressing opposite and correlative ideas, I have, whenever the subject admitted of such an arrangement, placed them in two parallel columns in the same page, so that each group of expressions may be readily contrasted with those which occupy the adjacent column, and constitute their antithesis. By carrying the eye from the one to the other, the inquirer may often discover forms of expression, of which he may avail himself advantageously, to diversify and infuse vigor into his phrasology. Rhetoricians, indeed, are well aware of the power derived from the skillful introduction of antitheses in giving point to an argument, and imparting force and brilliancy to the diction. A too frequent and indiscreet employment of this figure of rhetoric may, it is true, give rise to a vicious and affected style; but

<sup>1</sup> It must necessarily happen in every system of classification framed with this view, that ideas and expressions arranged under one class must include also ideas relating to another class; for the operations of the *Intellect* generally involve also those of the *Will*, and *vice versa*; and our *Affections and Emotions*, in like manner, generally imply the agency both of the *Intellect* and of the *Will*. All that can be effected, therefore, is to arrange the words according to the principle of dominant idea they convey. *Teaching*, for example, although a Voluntary act, relates primarily to the Communication of Ideas, and is accordingly placed at No. 537, under Class IV, Division (II). On the other hand, *Choice, Conduct, Skill, &c.*, although implying the coöperation of Voluntary with Intellectual acts, relate principally to the former, and are therefore arranged under Class V.

<sup>2</sup> It often happens that the same word admits of various applications, or may be used in different senses. In consulting the Index the reader will be guided to the number of the heading under which that word, in each particular acceptation, will be found, by means of *supplementary words* printed in Italics; which words, however, are not to be understood as explaining the meaning of the word to which they are annexed, but only as assisting in the required reference. I have also, for shortness' sake, generally omitted words immediately derived from the primary one inserted, which sufficiently represents the whole group of correlative words referable to the same heading. Thus the number affixed to *Beauty* applies to all its derivatives, such as *Beautiful, Beauteous, Beautifulness, Beautifully, &c.*, the insertion of which was therefore needless.

<sup>3</sup> For example:—To take time by the forelock;—to turn over a new leaf;—to show the white feather;—to have a finger in the pie;—to let the cat out of the bag;—to take care of number one;—to kill two birds with one stone, &c., &c.

<sup>4</sup> See Trench, *On the Lessons in Proverbs*.

## INTRODUCTION

it is unreasonable to condemn indiscriminately the occasional and moderate use of a practice on account of its possible abuse.

The study of correlative terms existing in a particular language, may often throw valuable light on the manners and customs of the nations using it. Thus, Hume has drawn important inferences with regard to the state of society among the ancient Romans, from certain deficiencies which he remarked in the Latin language.<sup>1</sup>

In many cases, two ideas which are completely opposed to each other, admit of an intermediate or neutral idea, equidistant from both; all these being expressible by corresponding definite terms. Thus, in the following examples, the words in the first and third columns, which express opposite ideas, admit of the intermediate terms contained in the middle column, having a neutral sense with reference to the former.

<i>Identity,</i>	<i>Difference,</i>	<i>Contrariety.</i>
<i>Beginning,</i>	<i>Middle,</i>	<i>End.</i>
<i>Past,</i>	<i>Present,</i>	<i>Future.</i>

In other cases, the intermediate word is simply the negative to each of two opposite positions; as, for example, —

<i>Convexity,</i>	<i>Flatness,</i>	<i>Concavity.</i>
<i>Desire,</i>	<i>Indifference,</i>	<i>Aversion.</i>

Sometimes the intermediate word is properly the standard with which each of the extremes is compared; as in the case of

<i>Insufficiency,</i>	<i>Sufficiency,</i>	<i>Redundance;</i>
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------

for here the middle term, *Sufficiency*, is equally opposed, on the one hand to *Insufficiency*, and on the other to *Redundance*.

These forms of correlative expressions would suggest the use of triple, instead of double, columns, for tabulating this threefold order of words; but the practical inconvenience attending such an arrangement would probably overbalance its advantages.

It often happens that the same word has several correlative terms, according to the different relations in which it is considered. Thus, to the word *Giving* are opposed both *Receiving*, and *Taking*; the former correlation having reference to the persons concerned in the transfer, while the latter relates to the mode of transfer. *Old* has for opposite both *New* and *Young*, according as it is applied to *things* or to *living beings*. *Attack* and *Defense* are correlative terms; as are also *Attack* and *Resistance*. *Resistance*, again, has for its other correlative *Submission*. *Truth in the abstract* is opposed to *Error*; but the opposite of *Truth communicated* is *Falschood*. *Acquisition* is contrasted both with *Deprivation* and with *Loss*. *Refusal* is the counterpart both of *Offer* and of *Consent*. *Disuse* and *Misuse* may either of them be considered as the correlative of *Use*. *Teaching*, with reference to what is taught,

<sup>1</sup> "It is an universal observation," he remarks, "which we may form upon language, that where two related parts of a whole bear any proportion to each other, in numbers, rank, or consideration; there are always correlative terms invented which answer to both the parts, and express their mutual relation. If they bear no proportion to each other, the term is only invented for the less, and marks its distinction from the whole. Thus, *man* and *woman*, *master* and *servant*, *father* and *son*, *prince* and *subject*, *stranger* and *citizen*, are correlative terms. But the words *seaman*, *carpenter*, *smith*, *tailor*, &c., have no correspondent terms, which express those who are no seamen, no carpenters, &c. Languages differ very much with regard to the particular words where this distinction obtains; and may thence afford very strong inferences concerning the manners and customs of different nations. The military government of the Roman emperors had exalted the soldiery so high that they balanced all the other orders of the state: hence *miles* and *paganus* became relative terms; a thing, till then, unknown to ancient, and still so to modern languages." — "The term for a slave, born and bred in the family was *verna*. As *servus* was the name of the genus, and *verna* of the species without any correlative, this forms a strong presumption that the latter were by far the least numerous: and from the same principles I infer that if the number of slaves brought by the Romans from foreign countries had not extremely exceeded those which were bred at home, *verna* would have had a correlative, which would have expressed the former species of slaves. But these, it would seem, composed the main body of the ancient slaves, and the latter were but a few exceptions." — HUME, *Essay on the Populousness of Ancient Nations*.

The warlike propensity of the same nation may, in like manner, be inferred from the use of the word *hostis* to denote both a *foreigner* and an *enemy*.

## INTRODUCTION

is opposed to *Misteaching*; but with reference to the act itself, its proper reciprocal is *Learning*.

Words contrasted in form do not always bear the same contrast in their meaning. The word *Malefactor*, for example, would, from its derivation, appear to be exactly the opposite of *Benefactor*: but the ideas attached to these two words are far from being directly opposed; for while the latter expresses one who confers a benefit, the former denotes one who has violated the laws.

Independently of the immediate practical uses derivable from the arrangement of words in double columns, many considerations, interesting in a philosophical point of view, are presented by the study of correlative expressions. It will be found, on strict examination, that there seldom exists an exact opposition between two words which may at first sight appear to be the counterparts of one another; for, in general, the one will be found to possess in reality more force or extent of meaning than the other with which it is contrasted. The correlative term sometimes assumes the form of a mere negative, although it is really endowed with a considerable positive force. Thus *Disrespect* is not merely the absence of *Respect*; its signification trenches on the opposite idea, namely, *Contempt*. In like manner, *Untruth* is not merely the negative of *Truth*; it involves a degree of *Falsehood*. *Irreligion*, which is properly the want of *Religion*, is understood as being nearly synonymous with *Impiety*. For these reasons, the reader must not expect that all the words which stand side by side in the two columns shall be the precise correlatives of each other; for the nature of the subject, as well as the imperfections of language, renders it impossible always to preserve such an exactness of correlation.

There exist comparatively few words of a general character to which no correlative term, either of negation or of opposition, can be assigned, and which therefore require no corresponding second column. The correlative idea, especially that which constitutes a sense negative to the primary one, may, indeed, be formed or conceived; but, from its occurring rarely, no word has been framed to represent it; for, in language, as in other matters, the supply fails when there is no probability of a demand. Occasionally we find this deficiency provided for by the contrivance of prefixing the syllable *non*; as, for instance, the negatives of *existence*, *performance*, *payment*, &c., are expressed by the compound words, *nonexistence*, *non-performance*, *nonpayment*, &c. Functions of a similar kind are performed by the prefixes *dis*,<sup>1</sup> *anti*-, *contra*-, *mis*-, *in*-, and *un*-.<sup>2</sup> With respect to all these, and especially the last, great latitude is allowed according to the necessities of the case; a latitude which is limited only by the taste and discretion of the writer.

On the other hand, it is hardly possible to find two words having in all respects the same meaning, and being therefore interchangeable; that is, admitting of being employed indiscriminately, the one or the other, in all their applications. The investigation of the distinctions to be drawn between words apparently synonymous, forms a separate branch of inquiry, which I have not presumed here to enter upon; for the subject has already occupied the attention of much abler critics than myself, and its complete exhaustion would require the devotion of a whole life. The purpose of this Work, it must be borne in mind, is, not to explain the signification of words, but simply to classify and arrange them according to the sense in which they are now used, and which I presume to be already known to the reader. I enter into no inquiry into the changes of meaning they may have undergone in the course of time.<sup>3</sup> I am content to accept them at the value of their present cur-

<sup>1</sup> The words *disannul* and *dissever*, however, have the same meaning as *annul* and *sever*; to *unloose* is the same as to *loose*, and *inebriety* is synonymous with *ebriety*.

<sup>2</sup> In the case of adjectives, the addition to a substantive of the terminal syllable *less*, gives it a negative meaning: as *taste*, *tasteless*; *care*, *careless*; *hope*, *hopeless*; *friend*, *friendless*; *fault*, *faultless*; &c.

<sup>3</sup> Such changes are innumerable: for instance, the words *tyrant*, *parasite*, *sophist*, *churl*, *knave*, *villain*, anciently conveyed no opprobrious meaning. *Impertinent* merely expressed *irrelative*; and implied neither *rudeness* nor *intrusion*, as it does at present. *Indifferent* originally meant *impartial*; *extravagant* was simply *digressive*; and to *prevent* was properly to *precede* and *assist*. The old translations of the Scriptures furnish many striking examples of the alterations which

## INTRODUCTION

rency, and have no concern with their etymologies, or with the history of their transformations; far less do I venture to thrird the mazes of the vast labyrinth into which I should be led by any attempt at a general discrimination of synonyms. The difficulties I have had to contend with have already been sufficiently great, without this addition to my labors.

The most cursory glance over the pages of a Dictionary will show that a great number of words are used in various senses, sometimes distinguished by slight shades of difference, but often diverging widely from their primary signification, and even, in some cases, bearing to it no perceptible relation. It may even happen that the very same word has two significations quite opposite to one another. This is the case with the verb *to cleave*, which means *to adhere tenaciously*, and also *to separate by a blow*. *To propugn* sometimes expresses *to attack*; at other times *to defend*. *To let* is *to hinder*, as well as *to permit*. *To ravel* means both *to entangle* and *to disentangle*. *Shameful* and *shameless* are nearly synonymous. *Priceless* may either mean *invaluable* or *of no value*. *Nervous* is used sometimes for *strong*, at other times for *weak*. The alphabetical Index at the end of this Work sufficiently shows the multiplicity of uses to which, by the elasticity of language, the meaning of words has been stretched, so as to adapt them to a great variety of modified significations in subservience to the nicer shades of thought, which, under peculiarity of circumstances, require corresponding expression. Words thus admitting of different meanings, have therefore to be arranged under each of the respective heads corresponding to these various acceptations. There are many words, again, which express ideas compounded of two elementary ideas belonging to different classes. It is therefore necessary to place these words respectively under each of the generic heads to which they relate. The necessity of these repetitions is increased by the circumstance, that ideas included under one class are often connected by relations of the same kind as the ideas which belong to another class. Thus we find the same relations of *order* and of *quantity* existing among the ideas of *Time* as well as those of *Space*. Sequence in the one is denoted by the same terms as sequence in the other; and the measures of time also express the measures of space. The cause and the effect are often designated by the same word. The word *Sound*, for instance, denotes both the impression made upon the ear by sonorous vibrations, and also the vibrations themselves, which are the cause or source of that impression. *Mixture* is used for the act of mixing, as well as for the product of that operation. *Taste* and *Smell* express both the sensations and the qualities of material bodies giving rise to them. *Thought* is the act of thinking; but the same word denotes also the idea resulting from that act. *Judgment* is the act of deciding, and also the decision come to. *Purchase* is the acquisition of a thing by payment, as well as the thing itself so acquired. *Speech* is both the act of speaking and the words spoken; and so on with regard to an endless multiplicity of words. Mind is essentially distinct from Matter; and yet, in all languages, the attributes of the one are metaphorically transferred to those of the other. Matter, in all its forms, is endowed by the figurative genius of every language with the functions which pertain to intellect; and we perpetually talk of its phenomena and of its powers, as if they resulted from the voluntary influence of one body on another, acting and reacting, impelling and being impelled, controlling and being controlled, as if animated by spontaneous energies and guided by specific intentions. On the other hand, expressions, of which the primary signification refers exclusively to the properties and actions of matter, are metaphorically applied to the phenomena of thought and volition, and even to the feelings and passions of the soul; and in speaking of a *ray of hope*, a *shade of doubt*, a *flight of fancy*, a *flash of wit*, the *warmth of emotion*, or the *ebullitions of anger*, we are scarcely conscious that we are employing metaphors which have this material origin.

As a general rule, I have deemed it incumbent on me to place words and phrases which appertain more especially to one head, also under the other heads to which

time has brought in the signification of words. Much curious information on this subject is contained in Trench's *Lectures on the Study of Words*.

## INTRODUCTION

they have a relation, whenever it appeared to me that this repetition would suit the convenience of the inquirer, and spare him the trouble of turning to other parts of the work; for I have always preferred to subject myself to the imputation of redundancy, rather than incur the reproach of insufficiency.<sup>1</sup> When, however, the divergence of the associated from the primary idea is sufficiently marked, I have contented myself with making a reference to the place where the modified signification will be found. But in order to prevent needless extension, I have, in general, omitted *conjugate words*<sup>2</sup> which are so obviously derivable from those that are given in the same place, that the reader may safely be left to form them for himself. This is the case with adverbs derived from adjectives by the simple addition of the terminal syllable *-ly*; such as *closely*, *carefully*, *safely*, &c., from *close*, *careful*, *safe*, &c., and also with adjectives or participles immediately derived from the verbs which are already given. In all such cases, an "&c." indicates that reference is understood to be made to these roots. I have observed the same rule in compiling the Index; retaining only the primary or more simple word, and omitting the conjugate words obviously derived from them. Thus I assume the word *short* as the representative of its immediate derivatives *shortness*, *shorten*, *shortening*, *shortened*, *shorter*, *shortly*, which would have had the same references, and which the reader can readily supply.

The same verb is frequently used indiscriminately either in the active or transitive, or in the neuter or intransitive sense. In these cases, I have generally not thought it worth while to increase the bulk of the Work by the needless repetition of that word; for the reader, whom I suppose to understand the use of the words, must also be presumed to be competent to apply them correctly.

There are a multitude of words of a specific character which, although they properly occupy places in the columns of a dictionary, yet, having no relation to general ideas, do not come within the scope of this compilation, and are consequently omitted.<sup>3</sup> The names of objects in Natural History, and technical terms belonging exclusively to Science or to Art, or relating to particular operations, and of which the signification is restricted to those specific objects, come under this category. Exceptions must, however, be made in favor of such words as admit of metaphorical application to general subjects, with which custom has associated them, and of which they may be cited as being typical or illustrative. Thus, the word *Lion* will find a place under the head of *Courage*, of which it is regarded as the type. *Anchor*, being emblematic of *Hope*, is introduced among the words expressing that emotion; and in like manner, *butterfly* and *weathercock*, which are suggestive of fickleness, are included in the category of *Irresolution*.

With regard to the admission of many words and expressions, which the classical reader might be disposed to condemn as vulgarisms, or which he, perhaps, might stigmatize as pertaining rather to the slang than to the legitimate language of the day, I would beg to observe, that, having due regard to the uses to which this Work was to be adapted, I did not feel myself justified in excluding them solely on that ground, if they possessed an acknowledged currency in general intercourse. It is obvious that, with respect to degrees of conventionality, I could not have at-

<sup>1</sup> Frequent repetitions of the same series of expressions, accordingly, will be met with under various headings. For example, the word *Relinquishment*, with its synonyms, occurs as a heading at No. 634, where it applies to *intention*, and also at No. 762, where it refers to *property*. The word *Chance* has two significations, distinct from one another: the one implying the *absence of an assignable cause*; in which case it comes under the category of the relation of Causation, and occupies the No. 156: the other, the *absence of design*, in which latter sense it ranks under the operations of the Will, and has assigned to it the place No. 621. I have, in like manner, distinguished *Sensibility*, *Pleasure*, *Pain*, *Taste*, &c., according as they relate to *Physical*, or to *Moral Affections*; the former being found at Nos. 375, 377, 378, 390, &c., and the latter at Nos. 822, 827, 828, 850, &c.

<sup>2</sup> By "*conjugate or paronymous words*" is meant, correctly speaking, different parts of speech from the same root, which exactly correspond in point of meaning." — *A Selection of English Synonyms*, edited by Archbishop Whately.

<sup>3</sup> [This rule was not in all cases rigorously observed by the author; and the present editor has used his discretion in including such words in the interest of the general writer. C. O. S. M.]



## INTRODUCTION

tempted to draw any strict lines of demarcation; and far less could I have presumed to erect any absolute standard of purity. My object, be it remembered, is not to regulate the use of words, but simply to supply and to suggest such as may be wanted on occasion, leaving the proper selection entirely to the discretion and taste of the employer. If a novelist or a dramatist, for example, proposed to delineate some vulgar personage, he would wish to have the power of putting into the mouth of the speaker expressions that would accord with his character; just as the actor, to revert to a former comparison, who had to personate a peasant, would choose for his attire the most homely garb, and would have just reason to complain if the theatrical wardrobe furnished him with no suitable costume.

Words which have, in process of time, become obsolete, are of course rejected from this collection.<sup>1</sup> On the other hand, I have admitted a considerable number of words and phrases borrowed from other languages, chiefly the French and Latin, some of which may be considered as already naturalized; while others, though avowedly foreign, are frequently employed in English composition, particularly in familiar style, on account of their being peculiarly expressive, and because we have no corresponding words of equal force in our own language.<sup>2</sup> The rapid advances which are being made in scientific knowledge, and consequent improvement in all the arts of life, and the extension of those arts and sciences to so many new purposes and objects, create a continual demand for the formation of new terms to express new agencies, new wants, and new combinations. Such terms, from being at first merely technical, are rendered, by more general use, familiar to the multitude, and having a well-defined acceptation, are eventually incorporated into the language, which they contribute to enlarge and to enrich. *Neologies* of this kind are perfectly legitimate, and highly advantageous; and they necessarily introduce those gradual and progressive changes which every language is destined to undergo.<sup>3</sup> Some modern writers, however, have indulged in a habit of arbitrarily fabricating new words and a newfangled phraseology, without any necessity, and with manifest injury to the purity of the language. This vicious practice, the offspring of indolence or conceit, implies an ignorance or neglect of the riches in which the English language already abounds, and which would have supplied them with words of recognized legitimacy, conveying precisely the same meaning as those they so recklessly coin in the illegal mint of their own fancy.

A work constructed on the plan of classification I have proposed might, if ably executed, be of great value, in tending to limit the fluctuations to which language has always been subject, by establishing an authoritative standard for its regulation. Future historians, philologists, and lexicographers, when investigating the period when new words were introduced, or discussing the import given at the present time to the old, might find their labors lightened by being enabled to appeal to such a standard, instead of having to search for data among the scattered writings of the age. Nor would its utility be confined to a single language; for the principles of its construction are universally applicable to all languages, whether living or dead. On the same plan of classification there might be formed a French, a German, a Latin, or a Greek Thesaurus, possessing, in their respective spheres, the same advantages as those of the English model.<sup>4</sup> Still more useful would be a

<sup>1</sup> [An appreciable number of obsolete terms have nevertheless found their way into the *Thesaurus*, but these in the present edition have been specially characterized, thus rendering the book of enhanced value to the dramatist and *littérateur*. C. O. S. M.]

<sup>2</sup> All these words and phrases are printed in Italics.

<sup>3</sup> Thus, in framing the present classification, I have frequently felt the want of substantive terms corresponding to abstract qualities or ideas denoted by certain adjectives; and have been often tempted to invent words that might express these abstractions: but I have yielded to this temptation only in the four following instances; having framed from the adjectives *irrelative*, *amorphous*, *sinistral*, and *gaseous*, the abstract nouns *irrelation*, *amorphism*, *sinistrality*, and *gaseity*. I have ventured also to introduce the adjective *intersocial*, to express the active voluntary relations between man and man.

<sup>4</sup> [Similar works in other languages have since appeared, notably *Dictionnaire Idéologique* by T. Robertson (Paris, 1859); *Deutscher Sprachschatz* by D. Sanders (Hamburg, 1878), and *Deutscher Wortschatz, oder Der passende Ausdruck* by A. Schelling (Stuttgart, 1892). C. O. S. M.]

## INTRODUCTION

conjunction of these methodized compilations in two languages, the French and English, for instance; the columns of each being placed in parallel juxtaposition. No means yet devised would so greatly facilitate the acquisition of the one language, by those who are acquainted with the other: none would afford such ample assistance to the translator in either language; and none would supply such ready and effectual means of instituting an accurate comparison between them, and of fairly appreciating their respective merits and defects. In a still higher degree would all those advantages be combined and multiplied in a *Polyglot Lexicon* constructed on this system.

Metaphysicians engaged in the more profound investigation of the Philosophy of Language will be materially assisted by having the ground thus prepared for them, in a previous analysis and classification of our ideas; for such classification of ideas is the true basis on which words, which are their symbols, should be classified.<sup>1</sup> It is by such analysis alone that we can arrive at a clear perception of the relation which these symbols bear to their corresponding ideas, or can obtain a correct knowledge of the elements which enter into the formation of compound ideas, and of the exclusions by which we arrive at the abstractions so perpetually resorted to in the process of reasoning, and in the communication of our thoughts.

Lastly, such analyses alone can determine the principles on which a strictly *Philosophical Language* might be constructed. The probable result of the construction of such a language would be its eventual adoption by every civilized nation; thus realizing that splendid aspiration of philanthropists, — the establishment of a Universal Language. However utopian such a project may appear to the present generation, and however abortive may have been the former endeavors of Bishop Wilkins and others to realize it,<sup>2</sup> its accomplishment is surely not beset with greater difficulties than have impeded the progress to many other beneficial objects, which in former times appeared to be no less visionary, and which yet were successfully achieved, in later ages, by the continued and persevering exertions of the human intellect. Is there at the present day, then, any ground for despair, that at some future stage of that higher civilization to which we trust the world is gradually

<sup>1</sup> The principle by which I have been guided in framing my verbal classification is the same as that which is employed in the various departments of Natural History. Thus the sectional divisions I have formed, correspond to Natural Families in Botany and Zoölogy, and the filiation of words presents a network analogous to the natural filiation of plants or animals.

The following are the only publications that have come to my knowledge in which any attempt has been made to construct a systematic arrangement of ideas with a view to their expression. The earliest of these, supposed to be at least nine hundred years old, is the *AMERA CÔSHA*, or *Vocabulary of the Sanscrit Language*, by Amara Sinha, of which an English translation, by the late Henry T. Colebrooke, was printed at Serampoor, in the year 1808. The classification of words is there, as might be expected, exceedingly imperfect and confused, especially in all that relates to abstract ideas or mental operations. This will be apparent from the very title of the first section, which comprehends "*Heaven, Gods, Demons, Fire, Air, Velocity, Eternity, Much:*" while *Sin, Virtue, Happiness, Destiny, Cause, Nature, Intellect, Reasoning, Knowledge, Senses, Tastes, Odors, Colors*, are all included and jumbled together in the fourth section. A more logical order, however, pervades the sections relating to natural objects, such as *Seas, Earth, Towns, Plants, and Animals*, which form separate classes; exhibiting a remarkable effort at analysis at so remote a period of Indian literature.

The well-known work of Bishop Wilkins, entitled, *An Essay towards a Real Character and a Philosophical Language*, published in 1668, had for its object the formation of a system of symbols which might serve as a universal language. It professed to be founded on a "scheme of analysis of the things or notions to which names were to be assigned;" but notwithstanding the immense labor and ingenuity expended in the construction of this system, it was soon found to be far too abstruse and recondite for practical application.

In the year 1797, there appeared in Paris an anonymous work, entitled "*PASIGRAPHIE, ou Premiers Éléments du nouvel Art-Science d'écrire et d'imprimer une langue de manière à être lu et entendu dans toute autre langue sans traduction*," of which an edition in German was also published. It contains a great number of tabular schemes of categories; all of which appear to be excessively arbitrary and artificial, and extremely difficult of application, as well as of apprehension.

<sup>2</sup> "The Languages," observes Horne Tooke, "which are commonly used throughout the world, are much more simple and easy, convenient and philosophical, than Wilkins's scheme for a *real character*; or than any other scheme that has been at any other time imagined or proposed for the purpose." — *Эжеа Грегбента*, p. 125.

## INTRODUCTION

tending, some new and bolder effort of genius towards the solution of this great problem may be crowned with success, and compass an object of such vast and paramount utility? Nothing, indeed, would conduce more directly to bring about a golden age of union and harmony among the several nations and races of mankind than the removal of that barrier to the interchange of thought and mutual good understanding between man and man, which is now interposed by the diversity of their respective languages.

P. M. ROGET.

# PLAN OF CLASSIFICATION

Class	Section	Nos.
I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS	I. EXISTENCE .....	1 to 8
	II. RELATION .....	9- 24
	III. QUANTITY .....	25- 57
	IV. ORDER .....	58- 83
	V. NUMBER .....	84-105
	VI. TIME .....	106-139
	VII. CHANGE .....	140-152
	VIII. CAUSATION .....	153-179
II. SPACE .....	I. GENERALLY .....	180-191
	II. DIMENSIONS .....	192-239
	III. FORM .....	240-263
	IV. MOTION .....	264-315
III. MATTER .....	I. GENERALLY .....	316-320
	II. INORGANIC .....	321-356
	III. ORGANIC .....	357-449
IV. INTELLECT .....	Division	
	(I.) FORMATION OF IDEAS .....	450-515
V. VOLITION .....	(II.) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS .....	516-599
	(I.) INDIVIDUAL .....	600-736
	(II.) INTERSOCIAL .....	737-819
VI. AFFECTIONS .....	Section	
	I. GENERALLY .....	820-826
	II. PERSONAL .....	827-887
	III. SYMPATHETIC .....	888-921
	IV. MORAL .....	922-975
	V. RELIGIOUS .....	976-1000

# TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

## CLASS I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS

### I. EXISTENCE

- |                   |                   |                     |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. ABSTRACT ..... | 1. Existence.     | 2. Inexistence      |
| 2. CONCRETE ..... | 3. Substantiality | 4. Unsubstantiality |
| 3. FORMAL .....   | 5. Intrinsicity   | 6. Extrinsicity     |
| 4. MODAL .....    | 7. State          | 8. Circumstance     |

### II. RELATION

- |                     |                   |                    |
|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. ABSOLUTE .....   | 9. Relation       | 10. Irrelation     |
| 2. CONTINUOUS ..... | 11. Consanguinity | 14. Contrariety    |
| 3. PARTIAL .....    | 12. Correlation   | 15. Difference     |
| 4. GENERAL .....    | 13. Identity      | 16a. Nonuniformity |
|                     | 16. Uniformity    | 18. Dissimilarity  |
|                     | 17. Similarity    | 20. Nonimitation   |
|                     | 19. Imitation     | 20a. Variation     |
|                     | 21. Copy          | 22. Prototype      |
|                     | 23. Agreement     | 24. Disagreement   |

### III. QUANTITY

- |                      |                  |                    |
|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 1. SIMPLE .....      | 25. Quantity     | 26. Degree         |
|                      | 27. Equality     | 28. Inequality     |
|                      |                  | 29. Mean           |
|                      |                  | 30. Compensation   |
| 2. COMPARATIVE ..... | 31. Greatness    | 32. Smallness      |
|                      | 33. Superiority  | 34. Inferiority    |
|                      | 35. Increase     | 36. Decrease       |
|                      | 37. Addition     | 38. { Nonaddition  |
|                      | 39. Adjunct      | 40. Subduction     |
| 3. CONJUNCTIVE ..... | 41. Mixture      | 40. Remainder      |
|                      | 43. Junction     | 40a. Decrement     |
|                      | 45. Vinculum     | 42. Simpleness     |
|                      | 46. Coherence    | 44. Disjunction    |
|                      | 48. Combination  | 47. Incoherence    |
|                      | 50. Whole        | 49. Decomposition  |
| 4. CONCRETE .....    | 52. Completeness | 51. Part           |
|                      | 54. Composition  | 53. Incompleteness |
|                      | 56. Component    | 55. Exclusion      |
|                      |                  | 57. Extraneous     |

### IV. ORDER

- |                      |                 |                     |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1. GENERAL .....     | 58. Order       | 59. Disorder        |
|                      | 60. Arrangement | 61. Derangement     |
|                      | 62. Precedence  | 63. Sequence        |
|                      | 64. Precursor   | 65. Sequel          |
| 2. CONSECUTIVE ..... | 66. Beginning   | 67. End             |
|                      | 69. Continuity  | 68. Middle          |
|                      | 71. Term        | 70. Discontinuity   |
| 3. COLLECTIVE .....  | 72. Assemblage  | 73. { Nonassemblage |
|                      | 74. Focus       | 73. { Dispersion    |

# TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

4. DISTRIBUTIVE.....	75. Class	77. Exclusion
	78. Inclusion	79. Speciality
5. CATEGORICAL.....	78. Generality	81. Multiformality
	80. Rule	83. Unconformity
	82. Conformity	
V. NUMBER		
1. ABSTRACT.....	84. Number	
	85. Numeration	
	86. List	
	87. Unity	88. Accompaniment
	89. Duality	
2. DETERMINATE.....	90. Duplication	91. Bisection
	92. Triality	
	93. Triplication	94. Trisection
	95. Quaternity	
	96. Quadruplication	97. Quadrisection
	98. Five, &c.	99. Quinquesection, &c.
	100. Plurality	100a. Fraction
3. INDETERMINATE.....	102. Multitude	101. Zero
	104. Repetition	103. Fewness
	105. Infinity	
VI. TIME		
	106. Time	107. Neverness
	<i>Definite</i>	<i>Indefinite</i>
1. ABSOLUTE.....	108. Period	109. Course
	108a. Contingent Duration	
	110. Diuturnity	111. Transientness
	112. Perpetuity	113. Instantaneity
	114. Chronometry	115. Anachronism
	116. Priority	117. Posteriority
	118. Present time	119. Different time
	120. Synchronism	
	121. Futurity	122. Preterition
2. RELATIVE	123. Newness	124. Oldness
1. to Succession.....	125. Morning	126. Evening
2. to a Period.....	127. Youth	128. Age
	129. Infant	130. Veteran
3. to an Effect or Purpose.....	132. Earliness	131. Adolescence
3. RECURRENT.....	134. Occasion	133. Lateness
	136. Frequency	135. Intemperativity
	138. Periodicity	137. Infrequency
VII. CHANGE		139. Irregularity
1. SIMPLE.....	140. Change	141. Permanence
	142. Cessation	143. Continuance
	144. Conversion	
	146. Revolution	145. Reversion
2. COMPLEX.....	147. Substitution	148. Interchange
	149. Changeableness	150. Stability
	<i>Present</i>	<i>Future</i>
	151. Eventuality	152. Destiny
VIII. CAUSATION		
1. CONSTANCY OF SEQUENCE.....	153. { Constant Antecedent Cause.	154. { Constant Sequent Effect
	Assignment of Cause	Effect
2. CONNECTION BETWEEN CAUSE AND EFFECT.....	155. { Attribution	156. { Absence of Assignment
	157. Power.	158. Impotence
		Degrees of Power
3. POWER IN OPERATION.....	159. Strength	160. Weakness
	161. Production	162. Destruction
	163. Reproduction	
	164. Producer	165. Destroyer
	166. Paternity	167. Posterity
	168. Productiveness	169. Unproductiveness
	170. Agency	
	171. Energy	172. Inertness
	173. Violence	174. Moderation

# TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

4. INDIRECT POWER.....	175. Influence	175a. Absence of Influence
	176. Tendency	
	177. Liability	
5. COMBINATIONS OF CAUSES.....	178. Concurrence	179. Counteraction

## CLASS II. SPACE

### I. SPACE IN GENERAL

1. ABSTRACT SPACE.....	180. { Indefinite Space	180a. Inextension
		181. { Definite Region
		182. { Limited Place
2. RELATIVE SPACE.....	183. Situation	185. Displacement
	184. Location	187. Absence
3. EXISTENCE IN SPACE.....	186. Presence	189. Abode
	188. Inhabitant	191. Receptacle
	190. Contents	

### II. DIMENSIONS

1. GENERAL.....	192. Size	193. Littleness
	194. Expansion	195. Contraction
	196. Distance	197. Nearness
	198. Interval	199. Contiguity
	200. Length	201. Shortness
	202. { Breadth	203. { Narrowness
	{ Thickness	{ Thinness
	204. Layer	205. Filament
	206. Height	207. Lowness
2. LINEAR.....	208. Depth	209. Shallowness
	210. Summit	211. Base
	212. Verticality	213. Horizontality
	214. Pendency	215. Support
	216. Parallelism	217. Obliquity
	218. Inversion	
	219. Crossing	221. Interiority
	220. Exteriority	
	222. Centrality	224. Lining
	223. Covering	226. Divestment
	225. Investment	228. Interjacency
	227. Circumjacency	
1. General.....	229. Circumscription	
	230. Outline	
3. CENTRICAL.....	231. Edge	
	232. Inclosure	
	233. Limit	
	234. Front	235. Rear
2. Special.....	236. Laterality	237. Contraposition
	238. Dextrality	239. Sinistrality

### III. FORM

1. GENERAL.....	240. Form	241. Amorphism
	242. Symmetry	243. Distortion
	244. Angularity	
2. SPECIAL.....	245. Curvature	246. Straightness
	247. Circularity	248. Convolution
	249. Rotundity	
	250. Convexity	252. Concavity
		251. Flatness
	253. Sharpness	254. Bluntness
	255. Smoothness	256. Roughness
3. SUPERFICIAL.....	257. Notch	
	258. Fold	
	259. Furrow	261. Closure
	260. Opening	263. Stopper
	262. Perforator	

# FABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

## IV. MOTION

1. MOTION IN GENERAL.....	264. Motion 266. Journey 268. Traveler 270. Transference 271. Carrier 272. Vehicle	265. Quiescence 267. Navigation 269. Mariner
2. DEGREES OF MOTION.....	274. Velocity	273. Ship 275. Slowness
3. CONJOINED WITH FORCE.....	276. Impulse 278. Direction 280. Precession 282. Progression 284. Propulsion 286. Approach 288. Attraction 290. Convergence 292. Arrival 294. Ingress 296. Reception 298. Food 300. Insertion 302. Passage 303. Transcursion 305. Ascent 307. Elevation 309. Leap 311. Circuition 312. Rotation 314. Oscillation 315. Agitation	277. Recoil 279. Deviation 281. Sequence 283. Regression 285. Traction 287. Recession 289. Repulsion 291. Divergence 293. Departure 295. Egress 297. Ejection 299. Excretion 301. Extraction  304. Shortcoming 306. Descent 308. Depression 310. Plunge
4. WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION		313. Evolutio

## CLASS III. MATTER

I. MATTER IN GENERAL.....	316. Materiality 318. World 319. Gravity	317. Immateriality
II. INORGANIC MATTER		320. Levity
1. SOLIDS.....	321. Density 323. Hardness 325. Elasticity 327. Tenacity 329. Texture 330. Pulverulence 331. Friction 333. Fluidity 335. Liquifaction 337. Water 339. Moisture 341. Ocean 343. { Gulf { Lake 345. Marsh 347. Stream 348. River 350. Conduit 352. Semiliquidity 354. Pulpiness	322. Rarity 324. Softness 326. Inelasticity 328. Brittleness  332. Lubrication 334. Gaseity 336. Vaporisation 338. Air 340. Dryness 342. Land  344. Plain 346. Island  349. Wind 351. Air pipe 353. Bubble 355. Unctuousness 356. Oil 356a. Resin
2. FLUIDS { 1. In General.....		
2. Specific.....		
3. In Motion.....		
3. IMPERFECT FLUIDS.....		
III. ORGANIC MATTER		
1. VITALITY { 1. In General.....	357. Organization 359. Life	358. Inorganisation 360. Death 361. Killing 362. Corpse 363. Interment 365. Vegetability 367. Vegetable 369. Botany 371. Agriculture
2. Special.....	364. Animality 366. Animal 368. Zoology 370. Cicuration 372. Mankind 373. Man	374. Woman



# TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

2. SENSATION

1. General		375. Sensibility	376. Insensibility
		377. Pleasure	378. Pain
2. Special	(1) Touch	379. Touch	
		380. Sensations of touch	381. Numbness
		382. Heat	383. Cold
	(2) Heat	384. Calfaction	385. Refrigeration
		386. Furnace	387. Refrigeratory
		388. Fuel	
		389. Thermometer.	
		390. Taste	391. Insipidity
	(3) Taste	392. Pungency	
		393. Condiment	395. Unsavoriness
		394. Savoriness	397. Sourness
		396. Sweetness	399. Inodorousness
	(4) Odor	398. Odor	401. Fetor
		400. Fragrance	
		(i) Sound in General	
		402. Sound	403. Silence
		404. Loudness	405. Faintness
		(ii) Specific Sounds	
		406. Snap	407. Roll
		408. Resonance	408a. Nonresonance
			409. Sibilation
	(5) Sound	410. Stridor	
		411. Cry	412. Ululation
		(iii) Musical Sounds	
		413. { Melody	414. Discord
		{ Concord	
		415. Music	
		416. Musician	
		417. Musical instruments	
		(iv) Perception of Sound	
		418. Hearing	419. Deafness
		(i) Light in General	
		420. Light	421. Darkness
			422. Dimness
		423. Luminary	424. Shade
		425. Transparency	426. Opacity
			427. Semitransparency
		(ii) Specific Light	
		428. Color	429. Achromatism
		430. Whiteness	431. Blackness
		432. Gray	433. Brown
		434. Redness	435. Greenness
		436. Yellowness	437. Purple
		438. Blueness	439. Orange
		440. Variegation	
	(6) Light	(iii) Perceptions of Light	
		441. Vision	442. Blindness
			443. Dim-sightedness
		444. Spectator	
		445. Optical Instruments	
		446. Visibility	447. Invisibility
		448. Appearance	449. Disappearance

## CLASS IV. INTELLECT

### Division (I). FORMATION OF IDEAS

#### I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL

450. Intellect	450a. Absence of Intellect
451. Thought	452. Incogitancy
453. Idea	454. Topic
455. Curiosity	456. Incuriosty
457. Attention	458. Inattention
459. Care	460. Neglect
461. Inquiry	462. Answer
463. Experiment	
464. Comparison	
465. Discrimination	465a. Indiscrimination
466. Measurement	

#### II. PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS

# TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING .....	467. Evidence	468. Counterevidence
	470. Possibility	469. Qualification
	472. Probability	<i>Degrees of Evidence</i>
IV. REASONING PROCESSES .....	474. Certainty	471. Impossibility
	476. Reasoning	473. Improbability
	478. Demonstration	475. Uncertainty
	480. Judgment	477. { Intuition
	480a. Discovery	479. Confutation
	482. Overestimation	481. Misjudgment
	484. Belief	483. Underestimation
	486. Credulity	485. { Unbelief
	488. Assent	487. Doubt
	490. Knowledge	489. Incredulity
V. RESULTS OF REASONING .....	492. Scholar	489. Dissent
	494. Truth	491. Ignorance
	496. Maxim	493. Ignoramus
	498. { Intelligence	495. Error
	499. { Wisdom	497. Absurdity
	500. Sage	<i>Faculties</i>
	502. Sanity	499. { Imbecility
	505. Memory	501. Folly
	507. Expectation	503. Fool
	510. Foresight	503. Insanity
VI. EXTENSION OF THOUGHT. {	1. <i>To the Past</i> ....	504. Madman
	2. <i>To the Future</i> ....	506. Oblivion
	511. Prediction	508. Inexpectation
	512. Omen	509. Disappointment
	513. Oracle	
VII. CREATIVE THOUGHT .....	514. Supposition	
	515. Imagination	

## Division (II). COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS

I. NATURE OF IDEAS COMMUNICATED....	516. Meaning	517. Unmeaningness
	518. Intelligibility	519. Unintelligibility
	520. Equivocalness	
	521. Metaphor	523. Misinterpretation
	522. Interpretation	
	524. Interpreter	526. Latency
	525. Manifestation	528. Concealment
	527. Information	530. Ambush
	529. Disclosure	
	531. Publication	533. Secret
II. MODES OF COMMUNICATION .....	532. News	
	534. Messenger	536. Negation
	535. Affirmation	538. Misteaching
	537. Teaching	539. Learning
	540. Teacher	541. Learner
	543. Veracity	542. School
	547. Dupe	544. Falsehood
		545. Deception
		546. Untruth
		548. Deceiver
III. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION	550. Indication	549. Exaggeration
	551. Record	
	553. Recorder	552. Obliteration
	554. Representation	
	556. Painting	555. Misrepresentation
	557. Sculpture	
	558. Engraving	
	559. Artist	
1. <i>Natural Means</i> .....		

## TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

<b>2. Conventional Means</b>	<b>1. Language Generally</b>	560. Language	
		561. Letter	
		562. Word	563. Neology
		564. Nomenclature	565. Misnomer
		566. Phrase	
		567. Grammar	568. Solecism
		569. Style	
		<i>Qualities of Style</i>	
		570. Perspicuity	571. Obscurity
		572. Conciseness	573. Diffuseness
		574. Vigor	575. Feebleness
		576. Plainness	577. Ornament
		578. Elegance	579. Inelegance
		580. Voice	581. Aphony
		582. Speech	583. Stammering
		584. Loquacity	585. Taciturnity
		586. Allocution	587. Response
		588. Interlocution	589. Soliloquy
		590. Writing	591. Printing
		592. Correspondence	593. Book
		594. Description	
		595. Dissertation	
		596. Compendium	
		597. Poetry	598. Prose
		599. The Drama	
	<b>2. Spoken Language</b>		
	<b>3. Written Language</b>		

### CLASS V. VOLITION

#### Division (I). INDIVIDUAL VOLITION

<b>I. VOLITION IN GENERAL</b>	<b>1. Acts</b>	600. Will	601. Necessity
		602. Willingness	603. Unwillingness
		604. Resolution	605. Irresolution
		604a. Perseverance	607. Tergiversation
		606. Obstinacy	
		609. Choice	608. Caprice
		611. Predetermination	609a. Absence of Choice
		613. Habit	610. Rejection
		615. Motive	612. Impulse
		617. Plea	614. Desuetude
	<b>2. Causes</b>	618. Good	615a. Absence of Motive
		620. Intention	616. Dissuasion
		622. Pursuit	619. Evil
			621. Chance
			623. Avoidance
			624. Relinquishment
	<b>3. Objects</b>	625. Business	
		626. Plan	
		627. Method	
		628. Mid-course	629. Circuit
		630. Requirement	
	<b>1. Conceptual</b>	<b>1. Actual Subsistence</b>	
		631. Instrumentality	
		632. Means	
		633. Instrument	
		634. Substitute	
		635. Materials	
		636. Store	
		637. Provision	638. Waste
			639. Sufficiency
			640. Insufficiency
	<b>2. Subsistence to Ends</b>	641. Redundance	
		<b>2. Degree of Subsistence</b>	
		642. Importance	643. Unimportance
		644. Utility	645. Inutility
		646. Expedience	647. Inexpedience
		648. Goodness	649. Badness
		650. Perfection	651. Imperfection
		652. Cleanness	653. Uncleanness
		654. Health	655. Disease
		656. Salubrity	657. Insalubrity

# TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

		658. Improvement	659. Deterioration
		660. Restoration	661. Relapse
		662. Remedy	663. Bane
	2. Subservience to Ends—cont.....	664. Safety	665. Danger
		666. Refuge	667. Pitfall
		668. Warning	
		669. Alarm	
		670. Preservation	
		671. Escape	
		672. Deliverance	
		673. Preparation	
	3. Precursory Measures.....	675. Essay	674. Nonpreparation
		676. Undertaking	
		677. Use	
		680. Action	678. Disuse
		682. Activity	679. Misuse
		684. Haste	681. Inaction
		686. Exertion	683. Inactivity
	1. Simple.....	688. Fatigue	685. Leisure
		690. Agent	687. Repose
		691. Workshop	689. Refreshment
		692. Conduct	
		693. Direction	
		694. Director	
		695. Advice	
	2. Complex.....	696. Council	
		697. Precept	
		698. Skill	699. Unskillfulness
		700. Proficient	701. Bungler
		702. Cunning	703. Artlessness
		704. Difficulty	705. Facility
	1. Conditional.....	706. Hindrance	707. Aid
		708. Opposition	709. Cooperation
		710. Opponent	711. Auxiliary
		712. Party	
		713. Discord	714. Concord
		715. Defiance	
		716. Attack	717. Defense
		718. Retaliation	719. Resistance
	2. Active.....	720. Contentment	721. Peace
		722. Warfare	723. Pacification
		724. Mediation	
		725. Submission	
		726. Combatant	
		727. Arms	
		728. Arena	
		729. Completion	730. Noncompletion
		731. Success	732. Failure
		733. Trophy	
		734. Prosperity	735. Adversity
			736. Mediocrity
II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION—con- tinued			
III. ACTION.....			
IV. ANTAGONISM			
V. RESULTS OF ACTION.....			

## Division (II). INTERSOCIAL VOLITION

I. GENERAL.....	737. Authority	738. Laxity
	739. Severity	740. Lenity
	741. Command	
	742. Disobedience	743. Obedience
	744. Compulsion	
	745. Master	746. Servant
	747. Scepter	
	748. Freedom	749. Subjection
	750. Liberation	751. Restraint
	753. Keeper	752. Prison
	755. Commission	754. Prisoner
		756. Abrogation
	758. Consignee	757. Resignation
	Deputy	

## TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

II. SPECIAL.....	760. Permission	761. Prohibition
	762. Consent	
	763. Offer	764. Refusal
	765. Request	766. Deprecation
	767. Petitioner	
	768. Promise	768a. Release
	769. Compact	
III. CONDITIONAL.....	770. Conditions	
	771. Security	
	772. Observance	773. Nonobservance
IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS	774. Compromise	
1. Property in General.....	775. Acquisition	776. Loss
	777. Possession	777a. Exemption
	778. Participation	
	779. Possessor	
	780. Property	
	781. Retention	782. Relinquishment
	783. Transfer	
	784. Giving	785. Receiving
	786. Apportionment	
	787. Lending	788. Borrowing
2. Transfer of Property.....	789. Taking	790. Restitution
	791. Stealing	
	792. Thief	
	793. Booty	
	794. Barter	
3. Interchange of Property.....	795. Purchase	796. Sale
	797. Merchant	
	798. Merchandise	
	799. Mart	
	800. Money	
	801. Treasurer	
	802. Treasury	
	803. Wealth	804. Poverty
	805. Credit	806. Debt
	807. Payment	808. Nonpayment
4. Monetary Relations.....	809. Expenditure	810. Receipt
	811. Accounts	
	812. Price	813. Discount
	814. Dearness	815. Cheapness
	816. Liberality	817. Economy
	818. Prodigality	819. Parsimony

### CLASS VI. AFFECTIONS

I. AFFECTIONS, GENERALLY.....	820. Affections	
	821. Feeling	
	822. Sensibility	823. Insensibility
	824. Excitation	
	825. Excitability	826. Inexcitability
II. PERSONAL		
1. PASSIVE.....	827. Pleasure	828. Pain
	829. Pleasureableness	830. Painfulness
	831. Content	832. Discontent
	834. Relief	833. Regret
	836. Cheerfulness	835. Aggravation
	838. Rejoicing	837. Dejection
	840. Amusement	839. Lamentation
	842. Wit	841. Weariness
	844. Humorist	843. Dullness
	845. Beauty	846. Ugliness
2. DISCRIMINATIVE.....	847. Ornament	848. Blemish
		849. Simplicity
	850. Taste	851. Vulgarity
	852. Fashion	

# TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

2. DISCRIMINATIVE—continued .....	853. Ridiculousness 854. Pop 855. Affectation 856. Ridicule 857. Laughingstock 859. Hopelessness 860. Fear 862. Cowardice 864. Caution 867. Dislike
3. PROSPECTIVE .....	866. Indifference 868. Fastidiousness 869. Satiety 871. Expectance 874. Disrepute 876. Commonalty 879. Humility 881. Modesty
4. CONTEMPLATIVE .....	886. Servility
5. EXTRINSIC .....	888. Friendship 890. Friend 892. Sociality 894. Courtesy 896. Congratulation 897. Love 899. Favorite 902. Endearment 903. Marriage 906. Benevolence 910. Philanthropy 912. Benefactor 914. Pity 915. Condolence 916. Gratitude 918. Forgiveness
III. SYMPATHETIC	
1. SOCIAL .....	889. Enmity 891. Enemy 893. Seclusion 895. Discourtesy 898. Hate 900. Resentment 901. Irascibility 901a. Sullenness 904. Celibacy 905. Divorce 907. Malevolence 908. Malediction 909. Threat 911. Misanthropy 913. Evil doer 914a. Pitilessness 917. Ingratitude 919. Revenge 920. Jealousy 921. Envy
2. DIFFUSIVE .....	
3. SPECIAL .....	
4. RETROSPECTIVE .....	
IV. MORAL	
1. OBLIGATIONS .....	922. Right 924. Dullness 926. Duty 928. Respect 931. Approbation 933. Flattery 935. Flatterer 937. Vindication 939. Probity 942. Disinterestedness 944. Virtue 946. Innocence 948. Good Man 950. Penitence 952. Atonement
2. SENTIMENTS .....	923. Wrong 925. Undueness 927. Dereliction 927a. Exemption 929. Disrespect 930. Contempt 932. Disapprobation 934. Detraction 936. Detractor 938. Accusation 940. Improbability 941. Knave 943. Selfishness 945. Vice 947. Guilt 949. Bad Man 951. Impenitence
3. CONDITIONS .....	

# TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

	953. Temperance	954. Intemperance
	955. Asceticism	954a. Sensualist
4. PRACTICE. ....	956. Fasting	957. Gluttony
	958. Sobriety	959. Drunkenness
	960. Purity	961. Impurity
	963. Legality	962. Libertine
	965. Jurisprudence	964. Illegality
	966. Tribunal	
	967. Judge	
5. INSTITUTIONS. ....	968. Lawyer	
	969. Lawsuit	
	970. Acquittal	971. Condemnation
	973. Reward	972. Punishment
		974. Penalty
		975. Scourge
V. RELIGIOUS		
1. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS	976. Deity	978. Satan
	977. Angel	980. Demon
	979. Jupiter	982. Hell
2. DOCTRINES. ....	981. Heaven	
	983. Theology	984. Heterodoxy
	983a. Orthodoxy	986. Pseudo-revelation
3. SENTIMENTS. ....	985. Revelation	988. Impiety
	987. Piety	989. Irreligion
	990. Worship	991. Idolatry
4. ACTS. ....		992. Sorcery
		993. Spell
		994. Sorcerer
5. INSTITUTIONS. ....	995. Churchdom	997. Laity
	996. Clergy	
	998. Rite	
	999. Canonicals	
	1000. Temple	

## ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

<b>Adj.</b>	<i>adj.</i>	Adjectives, Participles, and Words having the power of Adjectives
<b>Adv.</b>	<i>adv.</i>	Adverbs and Adverbial Expressions
<b>Am. Hist.</b>		American History
<b>Aust.</b>		Australian
<b>Can.</b>		Canadian
<b>Cic.</b>		Cicero
<b>Hor.</b>		Horace
<b>Int.</b>	<i>int</i>	Interjections
<b>Juv.</b>		Juvenal
<b>L. L. L.</b>		<i>Love's Labor's Lost</i>
<b>Luc.</b>		Lucretius
<b>Mar.</b>		Martial
<b>M. for M.</b>		<i>Measure for Measure</i>
<b>M. N. D.</b>		<i>Midsummer Night's Dream</i>
<b>N.</b>	<i>n.</i>	Nouns
<b>N. Am.</b>		North American
<b>Nfld.</b>		Newfoundland
<b>Phr.</b>	<i>phr.</i>	Phrases
<b>P. L.</b>		<i>Paradise Lost</i>
<b>Plut.</b>		Plutarch
<b>Quin.</b>		Quintilian
<b>Sal.</b>		Sallust
<b>Sen.</b>		Seneca
<b>Tac.</b>		Tacitus
<b>Ter.</b>		Terence
<b>Tertul.</b>		Tertullian
<b>U. S.</b>		United States
<b>V.</b>	<i>v.</i>	Verbs
<b>Ver.</b>		Vergil

The numbers are those of the headings or categories.

Words in Italics within parentheses are not intended to explain the meanings of the words which precede them, but to indicate the nature of allied groups of words under the numbers which follow them.

Obsolete words are indicated by a dagger; thus: *abludē†*.

*Slang* or *Cant* terms are marked with an asterisk; thus: *rhino\**.

Authors or works quoted are given in brackets; thus: [Ovid]; [*M. for M.*].



## SPACE-SAVING DEVICES

Dashes and hyphens are used to avoid the repetition of some syllable or term common to each word or phrase in the same group. For example: —

"abs-, ex-, re-cision;"	=	"abscision," "excision," "recision"
"over-, above- the mark;"	=	"over the mark," "above the mark"
"on the -verge, - brink, - skirts-of;"	=	"on the verge of," "on the brink of," "on the skirts of"
"brush -, whisk -, turn -, send -off, - away;"	=	"brush off," "brush away," "whisk off," "whisk away," "turn off," "turn away," "send off," "send away"
"quick-, keen-, clear-, sharp-eyed, -sighted, -witted;"	=	"quick-eyed," "quick-sighted," "quick-witted," "keen-eyed," "keen-sighted," "keen-witted," "clear-eyed," "clear-sighted," "clear-witted," "sharp-eyed," "sharp-sighted," "sharp-witted"
"away from -, foreign to -, beside- the -purpose, - question, - transaction, - point;"	=	"away from the purpose," "away from the question," "away from the transaction," "away from the point," "foreign to the purpose," &c., "beside the purpose," &c.
"fall, - to the ground;"	=	"fall," "fall to the ground"
"shortness &c. <i>adj.</i> ;" "shortly &c. <i>adj.</i> ;" "shortening &c. &c.;"	=	in a similar manner form other words from the groups of <i>adjectives</i> or <i>verbs</i> in the same category

[See also "*How to use the Book*," p. xxxiv.]

## HOW TO USE THE BOOK

### I. To find a synonym or antonym for any given WORD :

Turn to the Index and find the particular word or any simple term of kindred meaning; then refer to the category indicated. Under the part of speech sought for [N., V., Adj., Adv.] will be found a wide choice of synonymous and correlative terms, with their antitheses in the adjoining column. For example:—"distinction."

In the Index we find — "**distinction**  
*difference* 15  
*discrimination* 465  
*fame* 873  
*rank* 875"

the italicized words denoting the general sense of the affinitive terms in the respective categories. Turning to No. 873 (supposing *fame* is the desired significance) we select the most appropriate expression from the comprehensive list presented: "mark, name, figure; repute, reputation; good -, high- repute; note, notability, notoriety; éclat, 'the bubble reputation,' vogue, celebrity; fame, famousness, renown; popularity, *aura popularis*;" and so on. In the parallel column, viz., 874, are grouped the antonymous terms: "disrepute, discredit; ill-, bad- -repute, -name, -odor, -favor; disapprobation; ingloriousness; derogation," etc.

### II. To find a suitable word to express a given IDEA :

Find in the Index some word relating to the idea, and proceed as above. For example:—"hope." The Index refers us to category 858, where there are words and phrases bearing on "hope" sufficient to satisfy the most exacting writers and the most diverse tastes; while 859 contains a systematic grouping of all opposite terms, as "hopelessness," etc.

### III. To find appropriate words or new ideas on any given SUBJECT :

Turn up the subject or any branch of it. The Index itself will suggest various lines of thought, while reference to the indicated groups will provide a banquet of ideas and apt expressions. For example:—"drama." Turning to 599 we find idea-groups covering the entire range of the subject, besides incidental references to other helpful categories.

N.B. To grasp the underlying principle of the classification study the *Tabular Synopsis of Categories* (pp. xxi-xxx). Reference may be made direct from this Synopsis to the body of the work; but it is usually found more convenient to consult the Index first.

[See also "*Abbreviations, etc.*," p. xxxii, and "*Space-Saving Devices*," p. xxxiii.]

# ROGET'S THESAURUS

## OF

### ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

#### CLASS I

#### WORDS EXPRESSING ABSTRACT RELATIONS

#### SECTION I. EXISTENCE

##### 1. BEING, IN THE ABSTRACT

**1. Existence.**—**N.** existence, being, entity, *ens*, *esse*, subsistence.

reality, actuality; positiveness &c. *adj.*; fact, matter of fact, sober reality; truth &c. 494; actual existence.

presence &c. (*existence in space*) 186; coexistence &c. 120.

stubborn fact; not a -dream &c. 515; no joke.

center of life, essence, inmost nature, inner reality, vital principle.

[Science of existence], ontology.

**V.** exist, be; have -being &c. *n.*; subsist, live, breathe, stand, obtain, be the case; occur &c. (*event*) 151; have place, prevail; find oneself, pass the time, vegetate.

consist in, lie in; be -comprised in, -contained in, -constituted by.

come into -existence &c. *n.*; arise &c. (*begin*) 66; come forth &c. (*appear*) 446.

become &c. (*be converted*) 144; bring into existence &c. 161.

abide, continue, endure, last, remain.

**Adj.** existing &c. *v.*; existent, under the sun; in -existence &c. *n.*; extant; afloat, on foot, current, prevalent; undestroyed.

real, actual, positive, absolute; true &c. 494; substan-tial, -tive; self-exist-ing, -ent; essential.

**2. Inexistence.**—**N.** inexistence; non-existence, -subsistence; nonentity, *nil*; negativeness &c. *adj.*; nullity; nihil-ity, -ism; *tabula rasa*, blank; abeyance; absence &c. 187; no such thing &c. 4; non-being, nothingness, oblivion.

annihilation; extinction &c. (*destruction*) 162; extinguishment, extirpation, Nirvana, obliteration.

**V.** not -exist &c. 1; have no -existence &c. 1; be null and void; cease to -exist &c. 1; pass away, perish; be -, become -extinct &c. *adj.*; die out; disappear &c. 449; melt away, dissolve, leave not a rack behind; go, be no more; die &c. 360.

annihilate, render null, nullify; abrogate &c. 756; destroy &c. 162; take away; remove &c. (*displace*) 185; obliterate, extirpate.

**Adj.** inexistent, nonexistent &c. 1; negative, blank; missing, omitted; absent &c. 187; insubstantial, shadowy, spectral, visionary.

unreal, potential, virtual; baseless, *in nubibus*; unsubstantial &c. 4; vain.

un-born, -created, -begotten, -conceived, -produced, -made.

perished, annihilated, &c. *v.*; extinct, exhausted, gone, lost, departed; defunct &c. (*dead*) 360.

well-founded, -grounded; un-ideal, -imagined; not -potential &c. 2; authentic.

**Adv.** actually &c. *adj.*; in -fact, -point of fact, - reality; indeed; *de* -, *ipso facto*.

**Phr.** *ens rationis; ergo sum cogito*; "think'st thou existence doth depend on time?" [Byron].

fabulous, ideal &c. (*imaginary*) 515; supposititious &c. 514.

**Adv.** negatively, virtually &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** *non ens*.

## 2. BEING, IN THE CONCRETE

**3. Substantiality.** — **N.** substantiality, hypostasis; person, thing, object, article; something, a being, an existence; creature, body, substance, flesh and blood, stuff, substratum; matter &c. 316; corporeity, element, essential nature, groundwork, materiality, substantialness, vital part.

[Totality of existences], world &c. 318; *plenum*.

**Adj.** substan-tive, -tial; hypostatic; personal, bodily, tangible &c. (*material*) 316; corporeal.

**Adv.** substantially &c. *adj.*; bodily, essentially.

*ignis fatuus* &c. (luminary) 423; "such stuff as dreams are made of" [*Tempest*]; air, thin air; bubble &c. 353; "baseless fabric of a vision" [*Tempest*]; mockery. hollowness, blank; void &c. (*absence*) 187.

inanity, fool's paradise.

**V.** vanish, evaporate, fade, dissolve, melt away; disappear &c. 449.

**Adj.** unsubstantial; base-, ground-less; ungrounded; without-, having no foundation.

visionary &c. (*imaginary*) 515; immaterial &c. 137; spectral &c. 980; dreamy; shadowy; ethereal, airy; cloud -built, -formed; gossamery, illusory, insubstantial, unreal.

vacant, vacuous; empty &c. 187; eviscerated; blank, hollow; nominal; null; inane.

**Phr.** there's nothing in it; "an ocean of dreams without a sound" [Shelley].

**4. Unsubstantiality.** — **N.** un-, in substantiality; nothingness, nibility; no -degree, -part, -quantity, -thing.

nothing, naught, *nil*, nullity, zero, cipher, no one, nobody; never -, ne'er -a one; no such thing, none in the world; nothing -whatever, - at all, - on earth; not a -particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; all -talk, - moonshine, - stuff and nonsense; matter of no -importance, - consequence.

thing of naught, man of straw, John Doe and Richard Roe, faggot voter; *nominis umbra*, nonentity; flash in the pan, *vox et præterea nihil*.

shadow; phantom &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; dream &c. (*imagination*) 515;

## 3. FORMAL EXISTENCE

### *Internal conditions*

**5. Intrinsicity.** — **N.** intrinsicity, inbeing, inherence, inhesion; subjectiveness; ego; egohood; essence; essentialness &c. *adj.*; essential part, quintessence, incarnation, quiddity, gist, pith, marrow, sap, lifeblood, backbone, heart, soul; important part &c. (*importance*) 642.

principle, nature, constitution, character, type, quality, crasis, diathesis.

habit; temper, -ament; spirit, humor, grain; disposition.

### *External conditions*

**6. Extrinsicity.** — **N.** extrinsicity, objectiveness, *non ego*; extraneousness &c. 57; accident.

**Adj.** derived from without; objective; extrin-sic, -sical; extraneous &c. (*foreign*) 57; modal, adventitious; a-, ad-scititious; incidental, accidental, nonessential; contingent, fortuitous.

implanted, ingrafted; inculcated, infused.

outward &c. (*external*) 220.

**Adv.** extrinsically &c. *adj.*

endowment, capacity; capability &c. (*power*) 157.

moods, declensions, features, aspects; peculiarities &c. (*speciality*) 79; idiosyncrasy; idiocracy &c. (*tendency*) 176; diagnostics.

**V.** be -, run- in the blood; be born so; be -intrinsic &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** derived from within, subjective; intrinsic, -sical; fundamental, normal; implanted, inherent, essential, natural; innate, -born, -bred, -grained, -wrought; coeval with birth, genetical, hæmatobious, syngenic; radical, incarnate, thoroughbred, hereditary, inherited, immanent; congenital, -ite †; connate, running in the blood; in-generate, -genite †; indigenous; in the -grain &c. *n.*; bred in the bone, instinctive; inward, internal &c. 221; to the manner born; virtual.

characteristic &c. (*special*) 79, (*indicative*) 550; invariable, incurable, ineradicable, fixed.

**Adv.** intrinsically &c. *adj.*; at bottom, in the main, in effect, practically, virtually, substantially, *au fond*; fairly.

**Phr.** "character is higher than intellect" [Emerson]; "come give us a taste of your quality" [Hamlet]; *magnos homines virtute metimur non fortunâ* [Nepos]; *non numero hæc judicantur sed pondere* [Cicero]; "vital spark of heavenly flame" [Pope].

#### 4. MODAL EXISTENCE

##### *Absolute*

**7. State.** — **N.** state, condition, category, estate, lot, case, trim, mood, pickle, plight, temper; aspect &c. (*appearance*) 448; dilemma, pass, predicament.

constitution, habitude, diathesis; frame, fabric &c. 329; stamp, set, fit, mold, mould.

mode, modality, schesis; form &c. (*shape*) 240.

tone, tenor, turn; trim, guise, fashion, light, complexion, style, character.

**V.** be in -, possess -, enjoy -, labor under - a -state &c. *n.*; be on a footing, do, fare; come to pass.

**Adj.** conditional, modal, formal; structural, organic.

**Adv.** conditionally &c. *adj.*; as -the matter stands, - things are; such being the case &c. 8.

##### *Relative*

**8. Circumstance.** — **N.** circumstance, situation, phase, position, posture, attitude, place, point; terms; *ré-gime*; footing, standing, status.

occasion, juncture, conjunctive; contingency &c. (*event*) 151.

predicament; emergence, -cy; exigency, crisis, pinch, pass, push; occurrence; turning point.

bearings, how the land lies.

**Adj.** circumstantial; given, conditional, provisional; critical; modal; contingent, incidental; adventitious &c. (*extrinsic*) 6; limitative.

**Adv.** in -, under - the -circumstances &c. *n.*, - conditions &c. 7; thus, in such wise.

accordingly; that -, such- being the case; that being so, sith, since, seeing that.

as matters stand; as -things, - times-go.

conditionally, provided, if, in case; if -so, - so be, - it be so; if it so -happen, - turn out; in the event of; in such a -contingency, - case, - event; provisionally, unless, without.

according to -circumstances, - the occasion; as it may -happen, - turn out, - be; as the -case may be, - wind blows; *pro re natâ*.

**Phr.** "yet are my sins not those of circumstance" [Lytton].

## SECTION II. RELATION

### 1. ABSOLUTE RELATION

**9. Relation.** — **N.** relation, bearing, reference, connection, concern, cognition; correlation &c. 12; analogy; simi-

**10.** [Want, or absence of relation.] **Irrelation.** — **N.** irrelation, dissociation; misrelation; inapplicability; in-

larity &c. 17; affinity, homology, alliance, homogeneity, association; approximation &c. (*nearness*) 197; filiation &c. (*consanguinity*) 11; interest; relevancy &c. 23; dependency, relationship, relative position.

comparison &c. 464; ratio, proportion.

link, tie, bond of union.

**V.** be-related &c. *adj.*; have a relation &c. *n.*; relate —, refer- to; bear upon, regard, concern, touch, affect, have to do with; pertain —, belong —, appertain- to; answer to; interest.

bring -into relation with, — to bear upon; connect, associate, draw a parallel; link &c. 43.

**Adj.** relative; correlative &c. 12; cognate; relating to &c. *v.*; relative to, in relation with, referable or referrible to; belonging to &c. *v.*; appurtenant to, in common with.

related, connected; implicated, associated, affiliated, allied to; *en rapport*, in touch with.

approxima-tive, -ting; proportion-al, -ate, -able; allusive, comparable.

in the same -category &c. 75; like &c. 17; relevant &c. (*apt*) 23; applicable, equiparant.

**Adv.** relatively &c. *adj.*; pertinently &c. 23.

thereof; as -to, — for, — respects, — regards; about; concerning &c. *v.*; anent; relating —, as relates- to; with -relation, — reference, — respect, — regard- to; in respect of; while speaking —, *d propos* of; in connection with; by the -way, — by; whereas; for —, in- as much as; in point of, as far as; on the -part, — score- of; *quoad hoc*; *pro re natâ*; under the -head &c. (*class*) 75 — of; in the matter of, *in re*.

**Phr.** "thereby hangs a tale" [*Taming of the Shrew*].

**11. [Relations of kindred.] Consanguinity.** — **N.** consanguinity, relationship, kindred, blood; parentage &c. (*paternity*) 166; filiation, affiliation; lineage, agnation, connection, alliance; family -connection, — tie; ties of blood; nepotism.

kins-man, -folk; kith and kin; rela-tion, -tive; connection; sib; next of kin; uncle, aunt, nephew, niece; cousin, -german; first —, second- cousin; cousin -once, — twice &c.- removed; near —, distant- relation; brother, sister, one's own flesh and blood.

family, fraternity; brother-, sister-, cousin-hood.

race, stock, generation; sept &c. 166; stirps, side; strain; breed, clan, tribe.

**V.** be -related &c. *adj.* — to; claim -relationship &c. *n.* — with.

**Adj.** related, akin, consanguineous, of the blood, family, allied, collateral; cog-, ag-, con-nate; kindred; affiliated; fraternal.

connection; multifariousness; disconnection &c. (*disjunction*) 44; inconsequence, independence; incommensurability; irreconcilableness &c. (*disagreement*) 24; heterogeneity; unconformity &c. 83; irrelevancy, impertinence, *nihil ad rem*; intrusion &c. 24; non-pertinence.

**V.** have no -relation &c. 9 to, — bearing upon, — concern &c. 9 with, — business with; not -concern &c. 9; have -nothing to do with, — no business there; intrude &c. 24.

bring —, drag —, lug- in head and shoulders.

**Adj.** irrelative, irrespective, unrelated; arbitrary; independent, unallied; un-, dis-connected; adrift, isolated, insular; extraneous, strange, alien, foreign, outlandish, exotic.

not comparable, incommensurable, heterogeneous; unconformable &c. 83.

irrelevant, inapplicable; not -pertinent, — to the purpose; impertinent, inapposite, beside the mark, *d propos de bolles*; aside from —, away from —, foreign to —, beside- the -purpose, — question, — transaction, — point; misplaced &c. (*intrusive*) 24; traveling out of the record.

remote, far-fetched, out of the way, forced, neither here nor there, quite another thing; detached, segregate; disquiparant.

multifarious; discordant &c. 24.

incidental, parenthetical, *obiter dictum*, episodic.

**Adv.** parenthetically &c. *adj.*; by the -way, — by; *en passant*, incidentally; irrespectively &c. *adj.*; without -reference, — regard- to; in the abstract &c. 87; *a se*.

intimately +, nearly -, closely -, remotely -, distantly- related, - allied; german.

**12.** [Double or reciprocal relation.] **Correlation.** — **N.** reciprocalness &c. *adj.*; recipro-city, -cation; mutuality, correlation, interdependence; interchange &c. 148; exchange, barter.

reciprocist.

**V.** reciprocate, alternate; interchange &c. 148; exchange; counterchange.

**Adj.** reciprocal, mutual, commutual, correlative; alternate; interchangeable; international; complementary, complementary.

**Adv.** *mutatis mutandis*; *vice versâ*; each other; by turns &c. 148; reciprocally &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** "happy in our mutual help" [Milton].

**13. Identity.** — **N.** identity, sameness; coincidence, coalescence; convertibility; equality &c. 27; selfness, self, oneself; identification.

monotony, tautology &c. (*repetition*) 104.

facsimile &c. (*copy*) 21; homoousia: *alter ego* &c. (*similar*) 17; *ipsissima verba* &c. (*exactness*) 494; same; self -, very -, one and the- same; very -, actual- thing; no other.

**V.** be -identical &c. *adj.*; coincide, coalesce.

treat as -, render- -the same, - identical; identify; recognize the identity of.

**Adj.** identical; self, ilk; the -same &c. *n.*; selfsame, homoousian, one and the same.

coincid-, coalesc-ent, -ing; indistinguishable; one; equivalent &c. (*equal*) 27; much -the same, - of a muchness; unaltered.

**Adv.** identically &c. *adj.*; on all fours.

- the poles; "Hyperion to a satyr" [*Hamlet*]; quite the -contrary, - reverse; no such thing, just the other way, *tout au contraire*.

**Adv.** contrarily &c. *adj.*; contra, contrariwise, *per contra*, on the contrary, nay rather; *vice versâ*; on the other hand &c. (*in compensation*) 30.

**Phr.** "all concord's born of contraries" [B. Jonson].

**15. Difference.** — **N.** difference; vari-ance, -ation, -ety; diversity, dissimilarity &c. 18; disagreement &c. 24; disparity &c. (*inequality*) 28; distinction, contradistinction; alteration.

modification, moods and tenses.

nice -, fine -, delicate -, subtle- distinction; shade of difference, *nuance*; discrimination &c. 465; differentia.

different thing, something else, apple off another tree, another pair of shoes; this that or the other.

**V.** be -different &c. *adj.*; differ, vary, ablude †, mismatch, contrast; divaricate; differ -*toto cælo*, - *longo intervallo*.

vary, modify &c. (*change*) 140.

discriminate &c. 465.

**Adj.** differing &c. *v.*; different, diverse, heterogeneous; distinguishable; varied, modified; diversified, various, divers, all manner of; variform &c. 84; *dædal*.

**14.** [Noncoincidence.] **Contrariety.** — **N.** contrariety, contrast, foil, antithesis, oppositeness; contradiction; antagonism &c. (*opposition*) 708; clashing, repugnance.

inversion &c. 218; the -opposite, - reverse, - inverse, - converse, - antipodes, - other extreme.

**V.** be -contrary &c. *adj.*; contrast with, oppose; differ *toto cælo*.

invert, reverse, turn the tables; turn -topsy-turvy, - end for end, - upside down.

contra-dict, -vene; antagonize &c. 708.

**Adj.** contrar-y, -ious, -iant; opposite, counter, dead against; con-, re-verse; opposed, antithetical, contrasted, antipodean, antagonistic, opposing; conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory, at cross purposes; negative; hostile &c. 703.

differing *toto cælo*; diametrically opposite; as opposite as -black and white,

- light and darkness, - fire and water,

- the poles; "Hyperion to a satyr" [*Hamlet*]; quite the -contrary, - reverse;

no such thing, just the other way, *tout au contraire*.

**Adv.** contrarily &c. *adj.*; contra, contrariwise, *per contra*, on the contrary, nay rather; *vice versâ*; on the other hand &c. (*in compensation*) 30.

**Phr.** "all concord's born of contraries" [B. Jonson].

**15. Difference.** — **N.** difference; vari-ance, -ation, -ety; diversity, dissimilarity &c. 18; disagreement &c. 24; disparity &c. (*inequality*) 28; distinction, contradistinction; alteration.

modification, moods and tenses.

nice -, fine -, delicate -, subtle- distinction; shade of difference, *nuance*; discrimination &c. 465; differentia.

different thing, something else, apple off another tree, another pair of shoes; this that or the other.

**V.** be -different &c. *adj.*; differ, vary, ablude †, mismatch, contrast; divaricate; differ -*toto cælo*, - *longo intervallo*.

vary, modify &c. (*change*) 140.

discriminate &c. 465.

**Adj.** differing &c. *v.*; different, diverse, heterogeneous; distinguishable; varied, modified; diversified, various, divers, all manner of; variform &c. 84; *dædal*.

other, another, not the same; unequal &c. 28; unmatched; widely apart. distinctive, characteristic; discriminative; distinguishing.

**Adv.** differently &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** *il y a fagots et fagots.*

## 2. CONTINUOUS RELATION

**16. Uniformity.** — **N.** uniformity; homogeneity, -ousness; consistency; connatural-ity, -ness; homology; accordance; conformity &c. 82; agreement &c. 23; consonance, uniformness.

regularity, constancy, even tenor, routine; monotony.

**V.** be -uniform &c. *adj.*; accord with &c. 23; run through.

become -uniform &c. *adj.*; conform to &c. 82.

render uniform &c. *adj.*; assimilate, level, smooth, dress.

**Adj.** uniform; homo-geneous, -logous; of a piece, consistent, connatural; monotonous, even, invariable; regular, unchanged, undeviating, unvaried, unvarying.

**Adv.** uniformly &c. *adj.*; uniformly with &c. (*conformably*) 82; in harmony with &c. (*agreeing*) 23.

always, invariably, without exception, never otherwise; by clockwork.

**Phr.** *ab uno disce omnes.*

**16a.** [Absence or want of uniformity.] **Nonuniformity.** — **N.** diversity, irregularity, unevenness; multiformity &c. 81; unconformity &c. 83; roughness &c. 256; dissimilarity, dissimilitude, divarication, divergence.

**Adj.** diversified, varied, irregular, uneven, rough &c. 256; multifarious; multiform &c. 81; of various kinds; all -manner, -sorts, -kinds- of.

**Adv.** in all manner of ways, here there and everywhere.

## 3. PARTIAL RELATION

**17. Similarity.** — **N.** similarity, resemblance, likeness, similitude, semblance; affinity, approximation, parallelism; agreement &c. 23; analogy, -logicalness; correspondence, homoiou-sia, parity.

connatural-ness, -ity; brotherhood, family likeness.

alliteration, rhyme, pun.

repetition &c. 104; sameness &c. (*identity*) 13; uniformity &c. 16; isogamy.

analogue; the like; match, pendant, fellow, companion, pair, mate, twin, double, counterpart, brother, sister; one's second self, *alter ego*, chip of the old block, *par nobile fratrum*, *Arcades ambo*, birds of a feather, *et hoc genus omne*; *gens de même famille*.

parallel; simile; type &c. (*metaphor*) 521; image &c. (*representation*) 554; photograph; close -, striking -, speaking -, faithful &c. *adj.* - likeness, - resemblance.

**V.** be -similar &c. *adj.*; look like, resemble, bear resemblance; savor -, smack- of; approximate; parallel, match, rhyme with; take after; imitate &c. 19; favor, span [U. S.].

**18. Dissimilarity.** — **N.** dissimilarity, -itude; unlikeness, diversity, disparity, dissemblance; divergence, variation; difference &c. 15; novelty, originality; creativeness; oögamy.

**V.** be -unlike &c. *adj.*; vary &c. (*differ*) 15; bear no resemblance to, differ *toto cælo*.

render -unlike &c. *adj.*; vary &c. (*diversify*) 140.

**Adj.** dissimilar, unlike, disparate; divergent; of a different kind &c. (*class*) 75; unmatched, unique; new, novel; unprecedented &c. 83; original.

nothing of the kind; no such -, quite another- thing; far from it, cast in a different mold, *tertium quid*, as like a dock as a daisy, "very like a whale" [*Hamlet*]; as different as -chalk from cheese, - Macedon and Monmouth; *lucus a non lucendo*.

diversified &c. 16a.

**Adv.** otherwise.

**Phr.** *diis aliter visum*; "no more like my father than I to Hercules" [*Hamlet*].



render -similar &c. *adj.*; assimilate, approximate, bring near; connaturalize, make alike; rhyme, pun.

**Adj.** similar; resembling &c. *v.*; like, alike; twin.

analog-ous, -ical; parallel, of a piece; such as, so; homioiousian.

connatural, congener, allied to; akin to &c. (*consanguineous*) 11.

approximate, much the same, near, close, something like, such like; a show of; mock, pseudo, simulating, representing.

exact &c. (*true*) 494; lifelike, faithful; true to -nature, - the life; the -very image, - picture- of; for all the world like, *comme deux gouttes d'eau*; as like as -two peas, - it can stare; *instar omnium*, cast in the same mold, ridiculously like.

**Adv.** as if, so to speak; as -, as if- it were; *quasi*, just as, *veluti in speculum*.

**Phr.** *et sic de similibus*; *tel maître tel valet*; *tel père tel fils*.

**19. Imitation.** — **N.** imitation; copying &c. *v.*; transcription; repetition, duplication, reduplication; quotation; reproduction; mimeography.

mockery, mimicry; simulation, personation; representation &c. 554; semblance; copy &c. 21; assimilation.

paraphrase, parody &c. 21.

plagiarism; forgery &c. (*falsehood*) 544; celluloid.

imitator, echo, cuckoo, parrot, ape, monkey, mocking bird, mimic; copyist.

**V.** imitate, copy, mirror, reflect, reproduce, repeat; do like, echo, re-echo, catch; transcribe; match, parallel.

mock, take off, mimic, ape, simulate, personate; act &c. (*drama*) 599; represent &c. 554; counterfeit, parody, travesty, caricature, burlesque.

follow -, tread- in the- steps, - footsteps, - wake- of; take pattern by; follow -suit, - the example of; walk in the shoes of, take a leaf out of another's book, strike in with, follow suit; take -, model- after; emulate.

**Adj.** imitated &c. *v.*; mock, mimic; modelled after, molded on.

paraphrastic; literal; imitative; secondhand; imitable; aping, apish, mimicking.

**Adv.** literally, to the letter, verbatim, *literatim*, *sic*, *totidem verbis*, word for word, *mot à mot*; exactly, precisely.

**Phr.** like master like man; "like — but oh! how different!" [Wordsworth]; "genius borrows nobly" [Emerson]; "pursuing echoes calling 'mong the rocks" [A. Coles]; "quotation confesses inferiority" [Emerson].

**20a. Variation.** — **N.** variation; alteration &c. (*change*) 140.

modification, moods and tenses; discrepance, discrepancy.

divergency &c. 291; deviation &c. 279; aberration; innovation.

**V.** vary &c. (*change*) 140; deviate &c. 279; diverge &c. 291; alternate, swerve.

**Adj.** varied &c. *v.*; modified; diversified &c. 16a.

**21. [Result of imitation.] Copy.** — **N.** copy, facsimile, counterpart, *effigies*, effigy, form, likeness, similitude, semblance, cast, tracing, ectype; imitation &c. 19; model, representation, adumbration, study; portrait &c. (*representation*) 554; resemblance.

duplicate; transcript, -ion; reflex, -ion; shadow, echo; chip of the old block; reprint, reproduction; second edition &c. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé*; *apograph*, fair copy, revise.

**20. Nonimitation.** — **N.** no imitation; originality; creativeness.

**Adj.** unimitated, uncopied; unmatched, unparalleled; inimitable &c. 13; unique, original; creative, untranslated; exceptional, rare, *sui generis*, uncommon, unexampled.

**22. [Thing copied.] Prototype.** — **N.** prototype, original, model, pattern, precedent, standard, scantling, type; arche-, anti-type; protoplast, module, exemplar, example, ensample, paradigm; lay-figure. text, copy, design; fogleman, keynote. die, mold; matrix, last, plasm; pro-, proto-plasm; mint; seal, punch, intaglio, negative; stamp.

**V.** be -, set- an example; set a copy.

**Phr.** "a precedent embalms a principle" [Disraeli]; *exempla sunt odiosa*.

parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty, *travestie*, paraphrase.  
servile -copy, - imitation; counterfeit &c. (*deception*) 545; *pasticcio*.  
**Adj.** faithful; lifelike &c. (*similar*) 17; close, conscientious.

## 4. GENERAL RELATION

**23. Agreement.** — **N.** agreement; ac-cord, -cordance; unison, harmony; concord &c. 714; concordance, concert; understanding, mutual understanding.

conformity &c. 82; conformance; uniformity &c. 16; consonance, consentaneousness, consistency; congru-ity, -ence; keeping; congeniality; correspond-ence, parallelism, apposition, union.

fitness, aptness &c. *adj.*; relevancy; pertinence, -cy; sortance †; case in point; aptitude, coaptation, propriety, applicability, admissibility, commensurability, compatibility; cognation &c. (*relation*) 9.

adaption, adjustment, graduation, accommodation; reconcil-iation, -ement; assimilation.

consent &c. (*assent*) 488; concurrence &c. 178; coöperation &c. 709.

right man in the right place, very thing; quite -, just- the thing.

**V.** be -accordant &c. *adj.*; agree, accord, harmonize; correspond, tally, respond; meet, suit, fit, befit, do, adapt itself to; fall in -, chime in -, square -, quadrate -, consort -, comport- with; dovetail, assimilate; fit like a glove; fit to a -tittle, - T; match &c. 17; become one; homologate.

consent &c. (*assent*) 488.

render -accordant &c. *adj.*; fit, suit, adapt, accommodate; graduate; adjust &c. (*render equal*) 27; dress, regulate, readjust; accord, harmonize, reconcile; fadge, dovetail, square.

**Adj.** agreeing, suiting &c. *v.*; in accord, accordant, concordant, consonant, congruous, consentaneous, correspondent, congenial; coherent; becoming; harmonious, reconcilable, conformable; in -accordance, - harmony, - keeping, - unison, &c. *n.* - with; at one with, of one mind, of a piece; consistent, compatible, proportionate; commensurate; on all fours.

apt, apposite, pertinent, pat; to the -point, - purpose; happy, felicitous, germane, *ad rem*, in point, bearing upon, applicable, relevant, admissible.

fit, adapted, *in loco*, *à propos*, appropriate, seasonable, sortable, suitable, idoneous, deft; meet &c. (*expedient*) 646.

**24. Disagreement.** — **N.** disagree-ment; dis-cord, -cordance; dissonance, dissidence, discrepancy; unconformity &c. 83; incongru-ity, -ence; discongruity, *mésalliance*; jarring &c. *v.*; dis-sension &c. 713; conflict &c. (*opposition*) 708; bickering, clashing, misunderstanding, wrangle.

disparity, mismatch, disproportion; dissimilitude, inequality; disproportionateness &c. *adj.*; variance, divergence, repugnance.

unfitness &c. *adj.*; inaptitude, impropriety; inapplicability &c. *adj.*; inconsistency, inconñnity; irrelevancy &c. (*irrelation*) 10.

misjoin-ing, -der; syncretism, intrusion, interference; *concordia discors*.

fish out of water.

**V.** disagree; clash, jar &c. (*discord*) 713; interfere, intrude, come amiss; not concern &c. 10; mismatch; *humano capiti cervicem jungere equinam*.

**Adj.** disagreeing &c. *v.*; discordant, discrepant; at -variance, - war; hostile, antagonistic, repugnant, incompatible, irreconcilable, inconsistent with; un-conformable, exceptional &c. 83; intrusive, incongruous; disproportion-ate, -ed; unharmonious; unconsonant; divergent, repugnant to.

inapt, unapt, inappropriate, improper; unsuit-ed, -able; inapplicable; un-fit, -fitting, -befitting; unbecoming; ill-timed, unseasonable, *mal à propos*, inadmissible; inapposite &c. (*irrelevant*) 10.

uncongenial; ill-assorted, -sorted; mis-matched, -joined, -placed; unac-commodating, irreducible, uncommensurable; unsympathetic.

out of -character, - keeping, - propor-tion, - joint, - tune, - place, - season, - its element; at -odds, - variance with.

**Adv.** in -defiance, - contempt, - spite- of; discordantly &c. *adj.*; *à tort et à travers*.

**Phr.** *asinus ad lyram*.

at home, in one's proper element.

**Adv.** *à propos* of; pertinently &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** *rem acu teligisti*; the cap fits; *auxilia humilia firma consensus facit* [Syrus]; *discors concordia* [Ovid].

### SECTION III. QUANTITY

#### 1. SIMPLE QUANTITY

**25. [Absolute quantity.] Quantity.** — **N.** quantity, magnitude; size &c. (*dimensions*) 192; amplitude, mass, amount, quantum, measure, substance, strength.

[Science of quantity.] mathematics, mathesis.

[Logic.] category, general conception, universal predicament.

[Definite or finite quantity.] arm-, hand-, mouth-, spoon-, cap-ful; stock, batch, lot, dose; yaffle.

**V.** quantify.

**Adj.** quantitative, some, any, more or less.

**Adv.** to the tune of.

**26. [Relative quantity.] Degree.** — **N.** degree, grade, extent, measure, amount, ratio, stint, standard, height, pitch; reach, amplitude, range, scope, caliber; gradation, shade; tenor, compass; sphere, station, rank, standing; rate, way, sort.

point, mark, stage &c. (*term*) 71; intensity, strength &c. (*greatness*) 31.

**Adj.** comparative; gradual, shading off; within the bounds &c. (*limit*) 233.

**Adv.** by degrees, gradually, inasmuch, *pro tanto*; how-ever, -soever; step by step, bit by bit, little by little, inch by inch, drop by drop; by -inches, - slow degrees, - little and little; in some-degree, - measure; to some extent; *di grado in grado*.

#### 2. COMPARATIVE QUANTITY

**27. [Sameness of quantity or degree.] Equality.** — **N.** equality, parity, co-extension, symmetry, balance, poise; evenness, monotony, level.

equivalence; equi-pollence, -poise, -librium, -ponderance; par, quits; not a pin to choose; distinction without a difference, six of one and half a dozen of the other; identity &c. 13; similarity &c. 17.

equalization, equation; equilibration, coördination, adjustment, readjustment.

drawn -game, -battle; neck and neck race; tie, dead heat.

match, peer, compeer, equal, mate, fellow, brother; equivalent.

**V.** be -equal &c. *adj.*; equal, match, reach, keep pace with, run abreast; come -, amount -, come up- to; be -, lie- on a level with; balance; cope with; come to the same thing.

render -equal &c. *adj.*; equalize, level, dress, balance, equate, handicap, give points, trim, adjust, poise; fit, accommodate; adapt &c. (*render accordant*) 23; strike a balance; establish -, restore- equality, - equilibrium; readjust; stretch on the bed of Procrustes.

**Adj.** equal, even, level, monotonous, coequal, symmetrical, coördinate; on a -par, - level, - footing- with; up to the mark; equiparant.

equivalent, tantamount; quits; homologous; synonymous &c. 522; resolvable into, convertible, much at one, as broad as long, neither more nor less;

**28. [Difference of quantity or degree.] Inequality.** — **N.** inequality; dis-, imparity; odds; difference &c. 15; unevenness; inclination of the balance, partiality; shortcoming; casting -, make-weight; superiority &c. 33; inferiority &c. 34; inequation.

**V.** be -unequal &c. *adj.*; countervail; have -, give- the advantage; turn the scale; kick the beam; topple, -over; overmatch &c. 33; not come up to &c. 34.

**Adj.** unequal, uneven, disparate, partial; un-, over-balanced; top-heavy, lopsided; disquiparant.

**Adv.** *haud passibus aequis* [Vergil].

much the same -, the same thing -, as good- as; all -one, - the same; equi-  
pollent, -ponderant, -ponderous, -balanced; equalized &c. *v.*; drawn; half  
and half; isochron-al, -ous; isoperimetric, -al; isobath, -ic.

**Adv.** equally &c. *adj.*; *pari passu*, *ad eundem*, *cæteris paribus*; *in equilibrio*;  
to all intents and purposes.

**Phr.** it -comes, - amounts- to the same thing; what is sauce for the goose is sauce for the  
gander.

**29. Mean.** — **N.** mean, medium, intermedium, average, balance; medioc-  
rity, generality; golden mean &c. (*mid-course*) 628; middle &c. 68; compromise  
&c. 774; middle -course, - state; neutrality.

**V.** split the difference; take the -average &c. *n.*; reduce to a -mean &c. *n.*;  
strike a balance, pair off.

**Adj.** mean, intermediate; middle &c. 68; average; neutral.

mediocre, middle-class; commonplace &c. (*unimportant*) 643.

**Adv.** on an average, in the long run; taking -one with another, - all things  
together, - it for all in all; *communibus annis*, in round numbers.

**Phr.** *medium tenere beati*.

**30. Compensation.** — **N.** compensation, equation; commutation; indemni-  
fication; compromise &c. 774; neutralization, nullification; counteraction &c.  
179; reaction; measure for measure; retaliation &c. 718; equalization &c. 27;  
robbing Peter to pay Paul.

set-off, offset; make-, casting-weight; counterpoise, ballast; indemnity, equiv-  
alent, *quid pro quo*; bribe, hush money; amends &c. (*atonement*) 952; counter-  
balance, - claim; cross -debt, - demand.

**V.** make compensation; com-pensate, -pense; indemnify; counter-act, -vail,  
-poise; balance; out-, over-, counter-balance; set off; hedge, square, give and  
take; make up -for, - lee way; cover, fill up, neutralize, nullify; equalize &c. 27;  
make good; redeem &c. (*atone*) 952.

**Adj.** compensat-ing, -ory; countervailing &c. *v.*; in the opposite scale; equiv-  
alent &c. (*equal*) 27.

**Adv.** in -return, - consideration; but, however, yet, still, notwithstanding;  
neverthe-, nath-less; although, though; al-, how-beit; mauger; at -all events,  
- any rate; be that as it may, for all that, even so, on the other hand, at the same  
time, *quoad minus*, *quand même*, however that may be; after all, - is said and  
done; taking one thing with another &c. (*average*) 29.

**Phr.** "light is mingled with the gloom" [Whittier]; *primo avulso non deficit alter* [Vergil];  
*sæpe creat molles aspera spina rosas* [Ovid].

#### QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A STANDARD

**31. Greatness.** — **N.** greatness &c.  
*adj.*; magnitude; size &c. (*dimensions*)  
192; multitude &c. (*number*) 102; im-  
mensity; enormity; infinity &c. 105;  
might, strength, intensity, fullness; im-  
portance &c. 642.

great quantity, quantity, deal, power,  
sight, pot, volume, world; mass, heap  
&c. (*assemblage*) 72; stock &c. (*store*)  
636; peck, bushel, load, cargo; cart -,  
wagon -, ship- load; flood, spring tide;  
abundance &c. (*sufficiency*) 639.

principal -, chief -, main -, greater -,  
major -, best -, essential- part; bulk,  
mass &c. (*whole*) 50.

**V.** be -great &c. *adj.*; run high, soar,  
tower, transcend; rise -, carry- to a

**32. Smallness.** — **N.** smallness &c.  
*adj.*; littleness &c. (*small size*) 193;  
tenuity; paucity; fewness &c. (*small*  
*number*) 103; meanness, insignificance  
&c. (*unimportance*) 643; mediocrity,  
moderation.

small quantity, modicum, minimum;  
vanishing point; material point, atom,  
particle, molecule, corpuscle, point,  
speck, dot, mote, jot, iota, ace; minutiae,  
details; look, thought, idea, *souçon*,  
dab, dight, whit, tittle, shade, shadow;  
spark, scintilla, gleam; touch, cast;  
grain, scruple, granule, globule, minim,  
sup, sip, sop, spice, drop, droplet,  
sprinkling, dash, morceau, screed, smack,  
tinge, tincture; inch, patch, scantling,

great height; **know** no bounds; ascend, mount.

enlarge &c. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

**Adj.** great; greater &c. 33; large, considerable, fair, above par; big, huge &c. (*large in size*) 192; Herculean, cyclopean; ample; abundant &c. (*enough*) 639; full, intense, strong, sound, passing, heavy, plenary, deep, high; signal, at its height, in the zenith.

world-wide, widespread, far-famed, extensive; wholesale; many &c. 102.

goodly, noble, precious, mighty; sad, grave, serious; far gone, arrant, downright; utter, -most; crass, gross, arch, profound, intense, consummate; rank, unmitigated, red-hot, desperate; glaring, flagrant, stark staring; thorough-paced, -going; roaring, thumping; extraordinary; important &c. 642; unsurpassed &c. (*supreme*) 33; complete &c. 52.

august, grand, dignified, sublime, majestic &c. (*repute*) 873.

vast, immense, enormous, extreme; inordinate, excessive, extravagant, exorbitant, outrageous, preposterous, unconscionable, swinging, monstrous, overgrown; towering, stupendous, prodigious, astonishing, incredible; marvelous &c. (*wonder*) 870.

unlimited &c. (*infinite*) 105; unapproachable, unutterable, indescribable, ineffable, unspeakable, inexpressible, beyond expression, fabulous.

un-diminished, -abated, -reduced, -restricted.

absolute, positive, stark, decided, unequivocal, essential, perfect, finished.

remarkable, of mark, marked, pointed, veriest; noteworthy; renowned.

**Adv.** [in a positive degree] truly &c. (*truth*) 494; decidedly, unequivocally, purely, absolutely, seriously, essentially, fundamentally, radically, downright, in all conscience; for the most part, in the main.

[in a complete degree] entirely &c. (*completely*) 52; abundantly &c. (*sufficiently*) 639; widely, far and wide.

[in a great or high degree] greatly &c. *adj.*; much, muckle, well, indeed, very, very much, a deal, no end of, most, not a little; pretty, - well; enough, in a great measure, richly; to a -large, - great, - gigantic- extent; on a large scale; so; never -, ever- so; ever so **dole**; scrap, shred, tag, splinter, rag,

tatter, cantlet, flitter, gobbet, mite, bit, morsel, crumb, seed, fritter, shive; snip, -pet; snick, snack, snatch, slip, scrag; chip, -ping; shiver, sliver, driblet, clip-ping, paring, shaving, hair.

nutshell; thimble-, spoon-, hand-, cap-, mouth-ful; fragment; fraction &c. (*part*) 51; drop in the ocean.

animalcule &c. 193.

trifle &c. (*unimportant thing*) 643; mere -, next to- nothing; hardly anything; just enough to swear by; the shadow of a shade.

finiteness, finite quantity.

**V.** be -small &c. *adj.*; lie in a nutshell.

diminish &c. (*decrease*) 36; (*contract*) 195.

**Adj.** small, little; diminutive &c. (*small in size*) 193; minute; fine; inconsiderable, paltry &c. (*unimportant*) 643; faint &c. (*weak*) 160; slender, light, slight, scanty, scant, limited; meager &c. (*insufficient*) 640; sparing; few &c. 103; low, so-so, middling, tolerable, no great shakes; below -, under- -par, - the mark; at a low ebb; halfway; moderate, modest; tender, subtle.

inappreciable, evanescent, infinitesimal, homeopathic, very small; atomic, corpuscular, microscopic, molecular.

mere, simple, sheer, stark, bare; near run.

dull, petty, shallow, stolid, ungifted, unintelligent.

**Adv.** [in a small degree] to a small extent, on a small scale; a -little, - wee bit; slightly &c. *adj.*; imperceptibly; miserably, wretchedly; insufficiently &c. 640; imperfectly; faintly &c. 160; passably, pretty well, well enough.

[in a certain or limited degree] partially, in part; in -, to- a certain degree; to a certain extent; comparatively; some, rather; in some -degree, - measure; some-thing, -what; simply, only, purely, merely; at -, at the- -least, - most; ever so little, as little as may be, *tant soit peu*, in ever so small a degree; thus far, *pro tanto*, within bounds, in a manner, after a fashion.

almost, nearly, well-nigh, short of, not quite, all but; near -, close- upon; *peu s'en faut*, near the mark; within an -ace, - inch- of; on the brink of; scarcely, hardly, barely, only just, no more than.

[in an uncertain degree] about, there-

much; by wholesale; mighty, powerfully; with a witness, *ultra*, in the extreme, extremely, exceedingly, intensely, exquisitely, acutely, indefinitely, immeasurably; beyond -compare, -comparison, -measure, -all bounds; incalculably, infinitely.

[in a supreme degree] preëminently, superlatively &c. (*superiority*) 33.

[in a too great degree] immoderately, monstrously, preposterously, inordinately, exorbitantly, excessively, enormously, out of all proportion, with a vengeance.

[in a marked degree] particularly, remarkably, singularly, curiously, uncommonly, unusually, peculiarly, notably, signally, strikingly, pointedly, mainly, chiefly; famously, egregiously, prominently, glaringly, emphatically, *κατ' ἐξοχήν*, strangely, wonderfully, amazingly, surprisingly, astonishingly, incredibly, marvelously, awfully, stupendously.

[in an exceptional degree] peculiarly &c. (*unconformity*) 83.

[in a violent degree] furiously &c. (*violence*) 173; severely, desperately, tremendously, extravagantly, confoundedly, deucedly, devilishly, with a vengeance; *à - , à toute- outrage*.

[in a painful degree] painfully, sadly, grossly, sorely, bitterly, piteously, grievously, miserably, cruelly, woefully, lamentably, shockingly, frightfully, dreadfully, fearfully, terribly, horribly.

**Phr.** *a maximis ad minima*; "greatness knows itself" [*Henry IV*]; "mightiest powers by deepest calms are fed" [B. Cornwall]; *minimum decet libere cui multum licet* [Seneca]; "some are born great, some achieve greatness, and some have greatness thrust upon them" [*Twelfth Night*].

#### QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A SIMILAR OBJECT

**33. Superiority.** [Supremacy.] — N. superiority, majority; greatness &c. 31; advantage; pull\*; preponderance, -ation; vantage ground, prevalence, partiality; personal superiority; nobility &c. (*rank*) 875; Triton among the minnows, *primus inter pares*, *nulli secundus*, captain; crackajack\* [U. S.].

supremacy, preëminence; lead; *maximum*; record; *τρικυμία*, climax; culmination &c. (*summit*) 210; transcendence; *ne plus ultra*; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; excess, surplus &c. (*remainder*) 40; (*redundance*) 641.

**V.** be -superior &c. *adj.*; exceed, excel, transcend; out-do, -balance, -weigh, -rank, -rival, -Herod; pass, surpass, get ahead of; over-top, -ride, -pass, -balance, -weigh, -match; top, o'er-top, cap, beat, cut out; beat hollow; outstrip &c. 303; eclipse, throw into the shade, take the shine out of, put one's nose out of joint; have the -upper hand, - whip hand of, - advantage; turn the scale, kick the beam; play first fiddle &c. (*importance*) 642; prepon-

abouts, somewhere about, nearly, say; be the same -more, - little more- or less.

[in no degree] no- ways, - wise; not -at all, - in the least, - a bit, - a bit of it, - a whit, - a jot, - a shadow; in no -wise, - respect; by no -means, - manner of means; on no account, at no hand.

**Phr.** *dare pondus idonea fumo* [Persius]; *magno conatu magnas nugas* [Terence]; "small sands the mountain, moments make the year" [Young].

**34. Inferiority.** — N. inferiority, minority, subordination; shortcoming, deficiency; minimum; smallness &c. 32; imperfection; lower -quality, - worth.

[personal inferiority] commonalty &c. 876.

**V.** be -inferior &c. *adj.*; fall -, come-short of; not -pass, - come up to; want.

become -, render- -smaller &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195; hide its diminished head, retire into the shade, yield the palm, play second fiddle, take a back seat.

**Adj.** inferior, smaller; small &c. 32; minor, less, lesser, deficient, minus, lower, subordinate, secondary; second-rate &c. (*imperfect*) 651; sub, subaltern; thrown into the shade; weighed in the balance and found wanting; not fit to hold a candle to.

least, smallest &c. (*see little, small* &c. 193); lowest.

diminished &c. (*decreased*) 36; reduced &c. (*contracted*) 195; unimportant &c. 643.

**Adv.** less; under -, below- -the mark;

derate, predominate, prevail; precede, take precedence, come first; come to a head, culminate; beat &c. all others, bear the palm; break the record; take the cake \* [U. S.].

become —, render- -larger &c. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

**Adj.** superior, greater, major, higher; exceeding &c. *v.*; great &c. 31; distinguished, ultra; vaulting; more than a match for.

supreme, greatest, utmost, paramount, preëminent, foremost, crowning; first-rate &c. (*important*) 642, (*excellent*) 648; unrivaled; peer-, match-less; none such, second to none, *sans pareil*; un-paragoned, -paralleled, -equalled, -approached, -surpassed; superlative, inimitable, *facile princeps*, incomparable, sovereign, without parallel, *nulli secundus, ne plus ultra*; beyond -compare, -comparison; culminating &c. (*topmost*) 210; transcend-ent, -ental; *plus royaliste que le Roi*.

increased &c. (*added to*) 35; enlarged &c. (*expanded*) 194.

**Adv.** beyond, more, over; over —, above- the mark; above par; upwards —, in advance- of; over and above; at the top of the scale, at its height.

[in a superior or supreme degree] eminently, egregiously, preëminently, surpassing, prominently, superlatively, supremely, above all, of all things, the most, to crown all, *κατ' ἐξοχήν*, *par excellence*, principally, especially, particularly, peculiarly, *à fortiori*, even, yea, still more.

**Thr.** "I shall not look upon his like again" [*Hamlet*]; *deos fortioribus adesse* [Tacitus].

### CHANGES IN QUANTITY

**35. Increase. — N.** increase, augmentation, enlargement, extension; dilatation &c. (*expansion*) 194; increment, accretion; accession &c. 37; development, growth; aggrandizement, aggravation; rise; ascent &c. 305; ex-aggeration, -acerbation; spread &c. (*dispersion*) 73; flood tide; gain, produce, product, profit.

**V.** increase, augment, add to, enlarge; dilate &c. (*expand*) 194; grow, wax, get ahead, gain strength; advance; run —, shoot- up; rise; ascend &c. 305; sprout &c. 194.

aggrandize; raise, exalt; deepen, heighten; strengthen; intensify, enhance, magnify, redouble; aggravate, exaggerate; ex-asperate, -acerbate; add fuel to the flame, *oleum addere camino*, superadd &c. (*add*) 37; spread &c. (*disperse*) 73.

**Adj.** increased &c. *v.*; on the increase, undiminished; additional &c. (*added*) 37.

**Adv.** crescendo.

**Phr.** *vires acquirit eundo* [Vergil].

— par; at —the bottom of the scale, — a low ebb, — a disadvantage; short of, under.

**36. Nonincrease, Decrease. — N.** decrease, diminution; lessening &c. *v.*; subtraction &c. 38; reduction, abatement, declension; shrinking &c. (*contraction*) 195; coarctation †; abridgment &c. (*shortening*) 201; extenuation.

subsidence, wane, ebb, decline; ebbing; descent &c. 306; decrement, reflux, depreciation; deterioration &c. 659; anticlimax; mitigation &c. (*moderation*) 174.

**V.** decrease, diminish, lessen; abridge &c. (*shorten*) 201; shrink &c. (*contract*) 195; drop —, fall —, tail- off; fall away, waste, wear; wane, ebb, decline; descend &c. 306; subside; melt —, die-away; retire into the shade, hide its diminished head, fall to a low ebb, run low, languish, decay, crumble.

bate, abate, dequantitate †; discount; depreciate; extenuate, lower, weaken, attenuate, fritter away; mitigate &c. (*moderate*) 174; dwarf, throw into the shade; reduce &c. 195; shorten &c. 201; subtract &c. 38.

**Adj.** unincreased &c. (*see increase &c.* 35); decreased &c. *v.*; decreasing &c. *v.*; on the -wane &c. *n.*

**Phr.** "a gilded halo hovering round decay" [Byron]; "fine by degrees and beautifully less" [Prior].

## 3. CONJUNCTIVE QUANTITY

**37. Addition.** — **N.** addition, annexation, adjection; junction &c. 43; super-position, -addition, -junction, -fetation; accession, reinforcement; increase &c. 35; increment, supplement; accompaniment &c. 88; interposition &c. 228; insertion &c. 300.

**V.** add, annex, affix, superadd, subjoin, superpose; clap -, saddle-on; tack to, append, tag; ingraft; saddle with; sprinkle; introduce &c. (*interpose*) 228; insert &c. 300.

become added, accrue; ad-, supervene.

re-enforce, -strengthen; reinforce, swell the ranks of; augment &c. 35.

**Adj.** added &c. *v.*; additional; supplement, -al, -ary; suppletory, subjunctive; adjec-, adsci-, asci-titious; additive, extra, accessory.

**Adv.** *au reste*; in addition, more, plus, extra; and, also, likewise, too, furthermore, further, item; and -also, -eke; else, besides, to boot, et cætera; &c.; and so -on, - forth; into the bargain, *cum multis aliis*, over and above, moreover.

with, withal; including, inclusive, as well as, not to mention, let alone; together -, along -, coupled -, in conjunction- with; conjointly; jointly &c. 43.

**Phr.** *adde parvum parvo magnus acervus erit.*

**39. [Thing added.] Adjunct.** — **N.** adjunct; addit-ion, -ament; *additum*, affix, appendage, annexe, annex; augment, -ation; increment, reinforcement, supernumerary, accessory, item; garnish, sauce; accompaniment &c. 88; adjective, addendum; complement, supplement; continuation.

rider, offshoot, episode, side issue, corollary; piece; flap, lappet, skirt, embroidery, trappings, *cortège*; tail, suffix &c. (*sequel*) 65; wing.

**Adj.** additional &c. 37.

alate, -d; winged.

**Adv.** in addition &c. 37.

summed, sedimentary; surviving; net; exceeding, over and above; out-lying, -standing; cast off &c. 782; superfluous &c. (*redundant*) 641.

**40a. [Thing deducted.] Decrement.** — **N.** decrement, discount, defect, loss, deduction; afterglow; eduction; waste.

**41. [Forming a whole without coherence.] Mixture.** — **N.** mix-, admix-, commix-ture, -tion; commixion, inter-

**38. Nonaddition. Subduction.** —

**N.** sub-duction, -traction; deduction, retrenchment; removal; ab-, sub-lation; abstraction &c. (*taking*) 789; garbling &c. *v.*; mutilation, detruncation; amputation; abs-, ex-, re-cision; curtailment &c. 201; minuend, subtrahend; decrease &c. 36; abrasion.

**V.** sub-duct, -tract; de-duct, -duce; bate, retrench; remove, withdraw; take -from, - away; detract.

garble, mutilate, amputate, detruncate; cut -off, - away, - out; abscind, excise; pare, thin, prune, decimate; abrade, scrape, file; geld, castrate; eliminate.

diminish &c. 36; curtail &c. (*shorten*) 201; deprive of &c. (*take*) 789; weaken.

**Adj.** subtracted &c. *v.*; subtractive.

**Adv.** in -deduction &c. *n.*; less; short of; minus, without, except, excepting, with the exception of, barring, save, exclusive of, save and except, with a reservation.

**40. [Thing remaining.] Remainder.**

— **N.** remainder, residue; remains, remanet, remnant, rest, relic; leavings, heelap, odds and ends, cheeseparings, candle ends, orts; residuum; dregs &c. (*dirt*) 653; refuse &c. (*useless*) 645; stubble, result, educt; fag-end; ruins, wreck, skeleton, stump; alluvium.

surplus, overplus, excess; balance, complement; superplus, surplusage; superfluity &c. (*redundance*) 641; surviv-al, -ance.

**V.** remain; be -left &c. *adj.*; exceed, survive; leave.

**Adj.** remaining, left; left -behind, -over; residu-al, -ary; over, odd; unconsumed; cast off &c. 782; superfluous &c. (*redundant*) 641.

**42. [Freedom from mixture.] Simplicity.** — **N.** simpleness &c. *adj.*; purity, homogeneity.



mixture, alloyage, matrimony; junction &c. 43; combination &c. 48; miscegenation.

impregnation; in-, dif-, suf-, trans-fusion; infiltration; seasoning, sprinkling, interlarding; interpolation &c. 228; adulteration, sophistication.

[Thing mixed] tinge, tincture, touch, dash, smack, sprinkling, spice, seasoning, infusion, *soupçon*.

[Compound resulting from mixture] alloy, amalgam; brass, chowchow, pewter; magma, half-and-half, *mélange*, *tertium quid*, miscellany, *ambigu* †, medley, mess, hotchpot, *pasticcio*, patchwork, odds and ends, all sorts; jumble &c. (*disorder*) 59; salad, sauce, mash, *omnium gatherum*, gallimaufry, olla-podrida, olio, salmagundi, potpourri, Noah's ark, caldron; texture, mingled yarn; mosaic &c. (*variegation*) 440.

half-blood, -caste; mulatto; tere-, quart-, quint-eron &c.; quad-, octo-ron; *griffo*, *zambo*; cafuzo; Eurasian; fust-ee, -ie; griffe, ladino, marabou, mestee, mestizo, quintroon, sacatra [U. S.]; zebrule; catalo; cross, hybrid, mongrel.

**V.** mix; join &c. 43; combine &c. 48; com-, im-, inter-mix; mix up with, mingle; com-, inter-, be-mingle; shuffle &c. (*derange*) 61; pound together; hash -, stir- up; knead, brew; impregnate with; interlard &c. (*interpolate*) 228; inter-twine, -weave &c. 219; associate with; miscegenate.

be mixed &c.; get among, be entangled with.

instil, imbue; in-, suf-, trans-fuse; infiltrate, dash, tinge, tincture, season, sprinkle, besprinkle, attemper, medicate, blend, cross; alloy, amalgamate, compound, adulterate, sophisticate, infect.

**Adj.** mixed &c. *v.*; implex, composite, half-and-half, linsey-woolsey, chowchow, hybrid, mongrel, heterogeneous; motley &c. (*variegated*) 440; miscellaneous, promiscuous, indiscriminate; miscible.

**Adv.** among, amongst, amid, amidst; with; in the midst of, in the crowd.

**43. Junction.** — **N.** junction; joining &c. *v.*; joinder, union; con-nection, -junction, -jugation; annex-ion, -ation, -ment; astrictio, attachment, compagination, vincture, ligation, alligation; accouplement; marriage &c. (*wedlock*) 903; infibulation, inosculatio, symphysis, anastomosis, confluence, communication, concatenation; meeting, reunion; assemblage &c. 72.

coition, copulation; sexual -congress, - conjunction, - intercourse.

joint, joining, juncture, pivot, hinge, articulation, commissure, seam, gore, gusset, suture, stitch; link &c. 45; miter, mortise.

closeness, tightness, &c. *adj.*; coherence &c. 46; combination &c. 48.

annexationist.

**V.** join, unite; con-join, -nect; associate; put -, lay -, clap -, hang -, lump -,

elimination; sifting &c. *v.*; purification &c. (*cleanness*) 652.

**V.** render -simple &c. *adj.*; simplify.

sift, winnow, bolt, eliminate; exclude, get rid of; clear; purify &c. (*clean*) 652; disentangle &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

**Adj.** simple, uniform, of a piece, homogeneous, single, pure, clear, sheer, neat.

un-mixed, -mingled, -blended, -combined, -compounded; elementary, undecomposed; un-adulterated, -sophisticated, -alloyed, -tinged, -fortified; *pur et simple*; incomplex.

free -, exempt- from; exclusive.

**Adv.** simple &c. *adj.*; only.

**44. Disjunction.** — **N.** dis-junction, -connection, -unity, -union, -association, -engagement; discontinuity &c. 70; abjunction; cataclasm; inconnection; abstraction, -edness; isolation; insularity, -ation; oasis; island; separateness &c. *adj.*; severalty; *dissecta membra*; dispersion &c. 73; apportionment &c. 786.

separation; parting &c. *v.*; circumcision; detachment, segregation; divorce, sejunction †, seposition †, diduction, diremption, discerption; elision; cæsura, division, subdivision, break, fracture, rupture; compartition †; dis-memberment, -integration, -location; luxation; sever-, dissever-ance; scission; re-, abscission; lacer-, dilacer-ation; dis-, abruptio; avulsion, divulsion; section, resection, cleavage; fission; partibility, separability.

hold -, piece -, tack -, fix -, bind up - together; embody, reëmbody; roll into one.

attach, fix, affix, saddle on, fasten, bind, secure, clinch, twist, make -fast &c. *adj.*; tie, pinion, string, strap, sew, lace, stitch, tack, knit, button, buckle, hitch, lash, truss, bandage, braid, splice, swathe, gird, tether, moor, picket, harness, chain; fetter &c. (*restrain*) 751; lock, latch, belay, brace, hook, grapple, leash, couple, accouple, link, yoke, bracket; marry &c. (*wed*) 903; bridge over, span.

braze; pin, nail, bolt, hasp, clasp, clamp, screw, rivet; impact, solder, set; weld -, fuse- together; wedge, rabbet, mortise, miter, jam, dovetail, enchase; graft, ingraft, inosculate; en-, in-twine; inter-link, -lace, -twine, -twist, -weave; entangle; twine round, belay; tighten; trice -, screw- up.

be -joined &c.; hang -, hold- together; cohere &c. 46.

**Adj.** joined &c. *v.*; joint; con-joint, -junct; corporate, compact; hand in hand.

firm, fast, close, tight, taut, taught, secure, set, interwoven †; in-separable, -dissoluble, -secable, -severable.

**Adv.** jointly &c. *adj.*; in conjunction with &c. (*in addition to*) 37; fast, firmly, &c. *adj.*; intimately.

**Phr.** *tria juncta in uno.*

**Adj.** disjointed &c. *v.*; discontinuous &c. 70; multipartite, abstract; disjunctive; secant; isolated &c. *v.*; insular, separate, disparate, discrete, apart, asunder, far between, loose, free; un-attached, -annexed, -associated, -connected; distinct; adrift; straggling; rift, rift.

[capable of being cut] scissile, divisible, discernible, partible, separable.

**Adv.** separately &c. *adj.*; one by one, severally, apart; adrift, asunder, in twain; in the abstract, abstractedly.

**45.** [Connecting medium.] **Vinculum.** — **N.** vinculum, link; connective, -tion; junction &c. 43; bond of union, copula, intermedium, hyphen; bracket; bridge, stepping-stone, isthmus.

bond, tendon, tendril; fiber; cord, -age; ribband, ribbon, rope, guy, cable, line, halser †, hawser, painter, moorings, wire, chain; string &c. (*filament*) 205.

fastening, tie; liga-ment, -ture; strap; tackle, rigging; standing -, running-rigging; traces, harness; yoke; band, -age; brace, roller, fillet; inkle; with, withe, withy; thong, braid; girder, tiebeam; girth, girdle, cestus, garter, halter, noose, lasso, surcingle, knot, running knot; cabestro [U. S.], cinch [U. S.], lariat, *legadero*, *oxreim*; suspenders.

pin, corking pin, nail, brad, tack, skewer, staple, clamp; cramp, cramp iron, detent, *larigo*, pawl, terret, treenail, screw, button, buckle, clasp, hasp, hinge, hank, catch, latch, bolt, latchet, tag; tooth; hook, - and eye; lock, holdfast, padlock, rivet; anchor, grappling iron, trennel, stake, post.

fissure, breach, rent, split, rift, crack, slit, incision.

dissection, anatomy; decomposition &c. 49; cutting instrument &c. (*sharpness*) 253; buzz-, circular-saw.

separatist.

**V.** be -disjoined &c.; come -, fall- -off, - to pieces; peel off; get loose.

dis-join, -connect, -engage, -unite, -sociate, -pair; divorce, part, dispart, detach, separate, cut off, rescind, segregate; set -, keep- apart; insulate, isolate; throw out of gear; cut adrift; loose; un-loose, -do, -bind, -chain, -lock &c. (*fix*) 43, -pack, -ravel; disentangle; set free &c. (*liberate*) 750.

sunder, divide, subdivide, sever, dis-sever, abscond; circumcise; cut; in-cide †, -cise; saw, snip, nib, nip, cleave, rive, rend, slit, split, splinter, chip, crack, snap, break, tear, burst; rend &c. -asunder, - in twain; wrench, rupture, shatter, shiver, cranch, crunch, craunch, chop; cut -, rip- up; hack, hew, slash; whittle; haggle, hackle, discind †, lacerate, scramble, mangle, gash, hash, slice.

cut up, carve, dissect, anatomize; dis-limb; take -, pull -, pick -, tear- to pieces; tear -to tatters, - piecemeal; divellicate; skin &c. 226; dis-integrate, -member, -branch, -band; disperse &c. 73; dis-locate, -joint; break up; mince; comminute &c. (*pulverize*) 330; apportion &c. 786.

part, - company; separate, leave.

cement, glue, gum, paste, size, wafer, solder, lute, putty, birdlime, mortar, stucco, plaster, grout; viscum.

shackle, rein &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; prop &c. (*support*) 215.

V. bridge over, span; connect &c. 43; hang &c. 214.

**46. Coherence.** — N. co-, ad-herence, -hesion, -hesiveness; concretion, accretion; con-, ag-glutination, -glomeration; aggregation; consolidation, set, cementation; sticking, soldering &c. v.; connection; dependence.

tenacity, toughness; stickiness &c. 352; insepara-bility, -bleness; bur, remora.

conglomerate, concrete &c. (*density*) 321.

V. cohere, adhere, stick, cling, cleave, hold, take hold of, hold fast, close with, clasp, hug; grow -, hang- together; twine round &c. (*join*) 43.

stick like -a leech, - wax; stick close; cling like -ivy, - a bur; adhere like -a remora, - Dejanira's shirt.

glue; ag-, con-glutinate; cement, lute, paste, gum; solder, weld; cake, consolidate &c. (*solidify*) 321; agglomerate.

**Adj.** co-, ad-hesive, -hering &c. v.; tenacious, tough; sticky &c. 352.

united, unseparated, sessile, inseparable, inextricable, infrangible; compact &c. (*dense*) 321.

**48. Combination.** — N. combina-tion; mixture &c. 41; junction &c. 43; union, unification, synthesis, incorpora-tion, amalgamation, embodiment, coalescence, crisis, fusion, blending, ab-sorption, centralization.

alloy, compound, amalgam, composition, *tertium quid*; resultant, impregna-tion.

V. combine, unite, incorporate, amal-gamate, embody, absorb, reëmbody, blend, merge, fuse, melt into one, con-solidate, coalesce, centralize, impreg-nate; put -, lump- together; cement a union, marry.

**Adj.** combined &c. v.; impregnated with, ingrained; imbued, inoculated.

**47.** [Want of adhesion, nonadhe-sion, immiscibility.] **Incoherence.** — N. nonadhesion; immiscibility; incoher-ence; looseness &c. *adj.*; laxity; relaxa-tion; loosening &c. v.; freedom; disjunc-tion &c. 44; rope of sand.

V. make -loose &c. *adj.*; loosen, slacken, relax; un-glue &c. 46; detach &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

**Adj.** nonadhesive, immiscible; inco-herent, detached, loose, baggy, slack, lax, relaxed, flapping, streaming; dishev-eled; segregated, like grains of sand; un-consolidated &c. 231, -combined &c. 48; noncohesive.

**49. Decomposition.** — N. decompo-sition, analysis, dissection, resolution, catalysis, dissolution; corruption &c. (*uncleanness*) 653; dispersion &c. 73; disjunction &c. 44; disintegration.

V. decom-pose, -pound; analyze, dis-embody, dissolve; resolve -, separate-into its elements; electrolyze; dissect, decentralize, break up; disperse &c. 73; unravel &c. (*unroll*) 313; crumble into dust.

**Adj.** decomposed &c. v.; catalytic, analytical; resolvent, separative, sol-vent.

#### 4. CONCRETE QUANTITY

**50. Whole.** [Principal part.] — N. whole, totality, integrity; totalness &c. *adj.*; entirety, *ensemble*, collectiveness; unity &c. 87; completeness &c. 52; indi-visibility, indiscernibility; integration, embodiment; integer.

all, the whole, total, aggregate, one and all, gross amount, sum, sum total, *tout ensemble*, length and breadth of,

**51. Part.** — N. part, portion; dose; item, particular; aught, any; division, ward; subdivision, section; chapter, verse; article, clause, count, paragraph, passage; sector, segment; fraction, frag-ment; cantle, -t; frustum; detachment, parcel.

piece, lump, bit; cut, -ting; chip, chunk, collop, slice, scale; lamina &c.

Alpha and Omega, "be all and end all"; complex, *complexus*; lock stock and barrel.

bulk, mass, lump, tissue, staple, body, compages; trunk, torso, bole, hull, hulk, skeleton; greater -, major -, best -, principal -, main- part; essential part &c. (*importance*) 642; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; the long and the short; nearly -, almost- all.

**V.** form -, constitute- a whole; integrate, embody, amass; aggregate &c. (*assemble*) 72; amount to, come to.

**Adj.** whole, total, integral, entire; complete &c. 52; one, individual.

un-broken, -cut, -divided, -severed, -clipped -cropped, -shorn; seamless; un-diminished; un-demolished, -dissolved, -destroyed, -bruised.

in-divisible, -dissoluble, -dissolvable, -discernible.

wholesale, sweeping; comprehensive.

**Adv.** wholly, altogether; totally &c. (*completely*) 52; entirely, all, all in all, wholesale, in a body, collectively, all put together; in the -aggregate, -lump, -mass, -gross, -main, -long run; *en masse*, on the whole, bodily, *en bloc*, *in extenso*, throughout, every inch; substantially.

**Phr.** *tout bien ou rien.*

**52. Completeness.** — **N.** completeness &c. *adj.*; completion &c. 729; integration; allness.

entirety; perfection &c. 650; solid-ity, -arity; unity; all; *ne plus ultra*, ideal, limit.

complement, supplement, make-weight; filling up &c. *v.*

impletion; satur-ation, -ity †; high water; high -, flood -, spring- tide; fill, load, bumper, bellyful; brimmer; sufficiency &c. 639.

**V.** be -complete &c. *adj.*; come to a head.

render -complete &c. *adj.*; complete &c. (*accomplish*) 729; fill, charge, load, replenish; make -up, - good; piece -, eke- out; supply deficiencies; fill -up, - in, - to the brim, - the measure of; saturate.

go the whole -hog, - length; go all lengths.

**Adj.** complete, entire; whole &c. 50; perfect &c. 650; full, good, absolute, thorough, plenary; solid, undivided; with all its parts; all-sided.

exhaustive, radical, sweeping, thorough-going; dead.

204; small part; morsel, particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; installment, dividend; share &c. (*allotment*) 786.

*débris*, odds and ends, oddments, *detritus*; *excerpta*; member, limb, lobe, lobule, arm, wing, scion, branch, bough, joint, link, offshoot, ramification, twig, bush, spray, sprig; runner; leaf, -let; stump; component part &c. 56; sarmen-tum.

compartment; department &c. (*class*) 75; county &c. (*region*) 181.

**V.** part, divide, break &c. (*disjoin*) 44; partition &c. (*apportion*) 786.

**Adj.** fractional, fragmentary; sectional, aliquot; divided &c. *v.*; in compartments, multifid; disconnected; partial.

**Adv.** partly, in part, partially; piece-meal, part by part; by -installments, -snatches, - inches, - driblets; bit by bit, inch by inch, foot by foot, drop by drop; in -detail, - lots.

**53. Incompleteness.** — **N.** incompleteness &c. *adj.*; deficiency, short measure; shortcoming &c. 304; insufficiency &c. 640; imperfection &c. 651; immaturity &c. (*nonpreparation*) 674; half measures.

[part wanting] defect, deficit, defalcation, omission; caret; shortage; interval &c. 198; break &c. (*discontinuity*) 70; noncompletion &c. 730; missing link.

**V.** be -incomplete &c. *adj.*; fall short of &c. 304; lack &c. (*be insufficient*) 640; neglect &c. 460.

**Adj.** incomplete; imperfect &c. 651; unfinished; uncompleted &c. (*see complete* &c. 729); defective, deficient, wanting, failing; in -default, - arrears; short, - of; hollow, meager, lame, half-and-half, perfunctory, sketchy; crude &c. (*unprepared*) 674.

mutilated, garbled, docked, lopped, truncated.

in -progress, - hand; going on, proceeding.

**Adv.** incompletely &c. *adj.*; by halves.

**Phr.** *cætera desunt*; caret.

regular, consummate, unmitigated, sheer, unqualified, unconditional, free; abundant &c. (*sufficient*) 639.

brimming; brim-, top-ful; chock-, choke- full; as full as -an egg is of meat, - a vetch; saturated, crammed; replete &c. (*redundant*) 641; fraught, laden; full-laden, -fraught, -charged; heavy laden.

completing &c. *v.*; supplement-al, -ary; ascititious.

**Adv.** completely &c. *adj.*; altogether, outright, wholly, totally, *in toto*, quite; all out; over head and ears; effectually, for good and all, nicely, fully, through thick and thin, head and shoulders; neck and -heel, - crop; in -all respects, - every respect; at all points, out and out, to all intents and purposes; *toto cælo*; utterly; clean, - as a whistle; to the -full, - utmost, - backbone; hollow, stark; heart and soul, root and branch, down to the ground.

to the top of one's bent, as far as possible, *à outrance*.

throughout; from -first to last, - beginning to end, - end to end, - one end to the other, - Dan to Beersheba, - head to foot, - top to toe, - top to bottom; *de fond en comble*; *à fond*, *a capite ad calcem*, *ab ovo usque ad mala*, fore and aft; every -whit, - inch; *cap-à-pie*, to the end of the chapter; up to the -brim, - ears, - eyes; as . . . as can be.

on all accounts; *sous tous les rapports*; with a -vengeance, - witness.

**Phr.** *falsus in uno falsus in omnibus*; *omnem movere lapidem*; *una scopa nuova spazza bene*.

**54. Composition.** — **N.** composition, constitution, crasis; combination &c. 48; inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception; embodiment; formation.

**V.** be -composed, - made, - formed, - made up- of; consist of, be resolved into.

include &c. (*in a class*) 76; contain, hold, comprehend, take in, admit, embrace, embody; involve, implicate; drag into.

compose, constitute, form, make; make -, fill -, build- up; enter into the composition of &c. (*be a component*) 56.

**Adj.** containing, constituting &c. *v.*

excluded &c. *v.*; unrecounted, not included in; inadmissible.

**Adv.** exclusive of, barring; except; with the exception of; save; bating.

**56. Component.** — **N.** component; component -, integral -, integrant- part; element, constituent, ingredient, leaven; part and parcel; contents; appurtenance; feature; member &c. (*part*) 51; personnel.

**V.** enter into, - the composition of; be a -component &c. *n.*; be -, form- part &c. 51 of; merge -, be merged- in; be implicated in; share in &c. (*participate*) 778; belong -, appertain- to; combine, inhere in, unite.

form, make, constitute, compose.

**Adj.** forming &c. *v.*; inclusive.

**55. Exclusion.** — **N.** exclusion, non-admission, omission, exception, rejection, repudiation; exile &c. (*seclusion*) 893; noninclusion, preclusion, prohibition.

separation, segregation, seposition †, elimination, expulsion; cofferdam.

**V.** be excluded from &c.

exclude, bar; leave -, shut -, bar- out; reject, repudiate, blackball; lay -, put -, set- -apart, - aside; relegate, segregate; throw overboard; strike -off, - out; neglect &c. 460; banish &c. (*seclude*) 893; separate &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

pass over, omit; garble; eliminate, weed, winnow.

**Adj.** excluding &c. *v.*; exclusive.

**57. Extraneousness.** — **N.** extraneousness &c. *adj.*; extrinsicality &c. 6; exteriority &c. 220; alienage, alienism.

foreign -body, - substance, - element; alien, stranger, intruder, interloper, foreigner, *novus homo*, newcomer, immi-, emi-grant; creole, Africander; outsider; Dago \*, Easterner [U. S.], Dutchman, tenderfoot.

**Adj.** extraneous, foreign, alien, ulterior; tra-, ultra-montane.

excluded &c. 55; inadmissible; exceptional.

**Adv.** in foreign -parts, - lands; abroad, beyond seas; over sea; on one's travels.

## SECTION IV. ORDER

## 1. ORDER IN GENERAL

**58. Order.** — **N.** order, regularity, uniformity, symmetry, *lucidus ordo*; music of the spheres.

gradation, progression; series &c. (*continuity*) 69.

subordination; course, even tenor, routine; method, disposition, arrangement, array, system, economy, discipline; orderliness &c. *adj.*

rank, place &c. (*term*) 71.

**V.** be —, become— in order &c. *adj.*; form, fall in, draw up; arrange —, range —, place— itself; fall into —, take— one's place, — rank; rally round.

adjust, methodize, regulate, systematize.

**Adj.** orderly, regular; in —order, —trim, — apple-pie order, — its proper place; neat, tidy, *en règle*, well regulated, correct, methodical, uniform, symmetrical, shipshape, businesslike, systematic; unconfused &c. (*see* confuse &c. 61); arranged &c. 60.

**Adv.** in order; methodically &c. *adj.*; in —turn, — its turn; step by step; by regular —steps, — gradations, — stages, — intervals; *seriatim*, systematically, by clockwork, *gradatim*; at stated periods &c. (*periodically*) 138.

**Phr.** *natura non facit saltum*; "order is heaven's first law" [Pope]; "order from disorder sprung" [*Paradise Lost*]; *ordo est parium dispariumque rerum sua loca tribuens dispositio* [St. Augustine].

*diable à quatre*, Devil to pay; pretty kettle of fish; pretty piece of —work,— business.

slattern, slut.

**V.** be —disorderly &c. *adj.*; ferment, play at cross-purposes.

put out of order; derange &c. 61; ravel &c. 219; ruffle, rumple.

**Adj.** disorderly, orderless; out of —order, — place, — gear; irregular, desultory; anomalous &c. (*unconformable*) 83; acephalous; aimless; disorganized; straggling; un—, im—methodical; unsymmetric, unsystematic; untidy, slovenly; dislocated; out of sorts; promiscuous, indiscriminate; chaotic, anarchical; unarranged &c. (*see* arrange &c. 60); confused; deranged &c. 61; topsy-turvy &c. (*inverted*) 218; shapeless &c. 241; disjointed, out of joint; knarled.

com—plex, —plexed; intricate, complicated, perplexed, involved, raveled, entangled, knotted, tangled, inextricable; irreducible.

troubles; riotous &c. (*violent*) 173.

**Adv.** irregularly &c. *adj.*; by fits, —and —snatches, — starts; pellmell; higgledy-piggledy; helter-skelter, harum-scarum; in a ferment; at —sixes and sevens, — cross-purposes; upside down &c. 218.

**Phr.** the cart before the horse; *βαστρον πρότερον*; chaos is come again; "the wreck of matter and the crush of worlds" [Addison].

**59.** [Absence, or want of Order, &c.] **Disorder.** — **N.** disorder; derangement &c. 61; irregularity; anomaly &c. (*unconformity*) 83; anar—chy, —chism; want of method; untidiness &c. *adj.*; disunion; discord &c. 24.

confusion; confusedness &c. *adj.*; mish—mash, mix; disarray, jumble, huddle, litter, lumber; *cahotage*; farrago; mess, mash, muddle, muss [U. S.], hash, hodgepodge; hotch—potch, —pot; im—broglio, chaos, *omnium gatherum*, medley; mere —mixture &c. 41; fortuitous concourse of atoms, *dissecta membra*, *rudis indigestaque moles* [Ovid].

complexity; complexness &c. *adj.*; *complexus*; com—, im—plication; intricacy, —cation; perplexity; network, labyrinth; wilderness, jungle; involution, raveling, entanglement; coil &c. (*convolution*) 248; sleeve, tangled skein, knot, Gordian knot, wheels within wheels; kink, knarl; webwork.

turmoil; ferment &c. (*agitation*) 315; to do, trouble, pudder, pother, row, disturbance, convulsion, tumult, uproar, riot, rumpus, stour, scramble, fracas, embroilment, *mêlée*, spill and pelt, rough and tumble; whirlwind &c. 349; bear garden, Babel, Saturnalia, Donnybrook Fair, confusion worse confounded, most admired disorder, *concordia discors*; Bedlam —, hell— broke loose; bull in a china shop; all the fat in the fire,

**60.** [Reduction to Order.] **Arrangement.** — **N.** arrangement; plan &c. 626; preparation &c. 673; disposal-, -ition; col-, al-location; distribution; sorting &c. *v.*; assortment, allotment, apportionment, taxis, taxonomy, syntaxis, graduation, organization; grouping.

analysis, classification, division, digestion.

[Result of arrangement] digest; synopsis &c. (*compendium*) 596; syntagma, table, atlas; register &c. (*record*) 551; organism, architecture.

[Instrument for sorting] sieve, riddle, screen.

**V.** reduce to -, bring into- order; introduce order into; rally.

arrange, dispose, place, form; put -, set -, place- in order; set out, collocate, pack, marshal, range, size, rank, group, parcel out, allot, distribute, deal; cast -, assign- the parts; dispose of, assign places to; assort, sort; sift, riddle; put -, set- -to rights, - into shape, - in trim, - in array; apportion.

class, -ify; divide; file, string together, thread; register &c. (*record*) 551; catalogue, tabulate, index, graduate, digest, grade.

methodize, regulate, systematize, coördinate, organize, settle, fix.

unravel, disentangle, ravel, card; disembroil; feaze.

**Adj.** arranged &c. *v.*; embattled, in battle array; cut and dried; methodical, orderly, regular, systematic.

**61.** [Subversion of Order; bringing into disorder.] **Derangement.** — **N.** derangement &c. *v.*; disorder &c. 59; evocation, discomposure, disturbance; dis-, de-organization; dislocation; perturbation, interruption; shuffling &c. *v.*; inversion &c. 218; corrugation &c. (*fold*) 258; involvement.

**V.** derange; dis-, mis-arrange; dis-, mis-place; mislay, discompose, disorder; de-, dis-organize; embroil, unsettle, disturb, confuse, trouble, perturb, jumble, tumble; huddle, shuffle, muddle, toss, hustle, fumble, riot; bring -, put -, throw-into -disorder &c. 59; muss [U.S.]; break the ranks, disconcert, convulse; break in upon.

unhinge, dislocate, put out of joint, throw out of gear.

turn topsy-turvy &c. (*invert*) 218; bedevil; complicate, involve, perplex, confound; im-, em-brangle, tangle, entangle, ravel, tousle, towzle, dishevel, ruffle; rumple &c. (*fold*) 258.

litter, scatter; mix &c. 41.

**Adj.** deranged &c. *v.*; syncretic, -tistic; mussy [U. S.].

## 2. CONSECUTIVE ORDER

**62. Precedence.** — **N.** precedence; coming before &c. *v.*; the lead, *le pas*; superiority &c. 33; importance &c. 642; antecedence, -ency; anteriority &c. (*front*) 234; precursor &c. 64; priority &c. 116; precession &c. 280; anteposition; epacme; preference.

**V.** precede; come -before, - first; head, lead, take the lead; lead the -way, - dance; introduce, usher in; have the *pas*; set the fashion &c. (*influence*) 175; open the ball; take -, have- precedence; have the start &c. (*get before*) 280.

place before; prefix; premise, prelude, preface.

**Adj.** preceding &c. *v.*; pre-, antecedent; anterior; prior &c. 116; before; former, foregoing; before-, above-, aforementioned; aforesaid, said; precursory, -ive; prevenient, preliminary, pref-

**63. Sequence.** — **N.** sequence, coming after; going after &c. (*following*) 281; consecution, succession; posteriority &c. 117.

continuation; order of succession; successiveness; paracme.

secondariness; subordinancy &c. (*inferiority*) 34.

after-birth, -burden; placenta, secundines.

**V.** succeed; come -after, - on, - next; follow, ensue, step into the shoes of; alternate.

place after, suffix, append.

**Adj.** succeeding &c. *v.*; sequent; sub-, con-sequent; sequacious, proximate, next; consecutive &c. (*continuity*) 69; alternate, amœbean.

latter; posterior &c. 117.

**Adv.** after, subsequently; behind &c. (*rear*) 235.

atory, introductory; prelus-ive, -ory; proemial, preparatory.

**Adv.** before; in advance &c. (*precession*) 280.

**Phr.** *seniores priores; prior tempore prior jure.*

**64. Precursor.** — **N.** precursor, antecedent, precedent, predecessor; fore-runner, vancourier, *avant-coureur*, pioneer, prodrome †, *prodromos*, prodromus, outrider; leader, bellwether; herald, har-binger; dawn; *avant-courier*, bellmare, forelooper, foreloper, *voorlooper*, *voor-trekker*.

prelude, preamble, preface, prologue, foreword, *avant-propos*, protasis, proemium, prolusion, proem, prolepsis, prolegomena, prefix, introduction; heading, frontispiece, groundwork; preparation &c. 673; overture, exordium, symphony; premises.

prefigurement &c. 511; omen &c. 512.

**Adj.** precursory; prelu-sive, -sory, -dicus; proemial, introductory, prefatory, prodromous, inaugural, preliminary; precedent &c. (*prior*) 116.

**Phr.** "a precedent embalms a principle" [Disraeli].

**66. Beginning.** — **N.** beginning, commencement, opening, outset, incipience, inception, inchoation; introduction &c. (*precursor*) 64; alpha, initial; inauguration, début, *le premier pas*, embarkation, rising of the curtain; maiden speech; outbreak, onset, brunt; initiative, move, first move; narrow -, thin-end of the wedge; fresh start, new departure.

origin &c. (*cause*) 153; source, rise; bud, germ &c. 153; egg, rudiment; genesis, birth, nativity, cradle, infancy; start, starting point &c. 293; dawn &c. (*morning*) 125.

title-page; head, -ing; van &c. (*front*) 234; caption, *fatihah*.

en-trance, -try; inlet, orifice, mouth, chops, lips, porch, portal, portico, propylon, door; gate, -way; postern, wicket, threshold, vestibule; propylæum; skirts, border &c. (*edge*) 231.

first -stage, - blush, - glance, - impression, - sight.

rudiments, elements, outlines, grammar, alphabet, ABC.

**V.** begin, commence, inchoate, rise, arise, originate, conceive, initiate, open, dawn, set in, take its rise, enter upon, enter; set out &c. (*depart*) 293; embark in; incept.

usher in; lead -off, - the way; take the -lead, - initiative; inaugurate, head; stand -at the head, - first, - for; lay the foundations &c. (*prepare*) 673; found

**65. Sequel.** — **N.** sequel, suffix, successor; tail, queue, train; wake, trail, rear; retinue, suite; appendix, postscript; epilogue; peroration; codicil; continuation, sequela; appendage; tail -, beel-piece; tag, more last words; colophon.

after-come, -growth, -part, -piece, -course, -thought, -game; *arrière pensée*, second thoughts; outgrowth.

**67. End.** — **N.** end, close, termination; desinence, conclusion, finis, finale, period, term, terminus, last, omega; extreme, -tremity; gable -, butt -, fag-end; tip, nib, point; tail &c. (*rear*) 235; verge &c. (*edge*) 231; tag, peroration; *bonne bouche*; bottom dollar, tail end.

consummation, *dénouement*; finish &c. (*completion*) 729; fate; doom, -sday; crack of doom, day of Judgment, fall of the curtain; goal, destination; limit, determination; expiration, expiry; death &c. 360; end of all things; finality; eschatology.

break up, *commencement de la fin*, last stage, turning point; *coup de grâce*, deathblow; knock-out, - blow; sock-dolager \* [U. S.].

**V.** end, close, finish, terminate, conclude, be all over; expire; die &c. 360; come -, draw- to a -close &c. *n.*; have run its course; run out, pass away.

bring to an -end &c. *n.*; put an end to, make an end of; determine; get through; achieve &c. (*complete*) 729; stop &c. (*make to cease*) 142; shut up shop; hang up one's fiddle.

**Adj.** ending &c. *v.*; final, terminal, definitive; crowning &c. (*completing*) 729; last, ultimate; hindermost; rear &c. 235; caudal; vergent.

contermin-ate †, -ous, -able.

ended &c. *v.*; at an end; settled, decided, over, played out, set at rest; conclusive.



&c. (*cause*) 153; set -up, - on foot, - agoing, - abroad, - the ball in motion; apply the match to a train; launch, broach; open -up, - the door to; set -about, - to work; make a -beginning, - start; handsel; take the first step, lay the first stone, cut the first turf; break -ground, - the ice, - cover; pass -, cross-the Rubicon; open -fire, - the ball; ventilate, air; undertake &c. 676.

come into -existence, - the world; make one's *début*, take birth; burst forth, break out; spring -, crop- up.

begin -at the beginning, - *ab ovo*, - again, - *de novo*; start afresh, make a fresh start, shuffle the cards, resume, recommence.

**Adj.** beginning &c. *v.*; initi-al, -atory, -ative; inceptive, introductory, incipient; proemial, inaugural; incho-ate, -ative; embryonic, rudimental; primordial; primeval &c. (*old*) 124; aboriginal; natal, nascent.

first, foremost, leading; maiden.

begun &c. *v.*; just -begun &c. *v.*

**Adv.** at -, in- the beginning &c. *n.*; first, in the first place, *imprimis*, first and foremost; *in limine*; in -the bud, - embryo, - its infancy; from -the beginning, - its birth; *ab -initio*, - *ovo*, - *incunabilis*, - *origine*.

**Phr.** *aller Anfang ist schwer*; *dimidium facti qui coepit habet* [Cicero]; *omnium rerum principia parva sunt* [Cicero].

**68. Middle.** — **N.** middle, midst, mediety †; mean &c. 29; medium, middle term; center &c. 222, mid-course &c. 628; *mezzo termine*; *juste milieu* &c. 628; halfway house, nave, navel, omphalos; nucle-us, -olus.

equidistance, bisection, half distance; equator, diaphragm, midriff; interjacency &c. 228.

**Adj.** middle, medial, mesial, mean, mid; middle-, mid-most; mediate; intermediate &c. (*interjacent*) 228; equidistant; central &c. 222; mediterranean, equatorial; homocentric.

**Adv.** in the middle; mid-, half-way; midships, amidships, *in medias res*.

**69. [Uninterrupted sequence.] Continuity.** — **N.** continuity; consecution, -tiveness &c. *adj.*; succession, round, suite, progression, series, train, chain; cat-, concat-enation; scale; gradation, course; ceaselessness, constant flow, unbroken extent.

procession, column; retinue, *cortège*, cavalcade, rank and file, line of battle, array.

pedigree, genealogy, lineage, race; ancestry, descent, family, house; line, - of ancestors; strain.

rank, file, line, row, range, tier, string, thread, team; suit; colonnade.

**V.** follow in -, form- a series &c. *n.*; fall in.

arrange in a -series &c. *n.*; string together, file, thread, graduate, tabulate.

**Adj.** continu-ous, -ed; consecutive; progressive, gradual; serial, successive; immediate, unbroken, entire; linear; in

penultimate; last but -one, - two, &c. unbegun, uncommenced; fresh.

**Adv.** finally &c. *adj.*; in fine; at the last; once for all.

**Phr.** "as high as Heaven and as deep as hell" [Beaumont & Fletcher]; *deficit omne quod nascitur* [Quintilian]; *en toute chose il faut considérer la fin*; *finem respice*; *ultimus Romanorum*.

**70. [Interrupted sequence.] Discontinuity.** — **N.** discontinuity; disjunction &c. 44; anacoluthon; interruption, break, fracture, flaw, fault, crack, cut; gap &c. (*interval*) 198; solution of continuity, *cæsura*; broken thread; parenthesis, episode, rhapsody, patchwork; intermission; alternation &c. (*periodicity*) 138; dropping fire.

**V.** be -discontinuous &c. *adj.*; alternate, intermit.

discontinue, pause, interrupt; intervene; break, - in upon, - off; interpose &c. 228; break -, snap- the thread; disconnect &c. (*disjoin*) 44; dis sever.

**Adj.** discontinuous, unsuccesive, broken, interrupted, *décousu*; dis-, unconnected; discrete, disjunctive; fitful &c. (*irregular*) 139; spasmodic, desultory; intermit-ting &c. *v.*, -tent; alternate; recurrent &c. (*periodic*) 138.

**Adv.** at intervals; by -snatches, -

a -line, - row &c. *n.*; uninterrupted, -mitting; unremitting; perennial, evergreen; constant.

**Adv.** continuously &c. *adj.*; *seriatim*; in a -line &c. *n.*; in -succession, - turn; running, gradually, step by step, *gradatim*, at a stretch; in -file, - column, - single file, - Indian file.

jerks, - skips, - catches, - fits and starts; skipingly, *per saltum*; *longo intervallo*.

**Phr.** like "angel visits few and far between" [Campbell].

**71. Term.** — **N.** term, rank, station, stage, step; degree &c. 26; scale, remove, grade, link, peg, round of the ladder, status, position, place, point, mark, *pas*, period, pitch; stand, -ing; footing, range.

**V.** hold -, occupy -, find -, fall into- a place &c. *n.*

### 3. COLLECTIVE ORDER

**72. Assemblage.** — **N.** assemblage; collection, -location, -ligation; compilation, levy, gathering, ingathering, muster, *attroupement*; team; con-course, -flux, -gregation, -tesseration †, -vergence &c. 290; meeting, levée, reunion, drawing room, at home; *conversazione* &c. (*social gathering*) 892; assembly, congress; convention, -ticle; gemote; conclave &c. (*council*) 696; posse, *posse comitatus*; Noah's ark.

miscellany, *collectanea*; museum, menagerie &c. (*store*) 636; museology.

crowd, throng; flood, rush, deluge; rabble, mob, press, crush, *cohue*, horde, body, tribe; crew, gang, knot, squad, band, party; swarm, shoal, school, covey, flock, herd, drove; *atajo*; bunch, drive, force, *mulada* [U. S.]; *remuda*; round-up [U. S.]; array, bevy, galaxy; corps, company, troop, troupe; army, regiment &c. (*combatants*) 726; host &c. (*multitude*) 102; populousness.

clan, brotherhood, association &c. (*party*) 712.

volley, shower, storm, cloud.

group, cluster, Pleiades, clump, pencil; set, batch, lot, pack; budget, assortment, bunch; parcel; pack-et, -age; bundle, fascine, bale; ser-on, -oon; fagot, wisp, truss, tuft; shock, rick, fardel, stack, sheaf, haycock; fascicle, fascicule, fasciculus, gavel, hattock, stook.

accumulation &c. (*store*) 636; congeries, heap, lump, pile, rouleau, tissue, mass, pyramid; bing; drift; snow-ball, -drift; acervation, cumulation; glom-, agglom-eration; conglobation; conglomer-ation, -ate; coacervation, coagmentation, aggregation, concentration, congestion, *omnium gatherum*, *spicilegium*, black hole of Calcutta; quantity &c. (*greatness*) 31.

collector, gatherer; whip, -per in.

**V.** [be or come together] assemble, collect, muster; meet, unite, join, rejoin; cluster, flock, swarm, surge, stream, herd, crowd, throng, associate; con-gre-gate, -glomerate, -centrate; center round, rendezvous, resort; come -, flock -, get -, pig- together; forgather; huddle; reassemble.

[get or bring together] assemble, muster; bring -, get -, put -, draw -,

### 73. Nonassemblage. Dispersion.

— **N.** dispersion; disjunction &c. 44; divergence &c. 291; aspersion; scattering &c. *v.*; dissemination, diffusion, dissipation, distribution; apportionment &c. 786; spread, respersion †, circumfusion, interspersion, spargefaction †; affusion.

waifs and estrays, flotsam and jetsam, *disjecta membra*, [Hor.]; waveson.

**V.** disperse, scatter, sow, disseminate, diffuse, shed, spread, bestrew, overspread, dispense, disband, disembody, dismember, distribute; apportion &c. 786; blow off, let out, dispel, cast forth, draught off; strew, straw, strow; ted; spirtle, cast, sprinkle; issue, deal out, retail, utter; re-, inter-spense; set abroach, circumfuse.

turn -, cast- adrift; scatter to the winds; sow broadcast.

spread like wildfire, disperse themselves.

**Adj.** unassembled &c. (*see assemble* &c. 72); dispersed &c. *v.*; sparse, disspread, broadcast, sporadic, widespread; epidemic &c. (*general*) 78; adrift, stray; disheveled, streaming.

**Adv.** *sparsim*, here and there, *passim*.

scrape —, lump- together; col-lect, -locate, -ligate; get —, whip- in; gather; hold a meeting; con-vene, -voke, -vocate; rake up, dredge; heap, mass, pile; pack, put up, truss, cram; acervate †; ag-glcmerate, -gregate; compile; group, aggroup, concentrate, unite; collect —, bring- into a focus; amass, accumulate &c. (*store*) 636; collect in a dragnet; heap Ossa upon Pelion.

**Adj.** assembled &c. *v.*; closely packed, dense, serried, crowded to suffocation, teeming, swarming, populous; as thick as hops; all of a heap, fasciculated; cumulative.

**Phr.** the plot thickens; *acervatim; tibi seris tibi metis.*

**74. [Place of meeting.] Focus.** — **N.** focus; point of- convergence &c. 290; corradiation; center &c. 222; gathering place, resort; haunt; retreat; venue; rendezvous; rallying point, headquarters, home, club; depot &c. (*store*) 636; trysting place; place of -meeting, — resort, — assignation; *point de réunion*; issue.

**V.** bring to -a point, — a focus, — an issue.

#### 4. DISTRIBUTIVE ORDER

**75. Class.** — **N.** class, division, category, *categorema*, head, order, section; department, province, domain.

kind, sort, genus, species, variety, family, race, tribe, caste, sept, clan, breed, type, kit, sect, set; assortment; feather, kidney; suit; range; gender, sex, kin.

manner, description, denomination, designation, character, stamp; predicament; indication, particularization, selection, specification.

similarity &c. 17.

**76. Inclusion.** [Comprehension under, or reference to a class.] — **N.** inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception.

composition &c. (*inclusion in a compound*) 54.

**V.** be -included in &c.; come —, fall —, range- under; belong —, pertain- to; range with; merge in.

include, comprise, comprehend, contain, admit, embrace, receive; inclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; embody, encircle.

reckon —, enumerate —, number- among; refer to; place —, arrange- -under, — with; take into account.

**Adj.** includ-ed, -ing &c. *v.*; inclusive; congen-er, -erous; of the same -class &c. 75; encircling.

**Phr.** *a maximis ad minima, et hoc genus omne, &c., etc.; et cætera.*

**78. Generality.** — **N.** general-ity, -ization; universality; catholic-ity, -ism; miscel-lany, -laneousness; dragnet; common run; worldwideness.

every-one, -body; all hands, all the world and his wife; anybody, N or M, all sorts.

prevalence, run.

**V.** be -general &c. *adj.*; prevail, be going about, stalk abroad.

render -general &c. *adj.*; generalize.

**Adj.** general, generic, collective; broad, comprehensive, sweeping; ency-

**77. Exclusion.**<sup>1</sup> — **N.** exclusion &c. 55.

**79. Speciality.** — **N.** speciality, *spécialité*; individ-uality, -uity †; particularity, peculiarity; idiocracy &c. (*tendency*) 176; personality, characteristic, mannerism, idiosyncrasy; specifiveness &c. *adj.*; singularity &c. (*unconformity*) 83; reading, version, lection; state; trait; distinctive feature; technicality; differentia.

particulars, details, items, counts; minutæ.

I, self, I myself; my-, him-, her-, it-self.

<sup>1</sup> The same set of words are used to express *Exclusion from a class* and *Exclusion from a compound*. Reference is therefore made to the former at 55. This identity does not occur with regard to *Inclusion*, which therefore constitutes a separate category.

clopedical, widespread &c. (*dispersed*) 73.

universal; catho-lic, -lical; common, world-wide; œ-, e-cumenical; transcendental; prevalent, prevailing, rife, epidemic, besetting; all over, covered with.

Pan-American, -Anglican, -Hellenic, -Germanic, -slavic; panharmonic.

every, all; unspecified, impersonal.

customary &c. (*habitual*) 613.

**Adv.** what-ever, -soever; to a man, one and all.

generally &c. *adj.*; always, for better for worse; in general, generally speaking; speaking generally; for the most part; in the long run &c. (*on an average*) 29.

respectively, each to each; *seriatim*, in detail, bit by bit; *pro -hac vice, -re natâ*. namely, that is to say, *videlicet*, viz.; to wit.

**Phr.** *le style est l'homme même.*

**V.** specify, particularize, individualize, realize, specialize, designate, determine; denote, indicate, point out, select.

descend to particulars, enter into detail, come to the point.

**Adj.** special, particular, individual, specific, proper, personal, original, private, respective, definite, determinate, especial, certain, esoteric, endemic, partial, party, peculiar, appropriate, several, characteristic, diagnostic, exclusive; singular &c. (*exceptional*) 83; idiomatic; typical.

this, that; yon, -der.

**Adv.** specially &c. *adj.*; in particular, in *propriâ personâ*; *ad hominem*; for my part.

each, apiece, one by one; severally,

## 5. ORDER AS REGARDS CATEGORIES

**80. Rule.** — **N.** regularity, uniformity, constancy, clock-work precision; punctuality &c. (*exactness*) 494; even tenor; system; routine &c. (*custom*) 613; formula; rule &c. (*form, regulation*) 697; keynote, standard, model; precedent &c. (*prototype*) 22; conformity &c. 82.

nature, principle; law; order of things; normal -, natural -, ordinary -, model-state, - condition; standing -dish, - order; Procrustean law; law of the Medes and Persians; hard and fast rule.

**Adj.** regular, uniform, constant, steady; according to rule &c. (*conformable*) 82; customary &c. 613; methodical, orderly.

**82. Conformity.** — **N.** conformity, -ance; observance; habituation.

naturalization; conventionality &c. (*custom*) 613; agreement &c. 23.

example, instance, specimen, sample, quotation; exemplification, illustration, case in point; object lesson; elucidation. pattern &c. (*prototype*) 22.

**V.** conform to, - rule; accommodate -, adapt- oneself to; rub off corners.

be -regular &c. *adj.*; move in a groove; follow -, observe -, go by -, bend to -, obey- -rules, - precedents; comply -, tally -, chime in -, fall in- with; be -guided, - regulated- by; fall into a -custom, - usage; follow the -fashion,

**81. Multiformity.** — **N.** multi-, omni-formity; variety, diversity; multifariousness &c. *adj.*; varied assortment.

**Adj.** multi-form, -fold, -fariou, -gen-erous, -plex; variform, manifold, many-sided; omni-form, -genous, -fariou; heterogeneous, motley, mosaic; epicene, indiscriminate, desultory, irregular, diversified, different, divers; all manner of; of -every description, - all sorts and kinds; *et hoc genus omne*; and what not? *de omnibus rebus et quibusdam aliis*.

**Phr.** "harmoniously confused" [Popel]; "variety's the very spice of life" [Cowper].

**83. Unconformity.** — **N.** nonconformity &c. 82; un-, dis-conformity; unconventionality, informality, abnormality, anomaly; anomalousness &c. *adj.*; exception, peculiarity; infraction -, breach -, violation -, infringement- of -law, - custom, - usage; teratism, eccentricity, *bizarrerie*, oddity, *je ne sais quoi*, monstrosity, rarity; freak of Nature; rouser, snorter \* [U. S.].

individuality, idiosyncrasy, originality, mannerism.

aberration; irregularity; variety; singularity; exemption; salvo &c. (*qualification*) 469.

nonconformist; nondescript, charac-

- multitude; pass muster, do as others do, *hurler avec les loups*; do at Rome as the Romans do; go -, swim- with the -stream, - current, - tide; tread the beaten track &c. (*habit*) 613; keep one in countenance.

exemplify, illustrate, cite, quote, put a case; produce an -instance &c. *n.*; elucidate, explain.

**Adj.** conformable to rule; regular &c. 80; according to -regulation, - rule, - Cocker, - Gunter; *en règle, selon les règles*, well regulated, orderly; symmetric &c. 242.

conventional &c. (*customary*) 613; of -daily, - everyday- occurrence; in the natural order of things; ordinary, common, habitual, usual.

in the order of the day; naturalized.

typical, normal, formal; canonical, orthodox, sound, strict, rigid, positive, uncompromising, Procrustean.

*secundum artem*, shipshape, technical. exemplary, illustrative, in point.

**Adv.** conformably &c. *adj.*; by rule; agreeably to; in -conformity, - accordance, - keeping- with; according to; consistently with; as usual, *ad instar, instar omnium*; more -*solito*, - *majorum*.

for the sake of conformity; of -, as a matter of- course; *pro formâ*, for form's sake, by the card.

invariably &c. (*uniformly*) 16.

for -example, - instance; *exempli gratiâ*; *e. g.*; *inter alia*.

**Phr.** *cela va sans dire; ex pede Herculem; noscitur a sociis; ne e quovis ligno Mercurius fiat* [Erasmus]; "they are happy men whose natures sort with their vocations" [Bacon].

quaint, nondescript, none such, *sui generis*; original, unconventional, unfashionable; un-described, -precedented, -paralleled, -exampled, -heard of, -familiar; fantastic, newfangled, grotesque, bizarre; outlandish, exotic, *tombé des nues*, preternatural; denaturalized.

heterogeneous, heteroclite, amorphous, mongrel, amphibious, epicene, half blood, hybrid; androgyn-ous, -al; unsymmetric &c. 243; adelomorphous, bisexual, hermaphrodite, monoclinous.

qualified &c. 469.

**Adv.** unconformably &c. *adj.*; except, unless, save, barring, beside, without. save and except, let alone.

however, yet, but.

**Int.** what -on earth! - in the world!

**Phr.** never was -seen, - heard, - known- the like.

ter, original, nonsuch, monster, prodigy, wonder, miracle, curiosity, flying fish, black swan, *lusus naturæ, rara avis*, queer fish; mongrel; half-caste, -blood, -breed; métis, crossbreed, hybrid, mule, mulatto; *tertium quid*, hermaphrodite.

phoenix, chimera, hydra, sphinx, minotaur; griff-in, -on; centaur; xiphopagus; hippo-griff, -centaur; sagittary; kraken, cockatrice, wyvern, roc, dragon, sea serpent; mermaid; unicorn; Cyclops, "men whose heads do grow beneath their shoulders" [*Othello*]; teratology.

fish out of water; neither -one thing nor another, - fish flesh nor fowl nor good red herring; one in a -way, - thousand; out-cast, -law; oasis.

**V.** be -unconformable &c. *adj.*; abnormalize; leave the beaten -track, - path; infringe -, break -, violate- a -law, - habit, - usage, - custom; drive a coach and six through; stretch a point; have no business there; baffle -, beggar- all description.

**Adj.** unconformable, exceptional; abnormal-al, -ous; anomal-ous, -istic; out of -order, - place, - keeping, - tune, - one's element; irregular, arbitrary; teratogenic; lawless, informal, aberrant, stray, wandering, wanton; peculiar, exclusive, unnatural, eccentric, egregious; out of the -beaten track, - common, - common run, - pale of; misplaced; funny.

un-usual, -accustomed, -customary, -wonted, -common; rare, singular, unique, curious, odd, extraordinary, strange, monstrous; wonderful &c. 870; unexpected, unaccountable; *outré*, out of the way, remarkable, noteworthy; queer,

## SECTION V. NUMBER

## 1. NUMBER, IN THE ABSTRACT

**84. Number.** — **N.** number, symbol, numeral, figure, cipher, digit, integer; counter; round number; formula; function; series.

sum, difference, complement, subtrahend; product; multipli-cand, -er, -cator; coefficient, multiple; dividend, divisor, factor, quotient, submultiple, fraction; mixed number; numerator, denominator; decimal, circulating decimal, repetend; common measure, aliquot part; reciprocal; prime number; totient.

permutation, combination, variation; election.

ratio, proportion; progression; arithmetical -, geometrical -, harmonical-progression; percentage.

figurate -, pyramidal -, polygonal- numbers.

power, root, exponent, index, logarithm, antilogarithm; modulus.

differential, integral, fluxion, fluent.

**Adj.** numeral, complementary, divisible, aliquot, reciprocal, prime, fractional, decimal, figurate, incommensurable.

proportional, exponential, logarithmic, logometric, differential, fluxional, integral, totitive.

positive, negative; rational, irrational; surd, radical, real, imaginary, impossible.

**85. Numeration.** — **N.** numeration; numbering &c. *v.*; pagination; tale, recension, enumeration, summation, reckoning, computation, supputation†; calcula-tion, -lus; algorithm†, algorism, rhabdology, dactylonomy; measurement &c. 466; statistics.

arithmetic, analysis, algebra, fluxions; differential -, integral -, infinitesimal-calculus; calculus of differences.

[Statistics] dead reckoning, muster, poll, census, capitation, roll call, recapitulation; account &c. (*list*) 86.

[Operations] notation, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, rule of three, practice, equations, extraction of roots, reduction, involution, evolution, approximation, interpolation, differentiation, integration.

[Instruments] abacus, suan-pan, logometer, sliding rule, tallies, Napier's bones, calculating machine, difference engine; adding machine; cash register.

arithmetician, calculator, abacist, algebraist, mathematician.

**V.** number, count, tell; call -, run- over; take an account of, enumerate, muster, poll, recite, recapitulate; sum; sum -, cast- up; tell off, score, cipher, compute, calculate, supputet†, add, subtract, multiply, divide, extract roots. algebraize.

check, prove, demonstrate, balance, audit, overhaul, take stock; affix numbers to, page.

amount -, come- to.

**Adj.** numer-al, -ical; arithmetical, analytic, algebraic, statistical, numerable, computable, calculable; commensur-able, -ate; incommensur-able, -ate.

**86. List.** — **N.** list, catalog(ue), inventory, schedule; register &c. (*record*) 551; account; bill, - of costs; syllabus; terrier, tally, file; calendar, index, table, atlas, contents; book, ledger; synopsis, *catalogue raisonné*; tableau; invoice, bill of lading; prospectus, program(me); bill of fare, menu, carte; score, census, statistics, returns; Red -, Blue -, Domesday- book; *cadastre*; directory, gazetter.

almanac; army -, clergy -, civil service -, navy-list; *Almanach de Gotha*, cadaster, card index, dictionary, Lloyd's register, nautical almanac, who's who.

roll; check -, checker -, bead- roll; muster -roll, - book; roster, panel; cartulary, diptych.

**Adj.** cadastral.

## 2. DETERMINATE NUMBER

**87. Unity.** — **N.** unity; oneness &c. *adj.*; individuality; solitude &c. (*seclusion*) 893; isolation &c. (*disjunction*) 44; unification &c. 48.

one, unit, ace; individual; none else, no other.

**V.** be -one, - alone &c. *adj.*; dine with Duke Humphrey.

isolate &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

render one; unite &c. (*join*) 43, (*combine*) 48.

**Adj.** one, sole, single, solitary; individual, apart, alone; kithless.

un-accompanied, -attended; *solus*, single-handed; singular, odd, unique, un-repeated, azygous, first and last; isolated &c. (*disjoined*) 44; insular.

monospermous; uni-fic, -florous, -foliate, -genital, -literal, -locular, -modular.

lone; lone-ly, -some; desolate, dreary.

in-secable†, -severable, -discerptible; compact, irresolvable.

**Adv.** singly &c. *adj.*; alone, by itself, *per se*, only, apart, in the singular number, in the abstract; one -by one, - at a time; simply; one and a half, *sesqui-*.

**Phr.** *natura il fece, e poi roppe la stampa; du fort au faible*; "two souls with but a single thought; two hearts that beat as one."

**89. Duality.** — **N.** dual-ity, -ism; duplicity; bi-plicity, -formity; polarity. two, deuce, couple, brace, pair, cheeks, twins, Castor and Pollux, gemini, Siamese twins; fellows; yoke, conjugation; dispermy, doublets, dyad, span.

**V.** [unite in pairs] pair, couple, bracket, yoke; conduplicate; mate, span [U. S.].

**Adj.** two, twain; dual, -istic; binary, binomial; twin, biparous; dyadic; conduplicate; duplex &c. 90; biduous, binate, diphyletic, dispermic, unijugate; *tête-à-tête*.

coupled &c. *v.*; conjugate.

both, - the one and the other.

**90. Duplication.** — **N.** duplication; doubling &c. *v.*; gemi-, ingemi-nation; reduplication; iteration &c. (*repetition*) 104; renewal.

**V.** double; re-double, -duplicate; geminate; repeat &c. 104; renew &c. 660.

**Adj.** double; doubled &c. *v.*; bicapital, -cephalous, -dental, -labiate, -valve, -valvular, -fold, -form, -lateral, -furious, -facial; two-fold, -sided; disomatous; duplex; double-faced, -headed; twin, duplicate, ingeminate; second.

**88. Accompaniment.** — **N.** accompaniment; adjunct &c. 39; context; appendage, appurtenance.

coexistence, concomitance, company, association, companionship; part-, co-part-nership; coefficient.

concomitant, accessory, coefficient; companion, attendant, fellow, associate, consort, spouse, colleague; part-, co-part-ner; satellite, hanger on, shadow; escort, *cortège*; attribute.

**V.** accompany, coexist, attend; hang -, wait- on; go hand in hand with; synchronize &c. 120; bear -, keep- company; row in the same boat; bring in its train; associate -, couple- with.

**Adj.** accompanying &c. *v.*; concomitant, fellow, twin, joint; associated -, coupled- with; accessory, attendant, obligato.

**Adv.** with, withal; together -, along -, in company- with; hand in hand, side by side; cheek by -jowl, - jole; arm in arm; there-, here-with; and &c. (*addition*) 37.

together, in a body, collectively.

**Phr.** *noscitur a sociis; virtutis fortuna comes*.

**91. [Division into two parts.] Bi-section.** — **N.** bi-section, -partition; di-, subdi-chotomy; halving &c. *v.*; dimidiation.

bifurcation, forking, branching, ramification, divariation; fork, prong; fold. half, moiety.

**V.** bisect, halve, divide, split, cut in two, cleave, dimidiate, dichotomize.

go halves, divide with.

separate, fork, bifurcate; branch -off, - out; ramify.

**Adj.** bisected &c. *v.*; cloven, cleft;

**Adv.** twice, once more; over again &c. (*repeatedly*) 104; as much again, twofold. secondly, in the second place, again.

bipartite, biconjugate, bicuspid, bifid; bifur-cous, -cate, -cated; distichous, dichotomous, furcular; semi-, demi-, hemi-.

**92. Triality.** — **N.** triality, trinity; <sup>1</sup> triunity.

three, triad, triplet, trey, trio, ternion, leash; shamrock, tierce, spike-team [U. S.], trefoil; tri-angle, -dent, -ennium, -gon, -nomial, -onym, -plopia, -pod, -reme, -seme, -skele, -skelion, -sula.

third power, cube.

**Adj.** three; tri-form, -nal, -nomial; tertiary; triune; triarch, triadic.

**Phr.** *tria juncta in uno*.

**93. Triplication.** — **N.** tripli-cation, -city; trebleness, trine.

**V.** treble, triple, triplicate, cube.

**Adj.** treble, triple; tern, -ary; tripli-cate, threefold, trilogistic; third; trinal, trine.

**Adv.** three -times, - fold; thrice, in the third place, thirdly; trebly &c. *adj.*

**94.** [Division into three parts.] **Tri-section.** — **N.** tri-section, -partition, -chotomy; third, - part.

**V.** trisect, divide into three parts.

**Adj.** trifid; trisected &c. *v.*; tri-partite, -chotomous, -sulcate.

tri-adelphous, -angular, -cuspid, -cap-sular, -dental, -dentate, -dentiferous, -foliate, -furcate, -gonal, -grammic,

-grammatic, -petalous, -podal, -podic, -quetral, -quetrous.

**95. Quaternity.** — **N.** quaternity, four, tetrad, quartet, quaternion, square, quarter; tetract, tetragon.

quad-rangle, -rature, -rifoil, -riform, -ruplet; quatrefoil.

**V.** reduce to a square, square.

**Adj.** four; quat-ernary, -ernal; quadratic; quartile; tetract, -ic, -inal; tetrad, tetragonal.

**96. Quadruplication.** — **N.** quad-ruplication.

**V.** multiply by four, quadruplicate, biquadrate.

**Adj.** fourfold; quad-rable, -ruma-nous, -ruple, -ruplicate, -rible; fourth. quadri-foliate, -foliolate, -geminal, -geminat, -planar, -serial.

**Adv.** four times; in the fourth place, fourthly.

**97.** [Division into four parts.] **Quad-risection.** — **N.** quadri-section, -parti-tion; quartering &c. *v.*; fourth; quart, -er, -ern; farthing (*i. e.* fourthing).

**V.** quarter, divide into four parts.

**Adj.** quartered &c. *v.*; quadri-fid, -partite.

**98. Five, &c.** — **N.** five, cinque, quint, quincunx; six, half-a-dozen; seven; eight; nine, three times three; dicker; ten, decade; eleven; twelve, dozen; thirteen; long -, baker's- dozen; quintuplet; twenty, score; twenty-four, four and twenty, two dozen; twenty-five, five and twenty, quarter of a hundred; forty, two score; fifty, half a hundred; sixty, three score; seventy, three score and ten; eighty, four score; ninety, fourscore and ten; sestiad.

hundred, centenary, hecatomb, century; hundredweight, cwt.; one hundred and forty-four, gross.

thousand, chiliad; myriad, ten thousand; lac, one hundred thousand, plum; million; thousand million, milliard.

**99. Quinquesection, &c.** — **N.** di- vision by -five &c. 98; quinquesection &c.; decimation; fifth &c.

**V.** decimate; quinquesection.

**Adj.** quinque-fid, -literal, -partite; quinquarticular; octifid; decimal, tenth, tithe; duodecimal, twelfth; sexa-gesimal, -genary; hundredth, centesimal; millesimal &c.

<sup>1</sup> *Trinity* is hardly ever used except in a theological sense; see *Deity* 976.



billion, trillion &c.

**V.** centuriate†; quintuplicate.

**Adj.** five, quinary, quintuple; fifth; senary, sextuple; sixth; seventh; septuple; octuple; eighth; ninefold, ninth; tenfold, decimal, denary, decuple, tenth; eleventh; duo-denary, -denal; twelfth; in one's 'teens, thirteenth.

vices-, viges-imal; twentieth; twenty-fourth &c. *n.*; vicenary, vicennial.

cent-uple, -uplicate, -ennial, -enary, -urial; secular, hundredth; thousandth, &c.

### 3. INDETERMINATE NUMBER

**100.** [More than one.] **Plurality.** —

**N.** plurality; a -number, - certain number; one or two, two or three &c.; a few, several; multitude &c. 102; majority.

**Adj.** plural, more than one, upwards of, some, certain; not -alone &c. 87.

**Adv.** et cetera, &c., etc.

**Phr.** *non deficit aller.*

**102. Multitude.** — **N.** multitude; numerousness &c. *adj.*; numerosity, -ality; multiplicity; profusion &c. (*plenty*) 639; legion, host; great -, large -, round -, enormous- number; a quantity, numbers, array, sight, army, sea, galaxy; scores, peck, bushel, shoal, swarm, draught, bevy, cloud, flock, herd, drove, flight, covey, hive, brood, litter, farrow, fry, nest; crowd &c. (*assemblage*) 72; lots; all the world and his wife.

[Increase of number] greater number, majority; multiplication, multiple.

**V.** be -numerous &c. *adj.*; swarm -, teem -, creep -with; crowd, swarm, come thick upon; outnumber, multiply; people; swarm like -locusts, - bees.

**Adj.** many, several, sundry, divers, various, not a few; Briarean; a -hundred, - thousand, - myriad, - million, - quadrillion, - nonillion, - thousand and one; some -ten or a dozen, - forty or fifty &c.; half a -dozen, - hundred &c.; very -, full -, ever so -many; numer-ous, -ose; profuse, in profusion; manifold, multiplied, multitudinous, multiple, multinomial, teeming, populous, peopled, crowded, thick, studded; galore.

thick coming, many more, more than one can tell, a world of; no end -of, -to; *cum multis aliis*; thick as -hops, - hail; plenty as blackberries; numerous as the -stars in the firmament, - sands on the seashore, - hairs on the head; and -what not, - heaven knows what; endless &c. (*infinite*) 105.

**Phr.** their name is " Legion "; *acervatim*; *en foule*; " many-headed multitude " [Sidney]; " numerous as glittering gems of morning dew " [Young]; *vel prece vel pretio*.

**104. Repetition.** — **N.** repetition, iteration, reiteration, harping, recurrence, succession, run; batto-, tauto-logy; monotony, tautophony; rhythm &c. 138; diffuseness, pleonasm, redundancy.

chimes, repetend, echo, *ritornello*, burden of a song, refrain; rehearsal; *réchauffé*, *rifacimento*, recapitulation.

**100a.** [Less than one.] **Fraction.** —

**N.** fraction, fractional part; part &c. 51.

**Adj.** fractional, fragmentary, inconsiderable.

**101. Zero.** — **N.** zero, nothing; naught, nought; cipher, none, nobody; *nichts*, *nixie* \*, *nix* \*; not a soul; *âme qui vive*; absence &c. 187; unsubstantiality &c. 4.

**Adj.** not -one, - any.

**103. Fewness.** — **N.** fewness &c. *adj.*; paucity, small number; small quantity &c. 32; rarity; infrequency &c. 137; handful, maniple; minority; exiguity.

[Diminution of number] reduction; weeding &c. *v.*; elimination, sarculation†, decimation; eradication. •

**V.** be -few &c. *adj.*

render -few &c. *adj.*; reduce, diminish the number, weed, eliminate, thin, decimate.

**Adj.** few; scant, -y; thin, rare, thinly scattered, few and far between; exiguous; infrequent &c. 137; *rari nantes*; hardly -, scarcely- any; to be counted on one's fingers; reduced &c. *v.*; unrepeated.

**Adv.** here and there.

cuckoo &c. (*imitation*) 19; reverberation &c. 408; drumming &c. (*roll*) 407; renewal &c. (*restoration*) 660.

twice-told tale; old -story, - song; second -, new- edition; reappearance, re-production; periodicity &c. 138.

**V.** repeat, iterate, reiterate, reproduce, echo, reëcho, drum, harp upon, battologize, hammer, redouble.

recur, revert, return, reappear; renew &c. (*restore*) 660.

rehearse; do -, say- over again; ring the changes on; harp on the same string; din -, drum- in the ear; conjugate in all its moods tenses and inflexions, begin again, go over the same ground, go the same round, never hear the last of; resume, return to, recapitulate, reword.

**Adj.** repeated &c. *v.*; repetition-al, -ary; recur-rent, -ring; ever recurring, thick coming; frequent, incessant; redundant, pleonastic.

monotonous, harping, iterative, unvaried; mocking, chiming; retold; afore-said, -named; above-mentioned, said; habitual &c. 613; another.

**Adv.** repeatedly, often, again, anew, over again, afresh, once more; ding-dong, ditto, encore, *de novo*, bis, *da capo*.

again and again; over and over, - again; many times over; time- and again, - after time; year after year; day by day &c.; many -, several -, a number of- times; many -, full many- a time; frequently &c. 136.

**Phr.** *ecce iterum Crispinus; toujours perdrix*; "cut and come again" [Crabbe]; "to-morrow and to-morrow and to-morrow" [Macbeth]; *cantilenam eandem canis* [Terence]; *nullum es jam dictum quod non dictum sit prius* [Terence].

**105. Infinity.** — **N.** infinity, -tude, -teness &c. *adj.*; perpetuity &c. 112; boundlessness.

**V.** be -infinite &c. *adj.*; know -, have- no -limits, - bounds; go on for ever.

**Adj.** infinite; immense; number-, count-, sum-, measure-less; innumer-, immeasur-, incalcul-, illimit-, intermin-, unfathom-, unapproach-able; exhaustless, indefinite; without -number, - measure, - limit, - end; incomprehensible; limit-, end-, bound-, term-less; un-told, -numbered, -measured, -bounded, -limited; illimited; perpetual &c. 112.

**Adv.** infinitely &c. *adj.*; *ad infinitum*.

**Phr.** "as boundless as the sea" [Romeo and Juliet].

## SECTION VI. TIME

### 1. ABSOLUTE TIME

**106. Time.** — **N.** time, duration; period, term, stage, space, span, spell, season; the whole -time, - period; course &c. 109; snap.

intermediate time, while, interim, interval, pendency; inter-vention, -mission, -mittence, -regnum, -lude; respite.

era, epoch; time of life, age, year, date; decade &c. (*period*) 108; moment, &c. (*instant*) 113.

glass -, ravages -, whirligig -, noiseless foot- of time; scythe.

**V.** continue, last, endure, go on, remain, persist; intervene; elapse &c. 109; hold out.

take -, take up -, fill -, occupy- time.

pass -, pass away -, spend -, while away -, consume -, talk against- time; tide over; use -, employ- time; seize an opportunity &c. 134; waste time &c. (*be inactive*) 683.

**Adj.** continuing &c. *v.*; on foot; permanent &c. (*durable*) 110.

**107. Neverness.**<sup>1</sup> — **N.** "neverness"; absence of time, no time; *dies non*; Tib's eve; Greek Kalends.

**Adv.** never; at no -time, - period; on no occasion, never in all one's born days, nevermore, *sine die*; in no degree.

<sup>1</sup> A term introduced by Bishop Wilkins.

**Adv.** while, whilst, during, pending; during the -time, - interval; in the course of; for the time being, day by day; in the time of, when; mean-time, -while; in the -meantime, - interim; *ad interim, pendente lite; de die in diem*; from -day to day, - hour to hour &c.; hourly, always; for a -time, - season; till, until, up to, yet; the whole -, all the- time; all along; throughout &c. (*completely*) 52; for good &c. (*diuturnity*) 110.

here-, there-, where-upon; then; *anno, - Domini*; A.D.; *ante Christum*; A.C.; before Christ; B.C.; *anno urbis conditæ*; A.U.C.; *anno regni*; A.R.; once upon a time, one fine morning.

**Phr.** time -runs, - runs against.

*ad calendas Græcas*; "panting Time toileth after him in vain" [Johnson]; "'gainst the tooth of time and rature of oblivion" [*Measure for Measure*]; "rich with the spoils of time" [Gray]; *tempus edax rerum* [Horace]; "the long hours come and go" [C. G. Rossetti]; "the time is out of joint" [*Hamlet*]; "Time rolls his ceaseless course" [Scott]; "Time the foe of man's dominion" [Peacock]; "time wasted is existence, used is life" [Young]; *truditur dies die* [Horace]; *volat hora per orbem* [Lucretius].

**108.** [Definite duration, or portion of time.] **Period.** — **N.** period; second, minute, hour, day, week, month, quarter, year, decade, decennium, lustrum, quinquennium, lifetime, generation; epoch, ghurry, lunation, moon.

century, age, millennium; *annus magnus*.

**Adj.** horary; hourly, annual &c. (*periodical*) 138.

**108a. Contingent Duration.**—**Adv.** during -pleasure, - good behavior; *quantum diu se bene gesserit*.

-course, - process, - the fullness- of time; in time.

**Phr.** *labitur et labetur* [Horace]; *truditur dies die* [Horace]; *fugaces labuntur anni* [Horace] "to-morrow and to-morrow creeps in this petty pace from day to day" [*Macbeth*].

**110.** [Long duration.] **Diuturnity.** — **N.** diuturnity; a -long -, length of time; an age, a century, an eternity; slowness &c. 275; perpetuity &c. 112; blue moon, coon's age [U. S.], dog's age.

dura-bleness, -bility; persistence, last- ingness &c. *adj.*; continuance, standing; permanence &c. (*stability*) 150; survi-val, -vance; longevity &c. (*age*) 128; distance of time.

protraction -, prolongation -, extension- of time; delay &c. (*lateness*) 133.

**V.** last, endure, stand, remain, abide, continue, brave a thousand years.

tarry &c. (*be late*) 133; drag -on, - its slow length along, - a lengthening chain; protract, prolong; spin -, eke -, draw -, lengthen- out; temporize; gain -, make -, talk against- time.

out-last, -live; survive; live to fight again.

**Adj.** durable; lasting &c. *v.*; of long -duration, - standing; permanent, chron-

**109.** [Indefinite duration.] **Course.** — **N.** corridors -, sweep -, vesta -, course -, progress -, process -, succession -, lapse -, flow -, flux -, stream -, tract -, current -, tide -, march -, step -, flight- of time; duration &c. 106.

[Indefinite time] aorist.

**V.** elapse, lapse, flow, run, proceed, advance, pass; roll -, wear -, press- on; flit, fly, slip, slide, glide; run -its course.

out; expire; go -, pass- by; be -past &c. 122.

**Adj.** elapsing &c. *v.*; aoristic; progressive.

**Adv.** in due -time, - season; in

**111.** [Short duration.] **Transient-ness.** — **N.** transiency &c. *adj.*; evanescence, impermanence, fugacity, caducity, mortality, span; nine days' wonder, bubble, May-fly; spurt; temporary arrangement, interregnum.

velocity &c. 274; suddenness &c. 113; changeableness &c. 149.

transient, - boarder, - guest [U. S.].

**V.** be -transient &c. *adj.*; flit, pass away, fly, gallop, vanish, fade, evaporate; pass away like a -cloud, - summer cloud, - shadow, - dream.

**Adj.** transi-ent, -tory, -tive; passing, evanescent, fleeting; flying &c. *v.*; fugacious, -itive; shifting, slippery; spasmodic.

tempor-al, -ary; provis-ional, -ory; cursory, short-lived, ephemeral, deciduous; perishable, mortal, precarious; im- permanent.

brief, quick, brisk, extemporaneous, summary; pressed for time &c. (*haste*)

ic, long-standing; intransi-ent, -tive; intransmutable, persistent; life-, live-long; longeal, long-lived, macrobiotic, diuturnal, evergreen, perennial; sempervirent, -virid; uninter-, unre-mitting; perpetual &c. 112.

lingering, protracted, prolonged, spun out &c. *v.*; long-pending, -winded; slow &c. 275.

**Adv.** long; for -a long time, - an age, - ages, - ever so long, - many a long day; long ago &c. (*in a past time*) 122; *longo intervallo*.

all the -day long, - year round; the livelong day, as the day is long, morning noon and night; hour after hour, day after day, &c.; for good; permanently &c. *adj.*

**112.** [Endless duration.] **Perpetuity.** — **N.** perpetuity, eternity, everness,<sup>1</sup> aye, sempiternity, immortality, athanasia; everlastingness &c. *adj.*; perpetuation; continued -, uninterrupted-existence; perennity.

**V.** last -, endure -, go on- for ever; have no end.

eternize, perpetuate.

**Adj.** perpetual, eternal; ever-during, -lasting, -living, -flowing; continual, sempiternal; coeternal; endless, unending; ceaseless, incessant, uninterrupted, indesinent†, unceasing; interminable, having no end; unfading, evergreen, amaranthine; never-ending, -dying, -fading; deathless, immortal, undying, imperishable.

**Adv.** perpetually &c. *adj.*; always, ever, evermore, aye; for -ever, - aye, - evermore, - ever and a day, - ever and ever; in all ages, from age to age; without end; world -, time- without end; *in secula seculorum*; to the -end of time, - crack of doom, - “last syllable of recorded time” [*Macbeth*]; till doomsday; constantly &c. (*very frequently*) 136.

**Phr.** *esto perpetuum; labitur et labetur in omne volubilis ævum* [Horace]; “but thou shalt flourish in immortal youth” [Addison]; “Eternity! thou pleasing, dreadful thought” [Addison]; “her immortal part with angels lives” [*Romeo and Juliet*]; *ohne Hast aber ohne Rast* [Goethe's motto]; *ora e sempre*.

**114.** [Estimation, measurement, and record of time.] **Chronometry.** — **N.** chrono-, horo-metry, -logy; date, epoch; style, era.

almanac, calendar, ephemeris; regis-

684; sudden, momentary &c. (*instantaneous*) 113.

**Adv.** temporarily &c. *adj.*; *pro tempore*; for -the moment, - a time; awhile, *en passant, in transitu*; in a short time; soon &c. (*early*) 132; briefly &c. *adj.*; at short notice; on the -point, - eve -of; *in articulo*; between cup and lip.

**Phr.** one's days are numbered; the time is up; here to-day and gone to-morrow; *non semper erit æstas; eheu! fugaces labuntur anni; sic transit gloria mundi*; “a schoolboy's tale, the wonder of the hour!” [Byron]; *dum loquimur fugerit invidia ætas; fugit hora*.

**113.** [Point of time.] **Instantaneity.** — **N.** instantane-ity, -ousness; sudden-, abrupt-ness.

moment, instant, second, minute; twinkling, trice, flash, breath, crack, jiffy, *coup*, burst, flash of lightning, stroke of time.

epoch, time; time of -day, - night; hour, minute; very -minute &c., - time, - hour; present -, right -, true -, exact -, correct- time.

**V.** be -instantaneous &c. *adj.*; twinkle, flash.

**Adj.** instantaneous, momentary, sudden, instant, abrupt; subitaneous†, hasty; quick as -thought,<sup>2</sup> - lightning; rapid as electricity.

**Adv.** instantaneously &c. *adj.*; in -, in less than- no time; presto, *subito*, instanter, suddenly, at a stroke, like a shot; in a -moment &c. *n.*; in the twinkling of -an eye, - a bedpost; in one's tracks; right away; *toute à l'heure*; at one jump, in the same breath, *per saltum, uno saltu*; at -, all at- once; plump, slap; “at one fell swoop”; at the same -instant &c. *n.*; immediately &c. (*early*) 132; extempore, on the -moment, - spot, - spur of the moment; just then; slapdash &c. (*haste*) 684.

**Phr.** touch and go; no sooner said than done.

**115.** [False estimate of time.] **Anachronism.** — **N.** ana-, meta-, para-, pro-chronism; prolepsis, misdate; anticipation, antichronism.

disregard-, neglect-, oblivion-of time.

<sup>1</sup> Bishop Wilkins.

<sup>2</sup> See note on 264.

ter, -try; chronicle, annals, journal, diary, chronogram.

[Instruments for the measurement of time] clock, watch; chrono-meter, -scope, -graph; repeater; time-keeper, -piece; dial, sundial, gnomon, horologe, pendulum, hourglass, clepsydra; ghurry.

chrono-grapher, -loger, -logist; annalist.

**V.** fix -, mark- the time; date, register, chronicle; measure -, beat -, mark-time; bear date.

**Adj.** chrono-logical, -metrical, -grammatical; cinque-, quattro-, tre-cento.

**Adv.** o'clock.

intempestivity &c. 135.

**V.** mis-, ante-, post-, over-date; anticipate; take no note of time; anachronize.

**Adj.** misdated &c. *v.*; undated; overdue; out of date.

## 2. RELATIVE TIME

### 1. Time with reference to Succession

**116. Priority.** — **N.** priority, antecedence, anteriority, precedence, pre-existence; precession &c. 280; precursor &c. 64; the past &c. 122; premises.

**V.** precede, come before; forerun; go before &c. (*lead*) 280; preëxist; dawn; presage &c. 511; herald, usher in.

be -beforehand &c. (*be early*) 132, steal a march upon, anticipate, forestall; have -, gain- the start.

**Adj.** prior, previous; preced-ing, -ent; anterior, antecedent; pre-existing, -existent; former, foregoing; before-, above-mentioned; aforesaid, said; introductory &c. (*precursory*) 64.

**Adv.** before, prior to; earlier; previously &c. *adj.*; afore, beforehand, ere, theretofore, erewhile; ere -, before-then, - now; erewhile, already, yet, beforehand; on the eve of.

**Phr.** *prior tempore prior jure.*

**117. Posteriority.** — **N.** posteriority; succession, sequence; following &c. 281; subsequence, supervision; futurity &c. 121; successor; sequel &c. 65; remainder, reversion.

**V.** follow &c. 281 -, come -, go- after; succeed, supervene; ensue, occur; step into the shoes of.

**Adj.** subsequent, posterior, following, after, later, succeeding, postliminious, postnate †; postdiluvial, -an; puisne; posthumous; future &c. 121; after-dinner, postprandial.

**Adv.** subsequently, after, afterwards, since, later; at a -subsequent, - later-period; next, in the sequel, close upon, thereafter, thereupon, upon which, eft-soons †; from that -time, - moment; after a -while, - time; in process of time.

**119.** [Time different from the present.] **Different time.** — **N.** different -, other- time.

[Indefinite time] aorist.

**Adj.** aoristic; indefinite.

**Adv.** at that -, at which- -time, - moment, - instant; then, on that occasion, upon.

when; when-ever, -soever; upon which, on which occasion; at -another, - a different, - some other, - any- time; at various times; some -, one- -of these days, - fine morning; sooner or later; some time or other; once upon a time

**118. The Present Time.** — **N.** the present -time, - day, - moment, - juncture, - occasion; the times, existing time, time being; twentieth century; nonce, crisis, epoch, day, hour.

age, time of life.

**Adj.** present, actual, instant, current, existing, that is.

**Adv.** at this -time, - moment &c. 113; at the -present time &c. *n.*; now, at present; at hand.

at this time of day, to-day, now-a-days; already; even -, but -, just- now; on the present occasion; for the -time being, - nonce; *pro hac vice*; on the -nail, - spot; on the spur of the -moment, - until now; to -this, - the present-day.

**Phr.** "the present hour alone is man's" [Johnson].

**120. Synchronism.** — **N.** synchronism; coexistence, coincidence; simultaneousness &c. *adj.*; concurrence, concomitance, unity of time, interim.

[Having equal times] isochronism.

contemporary, coetanian †.

**V.** coexist, concur, accompany, go hand in hand, keep pace with; synchronize.

**Adj.** synchron-ous, -al, -ical, -istical; simultaneous, coexisting, coincident, concomitant, concurrent; coev-al, -ous; contempora-ry, -neous; coetaneous; coeternal; isochronous.

**Adv.** at the same time; simultaneously &c. *adj.*; together, in concert, during the same time; in the same breath; *pari passu*; in the interim.

at the -very moment &c. 113; just as, as soon as; meanwhile &c. (*while*) 103.

**121. [Prospective time.] Futurity.** —

**N.** futur-ity, -ition; future, hereafter, time to come; approaching -, coming -, subsequent -, after- -time, - age, - days, - hours, - years, - ages, - life; morrow; millennium, doomsday; day of judgment, crack of doom, remote future.

approach of time, advent, time drawing on, womb of time; destiny &c. 152; eventuality.

heritage, heirs, posterity.

prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507; foresight &c. 510.

**V.** look forwards; anticipate &c. (*expect*) 507, (*foresee*) 510; forestall &c. (*be early*) 132.

come -, draw- on; draw near; approach, await, threaten; impend &c. (*be destined*) 152.

**Adj.** future, to come; coming &c. (*impending*) 152; next, near; near -, close- at hand; eventual, ulterior; in prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507.

**Adv.** prospectively, hereafter, in future; *kal*, to-morrow, the day after to-morrow; in -course, - process, - the fullness- of time; eventually, ultimately, sooner or later; *proximo*; *paulo post futurum*; in after time; one of these days; after a -time, - while.

from this time; hence-forth, -forwards; thence; thence-forth, -forward; whereupon, upon which.

soon &c. (*early*) 132; on the -eve, -point, - brink- of; about to; close upon.

**Phr.** *quid sit futurum cras fuge querere* [Horace].

whilom, erewhile, time was, ago, over; in -the olden time &c. *n.*; anciently, long -ago, - since; a long -while, - time- ago; years -, ages- ago; some time -ago, - since, - back.

yesterday, the day before yesterday; last -year, - season, - month &c.; ultimo; lately &c. (*newly*) 123.

**122. [Retrospective time.] Preterition.** —

**N.** preterition; priority &c. 116; the past, past time; days -, times- -of yore, - of old, - past, - gone by; bygone days; old -, ancient -, former- times; fore time; the olden -, good old- time; lang syne; eld †.

antiquity, antiqueness, *status quo*; time immemorial; distance of time; remote -age, - time; remote past; rust of antiquity.

pale-ontology, -ography, -ology; palætiology,<sup>1</sup> archaeology; archaism, antiquarianism, medievalism, Pre-Raphaelitism; retrospection, looking back, memory &c. 505.

*laudator temporis acti*; medievalist, Pre-Raphaelite; antiqu-ary, -arian; archæologist &c.; Oldbuck, Dryasdust.

ancestry &c. (*paternity*) 166.

**V.** be -past &c. *adj.*; have -expired &c. *adj.*, - run its course, - had its day; pass; pass -, go- -by, - away, - off; lapse, blow over.

look -, trace -, cast the eyes- back; exhume.

**Adj.** past, gone, gone by, over, passed away, bygone, foregone; elapsed, lapsed, preterlapsed, expired, no more, run out, blown over, that has been, extinct, never to return, exploded, forgotten, irrecoverable; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124.

former, pristine, quondam, *ci-devant*, late; ancestral.

foregoing; last, latter; recent, over night; preter-perfect, -pluperfect.

looking back &c. *v.*; retro-spective, -active; archæological &c. *n.*

**Adv.** formerly; of -old, - yore; erst,

<sup>1</sup> Whewell.

retrospectively; are -, before -, till- now; hitherto, heretofore; no longer; once, - upon a time; from time immemorial; in the memory of man; time out of mind; already, yet, up to this time; *ex post facto*.

**Phr.** time was; the time -has, - hath- been; *fuimus Troës* [Vergil]; *fuil Ilium* [Vergil]; *hoc erat in more majorum*; "O call back yesterday, bid time return" [Richard II]; *tempi passati*; "the eternal landscape of the past" [Tennyson]; *ultimus Romanorum*; "what's past is prologue" [Tennyson]; "whose yesterdays look backward with a smile" [Young].

## 2. Time with reference to a particular Period

**123. Newness.** — **N.** newness &c. *adj.*; novelty, recency; immaturity; youth &c. 127; gloss of novelty.

innovation; renovation &c. (*restoration*) 660.

modernism; mushroom, parvenu; latest fashion.

**V.** renew &c. (*restore*) 660; modernize.

**Adj.** new, novel, recent, fresh, green; young &c. 127; evergreen; raw, immature; virgin; un-tried, -handseled, -trodden, -beaten; fire-new, span-new.

late, modern, neoteric; new-born, -fashioned, -fangled, -fledged; of yesterday; just out, brand-new, up to date; vernal, renovated; semper-virent, -virid.

fresh as -a rose, - a daisy, - paint; spick and span.

**Adv.** newly &c. *adj.*; afresh, anew, lately, just now, only yesterday, the other day; latterly, of late.

not long -, a short time- ago.

**Phr.** *di novello tutto par bello*; *nullum est jam dictum quod non dictum est prius*; *una scopa nuova spazza bene*.

veterate, rooted.

antiquated, of other times, rococo, of the old school, after-age, obsolete; out of -date, - fashion; stale, old-fashioned, behind the age; old-world; exploded; gone -out, - by; *passé*, run out; senile &c. 128; time-worn; crumbling &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; secondhand.

old as -the hills, - Methuselah, - Adam, - history.

**Adv.** since the -world was made, - year one, - days of Methuselah.

**Phr.** *vetera extollimus recentium incuriosi* [Tacitus].

**125. Morning.** [Noon.] — **N.** morning, morn, forenoon, *a. m.*, prime, dawn, daybreak; dayspring, foreday, sun-up; peep -, break- of day; aurora; first blush -, first flush -, prime- of the morning; twilight, crepuscule, sunrise; cockcrow, -ing; the small hours.

spring; vernal equinox.

noon; mid-, noon-day; noontide, meridian, prime; noonng, noontime.

summer, midsummer.

**Adj.** matin, matutinal; vernal.

**124. Oldness.** — **N.** oldness &c. *adj.*; age, antiquity; cobwebs of antiquity.

maturity; decline, decay; senility &c. 128.

seniority, eldership, primogeniture.

archaism &c. (*the past*) 122; thing -, relic- of the past; megatherium; Sanskrit.

tradition, prescription, custom, immemorial usage, common law.

**V.** be -old &c. *adj.*; have -had, - seen- its day; become -old &c. *adj.*; age, fade.

**Adj.** old, ancient, antique; of long standing, time-honored, venerable; elder, -est; firstborn.

prime; prim-itive, -eval, -igenous; paleoanthropic; primordi-al, -nate; aboriginal &c. (*beginning*) 66; diluvian, antediluvian; protohistoric; prehistoric; patriarchal, preadamite; paleocryptic; fossil, paleozoic, preglacial, antemundane; archaic, classic, medieval, Pre-Raphaelite, ancestral, black-letter.

immemorial, traditional, prescriptive, customary, whereof the memory of man runneth not to the contrary; in-

**126. Evening.** [Midnight.] — **N.** evening, eve; decline -, fall -, close- of day; candlelight, -ing; eventide, night-fall, curfew, dusk, twilight, eleventh hour; sun-set, -down; going down of the sun, cock- shut †, dewy eve, gloaming, bedtime.

afternoon, postmeridian, *p. m.*

autumn; fall, - of the leaf; autumnal equinox; Indian -, St. Luke's -, St. Martin's - summer.

midnight; dead -, witching hour -,

**Adv.** at -sunrise &c. *n.*; with the lark, when the morning dawns.

**Phr.** "at shut of evening flowers" [*Paradise Lost*]; *entre chien et loup*; "flames in the forehead of the morning sky" [Milton]; "the breezy call of incense-breathing morn" [Gray].

**127. Youth.** — **N.** youth; juvenility, -escence; juniority; infancy; baby-, child-, boy-, girl-, youth-hood; incunabula; minority, nonage, teens, tender age, bloom.

cradle, nursery, leading strings, pupillage, puberty, pucelage.

prime -, flower -, springtide -, seed-time -, golden season- of life; heyday of youth, school days; rising generation.

**Adj.** young, youthful, juvenile, green, callow, budding, sappy, puisne, beardless, under age, in one's teens; *in statu pupillari*; younger, junior; hebetate, unfledged.

**Phr.** "youth on the prow and pleasure at the helm" [Gray]; "youth . . . the glad season of life" [Carlyle].

past one's prime; gray, -headed; hoar, -y; venerable, time-worn, antiquated, *passé*, effete, decrepit, superannuated; advanced in -life, - years; stricken in years; wrinkled, marked with the crow's foot; having one foot in the grave; dotting &c. (*imbecile*) 499; like the last of pea time.

old-, eld-er, -est; senior; firstborn.

turned of, years old; of a certain age, no chicken, old as Methuselah; ancestral; patriarchal &c. (*ancient*) 124; gerontic.

**Phr.** "give me a staff of honor for my age" [Titus Andronicus]; *bis pueri senes; puer de gens savent être vieux; plenus annis abiit plenus honoribus* [Pliny the Younger]; "old age is glory on apace" [Byron]; "slow-consuming age" [Gray]; "the hoary head is a crown of glory" [*Proverbs xvi*, 31]; "the silver livery of advised age" [*II Henry VII*]; to grow old gracefully; "to vanish in the chinks that Time has made" [Rogers].

**129. Infant.** — **N.** infant, babe, baby; nurse-, suck-, year-, wean-ling; papoose, *bambino*; kid \*; vagitus.

child, bairn, little one, brat, chit, pickaninny, urchin; bant-, brat-ling; elf, youth, boy, lad, stripling, youngster, younker, callant, whipster, whippersnapper, whiffet [U. S.], schoolboy, hobbledchoy, hopeful, cadet, minor, master.

scion; sap-, seed-ling; tendril, olive-branch, nestling, chicken, larva, chrysalis, tadpole, whelp, cub, pullet, fry, callow; codlin, -g; foetus, calf, colt, pup, foal, kitten; lamb, -kin; aurelia, caterpillar, cocoon, nymph, *nympha*, orphan, pupa, staddle.

girl; lass, -ie; wench, miss, damsel, demoiselle; maid, -en; virgin; hoyden.

**Adj.** infant-ine, -ile; puerile; boy-, girl-, child-, baby-, kitten-ish; baby; newborn, unfledged, new-fledged, callow.

in -the cradle, - swaddling clothes, - long clothes, - arms, - leading strings; at the breast; in one's teens.

witching time- of night; winter; killing time.

**Adj.** vespertine, autumnal, nocturnal.

**Phr.** "midnight, the outpost of advancing day" [Longfellow]; "sable-vested Night" [Milton]; "this gorgeous arch with golden worlds inlay'd" [Young].

**128. Age.** — **N.** age; oldness &c. *adj.*; old -, advanced- age; sen-ility, -escence; years, anility, gray hairs, climacteric, grand climacteric, declining years, decrepitude, hoary age, caducity, superannuation; second child-hood, -ishness; dotage; vale of years, decline of life, "scar and yellow leaf" [*Macbeth*]; three-score years and ten; green old age, ripe age; longevity; time of life.

seniority, eldership; elders &c. (*vet-eran*) 130; firstling; *doyen*, father; primogeniture.

[Science of old age.] nostology.

**V.** be -aged &c. *adj.*; grow -, get- old &c. *adj.*; age; decline, wane; senesce.

**Adj.** aged; old &c. 124; elderly, senile; matronly, anile; in years; ripe, mellow, run to seed, declining, waning,

**130. Veteran.** — **N.** veteran, old man, seer, patriarch, graybeard; grandfather, -sire; grandam; gaffer, gammer; crone; pantaloons; sexage-, octoge-, nonage-, cente-narian; old stager; dotard &c. 501.

preadamite, Methuselah, Nestor, old Parr; elders; forefathers &c. (*paternity*) 166.

**Phr.** "superfluous lags the veteran on the stage" [Johnson].



**131. Adolescence.** — **N.** adolescence, pubescence, majority; adultism; adulthood &c. *adj.*; manhood, virility, maturity; full -, ripe- age; flower of age; prime -, meridian -, spring- of life.

man &c. 373; woman &c. 374; adult, no chicken.

**V.** come -of age, - to man's estate, - to years of discretion; attain majority, assume the *toga virilis*; have -cut one's eyeteeth, - sown one's wild oats.

**Adj.** adolescent, pubescent, of age; of -full, - ripe- age; out of one's teens, grown up, mature, full grown, in one's prime, middle-aged, manly, virile, adult; womanly, matronly; marriageable, nubile.

### 3. Time with reference to an Effect or Purpose

**132. Earliness.** — **N.** earliness &c. *adj.*; morning &c. 125.

punctuality; promptitude &c. (*activity*) 682; haste &c. (*velocity*) 274; suddenness &c. (*instantaneity*) 113.

prematurity, precocity, precipitation, anticipation; a stitch in time.

**V.** be -early &c. *adj.*, - beforehand &c. *adv.*; keep time, take time by the forelock, anticipate, forestall; have -, gain- the start; steal a march upon; gain time, draw on futurity; bespeak, secure, engage, preëngage.

accelerate; expedite &c. (*quicken*) 274; make haste &c. (*hurry*) 684.

**Adj.** early, prime, timely, seasonable, in time, punctual, forward; prompt &c. (*active*) 682; summary.

premature, precipitate, precocious; prevenient, anticipatory; rath.

sudden &c. (*instantaneous*) 113; unexpected &c. 508; near, - at hand; immediate.

**Adv.** early, soon, anon, betimes, rath; eft, -soons; ere -, before- long; punctually &c. *adj.*; to the minute; in time; in -good, - military, - pudding, - due-time; time enough.

beforehand; prematurely &c. *adj.*; precipitately &c. (*hastily*) 684; too soon; before -its, - one's- time; in anticipation; unexpectedly &c. 508.

suddenly &c. (*instantaneously*) 113; before one can say "Jack Robinson," at short notice, extempore; on the spur of the -moment, - occasion [Bacon]; at once; on the -spot, - instant; at sight; off -, out of- hand; *d vue d'œil*; straight, -way, -forth; forthwith, incontinently, summarily, immediately, briefly, shortly, quickly, speedily, apace, before the ink is dry, almost immediately, presently, at the first opportunity, in no long time, by and by, in a while, directly.

**Phr.** touch and go, no sooner said than done; *tout vient à temps pour qui sait attendre.*

**133. Lateness.** — **N.** lateness &c. *adj.*; tardiness &c. (*slowness*) 275.

de-lay, -lation; cunctation, procrastination; deferring &c. *v.*; postponement, adjournment, prorogation, retardation, respite; protraction, prolongation; Fabian policy, *médecine expectante*, chancery suit; leeway; high time.

**V.** be -late &c. *adj.*; tarry, wait, stay, bide, take time; dawdle &c. (*be inactive*) 683; linger, loiter; bide -, take- one's time; gain time; hang fire; stand -, lie- over.

put off, defer, delay, lay over, suspend; shift -, stave- off; waive, retard, remand, postpone, adjourn; procrastinate; dally; prolong, protract; spin -, draw -, lengthen- out; prorogue; keep back; tide over; push -, drive- to the last; let the matter stand over; reserve &c. (*store*) 636; temporize; consult one's pillow, sleep upon it.

lose an opportunity &c. 135; be kept waiting, dance attendance; kick -, cool- one's heels; *faire antichambre*; wait impatiently; await &c. (*expect*) 507; sit up, - at night.

**Adj.** late, tardy, slow, behindhand, serotine, belated, postliminious, posthumous, backward, unpunctual; dilatory &c. (*slow*) 275; delayed &c. *v.*; in abeyance.

**Adv.** late; late-, back-ward; late in the day; at -sunset, - the eleventh hour, - length, - last; ultimately; after -, behind- time; too late; too late for &c. 135.

slowly, leisurely, deliberately, at one's leisure; *ex post facto*; *sine die*.

**Phr.** *nonum prematur in annum* [Horace]; "against the sunbeams serotine and lucent" [Longfellow]; *è meglio tardi che mai*; *deliberando sæpe perit occasio* [Syrus].

**134. Occasion.** — **N.** occasion, opportunity, opening, room; suitable —, proper- -time, — season; high time; opportuneness &c. *adj.*; tempestivity.

crisis, turn, juncture, conjuncture; turning point, given time.

nick of time; golden —, well timed —, fine —, favorable- opportunity; clear stage, fair field; *mollia tempora; fata Morgana*; spare time &c. (*leisure*) 685.

**V.** seize &c. (*take*) 789 —, use &c. 677 —, give &c. 784- an -opportunity, — occasion; improve the occasion.

suit the occasion &c. (*be expedient*) 646.

strike the iron while it is hot, *battre le fer sur l'enclume*, make hay while the sun shines, seize the present hour, take time by the forelock, *prendre la balle au bond*.

**Adj.** opportune, timely, well-timed, timeful, seasonable.

providential, lucky, fortunate, happy, favorable, propitious, auspicious, critical; suitable &c. 23; *obiter dicta*.

**Adv.** opportunely &c. *adj.*; in -proper, — due- -time, — course, — season; for the nonce; in the -nick, — fullness- of time; all in good time; just in time, at the eleventh hour, now or never.

by the -way, — by; *en passant, à propos; pro -re nald, — hac vice; par parenthèse*, parenthetically, by way of parenthesis; while -speaking of, — on this subject; extempore; on the spur of the moment, — occasion; on the spot &c. (*early*) 132.

**Phr.** *carpe diem* [Horace]; *occasionem cognosce*; one's hour is come, the time is up; that reminds me; *bien perdu bien connu; è sempre l'ora; ex quovis ligno non fit Mercurius; nosce tempus; nunc aut nunquam*.

**135. Intempestivity.** — **N.** intempestivity; unsuitable —, improper- time, unreasonableness &c. *adj.*; evil hour; *contretemps*; intrusion; anachronism &c. 115.

**V.** be -ill timed &c. *adj.*; mistime, intrude, come amiss, break in upon; have other fish to fry; be -busy, — occupied.

lose —, throw away —, waste —, neglect &c. 460- an opportunity; allow —, suffer- the -opportunity, — occasion- to -pass, — slip, — go by, — escape, — lapse; waste time &c. (*be inactive*) 683; let slip through the fingers, lock the stable door when the steed is stolen.

**Adj.** ill-, mis-timed; ill-fated, —omened, —starred; untimely, intrusive, unseasonable; out of -date, — season; inopportune, timeless, untoward, *mal à propos*, unlucky, inauspicious, unpropitious, unfortunate, unfavorable; unsuited &c. 24; inexpedient &c. 647.

unpunctual &c. (*late*) 133; too late for; premature &c. (*early*) 132; too soon for; wise after the event.

**Adv.** inopportunately &c. *adj.*; as ill luck would have it, in an evil hour, the time having gone by, a day after the fair.

**Phr.** After meat mustard, after death the doctor.

### 3. RECURRENT TIME

**136. Frequency.** — **N.** frequency, oftness, oftenness; repetition &c. 104.

**V.** recur &c. 104; do nothing but; keep, — on.

**Adj.** frequent, many times, not rare, thickcoming, incessant, perpetual, continual, constant, repeated &c. 104; habitual &c. 613.

**Adv.** often, oft; oft-, often-times; frequently; repeatedly &c. 104; unseldom, not unfrequently; in -quick, — rapid-succession; many a time and oft; daily, hourly &c.; every -day, — hour, — moment &c.

perpetually, continually, constantly, incessantly, without ceasing, at all times, daily and hourly, night and day, day and night, day after day, morning noon and night, ever and anon.

**137. Infrequency.** — **N.** infrequency, rareness, rarity; fewness &c. 103; seldomness; uncommonness.

**V.** be -rare &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** un-, in-frequent; rare, — as a blue diamond; few &c. 103; scarce; almost unheard of, unprecedented, which has not occurred within the memory of the oldest inhabitant, not within one's previous experience.

**Adv.** seldom, rarely, scarcely, hardly; not often, unfrequently, nooften; scarcely —, hardly- ever; once in a blue moon.

once; once -for all, — in a way; *pro hac vice*.

**Phr.** *ein mal kein mal*.

most often; commonly &c. (*habitually*) 613.

sometimes, occasionally, at times, now and then, from time to time, there being times when, *toties quoties*, often enough, again and again.

**138. Regularity** of recurrence. **P**eriodicity. — **N.** periodicity, intermittence; beat; oscillation &c. 314; pulse, pulsation; rhythm; alter-nation, -nateness, -nativeness, -nity.

bout, round, revolution, rotation, turn, say.

anniversary, jubilee, centenary.

catamenia, courses, menses, menstrual flux.

[Regularity of return] rota, cycle, period, stated time, routine; days of the week; Sunday, Monday &c.; months of the year; January &c.; feast, fast &c.; Christmas, Easter, New Year's day &c.

Allhallows, Allhallowmas, All Saints' Day; All Souls', — Day; Ash Wednesday, bicentennial, birthday, bissextile, Candlemas, Dewali, ground-hog day [U. S.], Halloween, Hallowmas, Lady day, leap year, Midsummer day, Muharram, woodchuck day [U. S.], St. Swithin's day, natal day; yearbook; yuletide.

punctuality, regularity, steadiness.

**V.** recur in regular -order, — succession; return, revolve; come -again, — in its turn; come round, — again; beat, pulsate; alternate; intermit.

**Adj.** periodic, -al; serial, recurrent, cyclical, rhythmical; recurring &c. *v.*; inter-, re-mittent; alternate, every other.

hourly; diurnal, daily; quotidian, tertian, weekly; hebdomad-al, -ary; bi-weekly, fortnightly; bimonthly; catamenial; monthly, menstrual; yearly, annual; biennial, triennial, &c.; centennial, secular; paschal, lenten, &c.

regular, steady, punctual, regular as clockwork.

**Adv.** periodically &c. *adj.*; at -regular intervals, — stated times; at -fixed, — established- periods; punctually &c. *adj.*; *de die in diem*; from day to day, day by day.

by turns; in -turn, — rotation; alternately, every other day, off and on, ride and tie, round and round.

**139. Irregularity** of recurrence. — **N.** irregularity, uncertainty, unpunctuality; fitfulness &c. *adj.*; capriciousness, ecrhythmus.

**Adj.** irregular, uncertain, unpunctual, capricious, desultory, fitful, flickering; rambling, rhapsodical; spasmodic; im-methodical, variable.

**Adv.** irregularly &c. *adj.*; by fits and starts &c. (*discontinuously*) 70.

## SECTION VII. CHANGE

### 1. SIMPLE CHANGE

**140. [Difference at different times.] Change.** — **N.** change, alteration, mutation, permutation, variation, modification, modulation, inflexion, mood, qualification, innovation, metastasis, deviation, turn; diversion; break.

transformation, transfiguration; metamorphosis; transmutation; deoxidization; transubstantiation; metagenesis, transanimation, transmigration, metempsychosis; avatar; alterative.

conversion &c. (*gradual change*) 144; revolution &c. (*sudden or radical change*) 146; inversion &c. (*reversal*) 218; displacement &c. 185; transference &c. 270.

**141. [Absence of change.] Permanence.** — **N.** stability &c. 150; quiescence &c. 265; obstinacy &c. 606.

permanence, persistence, endurance; durability; standing, *status quo*; maintenance, preservation, conservation; conservatism; law of the Medes and Persians; standing dish.

**V.** let -alone, — be; persist, remain, stay, tarry, rest; hold, — on; last, endure, bide, abide, aby, dwell, maintain, keep; stand, — still, — fast; subsist, live, outlive, survive; hold —, keep- one's -ground, — footing; hold good.

**Adj.** stable &c. 150; persisting &c. *v.*; permanent; established; unchanged

changeableness &c. 149; tergiversation &c. (*change of mind*) 607.

**V.** change, alter, vary, wax and wane; modulate, diversify, qualify, tamper with; turn, shift, veer, tack, chop, shuffle, swerve, warp, deviate, turn aside, evert, intervert; pass to, take a turn, turn the corner, resume.

work a change, modify, vamp, super-induce; trans-form, -figure, -mute, -mogrify, -ume; metamorphose, ring the changes.

innovate, introduce new blood, shuffle the cards; give a -turn, -color- to; influence, turn the scale; shift the scene, turn over a new leaf.

recast &c. 146; reverse &c. 218; disturb &c. 61; convert into &c. 144.

**Adj.** changed &c. *v.*; newfangled; changeable &c. 149; transitional; modifiable; alterative.

**Adv.** *mutatis mutandis*.

**Int.** *quantum mutatus!*

**Phr.** "a change came o'er the spirit of my dream" [Byron]; *nous avons changé tout cela* [Molière]; *tempora mutantur nos et mutamur in illis*; *non sum qualis eram* [Horace]; *casaque lournier*; *corpora lente augescunt cito extinguuntur* [Tacitus]; *in statu quo ante bellum*; "still ending and beginning still" [Cowper]; *vox audita perit littera scripta manet*.

**142.** [Change from action to rest.]

**Cessation.** — **N.** cessation, discontinuance, desistance, desinence.

inter-, re-mission; sus-pense, -pension; interruption; stop; stopping &c. *v.*; closure, stoppage, halt; arrival &c. 292.

pause, rest, lull, respite, truce, drop; interregnum, abeyance.

dead -stop, - stand, - lock; comma, colon, semicolon, period, full stop; end &c. 67; death &c. 360.

**V.** cease, discontinue, desist, stay; break -, leave- off; hold, stop, pull up, stop short; stick, hang fire; halt; pause, rest.

have done with, give over, surcease, shut up shop; give up &c. (*relinquish*) 624.

hold -, stay- one's hand; rest on one's oars, repose on one's laurels.

come to a -stand, -standstill, -dead-lock, - full stop; arrive &c. 292; go out, die away; wear -away, - off; pass away &c. (*be past*) 122; be at an end.

intromit, interrupt, suspend, interpel †; inter-, re-mit; put -an end, - a stop, - a period- to; derail; bring to a stand, -still; stop, cut short, arrest, stem the -tide, - torrent; pull the check-string.

**Int.** hold! stop! enough! avast! have done! a truce to! soft! leave off! *tenez!*

**Phr.** "I pause for a reply" [Julius Cæsar].

**144.** [Gradual change to something different.] **Conversion.** — **N.** conversion, reduction, transmutation, resolution, assimilation; assumption; naturalization; transportation.

&c. (change &c. 140); renewed; intact, inviolate; persistent; monotonous, unchecked; unailing.

un-destroyed, -repealed, -suppressed; conservative, *qualis ab incepto*; prescriptive &c. (*old*) 124; stationary &c. 265.

**Adv.** *in statu quo*; for good, finally; at a stand, -still; *uti possidetis*; without a shadow of turning.

**Phr.** *esto perpetua*; *nolumus leges Angliæ mutari*; *j'y suis et j'y reste*.

give a -turn, - color- to;

convert into &c. 144.

transitional; modifiable; alterative.

*mutatis mutandis*.

*quantum mutatus!*

"a change came o'er the spirit of my dream" [Byron]; *nous avons changé tout cela* [Molière]; *tempora mutantur nos et mutamur in illis*; *non sum qualis eram* [Horace]; *casaque lournier*; *corpora lente augescunt cito extinguuntur* [Tacitus]; *in statu quo ante bellum*; "still ending and beginning still" [Cowper]; *vox audita perit littera scripta manet*.

**143. Continuance** in action. — **N.**

continu-ance, -ation; run; perpetuation, prolongation; persistence &c. (*perseverance*) 604a; repetition &c. 104.

**V.** continue, persist; go -, jog -, keep -, run -, hold- on; abide, keep, pursue, stick to; take -, maintain- its course; carry on, keep up.

sustain, uphold, hold up, keep on foot; follow up, perpetuate; maintain; preserve &c. 604a; harp upon &c. (*re-peat*) 104

keep -going, - alive, - the pot boiling, - up the ball; die in harness; hold on -, pursue- the even tenor of one's way.

let be; *stare super antiquas vias*; *quieta non movere*; let things take their course.

**Adj.** continuing &c. *v.*; uninterrupted, unintermitting, unvarying, unshifting; unreversed, unstopped, unrevoked, unvaried; sustained; undying &c. (*perpetual*) 112; inconvertible.

**Int.** right away!

**Phr.** *nolumus leges Angliæ mutari*; *vestigia nulla retrorsum* [Horace]; *labitur et labetur* [Horace].

pull the check-string.

hold! stop! enough! avast! have done! a truce to! soft! leave off! *tenez!*

"I pause for a reply" [Julius Cæsar].

chemistry, alchemy; progress, growth, lapse, flux.  
passage; transit, -ion; transmigration, shifting &c. *v.*; phase; conjugation; convertibility.

crucible, alembic, caldron, retort.

convert, pervert, renegade, apostate.

**V.** be converted into; become, get, wax; come -, turn- -to, - into; turn out, lapse, shift; run -, fall -, pass -, slide -, glide -, grow -, ripen -, open -, resolve itself -, settle -, merge- into; melt, grow, come round to, mature, mellow; assume the -form, - shape, - state, - nature, - character- of; illapse; assume a new phase, undergo a change.

convert -, resolve- into; make, render; mold, form &c. 240; remodel, new model, refund, reform, reorganize; assimilate -, bring -, reduce- to.

**Adj.** converted into &c. *v.*; convertible, resolvable into; transitional; naturalized.

**Adv.** gradually &c. (*slowly*) 275; *in transitu* &c. (*transference*) 270.

**145. Reversion.** — **N.** reversion, return; revulsion.

turning point, turn of the tide; *status quo ante bellum*; calm before a storm.

alternation &c. (*periodicity*) 138; inversion &c. 219; recoil &c. 277; regression &c. 283; restoration &c. 660; relapse &c. 661; atavism; vicinism.

**V.** revert, turn back; relapse &c. 661; recoil &c. 277; retreat &c. 283; restore &c. 660; undo, unmake; turn the -tide, - scale.

**Adj.** reverting &c. *v.*; revulsive, reactionary; retrorse.

**Adv.** *à rebours*.

**146. [Sudden or violent change.] Revolution.** — **N.** revolution, *bouleversement*, subversion, break up; destruction &c. 162; sudden -, radical -, sweeping -, organic- change; clean sweep, *coup d'état*, counter revolution.

transilience, jump, leap, plunge, jerk, start; explosion; spasm, convulsion, throe, revulsion; storm, earthquake, cataclysm.

legerdemain &c. (*trick*) 545.

**V.** revolutionize; new model, remodel, recast; strike out something new, break with the past; change the face of, unsex.

**Adj.** unrecognizable; revolutionary.

**147. [Change of one thing for another.] Substitution.** — **N.** substitution, commutation; supplanting &c. *v.*, supersession, metonymy &c. (*figure of speech*) 521.

[Thing substituted] substitute, succedaneum, makeshift, temporary expedient; shift, *pis aller*, stop-gap, jury mast, *locum tenens*, warming pan, dummy, scapegoat; double; changeling; *quid pro quo*, alternative; representative &c. (*deputy*) 759; palimpsest.

price, purchase money, consideration, equivalent.

**V.** substitute, put in the place of, change for; make way for, give place to; supply -, take- the place of; supplant, supersede, replace, cut out, serve as a substitute; step into -, stand in the shoes of; make a shift -, put up- with; borrow of Peter to pay Paul; commute, redeem, compound for.

**148. [Double or mutual change.] Interchange.** — **N.** inter-, ex-change; com-, per-, inter-mutation; reciproca-tion, transposition, shuffling; alternation, reciprocity; castling [at chess]; hocus-pocus.

interchange-ableness, -ability.

barter &c. 794; tit for tat &c. (*retaliation*) 718; cross fire, battledore and shuttlecock; *quid pro quo*.

**V.** inter-, ex-, counter-change; bandy, transpose, shuffle, change hands, swap, permute, reciprocate, commute; give and take, return the compliment; play at -puss in the corner, - battledore and shuttlecock; retaliate &c. 718; requite.

**Adj.** interchanged &c. *v.*; reciprocal, mutual, commutative, interchangeable, intercurrent.

**Adv.** in exchange, *vice versâ*, *mutatis mutandis*, backwards and forwards, by turns, turn and turn about; each -, every one- in his turn.

**Adj.** substituted &c. *v.*; vicarious, subditiuous.

**Adv.** instead; in -place, - lieu, - the stead, - the room- of; *faute de mieux*.

## 2. COMPLEX CHANGE

**149. Changeableness.** — **N.** changeableness &c. *adj.*; mutability, inconstancy; versatility, mobility; instability, unstable equilibrium; vacillation &c. (*irresolution*) 605; fluctuation, vicissitude; alternation &c. (*oscillation*) 314.

restlessness &c. *adj.*; fidgets, disquiet; dis-, in-quietude; unrest; agitation &c. 315.

moon, Proteus, chameleon, quicksilver, shifting sands, weathercock, harlequin, Cynthia of the minute, April showers; wheel of Fortune; transientness &c. 111.

**V.** fluctuate, vary, waver, flounder, flicker, flitter, flit, flutter, shift, shuffle, shake, totter, tremble, vacillate, wamble, turn and turn about, ring the changes; sway -, shift- to and fro; change and change about; oscillate &c. 314; vibrate -, oscillate- between two extremes; alternate; have as many phases as the moon.

**Adj.** change-able, -ful; changing &c. 140; mutable, variable, checkered, ever changing; prote-an, -iform; versatile.

unstead, inconstant; un-steady, -stable, -fixed, -settled; fluctuating &c. *v.*; restless; agitated &c. 315; erratic, fickle; irresolute &c. 605; capricious &c. 608; touch and go; inconsonant, fitful, spasmodic; vibratory; vagrant, wayward; desultory; afloat; alternating; alterable, plastic, mobile; transient &c. 111; wavering.

**Adv.** seesaw &c. (*oscillation*) 314; off and on.

**Phr.** "a rolling stone gathers no moss"; *pietra mossa non fa muschis; honores mutant mores; varium et mutabile semper femina* [Vergil].

tinguishable, irreducible; indissol-uble, -v-able; indestructible, undying, imperishable, indelible, indeciduous; insusceptible, - of change.

**Int.** *stel.*

**Phr.** *littera scripta manet.*

### Present Events

**151. Eventuality.** — **N.** eventuality, event, occurrence, incident, affair, transaction, proceeding, fact; matter of -, naked- fact; phenomenon; advent.

business, concern; circumstance, par-

**150. Stability.** — **N.** stability; immutability &c. *adj.*; unchangeableness &c. *adj.*; constancy; stable equilibrium, immobility, soundness, vitality, stabiliment, stiffness, ankylosis, solidity, *aplomb*.

establishment, fixture; rock, pillar, tower; foundation, leopard's spots, Ethiopian's skin.

permanence &c. 141; obstinacy &c. 606.

**V.** be -firm &c. *adj.*; stick fast; stand -, keep -, remain- firm; weather the storm.

settle, establish, stablish, ascertain, fix, set, stabilitate; retain, keep hold; make -good, - sure; fasten &c. (*join*) 42; set on its legs, float; perpetuate.

settle down; strike -, take- root; take up one's abode &c. 184; build one's house on a rock.

**Adj.** unchangeable, immutable; unalter-ed, -able; not to be changed, constant; permanent &c. 141; invariable, undeviating; stable, durable; perennial &c. (*diuturnal*) 110.

fixed, steadfast, firm, fast, steady, balanced; confirmed, valid; fiducial; immovable, irremovable, riveted, rooted; settled, established &c. *v.*; vested; incontrovertible, stereotyped, indeclinable.

tethered, anchored, moored, at anchor, on a rock, firm as a rock; firmly -seated, - established &c. *v.*; deep-rooted, ineradicable; inveterate; obstinate &c. 606.

transfixed, stuck fast, aground, high and dry, stranded.

indefeasible, irretrievable, intransmutable, incommutable, irresoluble, irrevocable, irreversible, reverseless, inex-

### Future Events.

**152. Destiny.** — **N.** destiny &c. (*necessity*) 601; future -, post- existence; hereafter; future state, next world, world to come, after life; futurity &c. 121; everlasting -life, - death; life -.

tioular, casualty, accident, adventure, passage, crisis, pass, emergency, contingency, consequence.

the world, life, things, doings, affairs; things -, affairs- in general; the times, state of affairs, order of the day; course -, tide-, stream -, current -, run -, march- of -things, - events; ups and downs of life; chapter of accidents &c. (*chance*) 156; situation &c. (*circumstances*) 8.

**V.** happen, occur; take -place, - effect; come, become of; come -off, - about, - round, - into existence, - forth, - to pass, - on; pass, present itself; fall; fall -, turn- out; run, be on foot, fall in; be-fall, -tide, -chance; prove, eventuate, draw on; turn -, crop -, spring -, cast- up; super-, sur-vene; issue, arrive, ensue, arise, start, hold, take its course; pass off &c. (*be past*) 122.

meet with; experience; fall to the lot of; be one's -chance, - fortune, - lot; find; encounter, undergo; pass -, go-through; endure &c. (*feel*) 821.

**Adj.** happening &c. *v.*; going on, doing, current; in the wind, afloat; on -foot, - the tapis; at issue, in question; incidental.

eventful, stirring, bustling, full of incident; memorable, momentous, signal.

**Adv.** eventually; in -the event of, - case; in the course of things; in the -natural, - ordinary- course of things; as -things, - times- go; as the world -goes, - wags; as the -tree falls, - cat jumps; as it may -turn out, - happen.

**Phr.** the plot thickens; "breasts the blows of circumstance" [Tennyson]; "so runs the round of life from hour to hour" [Tennyson]; "sprinkled along the waste of years" [Keble].

world- beyond the grave; prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507.

**V.** impend; hang -, lie- over; threaten, loom, await, come on, approach, stare one in the face; fore-, pre-ordain; predestine, doom, have in store for.

**Adj.** impending &c. *v.*; -destined; about to -be, - happen; coming, in store, to come, going to happen, instant, at hand, near; near -, close- at hand; overhanging, hanging over one's head, imminent; brewing, preparing, forthcoming; in the wind, on the cards, in reserve; that -will, - is to- be; in prospect &c. (*expected*) 507; looming in the -distance, - horizon, - future; unborn, in embryo; in the womb of -time, - futurity; pregnant &c. (*producing*) 161.

**Adv.** in -time, - the long run; all in good time; eventually &c. 151; whatever may happen &c. (*certainly*) 474; as -chance &c. 156- would have it.

## SECTION VIII. CAUSATION

### 1. CONSTANCY OF SEQUENCE IN EVENTS

**153.** [Constant antecedent.] **Cause.** — **N.** cause, origin, source, principle, element; occasioner, prime mover, *primum mobile*; *vera causa*; author &c. (*producer*) 164; mainspring, agent; leaven; groundwork, foundation &c. (*support*) 215.

spring, fountain, well, font; fountain-, spring- head; *fons et origo*, genesis; descent &c. (*paternity*) 166; remote cause; influence.

pivot, hinge, turning point, lever; key; proximate cause, *causa causans*; last straw that breaks the camel's back.

ground; reason, - why; why and wherefore, rationale, occasion, derivation; final cause &c. (*intention*) 620; *les dessous des cartes*; undercurrents.

rudiment. egg, germ, embryo, bud,

**154.** [Constant sequent.] **Effect.** —

**N.** effect, consequence; after-growth, -come; deriva-tive, -tion; result; resultant, -ance; upshot, issue, dénouement; end &c. 67; development, outgrowth, fruit, crop, harvest, product, bud.

production, produce, work, handiwork, fabric, performance; creature, creation; off-spring, -shoot; first-fruits, -lings; heredity, telegony; premices †, primices †.

**V.** be the -effect &c. *n.*- of; be -due, - owing- to; originate -in, - from; rise -, arise -, take its rise -, spring -, proceed -, emanate -, come -, grow -, bud -, sprout -, germinate -, issue -, flow -, result -, follow -, derive its origin -, accrue- from; come -to, - of, - out of; depend -, hang -, hinge -, turn- upon.

root, radix, radical, etymon, nucleus, seed, stem, stock, stirps, trunk, tap-root, gemmule, radicle, semen, sperm.

nest, cradle, nursery, womb, nidus, birthplace, hotbed.

caus-ality, -ation; origination; production &c. 161.

**V.** be the -cause &c. *n.*- of; originate; give -origin, -rise, -occasion- to; cause, occasion, sow the seeds of, kindle, suscite †; bring -on, - to pass, - about; produce; create &c. 161; set -up, -afloat, - on foot; found, broach, institute, lay the foundation of; lie at the root of.

procure, induce, draw down, open the door to, superinduce, evoke, entail, operate; elicit, provoke.

conduce to &c. (*tend to*) 176; contribute; have a -hand in, - finger in- the pie; determine, decide, turn the scale; have a common origin; derive its origin &c. (*effect*) 154.

**Adj.** caused &c. *v.*; causal, original; prim-ary, -itive, -ordial; aboriginal; protogenal; radical; embry-onic, -otic; *in -embryo*, - *ovo*; seminal, germinal; at the bottom of; connate, having a common origin.

**Adv.** because &c. 155; behind the scenes.

**Phr.** *causa latet vis est notissima* [Ovid]; *felix qui potuit rerum cognoscere causas* [Vergil].

take the consequences, sow the wind and reap the whirlwind.

**Adj.** owing to; resulting from &c. *v.*; derivable from; due to; caused &c. 153- by; dependent upon; derived -, evolved-from; derivative; hereditary; telegonous.

**Adv.** of course, it follows that, naturally, consequently; as a -, in- consequence; through, all along of, necessarily, eventually.

**Phr.** *cada va sans dire*, "thereby hangs a tale" [*Faming of the Shrew*].

**155.** [Assignment of cause.] **Attribution.** — **N.** attribution, theory, etiology, ascription, reference to, rationale; accounting for &c. *v.*; palætiology,<sup>1</sup> imputation, derivation from.

fil-, affil-iation; pedigree &c. (*paternity*) 166.

explanation &c. (*interpretation*) 522; reason why &c. (*cause*) 153.

**V.** attribute -, ascribe -, impute -, refer -, lay -, point -, trace -, bring home- to; put -, set- down- to; blame; charge -, ground- on; invest with, assign as cause, lay at the door of, father upon; account for, derive from, point out the -reason &c. 153; theorize; tell how it comes; put the saddle on the right horse.

**Adj.** attributed &c. *v.*; attributable &c. *v.*; refer-able, -rible; due to, derivable from; owing to &c. (*effect*) 154; putative; ecbatic.

**Adv.** hence, thence, therefore, for, since, on account of, because, owing to; on that account; from -this, - that-cause; thanks to, forasmuch as; whence, *propter hoc*.

why? wherefore? whence? how -comes,

**156.** [Absence of assignable cause.]

**Chance.**<sup>2</sup> — **N.** chance, indetermina-tion, accident, fortune, hazard, hap, haphazard, chance medley, random, luck, raccroc, casualty, contingency, adventure, hit; fate &c. (*necessity*) 601; equal chance; lottery; tombola; toss up &c. 621; turn of the -table, - cards; hazard of the die, chapter of accidents; cast -, throw- of the dice; heads or tails, wheel of Fortune; *sortes*, - *Virgilianæ*.

probability, possibility, contingency, odds, long odds, run of luck; accidental-ness; main chance.

theory of -Probabilities, - Chances; bookmaking; assurance; speculation, gaming &c. 621.

**V.** chance, hap, turn up; fall to one's lot; be one's -fate &c. 601; stumble on, light upon; take one's chance &c. 621.

**Adj.** casual, fortuitous, accidental, adventitious, causeless, incidental, contingent, uncaused, undetermined, indeterminate; possible &c. 470; unintentional &c. 621.

**Adv.** by -chance, - accident; casually; perchance &c. (*possibly*) 470; for aught

<sup>1</sup> Whewell, *History of the Inductive Sciences*, book xviii. vol. iii. p. 397 (3d edit.).

<sup>2</sup> The word *Chance* has two distinct meanings: the first, the absence of assignable cause, as above; and the second, the absence of *design* — for the latter see 621.



- is, - happens- it? how does it happen?

in -some, - some such- way; somehow, - or other.

**Phr.** that is why; *hinc illæ lachrymæ* [Horace].

one knows; as -good, - bad, - ill-luck &c. *n.*- would have it; as it may -be, - chance, - turn up, - happen; as the case may be.

**Phr.** "grasps the skirts of happy chance" [Tennyson]; "the accident of an accident" [Lord Thurlow].

## 2. CONNECTION BETWEEN CAUSE AND EFFECT

**157. Power.** — **N.** power; poten-cy, -tiality; *jiva*; puissance, might, force; energy &c. 171; dint; right -hand, -arm; ascendancy; sway, control; prepotency, -pollence; almightiness, omnipotence; authority &c. 737; strength &c. 159.

ability; ableness &c. *adj.*; competency; effi-ciency, -cacy; validity, co-gency; enablement; vantage ground; influence &c. 175.

pressure; conductivity; elasticity; gravity, electricity, magnetism, galvanism, voltaic electricity, voltaism, electro-magnetism; attraction; *vis -inertiae*, - *mortua*, - *viva*; potential -, dynamic- energy; friction, suction; live-circuit, \*rail, -wire.

capability, capacity; *quid valeant humeri quid ferre recusent*; faculty, quality, attribute, endowment, virtue, gift, property, qualification, susceptibility.

**V.** be -powerful &c. *adj.*; gain -power &c. *n.*

belong -, pertain- to; lie -, be- in one's power; can.

give -, confer -, exercise- power &c. *n.*; empower, enable, invest; in-, en-due; endow, arm; strengthen &c. 159; compel &c. 744.

**Adj.** powerful, puissant; potent, -ial; capable, able; equal -, up- to; cogent, valid; effect-ive, -ual; efficient, efficacious, adequate, competent; multi-, pleni-, omni-potent; almighty.

forcible &c. *adj.* (*energetic*) 171; influential &c. 175; productive &c. 168.

**Adv.** powerfully &c. *adj.*; by -virtue, -dint- of.

**Phr.** *à toute force*; *δὲς μοι τοῦ σπῶ καὶ κινῶ τῆς γῆς*; *eripuit cælo fulmen sceptrumque tyrannis*; *fortis cadere cedere non potest*.

**158. Impotence.** — **N.** impotence; in-, dis-ability; disablement, impuissance, imbecility; incapacity, -bility; inapt-, inept-itude; indocility; invalidity, inefficiency, incompetence, disqualification.

*telum imbelles, brutum fulmen*, blank cartridge, flash in the pan, *vox et præterea nihil*, dead letter, bit of waste paper, dummy; Quaker gun.

inefficacy &c. (*inutility*) 645; failure &c. 732.

helplessness &c. *adj.*; prostration, paralysis, palsy, apoplexy, syncope, sideration †, deliquium, collapse, exhaustion, softening of the brain, emasculation, inanition; orchotomy.

cripple, old woman, muff, molly-coddle.

**V.** be -impotent &c. *adj.*; not have a leg to stand on.

*vouloir -rompre l'anguille au genou*, - *prendre la lune avec les dents*.

collapse, faint, swoon, fall into a swoon, drop; go by the board; end in smoke &c. (*fail*) 732.

render -powerless &c. *adj.*; deprive of power; dis-able, -enable; disarm, incapacitate, disqualify, unfit, invalidate, deaden, cramp, tie the hands; double up, prostrate, paralyze, muzzle, cripple, becripple, maim, lame, hamstring, draw the teeth of; throttle, strangle, garrotte, garrote; ratten, silence, sprain, clip the wings of, put *hors de combat*, spike the guns; take the wind out of one's sails, scotch the snake, put a spoke in one's wheel; break the -neck, - back; unhinge, -fit; put out of gear.

unman, unnerve, enervate; emasculate, castrate, geld, alter.

shatter, exhaust; weaken &c. 160.

**Adj.** powerless, impotent, unable, -ective; inept; un-fit, -fitted; un-, disqualified; unendowed; in-, un-apt; crippled, disabled &c. *v.*; armless.

harmless, unarmed, weaponless, defenseless, *sine ictu*, unfortified, indefensible, vincible, pregnable, untenable.

para-lytic, -lyzed; palsied, imbecile; nerve-, sinew-, marrow-, pith-, lust-less; emasculate, disjointed; out of -joint, - gear; un-nerved, -hinged; water-logged, on one's beam ends, rudderless; laid on one's back; done up, dead beat, exhausted, shattered, demoralized; graveled &c. (*in difficulty*) 704; helpless, unfriended, fatherless; without a leg to stand on, *hors de combat*, laid on the shelf.

null and void, nugatory, inoperative, good for nothing; ineffectual &c. (*failing*) 732; inadequate &c. 640; inefficacious &c. (*useless*) 645.

**Phr.** *der kranke Mann*; "desirous still but impotent to rise" [Shenstone].

### 159. [Degree of power.] **Strength.**

— **N.** strength; power &c. 157; energy &c. 171; vigor, force; main -, physical -, brute- force; spring, elasticity, tone, tension, tonicity.

stoutness &c. *adj.*; lustihood, stamina, nerve, muscle, sinew, thews and sinews, physique; pith, -iness; virility, vitality. *athlet-ics*, -icism; gymnastics, feats of strength.

adamant, steel, iron, oak, heart of oak; iron grip; grit, bone.

athlete, gymnast, acrobat; Atlas, Hercules, Antæus, Samson, Cyclops, Goliath; tower of strength; giant refreshed.

strengthening &c. *v.*; invigoration, refreshment, refocillation †.

[Science of forces] dynamics, statics.

**V.** be -strong &c. *adj.*, - stronger; overmatch.

render -strong &c. *adj.*; give -strength &c. *n.*; strengthen, invigorate, brace, nerve, fortify, sustain, harden, case-harden, steel, gird; screw -, wind -, set- up; gird -, brace- up one's loins; recruit, set on one's legs; vivify; refresh &c. 689; reffect; reënforce &c. (*restore*) 660.

**Adj.** strong, mighty, vigorous, forcible, hard, adamantine, stout, robust, sturdy, hardy, powerful, potent, puissant, valid.

resistless, irresistible, invincible, proof against, impregnable, unconquerable, indomitable, inextinguishable, unquenchable; incontestable; more than a match for; over-powering, -whelming; all-powerful, -sufficient; sovereign.

able-bodied; athletic; Herculean, Cyclopean, Atlantean; muscular, brawny, wiry, well-knit, broad-shouldered, sinewy, strapping, stalwart, gigantic.

man-ly, -like, -ful; masculine, male, virile.

un-weakened, -allayed, -withered, -shaken, -worn, -exhausted: in full

### 160. **Weakness.** — **N.** weakness &c.

*adj.*; debility, atony, relaxation, languor, enervation; impotence &c. 158; infirmity; effeminacy, feminality; fragility, flaccidity; inactivity &c. 683.

anæmia, bloodlessness, deficiency -, poverty- of blood.

declension -, loss -, failure- of strength; delicacy, invalidation, decrepitude, asthenia, adynamy, cachexy, cachexia, sprain, strain.

reed, thread, rope of sand, house of cards.

soft-, weak-ling; infant &c. 129; youth &c. 127.

**V.** be -weak &c. *adj.*; drop, crumble, give way, totter, tremble, shake, halt, limp, fade, languish, decline, flag, fail, have one leg in the grave.

render -weak &c. *adj.*; weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, shake, deprive of strength, relax, enervate; un-brace, -nerve; cripple, unman &c. (*render powerless*) 158; cramp, reduce, sprain, strain, blunt the edge of; dilute, impoverish; decimate; extenuate; reduce -in strength, - the strength of; *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*.

**Adj.** weak, feeble, debile †; impotent &c. 158; relaxed, unnerved, &c. *v.*; sap-, strength-, power-less; weakly, unstrung, flaccid, adynamic, asthenic; nervous.

soft, effeminate, feminine, womanly.

frail, fragile, shattery; flimsy, unsubstantial, gimcrack, gingerbread; rickety, cranky; craichy; drooping, tottering &c. *v.*; broken, lame, withered, shattered, shaken, crazy, shaky; palsied &c. 158; decrepit.

languid, poor, infirm; faint, -ish; sickly &c. (*disease*) 655; dull, slack, evanid †, spent, short-winded, effete; weather-beaten; decayed, rotten, worn, seedy, languishing, wasted, washy, laid low, pulled down, the worse for wear.

-force, - swing; in the plenitude of power.

stubborn, thick-ribbed, made of iron, deep-rooted; strong as -a lion, - a horse, - brandy; sound as a roach; in -fine, - high- feather; like a giant refreshed.

**Adv.** strongly &c. *adj.*; by -force &c. *n.*; by main force &c. (*by compulsion*) 744.

**Phr.** "our withers are unwrung" [*Hamlet*].

*Blut und Eisen; cælitus mihi vires; du fort au diable; en habiles gens; ex vi termini; flecti non frangi*; "he that wrestles with us strengthens our nerves and sharpens our skill" [*Burke*]; "inflexible in faith invincible in arms" [*Beattie*].

un-strengthened &c. 159, -supported, -aided, -assisted; aidless, defenseless &c. 158.

on its last legs; weak as a -child, - baby, - chicken, - cat, - rat; weak as -water, - water gruel, - gingerbread, - milk and water; colorless &c. 429.

**Phr.** *non sum qualis eram.*

### 3. POWER IN OPERATION

**161. Production.** — **N.** production, creation, construction, formation, fabrication, manufacture; building, architecture, erection, edification; coinage; diaster; organization; *nisus formativus*; putting together &c. *v.*; establishment; workmanship, performance; achievement &c. (*completion*) 729.

flowering, fructification; inflorescence.

bringing forth &c. *v.*; parturition, birth, birth-throe, childbirth, delivery, confinement, *accouchement*, travail, labor, midwifery, obstetrics; geniture; gestation &c. (*maturation*) 673; assimilation; evolution, development, growth; entelechy; fertilization, gemination, germination, heterogamy, genesis, generation, epigenesis, pro-creation, -generation, -pagation; fecundation, impregnation; albumen &c. 357.

spontaneous generation; arche-genesis, -biosis; bio-, abio-, di-, dysmero-, eumero-, hetero-, oö-, mero-, meto-, mono-, partheno-, homo-, xeno-genesis;<sup>1</sup> authorship, publication; works, *œuvre*.

bio-, disso-, xeno-geny; tocogony, vacuolization.

edifice, building, structure, fabric, erection, pile, tower, flower, fruit.

**V.** produce, perform, operate, do, make, gar, form, construct, fabricate, frame, contrive, manufacture; weave, forge, coin, carve, chisel; build, raise, edify, rear, erect, put together; set -, run- up; establish, constitute, compose, organize, institute; achieve, accomplish &c. (*complete*) 729.

flower, bear fruit, fructify, teem, ean, yean, farrow, drop, pup, kitten, kindle;

**162. [Nonproduction.] Destruction.**

— **N.** destruction; waste, dissolution, breaking up; di-, dis-ruption; consumption; disorganization.

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition, crash, *éboulement*, smash, havoc, *délabrement*, *débâcle*; break -down, - up; prostration; desolation, *bouleversement*, wreck, wrack, shipwreck, cataclysm; washout.

extinction, annihilation; destruction of life &c. 361; knock-down blow; doom, crack of doom.

destroying &c. *v.*; demo-lition, -lishment; overthrow, subversion, suppression; abolition &c. (*abrogation*) 756; biblioclasm; sacrifice; ravage, devastation, *razzia*; incendiarism; revolution &c. 146; extirpation &c. (*extraction*) 301; *commencement de la fin*, road to ruin; dilapidation &c. (*deterioration*) 659; *sabotage*.

**V.** be -destroyed &c.; perish; fall, - to the ground; tumble, topple; go -, fall- to pieces; break up; crumble, - to dust; go to -the dogs, - the wall, - smash, - shivers, - wreck, - pot, - wrack and ruin; go -by the board, - all to smash; be all -over, - up- with; totter to its fall.

destroy; do -, make- away with; nullify; annul &c. 756; sacrifice, demolish; tear up; over-turn, -throw, -whelm; upset, subvert, put an end to; seal the doom of, do for, dish\*, undo; break -, cut- up; break -, cut -, pull -, mow -, blow -, beat- down; suppress, quash, put down; cut short, take off, blot out; dispel, dissipate, dissolve; consume.

<sup>1</sup> Huxlev.

bear, lay, bring forth, give birth to, lie in, be brought to bed of, evolve, pullulate, usher into the world.

make productive &c. 168; create; beget, get, generate, fecundate, impregnate; pro-create, -generate, -pagate; engender; bring -, call- into -being, -existence; breed, hatch, develop, bring up.

induce, superinduce; suscite †; cause &c. 153; acquire &c. 775.

**Adj.** produc-ed, -ing &c. *v.*; productive of; prolific &c. 168; creative; formative; gen-etic, -ial, -ital; pregnant; *enceinte*, big -, fraught- with; in the family way, teeming, parturient, in the straw, brought to bed of; puerper-al, -ous.

di-, hetero-, oö-, xeno-genetic; ectogenous, gamic, hæmatobious, sporogenous, sporophorous.

architectonic.

**Phr.** *ex nihilo nihil; fiat lux; materiam superabat opus* [Ovid].

smash, crash, quell, squash, squelch, crumple up, shatter, shiver; batter; tear -, crush -, cut -, shake -, pull -, pick- to pieces; laniate; nip; tear to -rags, -tatters; crush-, knock- to atoms; ruin; strike out; throw -, knock- -down, - over; fell, sink, swamp, scuttle, wreck, shipwreck, engulf, submerge; lay in -ashes, - ruins; sweep away, erase, expunge, raze; level, - with the -ground, - dust.

deal destruction, lay waste, ravage, gut; disorganize; dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645; devour, swallow up, desolate, devastate, sap, mine, blast, confound; exterminate, extinguish, quench, annihilate; snuff -, put -, stamp -, trample- out; lay -, trample- in the dust; prostrate; tread -, crush -, trample- under foot; lay the ax to the root of; make -short work, - clean sweep, - mincemeat- of; cut up root and branch; fling -, scatter- to the winds; throw overboard; strike at the root of, sap the foundations of, spring a mine, blow up;

ravage with fire and sword; cast to the dogs; eradicate &c. 301.

**Adj.** destroyed &c. *v.*; perishing &c. *v.*; trembling -, nodding -, tottering- to its fall; in course of -destruction &c. *n.*; extinct; all-destroying, -devouring, -engulfing.

destructive, subversive, ruinous, incendiary, deletory †; destroying &c. *n.*; suicidal; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

**Adv.** with -crushing effect, - a sledge hammer.

**Phr.** *delenda est Carthago; dum Roma deliberat Saguntum perit; écrasez l'infâme* [Voltaire].

**163. Reproduction.** — **N.** reproduction, renovation; restoration &c. 660; renewal; new edition, reprint, revival, regeneration, palingenesis, revivification; apotheosis; resuscitation, reanimation, resurrection, reappearance; regrowth; Phoenix.

generation &c. (*production*) 161; multiplication.

**V.** reproduce; restore &c. 660; revive, renovate, renew, regenerate, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, refashion, stir the embers, put into the crucible; multiply, repeat; resurge.

crop up, spring up like mushrooms.

**Adj.** reproduced &c. *v.*; nascent, reappearing; reproductive; suigenetic.

**164. Producer.** — **N.** producer, originator, inventor, author, founder, generator, mover, architect; maker &c. (*agent*) 690; prime mover.

**166. Paternity.** — **N.** paternity; parentage; consanguinity &c. 11.

parent, father, sire, dad, papa, pater-familias, abba; genitor, progenitor, pro-creator; ancestor; grand-sire, -father; great-grandfather; father-ship, -hood; *mabap*.

**165. Destroyer.** — **N.** destroyer &c. (destroy &c. 162); cankerworm &c. (*bane*) 663; assassin &c. (*killer*) 361; executioner &c. (*punish*) 975; biblio-, eidolo-, icono-, idolo-clast; nihilist.

**167. Posterity.** — **N.** posterity, progeny, breed, issue, offspring, brood, litter, seed, farrow, spawn, spat; family, grand-children, heirs; great-grandchild.

child, son, daughter; butcha; bantling, scion; acrospire, plumule, shoot, sprout, olive-branch, sprit, branch; off-shoot.

house, stem, trunk, tree, stock, stirps, pedigree, lineage, line, family, tribe, sept, race, clan; genealogy, descent, extraction, birth, ancestry; forefathers, forbears, patriarchs.

motherhood, maternity; mother, dam, mamma, materfamilias; grandmother.

**Adj.** paternal, parental; maternal; family, ancestral, linear, patriarchal.

**Phr.** *avi numerantur avorum*; "happy he with such a mother" [Tennyson]; *hombre bueno no le busquen abolengo*; *philosophia stemma non inspicit* [Seneca].

**168. Productiveness.** — **N.** productiveness &c. *adj.*; fecundity, fertility, luxuriance, uberty †.

pregnancy, pullulation, fructification, multiplication, propagation, procreation; superfetation.

milch cow, rabbit, hydra, warren, seed plot, land flowing with milk and honey; second crop, aftermath; after-crop, -growth; arrish, eddish, rowen; protoplasm; fertilization.

**V.** make -productive &c. *adj.*; fructify; procreate, generate, fertilize, spermaturize, impregnate; fecund-ate, -ify; teem, multiply; produce &c. 161; conceive.

**Adj.** productive, prolific; teem-ing, -ful; fertile, fruitful, frugiferous, fruit-bearing; fecund, luxuriant; pregnant, uberous.

procre-ant, -ative; generative, life-giving, spermatic; multiparous; omnific; propagable.

parturient &c. (*producing*) 161; profitable &c. (*useful*) 644.

**170. Agency.** — **N.** agency, operation, force, working, strain, function, office, maintenance, exercise, work, swing, play; inter-working, -action; procurement.

causation &c. 153; instrumentality &c. 631; influence &c. 175; action &c. (*voluntary*) 680; *modus operandi* &c. 627.

quicken - , maintaining - , sustaining- power; home stroke.

**V.** be -in action &c. *adj.*; operate, work; act, - upon; perform, play, support, sustain, strain, maintain, take effect, quicken, strike.

come - , bring- into -operation, - play; have -play, - free play; bring to bear upon.

**Adj.** operative, efficient, efficacious, practical, effectual.

at work, on foot; acting &c. (*doing*) 680; in -operation, - force, - action, - play, - exercise; acted - , wrought- upon.

**Adv.** by the -agency &c. *n.* - of; through &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; by means of &c. 632.

**Phr.** "I myself must mix with action lest I wither by despair" [Tennyson].

**171. Physical Energy.** — **N.** energy, physical energy, force; keenness &c. *adj.*; intensity, vigor, strength, elasticity; go; high pressure; fire; rush.

acri-mony, -tude; causticity, viru-

-set; ramification; descendant; heir, -ess; heir -apparent, - presumptive; chip of the old block; heredity; rising generation.

straight descent, sonship, line, lineage, filiation, primogeniture.

**Adj.** filial; diphyletic.

**Phr.** "the child is father of the man" [Wordsworth].

**169. Unproductiveness.** — **N.** unproductiveness &c. *adj.*; infertility, sterility, infecundity; impotence &c. 158; unprofitableness &c. (*inutility*) 645.

waste, desert, Sahara, wild, wilderness, howling wilderness.

**V.** be -unproductive &c. *adj.*; hang fire, flash in the pan, come to nothing.

**Adj.** unproductive, acarpous, inoperative, barren, addle, unfertile, unprolific, arid, sterile, unfruitful, infecund; *sine prole*; fallow; teem- issue-, fruit-less; unprofitable &c. (*useless*) 645; null and void, of no effect.

**172. Physical Inertness.** — **N.** inertness, dullness &c. *adj.*; inertia, *vis inertiae*, inertion, inactivity, torpor, languor; quiescence &c. 265; latency, inaction; passivity.

lence, poignancy; harshness &c. *adj.*; severity, edge, point; pungency &c. 392.

cantharides; seasoning &c. (*condiment*) 393.

activity, agitation, effervescence; ferment, -ation; ebullition, splutter, perturbation, stir, bustle; voluntary energy &c. 682; quicksilver.

resolution &c. (*mental energy*) 604; exertion &c. (*effort*) 686; excitation &c. (*mental*) 824.

**V.** give -energy &c. *n.*; energize, stimulate, kindle, excite, exert; sharpen, intensify; inflame &c. (*render violent*) 173; wind up &c. (*strengthen*) 159.

strike, - into, - hard, - home; make an impression.

**Adj.** strong, energetic, forcible, active; intense, deep-dyed, severe, keen, vivid, sharp, acute, incisive, trenchant, brisk.

rousing, irritating; poignant; virulent, caustic, corrosive, mordant, harsh, stringent; double-edged, - shot, - distilled; drastic, escharotic; racy &c. (*pungent*) 392.

potent &c. (*powerful*) 157; radio-active.

**Adv.** strongly &c. *adj.*; *fortiter in re*; with telling effect.

**Phr.** the steam is up; *vires acquirit eundo*; "the race by vigor not by vaunts is won" [Pope].

**173. Violence.** — **N.** violence, inclemency, vehemence, might, impetuosity; boisterousness &c. *adj.*; effervescence, ebullition; turbulence, bluster; uproar, callithump [U. S.], riot, row, rumpus, *le diable à quatre*, devil to pay, all the fat in the fire.

severity &c. 739; ferocity, rage, fury; exacerbation, exasperation, malignity; fit, paroxysm, orgasm, aphrodisia; force, brute force; outrage; *coup de main*; strain, shock, shog; spasm, convulsion, throe; hysterics, passion, &c. (*state of excitability*) 825.

out-break, -burst; debacle; burst, bounce, dissilience, discharge, volley, explosion, blow up, blast, detonation, rush, eruption, dispoision †, torrent.

turmoil &c. (*disorder*) 59; ferment &c. (*agitation*) 315; storm, tempest, rough weather; squall &c. (*wind*) 349; earthquake, volcano, thunderstorm.

berserk, -er; fury, dragon, demon, tiger, beldame, Tisiphone, Megæra, Alecto, madcap, wild beast; fire eater &c. (*blusterer*) 887.

**V.** be -violent &c. *adj.*; run high; ferment, effervesce; romp, rampage; run -wild, - riot; break the peace; rush, tear; rush head-long, -foremost; run a muck, raise a storm, make a riot; make -, kick up- a row; rough-house \*; bluster,

mental inertness; sloth &c. (*inactivity*) 683; inexcitability &c. 826; irresolution &c. 605; obstinacy &c. 606; permanence &c. 141.

**V.** be -inert &c. *adj.*; hang fire, smolder.

**Adj.** inert, inactive, passive; torpid &c. 683; sluggish, dull, heavy, flat, slack, tame, slow, blunt; lifeless, dead, uninfluential.

latent, dormant, smoldering, unexpired.

**Adv.** inactively &c. *adj.*; in -suspense, -abeyance.

**174. Moderation.** — **N.** moderation; lenity &c. 740; temperateness, gentleness &c. *adj.*; sobriety; quiet; mental calmness &c. (*inexcitability*) 826.

moderating &c. *v.*; anaphrodisia; relaxation, remission, mitigation, tranquilization, assuagement, contemperation, pacification.

measure, *juste milieu*, golden mean, *ἄριστον μέτρον*.

moderator; lullaby, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, antispasmodic, carminative; laudanum; rose water, balm, poppy, opiate, anodyne, milk, opium, "poppy or mandragora"; wet blanket; palliative.

**V.** be -moderate &c. *adj.*; keep within -bounds, - compass; sober -, settle down; keep the peace, remit, relent; take in sail.

moderate, soften, mitigate, temper, accoy †; at-, con-temper; mollify; lenify, dulcify, dull, take off the edge, blunt, obtund, sheathe, subdue, chasten; sober -, tone -, smooth- down; weaken &c. 160; lessen &c. (*decrease*) 36; check; palliate.

tranquilize, assuage, appease, swage, lull, soothe, compose, still, calm, cool, quiet, hush, quell, sober, pacify, tame, damp, lay, allay, rebate, slacken, smooth, alleviate, rock to sleep, deaden, smother; throw -cold water on, - a wet blanket

rage, roar, riot, storm; boil, — over; fume, foam, come in like a lion, wreak, bear down, ride roughshod, out-Herod Herod; spread like wildfire.

break —, fly —, burst- out; bounce, explode, go off, displode †, fly, detonate, thunder; blow up, flash, flare, burst; shock, strain; break-, force-, prize-open.

render -violent &c. *adj.*; sharpen, stir up, quicken, excite, incite, urge, lash, stimulate; irritate, inflame, kindle, suscite †, foment; accelerate, aggravate, exasperate, exacerbate, convulse, infuriate, madden, lash into fury; fan —, add fuel to- the flame; *oleum addere camino*.

explode; let -off, — fly; discharge, detonize, fulminate.

**Adj.** violent, vehement; warm; acute, sharp; rough, rude, ungente, bluff, boisterous, wild; brusque, abrupt, waspish; impetuous; rampant.

turbulent; disorderly; blustering, raging &c. *v.*; troublous, riotous; tumultuary, -ous; obstreperous, uproarious; extravagant; unmitigated; ravening, tameless; frenzied &c. (*insane*) 503; desperate &c. (*rash*) 863; infuriate, furious, outrageous, frantic, hysteric, in hysterics.

fiery, flaming, scorching, hot, red-hot, ebullient.

savage, fierce, ferocious, fierce as a tiger.

excited &c. *v.*; uni-quelled, -quenched, -extinguished, -repressed, -bridled, -ruly; headstrong; un-governable, -appeasable, -mitigable; un-, in-controllable; insup-, irre-pressible; orgastic.

spasmodic, convulsive, explosive; detonating &c. *v.*; volcanic, meteoric; stormy &c. (*wind*) 349.

**Adv.** violently &c. *adj.*; amain; by -storm, — force, — main force; with might and main; tooth and nail, *vi et armis*, at the point of the -sword, — bayonet; at one fell swoop; with a high hand, through thick and thin; in desperation, with a vengeance; à —, à toute-outrance; head-long, -foremost.

**Phr.** *furor arma ministrat*; "blown with restless violence round about the pendent world" [*Measure for Measure*].

over; slake; curb &c. (*restrain*) 751; tame &c. (*subjugate*) 749; smooth over; pour oil on the -waves, — troubled waters; pour balm into, *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*.

go out like a lamb, "roar you as gently as any sucking dove," [*Midsummer-Night's Dream*].

**Adj.** moderate; lenient &c. 740; gentle, mild; cool, sober, temperate, reasonable, measured; tempered &c. *v.*; calm, unruffled, quiet, tranquil, still; slow, smooth, untroubled; tame; peaceful, -able; pacific, halcyon.

un-exciting, -irritating; soft, bland, oily, demulcent, lenitive, anodyne; hypnotic &c. 683; sedative; antiorgastic, anaphrodisiac.

mild as mother's milk; milk and water.

**Adv.** moderately &c. *adj.*; gingerly; piano; under easy sail, at half speed; within -bounds, — compass; in reason.

**Phr.** *est modus in rebus*.

#### 4. INDIRECT POWER

**175. Influence.** — **N.** influence; importance &c. 642; weight, pressure, preponderance, prevalence, sway; predominance, -nancy; ascendancy; dominance, reign; control, domination, pull\*; authority &c. 737; capability &c. (*power*) 157; interest.

footing; purchase &c. (*support*) 215; play, leverage, vantage ground.

tower of strength, host in himself; protection, patronage, auspices.

**V.** have -influence &c. *n.*; be -influential &c. *adj.*; carry weight, weigh, tell; have a hold upon, magnetize. bear upon, gain a footing, work upon; take -root, — hold; strike root in

**175a. Absence of Influence.** — **N.** impotence &c. 158; powerlessness; inertness &c. 172; irrelevancy &c. 10.

**V.** have no -influence &c. 175.

**Adj.** uninfluential; uncondue-ing, -ive, -ting to; powerless &c. 158; irrelevant &c. 10.

run through, pervade; prevail, dominate, predominate; out-, over-weigh; over-ride, -bear; gain head; rage; be -rife &c. *adj.*; spread like wildfire; have -, get -, gain- -the upper hand, - full play.

be -recognized, - listened to; make one's voice heard, gain a hearing; play a -part, - leading part- in; take the lead, pull the strings; turn -, throw one's weight into- the scale; set the fashion, lead the dance.

**Adj.** influential; important &c. 642; weighty; prevailing &c. *v.*; prevalent, rife, rampant, dominant, regnant, predominant, in the ascendant, hegemonical.

**Adv.** with telling effect.

**Phr.** *tel maître tel valet.*

**176. Tendency.** — **N.** tendency; apt-ness, -itude; proneness, proclivity, bent, turn, tone, bias, set, leaning to, predisposition, inclination, propensity, susceptibility; conatus, nismus; liability &c. 177; quality, nature, temperament; idio-crazy, -syncrasy; cast, vein, grain; humor, mood; drift &c. (*direction*) 278; con-duciveness, -ducement; applicability &c. (*utility*) 644; subservience &c. (*instrumentality*) 631.

**V.** tend, contribute, conduce, lead, dispose, incline, verge, bend to, trend, affect, carry, redound to, bid fair to, gravitate towards; promote &c. (*aid*) 707.

**Adj.** tending &c. *v.*; conducive, working towards, in a fair way to, calculated to; liable &c. 177; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631; useful &c. 644; subsidiary &c. (*helping*) 707.

**Adv.** for, whither.

**177. Liability.** — **N.** lia-bility, -bleness; possibility, contingency; susceptibility, -bility.

**V.** be -liable &c. *adj.*; incur, lay oneself open to; run the -, stand a- chance; lie under, expose oneself to, open a door to.

**Adj.** liable, subject; in danger &c. 665; open -, exposed -, obnoxious- to; answerable; unexempt from; apt to; dependent on; incident to.

contingent, incidental, possible, on the cards, within range of, at the mercy of.

## 5. COMBINATIONS OF CAUSES

**178. Concurrence.** — **N.** concurrence, coöperation, coagency; union; agreement &c. 23; consilience; consent &c. (*assent*) 488; alliance; concert &c. 709; partnership &c. 712.

**V.** con-cur, -duce, -spire, -tribute; agree, unite; hang -, pull- together &c. (*coöperate*) 709; help to &c. (*aid*) 707.

keep pace with, run parallel; go -, go along -, go hand in hand- with.

**Adj.** concurring &c. *v.*; concurrent, in alliance with, banded together, of one mind, at one with.

**Adv.** with one consent.

708; traverse; withstand &c. (*resist*) 719; hinder &c. 706; repress &c. (*restrain*) 751; react &c. (*recoil*) 277.

undo, neutralize; counterpoise &c. (*compensate*) 30; overpoise.

**Adj.** counteracting &c. *v.*; antagonistic, conflicting, retroactive, renitent, reactionary; contrary &c. 14.

**Adv.** although &c. 30; in spite of &c. 708; against.

**179. Counteraction.** — **N.** counter-action, opposition; contrariety &c. 14; antagonism, polarity; clashing &c. *v.*; collision, interference, resistance, renitency, friction; reaction; retroaction &c. (*recoil*) 277; counterblast; neutralization &c. (*compensation*) 30; *vis inertiae*; check &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

voluntary -opposition &c. 708, - resistance &c. 719; repression &c. (*restraint*) 751.

**V.** counteract; run counter, clash, cross; interfere -, conflict- with; contravene; jostle; go -, run -, beat -, militate- against; stultify; antagonize, oppose &c.

719; hinder &c. 706; repress &c. (*restrain*)



## CLASS II

## WORDS RELATING TO SPACE

## SECTION I. SPACE IN GENERAL

## 1. ABSTRACT SPACE

**180.** [Indefinite space.] **Space.** — **N.** space, extension, extent, superficial extent, expanse, stretch; room, scope, range, latitude, field, way, expansion, compass, sweep, play, swing, spread.

spare —, elbow —, house- room; stowage, roomag<sup>t</sup>, margin; opening, sphere, arena.

open —, free- space; void &c. (*absence*) 187; waste; wild-, wilder-ness; moor-, land; campagna.

abyss &c. (*interval*) 198; unlimited space; infinity &c. 105; world; ubiquity &c. (*presence*) 186; length and breadth of the land.

proportions, acreage; acres, — roods and perches; square -inches, — yards &c.; ares, arpents.

**Adj.** spacious, roomy, extensive, expansive, capacious, ample; widespread, vast, world-wide, uncircumscribed; boundless &c. (*infinite*) 105; shore-, track-, path-less; extended.

**Adv.** extensively &c. *adj.*; wherever; everywhere; far and -near, — wide; right and left, all over, all the world over; throughout the -world, — length and breadth of the land; under the sun, in every quarter; in all -quarters, — lands; here there and everywhere; from -pole to pole, — China to Peru [Johnson], — Indus to the pole [Popel], — Dan to Beersheba, — end to end; on the face of the earth, in the wide world, from all points of the compass; to the -four winds, — uttermost parts of the earth.

**180a. Inextension.** — **N.** in-, non-extension, point; dot; atom &c. (*smallness*) 32.

**181.** [Definite space.] **Region.** — **N.** region, sphere, ground, soil, area, realm, hemisphere, quarter, district, beat, orb, circuit, circle; pale &c. (*limit*) 233; com-, de-artment; arch-duchy, -dukedom; clearing; domain, tract, territory, country, canton, county, shire, province, *arrondissement*, mofussil, parish, township, commune, ward, wapentake, hundred, riding, lathe, garth, soke, tithing, bailiwick; principality, duchy, kingdom.

arena, precincts, *enceinte*, walk, march; patch, plot, inclosure, close, enclave, field, court; street &c. (*abode*) 189.

clime, climate, zone, meridian, latitude.

**Adj.** territorial, local, parochial, provincial, regional.

**182.** [Limited space.] **Place.** — **N.** place, lieu, spot, point, dot; niche, nook &c. (*corner*) 244; hole; pigeonhole &c. (*receptacle*) 191; compartment; premises, precinct, station; area, courtyard, square; abode &c. 189; locality &c. (*situation*) 183.

ins and outs; every hole and corner.

**Adv.** somewhere, in some place, wherever it may be, here and there, in various places, *passim*.

## 2. RELATIVE SPACE

**183. Situation.** — **N.** situation, position, locality, *locale*, status, latitude and longitude; footing, standing, standpoint, post; stage; aspect, attitude, posture, pose.

place, site, station, seat, venue, whereabouts; ground; bearings &c. (*direction*) 278; spot &c. (*limited space*) 182.

top-, ge-, chor-ography; map &c. 554.

**V.** be -situated, - situate; lie; have its seat in.

**Adj.** situ-ate, -ated; local, topical, topographical &c. *n.*

**Adv.** *in-situ*, - *loco*; here and there, *passim*; here-, there-, where-about; in place, here, there.

in -, amidst- such and such- -surroundings, - environs, - *entourage*.

**184. Location.** — **N.** loca-tion, -liza-tion; lodgment; de-, re-position; stow-, pack-age; collocation; packing, lading; establishment, settlement, installation; fixation; insertion &c. 300.

anchorage, mooring, encampment.

plantation, colony, settlement, cantonment; colonization, domestication, situation; habitation &c. (*abode*) 189; cohabitation; "a local habitation and a name" [*Midsummer Night's Dream*]; endenization, naturalization.

**V.** place, situate, locate, localize, make a place for, put, lay, set, seat, station, lodge, quarter, post, install; house, stow; establish, fix, pin, root; graft; plant &c. (*insert*) 300; shelve, pitch, camp, lay down, deposit, reposit; cradle; moor, tether, picket; pack, tuck in; em-, im-bed; vest, invest in.

billet on, quarter upon, saddle with; load, lade, freight; pocket, put up, bag.

inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186; domesticate, colonize; take -, strike- root; anchor; cast -, come to an- anchor; sit -, settle- down; settle; take up one's -abode, - quarters; plant -, establish -, locate- oneself; squat, perch, hive, *se nicher*, bivouac, burrow, get a footing; encamp, pitch one's tent; put up -at, - one's horses at; keep house.

endenizen, naturalize, adopt.

put back, replace &c. (*restore*) 660.

**Adj.** placed &c. *v.*; situate, posited, ensconced, imbedded, embosomed, rooted; domesticated; vested in, unremoved.

moored &c. *v.*; at anchor.

**185. Displacement.** — **N.** displace-ment, elocation †, transposition.

ejectment &c. 297; exile &c. (*banish-ment*) 893; removal &c. (*transference*) 270.

misplacement, dislocation &c. 61; fish out of water.

**V.** dis-place, -plant, -lodge, -estab-lish; exile &c. (*seclude*) 893; ablegate, set aside, remove; take -, cart- away; take -, draft- off; lade &c. 184.

unload, empty &c. (*eject*) 297; trans-fer &c. 270; dispel.

vacate; depart &c. 293.

**Adj.** displaced &c. *v.*; un-placed, -housed, -harbored, -established, -set-tled; house-, home-less; out of -place, - a situation.

misplaced, out of its element.

### 3. EXISTENCE IN SPACE

**186. Presence.** — **N.** presence; oc-cup-ancy, -ation; attendance; where-ness.

permeation, pervasion; diffusion &c. (*dispersion*) 73.

ubi-ety, -quity, -quitariness; omni-presence.

bystander &c. (*spectator*) 444.

**V.** exist in space, be -present &c. *adj.*; *assister*; make one -of, - at; look on, attend, remain; find -, present-oneself; show one's face; fall in the way of, occur in a place; lie, stand; occupy.

people; inhabit, dwell, reside, stay, sojourn, live, abide, lodge, nestle, roost,

**187. [Nullibiety.<sup>1</sup>] Absence.** — **N.** ab-sence; inexistence &c. 2; nonresidence, absenteeism; nonattendance, alibi.

emptiness &c. *adj.*; void, vacuum; vac-uity, -ancy; *tabula rasa*; exemption; hiatus &c. (*interval*) 198; lipotype.

truant, absentee.

nobody; nobody -present, - on earth; not a soul; *âme qui vive*.

**V.** be -absent &c. *adj.*; keep -away, - out of the way; play truant, absent oneself, stay away; keep -, hold- aloof.

withdraw, make oneself scarce, va-cate; go away &c. 293.

**Adj.** absent, not present, away, non-

<sup>1</sup> Bishop Wilkins.

perch; take up one's abode &c. (*be located*) 184; tenant.

resort to, frequent, haunt; revisit.

fill, pervade, permeate; be -diffused, - disseminated- through; over-spread, -run; run through; meet one at every turn.

**Adj.** present; occupying, inhabiting &c. *v.*; moored &c. 184; resi-ant †, -dent, -dentiary; domiciled.

ubiquit-ous, -ary; omnipresent; universally present.

peopled, populous, full of people, inhabited.

**Adv.** here, there, where, everywhere, aboard, on board, at home, afield; on the spot; here there and everywhere &c. (*space*) 180; in presence of, before; under the -eyes, - nose- of; in the face of; *in propria persona*.

**Phr.** *nusquam est qui ubique est* [Seneca].

**188. Inhabitant.** — **N.** inhabitant; resident, -iary; dweller, indweller; addressee; occup-ier, -ant; householder, lodger, inmate, tenant, incumbent, sojourner, *locum tenens*, commorant; settler, squatter, backwoodsman, colonist; islander; denizen, citizen; burgher, oppidan, cockney, cit, townsman, burgess; villager; cot-tager, -tier, -ter; compatriot; backsettler, boarder; hotel-, inn-keeper; habitant; paying guest; planter. native, indigene, aborigines, autochthones; Englishman, John Bull; new-comer &c. (*stranger*) 57.

aboriginal, American, Caledonian, Cambrian, Canadian, Canuck\*, down-easter [U. S.], Scot, Scotchman, Hibernian, Irishman, Welshman, Uncle Sam, Yankee, Brother Jonathan.

garrison, crew; population; people &c. (*mankind*) 372; colony, settlement; household; mir.

**V.** inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186; en-denizen &c. (*locate oneself*) 184.

**Adj.** indigenous; nat-ive, -al; autochthon-al, -ous; British, English; American; Canadian, Irish, Scotch, Scottish, Welsh; domestic; domicil-iated, -ed; naturalized, vernacular, domesticated; domiciliary.

in the occupation of; garrisoned -, occupied- by.

-shed; stable, dovecote, columbar-y, -arium; shippen; igloo, iglu, jacal; lacustrine -, lake-, pile-dwelling; log-cabin, -house; shack, shebang\*, tepce, topek.

resident, gone, from home; missing; lost; wanting; omitted; nowhere to be found; inexistence &c. 2.

empty, void; vac-ant, -uous; untenanted, -occupied, -inhabited; tenant-less; desert, -ed; devoid; un-, uninhabitable.

exempt from, not having.

**Adv.** without, minus, nowhere; elsewhere; neither here nor there; in default of; sans; behind one's back.

**Phr.** the bird has flown, *non est inventus*. "absence makes the heart grow fonder" [Bayley]; "absent in body but present in spirit" [1 Corinthians v, 3]; *absento nemo ne nocuisse velit* [Propertius]; "Achilles absent was Achilles still" [Homer]; *aux absents les os; briller par son absence*; "conspicuous by his absence" [Russell]; "in the hope to meet shortly again and make our absence sweet" [B. Jonson].

**189.** [Place of habitation, or resort.]

**Abode.** — **N.** abode, dwelling, lodging, domicile, residence, address, habitation, where one's lot is cast, local habitation, berth, diggings, seat, lap, sojourn, housing, quarters, headquarters, resiance †, tabernacle, throne, ark.

home, fatherland, country; home-stead, -stall; fireside; hearth, - stone; chimney corner, ingleside; harem, se-raglio, zenana; household gods, *lares et penates*, roof, household, housing, *dulce domum*, paternal domicile; native -soil, -land.

nest, nidus, snuggerly; arbor, bower, &c. 191; lair, den, cave, hole, hiding place, cell, sanctum sanctorum, aerie, eyry, rookery, hive; habitat, haunt, covert, resort, retreat, perch, roost; nidification; *kala jagah*.

bivouac, camp, encampment, cantonment, castrametation; barrack, case-mate, casern.

tent &c. (*covering*) 223; building &c. (*construction*) 161; chamber &c. (*re-ceptacle*) 191; xenodochium.

tenement, messuage, farm, farm-house, grange, hacienda, toft.

cot, cabin, hut, chalet, croft, shed, booth, stall, hovel, bothy, shanty, dug-out [U. S.], wigwam; pen &c. (*inclosure*) 232; barn, bawn; kennel, sty, doghole, cote, coop, hutch, byre; cow-house, -house; shippen; igloo, iglu, jacal; lacustrine -, lake-, pile-dwelling; log-cabin, -house; shack, shebang\*, tepce, topek.

house, mansion, place, villa, cottage, box, lodge, hermitage, *rus in urbe* folly, rotunda, tower, *château*, castle, pavilion, hotel, court, manor-house capital messuage, hall, palace; kiosk, bungalow; *casa*, country seat, apartment-, flat-, frame-, shingle-, tenement-house; temple &c. 1000.

hamlet, village, thorp, dorp, ham, kraal; borough, burgh, town, city capital, metropolis; suburb; province, country; county-town, -seat; court-house [U. S.]; ghetto.

street, place, terrace, parade, esplanade, *alameda*, board walk, embankment, road, row, lane, alley, court, quadrangle, quad, wynd, close, yard, passage, rents, buildings, mews.

square, polygon, circus, crescent, mall, piazza, arcade, colonnade, peristyle, cloister; gardens, grove, residences; block of buildings, market place, *place*, plaza.

anchorage, roadstead, roads; dock, basin, wharf, quay, port, harbor.

quarter, parish &c. (*region*) 181.

assembly room, meetinghouse, pump room, spa, watering place; inn; hostel, -ry; hotel, tavern, caravansary, dak bungalow, khan, hospice; public-, ale-, pot-, mug-house; gin palace; bar, -room; barrel house \* [U. S.], cabaret, chophouse; club, -house; cookshop, dive [U. S.], exchange [euphemism, U. S.]; grill room, saloon [U. S.], shebeen; coffee-, eating-house; canteen, restaurant, buffet, café, *estaminet*, *posada*; alms-, poor-, town-house [U. S.].

garden, park, pleasure ground, plaisance, demesne.

**V.** take up one's abode &c. (*locate oneself*) 184; inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186.

**Adj.** urban, metropolitan; suburban; provincial, rural, rustic; domestic; cosmopolitan; palatial.

**Phr.** *eigner Herd ist goldes Werth*; "even cities have their graves" [Longfellow]; *ubi libertas ibi patria*.

**190.** [Things contained.] **Contents.** — **N.** contents; cargo, lading, freight, shipment, load, bale, burden, jag; cart-, ship-load; cup -, basket -, &c. (*receptacle*) 191- of; inside &c. 221; stuffing, ullage.

**V.** load, lade, ship, charge, fill, stuff.

**191. Receptacle.** — **N.** receptacle; inclosure &c. 232; recipient, receiver, reservoir.

compartment; cell, -ule; follicle; hole, corner, niche, recess, nook; crypt, stall, pigeonhole, cove, oriel; cave &c. (*concavity*) 252.

capsule, vesicle, cyst, pod, calyx, cancelli, utricle, bladder; pericarp, udder.

stomach, paunch, venter, ventricle, crop, craw, maw, gizzard, breadbasket; mouth.

pocket, pouch, fob, sheath, scabbard, socket, bag, sac, sack, saccule, wallet, cardcase, scrip, poke, knit, knapsack, haversack, sachel, satchel, reticule, budget, net; ditty-bag, -box; housewife, hussif; saddlebags; portfolio; quiver &c. (*magazine*) 636.

chest, box, coffer, caddy, case, casket, pyx, pix, caisson, desk, bureau, reliquary; trunk, portmanteau, band-box, valise; grip, -sack [U. S.]; skippet, vasculum; boot, imperial; *vache*; cage, manger, rack.

vessel, vase, bushel, barrel; canister, jar; pottle, basket, pannier, buck-basket, hopper, maund †, creel, cran, crate, cradle, bassinet, wisket, whisket, *jardinière*, *corbeille*, hamper, dosser, dorser, tray, hod, scuttle, utensil; brazier; cuspidor, spittoon.

[For liquids] cistern &c. (*store*) 636; vat, caldron, barrel, cask, puncheon, keg, rundlet, tun, butt, cag, firkin, kilderkin, carboy, amphora, bottle, jar, decanter, ewer, cruse, caraffe, crock, kit, canteen, flagon; demijohn; flask, -et; stoup, noggin, vial, phial, cruet, caster; urn, épergne, salver, patella, *tazza*, *patera*; pig-, big-gin; tyg, nipperkin, pocket pistol; tub, bucket, pail, skeel, pot, tankard, jug, pitcher, mug, pipkin; gal-, gall-ipot; matrass, receiver, retort, alembic,

bolthead, capsule, can, kettle; bowl; basin, jorum, punch bowl, cup, goblet, chalice, tumbler, glass, rummer, horn, saucepan, skillet, posnet †, tureen.

bail, beaker, billy, canakin; catch-basin, -drain; chatti, *lota*, mussuk, schooner [U. S.], spider, terrine, toby, *urceus*.

plate, platter, dish, trencher, calabash, porringer, potager, saucer, pan, crucible; glass-, table-ware; vitrics.

shovel, trowel, spoon, spatula, ladle, dipper, tablespoon, watch glass, thimble.

closet, commode, cupboard, cellaret, *chiffonnière*, locker, bin, bunker, buffet, press, clothespress, safe, sideboard, drawer, chest of drawers, till, scrutoire †, *secrétaire*, davenport, bookcase, cabinet, canterbury; *escritoire*, *étagère*, *vargueno*, vitrine.

chamber, apartment, room, cabin; office, court, hall, atrium; suite of rooms, apartment [U. S.], flat, story; saloon, *salon*, parlor; by-room, cubicle; presence chamber; sitting-, best-, keeping-, drawing-, reception-, state-room; gallery, cabinet, closet; pew, box; boudoir; adytum, sanctum; bedroom, dormitory; refectory, dining room, *salle-à-manger*; nursery, schoolroom; library, study; studio; billiard-, bath-, smoking-room; den; stateroom, tablinum, tenement.

attic, loft, garret, cockloft, clerestory; cellar, vault, hold, cockpit; cubby-hole; cook house; *entre-sol*; mezzanine floor; ground floor, *rez-de-chaussée*; basement, kitchen, pantry, *bawarchi-khana*, scullery, offices; storeroom &c. (*depository*) 636; lumber room; dairy, laundry, coach house; garage; hangar; out-, pent-house; lean-to.

portico, porch, stoop, stope, veranda, lobby, court, hall, vestibule, corridor, passage; ante-room, -chamber; lounge; piazza [= veranda, U. S.].

conservatory, greenhouse, bower, arbor, summerhouse, alcove, grotto, hermitage.

lodging &c. (*abode*) 189; bed &c. (*support*) 215; carriage &c. (*vehicle*) 272.

**Adj.** capsular; saccu-lar, -lated; recipient; ventricular, cystic, vascular, vesicular, cellular, camerated, locular, multilocular, polygastric; marsupial; siliqu-ose, -ous.

## SECTION II. DIMENSIONS

### 1. GENERAL DIMENSIONS

**192. Size.** — **N.** size, magnitude, dimension, bulk, volume; largeness &c. *adj.*; greatness &c. (*of quantity*) 31; expanse &c. (*space*) 180; amplitude, mass; proportions.

capacity; ton-, tun-nage; cordage; caliber, scantling.

turgidity &c. (*expansion*) 194; corpulence, obesity; plumpness &c. *adj.*; *embonpoint*, corporation, flesh and blood, lustihood.

hugeness &c. *adj.*; enormity, immensity, monstrosity.

giant, Brobdingnagian, Antæus, Goliath, Gog and Magog, Gargantua, monster, mammoth, Cyclops; cachalot, whale, porpoise, behemoth, leviathan, elephant, hippopotamus; colossus; tun, cord, lump, bulk, block, loaf, mass, swad, clod, nugget, bushel, thumper,

**193. Littleness.** — **N.** littleness &c. *adj.*; smallness &c. (*of quantity*) 32; exiguity, inextension; parvi-tude, -ty; duodecimo; Elzevir edition, epitome, microcosm; rudiment; vanishing point; thinness &c. 203.

dwarf, pigmy, Liliputian, chit, pig-widgeon, urchin, elf; atomy, dandiprat; doll, puppet; Tom Thumb, Hop-o'-my-thumb; man-, mann-ikin; homunculus, dapperling, cock-sparrow.

animalcule, monad, mite, insect, emmet, fly, midge, gnat, shrimp, minnow, worm, maggot, entozoön; bacteria; infusoria; microzoa; phytozoaria; microbe; grub; tit, tomtit, runt, mouse, small fry; millet-, mustard-seed; barleycorn; pebble, grain of sand; molehill, button, bubble.

point; atom &c. (*small quantity*) 32;

whooper, spanker, strapper; "Triton among the minnows" [*Coriolanus*].

mountain, mound; heap &c. (*assemblage*) 72.

largest portion &c. 50; full-, life-size.

**V.** be-large &c. *adj.*; become -large &c. (*expand*) 194.

**Adj.** large, big; great &c. (*in quantity*) 31; considerable, bulky, voluminous, ample, massive, massy; capacious, comprehensive; spacious &c. 180; mighty, towering, fine, magnificent.

corpulent, stout, fat, plump, squab, full, lusty, strapping, bouncing; portly, burly, well-fed, full-grown; corn-, gram-fed; stalwart, brawny, fleshy; goodly; in good -case, -condition; in condition; chopping, jolly; chub-, chubby-faced.

lubberly, hulky, unwieldy, lumpish, gaunt, spanking, whacking, whopping, thumping, thundering, hulking; overgrown; puffy &c. (*swollen*) 194.

huge, immense, enormous, mighty; vast, -y; amplitudinous, stupendous; monstrous, -rous; gigantic; elephantine; giant, -like; colossal, Cyclopean, Brobdingnagian, Gargantuan; infinite &c. 105.

large as life; plump as a -dumpling, -partridge; fat as -a pig, -a quail, -butter, -brawn, -bacon.

**194. Expansion.** — **N.** expansion; increase &c. 35 -of size; enlargement, extension, augmentation; amplification, -ation; aggrandizement, spread, increment, growth, development, pullulation, swell, dilatation, rarefaction; turgescence, -idness, -idity; dispan-sion †; obesity &c. (*size*) 192; hydrocephalus, -ophthalmus; dropsy, tumefaction, intumescence, swelling, tumor, diastole, distension; puff-ing, -iness; inflation; pandiculation.

dilatability, expansibility.

germination, growth, upgrowth; accretion &c. 35; budding, gemmation.

over-growth, -distension; hypertrophy, tympany.

bulb &c. (*convexity*) 250; plumper; superiority of size.

**V.** become -larger &c. (large &c. 192); expand, widen, enlarge, extend, grow, increase, incrassate, swell, gather; fill out; deploy, take open order, dilate, stretch, spread; mantle, wax; grow -, spring-up; bud, burgeon, shoot, sprout,

fragment &c. (*small part*) 51; powder &c. 330; point of a pin, mathematical point; minutiae &c. (*unimportance*) 643.

micro-graphy, -meter, -scope; vernier; scale.

**V.** be -little &c. *adj.*; lie in a nutshell; become small &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195.

**Adj.** little; small &c. (*in quantity*) 32; minute, diminutive, microscopic; microzoal; inconsiderable &c. (*unimportant*) 643; exiguous, puny, tiny, wee, petty, minikin, miniature, pigmy, elfin; undersized; dwarf, -ed, -ish; spare, stunted, limited; cramp, -ed; pollard, Liliputian, dapper, pocket; port-ative, -able; duodecimo; dumpy, squat; short &c. 201.

impalpable, intangible, evanescent, imperceptible, invisible, inappreciable, infinitesimal, homœopathic; atomic, corpuscular, molecular; rudiment-ary, -al; embryonic, vestigial.

weazen, † scant, scraggy, scrubby; thin &c. (*narrow*) 203; granular &c. (*powdery*) 330; shrunk &c. 195; brevipennate.

**Adv.** in a -small compass, -nutshell; on a small scale.

**195. Contraction.** — **N.** contraction, reduction, diminution; decrease &c. 36- of size; defalcation, decrement; lessening, shrinking &c. *v.*; compaction; tabes, collapse, emaciation, attenuation, tabefaction, consumption, marasmus, atrophy; systole, neck, hourglass.

condensation, compression, compactness; compendium &c. 596; squeezing &c. *v.*; strangulation; corrugation; astringency; astringents, sclerotics; contractility, compressibility; coarctation.

inferiority in size.

**V.** become -small, -smaller; lessen, decrease &c. 36; grow less, dwindle, shrink, contract, narrow, shrivel, collapse, wither, lose flesh, wizen, fall away, waste, wane, ebb; decay &c. (*deteriorate*) 659.

be smaller than, fall short of; not come up to &c. (*be inferior*) 34.

render smaller, lessen, diminish, contract, draw in, narrow, coarctate; boil down; constrict, constringe; condense, compress, squeeze, corrugate, crush,

germinate, put forth, vegetate, pullulate, open, burst forth; gain —, gather-flesh; outgrow; spread like wildfire, overrun.

be larger than; surpass &c. (*be superior*) 33.

render -larger &c. (large &c. 192); expand, spread, extend, aggrandize, distend, develop, amplify, spread out, widen, magnify, rarefy, inflate, puff, blow up, stuff, pad, cram; exaggerate; fatten.

**Adj.** expanded &c. *v.*; larger &c. (large &c. 192); swollen; expansive; wide-open, -spread; flabelliform; overgrown, exaggerated, bloated, fat, turgid, tumid, hypertrophied, dropsical; pot-, swag-bellied †; oedematous, obese, puffy, pury, blowzy, bigswoln, distended; patulous; bulbous &c. (*convex*) 250; full-blown, -grown, -formed; big &c. 192; abdominous, enchymatous, rhipidate; tume-facient, -fying.

**196. Distance.** — **N.** distance; space &c. 180; remoteness, farness; far-cry to; longinquity, elongation; offing, background; remote region; removedness; parallax; reach, span, stride.

out-post, -skirt; horizon; ap helion; foreign parts, *ultima Thule*, *ne plus ultra*, antipodes; long range, giant's stride. dispersion &c. 73.

**V.** be -distant &c. *adj.*; extend —, stretch —, reach —, spread —, go —, get —, stretch away- to; range.

remain at a distance; keep —, stand-away, — off, — aloof, — clear of.

**Adj.** distant; far-off, — away; remote, telescopic, distal, wide of; stretching to &c. *v.*; yon, -der; ulterior; trans-marine, -pontine, -atlantic, -alpine; tramontane; ultra-montane, -mundane; hyperborean, antipodean; inaccessible, out of the way; unapproach-ed, -able; incontiguous.

**Adv.** far-off, — away; afar, -ck, off; away; a-long, — great, — good- way off; wide away, aloof; wide —, clear- of; out of -the way, — reach; abroad, yonder, farther, further, beyond; *outré mer*, over the border, far and wide, "over the hills and far away" [Gay]; from pole to pole &c. (*over great space*) 180; to the -uttermost parts, — ends- of the earth; out of hearing, nobody knows where, *à perte de vue*, out of the sphere of, wide of the mark; a far cry to.

apart, asunder; wide -apart, — asunder; *longo intervallo*; at arm's length.

**Phr.** "distance lends enchantment" [Campbell].

crumple up, warp, purse up, pack, stow; pinch, tighten, strangle; cramp; dwarf, bedwarf; shorten &c. 201; circumscribe &c. 229; restrain &c. 751.

pare, reduce, attenuate, rub down, scrape, file, grind, chip, shave, shear.

**Adj.** contracting &c. *v.*; astringent; shrunk, contracted &c. *v.*; strangulated, tabid, wizened, stunted; waning &c. *v.*; neap, compact.

unexpanded &c. (expand &c. 194); contractile; compressible; smaller &c. (small &c. 193).

**197. Nearness.** — **N.** nearness &c. *adj.*; proximity, propinquity; vicinity, -age; neighborhood, adjacency; contiguity &c. 199.

short -distance, — step, — cut; earshot, close quarters, stone's throw; bow —, gun —, pistol- shot; hair's breadth, span.

purlieu, neighborhood, vicinage, environs, *alentours*, suburbs, confines, *banlieue*, borderland; whereabouts.

bystander; neighbor, borderer.

approach &c. 286; convergence &c. 290; perihelion.

**V.** be -near &c. *adj.*; adjoin, hang about, trench on; border —, verge- upon; stand by, approximate, tread on the heels of, cling to, clasp, hug; huddle; hang upon the skirts of, hover over; burn.

bring —, draw- -near &c. 286; converge &c. 290; crowd &c. 72; place -side by side &c. *adv.*

**Adj.** near, nigh; close —, near- at hand; close, neighboring; bordering upon, contiguous, adjacent, adjoining; proxim-ate, -al; at hand, handy; near the mark, near run; home, intimate.

**Adv.** near, nigh; hard —, fast- by; close -to, — upon; hard upon; at the point of; next door to; within -reach, — call, — hearing, — earshot; within an ace of; but a step, not far from, at no great distance; on the -verge, — brink, — skirts- of; in the -environs &c. *n.*; at one's -door, — feet, — elbow, — finger's end, — side; on the tip of one's tongue; under one's nose; within a -stone's throw &c. *n.*; in -sight, — presence- of;

at close quarters; cheek by -jole, -jowl; beside, alongside, side by side, *tête-à-tête*; in juxtaposition &c. (*touching*) 199; yardarm to yardarm; at the heels of; on the confines of, at the threshold, bordering upon, verging to; in the way.

about; here-, there-about; roughly, in round numbers; approxim-ately, -atively; as good as, well-nigh.

**193. Interval.** — **N.** interval, inter-space; separation &c. 44; break, gap, opening; hole &c. 260; chasm, hiatus, cæsura; inter-ruption, -regnum; interstice, lacuna, cleft, mesh, crevice, chink, rime, creek, cranny, crack, chap, slit, fissure, scissure, rift, flaw, breach, rent, gash, cut, leak, dike, ha-ha.

gorge, defile, ravine, cañon, crevasse, abyss, abysm; gulf; inlet, frith, strait, gully; pass; furrow &c. 259; abra; *bar-ran-ca*, -co; clove [U. S.], gulch [U. S.], notch [U. S.]; yawning gulf; *hiatus -maxime*, - *valde-deflendus*; parenthesis &c. (*interjacency*) 228; void &c. (*absence*) 187; incompleteness &c. 53.

**V.** gape &c. (*open*) 260.

**Adj.** with an interval, far between; breachy, rimose, rimulose.

**Adv.** at intervals &c. (*discontinuously*) 70; *longo intervallo*.

**199. Contiguity.** — **N.** contiguity, contact, proximity, apposition, abuttal, juxtaposition, touching &c. *v.*; abutment, osculation; meeting, appulse, rencontre, rencounter, syzygy, coincidence, coexistence; adhesion &c. 46.

borderland; frontier &c. (*limit*) 233; tangent; abutter.

**V.** be -contiguous &c. *adj.*; join, adjoin, abut on, march with; graze, touch, meet, osculate, come in contact, coincide; coexist; adhere &c. 46.

**Adj.** contiguous; touching &c. *v.*; in-contact &c. *n.*; conterminous, end to end, osculatory; pertinent †; tangential.

hand to hand; close to &c. (*near*) 197; with no -interval &c. 198.

## 2. LINEAR DIMENSIONS

**200. Length.** — **N.** length, longi-tude, span; mileage.

line, bar, rule, stripe, streak, spoke, radius.

lengthening &c. *v.*; pro-longation, -duction, -traction; ten-sion, -sure; ex-tension.

[Measures of length] line, nail, inch, hand, palm, foot, cubit, yard, ell, fathom, rood, pole, furlong, mile, league; chain; arpent, handbreadth, *jornada* [U. S.], kos, vara.

pedometer, perambulator; scale &c. (*measurement*) 466.

**V.** be -long &c. *adj.*; stretch out, sprawl; extend -, reach -, stretch- to; make a long arm, "drag its slow length along."

render -long &c. *adj.*; lengthen, extend, elongate; stretch; pro-long, -duce, -tract; let -, draw -, spin- out; drawl.

enfilade, look along, view in perspective.

**Adj.** long, -some; lengthy, wire-drawn, outstretched; lengthened &c. *v.*;

**201. Shortness.** — **N.** shortness &c. *adj.*; brevity; littleness &c. 193; a span.

shortening &c. *v.*; abbrevia-tion, -ture; abridgment, concision, retrenchment, curtailment, decurtation †; reduction &c. (*contraction*) 195; epitome &c. (*compendium*) 596.

elision, ellipsis; conciseness &c. (*in style*) 572.

abridger, epitomist, epitomizer.

**V.** be -short &c. *adj.*; render -short &c. *adj.*; shorten, curtail, abridge, abbreviate, take in, reduce; compress &c. (*contract*) 195; epitomize &c. 596.

retrench, cut short, obtruncate; scrimp, cut, chop up, hack, hew; cut -, pare- down; clip, dock, lop, prune, shear, shave, mow, reap, crop; snub; truncate, pollard, stunt, nip, check the growth of; [in drawing] foreshorten.

**Adj.** short, brief, curt; compendi-ous, compact; stubby, scrimp; shorn, stubbed; stumpy, thickset, pug; chunky [U. S.], decurtate; *retroussé*; stocky; squab, -by; squat, dumpy; little &c.



sesquipedalian &c. (*words*) 577; interminable, no end of; macrocolous.

line-ar, -al; longitudinal, oblong.

as long as -my arm, - to-day and to-morrow; unshortened &c. (shorten &c. 201).

**Adv.** lengthwise, at length, longitudinally, endlong, along; tandem; in a line &c. (*continuously*) 69; in perspective.

from -end to end, - stem to stern, - head to foot, - the crown of the head to the sole of the foot, - top to toe; fore and aft.

**202. Breadth, Thickness. — N.** breadth, width, latitude, amplitude; diameter, bore, caliber, radius; superficial extent &c. (*space*) 180.

thickness, crassitude; corpulence &c. (*size*) 192; dilatation &c. (*expansion*) 194.

**V.** be -broad &c. *adj.*; become -, render- -broad &c. *adj.*; expand &c. 194; thicken, widen, calibrate.

**Adj.** broad, wide, ample, extended; discous; fanlike; out-spread, -stretched; "wide as a church-door" [*Romeo and Juliet*]; latifol-iate, -ous.

thick, dumpy, squab, squat, thickset; thick as a rope.

contract, &c. 195; render -narrow &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** narrow, close; slender, thin, fine; thread-like &c. (*filament*) 205; finespun, taper, slim, slight-made; scant, -y; spare, delicate, incapacious; contracted &c. 195; unexpanded &c. (expand &c. 194); slender as a thread.

emaciated, lean, meager, gaunt, macilent; lank, -y; weedy, skinny; scrawny [U. S.] slinky; starv-ed, -eling; attenuated, shriveled, extenuated, tabid, marcid †, barebone, rawboned; herring gutted; worn to a shadow, lean as a rake [Chaucer]; thin as a -lath, - whipping post, - wafer; hatchet-faced; lantern-jawed.

**204. Layer. — N.** layer, stratum, course, bed, zone, substratum, floor, flag, stage, story, tier, slab, escarpment; table, tablet; dess; flagstone; board, plank; trencher, platter.

plate; lam-ina, -ella; sheet, flake, foil, wafer, scale, coat, peel, pellicle, membrane, film, leaf, slice, shive, cut, rasher, shaving, integument &c. (*covering*) 223; eschar.

stratification, scaliness, nest of boxes, coats of an onion.

**V.** slice, shave, pare, peel; delaminate; plate, coat, veneer; cover &c. 223.

**Adj.** lamell-ar, -ated, -iform; laminated, -iferous; micaceous; schist-ose, -ous; scaly, filmy, membranous, flaky, squamous; folia-ted, -ceous; strati-fied, -form; tabular, discoid; spath-ic, -ose.

193; curtailed of its fair proportions; short by; oblate; concise &c. 572; summary.

**Adv.** shortly &c. *adj.*; in short &c. (*concisely*) 572.

**203. Narrowness, Thinness. — N.**

narrowness &c. *adj.*; closeness, exility; exiguity &c. (*little*) 193.

line; hair's -, finger's- breadth; strip, streak, vein.

thinness &c. *adj.*; tenuity; emaciation, macilency, marcor †.

shaving, slip &c. (*filament*) 205; thread paper, skeleton, shadow, anatomy, spindleshanks, lantern jaws, mere skin and bone.

middle constriction, stricture, neck, waist, isthmus, wasp, hourglass; ridge, ghaut, ghât, pass; ravine &c. 198.

narrowing, coarctation, angustation, tapering; contraction &c. 195.

**V.** be -narrow &c. *adj.*; narrow, taper,

**205. Filament. — N.** filament, line; fiber, fibril; funicle, vein, hair, capillament, cilium, tendril, gossamer; hair stroke; veinlet, venula, venule.

wire, string, thread, packthread, cotton, sewing silk, twine, twist, whipcord, tape, ribbon, cord, rope, yarn, hemp, oakum, jute.

strip, shred, slip, spill, list, band, fillet, fascia, ribbon, riband, roll, lath, splinter, shiver, shaving.

beard &c. (*roughness*) 256; ramification; strand.

**Adj.** fil-amentous, -amentiferous, -aceous, -iform; fibr-ous, -illous; thread-like, wiry, stringy, ropy; capill-ary, -iform; funicular, wire-drawn; anguilliform; flagelliform; hairy &c. (*rough*) 256; tæen-iate, -iform, -ioid; ven-ose, -ous,

**206. Height.** — **N.** height, altitude, elevation; eminence, pitch; loftiness &c. *adj.*; sublimity.

tallness &c. *adj.*; stature, procerity; prominence &c. 250.

colossus &c. (*size*) 192; giant, grenadier, giraffe, camelopard.

mount, -ain; hill, *alto*, butte [U. S.], monticle, fell, knap; cape; head-, fore-land; promontory; ridge, hog's back, dune; rising -, vantage- ground; down; moor, -land; Alp; up-, high-lands; heights &c. (*summit*), 210; knob, *loma*, *pena* [U. S.], *picacho*, tump; knoll, hummock, hillock, barrow, mound, mole; steeps, bluff, cliff, craig, tor, peak, pike, clough; escarpment, edge, ledge, brae; dizzy height.

tower, pillar, column, obelisk, monument, steeple, spire, minaret, campanile, turret, dome, cupola.

pole, pikestaff, maypole, flagstaff; top -, topgallant- mast.

ceiling &c. (*covering*) 223.

high water; high -, flood -, spring- tide.

altimetry &c. (*angle*) 244; batophobia.

**V.** be -high &c. *adj.*; tower, soar, command; hover; cap, culminate; overhang, hang over, impend, beetle; bestride, ride, mount; perch, surmount; cover &c. 223; overtop &c. (*be superior*) 33; stand on tiptoe.

become -high &c. *adj.*; grow, - higher, - taller; upgrow; rise &c. (*ascend*) 305.

render -high &c. *adj.*; heighten &c. (*elevate*) 307.

**Adj.** high, elevated, eminent, exalted, lofty; tall; gigantic &c. (*big*) 192; Patagonian; towering, beetling, soaring, hanging [gardens]; elevated &c. 307; upper; highest &c. (*topmost*) 210; high-reaching, insessorial, perching.

up-, moor-land; hilly, knobby [U. S.]; mountainous, alpine, sub-alpine, heaven-kissing; cloud-topt, -capt, -touching; aerial.

overhanging &c. *v.*; incumbent, overlying; super-incumbent, -natant, -imposed; prominent &c. 250.

tall as a -maypole, - poplar, - steeple; lanky &c. (*thin*) 203.

**Adv.** on high, high up, aloft, up, above, aloof, overhead; airward; up -, above- stairs; in the clouds; on -tiptoe, - stilts, - the shoulders of; over head and ears; breast high.

over, upwards; from top to bottom &c. (*completely*) 52.

*Phr.* *è meglio cader dalle finestre che dal letto.*

**208. Depth.** — **N.** depth; deepness &c. *adj.*; profundity, depression &c. (*concavity*) 252.

hollow, pit, shaft, well, crater; gulf &c. 198; bowels of the earth, bottomless pit, hell.

soundings, depth of water, water, draught, submersion; plummet, sound, probe; sounding-rod, - line; lead.

**V.** be -deep &c. *adj.*; render -deep &c. *adj.*; deepen.

plunge &c. 310; sound, heave the lead, take soundings; dig &c. (*excavate*) 252.

**Adj.** deep, -seated; profound, sunk, buried; submerged &c. 310; sub-aqueous, -marine, -terranean, -terrene; underground.

**207. Lowness.** — **N.** lowness &c. *adj.*; debasement, depression; prostration &c. (*horizontal*) 213; depression &c. (*concave*) 252.

molehill; lowlands; basement-, ground-floor; *rez de chaussée*; cellar; hold; feet, heels.

low water; low -, ebb -, neap -, spring- tide.

**V.** be -low &c. *adj.*; lie -low, - flat; underlie; crouch, slouch, wallow, grovel; lower &c. (*depress*) 308.

**Adj.** low, neap, debased; nether, -most; flat, level with the ground; lying low &c. *v.*; crouched, subjacent, squat, prostrate &c. (*horizontal*) 213.

**Adv.** under; be-, under-neath; below; down, -wards; adown, at the foot of; under-foot, -ground; down -, below-stairs; at a low ebb; below par.

**209. Shallowness.** — **N.** shallowness &c. *adj.*; shoals; mere scratch.

**Adj.** shallow, slight, superficial; skin -, ankle -, knee- deep; just enough to wet one's feet; shoal, -y.

bottom-, sound-, fathom-less; unfathom-ed, -able; abysmal; deep as a well; bathycolpian; benth-al, -opelagic; down-reaching, yawning.  
knee-, ankle-deep.

**Adv.** beyond -, out of- one's depth; over head and ears.

**210. Summit.** — **N.** summit, -y †; top, vertex, apex, zenith, pinnacle, acme, culmination, meridian, utmost height, *ne plus ultra*, height, pitch, maximum, climax; culminating -, crowning -, turning- point; turn of the tide, fountain head; water -shed, -parting; sky, pole.

tip, -top; crest, crow's nest, cap, truck, peak, nib; end &c. 67; crown, brow; head, nob, noddle, pate; capsheaf.

high places, heights.

topgallant mast, sky scraper; quarter -, hurricane- deck.

architrave, frieze, cornice, coping stone, zoöphorus, capital, epistyle, sconce, pediment, entablature; tympanum; ceiling &c. (*covering*) 223.

attic, loft, garret, house top, upper story.

**V.** culminate, crown, top; overtop &c. (*be superior to*) 33. *to be over the top*

**Adj.** highest &c. (high &c. 206); top; top-, upper-most; tiptop; culminating &c. *v.*; meridi-an, -onal; capital, head, polar, supreme, supernal, topgallant.

**Adv.** atop, at the top of the tree.

**Phr.** *en flûte*; *fleur d'eau*.

**212. Verticality.** — **N.** verticality; erectness &c. *adj.*; perpendicularity; right angle, normal; azimuth circle.

wall, precipice, cliff.

elevation, erection; square, plumb line, plummet.

**V.** be -vertical &c. *adj.*; stand -up, -on end, - erect, - upright; stick -, cock-up.

render -vertical &c. *adj.*; set -, stick -, raise -, cock- up; erect, rear, raise on its legs.

**Adj.** vertical, upright, erect, perpendicular, plumb, normal, straight, bolt upright; rampant; standing up &c. *v.*; rectangular, orthogonal.

**Adv.** vertically &c. *adj.*; up, on end; up -, right- on end; *à plomb*, endwise; on one's legs; at right angles.

bowling green; alluvial; calm, - as a mill pond; smooth, - as glass.

re-, de-, pro-, ac-cumbent; lying &c. *v.*; prone, supine, couchant, jacent, prostrate, recumbent.

**Adv.** horizontally &c. *adj.*; on -one's back, - all fours, - its beam ends.

**214. Pendency.** — **N.** pend-, depend-ency; suspension, hanging &c. *v.*; ped-icel, -icle, -uncle; tail, train, flap, skirt, pigtail, pendulum; hangnail.

**211. Base.** — **N.** base, -ment; plinth, dado, wainscot; base-, mop-board; bed-rock, hardpan [U. S.]; foundation &c. (*support*) 215; substructure, substratum, ground, earth, pavement, floor, paving, flag, carpet, ground floor, deck; footing, ground work, basis; hold, bilge.

bottom, nadir, foot, sole, toe, hoof, keel, root; centerboard.

**Adj.** bottom, under-, nether-most; fundamental; founded-, based-, ground-ed -, built- on.

**213. Horizontality.** — **N.** horizontality; flatness; level, plane; stratum &c. 204; dead -level, - flat; level plane.

recumbency; lying down &c. *v.*; reclination, decumbence; de-, dis-cumbency †; proneness &c. *adj.*; accubation, supination, resupination, prostration; azimuth.

plain, floor, platform, bowling green; cricket ground; croquet -ground, - lawn; billiard table; terrace, estrade, esplanade, parterre, table-land, plateau, ledge.

**V.** be -horizontal &c. *adj.*; lie, recline, couch; lie -down, - flat, - prostrate; sprawl, loll; sit down.

render -horizontal &c. *adj.*; lay, - down, - out; level, flatten; prostrate, knock down, floor, fell.

**Adj.** horizontal, level, even, plane; flat &c. 251; flat as a -billiard table, -

**215. Support.** — **N.** support, ground, foundation, base, basis; *terra firma*; bearing, fulcrum, bait [U. S.], caudex, crib; *point d'appui*, *πῶς στῶν*, purchase.

peg, knob, button, hook, nail, stud, ring, staple, tenterhook; fastening &c. 45; spar, horse.

**V.** be -pendent &c. *adj.*; hang, depend, swing, dangle; swag; daggles, flap, trail, flow; beetle.

suspend, hang, sling, hook up, hitch, fasten to, append.

**Adj.** pend-ent, -ulous; pensile; hanging &c. *v.*; beetling, jutting over, overhanging, projecting; dependent; suspended &c. *v.*; loose, flowing.

having a -peduncle &c. *n.*; pedunculate, tailed, caudate.

footing, hold, *locus standi*; landing, -stage, - place; stage, platform; block; rest, resting place; groundwork, substratum, riprap, sustentation, subvention; floor &c. (*basement*) 211.

supporter; aid &c. 707; prop, stand, anvil, fulcriment †; cue rest, jigger; monkey; stay, shore, skid, rib, truss, bandage; sleeper; stirrup, stilts, shoe, sole, heel, splint, lap; bar, rod, boom, sprit, outrigger; ratlings.

staff, stick, crutch, alpenstock, bâton, staddle; bourdon, cowlstaff, *lathi*, mahlstick.

post, pillar, shaft, thill, column, pi-

laster; pediment, pedicle; pedestal; plinth, shank, leg, socle, zocle; buttress, jamb, mullion, abutment; baluster, banister, stanchion; balustrade; headstone.

frame, -work; scaffold, skeleton, beam, rafter, girder, lintel, joist, travis, trave, corner stone, summer, transom; rung, round, step, sill; angle-, hip-rafter; cantilever, modillion; crown-, king-post; vertebra.

columella, backbone; keystone; axle, -tree; axis; arch, mainstay.

trunnion, pivot, rowlock; peg &c. (*pendency*) 214; tiebeam &c. (*fastening*) 45; thole pin.

board, ledge, shelf, hob, bracket, trevet, trivet, arbor, rack; mantel, -piece, -shelf; slab, console; counter, dresser; flange, corbel; table, trestle; shoulder; perch; horse; easel, desk; clotheshorse, hatrack; retable; teapoy.

seat, throne, dais; divan, musnud; chair, bench, form, stool, sofa, settee, stall; arm -, easy -, elbow -, rocking- chair; couch, *fauteuil*, wooll sack, ottoman, settle, squab, bench; aparejo, faldstool, horn; long -, long-sleeve -, morris- chair; *lambda -chauki*, - *kursi*; saddle, pannel, pillion; side -, pack-saddle; pommel.

bed, berth, pallet, tester, crib, cot, hammock, shakedown, truckle-bed, cradle, litter, stretcher, bedstead; four-poster, French bed; bunk, kip, *palang*; bedding, *bichhona*, mattress, paillasse; pillow, bolster; mat, rug, cushion.

footstool, hassock; tabouret; tripod.

Atlas, Persides, Atlantes, Caryatides, Hercules.

**V.** be -supported &c.; lie -, sit -, recline -, lean -, loll -, rest -, stand -, step -, repose -, abut -, bear -, be based &c.- on; have at one's back; bestride, -straddle.

support, bear, carry, hold, sustain, shoulder; hold -, back -, bolster -, shore- up; up- hold, -bear; prop; under-prop, -pin, -set; riprap; bandage &c. 43.

give -, furnish -, afford -, supply -, lend- -support, - foundations; bottom, found, base, ground, imbed, embed.

maintain, keep on foot; aid &c. 707.

**Adj.** support-ing -ed, &c. *v.*; fundamental; dorsigerous.

**Adv.** astride on, straddle.

**216. Parallelism.** — **N.** parallelism; coextension; equidistance.

**Adj.** parallel; coextensive; equidistant.

**Adv.** alongside &c. (*laterally*) 236.

**217. Obliquity.** — **N.** obliquity, inclination, slope, slant; crookedness &c. *adj.*; slopiness; leaning &c. *v.*; bevel, tilt; bias, list, twist, swag, cant, lurch; distortion &c. 243; bend &c. (*curve*) 245; tower of Pisa.

acclivity, rise, ascent, gradient, *khudd*, rising ground, hill, bank, declivity, downhill, dip, fall, devexity †; gentle -, rapid- slope; easy -ascent, - descent; shelving beach; *talus*; *montagne Russe*; *facilis descensus Averni*.

steepness &c. *adj.*; cliff, precipice &c. (*vertical*) 212; escarpment, scarp.  
[Measure of inclination] clinometer; sine, cosine, cotangent, angle, hypotenuse.

diagonal; zigzag.

**V.** be -oblique &c. *adj.*; slope, slant, lean, incline, shelve, stoop, decline, descend, bend, keel, careen, sag, swag, seel †, slouch, cant, sidle.

render -oblique &c. *adj.*; sway, bias; slope, slant; incline, bend, crook; cant, tilt; distort &c. 243.

**Adj.** oblique, inclined; sloping &c. *v.*; tilted &c. *v.*; recumbent, clinal, skew, askew, slant, aslant, plagihedral, indirect, wry, awry, ajee, crooked; knock-kneed &c. (*distorted*) 243; bevel, out of the perpendicular; aslope; askuint, backhanded; recumbent.

uphill, rising, ascending, acclivous; downhill, falling, descending; declining, declivous, devex †, anticlinal; steep, abrupt, precipitous, breakneck.

diagonal; trans-verse, -versal; athwart, antiparallel; curved &c. 245.

**Adv.** obliquely &c. *adj.*; on -, all on- one side; askew, askant, askance, edgewise, at an angle; side-long, -ways; slope-, slant-wise; by a side wind.

**218. Inversion.** — **N.** in-, e-, sub-, re-, retro-, intro-version; contraposition &c. 237; contrariety &c. 14; reversal; turn of the tide.

overturn; somer-sault, -set; summerset; *culbute*; revulsion; pirouette.

transposition, transposal, anastrophy, metastasis, hyperbaton, anastrophe, *hysteron proteron*, hypallage, synchysis, tmesis, parenthesis; metathesis; palindrome.

pronation and supination.

**V.** be -inverted &c.; turn -, go -, wheel- -round, - about, - to the right about; turn -, go -, tilt -, topple- over; capsize, turn turtle.

in-, sub-, retro-, intro-vert; reverse; up-, over-turn, -set; turn -topsy-turvy &c. *adj.*; *culbute*; transpose, put the cart before the horse, turn the tables.

**Adj.** inverted &c. *v.*; wrong side -out, - up; inside out, upside down; bottom -, keel- upwards; supine, on one's head, topsy-turvy, *sens dessus dessous*.

inverse; reverse &c. (*contrary*) 14; opposite &c. 237.

top-heavy.

**Adv.** inversely &c. *adj.*; hirdy-girdy; heels over head, head over heels.

**219. Crossing.** — **N.** crossing &c. *v.*; inter-section, -digitation; decussation, transversion; convolution &c. 248; level crossing.

reticulation, network; inosculation, anastomosis, intertexture, mortise.

net, plexus, web, mesh, twill, skein, sleeve, felt, lace; wicker; mat, -ting; plait, trellis, wattle, lattice, grating, grille, gridiron, tracery, fretwork, filigree, reticle; tissue, netting, mokes; rivulation.

cross, chain, wreath, braid, cat's cradle, knot; entanglement &c. (*disorder*) 59.

[woven fabrics] cloth, linen, muslin, cambric &c.

**V.** cross, decussate; inter-sect, -lace, -twine, -twist, -weave, -digitate, -link. twine, entwine, weave, inweave, twist, wreath; anastomose, inosculate, dovetail, splice, link.

mat, plait, plat, braid, felt, twill; tangle, entangle, ravel; net, knot; dishevel, raddle.

**Adj.** crossing &c. *v.*; crossed, matted &c. *v.*; transverse.

cross, cruciform, crucial; reti-form, -cular, -culated; areolar, cancellated, grated, barred, streaked; textile; crossbarred, cruciate, palmiped, secant; web-footed.

**Adv.** cross, thwart, athwart, transversely; at grade [U. S.]; crosswise.

3. CENTRICAL DIMENSIONS<sup>1</sup>

## 1. General

**220. Exteriority.** — **N.** exteriority; outside, exterior; surface, superficies; skin &c. (*covering*) 223; superstratum; disk, disc; face, facet; extrados.

excentricity; eccentricity; circumjacent &c. 227.

**V.** be -exterior &c. *adj.*; lie around &c. 227.

place -exteriorly, - outwardly, - outside; put -, turn out.

**Adj.** exter-ior, -nal; outer, -most; out-ward, -lying, -side, -door; round about &c. 227; extramural; extra-lim-itary, -mundane.

superficial, skin-deep; frontal, discoid.

extraregarding; excentric; eccentric; outstanding; extrinsic &c. 6; ecdemic, exomorphic.

**Adv.** externally &c. *adj.*; out, with-out, over, outwards, *ab extra*, out of doors; *extra muros*.

in the open air; *sub -Jove*, - *dio*; *à la belle étoile*, *al fresco*.

**221. Interiority.** — **N.** interiority; inside, interior; interspace, subsoil, sub-stratum; intrados.

contents &c. 190; substance, pith, marrow; backbone &c. (*center*) 222; heart, bosom, breast; abdomen; vitals, viscera, entrails, bowels, belly, intestines, guts, chitterlings, womb, lap; penetralia, recesses, innermost recesses; cave &c. (*concavity*) 252.

**V.** be -inside &c. *adj.*; - within &c. *adv.*

place -, keep- within; inclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; intern; imbed &c. (*insert*) 300.

**Adj.** inter-ior, -nal; inner, inside, in-ward, intraregarding; in-, inner-most; deep-seated; intes-tine, -tinal; inland; subcutaneous; abdominal, coeliac, en-domorphic; interstitial &c. (*interjacent*) 228; inwrought &c. (*intrinsic*) 5; inclosed &c. *v.*

home, domestic, indoor, intramural, vernacular; endemic.

**Adv.** internally &c. *adj.*; inwards, within, in, inly; here-, there-, where-in; *ab intra*, withinside; in -, within- doors; at home, in the bosom of one's family.

**222. Centrality.** — **N.** centrality, centralness, center; middle &c. 68; focus &c. 74.

core, kernel; nucleus, nucleolus; heart, pole, axis, bull's eye; nave, navel; umbilicus, backbone, marrow, pith; verte-bra, -bral column; hotbed; concentra-tion &c. (*convergence*) 290; centralization; symmetry.

center of -gravity, - pressure, - percussion, - oscillation, - buoyancy &c.; metacenter.

**V.** be -central &c. *adj.*; converge &c. 290.

render central, centralize, concentrate; bring to a focus.

**Adj.** centr-al, -ical; middle &c. 68; azygous, axial, focal, umbilical, concen-tric; middlemost; rachidian; spinal, vertebral.

**Adv.** middle; midst; centrally &c. *adj.*

**223. Covering.** — **N.** covering, cover; balda-chin, -chino, -quin; canopy, tilt, awning, tent, marquee, *tente d'abri*, um-brella, parasol, sunshade; veil (*shade*) 424; shield &c. (*defense*) 717.

roof, ceiling, thatch, tile; pan-, pen-tile; tiling, slates, slating, leads; barrack [U. S.], plafond, planchment [U. S.], tiling, shed &c. (*abode*) 189.

top, lid, covercle †, door, operculum; bulkhead [U. S.].

bandage, plaster, lint, wrapping, dossil, finger stall.

**224. Lining.** — **N.** lining, inner coat-ing; coating &c. (*covering*) 223; stal-actite, -agmite.

filling, stuffing, wadding, padding. wainscot, parietes, wall.

**V.** line, stuff, incrust, wad, pad, fill.

**Adj.** lined &c. *v.*

<sup>1</sup> That is, Dimensions having reference to a center.

coverlet, counterpane, sheet, quilt, tarpaulin, blanket, rug, drugget; housing; antimacassar, eiderdown, numdah, pillow-case, -slip; linoleum; saddle-blanket, -cloth; tidy; tilpah [U. S.], apishamore [U. S.].

in-, tegument; skin, pellicle, fleece, fell, fur, leather, shagreen, hide; pelt, -ry; cordwain; derm; robe, buffalo robe [U. S.]; cuticle, scarfskin, epidermis. clothing &c. 225; mask &c. (*concealment*) 530.

peel, crust, bark, rind, cortex, husk, shell, coat; eggshell, glume. capsule; sheath, -ing; pod, cod; casing, case, theca; elytron; elytrum; involucrum; wrapping, -er; envelope, vesicle; corn-husk, -shuck [U. S.]; dermatology, conchology; testaceology.

veneer, facing; engobe; pavement; scale &c. (*layer*) 204; coating, paint; varnish &c. (*resin*) 356a; anointing &c. *v.*; inunction; incrustation, superposition, obduction †; ground, enamel, whitewash, plaster, stucco, compo; cerement; ointment &c. (*grease*) 356.

**V.** cover; super-pose, -impose; over-lay, -spread; wrap &c. 225; incase; face, case, veneer, pave, paper; tip, cap, bind; bulkhead, -in; clapboard [U. S.].

coat, paint, varnish, pay, incrust, stucco, dab, plaster, tar; wash; be-, smear; be-, daub; anoint, do over; gild, plate, japan, lacquer, lacker, enamel, whitewash; parget; lay it on thick.

over-lie, -arch; endome; conceal &c. 528.

**Adj.** covering &c. *v.*; cutaneous, dermal, cortical, cuticular, tegumentary, skinny, scaly, squamous; covered &c. *v.*; imbricated, loricated, armor-plated, ironclad; under cover; cowed, cucullate, dermatoid, encuirassed, hooded, squamiferous, tectiform; vaginate.

**225. Investment.** — **N.** investment; covering &c. 223; dress, clothing, raiment, drapery, costume, attire, guise, toilet, toilette, trim; habiliment; vesture, -ment; garment, garb, palliament †, apparel, wardrobe, wearing apparel, clothes, things.

array; tailoring, millinery; finery &c. (*ornament*) 847; full dress &c. (*show*) 882; garniture; theatrical properties.

outfit, equipment, trousseau; uniform, regimentals; continentals [Am. Hist.]; canonicals &c. 999; livery, gear, harness, turn-out, accouterment, caparison, suit, rigging, trappings, traps, slops, togs, toggery; masquerade.

dishabille, morning dress, *négligé*, dressing gown, undress; kimono; lungi; shooting-coat; mufti; rags, tatters, old clothes; mourning, weeds; duds; slippers.

robe, tunic, paletot, habit, gown, coat, frock, blouse, toga, smock frock; claw-hammer-, Prince Albert-, sack-, tuxedo-, frock-, dress-, tail-coat.

cloak, pall, mantle, mantlet, mantua, shawl, pelisse, wrapper; veil; cape, tippet, kirtle, plaid, muffler, comforter, haik, huke †, chlamys, mantilla, tabard, housing, horse cloth, burnoose, burnous, roquelaure; *houppelande*; sur-, over-, great-coat; surtout, spencer; mackintosh, waterproof, ulster, P-coat, dreadnought, wraprascal, poncho, cardinal, pelerine; barbe, chudder, *jubbah*, oilskins, pajamas, pilot jacket, talma.

**226. Divestment.** — **N.** divestment; taking off &c. *v.*

nudity; bareness &c. *adj.*; undress; dishabille &c. 225; the altogether; nu-, denu-dation; decortication, depilation, excoriation, desquamation; molting; exfoliation; trichosis.

**V.** divest; uncover &c. (*cover* &c. 223); denude, bare, strip; disfurnish; undress, disrobe &c. (*dress, enrobe* &c. 225); uncoif; dismantle; put -, take -, cast-off; doff; peel, pare, decorticate, excoriate, skin, scalp, flay; expose, lay open; exfoliate, molt, mew; cast the skin.

**Adj.** divested &c. *v.*; bare, naked, nude; un-dressed, -draped; exposed; in dishabille; bald, threadbare, ragged, cal-low, roofless.

in -a state of nature, - nature's garb, - buff, - native buff, - birthday suit; *in puris naturalibus*; with nothing on, stark naked; bald as a coot, bare as the back of one's hand; out at elbows; bare-foot; bareback, -ed; leaf-, nap-, hairless.

jacket, vest, jerkin, waistcoat, doublet, *camisole*, gabardine; stays, corsage, corset, corselet, bodice; stomacher; skirt, petticoat, farthingale, kilt, jupe, crinoline, bustle, panier, apron, pinafore; bloom-er, -ers; *chaqueta*, *sontag*, *tablier*.

trou-, trow-sers; breeches, pantaloons, inexpressibles, overalls, smalls, smallclothes; pants; shintiyen; shorts; tights, drawers; knickerbockers; phil-, fill-ibeg.

head-dress, -gear; chapeau, crush-, opera-hat; kaffiyeh; sombrero, taj, tam-o'-shanter, tarboosh, topi, sola topi, *pagri*, puggaree; cap, hat, beaver, castor, bonnet, tile, wideawake, billycock; wimple; night-, mob-, skull-cap; hood, coif; capote, calash; kerchief, snood; head, coiffure; crown &c. (*circle*) 247; *chignon*, pelt, wig, front, peruke, periwig; caftan, turban, fez, shako, csako, busby; képi, forage cap, bearskin; helmet &c. 717; mask, domino.

body clothes; linen; hickory shirt [U. S.]; shirt, sark, smock, shift, chemise; night-gown, -shirt; bedgown, *sac de nuit*; jersey; under-clothing, -waistcoat.

neck-erchief, -cloth; tie, ruff, collar, cravat, stock, handkerchief, scarf; bib, tucker; boa; girdle &c. (*circle*) 247; cummerbund, *rumal*, *rabat*.

shoe, pump, boot, slipper, sandal, galoche, goloshes, patten, clog; high-low; Blucher -, Wellington -, Hessian -, jack -, top- boot; Balmoral; arctics, bootee, bootikin, brogan, *chaparajos*; *chivar-ras*, -ros; gums [U. S.], larrigan [N. Am.], rubbers, snowshoe, stogy, *veldtschoen*, logging, buskin, greave, galligaskin, *gamache*, gamashes, moccasin, gambado, gaiter, spatterdash, brogue, antigropelos; stocking, hose, gaskins, trunk hose, sock; hosiery.

glove, gauntlet, mitten, cuff, wristband, sleeve.

swaddling cloth, baby linen, layette; pocket handkerchief; ice wool; taffeta. clothier, tailor, milliner, costumier, sempstress, snip; dress-, habit-, breeches-, shoe-maker; Crispin; *friseur*; cordwainer, cobbler, hosier, hatter; draper, linen draper, haberdasher, mercer.

**V.** invest; cover &c. 223; envelop, lap, involve; in-, en-wrap; wrap; fold -, wrap -, lap -, muffle- up; overlap; sheathe, swathe, swaddle, roll up in, circumvest.

vest, clothe, array, dress, dight, drape, robe, enrobe, attire, apparel, accouter, rig, fit out; deck &c. (*ornament*) 847; perk, equip, harness, caparison.

wear; don; put -, huddle -, slip- on; mantle.

**Adj.** invested &c. *v.*; habited; dight, -ed; barbed, barded; clad, *costumé*, shod, *chaussé*; *en grande tenue* &c. (*show*) 882.

sartorial.

**Phr.** "the soul of this man is his clothes" [*All's Well*].

**227. Circumjacence.** — **N.** circumjacence, -ambience; environment, encompassment; atmosphere, medium; surroundings.

outpost; border &c. (*edge*) 231; girdle &c. (*circumference*) 230; outskirts, boulevards, suburbs, purlieus, precincts, *fau-bourgs*, environs, entourage, *banlieue*; neighborhood, vicinage, vicinity.

**V.** lie -around &c. *adv.*; surround, beset, compass, encompass, environ, in-close, enclose, encircle, embrace, circumvent, lap, gird; belt; begird, engird; skirt, twine round; hem in &c. (*circumscribe*) 229.

**Adj.** circum-jacent, -ambient, -fluent; ambient, surrounding &c. *v.*; circumferential, suburban.

**228. Interjacence.** — **N.** interjacence, -currence, -venience, -location, -digitation, -penetration; permeation.

inter-jection, -potation, -lineation, -spersion, -calation; embolism.

inter-vention, -ference, -position; in-, ob-trusion; insinuation; insertion &c. 300; dovetailing; infiltration.

intermedi-um, -ary; go-between, bodkin, intruder, interloper; parenthesis, episode; flyleaf.

partition, septum, diaphragm, midriff; dissepiment; party wall, panel, half-way house.

**V.** lie -, come -, get- between; inter-vene, slide in, interpenetrate, permeate.

put between, introduce, import; throw -, wedge -, edge -, jam -, worm -, foist



**Adv.** around, about; without; on every side, — all sides; right and left, all round, round about.

—, run —, plow —, work- in; inter-pose, -ject, -calate, -polate, -line, -leave, -spere, -weave, -lard, -digitate; let in, dovetail, splice, mortise; insinuate,

smuggle; infiltrate, ingrain.

interfere, put in an oar, thrust one's nose in; intrude, obtrude; have a finger in the pie; introduce the thin end of the wedge; thrust in &c. (*insert*) 300.

**Adj.** inter-jacent, -current, -venient, -vening &c. *v.*, -mediate, -mediary, -calary, -stital; embolismal.

parenthetical, episodic; mediterranean; intrusive; embosomed; merged.

**Adv.** between, betwixt; 'twixt; among, -st; amid, -st; 'mid, -st; in the thick of; betwixt and between; sandwich-wise; parenthically, *obiter dictum*.

**229. Circumscription.** — **N.** circumscription, limitation, inclosure; confinement &c. (*restraint*) 751; circumvallation; encincture; envelope &c. 232.

**V.** circumscribe, limit, bound, confine, inclose; surround &c. 227; compass about; imprison &c. (*restrain*) 751; hedge —, wall —, rail- in; fence —, hedge-round; picket; corral.

enfold, bury, incase, pack up, enshrine, inclasp; wrap up &c. (*invest*) 225; embay, embosom.

**Adj.** circumscribed &c. *v.*; begirt, lapt; buried —, immersed- in; embosomed, in the bosom of, imbedded, encysted, mewed up; imprisoned &c. 751; land-locked, in a ring fence.

**230. Outline.** — **N.** outline, circumference; peri-meter, -phery; ambit, circuit, lines, *tournure*, contour, profile, silhouette; bounds; coast line.

zone, belt, girth, band, baldric, zodiac, girdle, tyre, cingle, clasp, girt; cordon &c. (*inclosure*) 232; circlet &c. 247.

**231. Edge.** — **N.** edge, verge, brink, brow, brim, margin, border, confine, skirt, rim, flange, side, mouth; jaws, chops, chaps, fauces; lip, muzzle.

threshold, door, porch; portal &c. (*opening*) 260; coast, shore.

frame, fringe, flounce, frill, list, trimming, edging, skirting, hem, selvedge, welt; furbelow, valance.

**Adj.** border, marginal, skirting; labial, labiated, marginated.

**232. Inclosure.** — **N.** inclosure, envelope; case &c. (*receptacle*) 191; wrapper; girdle &c. 230.

pen, fold; pen-, in-, sheep-fold; paddock, pound; corral; yard; net, seine net. wall; hedge, -row; espalier; fence &c. (*defense*) 717; pale, paling, balustrade, rail, railing, quickset hedge, park paling, circumvallation, *enceinte*, ring fence.

barrier, barricade; gate, -way; bent, dingle [U. S.]; door, hatch, cordon; prison &c. 752.

dike, dyke, ditch, fosse, moat.

**V.** inclose; circumscribe &c. 229.

**233. Limit.** — **N.** limit, boundary, bounds, confine, enclave, term, bourn, verge, curbstone, but, pale; termin-ation, -us; stint, frontier, precinct, marches; backwoods.

boundary line, landmark; line of -demarcation, — circumvallation; pillars of Hercules; Rubicon, turning point; *ne plus ultra*; sluice, floodgate.

**Adj.** definite; contermin-ate †, -able; terminal, frontier; bordering.

**Adv.** thus far, — and no further.

## 2. Special

**234. Front.** — **N.** front; fore, — part; foreground; face, disk, disc, frontage, façade, proscenium, facia, frontispiece; anteriority; obverse [of a medal].

fore —, front- rank; van, —guard; advanced guard; outpost; first line; scout.

brow, forehead, visage, physiognomy, phiz, countenance, mug\*; rostrum, beak, bow, stem, prow, prore, jib.

pioneer &c. (*precursor*) 64; metoposcopy.

**V.** be —, stand- in front &c. *adj.*; front, face, confront; bend forwards; come to the -front, — fore.

**Adj.** fore, anterior, front, frontal.

**Adv.** before; in -front, — the van, — advance; ahead, right ahead; fore-, head-most; in the -foreground, — lee of; before one's -face, — eyes; face to face, *vis-à-vis*; *front à front*.

**Phr.** *formosa facies multa commendatio est* [Syrus]; *frons est animi janua* [Cicero]; "human face divine" [Milton]; *imago animi vultus est indices oculi* [Cicero]; "sea of upturned faces" [Scott].

**236. Laterality.** — **N.** laterality; side, flank, quarter, lee; hand; cheek, jowl, jole, wing; profile; temple, parietes, loin, haunch, hip; beam.

gable, —end; broadside; lee side.

points of the compass; East, Orient, Levant; West; orientation.

**V.** be —on one side &c. *adv.*; flank, out-flank; sidle; skirt; orientate.

**Adj.** lateral, sidelong; collateral; parietal, flanking, skirting; flanked; side-ling.

many sided; multi-, bi-, tri-, quadri-lateral.

Eastern; orient, —al; Levantine; Western, occidental, Hesperian.

**Adv.** side-ways, —long; broadside on; on one side, abreast, alongside, beside, aside; by, — the side of; side by side; cheek by jowl &c. (*near*) 197; to windward, — leeward; laterally &c. *adj.*; right and left; on her beam ends.

**Phr.** "his cheek the map of days outworn" [Shakespeare].

**238. Dextrality.** — **N.** dextrality; right, — hand; dexter, offside, starboard.

**Adj.** dextral, right-handed; dexter, dextrorsal, dextrorse; ambidextral.

**Adv.** dextrad, dextrally.

**235. Rear.** — **N.** rear, back, posteriority; rear —rank, — guard; back-ground, hinterland.

occiput, nape, chine; heels; tail, rump, croup, buttock, posteriors, back-side, scut, breech, dorsum, loin; dorsal —, lumbar- region; hind quarters; aitch-bone; natch, —bone.

stern, poop, after-part, heelpiece, crupper.

wake; train &c. (*sequence*) 281.

reverse; other side of the shield.

**V.** be —behind &c. *adv.*; fall astern; bend backwards; bring up the rear.

**Adj.** back, rear; hind, —er, —most, —ermost; post-ern, —erior; dorsal, after; caudal, lumbar; mizzen, tergal.

**Adv.** behind; in the —rear, — back-ground; behind one's back; at the —heels, — tail, — back- of; back to back.

after, aft, abaft, astern, sternmost, aback, rearward.

**Phr.** *ogni medaglia ha il suo rovescio*.

**237. Contraposition.** — **N.** contraposition, opposition; polarity; inversion &c. 218; opposite side; reverse, inverse; counterpart; antipodes; opposite poles, North and South.

**V.** be —opposite &c. *adj.*; subtend.

**Adj.** opposite; reverse, inverse; converse; antipodal, subcontrary; fronting, facing, diametrically opposite.

Northern, septentrional, Boreal, arctic; Southern, Austral, antarctic.

**Adv.** over, — the way, — against; against; face to face, *vis-à-vis*; as poles asunder.

**239. Sinistrality.** — **N.** sinistrality; left, —hand; sinister, nearside, larboard, port.

**Adj.** left-handed; sinister; sinist-ral, —roral, —rorse, —rous.

**Adv.** sinistrally, sinistrously.

## SECTION III. FORM

## 1. GENERAL FORM

**240. Form.** — **N.** form, figure, shape; con-formation, -figuration; make, formation, frame, construction, cut, set, build, trim, cut of one's jib; stamp, type, cast, mold; fashion; contour &c. (*outline*) 230; structure &c. 329; plasmature.

feature, lineament, turn; phase &c. (*aspect*) 448; posture, attitude, *pose*.

[Science of form] morphology.

[Similarity of form] isomorphism.

forming &c. *v.*; form-, figur-, efformation; sculpture; plasmation.

**V.** form, shape, figure, fashion, efform, carve, cut, chisel, hew, cast; rough-hew, -cast; sketch; block -, hammer-out; trim; lick -, put- into shape; model, knead, work up into, set, mold, sculpture; cast, stamp; build &c. (*construct*) 161.

**Adj.** formed &c. *v.*

[Receiving form] plastic, fictile; formative.

[Giving form] plasmic.

[Similar in form] isomorphous.

**242. [Regularity of form.] Symmetry.** — **N.** symmetry, shapeliness, fin- ish; beauty &c. 845; proportion, eu- rythmy, uniformity, parallelism; bi-, tri-, multi-lateral symmetry; centrality &c. 222.

arborescence, branching, ramification; arbor vitæ.

**Adj.** symmetrical, shapely, well set, finished; beautiful &c. 845; classic, chaste, severe.

regular, uniform, balanced; equal &c. 27; parallel, coextensive.

arbor-escent, -iform; dendr-iform, -oid; branching; ramous, ramose; filici- form, filicoid; subarborescent; papilio- naceous.

bow-legged; bow-, knock-kneed; splay-, club-footed; round-shouldered; snub-nosed; curtailed of one's fair proportions; stumpy &c. (*short*) 201; gaunt &c. (*thin*) 203; bloated &c. 194; scalene; simous; taliped, -ic.

**Adv.** all manner of ways.

**Phr.** crooked as a Virginia fence [U. S.].

**241. [Absence of form.] Amorphism.** — **N.** amorphism, informity; unlicked cub; *rudis indigestaque moles*; disorder &c. 59; deformity &c. 243.

disfigure-, deface-ment; mutilation; deforming.

**V.** [Destroy form] deface, disfigure, deform, mutilate, truncate; derange &c. 61; blemish, mar.

**Adj.** shapeless, amorphous, formless; un-formed, -hewn, -fashioned, -shapen; rough, rude, Gothic, barbarous, rugged.

**243. [Irregularity of form.] Distortion.** — **N.** dis-, de-, con-tortion; twist; crookedness &c. (*obliquity*) 217; grimace; deformity; mal-, malcon-formation; harelip; monstrosity, mispro- portion, want of symmetry, anamor- phosis; ugliness &c. 846; talipes; tera- tology.

**V.** distort, contort, twist, warp, wrest, writhe, make faces, deform, misshape.

**Adj.** distorted &c. *v.*; out of shape, irregular, unsymmetric, awry, wry, as- kew, crooked; not -true, - straight; on one side, crump, deformed; harelipped; mis-shapen, -begotten; mis-, ill-pro- portioned; ill-made; grotesque, crooked as a ram's horn; camel-, hump-, hunch-, bunch-, crook-backed; bandy; bandy-

## 2. SPECIAL FORM

**244. Angularity.** — **N.** angular-ity, -ness; aduncity; angle, cusp, bend; fold &c. 258; notch &c. 257; fork, bifurcation.

elbow, knee, knuckle, ankle, groin, crotch, crutch, crane, fluke, scythe, sickle, zigzag, kimbo.

corner, nook, recess, niche, oriel, coign.

right angle &c. (*perpendicular*) 212; obliquity &c. 217; angle of 45°, miter; acute —, obtuse —, salient —, reëntering —, spherical- angle.

angular -measurement, - elevation, - distance, - velocity; trigon-, goniometry; altimetry; clin-, graph-, goni-ometer; theodolite; sextant, quadrant; dichotomy.

triangle, trigon, wedge; rectangle, square, lozenge, diamond; rhomb, -us; quadr-angle, -ilateral; parallelogram; quadrature; poly-, penta-, hexa-, hepta-, octa-, oxy-, deca-gon.

Platonic bodies; cube, rhomboid; tetra-, penta-, hexa-, octa-, dodeca-, icosahedron; prism, pyramid; parallelopiped; curb-, gambrel-, mansard-roof.

**V.** bend, fork, bifurcate, crinkle.

**Adj.** angular, bent, crooked, aduncous, uncinated, aquiline, jagged, serrated; falciform, -ated; furcated, forked, bifurcate, zigzag; furcular; hooked; dove-tailed; knock-kneed, crinkled, akimbo, kimbo, geniculated; oblique &c. 217.

fusiform, wedge-shaped, cuneiform; cuneate, multangular, oxygonal; triangular, -gonal, -lateral; quadr-angular, -ilateral; foursquare; rectangular, square, multilateral; polygonal &c. *n.*; cubical, rhomboidal, pyramidal.

**245. Curvature.** — **N.** curv-ature, -ity, -ation; incurv-ature, -ity†, -ation; bend; flex-ure, -ion; conflexure†; crook; hook, bought, bending; de-, in-flexion; concameration; arcuation, devexity†, turn; deviation, detour, sweep; curl, -ing; bough; recurv-ity, -ation; sinuos-ity &c. 248.

curve, arc, arch, arcade, vault, bow, crescent, half-moon, lunule, horseshoe, loop, crane neck; para-, hyper-bola; catenary, festoon; conch-, cardi-oid; caustic; tracery; arched- ceiling, -roof; bay-, bow-window.

**V.** be -curved &c. *adj.*; sweep, swag, sag; deviate &c. 279; turn; reënter.

render -curved &c. *adj.*; bend, curve, incurvate; de-, in-flect; crook; turn, round, arch, arcuate, arch over, concam-erate; bow, curl, recurve, frizzle.

**Adj.** curved &c. *v.*; curvi-form, -lineal, -linear; devex †, devious; recurv-ed, -ous; crump; bowed &c. *v.*; vaulted, hooked; falciform, -ated; semicircular, crescentic; luniform, -ular; semilunar, conchoidal; cordiform, -ated; cardioid; heart-, bell-, boat-, crescent-, lens-, moon-, oar-, shield-, sickle-, tongue-, pear-, fig-shaped; reniform; lenti-form, -cular; bow-legged &c. (*distorted*) 243; oblique &c. 217; circular &c. 247.

aduncated, arelike, arcuate, beaked; bicorn, -ed, -uous, -ute; clyp-eate, -eiform; cymbiform, embowed, galeiform; ham-ate, -iform, -ous; hooked; ling-uiform, -ulate; lobiform, lunate, navicular, peltate, remiform, rhamphoid; rostr-ate, -iferous, -oid; scutate, scaphoid, uncate; ungui-culate, -form.

**247. [Simple circularity.] Circular-ity.** — **N.** circularity, roundness; ro-tundity &c. 249.

circle, circlet, ring, areola, hoop, roundlet, annulus, annulet, bracelet, armlet; ringlet; eye, loop, wheel; cycle, orb, orbit, rundle, zone, belt, cordon, band; contrate —, crown- wheel; hub, nave; sash, girdle, cestus, cincture,

**246. Straightness.** — **M.** straight-ness, rectilinearity, directness; inflexi-bility &c. (*stiffness*) 323; straight —, right —, direct- line; short cut.

**V.** be -straight &c. *adj.*; have no turning; not -incline, - bend, - turn, - deviate- to either side; go straight; steer for &c. (*direction*) 278.

render straight, straighten, rectify; set —, put- straight; un-bend, -fold, -curl &c. 248, -ravel &c. 219, -wrap.

**Adj.** straight; rectiline-ar, -al; di-rect, even, right, true, in a line; unbent, virgate &c. *v.*; un-deviating, -turned, -distorted, -swerving; straight as an ar-row &c. (*direct*) 278; inflexible &c. 323.

**248. [Complex circularity.] Convolu-tion.** — **N.** winding &c. *v.*; con-, in-, circum-volution; wave, undulation, tor-tuosity, anfractuosity; sinu-osity, -ation; meandering, circuit, circumbendibus, twist, twirl, windings and turnings, ambages; torsion; inosculation; reticu-lation &c. (*crossing*) 219; rivulation.

coil, roll, curl, buckle, spiral, helix,

baldric, fillet, fascia, wreath, garland; crown, corona, coronet, chaplet, snood, necklace, collar; noose, lasso.

ellipse, oval, ovule; ellipsoid, cycloid; epi-cycloid, -cycle; semicircle; quadrant, sextant, sector.

**V.** make -round &c. *adj.*; round.

go round; encircle &c. 227; describe -a circle &c. 311.

**Adj.** round, rounded, circular, annular, orbicular; oval, ovate; elliptic, -al; egg-shaped; pear-shaped &c. 245; cycloidal &c. *n.*; spherical &c. 249.

**Phr.** "I watched the little circles die" [Tennyson].

ous, flexuous, anfractuous, reclivate, rivulose, scolecoïd; sigmoid, -al; spiriferous, -oid;

involved, intricate, complicated, perplexed; labyrinth-ic, -ian, -ine; peristaltic; dædalian; kinky.

wreathy, frizzly, *crêpé*, buckled; raveled &c. (*in disorder*) 59.

spiral, coiled, helical; cochle-ate, -ous; screw-shaped; turbin-ated, -iform.

**Adv.** in and out, round and round.

**249. Rotundity.** — **N.** rotundity; roundness &c. *adj.*; cylindricity; sphericity, -oidity; globosity.

cylind-er, -droid; barrel, drum; roll, -er; rouleau, column, rolling-pin, rundle.

cone, conoid; pear-, egg-, bell-shape.

sphere, globe, ball, boulder, bowlder; spher-, ellips-oid; oblong -, oblate-spheroid; drop, spherule, globule, vesicle, bulb, bullet, pellet, pelote, clew, pill, marble, pea, knob, pommel, horn, knot.

**V.** render -spherical &c. *adj.*; form into a sphere, sphere, roll into a ball; give -rotundity &c. *n.*; round.

**Adj.** rotund; round &c. (*circular*) 247; cylindr-ic, -ical, -oid; columnar, lumbriciform; conic, -al; spher-ical, -oidal; glob-ular, -ated, -ous, -ose; egg-, bell-, pear-shaped; ov-oid, -iform; gibbous; rixiform; campan-iform, -ulate, -ili-form; fungiform, bead-like, moniliform, pyriform, bulbous; *teres atque rotundus*; round as -an orange, - an apple, - a ball, - a billiard ball, - a cannon ball.

### 3. SUPERFICIAL FORM

**250. Convexity.** — **N.** convexity, prominence, projection, swelling, gibbosity, bilge, bulge, protuberance, protrusion; camber, cahot [N. Am.], thank-yema'am [U. S.], swell.

intumescence; tumour, tumor; tubercle, -osity; excrescence; hump, hunch, bunch.

tooth, knob, elbow, process, apophysis, condyle, bulb, node, nodule, nodosity, tongue, dorsum, boss, embossment, bump, clump; sugar loaf &c. (*sharpness*) 253; bow; mamelon; hub, hubble [U. S.]; molar.

pimple, wen, wheel, papula, pustule, pock, proud flesh, growth, sarcoma,

corkscrew, worm, volute, rundle; tendril; scollop, scallop, escalop; kink; ammonite, snakestone.

serpent, eel, maze, labyrinth.

**V.** be -convoluted &c. *adj.*; wind, twine, turn and twist, twirl; wave, undulate, meander; inosculate; entwine, intwine; twist, coil, roll; wrinkle, curl, crisp, twill; frizz, -le; crimp, crape, indent, scollop, scallop; wring, intort; contort; wreath &c. (*cross*) 219.

**Adj.** convoluted; winding, twisted &c. *v.*; tortile, tortive†; wavy; und-ated, -ulatory; circling, snaky, snake-like, serpentine; serpent-, anguill-, vermiform; vermicular; mazy, tortuous, sinu-

**251. Flatness.** — **N.** flatness &c. *adj.*; smoothness &c. 255.

plane; level &c. 213; plate, platter, table, tablet, slab.

**V.** render flat, flatten; level &c. 213.

**Adj.** flat, plane, even, flush, scuti-form, discoid; level &c. (*horizontal*) 213; flat as -a pancake, - a fluke, - a flounder, - a board, - my hand.

**252. Concavity.** — **N.** concavity, depression, dip; hollow, -ness; indentation, intaglio, cavity, dent, dint, dimple, follicle, pit, sinus, alveolus, lacuna; excavation; trough &c. (*furrow*) 259; honeycomb.

earuncle, corn, wart, furuncle, polypus, fungus, fungosity, exostosis, bleb, blister, blain; boil &c. (*disease*) 655; air-bubble, blob, papule, verruca.

papilla, nipple, teat, pap, breast, dug, mamilla; proboscis, nose, neb, beak, snout, nozzle; belly, corporation; withers, back, shoulder, lip, flange.

peg, button, stud, ridge, rib, jutting, trunnion, snag.

cupola, dome, arch, balcony, eaves; pilaster.

relief, relieve, cameo; *basso-*, *mezzo-*, *alto-rilievo*; low-, bas-, high-relief.

hill &c. (*height*) 206; cape, promontory, mull; fore-, head-land; point of land, mole, jetty, hummock, ledge, spur; naze, ness.

**V.** be -prominent &c. *adj.*; project, bulge, protrude, pout, bouge †, bunch; jut -, stand -, stick -, poke-out; stick -, bristle -, start -, cock -, shoot-up; swell -, hang -, bend-over; beetle.

render -prominent &c. *adj.*; raise 307; emboss, chase.

**Adj.** convex, prominent, protuberant; projecting &c. *v.*; bossed, bossy, nodular, bunchy; clav-ate, -ated, -iform; hummocky, *moutonné*, mammi-form; papul-ous, -ose; hemispheric, bulbous; bowed, arched; bold; bellied; tuber-ous, -culous; tumorous; cornute, odontoid; lenti-form, -cular; gibbous; club-shaped, hubby [U. S.], hubbly [U. S.], knobby, papillose, saddle-shaped, selliform, subclavate, torose, ventricose, verrucose.

salient, in relief, raised, *repoussé*; bloated &c. (*expanded*) 194.

**253. Sharpness.** — **N.** sharpness &c. *adj.*; acuity, acumination; spinosity.

point, spike, spine, spiculum; needle, pin; prick, -le; spur, rowel, barb; spit, cusp; horn, antler; snag; tag; thorn, bristle; Adam's needle, bear grass [U. S.], tine, yucca.

nib, tooth, tusk; spoke, cog, ratchet.

crag, crest, *arête*, cone, peak, sugar loaf, pike, aiguille; spire, pyramid, steeple.

beard, *chevaux de frise*, porcupine, hedgehog, brier, bramble, thistle; comb; awn, beggar's lice, bur, burr, catchweed, cleavers, clivers, goose grass, hairif, hariff, flax comb, hackle, hatchel, heckle.

wedge; knife-, cutting- edge; blade, edge tool, cutlery, knife, penknife, whittle, razor; scalpel, bistoury, lancet; plowshare, colter; hatchet, ax, pick-ax, mattock, pick, adze, bill; billhook, cleaver, cutter; scythe, sickle, scissors, shears; sword &c. (*arms*) 727; bodkin &c. (*perforator*) 262; *belduque*, bowie-, paring-knife; bushwhacker [U. S.]; drawing-knife, -shave.

sharpener, hone, strop; grind-, whet-stone; novaculite; steel, emery.

**V.** be -sharp &c. *adj.*; taper to a point; bristle with.

render -sharp &c. *adj.*; sharpen, point, aculeate, whet, barb, spiculate, set, strop, grind.

cut &c. (*sunder*) 44.

**Adj.** sharp, keen; acute; aci-cular, -form; acu-leated, -minated; pointed;

cup, basin, crater, punch bowl; cell &c. (*receptacle*) 191; socket.

valley, vale, dale, dell, dingle, combe, bottom, slade, strath, glade, grove, glen, cave, cavern, cove; grot, -to; alcove, cul-de-sac; gully &c. 198; arch &c. (*curve*) 245; bay &c. (*of the sea*) 343.

excavator, sapper, miner.

**V.** be -concave &c. *adj.*; retire, cave in.

render -concave &c. *adj.*; depress, hollow; scoop, - out; gouge, dig, delve, excavate, dent, dint, mine, sap, undermine, burrow, tunnel, stave in.

**Adj.** depressed &c. *v.*; alveolate, calathiform, cup-shaped, dishing; fav-aginous, -colate, -ose; scyph-iform, -ose; concave, hollow, stove in; retiring; retreating; cavernous; porous &c. (*with holes*) 260; cellular, spongy, spon-gious; honeycombed, alveolar; infundib-ul-ar, -iform; funnel-, bell-shaped; cam-paniform, capsular; vaulted, arched.

**254. Bluntness.** — **N.** bluntness &c. *adj.*

**V.** be -, render- blunt &c. *adj.*; obtund, dull; take off the -point, - edge; turn.

**Adj.** blunt, obtuse, dull, bluff; eden-tate, toothless.

tapering; conical, pyramidal; mucron-ate, -ated; spindle-, needle-shaped; spiked, spiky, ensiform, peaked, salient; cusp-ed, -idate, -idated; corn-ute, -uted, -iculate; prickly; spiny, spinous; thorny, bristling, muricated, pectinated, studded, thistly, briary; craggy &c. (*rough*) 256; snaggy, digitated, two-edged, fusiform; denti-form, -culated; toothed; odontoid; starlike; stellated, -iform; sagitt-ate, -iform; arrowheaded; arrowy, barbed, spurred.

acinaciform; apicul-ate, -ated; aristate, awned, awny, bearded, calami-form, cone-shaped, coniform, crestate, echinate, gladiate; lanc-eolate, -iform; awl-, lance-, scimitar-, sword-shaped; setarious, spinuliferous, subulate, tetrahedral, xiphoid.

cutting; sharp-, knife-edged; sharp -, keen- as a razor; sharp as a needle; sharpened &c. *v.*; set.

**255. Smoothness.** — **N.** smoothness &c. *adj.*; polish, gloss; lubric-ity, -ation.

down, velvet, silk, satin; velveteen, velumen; slide; bowling green &c. (*level*) 213; glass, ice; asphalt, wood pavement, flags.

roller, steam roller; sand-, emery-paper; flat-, sad-iron; burnisher, turpentine and beeswax.

**V.** smooth, -en; plane; file; mow, shave; level, roll; macadamize; polish, burnish, calender, glaze; iron, hot-press, mangle; lubricate &c. (*oil*) 332.

**Adj.** smooth; polished &c. *v.*; leioder-matous, slick, velutinous; even; level &c. 213; plane &c. (*flat*) 251; sleek, glossy; silken, silky; lanate, downy, velvety; glabrous, slippery, glassy, lubricous, oily, soft; unwrinkled; smooth as -glass, - ice, - monumental alabaster, - velvet, - oil; slippery as an eel; woolly &c. (*feathery*) 256.

(*sharp*) 253; arborescent &c. 242; leafy, well-wooded; feathery; plum-ose, -igerous; lacini-ate, -form, -ose; pappose; pil-eous, -ose; trich-ogenous, -oid; tufted, fimbriated, hairy, ciliated, filamentous, hirsute; crin-ose, -ite; bushy, hispid, villous, pappous, bearded, pilous, shaggy, shagged; fringed, befringed; set-ous †, -ose, -aceous; "like quills upon the fretful porcupine" [*Hamlet*]; rough as a -nutmeg grater, - bear.

downy, velvety, flocculent, woolly; lan-ate, -ated; lanugin-ous, -ose; tomentose; fluffy.

**Adv.** against the grain.

**Phr.** *cabello luengo y corto el seso.*

**257. Notch.** — **N.** notch, dent, nick, cut; indent, -ation; dimple.

embrasure, battlement, machicolation; saw, tooth, crenelle, scallop, scollop; vandyke; depression; jag.

**V.** notch, nick, cut, dent, indent, jag, scarify, scotch, crimp, scollop, crenulate, vandyke.

**Adj.** notched &c. *v.*; crenate, -d; dentate, -d; denticulate, -d; toothed, pal-mated, serrated.

**258. Fold.** — **N.** fold, plicature, plait, ply, crease; tuck, gather; flexion, flexure, joint, elbow, double, doubling, duplicature, gather, wrinkle, rimple,

**256. Roughness.** — **N.** roughness &c. *adj.*; tooth, grain, texture, ripple; asperity, rugosity, salebrosity†, corruga-tion, nodosity; arborescence &c. 242; pilosity.

brush, hair, beard, shag, mane, whisker, moustache, imperial, tress, lock, curl, ringlet, fimbria, cilia, villi; love-lock; beaucatcher; curl paper; goatee; papillote, scalp lock.

plum-age, -osity; plume, panache, crest; feather, tuft, fringe, toupee.

wool, velvet, plush, nap, pile, floss, fur, down; byssus, moss, bur; fluff.

**V.** be -rough &c. *adj.*; go against the grain.

render -rough &c. *adj.*; roughen, ruf-fle, crisp, crumple, corrugate, set on edge, stroke the wrong way, rumple.

**Adj.** rough, uneven; scabrous, knot-ted; rug-ged, -ose, -ous; knurly; asperous, crisp, salebrous †, gnarled, unpolished, unsmooth, roughhewn; crag-gy, -ged; crankling, scraggy; prickly &c.

crinkle, crankle, crumple, rumple, rivel, ruck, ruffle, dog's ear, corrugation, frounce, flounce, lapel; pucker, crow's feet; plication.

**V.** fold, double, plicate, plait, crease, wrinkle, crinkle, crankle, curl, cockle up, cocker, rimple, rumple, frizzle, frounce, rivel, twill, corrugate, ruffle, crimple †, crumple, pucker; turn -, double- -down, - under; tuck, ruck, hem, gather.

**Adj.** folded &c. *v.*

**259. Furrow.** — **N.** furrow, groove, rut, sulcus, scratch, streak, striæ, crack, score, incision, slit; chamfer, fluting; corduroy road, cradle hole.

channel, gutter, trench, ditch, dike, dyke, moat, fosse, trough, kennel; ravine &c. (*interval*) 198; tajo [U. S.], thank-ye-ma'am [U. S.].

**V.** furrow &c. *n.*; flute, plow; incise, engrave, etch, bite in.

**Adj.** furrowed &c. *v.*; ribbed, striated, sulcated, fluted, canaliculated; bisulcous, -ate, -ated; canaliferous; trisulcate; corduroy; unisulcate; costate, rimi-form.

**260. Opening.** — **N.** hole, foramen; puncture, perforation; fontanel; transforation; pin-, key-, loop-, port-, peep-, mouse-, pigeon-hole; eye, - of a needle; eyelet; slot.

opening; apert-ure, -ness; hiation, yawning, oscitancy, dehiscence, patefaction †, pandiculation; chasm &c. (*interval*) 198.

embrasure, window, casement; *abat-jour*; light; sky-, fan-light; lattice; bay-, bow-window; oriel; dormer, lantern.

out-, in-let; vent, vomitory; embouchure; orifice, mouth, sucker, muzzle, throat, gullet, weasand, wizen, nozzle; placket.

portal, porch, gate, ostiary†, postern, wicket, trap-door, hatch, door; arcade; cellar-, drive-, gate-, door-, hatch-, gang-way; lich gate.

way, path &c. 627; thoroughfare; channel; passage, -way; tube, pipe; water pipe &c. 350; air pipe &c. 351; vessel, tubule, canal, gut, fistula; adjutage, ajutage; ostium; smokestack; chimney, flue, tap, funnel, gully, tunnel, main; mine, pit, adit, shaft; gallery.

alley, aisle, glade, vista.

bore, caliber; pore; blind orifice; fulgurite, thundertube.

por-ousness, -osity; sieve, cullender, colander; cribble, riddle, screen; honeycomb.

apertion, perforation; piercing &c. *v.*; terebration, empalement, pertusion†, puncture, acupuncture, penetration.

opener, key, master key, *passe-partout*.

**V.** open, ope, gape, yawn, bilge; fly open.

perforate, pierce, empierce†, tap, bore, drill; mine &c. (*scoop out*) 252; tunnel; trans-pierce, -fix; enflade, impale, spike, spear, gore, spit, stab, pink, puncture, lance, stick, prick, riddle, punch; stave in.

cut a passage through; make -way, - room- for.

un-cover, -close, -rip; lay -, cut -, rip -, throw- open.

**Adj.** open; perforated &c. *v.*; perforate; wide open, ajar, un-closed, -stopped; oscitant, gaping, yawning; patent.

tubular, cannular, fistulous; per-vious, -meable; foraminous; ves-, vas-

**261. Closure.** — **N.** closure, occlusion, blockade; shutting up &c. *v.*; obstruction &c. (*hindrance*) 706; embolus; contraction &c. 195; infarction; con-, ob-stipation; blind -alley, - corner; keddah; cul-de-sac, cæcum; imper-foration, -viousness &c. *adj.*; -meability; stopper &c. 263.

**V.** close, occlude, plug; block -, stop -, fill -, bung -, cork -, button -, stuff -, shut -, dam- up; blockade; obstruct &c. (*hinder*) 706; bar, bolt, stop, seal, plumb; choke, throttle; ram down, dam, cram; trap, clinch; put to -, shut- the door.

**Adj.** closed &c. *v.*; shut, operculated; unopened.

unpierced, imporous, cæcal; closable; imper-forate, -vious, -meable; impene-trable; un-, im-passable; invious†; path-, way-less; untrodden.

unventilated; air-, water-tight; her-metically sealed; tight, snug.



cular; porous, follicular, cribriform, honeycombed, infundibular, riddled; tubul-ous, -ated; piped, tubate.

opening &c. *v.*; aperient.

**Int.** open *sesame!*

**262. Perforator.** — **N.** perforator, piercer, borer, auger, chisel, gimlet, sty-let, drill, wimble, awl, bradawl, scoop, terrier, corkscrew, dibble, trocar, tre-pan, probe, bodkin, needle, stiletto, rimer, warder, lancet; punch, -eon; spikebit, gouge; spear &c. (*weapon*) 727; puncher; punching-machine, -press; punch pliers.

**263. Stopper.** — **N.** stopper, stop-ple; plug, cork, bung, spike, spill, stop-cock, tap; rammer; ram, -rod; piston; stop-gap; wadding, stuffing, padding, stopping, dossil, pledget, tomption, tour-niquet.

cover &c. 223; valve, vent peg, spigot, slide valve.

janitor, doorkeeper, porter, warder, beadle, Cerberus, ostiary.

## SECTION IV. MOTION

### 1. MOTION IN GENERAL

**264.** [Successive change of place.<sup>1</sup>]

**Motion.** — **N.** motion, movement, move; going &c. *v.*; unrest.

stream, flow, flux, run, course, stir; evolution; kinematics; telekinesis.

step, rate, pace, tread, stride, gait, port, footfall, cadence, carriage, velocity, angular velocity; clip, progress, locomotion; journey &c. 266; voyage &c. 267; transit &c. 270.

restlessness &c. (*changeableness*) 149; mobility; movableness, motive power; laws of motion; mobilization.

**V.** be -in motion &c. *adj.*; move, go, hie, gang, budge, stir, pass, flit; hover-round, - about; shift, slide, glide; roll, - on; flow, stream, run, drift, sweep along; wander &c. (*deviate*) 279; walk &c. 266; change -, shift- one's -place, - quarters; dodge; keep -going, - moving.

put -, set- in motion; move; impel &c. 276; propel &c. 284; render movable, mobilize.

**Adj.** moving &c. *v.*; in motion; transi-tional; motory, motive; shifting, mov-able, mobile, mercurial, unquiet; restless &c. (*changeable*) 149; nomadic &c. 266; erratic &c. 279.

**Adv.** under way; on the -move, - wing, - tramp, - march.

**Phr.** *eppur si muove* [Galileo]; *es bildet ein Talent sich in der Stille, sich ein Charakter in dem Strom der Welt.*

**265. Quiescence.** — **N.** rest; still-ness &c. *adj.*; quiescence; stag-nation, -nancy; fixity, immobility, catalepsy; indisturbance; quietism.

quiet, tranquillity, calm; repose &c. 687; peace; dead calm, anticyclone; statue-like repose; silence &c. 403; not a -breath of air, - mouse stirring; sleep &c. (*inactivity*) 683.

pause, lull &c. (*cessation*) 142; stand, - still; standing still &c. *v.*; lock; dead -lock, - stop, - stand; full stop; fix; embargo.

resting place; *gite*; bivouac; home &c. (*abode*) 189; pillow &c. (*support*) 215; haven &c. (*refuge*) 666; goal &c. (*ar-rival*) 292.

**V.** be -quiescent &c. *adj.*; stand -, lie-still; keep quiet, repose, hold the breath.

remain, stay; stand, lie to, ride at anchor, remain *in situ*, tarry, mark time; bring -, heave -, lay- to; pull -, draw-up; hold, halt; stop, - short; rest, pause, anchor; cast -, come to an- anchor; rest on one's oars; repose on one's laurels, take breath; stop &c. (*discontinue*) 142.

stagnate; *quieta non movere*; let -alone, - well alone; abide, rest and be thank-ful; keep within doors, stay at home, go to bed.

dwell &c. (*be present*) 186; settle &c. (*be located*) 184; alight &c. (*arrive*) 292 stick, - fast; stand, - like a post; not stir a -peg, - step; be at a -stand &c. *n.*

<sup>1</sup> A thing cannot be said to *move* from one place to another, unless it passes in succession through every intermediate place; hence motion is only such a change of place as is *successive*. "Rapid, swift, &c., as thought" are therefore incorrect expressions.

quell, becalm, hush, stay, lull to sleep, lay an embargo on.

**Adj.** quiescent, still; motion-, move-less; fixed; stationary; immotile; at -rest, - a stand, - a standstill, - anchor; stock still; standing still &c. *v.*; sedentary, untraveled, stay-at-home; becalmed, stagnant, quiet; un-moved, -disturbed, -ruffled; calm, restful; cataleptic; immovable &c. (*stable*) 150; sleeping &c. (*inactive*) 683; silent &c. 403; still as -a statue, - a post, - a mouse, - death.

**Adv.** at a stand &c. *adj.*; *tout court*; at the halt.

**Int.** stop! stay! avast! halt! hold hard! whoa! hold! *sabr karo!*

**Phr.** *requiescat in pace*; *Deus nobis hæc otia fecit* [Vergil]; "the noonday quiet holds the hill" [Tennyson].

**266.** [Locomotion by land.] **Journey.** — **N.** travel; traveling &c. *v.* way-faring, campaigning.

journey, excursion, expedition, tour, trip, grand tour, circuit, peregrination, discursion †, ramble, pilgrimage, *hajj*, trek, course, ambulation, march, walk, promenade, constitutional, stroll, saunter, tramp, jog trot, turn, stalk, perambulation; noctambul-ation, -ism; somnambulism; outing, ride, drive, airing, jaunt. *Shut - journey to + fr (A. B. Smith)*

equitation, horsemanship, riding, manège, ride and tie; basophobia.

roving, vagrancy, pererration †; marching and counter-marching; nomadism; vagabond-ism, -age; hoboism [U. S.]; gadding; flit, -ting; migration; e-, im-, de- †, inter-migration; *wanderlust*.

plan, itinerary, guide; hand-, road-book; Baedeker, Bradshaw, Murray.

procession, cavalcade, caravan, file, *cortège*, column.

[Organs and instruments of locomotion] vehicle &c. 272; automobile, trolley, locomotive; legs, feet, pegs, pins, trotters.

traveler &c. 268.

depot [U. S.], railway station, station.

**V.** travel, journey, course; take -, go a journey; take -, go out for- -a walk &c. *n.*; have a run; take the air.

flit, take wing; migrate, emigrate; trek; rove, prowl, roam, range, patrol, pace up and down, traverse; scour -, traverse- the country; peragate †; per-, circum-ambulate; nomadize, wander, ramble, stroll, saunter, hover, go one's rounds, straggle; gad, - about; expatiate.

walk, march, step, tread, pace, plod, wend; promenade; trudge, tramp; stalk, stride, straddle, strut, foot it, stump, bundle, bowl along, toddle; paddle; tread a path.

take horse, ride, drive, trot, amble, canter, prance, fisk, frisk, *caracoler*, *caracole*; gallop &c. (*move quickly*) 274.

**267.** [Locomotion by water, or air.] **Navigation.** — **N.** navigation; aquatics; boating, yachting; ship &c. 273; oar, paddle, screw, sail, canvas, aileron.

natation, swimming; fin, flipper, fish's tail.

aëro-station, -statics, -nautics; balloonery; balloon &c. 273; ballooning, aviation, airmanship; flying, flight, volitation; wing, pinion.

voyage, sail, cruise, passage, circumnavigation, periplus; head-, stern-, lee-way; fairway.

mariner &c. 269.

**V.** sail; put to sea &c. (*depart*) 293; take ship, get under way; spread -sail, - canvas; gather way, have way on; make -, carry- sail; plow the -waves, - deep, - main, - ocean; walk the waters.

navigate, warp, luff, scud, boom, kedje; drift, course, cruise, coast; hug the -shore, - land; circumnavigate.

ply the oar, row, paddle, pull, scull, punt, steam.

swim, float; buffet the waves, ride the storm, skim, *effleurer*, dive, wade.

fly, be wafted; hover, soar, flutter; take -wing, - a flight; wing one's -flight, - way; aviate.

**Adj.** sailing &c. *v.*; volant, aërostatic; seafaring, nautical, maritime, naval; seagoing, coasting; afloat; navigable; aërial, aëronautic; grallatory.

**Adv.** under -way, - sail, - canvas, - steam; on the wing.

**Phr.** *bon voyage*; "spread the thin oar and catch the driving gale" [Pope].

peg -, jog -, wag -, shuffle - on; stir one's stumps; bend one's -steps, - course; make -, find -, wend -, pick -, thread -, plow - one's way; slide, glide, coast, skim, skate; march in procession, file off, defile.

go -, repair -, resort -, hie -, betake oneself - to.

**Adj.** traveling &c. *v.*; ambulatory, itinerant, peripatetic, roving, rambling, gadding, discursive, vagrant, migratory, nomadic; circumforane-an, -ous; nocti-, mundi-vagrant; locomotive.

way-faring, -worn; travel-stained.

**Adv.** on -foot, - horseback, - Shanks's mare; by the Marrowbone stage; *in transitu* &c. 270; *en route* &c. 282.

**Int.** come along!

**268. Traveler.** — **N.** traveler, way-farer, voyager, itinerant, passenger, commuter.

tourist, excursionist, explorer, adventurer, mountaineer, Alpine Club; peregrinator, wanderer, rover, straggler, rambler; bird of passage; gad-about, -ling; vagrant, scatterling, landloper, waifs and estrays, wastrel, foundling; loafer; tramp, -er; vagabond, nomad, Bohemian, gypsy, Arab, Wandering Jew, Hadji, pilgrim, palmer; peripatetic; somnambulist; emigrant, fugitive, refugee; beach comber, booly; globe-girdler, -trotter; hobo [U. S.], night-, sleep-walker; noctambulist, runabout, strap-hanger, swag-, swags-man [Aust.]; trecker, trekker, *zinga-no*, -ro.

runner, courier; Mercury, Iris, Ariel, comet.

pedestrian, walker, foot passenger; cyclist; wheelman.

rider, horseman, equestrian, cavalier, jockey, roughrider, trainer, breaker.

driver, coachman, whip, Jehu, charioteer, postilion, postboy, carter, wagoner, drayman; cab-man, -driver; *voiturier*, *vetturino*, *condottiere*; engine driver; stoker, fireman, guard; chauffeur, conductor, engineer, gharry-wallah, *gari-wala*, hackman, syce, truckman.

**269. Mariner.** — **N.** sailor, mariner, navigator; sea-man, -farer, -faring man; dock walloper\*; tar, jack tar, salt, able seaman, A. B.; man-of-war's man, bluejacket, galiongee, galionji, marine, jolly; midshipman, middy; skipper; ship-, boat-, ferry-, water-, lighter-, barge-, longshore-man; bargee, gondolier; oar, -sman; rower; boat-, cockswain; coxswain; steersman, pilot; crew. aërial navigator, aëronaut, balloonist, Icarus; aëroplanist, airman, aviator, birdman, man-bird, wizard of the air.

**270. Transference.** — **N.** transfer, -ence; trans-, e-location†; displacement; meta-stasis, -thesis; removal; re-, a-motion; relegation; de-, as-portion; extradition, conveyance, draft; carrying, carriage; con-vection, -duction, -tagion; transfer &c. (*of property*) 783.

transit, transition; passage, ferry, gestation; portage, portage, carting, cartage; shoveling &c. *v.*; vect-ion†, -ure†, -itation†; shipment, freight, wafture; trans-mission, -port, -portation, -umption, -plantation, -lation; shift-, dodg-ing; dispersion &c. 73; transposition &c. (*interchange*) 148; traction &c. 285.

[Thing transferred] drift.

**V.** trans-fer, -mit, -port, -place, -plant; convey, carry, bear, fetch and carry; carry -, ferry- over; hand, pass, forward; shift; conduct, convoy, bring, fetch, reach; tote [U. S.].

send, delegate, consign, relegate, turn over to, deliver; ship, embark; waft; shunt; transpose &c. (*interchange*) 148; displace &c. 185; throw &c. 284; drag &c. 285; mail, post.

shovel, ladle, decant, draft off, transfuse.

**Adj.** transferred &c. *v.*; drifted, movable; port-able, -ative; mailable [U. S.]; contagious.

**Adv.** from -hand to hand, - pillar to post.

on -, by- the way; on the -road, - wing; as one goes; *in transitu, en route, chemin faisant, en passant*, in mid-progress.

**271. Carrier.** — **N.** carrier, porter, bearer, tranter†, conveyer; *cargador*; express, -man; stevedore; coolie; conductor, locomotive, motor.

beast, -of burden, cattle, horse, steed, nag, palfrey, Arab, blood horse, thoroughbred, galloway, charger, courser, racer, hunter, jument, pony, filly, colt, foal, barb, roan, jade, hack, bidet, pad, cob, tit, punch, roadster, goer; race-, pack-, draft-, cart-, dray-, post-horse; ketch, sheltie; garran, garron; jennet, genet, bayard, mare, stallion, gelding; bronco, broncho, cayuse [U. S.]; creature, critter [rural U. S.]; cow pony, mustang, Narraganset, waler; stud.

Pegasus, Bucephalus, Rocinante.

ass, donkey, jackass, mule, hinny; sumpter -horse, - mule; burro, cuddy, ladino [U. S.]; reindeer; camel, dromedary, llama, elephant; carrier pigeon.

carriage &c. (*vehicle*) 272; ship &c. 273.

**Adj.** equine, asinine.

**272. Vehicle.** — **N.** vehicle, conveyance, carriage, caravan, van; wagon, waggon, wain, dray, cart, lorry.

carriole; truck, tram; limber, tumbrel, pontoon; barrow; wheel-, hand-barrow; perambulator; Bath -, wheel -, sedan-chair; chaise; palan-keen, -quin; litter, brancard, crate, hurdle, stretcher, ambulance; black Maria; conestoga- wagon, -wain; jinrikisha, ricksha, brett, dearborn [U. S.], dump cart, hack, hackery, jigger, kittereen, mail stage, manumotor, rig, rockaway, prairie schooner [U. S.], shay, sloven [Can.], team, tonga, wheel; velocipede, hobbyhorse, gocart; cycle; bi-, tri-, quadri-cycle; bike.

equipage, turn-out; coach, chariot, phaëton, break, mail phaëton, wagonette, drag, curricule, tilbury, whisky, landau, barouche, victoria, brougham, clarence, calash, *calèche*, britzka, araba, kibitka; berlin; sulky, *désobligeant*, sociable, *vis-à-vis*, *dormeuse*; jaunting -, outside- car; dandi; dool-ie, -y; *munchil*, palki; roller skates, skate; runabout; ski; tonjon; *vettura*.

post chaise; diligence, stage; stage -, mail -, hackney -, glass- coach; stage wagon; car, omnibus, fly, cabriolet, cab, hansom, shofie, four-wheeler, growler, droshki, drosky.

dogcart, trap, whitechapel, buggy, four-in-hand, unicorn, random, tandem; shandredhan, *char-à-bancs*.

motor car, automobile, limousine, motor cycle, taxicab, taxicoach.

bob, -sled, -sleigh; cutter; double-ripper, -runner [U. S.]; jumper, sled, sledge, sleigh, toboggan.

train; accommodation -, passenger -,

**273. Ship.** — **N.** ship, vessel, sail; craft, bottom.

navy, marine, fleet, flotilla; shipping, man of war &c. (*combatant*) 726; transport, tender, storeship; merchant ship, merchantman; packet, liner; whaler, slaver, collier, coaster, lighter; fishing -, pilot- boat; trawler, hulk; yacht; baggala; floating -hotel, - palace; ocean greyhound.

ship, bark, barque, brig, snow, hermaphrodite brig; brig-, bark-antine; schooner; topsail -, for and aft -, three masted- schooner; *chasse-marée*; sloop, cutter, corvette, clipper, foist, yawl, dandy, ketch, smack, lugger, barge, hoy, cat, buss, sail-er, -ing vessel; windjammer; steam-er, -boat, -ship; mail -, paddle -, screw- steamer; tug; line of steamers &c.

boat, pinnace, launch; life-, long-, jolly-, bum-, fly-, cock-, ferry-, canal-boat; ark, bully [Nfld.], bateau [Can.], battery, broadhorn, dory, droger, drogher, dugout, durham boat, flatboat, galiot; shallop, gig, funny, skiff, dingy, scow, cockleshell, wherry, coble, punt, cog, kedge, lerret; eight-, four-, pair-oar; randan; outrigger; float, raft, pontoon; prame; ice-boat, -canoe, -yacht.

catamaran, coracle, gondola, carvel, caravel; felucca, caique, canoe; galley, - foist; bilander, dogger, hooker, howker; argosy, carack; galliass, galleon; polacca, polacre, tartane, junk, lorecha, praam, proa, prahu, saick, sampan, xebec, dhow; dahabeah; nuggah; kayak, keel boat [U. S.], log canoe, pirogue; quadri-, tri-reme; stern-wheeler [U. S.]; wanigan, wangan [U. S.], wharf boat.

express -, special -, corridor -, parliamentary -, luggage -, freight -, goods-train; 1st-, 2nd-, 3rd-class- -train, -carriage, -compartment; rolling stock; horse box, cattle truck; baggage-, express-, freight-, parlor-, Pullman-, sleeping-, surface-, tram-, trolley-car; box-car, -wagon; horse car [U. S.]; lightning express; luggage van; mail, -car, -van.

shovel, spoon, spatula, ladle, hod, hoe; spade, spaddle, loy; spud; pitchfork.

## 2. DEGREES OF MOTION

**274. Velocity.** — **N.** velocity, speed, celerity; swiftness &c. *adj.*; rapidity, eagle speed; expedition &c. (*activity*) 682; perniciousness †; acceleration; haste &c. 684.

spurt, rush, dash, race, steeple chase; smart -, lively -, swift &c. *adj.* -, rattling -, spanking -, strapping- -rate, -pace; round pace; flying, flight.

gallop, canter, trot, round trot, run, scamper; hand -, full-gallop; amble.

lightning, light, electricity, wind; cannon ball, rocket, arrow, dart, hydrargyrum; quicksilver; telegraph, express train; torrent.

eagle, antelope, courser, race horse, gazelle, greyhound, hare, doe, squirrel, camel bird, chickaree, chipmunk, hackee [U. S.], ostrich, scorchers\*.

Mercury, Ariel, Camilla, Harlequin.

[Measurement of velocity] log, -line.

**V.** move quickly, trip, fisk †; speed, hie, hasten, post, spank, scuttle; scud, -dle; scour, - the plain; scamper; run, - like mad; fly, race, run a race, cut away, shoot, tear, whisk, sweep, skim, brush; cut -, bowl- along; scorch; rush &c. (*be violent*) 173; dash -on, - off, - forward; bolt; trot, gallop, amble; troll, bound, flit, spring, dart, boom; march in -quick, - double- time; ride hard, get over the ground.

hurry &c. (*hasten*) 684; accelerate, put on; quicken; quicken -, mend- one's pace; clap spurs to one's horse; make -haste, - rapid strides, - forced marches, - the best of one's way; put one's best leg foremost, stir one's stumps, wing one's way, set off at a score; carry -, crowd- sail; go off like a shot, go ahead, gain ground; outstrip the wind, fly on the wings of the wind.

keep -up, - pace- with; outstrip &c. 303; outmarch.

balloon; airship, aëroplane; bi-, mono-, tri-plane; hydroplane; aërodrome; air -, pilot -, fire- balloon; aërostat, Montgolfier; kite, parachute.

**Adv.** afloat, aboard; on -board, -ship board; hard-a -lee, -port, -starboard, - weather.

**275. Slowness.** — **N.** slowness &c. *adj.*; languor &c. (*inactivity*) 683; drawl; creeping &c. *v.*, lentor.

retardation; slackening &c. *v.*; delay &c. (*lateness*) 133; claudication †.

jog-, dog-trot; mincing steps; slow -march, - time.

slow -goer, - coach, - back; lingerer, loiterer, sluggard, tortoise, snail; poke\* [U. S.]; dawdle &c. (*inactive*) 683.

**V.** move -slowly &c. *adv.*; creep, crawl, lag, slug, drawl, linger, loiter, saunter; plod, trudge, stump along, lumber; trail, drag; dawdle &c. (*be inactive*) 683; grovel, worm one's way, steal along; jog -, rub -, bundle- on; toddle, waddle, wobble, slug, traipse, slouch, shuffle, halt, hobble, limp, claudicate †, shamble; flag, falter, totter, stagger; mince, step short; march in -slow time, - funeral procession; take one's time; hang fire &c. (*be late*) 133.

retard, relax; slacken, check, moderate, rein in, curb; reef; strike -, shorten -, take in- sail; put on the drag, apply the brake; clip the wings; reduce the speed; slacken -speed, - one's pace; lose ground.

**Adj.** slow, slack; tardy; dilatory &c. (*inactive*) 683; gentle, easy; leisurely; deliberate, gradual; insensible, imperceptible; languid, sluggish, slow-paced, tardigrade, snail-like; creeping &c. *v.*; reptatorial.

**Adv.** slowly &c. *adj.*; leisurely; piano, adagio; *largo*, *larghetto*; at half speed, under easy sail; at a -foot's, -snail's, - funeral- pace; in slow time; with -mincing steps, - clipped wings; *haud passibus æquis* [Vergil].

gradually &c. *adj.*; gradatim; by -degrees, - slow degrees, - inches, - little and little; step by step; inch by inch,

**Adj.** fast, speedy, swift, rapid, quick, fleet; aliped; nimble, agile, expeditious; express; active &c. 682; flying, galloping &c. *v.*; light-, nimble-footed; winged, eagle-winged, mercurial, electric, telegraphic; light-legged, light of heel; swift as -an arrow &c. *n.*; quick as -lightning &c. *n.*, -thought.<sup>1</sup>

**Adv.** swiftly &c. *adj.*; with -speed &c. *n.*; apace; at -a great rate, - full speed, - railway speed; full -drive, - gallop; posthaste, in full sail, tantivy; trippingly; instantaneously &c. 113.

under press of -sail, - canvas, - sail and steam; *velis et remis*, on eagle's wing, in double quick time; with -rapid, - giant- strides; *à pas de géant*; in seven league boots; whip and spur; *ventre à terre*; as fast as one's -legs, - heels-will carry one; as fast as one can lay legs to the ground, at the top of one's speed; by leaps and bounds; with haste &c. 684.

**Phr.** *vires acquirit eundo*; "I'll put a girdle about the earth in forty minutes" [*M. N. D.*]; "swifter than arrow from the Tartar's bow" [*M. N. D.*]; *tempus fugit*.

bit by bit, little by little, *seriatim*; consecutively.

**Phr.** *dum Roma deliberat Saguntum perit*.

### 3. MOTION CONJOINED WITH FORCE

**276. Impulse.** — **N.** impulse, impulsion, impetus; momentum; push, pulsion, thrust, shove, jog, jolt, brunt, booming, boost [*U. S.*], throw; explosion &c. (*violence*) 173; propulsion &c. 284.

percussion, concussion, collision, oc-cursion†, clash, encounter, cannon, ca-rambole, appulse, shock, crash, bump; impact; *élan*; charge &c. (*attack*) 716; beating &c. (*punishment*) 972.

blow, dint, stroke, knock, tap, rap, slap, smack, pat, dab; fillip; slam, bang; hit, whack, thwack; cuff &c. 972; squash, dowse, whap, swap, punch, thump, pelt, kick, pounce†, calcitration; *ruade*; arieta-tion†; cut, thrust, lunge, yerk†; carom, carrom, clip\*, jab, plug\*, sidewinder\* [*U. S.*], sidewipe\* [*U. S.*].

hammer, sledge hammer, mall, maul, mallet, flail; ram, -mer; battering-ram, monkey, pile-driving engine, punch, bat; cant hook; cudgel &c. (*weapon*) 727; ax &c. (*sharp*) 253.

[Science of mechanical forces] dynamics; seismometer.

**V.** give an -impetus &c. *n.*; impel, push; start, give a start to, set going; drive, urge, boom; thrust, prod, foin; cant; elbow, shoulder, jostle, jumble, hustle, hurtle, shove, jog, jolt, encounter; run -, bump -, butt- against; knock, - run- one's head against; impinge; boost [*U. S.*]; bunt, carom, clip\*; fan, -out; jab, plug\*.

strike, knock, hit, tap, rap, slap, flap, dab, pat, thump, beat, bang, slam, dash; punch, thwack, whack; hit -, strike- hard; swap, batter, dowse†, baste; pelt, patter, buffet, belabor; fetch one a blow; poke at, pink, lunge, yerk; kick, calcitrate; butt, strike at &c. (*attack*) 716; whip &c. (*punish*) 972.

come -, enter- into collision; collide; foul; fall -, run- foul of; telescope. throw &c. (*propel*) 284.

**Adj.** impelling &c. *v.*; im-pulsive, -pellent; booming; dynamic, -al; im-pelled &c. *v.*

**Phr.** "a hit, a very palpable hit" [*Hamlet*].

**277. Recoil.** — **N.** recoil; re-, re-tro-action; revulsion; rebound, ricochet; re-percussion, -calcitration; kick, *contrecoup*; springing back &c. *v.*; elasticity &c. 325; reflexion, reflex, reflux; reverberation &c. (*resonance*) 408; rebuff, re-pulse; return.

ducks and drakes; boomerang; spring; reactionist.

**V.** recoil, react; spring -, fly -, bound-back; rebound, reverberate, re-percuss, recalcitrate; echo, ricochet.

**Adj.** recoiling &c. *v.*; re-fluent, -per-cussive, -calcitrant, -actionary; retro-active.

**Adv.** on the -recoil &c. *n.*

<sup>1</sup> See note on 264.

## 4. MOTION WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION

**278. Direction.** — **N.** direction, bearing, course, set, drift, tenor; tendency &c. 176; incidence; bending, trending &c. *v.*; dip, tack, aim, collimation; steering, -age.

point of the compass, cardinal points; North, East, South, West; N by E, ENE, NE by N, NE, &c.; rhumb, azimuth, line of collimation.

line, path, road, range, quarter, line of march; a-, al-lignment; air-, bee-line; straight shoot.

**V.** tend -, bend -, point- towards; conduct -, go- to; point -to-, - at; bend, trend, verge, incline, dip, determine.

steer -, make- -for-, - towards; aim -, level- at; take aim; keep -, hold- a course; be bound for; bend one's steps towards; direct -, steer -, bend -, shape- one's course; align -, allign- one's march; go straight, - to the point; march -on-, - on a point.

ascertain one's -direction &c. *n.*; *s'orienter*, see which way the wind blows; box the compass; take the air line.

**Adj.** directed &c. *v.*, - towards; pointing towards &c. *v.*; bound for; aligned -, aligned- with; direct, straight; un-deviating, -swerving; straight-forward; North, -ern, -erly, &c. *n.*

**Adv.** towards; on the -road, - high road- to; *en avant*; *versus*, to; hither, thither, whither; directly; straight, - forwards, - as an arrow; point-blank; in a -bee, - direct, - straight- line -to-, - for-, - with; in a line with; full tilt at, as the crow flies.

before -, near -, close to -, against- the wind; windwards, in the wind's eye.

through, *viâ*, by way of; in all -directions, - manner of ways; *quaque-versum*, from the four winds.

**280. [Going before.] Precession.** — **N.** precession, leading, heading; precedence &c. 62; priority &c. 116; the lead, *le pas*; van &c. (*front*) 234; precursor &c. 64.

**V.** go -before-, - ahead, - in the van, - in advance; precede, forerun; usher in, introduce, herald, head, take the lead; lead, - the way, - the dance; get -, have- the start; steal a march; get -before-, - ahead, - in front of; outstrip &c.

**279. Deviation.** — **N.** deviation; swerving &c. *v.*; obliquation†, warp, refraction; flection, flexion; sweep; deflection, -flexure; declination.

diversion, digression, departure from, aberration; divergence &c. 291; zigzag; detour &c. (*circuit*) 629; divagation.

[Desultory motion] wandering &c. *v.*; vagrancy, evagation; bypaths and crooked ways; byroad.

[Motion sideways, oblique motion] sidling &c. *v.*; knight's move at chess.

**V.** alter one's course, deviate, depart from, turn, trend; bend, curve &c. 245; swerve, heel, bear off; gybe, wear.

intervert; deflect; divert, - from its course; put on a new scent, shift, shunt, draw aside, crook, warp.

stray, straggle; sidle; diverge &c. 291; tralinate†, digress, wander; wind, twist, meander; veer, tack; divagate; sidetrack; turn -aside-, - a corner, - away from; wheel, steer clear of; ramble, rove, drift; go -astray, - adrift; yaw, dodge; step aside, ease off, make way for, shy.

fly off at a tangent; glance off; wheel -, face- about; turn -, face- to the right about; waddle &c. (*oscillate*) 314; go out of one's way &c. (*perform a circuit*, 629; lose one's way.

**Adj.** deviating &c. *v.*; aberrant, errant; ex-, dis-cursive; devious, desultory, loose; rambling; stray, erratic, vagrant, undirected; circuitous, indirect, zigzag; crab-like.

**Adv.** astray from, round about, wide of the mark; to the right about; all manner of ways; circuitously &c. 629.

obliquely, sideling, like the move of the knight on a chessboard.

**281. [Going after.] Sequence.** — **N.** sequence; coming after &c. (*order*) 63; (*time*) 117; following; pursuit &c. 622.

follower, attendant, satellite, shadow, dangler, train.

**V.** follow; pursue &c. 622; go -, fly-after.

attend, beset, dance attendance on, dog; tread -in- the steps of, - close upon; be -, go -, follow- in the -wake-, - trail, - rear- of; follow as a shadow, hang on

303; take precedence &c. (*first in order*) 62.

**Adj.** leading, precedent &c. *v.*

**Adv.** in advance, before, ahead, in the van; fore-, head-most; in front.

**Phr.** *seniores priores.*

282. [Motion forwards; progressive motion.] **Progression.** — **N.** progress, -ion, -iveness; advancing &c. *v.*; advance, -ment; ongoing; flood tide, headway; march &c. 266; rise; improvement &c. 658.

**V.** advance; proceed, progress; get -on, - along, - over the ground; gain ground; forge ahead; jog -, rub -, wag-on; go with the stream; keep -, hold on one's course; go -, move -, come -, get -, pass -, push -, press - on, - forward, - forwards, - ahead; press onwards, step forward; make -, work -, carve -, push -, force -, edge -, elbow - one's way; make -progress, - head, - way, - headway, - advances, - strides, - rapid strides &c. (*velocity*) 274; go -, shoot-ahead; distance; make up leeway.

**Adj.** advancing &c. *v.*; pro-gressive, -fluent; advanced.

**Adv.** forward, onward; forth, on, ahead, under way, *en route* for, on -one's way, - the way, - the road, - the high road - to; in -progress, - mid progress; *in transitu* &c. 270.

**Phr.** *vestigia nulla retrorsum*; "westward the course of empire takes its way" [Berkeley].

-gressive; re-gressive, -fluent, -flex, -cidivous, -siliant; crab-like; balky; reactionary &c. 277.

**Adv.** back, -wards; reflexively, to the right about; *à reculons*, *à rebours*.

**Phr.** *revenons à nos moulons*, as you were.

284. [Motion given to an object situated in front.] **Propulsion.** — **N.** pro-pulsion, -jection; propelment; *vis a tergo*; push &c. (*impulse*) 276; e-, jaculation; ejection &c. 297; throw, fling, toss, shot, discharge, shy.

[Science of propulsion] projectiles, ballistics, archery.

propeller, screw, twin screws, turbine.

missile, projectile, ball, discus, quoit, brickbat, shot; arrow, gun, &c. (*arms*) 727.

shooter, shot; archer, toxophilite; bow-, rifle-, marks-man; good -, crack-shot; sharpshooter &c. (*combatant*) 726.

**V.** propel, project, throw, fling, cast, pitch, chuck, toss, jerk, heave, shy, hurl; flirt, filip.

the skirts of; tread -, follow- on the heels of; camp on the trail.

lay, get behind.

**Adj.** following &c. *v.*

**Adv.** behind; in the -rear &c. 235, - train of, - wake of; after &c. (*order*) 63, (*time*) 117.

283. [Motion backwards.] **Regression.** — **N.** regress, -ion; retro-cession, -gression, -gradation, -action; *reculade*, retreat, withdrawal, retirement, remigration; recession &c. (*motion from*) 287; recess; crab-like motion.

re-fluence, -flux; backwater, regurgitation, ebb, return; resiliency; reflexion (*recoil*) 277; *volte-face*.

counter -motion, - movement, - march; veering, tergiversation, recidivation †, backsliding, fall; deterioration &c. 659; recidivism, recidity.

turning point &c. (*reversion*) 145.

**V.** re-cede, -grade, -turn, -vert, -treat, -tire; retro-grade, -cede; back, - out; back down; balk; crawfish\* [U. S.], crawl\*; withdraw; rebound &c. 277; go -, come -, turn -, hark -, draw -, fall -, get -, put -, run- back; lose ground; fall -, drop- astern; backwater, put about; take the back track; veer, - round; double, wheel, countermarch; ebb, regurgitate; jib, shrink, shy.

turn -tail, - round, - upon one's heel, - one's back upon; retrace one's steps, dance the back step; sound -, beat- a retreat; go home.

**Adj.** receding &c. *v.*; retro-grade,

-cidivous, -siliant; crab-like; balky; reactionary &c. 277.

**Adv.** back, -wards; reflexively, to the right about; *à reculons*, *à rebours*.

**Phr.** *revenons à nos moulons*, as you were.

285. [Motion given to an object situated behind.] **Traction.** — **N.** traction; drawing &c. *v.*; draught, pull, haul; rake; "a long pull a strong pull and a pull all together," towage, haulage.

**V.** draw, pull, haul, lug, rake, drag, tug, tow, trail, train; take in tow.

wrench, jerk, twitch, touse †; yank [U. S.].

**Adj.** drawing &c. *v.*; tract-ile, -ive.



dart, lance, tilt; e-, jaculate; iulminate, bolt, drive, sling, pitchfork.  
send; send -, let -, fire- off; discharge, shoot; launch, send forth, let fly;  
dash.

put -, set- in motion; set agoing, start; give -a start, - an impulse- to;  
impel &c. 276; trundle &c. (*set in rotation*) 312; expel &c. 297.

carry one off one's legs; put to flight.

**Adj.** propelled &c. *v.*; propelling &c. *v.*; pro-pulsive, -jectile.

**286.** [Motion towards.] **Approach.** — **N.** approach, approximation, appropinquation; access; appulse; afflux, -ion; advent &c. (*approach of time*) 121; pursuit &c. 622.

**V.** approach, approximate, appropinquate; near; get -, go -, draw- near; come, - near, - to close quarters; move -, set in- towards; drift; make up to; gain upon; pursue &c. 622; tread on the heels of; bear up; make the land; hug the -shore, - land.

**Adj.** approaching &c. *v.*; approximative; affluent; impending, imminent &c. (*destined*) 152.

**Adv.** on the road.

**Int.** come hither! approach! here! come! come near! forward!

**288.** [Motion towards, actively.] **Attraction.** — **N.** attract-ion, -iveness; attractivity; drawing to, pulling towards, adduction, magnetism, gravity, attraction of gravitation.

load-stone, -star; magnet, siderite.

**V.** attract; draw -, pull -, drag- towards; adduce.

**Adj.** attracting &c. *v.*; attrahent, attractive, adducent, adductive.

**Phr.** *ubi mel ibi apes* [Plautus].

**290.** [Motion nearer to.] **Convergence.** — **N.** con-vergence, -fluence, -course, -flux, -gress, -currence, -centration; convergency; appulse, meeting; corradiation.

assemblage &c. 72; resort &c. (*focus*) 74; asymptote.

**V.** converge, concur; come together, unite, meet, fall in with; close -with, - in upon; center -round, - in; enter in; pour in.

gather together, unite, concentrate, bring into a focus.

**Adj.** converging &c. *v.*; con-vergent, -fluent, -current; centripetal; asymptotical; confluable.

**292.** [Terminal motion at.] **Arrival.** — **N.** arrival, advent; landing; de-

**287.** [Motion from.] **Recession.** — **N.** recession, retirement, withdrawal; retreat; retrocession &c. 283; departure, &c. 293; recoil &c. 277; flight &c. (*avoidance*) 623.

**V.** recede, go, move -back, - from, retire, withdraw, shrink; come -, move -, go -, get -, drift- away; depart &c. 293; retreat &c. 283; move -, stand -, sheer- off; fall back, stand aside; run away &c. (*avoid*) 623.

remove, shunt.

**Adj.** receding &c. *v.*

**289.** [Motion from, actively.] **Repulsion.** — **N.** repulsion; driving from &c. *v.*; repulse, abduction.

**V.** repel; push -, drive -, &c. 276- from; chase, dispel; retrude; abduce, abduct; send away; repulse.

keep at arm's length, turn one's back upon, give the cold shoulder; send -off, - away- with a flea in one's ear.

**Adj.** repelling &c. *v.*; repellent, repulsive; abducent, abductive.

**291.** [Motion further off.] **Divergence.** — **N.** diverg-ence, -ency; divarication, ramification, forking; radiation; separation &c. (*disjunction*) 44; dispersion &c. 73; deviation &c. 279; aberration.

**V.** diverge, divaricate, radiate; ramify; branch -, glance -, file- off; fly off, - at a tangent; spread, scatter, disperse &c. 73; deviate &c. 279; part &c. (*separate*) 44.

**Adj.** diverging &c. *v.*; divergent, radiant, centrifugal; aberrant.

**293.** [Initial motion from.] **Departure.** — **N.** departure, decession, de-

disem-barkation; reception, welcome, *vin d'honneur*.

home, goal; landing-place, -stage; bunder; resting place; destination, harbor, haven, port; terminus; halting-place, -ground; journey's end; anchorage &c. (*refuge*) 666.

return, recursion†, remigration; meeting; ren-, en-counter.

completion &c. 729.

**V.** arrive; get to, come to; come; reach, attain; come up, - with, - to; overtake; make, fetch; complete &c. 729; join, rejoin.

light, alight, dismount; land, go ashore; debark, disembark; put -in, -into; visit, cast anchor, pitch one's tent; sit down &c. (*be located*) 184; get to one's journey's end; make the land; be in at the death; come -, get- -back, - home; return; come in &c. (*ingress*) 294; make one's appearance &c. (*appear*) 446; drop in; detrain; outspan.

come to hand; come -at, - across; hit; come -, light -, pop -, bounce -, plump -, burst -, pitch- upon; meet; en-, ren-counter; come in contact.

**Adj.** arriving &c. *v.*; homeward bound.

**Adv.** here, hither.

**Int.** welcome! hail! all hail! good-day, -morrow!

**Adv.** whence, hence, thence; with a foot in the stirrup; on the -wing, -move.

**Int.** begone! &c. (*ejection*) 297; farewell! adieu! good -by, - day! *au revoir!* fare you well! God -bless you, - speed! all aboard! *auf wiedersehen! au plaisir de vous revoir! bon voyage! glückliche Reise! vive valeque!*

**294.** [Motion into.] **Ingress.** — **N.** ingress; entrance, entry; introgression; influx; intrusion, inroad, incursion, invasion, irruption; ingression; pene-, interpene-tration; illapse, import, infiltration; immigration; admission &c. (*reception*) 296; insinuation &c. (*interjacence*) 228; insertion &c. 300.

inlet; way in; mouth, door, &c. (*opening*) 260; barway; path &c. (*way*) 627; conduit &c. 350; immigrant.

**V.** have the entrée; enter; go -, come -, pour -, flow -, creep -, slip -, pop -, break -, burst- -into, - in; set foot on; ingress; burst -, break- in upon; invade, intrude; insinuate itself; inter-, penetrate; infiltrate; find one's way -, wriggle -, worm oneself- into.

campment; embarkation; outset, start; removal; exit &c. (*egress*) 295; exodus, hejira, flight.

leave-taking, valediction, adieu, farewell, good-by; stirrup cup; valedictorian.

starting-point, - post; point -, place- of -departure, - embarkation; port of embarkation.

**V.** depart; go, - away; take one's departure, set out; set -, march -, put -, start -, be -, move -, get -, whip -, pack -, go -, take oneself- off; start, issue, march out, debouch; go -, sally-forth; sally, set forward; be gone; hail from.

leave a place, quit, vacate, evacuate, abandon; go off the stage, make one's exit; retire, withdraw, remove; vamoose\*, vamoose\* [U. S.]; go -one's way, - along, - from home; take -flight, - wing; spring, fly, flit, wing one's flight; fly -, whip- away; embark; go -on board, - aboard; set sail; put -, go- to sea; sail, take ship; hoist blue Peter; get under way, weigh anchor; strike tents, decamp; walk one's chinks, cut one's stick; take leave; say -, bid- -good-by &c. *n.*; disappear &c. 449; abscond &c. (*avoid*) 623; entrain; inspan.

**Adj.** departing &c. *v.*; valedictory; outward bound.

**295.** [Motion out of.] **Egress.** — **N.** egress, exit, issue; emersion, -gence; out-break, -burst; e-, pro-ruption; emanation; egression; evacuation; ex-, transudation; extravasation, perspiration, sweating, leakage, percolation, distillation, oozing; gush &c. (*water in motion*) 348; outpour, -ing; effluence, effusion; efflux, -ion; drain; dribbling &c. *v.*; defluxion; drainage; out-come, -put; discharge &c. (*excretion*) 299.

export; expatriation; e-, re-migration; debouch, *débouché*; emunctory; exodus &c. (*departure*) 293; emigrant.

outlet, vent, spout, tap, sluice, flood-gate; pore; vomitory, outgate, sally-port; way out; mouth, door &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. (*way*) 627; conduit &c. 350; airpipe &c. 351.

give entrance to &c. (*receive*) 296, insert &c. 300.

**Adj.** incoming.

through; per-, trans-colate †; egurgitate; strain, distill; perspire, sweat, drain, ooze; filter, filtrate; dribble, gush, spout, flow out; well, - out; pour, trickle, &c. (*water in motion*) 348; effuse, extravasate, disembogue, discharge itself, debouch; come -, break- forth; burst -out, - through; find vent; escape &c. 671.

**Adj.** effused &c. *v.*; outgoing.

**296.** [Motion into, actively.] **Reception.** — **N.** reception; admission, admittance, entrée, importation; introduction, -mission; immission, ingestion, imbibation, introception, absorption, ingurgitation, inhalation; suction, sucking; eating, drinking &c. (*food*) 298; insertion &c. 300; interjection &c. 228; introit.

**V.** give -entrance to, - admittance to, - the entrée; intro-duce, -mit; usher, admit, receive, import, bring in, open the door to, throw open, ingest, absorb, imbibe, inhale; let -, take -, suck- in; re-admit, -sorb, -absorb; snuff up, swallow, ingurgitate; engulf, engorge; gulp; eat, drink &c. (*food*) 298.

**Adj.** admit-ting &c. *v.*, -ted &c. *v.*; admissible; absorbent.

**V.** emerge, emanate, issue; egress; go -, come -, move -, pass -, pour -, flow-out of; pass off, evacuate.

ex-, trans-ude; leak; run, - out, -

**297.** [Motion out of, actively.] **Ejection.** — **N.** ejection, emission, effusion, rejection, expulsion, eviction, extrusion, trajection; discharge; emesis.

egestion, evacuation, vomition; ruc-, eruc-tation; bloodletting, venesection, phlebotomy, paracentesis; expuition, exspuition; tapping, drainage; clear-ance, -age.

deportation; banishment &c. (*punishment*) 972; rogue's march; relegation, extradition; dislodgment.

bouncer \* [U. S.], chucker-out \*.

**V.** give -exit, - vent- to; let -, give -, pour -, send -out; des-, dis-patch; exhale, excern †, excrete; embogue; secrete, secern; extravasate, shed, void, evacuate; emit; open the -sluices, - floodgates; turn on the tap; extrude, detrude; effuse, spend, expend; pour forth; squirt,

spirt, spill, slop; perspire &c. (*exude*) 295; breathe, blow &c. (*wind*) 349.

tap, draw off; bale -, lade- out; let blood, broach.

eject, reject; expel, discard; cut, send to Coventry, boycott; *chasser*; banish &c. (*punish*) 972; bounce \* [U. S.]; fire\*, - out \*; throw &c. 284 -out, - up, - off, - away, - aside; push &c. 276 -out, - off, - away, - aside; shovel -, sweep- -out, - away; brush -, whisk -, turn -, send- -off, - away; discharge; send -, turn -, cast- adrift; turn -, bundle- out; throw overboard; give the sack to; send -packing, - about one's business, - to the right about; strike off the roll &c. (*abrogate*) 756; turn out -neck and heels, - head and shoulders, - neck and crop; pack off; send away with a flea in the ear; send to Jericho; bow out, show the door to.

turn out of -doors, - house and home; evict, oust; un-house, -kennel; dislodge; un-, dis-people; depopulate; relegate, deport.

empty; drain, - to the dregs; sweep off; clear, - off, - out, - away; suck, draw off; clean out, make a clean sweep of, clear decks, purge.

em-, dis-, disem-bowel; eviscerate, gut; unearth, root -out, - up; aver-runcate †; weed -, get- out; eliminate, get rid of, do away with, shake off; ex-entenate.

vomit, spew, puke †, keck, retch; belch, - out; cast -, bring- up; disgorge; expectorate, clear the throat, hawk, spit, sputter, splutter, slobber, drivell, slaver, slabber; eructate; drool.

unpack, unlade, unload, unship; break bulk; dump.

be let out; ooze &c. (*emerge*) 295.

**Adj.** emitt-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*

**Int.** begone! get you gone! get -, go- -away, - along, - along with you! go your way! away, - with! off with you! go, - about your business! be off! avaunt! aroynt! *allez-vous-en! jaol! va-t'en!*

**298. [Eating.] Food.** — **N.** eating &c. *v.*; deglutition, gulp, epulation, mastication, manducation, rumination; hippo-, ichthyo-phagy; gluttony &c. 957.

mouth, jaws, mandible, mazard, chops. drinking &c. *v.*; potato, draught, libation; carousal &c. (*amusement*) 840; drunkenness &c. 959.

food, pabulum; aliment, nourishment, nutriment; sustenance, -tation; nurture, subsistence, provender, corn, feed, fodder, provision, ration, keep, commons, board; commissariat &c. (*provision*) 637; prey, forage, pasture, pasturage; fare, cheer; diet, -ary; regimen; belly timber, staff of life; bread, -and cheese.

comestibles, eatables, victuals, edibles, ingesta; grub, prog, meat; bread, -stuffs; cerealia; cereals; viands, cates, delicacy, dainty, creature comforts, contents of the larder, fleshpots; festal board; ambrosia; good -cheer, -living.

beef, biscuit, bun; cornstarch [U. S.]; cook-ie, -y [U. S.]; cracker, doughnut; fatling; hard-tack, hoecake [U. S.], hominy [U. S.]; mutton, pilot bread; pork; *roti*, rusk, ship biscuit; veal; joint, *pièce de résistance*, roast and boiled; remove, entrée, *entremet*, *hors d'œuvre*; *relevé*, hash, *réchauffé*, stew, ragout, fricassee, mince; pottage, *potage*, broth, soup, *consommé*, *purée*, spoon-meat; pie, pasty, *vol-au-vent*; pudding, omelet; pastry; sweets &c. 296; kickshaws; condiment &c. 393.

alligator pear, apple &c., apple slump; artichoke; ash-, griddle-, pan-cake; *atole*, avocado, banana, *bêche de mer*, barbecue, beefsteak; beet root; blackberry, blancmange, bloater, *bouilli*, bouillon, breadfruit, chop suey [U. S.]; chowder, chupatty, clam, compote, damper, fish, flapjack, frumenty, grapes, hasty pudding, ice cream, lettuce, mango, mangosteen, mince pie, oatmeal, oyster, pineapple, porridge, porterhouse steak, salmis, sauerkraut, sea slug, sturgeon ("Albany beef"), succotash [U. S.], supawn [U. S.], trepang, vanilla, waffle, walnut.

table, *cuisine*, bill of fare, menu, *table d'hôte*, ordinary.

meal, repast, feed, spread; mess; dish, plate, course; regale; regale-, refresh-, entertain-ment; refection, collation, picnic, feast, banquet, junket; breakfast; lunch, -eon; *déjeuner*, beverage, tiffin, dinner, supper, snack, whet, bait, dessert; potluck, *table d'hôte*, *déjeuner à la fourchette*; hearty -, square -, substantial -, full- -meal; blowout \*; light refreshment; *bara-*, *chola-hazri*; *bara khana*.

mouthful, bolus, gobbet, morsel, sop, sippet.

drink, beverage, liquor, broth, soup; potion, dram, draught, drench, swill \*; nip, sip, sup, gulp.

wine, spirits, liqueur, beer, ale, malt liquor, Sir John Barleycorn, stingo, heavy wet; grog, toddy, flip, purl, punch, negus, cup, bishop, wassail; gin &c. (*intoxicating liquor*) 959; coffee, chocolate, cocoa, tea, the cup that cheers but not inebriates; bock-, lager-, Pilsener-, schenk-beer; Brazil tea, cider, claret, ice water, maté, mint julep [U. S.].

eating house &c. 189.

**V.** eat, feed, fare, devour, swallow, take; gulp, bolt, snap; fall to; despatch, dispatch; discuss; take -, get -, gulp- down; lay -, tuck- \* in; lick, pick, peck; gormandize &c. 957; bite, champ, munch, cranch, craunch, crunch, chew, masticate, nibble, gnaw, mumble.

live on; feed -, batten -, fatten -, feast- upon; browse, graze, crop, regale;

**299. Excretion.** — **N.** excretion, discharge, emanation; exhalation, exudation, extrusion, secretion, effusion, extravasation, ecchymosis, evacuation, defecation, *faces*, excrement; bloody flux; cacation; coeliac-flux, -passion; dysentery; perspiration, sweat; sub-†, exudation; diaphoresis; sewage; eccrinology.

saliva, spittle, rheum; pyalism, salivation, catarrh; diarrhoea; ejecta, egesta, sputa; excreta; lava; exuviae &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

hemorrhage, bleeding; outpouring &c. (*egress*) 295.

**V.** excrete &c. (*eject*) 297; emanate &c. (*come out*) 295.

carouse &c. (*make merry*) 840; eat heartily, do justice to, play a good knife and fork, banquet.

break -bread, - one's fast; breakfast, lunch, dine, take tea, sup.

drink, - in, - up, - one's fill; quaff, sip, sup; suck, - up; lap; swig; swill\*, tippie &c. (*be drunken*) 959; empty one's glass, drain the cup; toss -off, - one's glass; wash down, crack a bottle, wet one's whistle.

purvey &c. 637.

**Adj.** eatable, edible, esculent, comestible, alimentary; cereal, cibarious; dietetic; culinary; nutri-tive, -tious; gastric; succulent; pot-able, -ulent †; bibulous.

omn-, carn-, herb-, gran-, gramin-, phyt-ivorous; ichthyophagous; omo-pha-gic, -gous; pantophagous, phytophagous, xylophagous.

**Phr.** "across the walnuts and the wine" [Tennyson]; "blesséd hour of our dinners!" [O. Meredith]; "now good digestion wait on appetite, and health on both!" [Macbeth]; "who can cloy the hungry edge of appetite?" [Richard II].

**300. [Forcible ingress.] Insertion.**

— **N.** insertion, implantation, introduction; insinuation &c. (*intervention*) 228; planting &c. *v.*; injection, inoculation, importation, infusion; forcible -ingress &c. 294; immersion; submer-sion, -gence, dip, plunge; bath &c. (*water*) 337; interment &c. 363.

clyster, enema, glyster, lavage, lave-ment.

**V.** insert; intro-duce, -mit; put -, run- into; import; inject; interject &c. 228; infuse, instill, inoculate, impreg-nate, imbue, imbrue.

graft, ingraft, bud, plant, implant; dovetail.

obtrude; thrust -, stick -, ram -, stuff -, tuck -, press -, drive -, pop -, whip -, drop -, put- in; impact; em-pierce † &c. (*make a hole*) 260.

imbed; immerse, immerge, merge; bathe, soak &c. (*water*) 337; dip, plunge &c. 310.

bury &c. (*inter*) 363.

insert &c.- itself; plunge *in medias res*.

**Adj.** inserted &c. *v.*

**301. [Forcible egress.] Extraction.**

— **N.** extraction; extracting &c. *v.*; re-moval, elimination, extrication, eradica-tion, evolution.

evulsion, avulsion; wrench; expres-sion, squeezing; extirpation, extermina-tion; ejection &c. 297; export &c. (*egress*) 295.

extractor, corkscrew, forceps, pliers.

**V.** extract, draw; take -, draw -, pull -, tear -, pluck -, pick -, get- out; wring from, wrench; extort; root -, weed -, grub -, rake- -up, - out; eradicate; pull -, pluck- up by the roots; averrun-cate †; unroot; uproot, pull up, extir-pate, dredge.

remove; educe, elicit; evolve, extri-cate; eliminate &c. (*eject*) 297; eviscer-ate &c. 297.

express, squeeze out, press out.

**Adj.** extracted &c. *v.*

**302. [Motion through.] Passage.** — **N.** passage, transmission; permeation; pene-, interpene-tration; transudation, infiltration; endosmose, exosmose; endosmosis; intercurrence; ingress &c. 294; egress &c. 295; path &c. 627; con-duit &c. 350; opening &c. 260; journey &c. 266; voyage &c. 267.

**V.** pass, - through; perforate &c. (*hole*) 260; penetrate, permeate, thread, thrid, enfilade; go -through, - across; go -, pass- over; cut across; ford, cross; pass and repass, work; make -, thread -, worm -, force- one's way; make -, force- a passage; cut one's way through; find its -way, - vent; transmit, make way, clear the course; traverse, go over the ground.

**Adj.** passing &c. *v.*; intercurrent; endos-mosmic, -motic.

**Adv.** *en passant* &c. (*transit*) 270.

**303. [Motion beyond.] Transcur-sion.** — **N.** trans-cursion†, -ilience,

**304. [Motion short of.] Shortcom-ing.** — **N.** shortcoming, failure; falling

-iliency; -gression; trespass; encroach-, infringe-ment; extravagation †, transcendence; redundancy &c. 641.

**V.** transgress, surpass, pass; go- beyond, - by; show in -, come to the front; shoot ahead of; steal a march -, gain- upon.

over-step, -pass, -reach, -go, -ride, -leap, -jump, -skip, -lap, -shoot the mark; out-strip, -leap, -jump, -go, -step, -run, -ride, -rival, -do; beat, -hollow; distance; leave in the -lurch, -rear; throw into the shade; exceed, transcend, surmount; soar &c. (*rise*) 305.

encroach, trespass, infringe, trench upon, intrench on; strain; stretch -, strain- a point; pass the Rubicon.

**Adj.** surpassing &c. *v.*

**Adv.** beyond the mark, ahead.

### 305. [Motion upwards.] **Ascent.** —

**N.** ascent, ascension; rising &c. *v.*; rise, upgrowth; leap &c. 309; acclivity, hill &c. 217; flight of -steps, - stairs; ladder.

rocket, lark; sky-rocket, -lark; Alpine Club.

**V.** ascend, rise, mount, arise, uprise; go -, get -, work one's way -, start -, spring -, shoot- up; aspire.

climb, clamber, ramp, scramble, escalate, surmount; scale, - the heights.

go-, fly- aloft; tower, soar, hover, spire, plane, swim, float, surge; leap &c. 309.

**Adj.** rising &c. *v.*; scendent, buoyant; super-natant, -fluitant; excelsior.

**Adv.** uphill.

-down, - over; tilt, sprawl, plump down, come down a cropper.

**Adj.** descending &c. *v.*; descendent; decur-rent, -sive; labent, deciduous; nodding to its fall.

**Adv.** down-hill, -wards.

**307. Elevation.** — **N.** elevation; raising &c. *v.*; erection, lift; sublevation, upheaval; sublimation, exaltation; prominence &c. (*convexity*) 250.

lever &c. 633; crane, derrick, windlass, capstan, winch; dredg-e, -er, -ing machine; dumb-waiter, elevator, escalator, lift.

**V.** heighten, elevate, raise, lift, erect; set -, stick -, perch -, perk -, tilt- up; rear, hoist, heave; up-lift, -raise, -rear, -bear, -cast, -hoist, -heave; buoy, weigh,

short &c. *v.*; de-fault, -falcation; leeway; labor in vain, no go.

incompleteness &c. 53; imperfection &c. 651; insufficiency &c. 640; non-completion &c. 730; failure &c. 732.

**V.** come -, fall -, stop- -short, - short of; not reach; want; keep within-bounds, - the mark, - compass.

break down, stick in the mud, collapse, flat out [U. S.], come to nothing; fall -through, - to the ground; cave in, end in smoke, miss the mark, fail; lose ground; miss stays.

**Adj.** unreachd; deficient; short, - of; minus; out of depth; perfunctory &c. (*neglect*) 460.

**Adv.** within -the mark, - compass, - bounds; behindhand; *re infectâ*; to no purpose; far from it.

**Phr.** the bubble burst.

### 306. [Motion downwards.] **Descent.** —

**N.** descent, descension, declension, declination; fall; falling &c. *v.*; slump; drop, cadence; subsidence, lapse; down-fall, tumble, slip, tilt, trip, lurch; cropper, *culbute*; titubation, stumble; fate of Icarus.

avalanche, *débâcle*, landslip.

declivity, dip, hill.

**V.** descend; go -, drop -, come- down; fall, gravitate, drop, slip, slide, settle; decline, set, sink, droop, come down a peg; slump.

dismount, alight, light, get down; swoop; stoop &c. 308; fall prostrate, precipitate oneself; let fall &c. 308.

tumble, trip, stumble, titubate, lurch, pitch, swag, topple; topple -, tumble-

**308. Depression.** — **N.** lowering &c. *v.*; depression; dip &c. (*concavity*) 252; abasement; detrusion; reduction.

over-throw, -set, -turn; upset; prostration, subversion, precipitation.

bow; courtesy, curtsy; genuflexion, kotow, obeisance, salaam.

**V.** depress, lower; let -, take- -down, - down a peg; cast; let -drop, - fall; sink, debase, bring low, abase, reduce, detrude, pitch, precipitate.

over-throw, -turn, -set; upset, sub-

mount, give a lift; exalt; sublimates; place -, set- on a pedestal.

take -, drag -, fish- up; dredge.

stand -, rise -, get -, jump- up; spring to one's feet; hold -oneself, - one's head-up; drawn oneself up to his full height.

**Adj.** elevated &c. *v.*; stilted, attolent, rampant.

**Adv.** on -stilts, - the shoulders of, - one's legs, - one's hind legs.

prostrate &c. (*horizontal*) 213; detrusive.

**Phr.** *facinus quos inquinat aequal* [Lucan].

**309. Leap.** — **N.** leap, jump, hop, spring, bound, vault, saltation.

dance, caper; curvet, caracole; gambade, -bado; capriole, demivolt; buck, - jump; hop skip and jump; falcade.

kangaroo, jerboa, chamois, goat, frog, grasshopper, flea; buckjumper; wallaby.

**V.** leap; jump -up, - over the moon; hop, spring, bound, vault, ramp, cut capers, trip, skip, dance, caper; buck, - jump; curvet, caracole; foot it, bob,

bounce, flounce, start; frisk &c. (*amusement*) 840; jump about &c. (*agitation*) 315; trip it on the light fantastic toe, dance oneself off one's legs.

**Adj.** leaping &c. *v.*; saltatory, frisky.

**Adv.** on the light fantastic toe.

**Phr.** *di salto in salto*.

**311. [Curvilinear motion.] Circuition.** — **N.** circuition, circulation; turn, curvet; excursion; circum-vention, -navigation, -ambulation; northwest passage; circuit &c. 629.

turning &c. *v.*; wrench; evolution; coil, corkscrew.

**V.** turn, bend, wheel; go -, put- about; heel; go -, turn- -round, - to the right about; turn on one's heel; make -, describe- a -circle, - complete circle; go -, pass- through -180°, - 360°.

circum-navigate, -ambulate, -vent; "put a girdle round about the earth" [*M. N. D.*]; go the round, make the round of.

turn -, round- a corner; double a point.

wind, circulate, meander; whisk, twirl; twist &c. (*convolution*) 248; make a detour &c. (*circuit*) 629.

**Adj.** turning &c. *v.*; circuitous; circum-foraneous, -fluent.

**Adv.** round about.

**312. [Motion in a continued circle.] Rotation.** — **N.** rotation, revolution, gyration, circulation, roll; circum-rotation, -volution, -gyration; volutation, circination†, turbination, pirouette, convolution.

verticity†; whirl, whirl, eddy, vortex, whirlpool, gurge; countercurrent; cyclone, tornado; surge; vertigo, dizzy round; Maelstrom, Charybdis; Ixion.

wheel, screw, whirligig, rolling stone, windmill; top, teetotum; roller; fly-wheel; jack; caster.

vert, prostrate, level, fell; cast -, take -, throw -, fling -, dash -, pull -, cut -, knock -, hew- down; raze, - to the ground; trample in the dust, pull about one's ears.

sit, - down; couch, squat, crouch, stoop, bend, bow; courtesy, curtsy; bob, duck, dip, kneel; bend -, bow- the -head, - knee; bow down; cower; recline &c. (*be horizontal*) 213.

**Adj.** depressed &c. *v.*; at a low ebb;

**310. Plunge.** — **N.** plunge, dip, dive, header; ducking &c. *v.*; diver.

**V.** plunge, dip, souse, duck; dive, plump; take a -plunge, - header; make a plunge; bathe &c. (*water*) 337.

sub-merge, -merse; immerse; douse, sink, engulf, send to the bottom.

get out of one's depth; go -to the bottom, - down like a stone; founder, welter, wallow.

**313. [Motion in a reverse circle.] Evolution.** — **N.** evolution, unfolding, development; evolvment; unfoldment; eversion &c. (*inversion*) 218.

**V.** evolve; un-fold, -roll, -wind, -coil, -twist, -furl, -twine, -ravel; disentangle; develop.

**Adj.** evolving &c. *v.*; evolved &c. *v.*

axis, axle, spindle, pivot, pin, hinge, pole, swivel, gimbals, arbor, bobbin, mandrel.

[Science of rotatory motion] trochilica.

**V.** rotate; roll, — along; revolve, spin; turn, — round; circumvolve; circulate, gyre, gyrate, wheel, whirl, twirl, trundle, troll, bowl.

roll up, furl; wallow, welter; box the compass; spin like a -top, — teetotum.

**Adj.** rotating &c. *v.*; rota-tory, -ry; circumrotatory, trochilic, vertiginous, gyratory; vortic-al, -ose.

**Adv.** head over heels, round and round, like a horse in a mill.

**314.** [Reciprocating motion, motion to and fro.] **Oscillation.** — **N.** oscillation; vibration, libration; motion of a pendulum; nutation; undulation; pulsation; pulse.

alternation; coming and going &c. *v.*; ebb and flow, flux and reflux, ups and downs.

fluctuation; vacillation &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

wave, vibratiuncle, swing, beat, shake, wag, seesaw, dance, lurch, dodge; logan, loggan, rocking-stone, vibroscope.

**V.** oscillate; vi-, li-brate; alternate, undulate, wave; rock, swing; pulsate, beat; wag, -gle; nod, bob, courtesy, curtsy; tick; play; wamble, wabble; dangle, swag.

fluctuate, dance, curvet, reel, quake; quiver, quaver; shake, flicker; wriggle; roll, toss, pitch; flounder, stagger, totter; move —, bob- up and down &c. *adv.*; pass and repass, ebb and flow, come and go; vacillate &c. 605; teeter [U. S.].

brandish, shake, flourish.

**Adj.** oscillating &c. *v.*; oscill-, undul-, puls-, libr-atory; vibrat-ory, -ile; pendulous.

**Adv.** to and fro, up and down, backwards and forwards, seesaw, zigzag, wibble-wabble, in and out, from side to side, like buckets in a well.

**315.** [Irregular motion.] **Agitation.** — **N.** agitation, stir, tremor, shake, ripple, jog, jolt, jar, jerk, shock, succussion, trepidation, quiver, quaver, dance; jactitation, quassation; shuffling &c. *v.*; twitter, flicker, flutter.

disquiet, perturbation, commotion, turmoil, turbulence; tumult, -uation †; hubbub, rout, bustle, fuss, racket, subsultus, staggers, megrims, epilepsy, fits; carphology, chorea, floccillation, the jerks, St. Vitus's dance, tilmus.

spasm, throe, throb, palpitation, convulsion.

disturbance &c. (*disorder*) 59; restlessness &c. (*changeableness*) 149.

ferment, -ation; ebullition, effervescence, hurly-burly, *caholage*; tempest, storm, ground swell, heavy sea, whirlpool, vortex &c. 312; whirlwind &c. (*wind*) 349.

**V.** be -agitated &c.; shake; tremble, — like an aspen leaf; quiver, quaver, quake, shiver, twitter, twire, writhe, toss, shuffle, tumble, stagger, bob, reel, sway; wag, -gle; wriggle, — like an eel; dance, stumble, shamble, flounder, totter, flounce, flop, curvet, prance, cavort [U. S.]; squirm.

throb, pulsate, beat, palpitate, go pitapat; flutter, flitter, flicker, bicker; bustle.

ferment, effervesce, foam; boil, — over; bubble, — up; simmer.

toss —, jump- about; jump like a parched pea; shake like an aspen leaf; shake to its -center, — foundations; be the sport of the winds and waves; reel to and fro like a drunken man; move —, drive- from post to pillar and from pillar to post, keep between hawk and buzzard.

agitate, shake, convulse, toss, tumble, bandy, wield, brandish, flap, flourish, whisk, jerk, hitch, jolt; jog, -gle; jostle, buffet, hustle, disturb, stir, shake up, churn, jounce, wallop, whip, vellicate.

**Adj.** shaking &c. *v.*; agitated, tremulous; de-, sub-sultory †; saltatoric; quassative; shambling; giddy-paced, saltatory, convulsive, unquiet, restless, all of a twitter.

**Adv.** by fits and starts; subsultorily † &c. *adj.*; *per saltum*; hop skip and jump; in -convulsions, — fits.

**Phr.** *tempête dans un verre d'eau.*



## CLASS III

## WORDS RELATING TO MATTER

## SECTION I. MATTER IN GENERAL

**316. Materiality.** — **N.** material-ity, -ness; corpor-eity, -ality; substantial-ity, substantialness, flesh and blood, plenum; physical condition.

matter, body, substance, brute matter, stuff, element, principle, parenchyma, material, substratum, hyle, *corpus*, pabulum; frame.

object, article, thing, something; still life; stocks and stones; materials &c. 635.

[Science of matter] physics; somatology, -ics; natural -, experimental-philosophy; physicism; physical science, *philosophie positive*, materialism; materialist; physicist; somatism, somatist.

**Adj.** material, bodily; corpor-eal, -al; physical; somat-ic, -oscopic; sensible, tangible, ponderable, palpable, substantial.

objective, impersonal, nonsubjective, neuter, unspiritual, materialistic..

**317. Immateriality.** — **N.** immaterial-ity, -ness; incorporeity, spirituality; inextension; astral plane.

personality; I, myself, me; ego, spirit, &c. (*soul*) 450; astral body; immaterialism; spiritual-ism, -ist.

**V.** disembody, spiritualize.

**Adj.** immateri-al, -ate; incorpor-eal, -al; incorporate, unfleshly; supersensible; asomatous, unextended; un-, dis-em-bodied; extramundane, unearthly; pneumatoscopic; spiritual &c. (*psychical*) 450. personal, subjective, nonobjective.

**318. World.** — **N.** world, creation, nature, universe; earth, globe, wide world; cosmos; kosmos; terraqueous globe, sphere; macro-, mega-cosm; music of the spheres.

heavens, sky, welkin, empyrean; starry -cope, - heaven, - host; firmament; Midgard; supersensible regions; *varuna*; vault -, canopy- of heaven; celestial spaces.

heavenly bodies, stars, asteroids; nebulae; galaxy, milky way, galactic circle, *via lactea*.

sun, orb of day, Apollo, Phoebus; photo-, chromo-sphere; solar system; planet, -oid; comet; satellite, moon, orb of night, Diana, silver-footed queen; aërolite, meteor; falling -, shooting- star; meteorite, uranolate.

constellation, zodiac, signs of the zodiac, Charles's wain, Dipper, Great Bear, Southern Cross, Orion's belt, Cassiopea's chair, Pleiades.

colures, equator, ecliptic, orbit.

[Science of heavenly bodies] astronomy; urano-graphy, -logy; cosmo-logy, -graphy, -gony; eidouranian, orrery; geodesy &c. (*measurement*) 466; star-gazing, -gazer; astronomer; observatory; planetarium.

**Adj.** cosmical, mundane; terr-estrial, -estrious †, -aqueous, -ene, -eous †; telluric, earthly, geotic, under the sun; sub-lunary, -astral.

solar, heliacal; lunar; celestial, heavenly, spheric; starry, stellar; sider-eal, -al; astral; nebular; uranic.

**Adv.** in all creation, on the face of the globe, here below, under the sun.

**Phr.** *die Weltgeschichte ist das Weltgeheimnis*; "earth is but the frozen echo of the silent voice of God" [Hageman]; "green calm below, blue quietness above" [Whittier]; "hanging in a golden chain this pendant World" [*Paradise Lost*]; "nothing in nature is unbeautiful" [Tennyson]; "silently as a dream the fabric rose" [Cowper]; "some touch of nature's genial glow" [Scott]; "this majestic roof fretted with golden fire" [*Hamlet*]; "through knowledge we behold the World's creation" [Spenser].

**319. Gravity.** — **N.** gravi-ty, -ta-tion; weight; heaviness &c. *adj.*; specific gravity; ponderosity, pressure, load; bur-den, -then; ballast, counterpoise; lump -, mass -, weight- of.

lead, millstone, mountain, Ossa on Pelion.

weighing, ponderation, trutination †; weights; avoirdupois -, troy -, apothecaries' - weight; grain, scruple, drachma, ounce, pound, lb, arroba, load, stone, hundredweight, cwt, ton, quintal, carat, pennyweight, tod.

[Weighing instrument] balance, scales, steelyard, beam, weighbridge, spring balance.

[Science of gravity] statics.

**V.** be -heavy &c. *adj.*; gravitate, weigh, press, cumber, load.

[Measure the weight of] weigh, poise.

**Adj.** weighty; weighing &c. *v.*; heavy, -as lead; ponder-ous, -able; lumpish, -y; cumber-, burden-some; cumbrous, unwieldy, massive. in-, superin-cumbent.

**320. Levity.** — **N.** levity; lightness &c. *adj.*; imponderability, buoyancy, volatility.

feather, dust, mote, down, thistle down, flue, cobweb, gossamer, straw, cork, bubble; float, buoy; ether, air.

leaven, ferment, barm, yeast.

**V.** be -light &c. *adj.*; float, swim, be buoyed up.

render -light &c. *adj.*; lighten, leaven.

**Adj.** light, subtile, airy; imponderous, -able; astatic, weightless, ethereal, sublimated; gossamery; suber-ose, -ous; uncompressed, volatile; buoyant, floating &c. *v.*; portable.

light as -a feather, - thistle down, - air.

## SECTION II. INORGANIC MATTER

### 1. SOLID MATTER

**321. Density.** — **N.** density, solid-ity; solidness &c. *adj.*; impenetra-, impermea-bility; incompressibility; im-po-sosity; cohesion &c. 46; constipation, consistence, spissitude.

specific gravity; hydro-, areo-meter.

condensation; caseation; solid-ation, -ification; consolidation; concretion, coagulation; petrification &c. (*hardening*) 323; crystallization, precipitation; deposit, precipitate; inspissation; thickening &c. *v.*

indivisibility, indiscerptibility, indis-solvableness.

solid body, mass, block, knot, lump; con-cretion, -crete, -glomerate; cake, clot, stone, curd, coagulum; bone, gristle, cartilage; casein, crassamentum, legumin.

**V.** be -dense &c. *adj.*; become -, render- solid &c. *adj.*; solid-ify, -ate; con-crete, set, take a set, consolidate, congeal, coagulate; curd, -le; lopper; fix, clot, cake, candy, precipitate, deposit, cohere, crystallize; petrify &c. (*harden*) 323.

condense, thicken, inspissate, incrassate; compress, squeeze, ram down, constipate.

**Adj.** dense, solid; solidified &c. *v.*; caseous; mukka; cohe-rent, -sive &c. 46; compact, close, serried, thickset; substantial, massive, lumpish; impenetrable, impermeable, imporous; incompressible; constipated; concrete &c. (*hard*) 323; knot-ted, -ty; gnarled; crystal-line, -lizable; thick, grumous, stuffy.

un-dissolved, -melted, -liquefied, -thawed.

in-divisible, -discerptible, -frangible, -dissolvable, -dissoluble, -soluble, -fusible.

**322. Rarity.** — **N.** rarity; tenuity; absence of -solidity &c. 321; subtilty; subtilty; sponginess, compressibility.

rarefaction, expansion, dilatation, in-flation, subtilization.

ether &c. (*gas*) 334.

**V.** rarefy, expand, dilate, subtilize.

**Adj.** rare, subtile, thin, fine, tenuous, compressible, flimsy, slight; light &c. 320; cavernous, spongy &c. (*hollow*) 252.

rarefied &c. *v.*; unsubstantial; un-com-pact, -pressed; rarefiable.

**323. Hardness.** — **N.** hardness &c. *adj.*; rigidity; reniten-*ce*, -*cy*; inflexibility, temper, callosity, durity †.

induration, petrification; lapidification, -*escence*; vitri-, ossification; crystallization.

stone, pebble, flint, marble, rock, fossil, crag, crystal, quartz, granite, adamant; bone, cartilage; hardware; heart of oak, block, board, deal board; iron, steel; cast -, decarbonized -, wrought-iron; nail; brick, concrete; cement.

**V.** render -hard &c. *adj.*; harden, stiffen, indurate, petrify, temper, ossify, vitrify; accrust.

**Adj.** hard, rigid, stubborn, stiff, firm; starch, -ed; stark, unbending, unlimber, unyielding; inflexible, tense; indurate, -d; gritty, proof.

adamant-ine, -*ean*; concrete, stony, granitic, calculous, lithic, vitreous; horny, corneous; bony; oss-*eous*, -*ific*; cartilaginous; hard as a -stone &c. *n.*; stiff as -buckram, - a poker.

**325. Elasticity.** — **N.** elasticity, springiness, spring, resilience, renitency, buoyancy.

India(n) rubber, caoutchouc, whalebone, gum elastic, baleen.

**V.** be -elastic &c. *adj.*; spring back &c. (*recoil*) 277.

**Adj.** elastic, tensile, springy, resilient, renitent, buoyant.

**327. Tenacity.** — **N.** tenacity, toughness, strength; cohesion &c. 46; sequacity; stubbornness &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; glutinousness, sequaciousness, viscosity &c. 352.

leather; white-, whit-leather; gristle, cartilage.

**V.** be -tenacious &c. *adj.*; resist fracture.

**Adj.** tenacious, tough, strong, resisting, sequacious, stringy, gristly, cartilaginous, leathery, coriaceous, tough as whitleather; stubborn &c. (*obstinate*) 606.

**324. Softness.** — **N.** softness, pliability &c. *adj.*; flexibility; pliancy -ability; sequacity, malleability; duct-, tract-ility; extend-, extens-ibility; plasticity; inelasticity, flaccidity, laxity.

clay, wax, butter, dough, pudding; alumina, argil; cushion, pillow, feather bed, down, padding, wadding.

mollification; softening &c. *v.*

**V.** render -soft &c. *adj.*; soften, mollify, mellow, relax, temper; mash, knead, squash.

bend, yield, relent, relax, give.

**Adj.** soft, tender, supple; pliant, -able; flex-ible, -ile; lithe, -some; lissom, limber, plastic; ductile; tract-ile, -able; malleable, extensile, sequacious, inelastic; aluminous; remollient.

yielding &c. *v.*; flabby, limp, flimsy.

flaccid, flocculent, downy; spongy, œdematous, medullary, doughy, argillaceous, mellow.

soft as -butter, - down, - silk; yielding as wax; tender as a chicken.

**326. Inelasticity.** — **N.** want of -, absence of- elasticity &c. 325; inelasticity &c. (*softness*) 324.

**Adj.** inelastic &c. (*soft*) 324; irresilient.

**328. Brittleness.** — **N.** brittleness &c. *adj.*; frag-, friab-, frangib-, fissility; house of -cards, - glass.

**V.** be -brittle &c. *adj.*; live in a glass house.

break, crack, snap, split, shiver, splinter, crumble, break short, burst, fly, give way; fall to pieces; crumble -to, - into-dust.

**Adj.** brittle, brash [U. S.], frangible, fragile, frail, gimcrack, shivery, fissile; splitting &c. *v.*; lacerable, splintery, crisp, crimp, short, brittle as glass.

**329. [Structure.] Texture.** — **N.** structure, organization, anatomy, frame, mold, fabric, construction; framework, carcass, architecture; stratification, cleavage.

substance, stuff, compages, parenchyma; constitution, staple, organism.

[Science of structures] organ-, oste-, my-, splanchn-, neur-, angi-, adenology; angi-, aden-ography.

texture; inter-, con-texture; tissue, grain, web, surface; warp and -woof, - weft; tooth, nap &c. (*roughness*) 256; fineness -, coarseness- of grain, dry goods.

[Science of textures] histology.

**Adj.** structural, organic; anatomic, -al.

text-ural, -ile; fine-, coarse-grained; fine, delicate, subtile, gossamery, filmy; coarse; homespun.

**330. Pulverulence.** — **N.** [State of powder.] pulverulence; sandiness &c. *adj.*; efflorescence; friability.

powder, dust, sand, shingle; sawdust; grit; meal, bran, flour, farina, rice, paddy, spore, sporule; crumb, seed, grain; particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; lime-ture †, filings, *débris*, detritus, scobs, magistery, fine powder; flocculi.

smoke; cloud of -dust, - sand, - smoke; puff -, volume- of smoke; sand -, dust- storm.

[Reduction to powder] pulverization, comminution, attenuation, granulation, disintegration, subaction, contusion, trituration, levigation, abrasion, detrition, multure; limation; tripsis; filing &c. *v.*

[Instruments for pulverization] mill, arrastra, gristmill, grater, rasp, file, pestle and mortar, nutmeg grater, teeth, grinder, grindstone, kern, quern. koniology.

**V.** come to dust; be -disintegrated, - reduced to powder &c.

reduce -, grind- to powder; pulverize, comminute, granulate, triturate, levigate; scrape, file, abrade, rub down, grind, grate, rasp, pound, bray, bruise; con-tuse, -tund; beat, crush, cranch, craunch, crunch, scranch, crumble, disintegrate; attenuate &c. 195.

**Adj.** powdery, pulverulent, granular, mealy, floury, farinaceous, branny, furfuraceous, flocculent, dusty, sandy, sabulous, psammous; aren-ose, -arious, -aceous; gritty; efflorescent, impalpable; lentiginous, lepidote, sabuline; spor-aceous, -ous.

pulverizable; friable, crumbly, shivery; pulverized &c. *v.*; attrite; in pieces.

**331. Friction.** — **N.** friction, attrition; rubbing &c. *v.*; con-frication †, -trition †; affrication, abrasion, arrosion †, limature †, frication, rub; elbow grease; rosin; massage.

**V.** rub, scratch, scrape, scrub, fray, rasp, graze, curry, scour, polish, rub out, gnaw; file, grind &c. (*reduce to powder*) 330.

set one's teeth on edge; rosin.

**Adj.** anatriptic; attrite.

**332.** [Absence of friction. Prevention of friction.] **Lubrication.** — **N.** smoothness &c. 255; unctuousness &c. 355.

lubri-cation, -fication; anointment; oiling &c. *v.*

synovia; glycerin, oil, &c. 356; saliva; lather.

**V.** lubri-cate, -cite †; oil, grease, lather, soap; wax.

**Adj.** lubricated &c. *v.*; lubricous.

## 2. FLUID MATTER

### 1. Fluids in General

**333. Fluidity.** — **N.** fluidity, liquidity; liquidness &c. *adj.*; gaseity &c. 334.

fluid, inelastic fluid; liquid, liquor; lymph, humor, juice, sap, serum, blood, serosity, gravy, rheum, ichor, sanies; chyle.

solu-bility, -bleness.

[Science of liquids at rest] hydro-logy, -statics, -dynamics.

**V.** be -fluid &c. *adj.*; flow &c. (*water* in motion) 348; liquefy &c. 335.

**Adj.** liquid, fluid, serous, juicy, suc-

**334. Gaseity.** — **N.** gaseity; vapor-ousness &c. *adj.*; flatu-lence, -lency; volatility; aëration, aërication.

elastic fluid, gas, air, vapor, ether, steam, fume, reek, effluvium, flatu; cloud &c. 353; ammonia, -cal gas; volatile alkali.

[Science of elastic fluids] pneumat-ics, -ostatics; aëro-statics, -dynamics.

gas-, gaso-meter; air-, swimming-bladder, sound (*of a fish*).

**V.** emit vapor &c. 336.

culent, sappy; ichorous; fluent &c. (*flowing*) 348.

liquefied &c. 335; uncongealed; soluble.

**335. Liquefaction.** — **N.** liquefaction; liquescence, -cy; melting &c. (*heat*) 384; colligation †, -efaction †; thaw; de †, liquation †; lixiviation, dissolution.

solution, apozem, lixivium, infusion, flux.

solvent, menstruum, alkahest.

**V.** render -liquid &c. 333; liquefy, run; deliquesce; melt &c. (*heat*) 384; solve; dissolve, resolve; lique †; hold in solution.

**Adj.** liquefied &c. *v.*, -scent, -fiable; deliquescent, soluble, colliquative.

**Adj.** gaseous, aëriform, ethereal, aërial, airy, vaporous, volatile, evaporable, flatulent.

**336. Vaporization.** — **N.** vapor-, volatilization; gasification; e-, vaporation; distillation, cupellation, cohobation, sublimation, exhalation; volatility. vaporizer, still, retort; fumigation, steaming; bay salt, chloride of sodium.

**V.** render -gaseous &c. 334; vaporize, volatilize; distill, sublime; evaporate, exhale, smoke, transpire, emit vapor, fume, reek, steam, fumigate; cohobate; finestill.

**Adj.** volatilized &c. *v.*; reeking &c. *v.*; volatile; evaporable, vaporizable.

## 2. Specific Fluids

**337. Water.** — **N.** water; serum, serosity; lymph; rheum; diluent; *agua, aqua, pani.*

dilution, maceration, lotion; washing &c. *v.*; im-, mersion †; humectation, infiltration, spargefaction †, affusion, irrigation, douche, balneation, bath.

deluge &c. (*water in motion*) 348; high water, flood tide.

**V.** be -watery &c. *adj.*; reek.

add water, water, wet; moisten &c. 339; dilute, dip, immerse; merge; im-, sub-merge; plunge, souse, duck, drown; soak, steep, macerate, pickle, wash, sprinkle, lave, bathe, affuse, splash, swash, douse, drench; dabble, slop, slobber, irrigate, inundate, deluge; syringe, inject, gargle.

**Adj.** watery, aqueous, aquatic, hydrous, lymphatic; balneal, diluent; drenching &c. *v.*; diluted &c. *v.*; weak; wet &c. (*moist*) 339.

**Phr.** the waters are out.

**339. Moisture.** — **N.** moisture; moistness &c. *adj.*; humidity, -ectation; madefaction †, dew; *serein*; marsh &c. 345; hygrometry, -er.

**V.** moisten, wet; humect, -ate; sponge, damp, bedew; imbue, imbrue, infiltrate, saturate; soak, drench &c. (*water*) 337.

be -moist &c. *adj.*; not have a dry thread; perspire &c. (*exude*) 295.

**Adj.** moist, damp; watery &c. 337; madid, roric; undried, humid, wet, dank,

**338. Air.** — **N.** air &c. (*gas*) 334; common -, atmospheric- air; atmosphere; aërosphere.

open, - air; sky, welkin; blue, - sky; cloud &c. 353.

weather, climate, rise and fall of the barometer, isobar.

[Science of air] aërology, -metry, -scopy, -graphy; meteorology, climatology; pneumatics; eudio-, baro-, aërometer, -scope; aneroid, baroscope; weather-gauge, -glass, -cock.

exposure to the -air, - weather; ventilation; aëro-station, -nautics, -naut.

**V.** air, ventilate; fan &c. (*wind*) 349.

**Adj.** containing air, flatulent, effervescent; windy &c. 349.

atmospheric, airy; aëri-al, -form; meteorological; weatherwise.

**Adv.** in the open air, *à la belle étoile*, *al fresco*; *sub -Jove*, - *dio*.

**340. Dryness.** — **N.** dryness &c. *adj.*; siccity, aridity, drought, ebb tide, low water.

ex-, de-siccation; arefaction, dephlegmation, drainage; drier, desiccative.

**V.** be -dry &c. *adj.*; render -dry &c. *adj.*; dry; dry -, soak- up; sponge, swab, wipe; ex-, de-siccate; drain, parch.

be fine, hold up.

**Adj.** dry, anhydrous, arid; adust, arescent; dried &c. *v.*; undamped; juice-,

muggy, dewy; rosal †, rorid †; roscid; juicy.

wringing wet; wet-through, — to the skin; saturated &c. *v.*

swashy, soggy, dabbled; reeking, dripping, soaking, soft, sodden, sloppy, muddy; swampy &c. (*marshy*) 345; irriguous.

**341. Ocean.** — *N.* sea, ocean, main, deep, brine, salt water, waters, waves, billows, high seas, offing, great waters, watery waste, "vastly deep"; wave, tide, &c. (*water in motion*) 348.

hydrograph-y, -er; Neptune, Poseidon, Thetis, Triton, Naiad, Nereid; sea nymph, Siren; trident, dolphin.

**Adj.** oceanic; mar-ine, -itime; pelagic, -ian; seagoing; hydrographic; bathy-bic, cotidal.

**Adv.** at —, on-sea; afloat.

rock, crag.

acres; real estate &c. (*property*) 780; landsman.

*V.* land, come to land; set foot on — the soil, — dry land; come —, go-ashore.

**Adj.** earthy; continental, midland, littoral, riparian; alluvial; terrene &c. (*world*) 318; landed, predial, territorial; geophilous; ripicolous.

**Adv.** ashore; on-shore, — land.

**343. Gulf. Lake.** — *N.* land covered with water, gulf, gulph, bay, inlet, bight, estuary, arm of the sea, bayou [U. S.], fiord, armlet; frith, firth, ostiary †, mouth; lagune, lagoon; indraught; cove, creek; natural harbor; roads; strait; narrows; Euripus; sound, belt, gut, kyles.

lake, loch, lough, mere, tarn, plash, broad, pond, pool, lin, puddle, slab, well, artesian well; standing —, dead —, sheet of-water; fish —, mill-pond; ditch, dike, dyke, dam; reservoir &c. (*store*) 636; *alberca*, *barachois*, hog wallow [U. S.].

**Adj.** lacustrine.

**345. Marsh.** — *N.* marsh, swamp, morass, marish, moss, fen, bog, quagmire, slough, sump, wash; mud, squash, slush; baygall [U. S.], *ciénaga*, *jhil*, *vlei*.

**Adj.** marsh, -y; swampy, boggy, plashy, poachy, quaggy, soft; muddy, sloppy, squashy; paludal; moor-ish, -y; fenny.

sap-less; sear; husky; rainless, without rain, fine; dry as — a bone, — dust, — a stick, — a mummy, — a biscuit; water-proof, -tight.

**342. Land.** — *N.* land, earth, ground, dry land, *terra firma*.

continent, mainland, peninsula, chersonese, delta; tongue —, neck- of land; isthmus, oasis; promontory &c. (*projection*) 250; highland &c. (*height*) 206.

coast, shore, scar, strand, beach; *playa*; bank, lea; sea-board, -side, -bank, -coast, -beach; ironbound coast; loom of the land; derelict; innings; alluvium alluvion; *ancon*.

soil, glebe, clay, loam, marl, cledge, chalk, gravel, mold, subsoil, clod, clot;

**344. Plain.** — *N.* plain, table-land, face of the country; open —, champaign-country; basin, downs, waste, weary waste, desert, wild, steppe, pampas, savanna, prairie, heath, common, wold, veldt; moor, -land; bush; plateau &c. (*level*) 213; *campagna*; alkali flat, llano; mesa, mesilla [U. S.], *playa*; shaking —, trembling-prairie; *vega*.

meadow, mead, haugh, pasturage, park, field, lawn, green, plat, plot, grass-plat, greensward, sward, turf, sod, heather; lea, ley, lay; grounds; *maidan*, *tegostadero*.

**Adj.** champaign, alluvial; campestral, -rial, -rian, -rine.

**346. Island.** — *N.* island, isle, islet, eyot, ait, holm, reef, atoll, breaker; archipelago; islander.

**Adj.** insular, seagirt; archipelagic.

### 3. Fluids in Motion

**347.** [Fluid in motion.] **Stream.** — *N.* stream &c. (*of water*) 348, (*of air*) 349.

*V.* flow &c. 348; blow &c. 349.

**348. [Water in motion.] River. — N.** running water.

jet, spirt, squirt, spout, splash, rush, gush, *jet d'eau*; sluice.

water-spout, -fall; fall, cascade, force, foss; lin, -n; ghyll, Niagara; cata-ract, -dupe †, -clysm; *débâcle*, inundation, deluge; chute, washout.

rain, -fall; *serain*; shower, scud; downpour; driving -, drenching- rain; hyeto-logy, -graphy; predominance of Aquarius, reign of St. Swithin; mizzle, drizzle, stillicidium, plash; dropping &c. v.; cloud-burst; falling weather.

stream, course, flux, flow, profluence; effluence &c. (*egress*) 295; defluxion; flowing &c. v.; current, tide, race, *coulée*.

spring; fount, -ain; rill, rivulet, gill, gullet, rillet; stream-, brook-let; branch [U. S.]; runnel, sike, burn, beck, brook, stream, river; reach; tributary.

body of water, torrent, rapids, flush, flood, swash; spring -, high -, full- tide; bore; eage, hygre; fresh, -et; indraught, reflux, undercurrent, eddy, vortex, gurge, whirlpool, Maelstrom, regurgitation, overflow; confluence, corrivation †.

wave, billow, surge, swell, ripple, *ἀριπύμων γέλασμα*; beach comber, riffle [U. S.], rollers, ground swell, surf, breakers, white horses; rough -, heavy -, cross -, long -, short -, chopping- sea.

[Science of fluids in motion]-hydrodynamics; hydraul-ics, -icostatics; rain gauge; pegology.

irrigation &c. (*water*) 337; pump; watering-pot, - cart; hydrant, syringe; *bhisti*, *mussuk*.

**V.** flow, run; meander; gush, pour, spout, roll, jet, well, issue; drop, drip, dribble, plash, spirtle, trill, trickle, distill, percolate; stream, overflow, inundate, deluge, flow over, splash, swash; guggle, murmur, babble, bubble, purl, gurgle, sputter, spurt, regurgitate; ooze, flow out &c. (*egress*) 295.

rain, - hard, - in torrents, - cats and dogs, - pitchforks; pour with rain, drizzle, spit, set in; mizzle.

flow -, fall -, open -, drain- into; discharge itself, disembogue.

[Cause a flow] pour; pour out &c. (*discharge*) 297; shower down; irrigate, drench &c. (*wet*) 337; spill, splash.

[Stop a flow] stanch; dam, -up &c. (*close*) 261; obstruct &c. 706.

**Adj.** fluent; dif-, pro-, af-fluent; tidal; flowing &c. v.; meand-ering, -ry, -rous; fluvi-al, -atile; streamy, showery, rainy, pluvial, stillicidous †; stillatitious.

**Phr.** "for men may come and men may go but I go on forever" [Tennyson].

**349. [Air in motion.] Wind. — N.** wind, draught, flatus, afflatus, efflation; eluvium; air; breath, - of air; puff, whiff, zephyr; blow, drift; aura; stream, current; undercurrent.

gust, blast, breeze, squall, gale, half a gale, storm, tempest, hurricane, whirlwind, tornado, samiel, cyclone, typhoon; sim-oon, -oom; harmattan, monsoon, trade wind, sirocco, mistral, *bise*, tramontane, levanter; capful of wind; fresh -, stiff- breeze; keen blast; blizzard, barber [Can.], *candelia*, chinook, foehn, khamsin, norther, *vendaval*, wuther.

windiness &c. *adj.*; ventosity †; rough -, dirty -, ugly -, stress of- weather; dirty sky, mare's tail; thick -, black -, white- squall.

anemography, aërodynamics; wind-gauge, weather-cock, vane; anemometer, -scope.

suf-, insuf-, per-, in-, af-flation; blowing, fanning, &c. v.; ventilation.

sneezing &c. v.; errhine; sternutative, -ory; sternutation; hic-cup, -cough; catching of the breath.

Eolus, Boreas, Zephyr, cave of Eolus.

air pump, lungs, bellows, blowpipe, fan, ventilator, punkah; branchiæ, gills, *flabellum*, *ventilabrum*.

**V.** blow, waft; blow -hard, - great gusts, - a hurricane &c. n.; wuther; stream, issue.

respire, breathe, puff; whif, -fle; gasp, wheeze; snuff, -le; sniff, -le; sneeze, cough.

fan, ventilate; in-, per-flate †; blow up.

**Adj.** blowing &c. v.; windy, flatulent; breezy, gusty, squally; stormy, tempestuous, blustering; boisterous &c. (*violent*) 173.

pulmon-ic, -ary.

**Phr.** "lull'd by soft zephyrs" [Pope]; "the storm is up and all is on the hazard" [*Julius Cæsar*]; "the winds were wither'd in the stagnant air" [Byron]; "while mocking winds are piping loud" [Milton]; "winged with red lightning and tempestuous rage" [*Paradise Lost*].

**350.** [Channel for the passage of water.] **Conduit.** — **N.** conduit, channel, duct, watercourse, race; head -, tail- race; abito, aboideau, aboiteau, bito; *acequia*, -*dor*, -*madre*; arroyo; adit, aqueduct, canal, trough, gutter, pantile; flume, ingate, runner; lock-weir, tedge; *vena*; dike, main, gully, moat, ditch, drain, sewer, culvert, cloaca, sough, kennel, siphon; *piscina*; pipe &c. (*tube*) 260; funnel; tunnel &c. (*passage*) 627; water-, waste- pipe; emunctory, gully hole, artery, aorta, pore, spout, scupper; ad-, a-jutage; hose; gar-, gur-goyle; penstock, weir; flood-, water-gate; sluice, lock, valve; rose; waterworks.

**Adj.** vascular &c. (*with holes*) 260.

**351.** [Channel for the passage of air.] **Airpipe.** — **N.** air -pipe, - tube; air-, blow-, breathing-, vent-hole; shaft, flue, chimney, funnel, vent, nostril, nozzle, throat, weasand, trachea; bronchus, -ia; larynx, tonsils, windpipe, spiracle; venti-duct, -lator; louvre, Venetian blinds; blowpipe &c. (*wind*) 349; pipe &c. (*tube*) 260; *jhimil*; smokestack.

### 3. IMPERFECT FLUIDS

**352. Semiliquidity.** — **N.** semiliquidity; stickiness &c. *adj.*; visc-idity, -osity; gumm-, glutin-, muc-osity; spiss-, crass-itude; lentor; adhesiveness &c. (*cohesion*) 46.

imspiss-, incrass-ation; thickening.

jelly, mucilage, gelatin; carlock, fish glue; ichthyocol, -la; isinglass; mucus, phelgm; pituite, lava; glair, starch, gluten, albumen, milk, cream, protein; treacle; gum, size, glue; wax, beeswax; emulsion, soup; squash, mud, slush, slime, ooze; moisture &c. 339; marsh &c. 345.

**V.** inspiss-, incrass-ate; thicken; mash, squash, churn, beat up.

**Adj.** semi-fluid, -liquid; tremellose; half-melted, -frozen; milky, muddy &c. *n.*; lact-eal, -ean, -eous, -escent, -iferous; emulsive, curdled, thick, succulent, uliginous.

gelat-, album-, mucilag-, glut-inous; gelatin, mastic, amylaceous, ropy, clammy, clotted; vis-cid, -cous; sticky, tacky; slab, -by; lentous †, pituitous; mu-cid, -culent, -cous.

**354. Pulpiness.** — **N.** pulpiness &c. *adj.*; pulp, paste, dough, curd, pap, rob, jam, pudding, poultice, grume.

**Adj.** pulpy &c. *n.*; pultaceous, grumous; laccate.

pose, sebaceous; unguinous; fat, -ty; greasy; waxy, butyraceous, soapy, saponaceous, pinguid, lardaceous; slippery.

**356. Oil.** — **N.** oil, fat, butter, cream, grease, tallow, suet, lard, dripping, exunge †, blubber; glycerin, stearin, elaine, oleagine; soap; soft soap, wax, cerement; paraffin, spermaceti, adipocere; petroleum, mineral -, rock -, crystal-

**353.** [Mixture of air and water.] **Bubble** [Cloud.] — **N.** bubble; foam, froth, head, spume, lather, suds, spray, surf, yeast, barm, spindrift.

cloud vapor, fog, mist, haze, steam; scud, messenger, rack, nimbus; cumulus, woolpack, cirrus, stratus; cirro-, cumulo-stratus cirro-cumulus; mackerel sky, mare's tail, dirty sky; curl cloud; frost smoke thunderhead.

[Science of clouds] nephelognosy; nephograph; nephology.

effervescence fermentation; bubbling &c. *v.*

nebula; cloudliness &c. (*opacity*) 426; nebulosity &c. (*dimness*) 422.

**V.** bubble, boil, foam, froth, mantle, sparkle, guggle, gurgle; effervesce, ferment, fizzle.

**Adj.** bubbling &c. *v.*; frothy, nappy, effervescent, sparkling, *mousseux*, up.

cloudy &c. *n.*; thunder-headed; vaporous, nebulous, overcast.

**Phr.** "the lowering element scowls o'er the darkened landscape" [*Paradise Lost*].

**355. Unctuousness.** — **N.** unctuousness &c. *adj.*; unctuousity, lubricity; ointment &c. (*oil*) 356; anointment; lubrication &c. 332.

**V.** oil &c. (*lubricate*) 332.

**Adj.** unctuous, oily, oleaginous, adi-



oil; vegetable -, colza -, olive -, salad -, linseed -, nut- oil; animal -, neat's foot -, train- oil; ointment, unguent, liniment; *aceite*, amole, Barbados tar; fusel -, grain -, rape -, seneca- oil; hydrate of amyl, ghee, kerosene, naphtha, stearin.

**356a. Resin.** — **N.** resin, rosin; gum; lac, sealing wax; amber, -gris; bitumen, pitch, tar; asphalt, -um; camphor; varnish, copal, mastic, magilp, lacquer, japan.

**V.** varnish &c. (*overlay*) 223.

**Adj.** resin-ous, -y; bituminous, pitchy, tarry; asphalt-ic, -ite.

## SECTION III. ORGANIC MATTER

### 1. VITALITY

#### 1. Vitality in general

**357. Organization.** — **N.** organized -world, - nature; living -, animated-nature; living beings; organic remains, fossils.

prot-oplasm, -ein; albumen; structure &c. 329; organ-ization, -ism.

[Science of living beings] biology; natural history,<sup>1</sup> organic chemistry, anatomy, physiology; zoölogy &c. 368; botany &c. 369; naturalist.

archegenesis &c. (*production*) 161; antherozoid, bioplasm, biotaxy, chromosome, dysmeromorph; æc-, æc-ology; erythroblast, *gametangium*, gamete, germinal matter, invagination; iso-, oö-gamy; karyaster; macro-, micro-gamete; metabolism, metaplasm, ontogeny, ovary, ovum, oxidation, phylogeny, polymorphism, protozoa, spermary, spermatozoön, trophoplasm, vacuole, vertebration, zoöglæa, zygote.

Darwin-, Lamarck-, neo-Lamarck-, Weismann-ism; morphology.

**Adj.** organ-ic, -ized; karyoplasmic, unsegmentic, vacuolar, zoöglæic, zoöglæoid.

**359. Life.** — **N.** life; vi-tality, -ability; animation; vital -spark, - flame.

respiration, wind; breath -of life, - of one's nostrils; lifeblood; Archeus; existence &c. 1.

vivification; oxygen; vital -air, - force; vitalization; revivification &c. 163; Prometheus; life to come &c. (*destiny*) 152.

[Science of life] physiology, biology; animal economy.

nourishment, staff of life &c. (*food*) 298.

**V.** be -alive &c. *adj.*; live, breathe, respire; subsist &c. (*exist*) 1; walk the earth; "strut and fret one's hour upon the stage" [*Macbeth*]; be spared.

see the light, be born, come into the

**358. Inorganization.** — **N.** mineral -world, - kingdom; unorganized -, inorganic -, brute -, inanimate- matter.

[Science of the mineral kingdom] mineralogy; geo-logy, -gnosy, -scopy; metall-urgy, -ography; lithology; orycto-logy†, -graphy†.

**V.** turn to dust.

**Adj.** in-organic, -animate, -organized; lithoidal; azoic; mineral.

**360. Death.** — **N.** death; de-cess, -mise; dissolution, departure, obit, release, rest, quietus, fall; loss, bereavement.

end &c. 67 -, cessation &c. 142 -, loss -, extinction -, ebb- of -life &c. 359.

death-warrant, -watch, -rattle, -bed; stroke -, agonies -, shades -, valley of the shadow -, jaws -, hand- of death; last -breath, - gasp, - agonies; dying -day, - breath, - agonies; *chant du cygne*; *rigor mortis*; Stygian shore.

King -of terrors, - Death; Death, mortality; doom &c. (*necessity*) 601; "Hell's grim Tyrant" [Pope].

euthanasia; break up of the system; natural -death, - decay; sudden -, violent- death; untimely end, watery grave;

<sup>1</sup> The term *natural history* is also used as relating to all the objects in Nature whether organic or inorganic, and including therefore *mineralogy*, *geology*, *meteorology*, &c.

world; fetch —, draw- -breath, — the breath of life; quicken; revive; come to, — life.

give birth to &c. (*produce*) 161; bring to life, put into life, vitalize; vivi-fy, -ficate; reanimate &c. (*restore*) 660; keep -alive, — body and soul together, — the wolf from the door; support life.

have nine lives like a cat.

**Adj.** living, alive; in -life, — the flesh, — the land of the living; on this side of the grave, above ground, breathing, quick, animated; animative; lively &c. (*active*) 682; all alive and kicking; tenacious of life.

vital, -ic; vivi-fying, -fied, &c. *v.*; viable, zoëtic; Promethean.

**Adv.** *vivendi causâ*.

**Phr.** *aliqui vivere militare est* [Seneca]; *non est vivere sed valere vita* [Martial].

debt of nature; suffocation, asphyxia; fatal disease &c. (*disease*) 655; death-blow &c. (*killing*) 361.

necrology, bills of mortality, obituary; death song &c. (*lamentation*) 839.

**V.** die, expire, perish; meet one's -death, — end; pass away, be taken; yield —, resign- one's breath; resign one's -being, — life; end one's -days, — life, — earthly career; breathe one's last; cease to -live, — breathe; depart this life; be -no more &c. *adj.*; go —, drop —, pop-off; lose —, lay down —, relinquish —, surrender- one's life; drop —, sink- into the grave; close one's eyes; fall —, drop- -dead, — down dead; break one's neck; give —, yield- up the ghost; be all over with one.

pay the debt to nature, shuffle off this mortal coil, take one's last sleep; go the way of all flesh; hand —, pass- -in one's

checks, — in one's chips [U. S.]; join the -greater number, — majority; come —, turn- to dust; cross the Stygian ferry; go to -one's long account, — one's last home, — Davy Jones's locker, — the wall; receive one's death warrant, make one's will, step out, die a natural death, go out like the snuff of a candle; come to an untimely end; catch one's death; go off the hooks, kick the bucket, hop the twig, turn up one's toes; die a violent death &c. (*be killed*) 361.

**Adj.** dead, lifeless; deceased, demised, departed, defunct; late, gone, no more; ex-, in-animate; out of the world, taken off, released; departed this life &c. *v.*; dead and gone; dead as -a doornail, — a doorpost, — mutton, — a herring, — nits; launched into eternity, gathered to one's fathers, numbered with the dead.

dying &c. *v.*; mori-bund, -ent†; hippocratic; in -*articulo*, — *extremis*; in the -jaws, — agony- of death; going, — off; *aux abois*; on one's -last legs, — death-bed; at -the point of death, — death's door, — the last gasp; near one's end, given over, booked; with one foot in —, tottering on the brink of- the grave.

stillborn; mortuary; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

**Adv.** *post -obit*, — *mortem*.

**Phr.** life -ebbs, — fails, — hangs by a thread; one's -days are numbered, — hour is come, — race is run, — doom is sealed; Death -knocks at the door, — stares one in the face; the breath is out of the body; the grave closes over one; *sic itur ad astra* [Vergil]; *de mortuis nil nisi bonum*; *dulce et decorum est pro patria mori* [Horace]; *honestâ mors turpi vilâ potior* [Tacitus]; “in adamantine chains shall death be bound” [Pope]; *mors ultima linea rerum est* [Horace]; *omnia mors æquat* [Claudianus]; “spake the grisly Terror” [*Paradise Lost*]; “the lone couch of his everlasting sleep” [Shelley].

**361.** [Destruction of life; violent death.] **Killing.** — **N.** killing &c. *v.*; homicide, manslaughter, murder, assassination, trucidation†, occision†; effusion of blood; blood, -shed; gore, slaughter, carnage, butchery; *battue*.

massacre; fusillade, *noyade*; Thuggism.

deathblow, finishing stroke, *coup de grâce*, quietus; execution &c. (*capital punishment*) 972; judicial murder; martyrdom.

butcher, slayer, murderer, Cain, assassin, cutthroat, garroter, *bravo*, Thug, Moloch, matador, *sabreur*; *guet-à-pens*; gallows, executioner &c. (*punishment*) 975; man-eater, apache, hatchet man [U. S.], highbinder [U. S.].

regicide, parricide, fratricide, infanticide, feticide, foeticide, uxoricide, vaticide.

suicide, *felo de se*, suttee, Juggernath; immolation, holocaust.

suffocation, strangulation, garrote; hanging &c. *v.*; lapidation.

deadly weapon &c. (*arms*) 727; *Aceldama*.

[Destruction of animals] slaughtering; phthiozoics; <sup>1</sup> sport, -ing; the chase, venery; hunting, coursing, shooting, fishing; pig-sticking; sports-, hunts-, fisher-man; hunter, Nimrod; slaughterhouse, shambles, *abattoir*.

fatal accident, violent death, casualty.

**V.** kill, put to death, slay, shed blood; murder, assassinate, butcher, slaughter, victimize, immolate; massacre; take away -, deprive of- life; make away with, put an end to; despatch, dispatch; burke, settle, do for.

strangle, garrote, hang, throttle, choke, stifle, suffocate, stop the breath, smother, asphyxiate, drown.

saber; cut -down, - to pieces, - the throat; jugulate; stab, run through the body, bayonet; put to the -sword, - edge of the sword.

shoot, - dead; blow one's brains out; brain, knock on the head; stone, lapidate; give -, deal- a deathblow; give a -quietus, - *coup de grâce*.

behead, bowstring &c. (*execute*) 972.

hunt, shoot &c. *n*.

cut off, nip in the bud, launch into eternity, send to one's last account, sign one's death warrant, strike the death knell of.

give no quarter, pour out blood like water; decimate; run amuck; wade knee-deep -, imbrue one's hands- in blood.

die a violent death, welter in one's blood; dash -, blow- out one's brains; commit suicide; kill -, make away with -, put an end to- oneself.

**Adj.** killing &c. *v*.; murd-, slaught-erous; sanguin-ary, -olent; blood-stained, -thirsty; homicidal, red-handed; bloody, -minded; ensanguined, gory.

mortal, fatal, lethal; dead-, death-ly; mort-†, leth-iferous; unhealthy &c. 657; internecine; suicidal.

sporting; piscator-ial, -y.

**Adv.** in at the death.

**Phr.** "assassination has never changed the history of the world" [Disraeli].

**362. Corpse.** — **N.** corpse, corse, carcass, cadaver, bones, skeleton, dry bones; defunct, relics, reliquæ, remains, mortal remains, dust, ashes, earth, clay; mummy; carrion; food for- worms, - fishes; tenement of clay, this mortal coil.

shade, ghost, manes.

organic remains, fossils.

**Adj.** cadaverous, corpse-like; unburied &c. 363; sapromyophilous.

**363. Interment.** — **N.** interment, burial, sepulture; in-, humation†; obs-, ex-equies; funeral, wake, pyre, funeral pile; cremation.

funeral -rite, - solemnity; knell, passing bell, tolling; dirge &c. (*lamentation*) 839; cypress; obit, dead march, muffled drum; undertaker, mute; elegy; funeral -oration, - sermon; epitaph.

graveclothes, shroud, winding sheet, cerecloth; cerement.

coffin, shell, sarcophagus, urn, pall, bier, hearse, catafalque, cinerary urn.

grave, pit, sepulcher, tomb, vault, crypt, catacomb, mausoleum, Golgotha, house of death, narrow house; cemetery, necropolis; burial-place, -ground; grave-, church-yard; God's acre; mortuary, tope, cromlech, barrow, tumulus, cairn; ossuary; bone-, charnel-, dead-house; morgue; lich gate; burning ghât; cremato-rium, -ry; dokhma, *mastaba*, potter's field, *stupa*, Tower of Silence.

sexton, gravedigger.

monument, cenotaph, shrine; grave-, head-, tomb-stone; *memento mori*; hatchment, stone.

exhumation, disinterment; necropsy, autopsy, *post mortem* examination; zoöthapsis.

<sup>1</sup> Bentham, *Chrestomathia*.

**V.** inter, bury; lay in —, consign to—the —grave, —tomb; en—, in—tomb; inhume; lay out; perform a funeral; embalm, mummify; toll the knell; put to bed with a shovel; inurn.

exhume, disinter, unearth.

**Adj.** buried &c. *v.*; burial, fune-real, -brial; mortuary, sepulchral, cinerary; elegiac; necroscopic.

**Adv.** *in memoriam*; *post-obit*, -*mortem*; beneath the sod.

**Phr.** *hic jacet, ci-git*; *R. I. P.*; *requiescat in pace*; "the lone couch of his everlasting sleep" [Shelley]; "without a grave — unknell'd, uncoffin'd, and unknown" [Byron]; "in the dark union of insensate dust" [Byron]; "the deep cold shadow of the tomb" [Moore].

## 2. Special Vitality

**364. Animality.** — **N.** animal life; anima-tion, -lity, -lization; animalness, corporeal nature, human system; breath. flesh, — and blood; physique; strength &c. 159.

**Adj.** fleshly, human, corporeal.

**366. Animal.** — **N.** animal, — kingdom; fauna; brute creation.

beast, brute, creature, created being; creeping —, living-thing; dumb-animal, — creature.

flocks and herds, live stock; domestic —, wild- animals; game, *feræ naturæ*; beasts of the field, fowls of the air, denizens of the day; black-game, -grouse; blackcock, duck, grouse, plover, rail, snipe.

mammal, quadruped, bird, reptile, fish, crustacean, shellfish, mollusk, worm, insect, zoöphyte; animalcule &c. 193; alligator, crocodile; honeybee; saurian; trout.

horse &c. (*beast of burden*) 271; cattle, kine, ox; bull, -ock; cow, milch cow, calf, heifer, shorthorn; sheep; lamb, -kin; ewe, ram, tup; pig, swine, boar, hog, sow; steer, stot; tag, teg; bison, buffalo, yak, zebu.

dog, hound; pup, -py; whelp, cur, mongrel; house-, watch-, sheep-, shepherd's-, sporting-, fancy-, lap-, toy-, bull-, badger-dog; mastiff; blood-, grey-stag-, deer-, fox-, otter-hound; harrier, beagle, spaniel, pointer, setter, retriever; Newfoundland; water-dog, — spaniel; pug, poodle; turnspit; terrier; fox —, Skye-terrier; Dandie Dinmont; collie.

cat; puss, -y; grimalkin; gib-, tom-cat; fox, Reynard, vixen, stag, deer, hart, buck, doe, roe; caribou, coyote, elk, moose, musk ox, sambar.

bird; poultry, fowl, cock, hen, chicken, chanticleer, partlet, rooster, dung-hill cock, barn-door fowl; feathered -tribes, — songster; singing —, dicky-bird;

**365. Vegetability†.** — **N.** vegetable life; vegeta-tion, -bility†; vegetality.

**Adj.** rank, lush; veget-able, -al, -ive.

**367. Vegetable.** — **N.** vegetable, — kingdom; flora, verdure.

plant; tree, shrub, bush; creeper; herb, -age; grass.

annual; per-, bi-, tri-ennial; exotic.

timber, forest; wood, -lands; timberland; hurst, frith, holt, weald, park, chase, greenwood, brake, grove, copse, coppice, *bocage*, tope, clump of trees, thicket, spinet, spinney; under-, brushwood; scrub; *boscage*, *bosk*, *ceja*, chaparral, motte [U. S.]; arboretum &c. 371.

bush, jungle, prairie; heath, -er; fern, bracken; furze, gorse, whin; grass, turf; pas-ture, -tutage; turbary; sedge, rush, weed; fungus, mushroom, toadstool; lichen, moss, *conferva*, mold; growth; alfalfa, alfalaria, banyan; blow, blowth; floret, petiole; pin grass, timothy, yam, yew, zinnia.

foliage, branch, bough, ramage, stem, tigella; spray &c. 51; leaf.

flower, blossom, bine; flowering plant; timber-, fruit-tree; pulse, legume.

**Adj.** veget-able, -al, -ive, -oust†; herb-aceous, -al; botanic; sylvan, silvan; arbor-ary, -eous, -escent, -ical†; woody, grassy; ver-dant, -durous; floral, mossy; lign-ous, -eous; wooden, leguminous; bosky, cespitose, turf-like, turfy; end-, ex-ogenous.

**Phr.** "green-robed senators of mighty woods" [Keats]; "this is the forest primeval" [Longfellow].

canary; finch; aberdevine, cushat, cygnet, ringdove, siskin, swan, wood pigeon.

snake, serpent, viper, eft; asp, -ick; vermin.

**Adj.** animal, zoölogical.

equine, bovine, vaccine, canine, feline, fishy; piscator-y, -ial; molluscous, vermicular; gallinaceous, rasorial, soli-dungulate, -ped.

**368.** [The science of animals.] **Zoölogy**. — **N.** zoö-logy, -nomy, -graphy, -tomy; anatomy; comparative anatomy; animal -, comparative-physiology; morphology; mammalogy.

anthrop-, ornith-, ichthy-, herpet-, ophi-, malac-, helminth-, entom-, oryct-, paleont-, mast-, verme-ology; ichthy- &c. -otomy; taxidermy.

zo- &c. -ologist.

**Adj.** zoölogical &c. *n.*

**370.** [The economy or management of animals.] **Circuration** †. — **N.** taming &c. *v.*; circuration†, zoöhygiatics;<sup>1</sup> domestic-ation, -ity; manège, veterinary art; farriery; breeding, pisciculture.

menagerie, vivarium, zoölogical garden; bear pit; aviary, apiary, alveary, beehive; hive; aquarium, fishery; duck-, fish-pond.

[Destruction of animals] phthisozoics<sup>2</sup> &c. (*killing*) 361.

neat-, cow-, shep-herd; grazier, drover, cowkeeper; trainer, breeder; apiarian, apiarist; bull whacker [U. S.], cow-boy, cow puncher [U. S.], farrier; horse-leech, -doctor; *vaquero*, veterinarian, veterinary surgeon.

cage &c. (*prison*) 752; hencoop, bird cage, cauf; sheepfold, &c. (*inclosure*) 232.

**V.** tame, domesticate, acclimatize, breed, tend, break in, train; cage, bridle, &c. (*restrain*) 751.

**Adj.** pastoral, bucolic; tame, domestic.

manure, dress the ground, dig, delve, dibble, hoe, plough, plow, harrow, rake, weed, lop and top; backset [U. S.].

**Adj.** agr-icultural, -arian, -estic.

arable; predial, rural, rustic, country; horticultural.

**372. Mankind**. — **N.** man, -kind; human -race, -species, -kind, -nature; humanity, mortality, flesh, generation.

[Science of man] anthropo-logy, -geny, -graphy, -sophy; ethno-logy, -graphy; humanitarian.

human being; person, -age; individual, creature, fellow creature, mortal, body, somebody, one; such a -, some- one; soul, living soul; earthling; party, head, hand; *dramatis personæ*; *quidam*.

<sup>1</sup> Bentham.

<sup>2</sup> Bentham.

**369.** [The science of plants.] **Botany**. — **N.** botany; physiological-, structural-, systematic-botany; phyto-graphy, -logy, -tomy; vegetable physiology, herborization, dendr-, myc-, fung-, alg-ology; flora, romona; botanic garden &c. (*garden*) 371; *hortus siccus*, *herbarium*, herbal.

botanist &c.; herb-ist, -arist, -alist, -orist, -arian.

**V.** botanize, herborize.

**Adj.** botanical &c. *n.*; botanic.

**371.** [The economy or management of plants.] **Agriculture**. — **N.** agriculture, cultivation, husbandry, farming; georgics, geponics; tillage, agronomy, gardening, spade husbandry, vintage; hort-, arbor-, flor-iculture; landscape gardening; viticulture.

husbandman, horticulturist, gardener, florist; agricult-or, -urist; yeoman, farmer, cultivator, tiller of the soil, wood-cutter, backwoodsman; granger, habitant, *vigneron*, viticulturist; Triptolemus.

field, meadow, garden; botanic -, winter -, ornamental -, flower -, kitchen -, market -, hop- garden; nursery; green-, hot-house; conservatory, bed, border, seed plot; grassplot, grassplat, lawn; park &c. (*pleasure ground*) 846; parterre, shrubbery, plantation, avenue, arboretum, pinery, pinetum, orchard; vineyard, vinery; orangery; farm &c. (*abode*) 189.

**V.** cultivate; till, - the soil; farm, garden; sow, plant; reap, mow, cut.

people, persons, folk, public, society, world; community, — at large; general public; nation, -ality; state, realm; common-weal, -wealth; republic, body politic; million &c. (*commonalty*) 876; population &c. (*inhabitant*) 188.

cosmopolite; lords of the creation; ourselves.

**Adj.** human, mortal, personal, individual, national, civic, public, social; cosmopolitan; anthropoid.

**Phr.** "am I not a man and a brother?" [Wedgwood].

**373. Man.** — **N.** man, male, he; manhood &c. (*adolescence*) 131; gentleman, sir, master; sahib; yeoman, wight, swain, fellow, blade, beau, elf, chap, gaffer, good man; husband &c. (*married man*) 903; Mr., mister; boy &c. (*youth*) 129.

[Male animal] cock, drake, gander, dog, boar, stag, hart, buck, horse, entire horse, stallion; gib-, tom-cat; he-, Billy-goat; ram, tup; bull, -ock; capon, ox, gelding; steer, stot.

**Adj.** male, he, masculine; manly, virile; un-womanly, -feminine.

**Phr.** *hominem pagina nostra sapit* [Mar.]; *homo homini aut deus aut lupus* [Erasmus]; *homo vilæ commodatus non donatus est* [Syrus].

cotquean, henhussy, molly coddle, muff, old woman.

[Female animal] hen, bitch, sow, doe, roe, mare; she-, Nanny-goat; ewe, cow; lioness, tigress; vixen.

gynecæum.

**Adj.** female, she; feminine, womanly, ladylike, matronly, maidenly; womanish, effeminate, unmanly; gynecic, gynæcic.

**Phr.** "a perfect woman nobly planned" [Wordsworth]; "a lovely lady garmented in white" [Shelley]; *das Ewig-Weibliche zieht uns hinan* [Goethe]; "earth's noblest thing, a woman perfected" [Lowell]; *es de vidrio la mujer*; "she moves a goddess and she looks a queen" [Pope]; "the beauty of a lovely woman is like music" [G. Eliot]; *varium et mutabile semper femina* [Vergil]; "woman is the lesser man" [Tennyson].

**374. Woman.** — **N.** woman, she, female, petticoat.

feminality, muliebrity; womanhood &c. (*adolescence*) 131.

womankind; the -sex, - fair; fair -, softer- sex; weaker vessel.

dame, madam, *madame*, mistress, Mrs., lady, donna, belle, matron, dowager, goody, gammer; *Frau*, frow, *Vrouw*, rani; good -woman, - wife; squaw; wife &c. (*marriage*) 903; matron-age, -hood.

bachelor girl, new woman, suffragette, suffragist.

nymph, wench, grisette; girl &c. (*youth*) 129.

[Effeminacy] betty, cot betty [U. S.],

## 2. SENSATION

### 1. Sensation in general

**375. Physical Sensibility.** — **N.** sensibility; sensitiveness &c. **adj.**; physical sensibility, feeling, impressibility, perceptivity, æsthetics; moral sensibility &c. 822.

sensation, impression; consciousness &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

external senses.

**V.** be -sensible &c. **adj.** -of; feel, perceive.

render -sensible &c. **adj.**; sharpen, cultivate, tutor.

cause sensation, impress; excite -, produce-an impression.

**Adj.** sens-ible, -itive, -uous; æsthetic, perceptive, sentient; conscious &c. (*aware*) 490.

**376. Physical Insensibility.** — **N.** insensibility, physical insensibility; obtuseness &c. **adj.**; palsy, paralysis, anæsthesia; sleep &c. (*inactivity*) 683; moral insensibility &c. 823; hemiplegia, motor paralysis.

anæsthetic agent, opium, ether, chloroform, chloral; nitrous oxide, laughing gas; exhilarating gas, protoxide of nitrogen; refrigeration.

**V.** be -insensible &c. **adj.**; have a -thick skin, - rhinoceros hide.

render -insensible &c. **adj.**; blunt, pall, obtund, benumb, paralyze; put under the influence of -chloroform &c. **n.**; stupefy, stun.

**Adj.** insensible, unfeeling, senseless,

acute, sharp, keen, vivid, lively, impressive, thin-skinned.

**Adv.** to the quick.

**Phr.** "the touch'd needle trembles to the pole" [Pope].

**377. Physical Pleasure.** — **N.** pleasure; physical —, sensual —, sensuous-pleasure; bodily enjoyment, animal gratification, hedonism, sensuality; luxuriousness &c. **adj.**; dissipation, round of pleasure; titillation, gusto, creature comforts, comfort, ease; pillow &c. (*support*) 215; luxury, lap of luxury; purple and fine linen; bed of -down, -roses; velvet, clover; cup of Circe &c. (*intemperance*) 954.

treat; refreshment, regale; feast; delicacy; dainty &c. 394; *bonne bouche*.

source of pleasure &c. 829; happiness &c. (*mental enjoyment*) 827.

**V.** feel —, experience —, receive-pleasure; enjoy, relish; luxuriate —, revel —, riot —, bask —, swim —, wallow-in; feast on; gloat-over, — on; smack the lips.

live-on the fat of the land, — in comfort &c. **adv.**; bask in the sunshine, *faire ses choux gras*.

give pleasure &c. 829.

**Adj.** enjoying &c. *v.*; luxurious, voluptuous, sensual, comfortable, cosy, snug, in comfort, at ease.

agreeable &c. 829; grateful, refreshing, comforting, cordial, genial; sensuous; apolaustic, hedonic; palatable &c. 394; sweet &c. (*sugar*) 396; fragrant &c. 400; melodious &c. 413; lovely &c. (*beautiful*) 845.

**Adv.** in -comfort &c. *n.*; on -a bed of roses &c. *n.*; at one's ease.

**Phr.** *ride si sapias* [Martial]; *voluptates commendat rarior usus* [Juvenal].

impercipient, callous, thick-skinned, pachydermatous; hard, -ened; case-hardened; proof; obtuse, dull; anæsthetic; paralytic, palsied, numb, dead.

**378. Physical Pain.** — **N.** pain; suffering-ing, -ance; bodily —, physical-pain, — suffering; mental suffering &c. 828; doulour, ache; aching &c. *v.*; smart; shoot, -ing; twinge, twitch, gripe, headache; hurt, cut; sore, -ness; discomfort, *malaise*; cephalalgia, earache, gout, ischiagra, lumbago, neuralgia, odontalgia, otalgia, podagra, rheumatism, sciatica; tic douloureux, toothache, tormina, torticollis.

spasm, cramp; nightmare, ephialtes; crick, stitch; thrill, convulsion, throe; throb &c. (*agitation*) 315; pang; colic; kink.

sharp —, piercing —, throbbing —, shooting —, gnawing —, burning-pain; anguish, agony.

torment, torture; rack; cruci-ation, -fixion; martyrdom; martyr, toad under a harrow, vivisection.

**V.** feel —, experience —, suffer —, undergo-pain &c. *n.*; suffer, ache, smart, bleed; tingle, shoot; twinge, twitch, lancinate; writhe, wince, make a wry face; sit on -thorns, — pins and needles.

give —, inflict-pain; lacerate; pain, hurt, chafe, sting, bite, gnaw, gripe; pinch, tweak; grate, gall, fret, prick, pierce, wring, convulse; torment, torture; rack, agonize; crucify; ex-, cruciate †; break on the wheel, put to the rack; flog &c. (*punish*) 972; grate on the ear &c. (*harsh sound*) 410.

**Adj.** in -pain &c. *n.*, — a state of pain; pained &c. *v.*; gouty, podagric, torminous.

painful; aching &c. *v.*; sore, raw.

## 2. Special Sensation

### (1) Touch

**379. [Sensation of pressure.] Touch.** — **N.** touch; tact, -ion, -ility; feeling; palp-ation, -ability; contrectation; manipulation; massage.

[Organ of touch] hand, finger, forefinger, thumb, paw, feeler, antenna; palpus.

**V.** touch, feel, handle, finger, thumb, paw, fumble, grope, grabble; twiddle, tweedle; pass —, run-the fingers over; manipulate, wield; throw out a feeler.

**Adj.** tact-ual, -ile; tangible, palpable; lambent.

**380. Sensations of Touch.** — **N.** itching &c. *v.*; titillation, formication, aura; stereognosis.

**V.** itch, tingle, creep, thrill, sting; prick, -le; tickle, titillate.

**Adj.** itching &c. *v.*; stereognostic, titillative.

**381. [Insensibility to touch.] Numbness.** — **N.** numbness &c. (*physical insensibility*) 376; anæsthesia; pins and needles.

**V.** benumb &c. 376.

**Adj.** numb; benumbed &c. *v.*; deadened; intangible, impalpable.

## (2) Heat

**382. Heat.** — **N.** heat, caloric; temperature, warmth, fervor, calidity; incal-, incand-escence; glow, flush; fever, hectic.

phlogiston; fire, spark, scintillation, flash, flame, blaze; bonfire; firework, pyrotechny; wildfire; sheet of fire, lambent flame; devouring element; adia-thermancy; recalescence.

summer, dog days; canicular days; baking &c. 384 -, white -, tropical -, Afric -, Bengal -, summer -, blood-heat; sirocco, simoom; broiling sun; insolation; warming &c. 384.

sun &c. (*luminary*) 423.

[Science of heat] pyrology; thermology, -otics; thermometer &c. 389.

**V.** be -hot &c. *adj.*; glow, flush, sweat, swelter, bask, smoke, reek, stew, simmer, seethe, boil, burn, broil, blaze, flame; smolder; parch, fume, pant.

heat &c. (*make hot*) 384; recalesce; thaw, give.

**Adj.** hot, warm, mild, genial, tepid, lukewarm, unfrozen; therm-al, -ic; calorific; ferv-ent, -id; ardent; aglow.

sunny, torrid, tropical, estival, canicular; close, sultry, stifling, stuffy, suffocating, oppressive; reeking &c. *v.*; baking &c. 384.

red -, white -, smoking -, burning &c. *v.* -, piping- hot; like -a furnace, -an oven; hot as -fire, - pepper; hot enough to roast an ox.

fiery; incand-, incal-escence; candent, ebullient, glowing, smoking; live; on fire; blazing &c. *v.*; in -flames, - a blaze; alight, afire, ablaze; un-quenched, -extinguished; smoldering; in a -heat, - glow, - fever, - perspiration, - sweat; sudorific; swelter-ing, -ed; blood-hot, -warm; warm as -a toast, - wool.

volcanic, plutonic, igneous; isother-mal, -mic, -al.

**Phr.** not a breath of air; "whirlwinds of tempestuous fire" [*Paradise Lost*].

**384. Calefaction.** — **N.** increase of temperature; heating &c. *v.*; cale-, tepe-, torre-faction; melting, fusion;

**383. Cold.** — **N.** cold, -ness &c. *adj.*; frigidity, inclemency, fresco.

winter; depth of -, hard- winter; Siberia, Nova Zembla.

ice; snow, -flake, -crystal, -drift; sleet; hail, -stone; rime, frost; hoar -, white -, hard -, sharp- frost; *barf*; glaze [U. S.], lolly [N. Am.]; icicle, thick-ribbed ice; fall of snow, heavy fall; ice-berg, -floe; floe berg; glacier; *nevée*, *serac*; *pruina*.

[Sensation of cold] chilliness &c. *adj.*; chill; shivering &c. *v.*; goose skin, rigor, horripilation, chattering of teeth.

**V.** be -cold &c. *adj.*; shiver, starve, quake, shake, tremble, shudder, didder, quiver; perish with cold; chill &c. (*render cold*) 385; horripilate.

**Adj.** cold, cool; chill, -y; gelid, frigid, algid; fresh, keen, bleak, raw, inclement, bitter, biting, niveous, cutting, nipping, piercing, pinching; clay-cold; starved &c. (*made cold*) 385; shivering &c. *v.*; aguish, *transi de froid*; frost-bitten, -bound, -nipped.

cold as -a stone, - marble, - lead, - iron, - a frog, - charity, - Christmas; cool as -a cucumber, - custard.

icy, glacial, frosty, freezing, pruinose, wintry, brumal, hibernal, boreal, arctic, Siberian, hyemal; hyperbore-an, -al; ice-bound; frozen out.

un-warmed, -thawed; lukewarm, tepid; iso-cheimal, -cheimenal. -cheimic.

**Adv.** coldly, bitterly &c. *adj.*; *à pierre fendre*.

**385. Refrigeration.** — **N.** refrigeration, infrigitation, reduction of temperature; cooling &c. *v.*; con-gelation,



liquefaction &c. 335; burning &c. v.; am-, com-bustion; in-†, ac-cension; con-, cremation; scorification; cauter-y, -ization; ustulation, calcination; in-, cineration; carbonization; cupellation.

ignition, inflammation, adustion, flagration†; de-, con-flagration; empyrosis, incendiarism; arson; *auto da fé*.

boiling &c. v.; coction, ebullition, estuation, elixation†, decoction; ebullioscope; geyser.

furnace &c. 386; blanket, flannel, fur; wadding &c. (*lining*) 224; clothing &c. 225.

match &c. (*fuel*) 388; incendiary; *pétroleuse*; caustic, lunar caustic, apozem, moxa; aqua-fortis, -regia; cathartic, nitric acid, nitrochloro-hydric acid, nitromuriatic acid, radium.

sunstroke, *coup de soleil*; insolation.

pottery, ceramics, crockery, porcelain, china; earthen-, stone-ware; pot, mug, terra cotta, brick, clinker; cinder, ash, scoræ; embers, slag, products of combustion, coke, carbon, charcoal.

inflamma-, combusti-bility.

[Transmission of heat] diathermancy, transcalency.

V. heat, warm, chafe, stive, foment; make -hot &c. 382; sun oneself.

fire; set -fire to, - on fire; kindle, enkindle, light, ignite, strike a light; apply the -match, - torch- to; re-kinde, -lume; fan -, add fuel to- the flame; poke -, stir -, blow- the fire; make a bonfire of.

melt, thaw, fuse; liquefy &c. 335.

burn, inflame, roast, toast, fry, grill, singe, parch, bake, torrefy, scorch; brand, cauterize, sear, burn in; corrode, char, calcine, incinerate; smelt, scorify; reduce to ashes; burn to a cinder; commit -, consign- to the flames.

boil, digest, stew, cook, seethe, scald, parboil, simmer; do to rags.

take -, catch- fire blaze &c. (*flame*) 382.

Adj. heated &c. v.; molten, sodden; *réchauffé*; heating &c. v.; adust.

inflammable, combustible; diatherm-al, -anous; burnt &c. v.; volcanic, radio-active.

-glaciation†; ice &c. 383; solidification &c. (*density*) 321; ice box.

*extincteur*; fire annihilator; amianth, -us; earth-, mountain-flax; flexible asbestos; fireman, fire brigade.

incombusti-bility, -bleness &c. *adj.*

V. cool, fan, refrigerate, refresh, ice; congeal, freeze, glaciare; benumb, starve, pinch, chill, petrify, chill to the marrow, regelate, nip, cut, pierce, bite, make one's teeth chatter; damp, slack; quench; put -, stamp- out; extinguish.

go -, burn- out.

Adj. cooled &c. v.; frozen out; cooling &c. v.; frigorific.

incombustible; un-, unin-flammable; fireproof.

**386. Furnace.** — N. furnace, stove, kiln, oven; hot-, bake-, wash-house; laundry; conservatory; hearth, focus; athanor, hypocaust, reverberatory; volcano; forge, fiery furnace; limekiln; Dutch oven; tuyère, brasier, salamander, heater, warming pan; boiler, caldron, seething caldron, pot; urn, kettle; chafing-dish; retort, crucible, alembic, still; waffle irons.

fire-place, -dog, -irons; grate, range, kitchener; ca-, cam-boose; poker, tongs, shovel, hob, trivet; and-, grid-iron; frying-, stew-pan, backlog.

sudatory; Turkish -, Russian -, vapor -, warm- bath; vaporarium.

**387. Refrigeratory.** — N. refrigerator, -y; frigidarium; cold storage; ice-house, -pail, -bag, -box; cooler, damper; wine cooler; freezing mixture.

**388. Fuel.** — N. fuel, firing, combustible, coal, wallsend, anthracite, culm, coke, carbon, charcoal; turf, peat, firewood, bobbing, faggot, log; cinder &c. (*products of combustion*) 384; ingle, tinder, touchwood; sulphur, brimstone; incense; port-fire; fire-barrel, -ball, -brand; amadou, bavin; blind-, glance-coal; German tinder, pyrotechnic sponge, punk, smudge [U. S.].

brand, torch, fuse; wick; spill, match, light, lucifer, congreve, vesuvian, vesta, fusee, locofoco; linstock.

candle &c. (*luminary*) 423; oil &c. (*grease*) 356.

**Adj.** carbonaceous; combustible, inflammable.

**389. Thermometer.** — **N.** thermo-meter, -metrograph, -pile, -stat, -scope; pyro-, calori-meter.

### (3) Taste

**390. Taste.** — **N.** taste, flavor, gust, gusto, savor; *gout*, relish; sapor†, sapidity; twang, smack, smatch†; after-taste, tang.

tasting; de-, gustation.

palate, tongue, tooth, stomach.

**V.** taste, savor, smatch, smack, flavor, twang; tickle the palate &c. (*savory*) 394; smack the lips.

**Adj.** sapid, saporific; gusta-ble†, -tory; gustful; strong; palatable &c. 394.

**392. Pungency.** — **N.** pungency, piquancy, poignancy *haut-gout*, strong taste, twang, race.

sharpness &c. *adj.*; acrimony; roughness &c. (*sour*) 392; unsavoriness &c. 395.

niter, salpeter; mustard, cayenne, caviare; seasoning &c. (*condiment*) 393; brine; carbonate of ammonia; sal-ammoniac, -volatile; smelling salts; harts-horn.

dram, cordial, nip.

nicotine, tobacco, snuff, quid; segar; cigar, -ette; weed; fragrant -, Indian-weed; Cavendish, fid, negro head, old soldier, rappee, stogy.

**V.** be -pungent &c. *adj.*; bite the tongue.

render -pungent &c. *adj.*; season, spice, salt, pepper, pickle, brine, devil.

smoke, chew, take snuff.

**Adj.** pungent, strong; high-, full-flavored; high-tasted, -seasoned; gamy; sharp, stinging, rough, piquant, racy; biting, mordant; spicy; seasoned &c. *v.*; hot, - as pepper; peppery, vellicating, escharotic, meracious†; acrid, acrimonious, bitter; rough &c. (*sour*) 397; unsavory &c. 395.

salt, saline, brackish, briny; salt as -brine, - a herring, - Lot's wife.

**393. Condiment.** — **N.** condiment, salt, mustard, pepper, cayenne, curry, seasoning, sauce, spice, relish, *sauce piquante*, caviare, pot herbs, onion, garlic, pickle; *achar*, allspice, appetizer; bell-, Jamaica-, red-pepper; capsicum, chutney; cubeb, pimento.

**V.** season &c. (*render pungent*) 392.

**394. Savoriness.** — **N.** savoriness &c. *adj.*; relish, zest; appetizer.

titbit, dainty, delicacy, ambrosia, nectar, *bonne-bouche*; game, turtle, venison; delicatessen.

**V.** be -savory &c. *adj.*; tickle the -palate, - appetite; flatter the palate.

render -palatable &c. *adj.*

relish, like, smack the lips.

**Adj.** savory, well-tasted, to one's taste, tasty, good, palatable, nice,

**391. Insipidity.** — **N.** insipidity; tastelessness &c. *adj.*

**V.** be -tasteless &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** void of -taste &c. 390; insipid; taste-, gust-†, savor-less; ingustible†, mawkish, milk and water, weak, stale, flat, vapid, *fade*, wishy-washy, mild; untasted.

**395. Unsavoriness.** — **N.** unsavori-

ness &c. *adj.*; amaritude; acrimony,

-tude; roughness &c. (*sour*) 397; acerb-

ity, austerity; gall and wormwood, rue,

quassia, aloes; marah; sickener.

**V.** be -unpalatable &c. *adj.*; sicken,

disgust, nauseate, pall, turn the stom-

ach.

**Adj.** un-savory, -palatable, -sweet;

ill-flavored; bitter, - as gall; acrid,

acrimonious; rough.

dainty, delectable; tooth-ful, -some; gustful, appetizing, lickerish, delicate, delicious, exquisite, rich, luscious, ambrosial.

**Adv.** *per amulare la bocca*

**Phr.** *cela se laisse manger.*

**396. Sweetness.** — **N.** sweetness, dulcitude.

sugar, syrup, treacle, molasses, honey, manna; confection, -ary; sweets, grocery, conserve, preserve, confiture, jam, julep; sugar-candy, -plum; licorice, marmalade, plum, lollipop, bonbon, jujupe, comfit, sweetmeat; apple butter, caramel, damson, glucose; maple-sirup, -syrup, -sugar; *mithai*, sorghum, taffy.

nectar; hydromel, mead, metheglin, honeysuckle, liqueur, sweet wine.

pastry, pie, tart, puff, pudding.

dulcification†, -oration†.

**V.** be -sweet &c. *adj.*

render -sweet &c. *adj.*; sweeten; edulcorate; dulc-orate†, -ify†; candy; mull.

**Adj.** sweet; sacchar-ine, -iferous; dulcet, candied, honied, luscious, lush, nectarious, melliferous; sweetened &c. *v.*

sweet as -a nut, - sugar, - honey.

**Phr.** *eau sucrée*; "sweets to the sweet" [*Hamlet*].

offensive, repulsive, nasty; sickening &c. *v.*; nauseous; loath-, ful-some; unpleasant &c. 830.

**397. Sourness.** — **N.** sourness &c. *adj.*; acid, -ity; acetous fermentation.

vinegar, verjuice, crab, alum; acetic acid.

**V.** be -, turn- -sour &c. *adj.*; set the teeth on edge.

render -sour &c. *adj.*; acid-ify, -ulate.

**Adj.** sour; acid, -ulous, -ulated; tart, crabbed; acet-ous, -ose; acerb, acetic; sour as vinegar, sourish, acescent, sub-acid; styptic, hard, rough.

#### (4) Odor

**398. Odor.** — **N.** odor, smell, odora-ment†, scent, effluvium; eman-, exhal-ation; fume, essence, trail, nidor†, redolence.

sense of smell; scent; act of -smelling &c. *v.*; olfaction, olfactories.

**V.** have an -odor &c. *n.*; smell, - of, - strong of; exhale; give out a -smell &c. *n.*; scent.

smell, scent; snuff, - up; sniff, nose, inhale.

**Adj.** odor-ant, -ous, -iferous; smelling, strong-scented; redolent, grave-olent, nidorous, pungent.

[Relating to the sense of smell] olfactory, quick-scented.

**399. Inodorousness.** — **N.** inodor-ousness; absence -, want- of smell.

deodor-ant, -ization, -izer.

**V.** be -inodorous &c. *adj.*; not smell. deodorize.

**Adj.** inodor-ous, -ate; scentless; with-out -, wanting- smell &c. 398.

deodoriz-ed, -ing.

**400. Fragrance.** — **N.** fragrance, aroma, redolence, perfume, bouquet; sweet smell, aromatic perfume.

agalloch, -ium; aloes wood; bay rum; calam-bac, -bour; champak, horehound, lign-aloes, marrubium, mint, muskrat, napha water, olibanum, spirit of myrcia.

incense; musk, frankincense; pastil, -le; myrrh, perfumes of Arabia; otto, ottar, attar; bergamot, balm, civet, pot-pourri, pulvil†; nosegay; scent, -bag; sachet, smelling bottle, vinaigrette; *eau de Cologne*; thurification.

**401. Fetor.** — **N.** fetor; bad &c. *adj.* -smell, - odor; stench, stink; foul -, mal- odor; empyreuma; mustiness &c. *adj.*; rancidity; foulness &c. (*unclean-ness*) 653.

stoat, polecat, skunk; assafoetida; fungus, garlic; stinkpot; fitchet, fitchew, fourmart, peccary.

**V.** have a -bad smell &c. *n.*; smell; stink, - in the nostrils, - like a polecat; smell -strong &c. *adj.*, - offensively.

**Adj.** fetid; strong-smelling; high, bad, strong, fulsome, offensive, noisome,

perfumer.

**V.** be -fragrant &c. *adj.*; have a -perfume &c. *n.*; smell sweet, scent, perfume, embalm.

**Adj.** fragrant, aromatic, redolent, spicy, balmy, scented; sweet-smelling, -scented; perfum-ed, -atory; thuriferous; fragrant as a rose, muscadine, ambrosial.

rank,, rancid, reasty, tainted, musty, fusty, frouzy; olid, -ous †; nidorous; smell-, stink-ing; putrid &c. 653; suffocating, mephitic; empyreumatic.

### (5) Sound

#### (i) SOUND IN GENERAL

**402. Sound.** — **N.** sound, noise, strain; accent, twang, intonation, tone; cadence; sonorousness &c. *adj.*; audibility; resonance &c. 408; voice &c. 580; aspirate; ideophone; rough breathing.

[Science of sound] acoustics; phon-ics, -etics, -ology, -ography; dia-coustics, -phonics; phonetism.

**V.** produce sound; sound, make a noise; give out -, emit- sound; resound &c. 408.

**Adj.** sounding; soniferous; sonor-ous, -ific; resonant, audible, distinct; stertorous; phonetic; phonic, phonocamptic.

**Phr.** "a thousand trills and quivering sounds" [Addison]; *forensis strepitus*.

**403. Silence.** — **N.** silence; stillness &c. (*quiet*) 265; peace, hush, lull; muteness &c. 581; solemn -, awful -, dead -, deathlike- silence.

**V.** be -silent &c. *adj.*; hold one's tongue &c. (*not speak*) 585.

render -silent &c. *adj.*; silence, still, hush; stifle, muffle, stop; muzzle, put to silence &c. (*render mute*) 581.

**Adj.** silent; still, -y; noise-, soundless; hushed &c. *v.*; mute &c. 581.

soft, solemn, awful, deathlike, silent as the grave; inaudible &c. (*faint*) 405.

**Adv.** silently &c. *adj.*; *sub silentio*.

**Int.** hush! silence! soft! whist! tush! chut! tut! *par!* be -quiet! - silent! - still! *chup! chup rao! tace!*

**Phr.** one might hear a-feather, -pin-drop; *grosse Seelen duden still; le silence est la vertu de ceux qui ne sont pas sages; le silence est le parti le plus sûr de celui se défie de soi-même; "silence more musical than any song"* [C. G. Rossetti]; *tacent satis laudant*.

**404. Loudness.** — **N.** loudness, power; loud noise, din; blare; clang, -or; clatter, noise, bombilation, roar, uproar, racket, hubbub, bobbery, fracas, charivari, trumpet blast, flourish of trumpets, fanfare, tintamarre, peal, swell, blast, larum, boom; resonance &c. 408.

vociferation, hullabaloo, &c. 411; lungs; Stentor.

artillery, cannon; thunder.

**V.** be -loud &c. *adj.*; peal, swell, clang, boom, thunder, fulminate, roar; resound &c. 408; speak up, shout &c. (*vociferate*) 411; bellow &c. (*cry as an animal*) 412.

rend the -air, -skies; fill the air; din -, ring -, thunder- in the ear; pierce -, split -, rend- the -ears, - head; deafen, stun; *faire le diable à quatre*; make one's windows shake; awaken-, startle- the echoes.

**Adj.** loud, sonorous; high-, big-sounding; deep, full, powerful, noisy, blatant, clangorous, multisonous; thundering, deafening &c. *v.*; trumpet-tongued; ear-splitting, -rending; deafen-

**405. Faintness.** — **N.** faintness &c. *adj.*; faint sound, whisper, breath; undertone, -breath; murmur, hum, surruration; tinkle; "still small voice."

hoarseness &c. *adj.*; raucity.

**V.** whisper, breathe, murmur, purl, hum, gurgle, ripple, babble, flow; tinkle; mutter &c. (*speak imperfectly*) 583; surrurate.

steal on the ear; melt in -, float on-the air.

**Adj.** inaudible; scarcely -, just-audible; low, dull, stifled, muffled; hoarse, husky; gentle, soft, faint; floating; purling, flowing &c. *v.*; whispered &c. *v.*; liquid; soothing; dulcet &c. (*melodious*) 413; susurr-ant, -ous.

**Adv.** in a whisper, with bated breath, *sotto voce*, between the teeth, aside; piano, -issimo; *d la sourdine*; out of earshot; inaudibly &c. *adj.*

ing; piercing; obstreperous, rackety, uproarious; enough to wake the -dead, -even sleepers.

shrill &c. 410; clamorous &c. (*vociferous*) 411; stentor-ian, -ophonic †.

**Adv.** loudly &c. *adj.*; aloud; at the top of one's voice, lustily, in full cry.

**Phr.** the air rings with; "the deep dread-bolted thunder" [*Learn*].

## (ii) SPECIFIC SOUNDS

**406.** [Sudden and violent sounds.]

**Snap.** — **N.** snap &c. *v.*; rapping &c. *v.*; de-, crepitation; report; thud; burst, explosion, discharge, detonation, firing, salvo, volley.

squib, cracker, gun, popgun.

**V.** rap, snap, tap, knock; click; clash; crack, -le; crash; pop; slam, bang, clap; brustle; burst on the ear; crepitate, flump.

**Adj.** rapping &c. *v.*

drum -, din- in the ear.

**Adj.** rolling &c. *v.*; monotonous &c. (*repeated*) 104; like a bee in a bottle.

**406. Resonance.** — **N.** resonance; ring &c. *v.*; ringing &c. *v.*; reflexion, reflection, reverberation.

low -, base -, bass -, flat -, grave -, deep-note; bass; *basso*, - *profondo*; bary-, bary-tone; contralto.

**V.** re-sound, -verberate, -echo; ring, jingle, gingle, chink, clink; tink, -le; chime; gurgle &c. 405; splash, guggle, echo, ring in the ear.

**Adj.** resounding &c. *v.*; resonant, reverberant, tinnient †, tintinnabulary; deep-toned, -sounding, -mouthed; hollow, sepulchral; gruff &c. (*harsh*) 410.

**Phr.** "sweet bells jangled, out of time and harsh" [*Hamlet*].

**407.** [Repeated and protracted sounds.] **Roll.** — **N.** roll &c. *v.*; drumming &c. *v.*; berloque, bomboination, rumbling; tattoo; dingdong; tantara; rataplan; whirr; ratatat; rubadub; pitapat; quaver, clutter, charivari, racket; cuckoo; repetition &c. 104; peal of bells, devil's tattoo; reverberation &c. 408.

**V.** roll, drum, rumble, rattle, clatter, patter, clack; bombinate.

hum, trill, shake; chime, peal, toll; tick, beat.

**408a. Nonresonance.** — **N.** thud, thump, dead sound; nonresonance; muffled drums, cracked bell; damper; silencer.

**V.** sound dead; stop -, damp -, dead-en-, the -sound, -reverberations.

**Adj.** nonresonant, dead.

**409.** [Hissing sounds.] **Sibilation.** — **N.** sibilation; zip; hiss &c. *v.*; sternutation; high note &c. 410.

goose, serpent.

**V.** hiss, buzz, whiz, rustle; fizz, -le; wheeze, whistle, snuffle; squash; sneeze; sizzle, swish.

**Adj.** sibilant; hissing &c. *v.*; wheezy; sternutative.

**410.** [Harsh sounds.] **Stridor.** — **N.** creak &c. *v.*; creaking &c. *v.*; discord, &c. 414; stridor; roughness, sharpness, &c. *adj.*; cacophony; cacoëpy.

acute -, high- note; soprano, treble, tenor, alto, falsetto, penny trumpet, *voce di testa*.

**V.** creak, grate, jar, burr, pipe, twang, jangle, clank, clini.; scream &c. (*cry*) 411; yelp &c. (*animal sound*) 412; buzz &c. (*hiss*) 409.

set the teeth on edge, *écorcher les oreilles*; pierce -, split- the -ears, - head; offend -, grate upon -, jar upon- the ear.

**Adj.** creaking &c. *v.*; stridulous, harsh, coarse, hoarse, horrisonous †, rough, gruff, grum, sepulchral, hollow.

sharp, high, acute, shrill; trumpet-toned; piercing, ear-piercing, high-pitched, -toned; cracked; discordant &c. 414; cacophonous

**411. Cry.** — **N.** cry &c. *v.*; voice &c. (*human*) 580; hubbub; bark &c. (*animal*) 412.

vociferation, outcry, hullabaloo, chorus, clamor, hue and cry, plaint; lungs; stentor.

**V.** cry, roar, shout, bawl, brawl, halloo, halloa, hoop, whoop, yell, bellow, howl, scream, screech, screek, shriek, shrill, squeak, squeal, squall, whine, pule, pipe, yaup.

cheer; hoot; grumble, moan, groan.

snore, snort; grunt &c. (*animal sounds*) 412.

vociferate; raise —, lift up- the voice; call —, sing —, cry- out; exclaim; rend the air; thunder —, shout- at the -top of one's voice, — pitch of one's breath; *s'égosiller*; strain the -throat, — voice, — lungs; give a -cry &c.

**Adj.** crying &c. *v.*; clam-ant, -orous; vociferous; stentorian &c. (*loud*) 404; open-mouthed.

**412. [Animal sounds.] Ululation.** — **N.** cry &c. *v.*; crying &c. *v.*; bow-wow, ululation, latration, belling; reboation; woodnote; insect cry, fritinancy †, drone; screech owl; cuckoo.

**V.** cry, roar, bellow, blare, rebellow, bark, yelp; bay, — the moon; yap, growl, yarr †, yawl, snarl, howl; grunt, -le; snort, squeak; neigh, bray; mew, mewl; purr, caterwaul, pule; bleat, low; moo; troat, croak, crow, screech, caw, coo, gobble, quack, cackle, gaggle, guggle; chuck, -le; cluck, clack; chirp, cheep, chirrup, twitter, cuckoo; hum, buzz; hiss, blatter.

**Adj.** crying &c. *v.*; blatant, latrant; re-, mugient; deep-, full-mouthed; rebellowing, reboant.

**Adv.** in full cry.

### (iii) MUSICAL SOUNDS

**413. Melody. Concord.** — **N.** melody, rhythm, measure; rhyme &c. (*poetry*) 597.

pitch, timbre, intonation, tone.

scale, gamut; diapason; diatonic —, chromatic —, enharmonic- scale; key, clef, chords.

modulation, temperament, syncope, syncopation, preparation, suspension, resolution.

staff, stave, line, space, brace; bar, rest; *appoggia-to*, -tura; *acciaccatura*.

note, musical note, notes of a scale; sharp, flat, natural; high note &c. (*shrillness*) 410; low note &c. 408; interval; semitone; second, third, fourth &c.; diatessaron.

breve, semibreve, minim, crotchet, quaver; semi-, demisemi-quaver; sustained note, drone, burden.

tonic; key-, leading-, fundamental- note; supertonic, mediant, dominant; sub-mediante, -dominant; octave, tetrachord; major —, minor- -mode, — scale, — key; passage, phrase.

concord, harmony; emmeleia; unison, -ance; chime, homophony; euphon-y, -ism; tonality; consonance; concert; part.

[Science of harmony] harmon-y, -ics; thorough-, fundamental-bass; counterpoint; faburden.

piece of music &c. 415; composer, harmonist, contrapuntist.

**V.** be -harmonious &c. *adj.*; harmonize, chime, symphonize, transpose; put in tune, tune, accord, string.

**Adj.** harmoni-ous, -cal; in -concord &c. *n.*, — tune, — concert; unisonant, concentual, symphonizing, isotonic, homophonous, assonant; ariose, consonant.

measured, rhythmical, diatonic, chromatic, enharmonic.

**414. Discord.** — **N.** discord, -ance; dissonance, cacophony, want of harmony, caterwauling; harshness &c. 410.

[Confused sounds] Babel; Dutch —, cat's- concert; marrowbones and cleavers.

**V.** be -discordant &c. *adj.*; jar &c. (*sound harshly*) 410.

**Adj.** discordant; dis-, ab-sonant; out of tune, tuneless; un-musical, -tunable; un-, im-melodious; un-, in-harmonious; singsong; cacophonous; harsh &c. 410; jarring.

melodious, musical; melic; tuneful, tunable; sweet, dulcet, canorous; mell-  
ow, -ifluous; soft, clear, — as a bell; silvery; euphon-ious, -ic, -ical; sympho-  
nious; enchanting &c. (*pleasure-giving*) 829; fine-, full-, silver-toned.

**Adv.** harmoniously &c. **adj.**

**Phr.** "the hidden soul of harmony" [Milton].

**415. Music.** — **N.** music; concert; strain, tune, air; melody &c. 413; aria, arietta; piece of music, sonata; rond-o, -eau; pastorale, cavatina, roulade, fantasia, *concerto*, overture, symphony, variations, cadenza; cadence; fugue, canon, *serenade*, *notturmo*, dithyramb; opera, operetta; oratorio; composition, movement; stave; *passamezzo*, *toccata*, *Vorspiel*.

instrumental music; full score; minstrelsy, tweedledum and tweedledee, band, orchestra; concerted piece, potpourri, *capriccio*.

vocal music, vocalism; chaunt, chant; psalm, -ody; hymn; song &c. (*poem*) 597; canticle, canonet, cantata, bravura, lay, ballad, ditty, carol, pastoral, recitative, recitativo, *solfeggio*.

Lydian measures; slow -music, — movement; adagio &c. **adv.**; minuet; siren strains, soft music, lullaby; dump; dirge &c. (*lament*) 839; pibroch; martial music, march; dance music; waltz &c. (*dance*) 840.

solo, duet, *duo*, trio; quartet, -t; septett; part song, descant, glee, madrigal, catch, round; chorus, chorale; antiphon, -y; accompaniment, second, bass; score; bourdon, drone, *morceau*, *terzetto*.

composer &c. 413; musician &c. 416.

**V.** compose, perform &c. 416; attune.

**Adj.** musical; instrumental, vocal, choral, lyric, operatic; harmonious &c. 413; Wagnerian.

**Adv.** *adagio*; *largo*, *larghetto*, *andante*, -tino; *alla capella*; *maestoso*, *moderato*; *allegro*, -etto; *spiritoso*, *vivace*, *veloce*; *prest-o*, -issimo; *con brio*; *capriccioso*; *scherz-o*, -ando; *legato*, *staccato*, *crescendo*, *diminuendo*, *rallentando*, *affettuoso*; *obbligato*; *pizzicato*; *desto*.

**Phr.** "in notes by distance made more sweet" [Collins]; "like the faint exquisite music of a dream" [Moore]; "music arose with its voluptuous swell" [Byron]; "music is the universal language of mankind" [Longfellow]; "music's golden tongue" [Keats]; "the speech of angels" [Carlyle]; "will sing the savageness out of a bear" [*Othello*].

**416. Musician.** [Performance of Music.] — **N.** musician, *artiste*, performer, player, minstrel; bard &c. (*poet*) 597; accompan-, accordion-, instrumental-, organ-, pian-, violin-, flaut-ist; harper, fiddler, fifer, trumpeter, piper, drummer; catgut scraper.

band, orchestra, waits.

vocal-, melod-ist; singer, warbler; songst-, chaunt-er, -ress; *cantatrice*.

choir, quire, chorister; chorus, — singer; liedertafel.

nightingale, philomel, thrush; siren; bulbul, mavis; Pierides; sacred nine; Orpheus, Apollo, the Muses, Erato, Euterpe, Terpsichore; tuneful -nine, — quire.

composer &c. 413.

performance, execution, touch, expression, solmization.

**V.** play, pipe, strike up, sweep the chords, tweedle, fiddle; strike the lyre, beat the drum; blow —, sound —, wind- the horn; doodle; grind the organ; touch the -guitar &c. (*instruments*) 417; thrum, strum, beat time.

execute, perform; accompany; sing —, play- a second; compose, set to music, arrange.

sing, chaunt, chant, hum, warble, carol, chirp, chirrup, lilt, purl, quaver, trill, shake, twitter, whistle; sol-fa; intone.

have -an ear for music, — a musical ear, — a correct ear.

**Adj.** playing &c. *v.*; musical.

**Adv.** *adagio*, *andante* &c. (*music*) 415.

**417. Musical Instruments.** — **N.** musical instruments; band; string-, brass-band; orchestra; orchestra.

[Stringed instruments] mono-, poly-chord; harp, lyre, lute, archlute; mandola, -in, -ine; guitar; zither; either, -n; gittern, rebeck, *bandurria*, banjo; bina, vina; xanorphica.

viol, -in; fiddle, kit; viola, - *d'amore*, - *di gamba*; tenor, cremona, violoncello, bass; bass-, base-viol; theorbo, double base, contrabasso, *violone*, psaltery; bow, fiddlestick.

piano, -forte; harpsi-, clavi-, clari-, mani-chord; clavier, spinet, virginals, dulcimer, hurdy-gurdy, vielle, pianino, Eolian harp.

[Wind instruments] organ; harmoni-um, -phon; American-, barrel-, hand-organ; accordian, seraphina, concertina; humming top.

flute, fife, piccolo, flageolet; clari-net, -onet; basset horn, *corno di bassetto*, oboe, hautboy, *cor Anglais*, *corno Inglese*, bassoon, double bassoon, *contrafagotto*, serpent, bass clarinet; bag-, union-pipes; *musette*, ocarina, Pandean pipes; reed instrument; sirene, pipe, pitch-pipe; sourdet; whistle, catcall; doodlesack, harmoniphone.

horn, bugle, cornet, *cornet-d-pistons*, cornopean†, clarion, trumpet, trombone, ophicleide; French-, bugle-, sax-, flugel-, alt-, helican-, post-horn; sackbut, euphonium, bombardon, tuba.

[Vibrating surfaces] cymbal, bell, gong; tambour, -ine; drum, tom-tom; tab-or, -ret, -ourine, -orin; side-, kettle-drum; *tympani*; tymbal, timbrel, castanet, bones; musical-glasses, -stones; harmonica, sounding-board, rattle; tam-tam, zambomba.

[Vibrating bars] reed, tuning fork, triangle, Jew's harp, musical box, harmonicon, xylophone.

sord-ine, -et; sourd-ine, -et; mute.

#### (iv) PERCEPTION OF SOUND

**418. [Sense of sound.] Hearing.** — **N.** hearing &c. *v.*; audition, auscultation; eavesdropping; audibility.

acute -, nice -, delicate -, quick -, sharp -, correct -, musical -ear; ear for music.

ear, auricle, lug, acoustic organs, auditory apparatus, ear-drum, tympanum; ear-, speaking-trumpet; telephone, phonograph, microphone; gramophone, megaphone, phonorganon.

hearer, auditor, listener, eavesdropper; audi-tory, -ence.

**V.** hear, overhear; hark, -en; list, -en; give -, lend -, bend- an ear; catch a sound, prick up one's ears; give ear, give -a hearing, - audience- to.

hang upon the lips of, be all ear, listen with both ears.

become audible; meet -, fall upon -, catch -, reach- the ear; be heard; ring in the ear &c. (*resound*) 408.

**Adj.** hearing &c. *v.*; auditory, auricular, acoustic; phonic.

**Adv.** *arrectis auribus*.

**Int.** hark, - ye! hear! list, -en! O yes! *Oyez!*

**419. Deafness.** — **N.** deafness, hardness of hearing, surdity†; inaudibility, inaudibleness.

**V.** be -deaf &c. *adj.*; have no ear; shut -, stop -, close- one's ears; turn a deaf ear to.

render deaf, stun, deafen.

**Adj.** deaf, earless, surd; hard -, dull-of hearing; deaf-mute, stunned, deafened; stone deaf; deaf as -a post, - an adder, - a beetle, - a trunkmaker.

inaudible, out of hearing.



(6) *Light*

## (i) LIGHT IN GENERAL

**420. Light.** — **N.** light, ray, beam, stream, gleam, streak, pencil; sun-, moon-beam; aurora.

day; sunshine; light of -day, - heaven; sun &c. (*luminary*) 432-, day-, broad day-, noontide- light; noon-tide, -day.

glow &c. *v.*; glimmering &c. *v.*; glint; play -, flood- of light; phosphorescence, lambent flame.

flush, halo, glory, nimbus, aureola.

spark, scintilla; facula; sparkling &c. *v.*; emication †, scintillation, flash, blaze, coruscation, fulguration; flame &c. (*fire*) 382; lightning, levin, *ignis fatuus*, &c. (*luminary*) 423.

luster, sheen, shimmer, reflexion, reflection; gloss, tinsel, spangle, brightness, brilliancy, splendor; eff-, re-fulgence; ful-gor, -gidity; dazzlement, resplendence, transplendency; luminousness &c. *adj.*; luminosity; lucidity; re-†, nitency; radi-ance, -ation; irradiation, illumination.

actinic rays, actinism; Röntgen-, X-ray; phot-, heli-ography; photometer &c. 445.

[Science of light] optics; photo-logy, -metry; di-, cat-optics.

[Distribution of light] *chiaroscuro*, *clairobscur*, clear obscure, breadth, light and shade, black and white, tonality.

reflection, refraction, dispersion; re-fractivity.

**V.** shine, glow, glitter; glis-ter, -ten; twinkle, gleam; flare, - up; glare, beam, shimmer, glimmer, flicker, sparkle, scintillate, coruscate, flash, blaze; be -bright &c. *adj.*; reflect light, daze, dazzle, bewhizzle, radiate, shoot out beams; ful-urate.

clear up, brighten.

lighten, enlighten; levin; light, - up; irradiate, shine upon; give -, hang out a-light; cast -, throw -, shed- -luster, -light- upon; illum-e, -ine, -inate; re-lume, strike a light; kindle &c. (*set fire to*) 384.

**Adj.** shining &c. *v.*; lumin-ous, -iferous; luc-id, -ent, -ulent, -ific, -iferous; light-, -some; bright, vivid, splendent, nitid, lustrous, shiny, beamy, scintillant, radiant, lambent; sheen, -y; glossy, burnished, glassy, sunny, orient, merid-

**421. Darkness.** — **N.** darkness &c. *adj.*; blackness &c. (*dark color*) 431; obscurity, gloom, murk; dusk &c. (*dimness*) 422.

Cimmerian -, Stygian -, Egyptian-darkness; night; midnight; dead of -, witching hour of -, witching time of night; blind man's holiday; darkness -visible, - that can be felt; palpable obscure; Erebus; "the jaws of darkness" [*Midsummer Night's Dream*]; "sable-vested Night" [Milton].

shade, shadow, umbra, penumbra; sciagraphy.

obscuration; ad-, ob-umbration; ob-tenebration, offuscation †, caligation †; extinction; eclipse, total eclipse; gathering of the clouds.

shading; distribution of shade; *chiaroscuro* &c. (*light*) 420.

noctivagation.

**V.** be -dark &c. *adj.*

darken, obscure, shade; dim; tone down, lower; over-cast, -shadow; eclipse; ob-, of-† fuscate; ob-, ad-umbrate; cast into the shade; be-cloud, -dim, -darken; cast -, throw -, spread- a-shade, - shadow, - gloom.

extinguish; put -, blow -, snuff- out; doubt.

**Adj.** dark, -some, -ling; obscure, tenebrious, sombrous, pitch dark, pitchy; caliginous; black &c. (*in color*) 431.

sunless, lightless &c. (*see sun, light*, &c. 423); somber, dusky; unilluminated &c. (*see illuminate* &c. 420); nocturnal; dingy, lurid, gloomy; murk-y, -some; shady, umbrageous; overcast &c. (*dim*) 422; cloudy &c. (*opaque*) 426; darkened &c. *v.*

dark as -pitch, - a pit, - Erebus.

benighted; noctivag-ant, -ous.

**Adv.** in the -dark, - shade.

**Phr.** "brief as the lightning in the collied night" [M. N. D.]; "eldest Night and Chaos, ancestors of Nature" [P. L.]; "the blackness of the noonday night" [Longfellow]; "the prayer of Ajax was for light" [Longfellow].

**422. Dimness.** — **N.** dimness &c. *adj.*; darkness &c. 421; paleness &c. (*light color*) 429.

half light, *demi-jour*; partial -shadow, - eclipse; shadow of a shade; glim-

ian; noon-day, -tide; cloudless, clear; un-clouded, -obscured.

gair-, gar-ish; re-, tran-splendent; re-, ef-fulgent; ful-gid, -gent; relucient, splendid, blazing, in a blaze, ablaze, rutilant, meteoric, phosphorescent; aglow.

bright as silver; light -, bright- as -day, - noonday, - the sun at noonday.

actinic; photo-genic, -graphic; heliographic; heliophagous.

**Phr.** "a day for gods to stoop and men to soar" [Tennyson]; "dark with excessive bright" [Milton].

ish, shorn of its beams, dark 421.

faint, shadowed forth; glassy; cloudy; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; bleary; muggy, fuliginous; nebul-ous, -ar; obnubilated, overcast, crepuscular, muddy, lurid, leaden, dun, dirty; looming &c. *v.*

pale &c. (*colorless*) 429; confused &c. (*invisible*) 447.

**423.** [Source of light, self-luminous body.] **Luminary.** — **N.** luminary; light &c. 420; flame &c. (*fire*) 382.

spark, scintilla; phosphorescence.

sun, orb of day, Phœbus, Apollo, Aurora; star, orb, meteor; falling -, shooting- star; blazing -, dog- star; Sirius, canicula, Aldebaran; constellation, galaxy; northern light, *aurora borealis*, zodiacal light; anthelion; day -, morning- star; Lucifer; mock sun, parhelion; Phosphor, -us; sundog; Venus; polar lights.

lightning; chain -, fork -, sheet -, summer- lightning; phosphorus; *ignis fatuus*; Jack o' -, Friar's- lantern; will-o'-the-wisp, fire-drake, *Fata Morgana*. glowworm, firefly.

[Artificial light] gas; gas -, lime -, electric- light; lamp; lant-ern, -horn; dark lantern, bull's-eye; candle, bougie, taper, rushlight; oil &c. (*grease*) 356; wick, burner; Argand, moderator, duplex; torch, flambeau, link, brand; gase-, chande-, electro-lier; candelabrum, girandole, sconce, luster, candlestick.

firework, fizgig; pyrotechnics; rocket, lighthouse &c. (*signal*) 550.

**V.** illuminate &c. (*light*) 420.

**Adj.** self-luminous; phosphor-ic, -escent; radiant &c. (*light*) 420.

**Phr.** "blossomed the lovely stars, the forget-me-nots of the angels" [Longfellow]; "the sentinel stars set their watch in the sky" [Campbell]; "the planets in their station list'ning stood" [*Paradise Lost*]; "the Scriptures of the skies" [Bailey]; "that orb'd continent, the fire that severs day from night" [*Twelfth Night*].

**425. Transparency.** — **N.** transparency, -cy; translucen-ce, -cy; diaphaneity; luc-, pelluc-, limp-idity; fluorescence; trans-illumination, -lumination.

transparent medium, glass, crystal, lymph, vitrite, water.

**V.** be -transparent &c. *adj.*; transmit light.

mer, -ing; nebulosity; cloud &c. 353, eclipse.

aurora, dusk, twilight, shades of evening, crepuscule, cockshut time †; break of day, daybreak, dawn.

moon-light, -beam, -glade, -shine; star-, owl's-, candle-, rush-, fire-light; farthing candle.

**V.** be -, grow- -dim &c. *adj.*; flicker, twinkle, glimmer; loom, lower; fade, pale, - its ineffectual fire [*Hamlet*].

render -dim &c. *adj.*; dim, bedim, obscure.

**Adj.** dim, dull, lackluster, dingy, dark-

**424. Shade.** — **N.** shade; awning &c. (*cover*) 223; parasol, sunshade, umbrella; chick; *portière*; screen, curtain, shutter, blind, gauze, veil, mantle, mask; cloud, mist, gathering of clouds.

umbrage, glade; shadow &c. 421.

**V.** draw a curtain; put up -, close- a shutter; veil &c. *v.*; cast a shadow &c. (*darken*) 421.

**Adj.** shady, umbrageous.

**Phr.** "welcome ye shades! ye bowery thickets hail" [Thomson].

**426. Opacity.** — **N.** opacity; opaqueness &c. *adj.*

film; cloud &c. 353.

**V.** be -opaque &c. *adj.*; obstruct the passage of light; ob-, of-† fuscate.

**Adj.** opaque, impervious to light; adiabhanous; dim &c. 422; turbid, thick, muddy, opacous †, obfuscated, fuligi-

**Adj.** transparent, pellucid, lucid, diaphanous; trans-, tra-†, re-lucent; limpid, clear, serene, crystalline, clear as crystal, vitreous, transpicious, glassy, hyaline; hyaloid, vitreiform.

inous, cloudy, hazy, misty, foggy, vaporous, nubiferous, muggy.  
smoky, fumid, murky, dirty.

pearliness; gauze, muslin; film; mica, mother-of-pearl, nacre; mist &c. (*cloud*) 353.

**Adj.** semi-transparent, -pellucid, -diaphanous, -opacous †, -opaque; opalescent, -ine; pearly, milky; frosted, nacreous.

**V.** opalesce.

**427. Semitransparency.** — **N.** semitransparency, opalescence, milkiness, 353.

## (ii) SPECIFIC LIGHT

**428. Color.** — **N.** color, hue, tint, tinge, dye, complexion, shade, tincture, cast, livery, coloration, glow, flush; tone, key.

pure -, positive -, primary -, primitive -, complementary- color; three primaries; spectrum, chromatic dispersion; broken -, secondary -, tertiary- color.

local color, coloring, keeping, tone, value, aerial perspective.

[Science of color] chromatics, spectrum analysis; chromat-ism, -ography, -ology; prism, spectroscope.

pigment, coloring matter, paint, dye, wash, distemper, stain; medium; mordant; oil paint &c. (*painting*) 556.

**V.** color, dye, tinge, stain, tint, tinct, paint, wash, ingrain, grain, illuminate, emblazon, bedizen, imbue; paint &c. (*fine art*) 556.

**Adj.** colored &c. *v.*; colorific, tinted, tinctorial; chromatic, prismatic; full-, high-, deep-colored; doubly-dyed; polychromatic; chromatogenous; tingible.

bright, vivid, intense, deep; fresh, unfaded; rich, gorgeous; gay.

gaudy, florid; gai-, ga-rish; showy, flaunting, flashy; raw, crude; glaring, flaring; discordant, inharmonious.

meadow, harmonious, pearly, sweet, delicate, tender, refined.

**430. Whiteness.** — **N.** whiteness &c. *adj.*; argent.

albification, etiolation; lactescence.

snow, paper, chalk, milk, lily, ivory, silver, alabaster; albata, eburin, German silver, white metal, barium sulphate, *blanc fixe*, ceruse, pearl white; white -, carbonate of- lead.

**V.** be -white &c. *adj.*

render -white &c. *adj.*; whiten, bleach, blanch, etiolate, whitewash, silver.

**Adj.** white; milk-, snow-white; snowy; niveous, candid, chalky; hoar, -y; sil-

**429. [Absence of color.] Achromatism.** — **N.** achromatism; de-, discoloration; pall-or, -idity; paleness &c. *adj.*; etiolation; neutral tint, monochrome, black and white.

**V.** lose -color &c. 428; fade, fly, go; become -colorless &c. *adj.*; turn pale, pale.

deprive of color, decolorize, bleach, tarnish, achromatize, blanch, etiolate, wash out, tone down.

**Adj.** uncolored &c. (*see color* &c. 428); colorless, achromatic, aplanatic; etiolate, -d; hueless, pale, pallid; pale-, tallow-faced; faint, dull, cold, muddy, leaden, dun, wan, sallow, dead, dingy, ashy, ashen, ghastly, cadaverous, glassy, lackluster; discolored &c. *v.*

light-colored, fair, blond; white &c. 430.

pale as -death, - ashes, - a witch, - a ghost, - a corpse.

**431. Blackness.** — **N.** blackness &c. *adj.*; darkness &c. (*want of light*) 421; swartheness, lividity, dark color, tone, color; *chiaroscuro* &c. 420.

nigrication, infuscation.

jet, ink, ebony, coal, pitch, soot, charcoal, sloe, smut, raven, crow; negro, blackamoor, man of color, nigger, darkie, Ethiop, black; buck, -nigger [U. S.]; coon \* [U. S.], sambo.

[Pigments] lamp -, ivory -, blue-black; writing -, printing -, printer's -, Indian-ink.

very; argent, -ine; canescent, cretaceous, lactescent.

whitish, creamy, pearly, fair, blond; blanched &c. *v.*; high in tone, light.

white as -a sheet, - driven snow, - a lily, - silver; like -ivory &c. *n.*

swart, dusky, dingy, murky, Ethiopic; low-toned, low in tone; of the deepest dye.

black as -jet &c. *n.*, - my hat, - a shoe, - a tinker's pot, - November, - thunder, - midnight; nocturnal &c. (*dark*) 421; nigrescent; gray &c. 432; obscure &c. 421.

**Adv.** in mourning.

**432. Gray.** — **N.** gray &c. *adj.*; neutral tint, silver, pepper and salt, *chiaroscuro*, grisaille.

[Pigments] Payne's gray; black &c. 431.

**Adj.** gray, grey; iron-gray, dun, drab, dingy, leaden, livid, somber, sad, pearly, russet, roan; calcareous, limy, favillous; silver, -y, -ed; ash-en, -y; ciner-eous, -itious; grizzl-y, -ed; slate-, stone-, mouse-, ash-colored; cool.

#### Primitive Colors <sup>1</sup>

**434. Redness.** — **N.** red, scarlet, vermilion, carmine, crimson, pink, lake, maroon, carnation, *couleur de rose*, *rose du Barry*; magenta, damask, purple; flesh -color, - tint; color; fresh -, high-color; warmth; gules.

ruby, carbuncle; rose; rust, iron mold.

[Dyes and pigments] cinnabar, cochineal; fuchsine; ruddle, madder; Indian -, light -, Venetian- red; red ink, annatto; annatto, realgar, minium, red lead.

redness &c. *adj.*; rub-escence, -icundity, -ification; erubescence, blush.

**V.** be -, become- -red &c. *adj.*; blush, flush, color up; mantle, redden.

render -red &c. *adj.*; redden, rouge; rub-ify, -ricate; incarnadine; ruddle.

**Adj.** red &c. *n.*, -dish; rufous, ruddy, florid, incarnadine, sanguine; ros-y, -eate; blow-zy, -ed; burnt; rubi-cund, -form; lurid, stammel, blood red; russet, buff, murrey, caroty, sorrel, lateritious; rub-ineous, -ricate, -ricose; rufulous.

rose-, ruby-, cherry-, claret-, flame-, flesh-, peach-, salmon-, brick-, brick-dust-colored.

blushing &c. *v.*; erubescence; reddened &c. *v.*

red as -fire, - blood, - scarlet, - a turkey cock, - a lobster; warm, hot; foxy.

**V.** be -black &c. *adj.*

render -black &c. *adj.*; blacken, infuscate, denigrate; blot, -ch; smutch; smirch; darken &c. 421.

**Adj.** black, sable, swarthy, somber, dark, inky, ebon, atramentous, jetty; coal-, jet-black; fuliginous, pitchy, sooty,

**433. Brown.** — **N.** brown &c. *adj.*

[Pigments] bister, ocher, sepia, Vandyke brown.

**V.** render -brown &c. *adj.*; tan, embrown, bronze.

**Adj.** brown, bay, dapple, auburn, castaneous, chestnut, nut-brown, cinnamon, russet, tawny, fuscous, chocolate, maroon, foxy, tan, brunette, whitey brown; fawn-, snuff-, liver-colored; brown as -a berry, - mahogany, - the oak leaves; khaki.

sun-burnt; tanned &c. *v.*

#### Complementary Colors

**435. Greenness.** — **N.** green &c. *adj.*; blue and yellow; vert.

emerald, verd antique, verdigris, malachite, beryl, aquamarine; absinthe, *crème de menthe*.

[Pigments] *terre verte*, verditer, verdine.

greenness, verdure; virid-ity, -escence; verditure.

**Adj.** green, verdant; glaucous, olive; green as grass; verdurous.

emerald -, pea -, grass -, apple -, sea -, olive -, bottle- green.

greenish; vir-ent, -escent.

<sup>1</sup> The author's classification of colors has been retained, though it does not entirely accord with the theories of modern science.

**436. Yellowness.** — **N.** yellow &c. *adj.*; or.

[Pigments] gamboge; cadmium -, chrome -, Indian -, king's -, lemon-yellow; orpiment, yellow ocher, Claude tint, aureolin; xanth-ein, -in; xanthulvin. crocus, saffron, topaz; xanthite; yolk. jaundice; London fog; yellowness &c. *adj.*; icterus; xantho-cyanopia, -psia.

**Adj.** yellow, aureate, golden, flavous†, citrine, fallow; fulv-ous, -id; sallow, luteous, tawny, creamy, sandy; xanth-ic, -ous; jaundiced; auricomous.

gold-, citron-, saffron-, lemon-, sulphur-, amber-, straw-, primrose-, cream-colored; xantho-carpous, -chroid, -pous.

yellow as a -quince, - guinea, - crow's foot.  
warm, advancing.

**438. Blueness.** — **N.** blue &c. *adj.*; garter-blue; watchet†.

[Pigments] ultramarine, smalt, cobalt, cyanogen; Prussian -, syenite- blue; bice, indigo; zaffer.

*lapis lazuli*, sapphire, turquoise; indicolite.

blue-, bluish-ness; bloom.

**Adj.** blue, azure, cerulean; sky-blue, -colored, -dyed; cerulescent; bluish; atmospheric, retiring; cold.

**437. Purple.** — **N.** purple &c. *adj.*; blue and red, bishop's purple; aniline dyes, gridelin, amethyst; purpure; heliotrope.

livid-ness, -ity.

**V.** empurple.

**Adj.** purple, violet, plum-colored, lavender, lilac, puce, mauve; livid.

**439. Orange.** — **N.** orange, red and yellow; gold; or; flame &c. color, *adj.*

[Pigments] ocher, Mars orange, cadmium.

cardinal -bird, - flower, - grosbeak, - lobelia.

**V.** gild, warm.

**Adj.** orange; ochreous; orange-, gold-, flame-, copper-, brass-, apricot-colored; warm, hot, glowing.

**440. Variegation.** — **N.** variegation; di-, tri-chroism; iridescence, play of colors, polychrome, maculation, spottiness, striæ.

spectrum, rainbow, iris, tulip, peacock, chameleon, butterfly, tortoise shell; mackerel, - sky; zebra, leopard, cheetah, naere, ocelot, ophite, mother-of-pearl, opal, marble.

check, plaid, tartan, patchwork; mar-, par-quetry; mosaic, tesserae, *strigæ*; chessboard, checkers, chequers; harlequin; Joseph's coat; tricolor.

**V.** be -variegated &c. *adj.*; variegate, stripe, streak, checker, chequer; be-, speckle; be-, sprinkle; stipple, maculate, dot, bespot; tattoo, inlay, damascene; embroider, braid, quilt.

**Adj.** variegated &c. *v.*; many-colored, -hued; divers-, party-colored; di-, poly-chromatic; bi-, tri-, versi-color; of all- the colors of the rainbow, - manner of colors; kaleidoscopic.

iridescent; opal-ine, -escent; prismatic, nacreous, pearly, shot, *gorge de pigeon*, chatoyant; irisated, pavonine.

pied, piebald; motley; mottled, marbled; pepper and salt, paned, dappled, clouded, cymophanous.

mosaic, tessellated, plaid; tortoise shell &c. *n.*

spott-ed, -y; punctated, powdered; speckled &c. *v.*; freckled, flea-bitten, studded; fleck-ed, -ered; striated, barred, veined; brind-ed, -led; tabby; watered; grizzled; listed; embroidered &c. *v.*; dædal; nævose, stipiform; stri-gose, -olate.

### (iii) PERCEPTIONS OF LIGHT

**441. Vision.** — **N.** vision, sight, optics, eyesight.

view, look, espial, glance, ken, *coup d'œil*; glimpse, glint, peep; gaze, stare,

**442. Blindness.** — **N.** blindness, cecity, excecation†, *amaurosis*, cataract, ablepsy†, prestriktion†; dim-sightedness &c. 443; ablepsia; Braille, -type; *gutta*

leer; perlustration, contemplation; con-spect-ion †, -uity †; regard, survey; in-tro-spection; reconnaissance, specula-tion, watch, espionage, *espionnage*, au-top-sy; ocular -inspection, - demonstration; sight-seeing.

point of view; gazebo, loophole, bel-vedere, watchtower.

field of view; theater, amphitheater, arena, vista, horizon; commanding -, bird's eye- view; periscope.

visual organ, organ of vision; eye; naked -, unassisted- eye; retina, pupil, iris, cornea, white; optics, orbs; saucer -, goggle -, gooseberry- eyes.

short sight &c. 443; clear -, sharp -, quick -, eagle -, piercing -, penetrating-sight, - glance, - eye; perspicacity, dis-cernment; catopsis.

eagle, hawk; cat, lynx; Argus.

evil eye; basilisk, cockatrice.

**V.** see, behold, discern, perceive, have in sight, descry, sight, make out, dis-cover, distinguish, recognize, spy, espy, ken; get -, have -, catch- a -sight, - glimpse- of; command a view of; witness, contemplate, speculate; cast -, set- the eyes on; be a -spectator &c. 444- of; look on &c. (*be present*) 186; see sights &c. (*curiosity*) 455; see at a glance &c. (*intelligence*) 498.

look, view, eye; lift up the eyes, open one's eye; look -at, - on, - upon; over, - about one, - round; survey, scan, inspect; run the eye over, - through; reconnoiter, glance -round, - on, - over; turn -, bend- one's looks upon; direct the eyes to, turn the eyes on, cast a glance.

observe &c. (*attend to*) 457; watch &c. (*care*) 459; see with one's own eyes; watch for &c. (*expect*) 507; peep, peer, pry, take a peep; play at bopeep.

look- -full in the face, - hard at, - intently; strain one's eyes; fix -, rivet- the eyes upon; stare, gaze; pore over, gloat on; leer, ogle, glare; goggle; cock the eye, squint, gloat, look askance.

**Adj.** seeing &c. *v.*; visual, ocular; optic, -al; ophthalmic.

clear-sighted &c. *n.*; eagle-, hawk-, lynx-, keen-, Argus-eyed.

visible &c. 446.

**Adv.** visibly &c. 446; in sight of, with one's eyes open.

at -sight, - first sight, - a glance, - the first blush; *primâ facie*.

**Int.** look! &c. (*attention*) 457.

**Phr.** the scales falling from one's eyes; "an eye like Mars to threaten or command" [*Hamlet*]; "her eyes are homes of silent prayer" [Tennyson]; "looking before and after" [*Hamlet*]; "thy rapt soul sitting in thine eyes" [Milton].

*serena* ("drop serene"), noctograph, teichopsia.

**V.** be -blind &c. *adj.*; not see; lose sight of; have the eyes bandaged; grope in the dark.

not look; close -, shut -, turn away -, avert- the eyes; look another way; wink &c. (*limited vision*) 443; shut the eyes -, be blind- to; wink -, blink- at.

render -blind &c. *adj.*; blind, -fold; hoodwink, dazzle; put one's eyes out; throw dust into one's eyes; *jeter de la poudre aux yeux*; screen from sight &c. (*hide*) 528.

**Adj.** blind; eye-, sight-, vision-less; dark; stone-, sand-, stark-blind; undis-cerning; dim-sighted &c. 443.

blind as -a bat, - a buzzard, - a beetle, - a mole, - an owl; wall-eyed.

blinded &c. *v.*

**Adv.** blind-ly, -fold; darkly.

**Phr.** "O dark, dark, dark, amid the blaze of noon" [Milton].

**443.** [Imperfect vision.] **Dim-sightedness.** [Fallacies of vision.] — **N.** dim -, dull -, half -, short -, near -, long -, double -, astigmatic -, failing- sight; dim &c. -sightedness; purblindness, lippitude; my-, presby-opia; confusion of vision; astigmatism; color blindness, chromato-pseudo-blepsia, Daltonism; nyctalopia; strabismus, strabism, squint; blearedness, day blindness, heme-ralopia, nystagmus; xantho-cyanopia, -psia; cast in the eye, swivel eye, goggle-eyes; obliquity of vision.

winking &c. *v.*; nictitation; blinkard, albino.

dizziness, swimming, scotomy; cataract; ophthalmia.

[Limitation of vision] blinker; screen &c. (*hide*) 530.

[Fallacies of vision] *deceptio visus*; refraction, distortion, illusion, false light, anamorphosis, virtual image, spectrum, mirage, looming, phasma†; phantasm, -asma, -om; vision; specter, apparition, ghost; *ignis fatuus* &c. (*luminary*) 423; specter of the Brocken; magic mirror; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; mirror, lens &c. (*instrument*) 445.

**V.** be -dim-sighted &c. *n.*; see double; have a -mote in the eye, -mist before the eyes, -film over the eyes; see through a -prism, -glass darkly; wink, blink, nictitate; squint; look ask-ant, -ance; screw up the eyes, glare, glower; nictate. dazzle, loom.

**Adj.** dim-sighted &c. *n.*; my-, presby-opic; astigmatic; moon-, mope-, blear-, goggle-, gooseberry-, one-eyed; blind of one eye, monocular; half-, pur-blind; cock-, dim-, mole-eyed; dichroic.

blind as a bat &c. (*blind*) 442; winking &c. *v.*

**444. Spectator.** — **N.** spectator, beholder, observer, looker-on, on-looker, witness, eyewitness, bystander, passer by; sight-seer; rubberneck \* [U. S.]. spy; sentinel &c. (*warning*) 668.

**V.** witness, behold &c. (*see*) 441; look on &c. (*be present*) 186; rubber \*, -neck \* [U. S.].

**445. Optical Instruments.** — **N.** optical instruments; lens, meniscus, magnifier; micro-, mega-, tieno-scope; spectacles, glasses, barnacles, goggles, eyeglass, *pince-nez*; periscopic lens; telescope, glass, lorgnette, binocular; spy-, opera-, field-glass; burning glass, convex lens.

mirror, reflector, speculum; looking-, pier-, cheval-glass.

prism; camera-lucida, -obscura; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; stereopticon; chro-, thau-matropé; stereo-, pseudo-, poly-, kaleido-scope.

photo-, erio-, actino-, luci-, radio-meter; abdomino-, gastro-, helio-, polari-, polemo-, spectro-scope.

abdominoscopy; gastroscopy; microscop-y, -ist.

**446. Visibility.** — **N.** visibility, perceptibility; conspicuousness, distinctness &c. *adj.*; conspicuity; appearance &c. 448; bassetting; exposure; manifestation &c. 525; ocular -proof, -evidence, -demonstration; field of view &c. (*vision*) 441; periscopism.

**V.** be -, become- -visible &c. *adj.*; appear, open to the view; meet -, catch-the eye; basset; present -, show -, manifest -, produce -, discover -, reveal -, expose -, betray- itself; stand -forth, -out; materialize; show; arise; peep -, peer -, crop- out; start -, spring -, show -, turn -, crop- up; glimmer, loom; glare; burst forth; burst upon the -view, -sight; heave in sight; come -in sight, -into view, -out, -forth, -forward; see the light of day; break through the clouds; make its appearance, show its face, appear to one's eyes, come upon the stage, float before the eyes, speak for itself &c. (*manifest*) 525; attract the attention &c. 457; reappear; live in a glass house.

expose to view &c. 525.

**447. Invisibility.** — **N.** invisibility, invisibleness, nonappearance, imperceptibility; indistinctness &c. *adj.*; mystery, delitescence.

concealment &c. 528; latency &c. 526.

**V.** be -invisible &c. *adj.*; be hidden &c. (*hide*) 528; lurk &c. (*lie hidden*) 526; escape notice.

render -invisible &c. *adj.*; conceal &c. 528; put out of sight.

not see &c. (*be blind*) 442; lose sight of.

**Adj.** invisible, imperceptible; un-, in-discernible; un-, non-apparent; out of -, not in- sight; *à perte de vue*; behind the -scenes, -curtain; view-, sight-less; in-, un-conspicuous; unseen &c. (*see see* &c. 441); covert &c. (*latent*) 526; eclipsed, under an eclipse.

dim &c. (*faint*) 422; mysterious, dark, obscure, confused; indistin-ct, -guishable; shadowy, indefinite, undefined; ill-defined, -marked; blurred, fuzzy, out of focus; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; veiled &c. (*concealed*) 528; delitescence.

**Phr.** "full many a flower is born to blush unseen" [Gray].

**Adj.** visible, perceptible, perceivable, discernible, apparent; in -view, -full view, - sight; exposed to view, *en évidence*; unclouded.

obvious &c. (*manifest*) 525; plain, clear, distinct, definite; well-defined, -marked; in focus; recognizable, palpable, autoptical; glaring, staring, conspicuous; stereoscopic; in -bold, - strong- relief.

periscopic, panoramic.

before -, under- one's eyes; before one, *à vue d'œil*, in one's eye, *oculis subjecta fidelibus*.

**Adv.** visibly &c. *adj.*; in sight of; before one's eyes &c. *adj.*; *veluti in speculum*.

**448. Appearance.** — **N.** appearance, phenomenon, sight, spectacle, show, premonstration †, scene, species, view, *coup d'œil*; lookout, outlook, prospect, vista, perspective, bird's-eye view, scenery, landscape, picture, tableau; display, exposure, *mise en scène*; rising of the curtain.

phant-asm, -om &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443.

pageant, spectacle; peep-, raree-, gal-lanty-show; *ombres chinoises*; magic lantern, phantasmagoria, dissolving views; biograph, cinematograph, moving pictures; pan-, di-, cosm-, ge-orama; *coup* -, *jeu- de théâtre*; pageantry &c. (*ostentation*) 882; insignia &c. (*indication*) 550.

aspect, angle, phase, phasis, seeming; shape &c. (*form*) 240; guise, look, complexion, color, image, mien, air, cast, carriage, port, demeanor; presence, expression, first blush, face of the thing; point of view, light.

lineament, feature, trait, lines; out-line, -side; contour, face, countenance, physiognomy, visage, phiz, cast of countenance, profile, *tournure*, cut of one's jib, metoposcopy; outside &c. 220.

**V.** appear; be -, become- visible &c. 446; seem, look, show; present -, wear -, carry -, have -, bear -, exhibit -, take -, take on -, assume- the -appearance, - semblance- of; look like; cut a figure, figure; present to the view; show &c. (*make manifest*) 525.

**Adj.** apparent, seeming, ostensible; on view.

**Adv.** apparently; to all -seeming, - appearance; ostensibly, seemingly, as it seems, on the face of it, *primâ facie*; at the first blush, at first sight; in the eyes of; to the eye.

**Phr.** *editio princeps*.

**449. Disappearance.** — **N.** disappearance, evanescence, eclipse, occultation.

departure &c. 293; exit; vanishing point; dissolving views.

**V.** disappear, vanish, dissolve, fade, melt away, pass, go, *avaunt*; be -gone &c. *adj.*; leave -no trace, - "not a rack behind" [*Tempest*]; go off the stage &c. (*depart*) 293; suffer -, undergo- an eclipse; retire from sight; be lost to view, pass out of sight.

lose sight of.

efface &c. 552.

**Adj.** disappearing &c. *v.*; evanescent; missing, lost; lost to -sight, - view; gone.

**Int.** vanish! disappear! *avaunt*! &c. (*ejection*) 297.



## CLASS IV

## WORDS RELATING TO THE INTELLECTUAL FACULTIES

## DIVISION (I) FORMATION OF IDEAS

## Section I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL

**450. Intellect.** — **N.** intellect, mind, understanding, reason, thinking principle; rationality; cogitative -, cognitive -, discursive -, reasoning -, intellectual-faculties; faculties, senses, consciousness, observation, percipience, intelligence, intellection, intuition, association of ideas, instinct, conception, judgment, wits, parts, capacity, intellectuality, genius; brains, cognitive -, intellectual-

powers; wit &c. 498; ability &c. (skill) 698; wisdom &c. 498; *Vernunft, Verstand*.  
soul, spirit, ghost, inner man, heart, breast, bosom, *penetralia mentis*, *divina particula auræ*, heart's core; the Absolute, psyche, subliminal consciousness, supreme principle.

**organ** -, seat- of thought; sensorium, sensory, brain; head, -piece; pate, noddle, skull, scull, pericranium, cerebrum, cranium, brainpan, scone, upper story.

[Science of mind] metaphysics; psych-ics, -ology; ideology; mental -, moral- philosophy; philosophy of the mind; pneumat-, phren-ology; cranio-logy, -scopy.

ideal-ity, -ism; transcendental-, spiritual-ism; immateriality &c. 317; universal -concept, - conception.

metaphysician, psychologist &c.

**V.** note, notice, mark; take -notice, - cognizance- of; be -aware, - conscious- of; realize; appreciate; ruminate &c. (*think*) 451; fancy &c. (*imagine*) 515.

**Adj.** [Relating to intellect] intellectual, mental, rational, subjective, metaphysical, noöscopic, spiritual; ghostly; psych-ical, -ological; cerebral; animistic; brainy; hyper-, super-physical; subconscious, subliminal.

immaterial &c. 317; endowed with reason.

**Adv.** *in pectus*.

**Phr.** *ens rationis*; *frons est animi janua* [Cicero]; *locos y niños dicen la verdad*; *mens sola loco non exulat* [Ovid]; "my mind is my kingdom" [Campbell]; "stern men with empires in their brains" [Lowell]; "the mind, the music breathing from her face" [Byron]; "thou living ray of intellectual Fire" [Falconer].

**451. Thought.** — **N.** thought; exertion -, exercise- of the intellect; intellection; reflection, cogitation, consideration, meditation, study, lucubration, speculation, deliberation, pondering; head-, brain-work; cerebration; deep reflection; close study, application &c. (*attention*) 457.

**450a. Absence or want of Intellect.**

— **N.** absence -, want- of -intellect &c. 450; imbecility &c. 499; brutality; brute -instinct, - force.

**Adj.** unendowed with -, void of- reason.

— **N.** absence -, want- of -intellect &c. 450; imbecility &c. 499; brutality; brute -instinct, - force.

**Adj.** unendowed with -, void of- reason.

— **N.** absence -, want- of -intellect &c. 450; imbecility &c. 499; brutality; brute -instinct, - force.

**Adj.** unendowed with -, void of- reason.

— **N.** absence -, want- of -intellect &c. 450; imbecility &c. 499; brutality; brute -instinct, - force.

**Adj.** unendowed with -, void of- reason.

— **N.** absence -, want- of -intellect &c. 450; imbecility &c. 499; brutality; brute -instinct, - force.

**Adj.** unendowed with -, void of- reason.

— **N.** absence -, want- of -intellect &c. 450; imbecility &c. 499; brutality; brute -instinct, - force.

**Adj.** unendowed with -, void of- reason.

— **N.** absence -, want- of -intellect &c. 450; imbecility &c. 499; brutality; brute -instinct, - force.

**Adj.** unendowed with -, void of- reason.

— **N.** absence -, want- of -intellect &c. 450; imbecility &c. 499; brutality; brute -instinct, - force.

**Adj.** unendowed with -, void of- reason.

— **N.** absence -, want- of -intellect &c. 450; imbecility &c. 499; brutality; brute -instinct, - force.

**Adj.** unendowed with -, void of- reason.

— **N.** absence -, want- of -intellect &c. 450; imbecility &c. 499; brutality; brute -instinct, - force.

**Adj.** unendowed with -, void of- reason.

— **N.** absence -, want- of -intellect &c. 450; imbecility &c. 499; brutality; brute -instinct, - force.

**Adj.** unendowed with -, void of- reason.

abstract thought, abstraction, contemplation, musing; brown study &c. (*inattention*) 458; reverie, Platonism; depth of thought, workings of the mind, thoughts, inmost thoughts; self-counsel, -communing, -consultation; philosophy of the -Absolute, - Academy, - Garden, Lyceum, - Porch.

association -, succession -, flow -, train -, current- of -thought, - ideas.

after -, mature- thought; reconsideration, second thoughts; retrospection &c. (*memory*) 505; excogitation; examination &c. (*inquiry*) 461; invention &c. (*imagination*) 515.

thoughtfulness &c. *adj.*

**V.** think, reflect, cogitate, excogitate, consider, deliberate; bestow -thought, - consideration -upon; speculate, contemplate, meditate, ponder, muse, dream, ruminate; brood -, con- over; animadvert, study; bend -, apply- the mind &c. (*attend*) 457; digest, discuss, hammer at, weigh, perpend; realize, appreciate; fancy &c. (*imagine*) 515; trow.

take into consideration; take counsel &c. (*be advised*) 695; commune with -, bethink- oneself; collect one's thoughts; revolve -, turn over -, run over- in the mind; chew the cud -, sleep- upon; take counsel of -, advise with- one's pillow.

rack -, ransack -, crack -, beat -, cudgel- one's brains; set one's -brain, - wits- to work.

harbor -, entertain -, cherish -, nurture- an -idea &c. 453; take into one's head; bear in mind; reconsider.

occur; present -, suggest- itself; come -, get- into one's head; strike one, flit across the view, come uppermost, run in one's head; enter -, pass in -, cross -, flash on -, flash across -, float in -, fasten itself on -, be uppermost in -, occupy- the mind; have in one's mind.

make an impression; sink -, penetrate- into the mind; engross the thoughts.

**Adj.** thinking &c. *v.*; thoughtful, pensive, meditative, reflective, museful, wistful, contemplative, speculative, deliberative, studious, sedate, introspective, Platonic, philosophical.

lost in thought &c. (*inattentive*) 458; deep musing &c. (*intent*) 457.

in the mind, under consideration.

**Adv.** all things considered.

**Phr.** the mind being on the stretch; the -mind, - head- -turning, - running- upon; "divinely bent to meditation" [*Rich. III*]; *en toute chose il faut considérer la fin*; "fresh-plucked from bowers of never-failing thought" [O. Meredith]; "go speed the stars of Thought" [Emerson]; "in maiden meditation fancy-free" [M. N. D.]; "so sweet is zealous contemplation" [*Rich. III*]; "the power of Thought is the magic of the Mind" [Byron]; "those that think must govern those that toil" [Goldsmith]; "thought is parent of the deed" [Carlyle]; "thoughts in attitudes imperious" [Longfellow]; "thoughts that breathe and words that burn" [Gray]; *vivere est cogitare* [Cicero]; *Volk der Dichter und Denker*.

**453.** [Object of thought.] **Idea.** — **N.** idea, notion, conception, thought, apprehension, impression, perception, image, *αἰδωλον*, sentiment, reflection, observation, consideration; abstract idea; archetype, formative notion; guiding -, organizing- conception; image in the mind, regulative principle.

view &c. (*opinion*) 484; theory &c.

indulge in reverie &c. (*be inattentive*) 458.

put away thought; unbend -, relax -, divert- the mind.

**Adj.** vacant, unintellectual, unideal, unoccupied, unthinking, inconsiderate, thoughtless; absent &c. (*inattentive*) 458; diverted; irrational &c. 499; narrow-minded &c. 481.

un-thought of, -dreamt of, -considered; off one's mind; incogitable, not to be thought of.

**Phr.** *absence d'esprit*; *pabulum pictura pascit inani*.

**454.** [Subject of thought, *νοήματα*.] **Topic.** — **N.** subject of -, material for-thought; food for the mind, mental pabulum.

subject, -matter; matter, theme, *νοήματα*, topic, what it is about, thesis, text, business, affair, matter in hand, argument; motion, resolution; head, chapter; case, point; proposition; theorem; field

514; conceit, fancy; phantasy &c. (*imagination*) 515.

point of view &c. (*aspect*) 448; field of view.

**Adv.** under consideration; in -question, - the mind; on -foot, - the carpet, - the docket, - the *tapis*; relative to &c. 9.

of inquiry; moot point, problem &c. (*question*) 461.

**V.** float -, pass- in the mind &c. 451.

**Adj.** thought of; uppermost in the mind; *in pello*.

## Section II. PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS

**455.** [The desire of knowledge.] **Curiosity.** — **N.** interest, thirst for knowledge; curi-osity, -ousness; inquiring mind; inquisitiveness.

sight-seer, quidnunc, newsmonger, Paul Pry, eavesdropper; gossip &c. (*news*) 532; rubberneck \* [U. S.].

**V.** be -curious &c. *adj.*; take an interest in, stare, gape; prick up the ears, see sights, lionize; pry; nose; rubber \*, -neck \* [U. S.].

**Adj.** curious, inquisitive, burning with curiosity, overcurious; inquiring &c. 461; prying; inquisitorial; agape &c. (*expectant*) 507.

**Phr.** what's the matter? what next?

**457. Attention.** — **N.** attention; mindfulness &c. *adj.*; intent-ness, -iveness; alertness; thought &c. 451; advertence, -cy; observ-ance, -ation; consideration, reflection, perpension †; heed; heedfulness; particularity; notice, regard &c. *v.*; circumspection &c. (*care*) 459; study, scrutiny; in-, intro-spection; revis-ion, -al.

active -, diligent -, exclusive -, minute -, close -, intense -, deep -, profound -, abstract -, labored -, deliberate- -thought, - attention, - application, - study.

minuteness, attention to detail.

absorption of mind &c. (*abstraction*) 458.

indication, calling attention to &c. *v.*

**V.** be -attentive &c. *adj.*; attend, advert to, observe, look, see, view, remark, notice, regard, take notice, mark; give -, pay- -attention, - heed- to; incline -, lend -an ear to; trouble one's head about; give a thought -, animadvert- to; occupy oneself with; contemplate &c. (*think of*) 451; look -at, - to, - after, - into, - over; see to; turn -, bend -, apply -, direct -, give- the -mind, - eye, - attention -to; have -an eye to, - in one's eye; bear in mind; take into -account, - consideration; keep in -sight, - view; have

**456.** [Absence of curiosity.] **Incuriosity.** — **N.** incuriosity; incuriousness &c. *adj.*; insouciance &c. 866; indifference.

**V.** be -incurious &c. *adj.*; have no -curiosity &c. 455; take no interest in &c. 823; mind one's own business.

**Adj.** incurious, uninquisitive, indifferent; impassive &c. 823; uninterested.

**458. Inattention.** — **N.** in-attention, -consideration; inconsiderateness &c. *adj.*; oversight; inadvertence, -cy; nonobservance, disregard.

supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; *étourderie*; want of thought; heedlessness &c. (*neglect*) 460; insouciance &c. (*indifference*) 866.

abstraction; absence -, absorption- of mind; preoccupation, distraction, reverie, brown study, deep musing, fit of abstraction.

**V.** be -inattentive &c. *adj.*; overlook, disregard; pass by &c. (*neglect*) 460; not -observe &c. 457; think little of.

close -, shut- one's eyes to; pay no attention to; dismiss -, discard -, discharge- from one's -thoughts, - mind; drop the subject, think no more of; set -, turn -, put- aside; turn -away from, - one's attention from, - a deaf ear to, - one's back upon.

abstract oneself, dream, indulge in reverie.

escape -notice, - attention; come in at one ear and go out at the other; forget &c. (*have no remembrance*) 506.

call off -, draw off -, call away -, divert -, distract- the -attention, - thoughts, - mind; put out of one's head; dis-concert, -compose; put out, confuse,

regard to, heed, mind, take cognizance of, entertain, recognize; make -, take-note of; note.

examine cursorily; glance -at, - upon, - over; cast -, pass- the eyes over; run over, turn over the leaves, dip into, per-stringe †; skim &c. (*neglect*) 460; take a cursory view of.

examine, - closely, - intently; scan, scrutinize, consider; give -, bend- one's mind to; overhaul, revise, pore over; inspect, review, pass under review; take stock of; fix -, rivet -, devote- the -eye, - mind, - thoughts, - attention- on or to; hear -, think- out; mind one's business.

revert to; watch &c. (*expect*) 507, (*take care of*) 459; hearken -, listen- to; prick up the ears; have -, keep- the eyes open; come to the point.

meet with attention; fall under one's -notice, - observation; be -under consideration &c. (*topic*) 454.

catch -, strike- the eye; attract notice; catch -, awaken -, wake -, invite -, solicit -, attract -, claim -, excite -, engage -, occupy -, strike -, arrest -, fix -, engross -, absorb -, rivet- the -atten-tion, - mind, - thoughts; be -present to, - uppermost in- the mind.

bring under one's notice; point -out, - to, - at, - the finger at; lay the finger on, indigitate †, indicate; direct -, call-attention to; show; put a -mark &c. (*sign*) 550- upon; call soldiers to "atten-tion"; bring forward &c. (*make manifest*) 525.

**Adj.** attentive, mindful, observant, regardful; alive -, awake- to; observing &c. *v.*; alert; taken up -, occupied- with; engaged -, engrossed -, wrapped-in; absorbed, rapt; breathless; preoccupied &c. (*inattentive*) 458; watchful &c. (*careful*) 459; intent on, open-eyed; breathless, undistracted, upon the stretch; on the watch &c. (*expectant*) 507.

steadfast.

**Int.** see! look, - here, - you, - to it! mark! lo! behold! soho! hark, - ye! mind! halloo! observe! lo and behold! attention! *nota bene*; *N.B.*; \*, †; I'd have you to know; notice! O yes! *Oyez! dekkol ecco! yoho!*

**Phr.** this is -, these are- to give notice; *dictum sapienti sat est; finem respice.*

**459. Care.** — [*Vigilance.*] — **N.** care, solicitude, heed; heedfulness &c. *adj.*; scruple &c. (*conscientiousness*) 939.

watchfulness &c. *adj.*; vigilance, *surveillance*, eyes of Argus, watch, vigil, look out, watch and ward, *l'œil du maître*.

alertness &c. (*activity*) 682; attention &c. 457; prudence &c., circumspection &c. (*caution*) 864; anxiety; forethought &c. 510; precaution &c. (*preparation*) 673; tidiness &c. (*order*) 58, (*cleanliness*)

perplex, bewilder, moider, fluster, mud-dle, dazzle; throw a sop to Cerberus.

**Adj.** inattentive; un-observant, -mindful, -heeding, -discerning; inad-vertent; mind-, regard-, respect-less; listless &c. (*indifferent*) 866; blind, deaf; bird-witted; hand over head; cur-, percur-sory; giddy-, scatter-, hare-brained; unreflecting, *écervelé*, incon-siderate, offhand, thoughtless, dizzy, muzzy, brainsick; giddy, - as a goose; wild, harum-scarum, rantipole, high-flying; heed-, care-less &c. (*neglectful*) 460.

absent, abstracted, *distract*; absent-minded, lost; lost -, wrapped- in thought; rapt, in the clouds, bemused; dreaming -, musing- on other things; preoccupied, engrossed &c. (*attentive*) 457; in a -rev-erie &c. *n.*; off one's guard &c. (*inexpect-ant*) 508; napping; dreamy; caught nap-ping.

disconcerted, put out &c. *v.*

**Adv.** inattentively, inadvertently &c. *adj.*; *per incuriam, sub silentio.*

**Int.** stand -at ease, - easy!

**Phr.** the attention wanders; one's wits gone a -woolgathering, - bird's nesting; it never entered into one's head; the mind running on other things; one's thoughts being elsewhere; had it been a bear it would have bitten you.

indigitate †, indicate; direct -, call-attention to; show; put a -mark &c. (*sign*) 550- upon; call soldiers to "atten-tion"; bring forward &c. (*make manifest*) 525.

**Adj.** attentive, mindful, observant, regardful; alive -, awake- to; observing &c. *v.*; alert; taken up -, occupied- with; engaged -, engrossed -, wrapped-in; absorbed, rapt; breathless; preoccupied &c. (*inattentive*) 458; watchful &c. (*careful*) 459; intent on, open-eyed; breathless, undistracted, upon the stretch; on the watch &c. (*expectant*) 507.

**Int.** see! look, - here, - you, - to it! mark! lo! behold! soho! hark, - ye! mind! halloo! observe! lo and behold! attention! *nota bene*; *N.B.*; \*, †; I'd have you to know; notice! O yes! *Oyez! dekkol ecco! yoho!*

**Phr.** this is -, these are- to give notice; *dictum sapienti sat est; finem respice.*

**460. Neglect.** — **N.** neglect; carelessness &c. *adj.*; trifling &c. *v.*; negligence; omission, laches, default; supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; inattention &c. 458; nonchalance &c. (*insensibility*) 823; imprudence, recklessness &c. 863; slovenliness &c. (*disorder*) 59, (*dirt*) 653; improvidence &c. 674; noncompletion &c. 730; inexactness &c. (*error*) 495.

paraleipsis [in rhetoric].

trifler, waiter on Providence; Micaw-ber.

652; accuracy &c. (*exactness*) 494; minuteness, attention to detail.

**V.** be -careful &c. *adj.*; reck; take care &c. (*be cautious*) 864; pay attention to &c. 457; take care of; look -, see-to, - after; keep -an eye, - a sharp eye-upon; chaperon, matronize, play gooseberry; keep -watch, - watch and ward; mount guard, set watch, watch; keep in -sight, - view; mind, - one's business.

look -sharp, - about one; look with one's own eyes; keep a -good, - sharp-lookout; have all one's -wits, - eyes-about one; watch for &c. (*expect*) 507; keep one's eyes -, have the eyes -, sleep with one eye- open.

take precautions &c. 673; protect &c. (*render safe*) 664.

do one's best &c. 682; mind one's Ps and Qs, speak by the card, pick one's steps.

**Adj.** care-, regard-, heed-ful; taking care &c. *v.*; particular; prudent &c. (*cautious*) 864; considerate; thoughtful &c. (*deliberative*) 451; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; alert &c. (*active*) 682; sure-footed.

guarded, on one's guard; on the -*qui vive*, - alert, - watch, - look out; awake, broad awake, vigilant; watch-, wake-, wist-ful; Argus-eyed; wide awake &c. (*intelligent*) 498; on the watch for &c. (*expectant*) 507.

tidy &c. (*orderly*) 58, (*clean*) 652; accurate &c. (*exact*) 494; scrupulous &c. (*conscientious*) 939; *cavendo tutus* &c. (*safe*) 664.

**Adv.** carefully &c. *adj.*; with care, gingerly.

**Phr.** *quis custodiet istos custodes?* "care will kill a cat" [Wither]; *ni bebas aqua que no veas*; "O polished perturbation! golden care!" [Henry IV.]; "the incessant care and labor of his mind" [Henry IV.].

-missed; shunted, shelved.

un-examined, -studied, -searched, -scanned, -weighed, -sifted, -explored. abandoned; buried in a napkin, hid under a bushel.

**Adv.** negligently &c. *adj.*; hand over head, anyhow; in an unguarded moment &c. (*unexpectedly*) 508; *per incuriam*.

**Int.** never mind, no matter, let it pass.

**V.** be -negligent &c. *adj.*; take no care of &c. (take care of &c. 459); neglect; let -slip, - go; lay -, set -, cast -, put- aside; keep -, leave- out of sight; lose sight of.

overlook, disregard; pass -over, - by; let pass; blink; wink -, connive -at; gloss over; take no -note, - notice, - thought, - account- of; pay no regard to; *laissez aller*.

scamp; trifle, fribble; do by halves; cut; slight &c. (*despise*) 930; play -, trifle- with; slur; skim, - the surface; *effleurer*; take a cursory view of &c. 457.

slur -, slip -, skip -, jump- over; pre-termit, miss, skip, jump, omit, give the go-by to, push aside, pigeonhole, throw into the background, shelve, sink; ignore, shut one's eyes to, refuse to hear, turn a deaf ear to; leave out of one's calculation; not -attend to &c. 457, - mind; not trouble -oneself, - one's head- -with, - about; forget &c. 506; be caught napping &c. (*not expect*) 508; leave a loose thread; let the grass grow under one's feet.

render -neglectful &c. *adj.*; put -, throw- off one's guard.

**Adj.** neglecting &c. *v.*; unmindful, negligent, neglectful; heedless, careless, thoughtless; perfunctory, remiss.

inconsiderate; un-, in-circumspect; off one's guard; un-wary, -watchful, -guarded; offhand.

supine &c. (*inactive*) 683; inattentive &c. 458; insouciant &c. (*indifferent*) 823; imprudent, reckless &c. 863; slovenly &c. (*disorderly*) 59, (*dirty*) 653; inexact &c. (*erroneous*) 495; improvident &c. 674.

neglected &c. *v.*; un-heeded, -cared for, -perceived, -seen, -observed, -noticed, -noted, -marked, -attended to, -thought of, -regarded, -remarked,

**461. Inquiry.** [Subject of Inquiry. **Question.**] — **N.** inquiry; request &c. 765; search, research, quest; pursuit &c. 622.

**462. Answer.** — **N.** answer, response, reply, replication, riposte, rejoinder, surrejoinder, rebutter, surrebutter, retort, repartee; rescript, -ion; antiphon,

examination, review, scrutiny, investigation, indagation †; per-quisition, -scrutation, -vestigation †; inqu-est, -isition; exploration; exploitation, ventilation.

sifting; calculation, analysis, dissection, resolution, induction; Baconian method.

strict -, close -, searching -, exhaustive-inquiry; narrow -, strict- search; study &c. (*consideration*) 451.

*scire facias, ad referendum*; trial.

questioning &c. *v.*; interroga-tion, -tory; interpellation; challenge, examination, cross-examination, catechism; feeler, Socratic method, zetetic philosophy; leading question; discussion &c. (*reasoning*) 476.

reconnoitering, reconnaissance; prying &c. *v.*; espionage, *espionnage*; domiciliary visit, peep behind the curtain; lantern of Diogenes.

question, query, problem, desideratum, point to be solved, porism; subject -, field- of -inquiry, - controversy; point -, matter- in dispute; moot point; issue, question at issue; bone of contention &c. (*discord*) 713; plain -, fair -, open- question; enigma &c. (*secret*) 533; knotty point &c. (*difficulty*) 704; *quodlibet*; threshold of an inquiry.

inquirer, investigator, inquisitor, inspector, querist, examiner, catechist; scrut-ator, -ineer, -inizer; analyst; quidnunc &c. (*curiosity*) 455.

**V.** make -inquiry &c. *n.*; inquire, seek, search; look -for, - about for, - out for; scan, reconnoiter, explore, sound, rummage, ransack, pry, peer, look round; look -, go- -over, - through; spy, overhaul.

scratch the head, slap the forehead.

look -, peer -, pry- into every hole and corner; nose; trace up; hunt -, fish -, ferret- out; unearth; leave no stone unturned.

seek a -clue, - clew; hunt, track, trail, mouse, dodge, trace; follow the -trail, - scent; pursue &c. 662; beat up one's quarters; fish for; feel for &c. (*experiment*) 463.

investigate; take up -, institute -, pursue -, follow up -, conduct -, carry on -, prosecute- -an inquiry &c. *n.*; look -at, - into; preëxamine; discuss, canvass, agitate.

examine, study, consider, calculate; dip-, dive -, delve -, go deep- into; make sure of, probe, sound, fathom; probe to the -bottom, - quick; scrutinize, analyze, anatomize, dissect, parse, resolve, sift, winnow; view -, try- in all its phases; thresh out.

bring in question, subject to examination; put to the proof &c. (*experiment*) 463; audit, tax, pass in review; take into consideration &c. (*think over*) 451; take counsel &c. 695.

ask, question, demand; put -, pop -, propose -, propound -, moot -, start -, raise -, stir -, suggest -, put forth -, ventilate -, grapple with -, go into- a question.

put to the question, interrogate, catechize, pump; cross-question, -exam-ine; dodge; require an answer; pick -, suck- the brains of; feel the pulse.

be -in question &c. *adj.*; undergo examination.

**Adj.** inquiry &c. *v.*; inquisitive &c. (*curious*) 455; requisit-ive †, -ory; catechetical, inquisitorial, analytic; in -search, - quest- of; on the lookout for, interrogative, zetetic; all-searching.

un-determined, -tried, -decided; in -question, - dispute, - issue, - course

-y; acknowledgment; password; echo; counter statement.

discovery &c. 480a; solution &c. (*explanation*) 522; rationale &c. (*cause*) 153; clue &c. (*indication*) 550.

(Edipus; oracle &c. 513; return &c. (*record*) 551.

**V.** answer, respond, reply, rebut, retort, rejoin; give -, return for- answer; acknowledge, echo.

explain &c. (*interpret*) 522; solve &c. (*unriddle*) 522; discover &c. 480a; fathom, hunt out &c. (*inquire*) 461; satisfy, set at rest, determine.

**Adj.** answering &c. *v.*; respon-sive, -dent; conclusive.

**Adv.** because &c. (*cause*) 153; on the -scent, - right scent.

**Int.** eureka!

of inquiry; under -discussion, - consideration, - investigation &c. *n.*; *sub judice*, moot, proposed; doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

**Adv.** what? why? wherefore? whence? whither? where? *quære?* how -comes, - happens, - is - it? what is the reason? what's - the matter, - in the wind? what on earth? when? who? *nicht wahr?*

**463. Experiment.** — **N.** experiment; essay &c. (*attempt*) 675; analysis &c. (*investigation*) 461; trial, tentative method, *tâtonnement*.

verification, probation, *experimentum crucis*, proof, criterion, diagnostic, test, crucial test.

crucible, reagent, check, touchstone, *pix*; assay, ordeal; ring; curcuma -, turmeric- paper.

empiricism, rule of thumb.

feeler; pilot -, messenger- balloon; pilot engine; scout; straw to show the wind.

speculation, random shot, leap in the dark.

analy-zer, -st; adventurer; experiment-er, -ist, -alist.

**V.** experiment; essay &c. (*endeavor*) 675; try, assay; make -an experiment, - trial of; give a trial to; put upon -, subject to- trial; experiment upon; rehearse; put -, bring -, submit- to the -test, - proof; prove, verify, test, touch, practice upon, try one's strength.

grope; feel -, grope- -for, - one's way; fumble, *tâtonner*, *aller à tâtons*; put -, throw- out a feeler; send up a pilot balloon; see how the -land lies, - wind blows; consult the barometer; feel the pulse; fish -, bob- for; cast -, beat- about for; angle, trawl, cast one's net, beat the bushes.

try one's fortune &c. (*adventure*) 675; explore &c. (*inquire*) 461.

**Adj.** experimental; probat-ive, -ory, -ionary; analytic, docimastic; tentative; empirical.

under probation, on one's trial.

**464. Comparison.** — **N.** comparison, collation, contrast; identification; comparative -, relative- estimate.

sim-ile, -ilitude; allegory &c. (*metaphor*) 521.

**V.** compare -to, - with; collate, confront; place side by side &c. (*near*) 197; set -, pit- against one another; contrast, balance.

identify, draw a parallel, parallel.

compare notes; institute a comparison; *parva componere magnis*.

**Adj.** comparative; metaphorical &c. 521.

compared with &c. *v.*; comparable; judged by comparison.

**Adv.** relatively &c. (*relation*) 9; as compared with &c. *v.*

**Phr.** comparisons are odious; "comparisons are odorous" [*Much Ado*].

**465. Discrimination.** — **N.** discrimination, distinction, differentiation, diagnosis, diorism; nice perception; perception -, appreciation- of difference; estimation &c. 466; nicety, refinement; taste &c. 850; critique, judgment; tact; discernment &c. (*intelligence*) 498; acute-ness, penetration; *nuances*.

dope \*, past performances.

**V.** discriminate, distinguish, several-ize; separate; draw the line, sift; separate -, winnow- the chaff from the wheat; split hairs.

estimate &c. (*measure*) 466; know -which is which, - what is what, - "a hawk from a handsaw" [*Hamlet*].

take into -account, - consideration; give -, allow- due weight to; weigh carefully.

**465a. Indiscrimination.** — **N.** indiscrimination; indistinct-ness, -ion; uncertainty &c. (*doubt*) 475.

**V.** not -discriminate &c. 465; overlook &c. (*neglect*) 460- a distinction: con-found, -fuse.

**Adj.** indiscriminate; undistinguish-ed, -able; unmeasured; promiscuous, indiscriminating.

**Phr.** *valeat quantum valere potest*.

**Adj.** discriminating &c. *v.*; dioristic, discriminative, distinctive; nice.

**Phr.** *il y a sagots et fagots; rem acu tetigisti; la critique est aisée et l'art est difficile.*

**466. Measurement.** — **N.** measurement, admeasurement, mensuration, survey, valuation, appraisement, assessment, assize; estim-ate, -ation; dead reckoning; reckoning &c. (*numeration*) 85; gauging &c. *v.*; horse power.

metrology, weights and measures, compound arithmetic.

measure, yard measure, standard, rule, foot rule, compass, calipers; gage, gauge; meter, line, rod, check; dividers; velo.

flood —, high water- mark; index &c. 550.

scale; gradu-ation, -ated scale; nonius; vernier &c. (*minuteness*) 193; batho-, galvano-, helio-, interfero-, odo-, ombro-, panto-, pluvio-, pneumato-, pneumo-, radio-, refracto-, respiro-, rheo-, spiro-, tele-, udo-, vacuo-, vario-, via-, thermo(*heat* &c. 382)-, baro(*air* &c. 338)-, anemo(*wind* 349)-, dynamo-, gonio (*angle* 244)-meter; landmark &c. (*limit*) 233; balance &c. (*weight*) 319; mari-, pneumato-, stetho-graph; rain gauge, rain gage.

coördinates, ordinate and abscissa, polar coördinates, latitude and longitude, declination and right ascension, altitude and azimuth.

geo-, stereo-, hypso-metry; metage; surveying, land surveying; geo-desy, -detics, -desia; ortho-, alti-metry; cadastre.

astrolabe, armillary sphere.

land surveyor; geometer.

**V.** measure, mete; value, assess, rate, appraise, estimate, form an estimate, set a value on; appreciate; standardize.

span, pace, step; apply the -compass &c. *n.*; gauge, plumb, probe, sound, fathom; heave the -log, - lead; survey.

take an average &c. 29; graduate.

**Adj.** measuring &c. *v.*; metric, -al; measurable; geodetical.

### Section III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING

**467. Evidence** [On one side.] — **N.** evidence; facts, premises, data, *præcognita*, grounds.

indication &c. 550; criterion &c. (*test*) 463.

testi-mony, -fication; attestation; deposition &c. (*affirmation*) 535; examination.

admission &c. (*assent*) 488; authority, warrant, credential, diploma, voucher, certificate, doquet, docket; *testamur*; record &c. 551; document; *pièce justificative*; deed, warranty &c. (*security*) 771; signature, seal &c. (*identification*) 550; exhibit.

witness, indicator; eye-, ear-witness; deponent; sponsor; cojuror.

oral —, documentary —, hearsay —, external —, extrinsic —, internal —, intrinsic —, circumstantial —, cumulative —, *ex parte* —, presumptive —, collateral —, constructive- evidence; proof &c. (*demonstration*) 478; evidence in chief.

secondary evidence; confirmation, corroboration, support; ratification &c. (*as-*

**468.** [Evidence on the other side, on the other hand.] **Counter Evidence.** — **N.** counter evidence; evidence on the other -side, - hand; disproof; refutation &c. 479; negation &c. 536; conflicting evidence.

plea &c. 617; vindication &c. 937; counter protest; *tu quoque* argument; other side —, reverse- of the shield.

**V.** countervail, oppose; rebut &c. (*refute*) 479; subvert &c. (*destroy*) 162; check, weaken; contravene; contradict &c. (*deny*) 536; tell another story, turn the scale, alter the case; turn the tables; cut both ways; prove a negative.

*audire alteram partem.*

**Adj.** countervailing &c. *v.*; contradictory.

un-attested, -authenticated, -supported by evidence; supposititious.

**Adv.** *per contra.*

**469. Qualification.** — **N.** qualification, limitation, modification, coloring. allowance, grains of allowance, con-



*sent*) 488; authentication; compurgation, wager of law, comprobat[i]on.

citation, reference.

**V.** be -evidence &c. *n.*; evince, show, betoken, tell of; indicate &c. (*denote*) 550; imply, involve, argue, bespeak, breathe.

have -, carry- weight; tell, speak volumes; speak for itself &c. (*manifest*) 525.

rest -, depend- upon; repose on.

bear -witness &c. *n.*; give -evidence &c. *n.*; testify, depose, witness, vouch for; sign, seal, undersign, set one's hand and seal, sign and seal, deliver as one's act and deed, certify, attest; acknowledge &c. (*assent*) 488.

make absolute, confirm, ratify, corroborate, indorse, countersign, support, bear out, uphold, warrant.

adduce, attest, cite, quote; refer -, appeal- to; call, - to witness; bring -forward, - into court; allege, plead; produce -, confront- witnesses; collect -, bring together -, rake up- evidence.

have -, make out- a case; establish, authenticate, substantiate, verify, make good, quote chapter and verse; bring -home to, - to book.

**Adj.** showing &c. *v.*; indica-tive, -tory; deducible &c. 478; grounded -, founded -, based- on; corroborative, confirmatory.

**Adv.** by inference; according to, witness, *a fortiori*; still -more, - less; *raison de plus*; in corroboration &c. *n.* of; *valeat quantum*; under -seal, - one's hand and seal.

**Phr.** *dictum de dicto*.

sideration, extenuating circumstances; mitigation.

condition, proviso, exception; exemption; salvo, saving clause; discount &c. 813; restriction.

**V.** qualify, limit, modify, leaven, give a color to, introduce new conditions, narrow, temper.

allow -, make allowance- for; admit exceptions, take into account; modulate.

take exception.

**Adj.** qualifying &c. *v.*; conditional; exceptional &c. (*unconformable*) 83.

hypothetical &c. (*supposed*) 514; contingent &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

**Adv.** provided, - always; if, unless, but, yet; according as; conditionally, admitting, supposing; on the supposition of &c. (*theoretically*) 514; with the understanding, even, although, though, for all that, after all, at all events.

with grains of allowance, *cum grano salis*; *exceptis excipendis*; wind and weather permitting; if possible &c. 470. subject to; with this -proviso &c. *n.*

### Degrees of Evidence

**470. Possibility.** — **N.** possibility, potentiality; what -may be, - is possible &c. *adj.*; compatibility &c. (*agreement*) 23.

practicability, feasibility; practicableness &c. *adj.*

contingency, chance &c. 156.

**V.** be -possible &c. *adj.*; stand a chance; admit of, bear.

render -possible &c. *adj.*; put in the way of.

**Adj.** possible; on the -cards, - dice; *in posse*, within the bounds of possibility, conceivable, credible; compatible &c. 23; likely.

practicable, feasible, performable, achievable; within -reach, - measurable distance; accessible, superable, surmountable; at-, ob-tainable; contingent &c. (*doubtful*) 475.

**471. Impossibility.** — **N.** impossibility &c. *adj.*; what -cannot, - can never- be; sour grapes; hopelessness &c. 859.

**V.** be -impossible &c. *adj.*; have no chance whatever.

attempt impossibilities; square the circle, wash a blackamoor white; skin a flint; make -a silk purse out of a sow's ear, - bricks without straw; have nothing to go upon; weave a rope of sand, build castles in the air, *prendre la lune avec les dents*, extract sunbeams from cucumbers, set the Thames on fire, milk a he-goat into a sieve, catch a weasel asleep, *rompre l'anguille au genou*, be in two places at once.

**Adj.** impossible; not -possible &c. 470; absurd, contrary to reason; unlikely; unreasonable &c. 477; incredible

**Adv.** possibly, by possibility; perhaps, -chance, -adventure; may be, haply, mayhap.

if possible, wind and weather permitting, God willing, *Deo volente*, D. V.; as luck may have it.

**Phr.** *misericordia Domini inter pontem et fontem*; "the glories of the Possible are ours" [B. Taylor].

less) 859; incompatible &c. 24; inaccessible, uncomeatable, impassable, impervious, innavigable, inextricable; self-contradictory.

out of -, beyond- one's -power, - depth, - reach, - grasp; too much for; *ultra crepidam*.

**Phr.** the grapes are sour; *non possumus*; *non nostrum lantias componere tiles* [Vergil]; *chercher une aiguille dans une botte de join*; *il a le mer à boire*.

**472. Probability.** — **N.** probability, likelihood; credibleness; likeliness &c. *adj.*

*verisemblance*, verisimilitude, plausibility; color, semblance, show of; presumption; presumptive -, circumstantial- evidence; credibility.

reasonable -, fair -, good -, favorable- chance, - prospect; prospect, well-grounded hope; chance &c. 156.

**V.** be -probable &c. *adj.*; give -, lend-color to; point to; imply &c. (*evidence*) 467; bid fair &c. (*promise*) 511; stand fair for; stand -, run- a good chance.

think likely, dare say, flatter oneself; expect &c. 507; count upon &c. (*believe*) 484.

**Adj.** probable, likely, hopeful, to be expected, in a fair way.

plausible, specious, ostensible, colorable, *ben trovato*, well-founded, reasonable, credible, easy of belief, presumable, presumptive, apparent.

**Adv.** probably &c. *adj.*; belike; in all -probability, - likelihood; very -, most- likely; like enough; ten &c. to one; apparently, seemingly, according to every reasonable expectation; *primâ facie*; to all appearance &c. (*to the eye*) 448.

**Phr.** the -chances, - odds- are; appearances -, chances- are in favor of; there is reason to -believe, - think, - expect; I dare say; all Lombard Street to a China orange.

**474. Certainty.** — **N.** certainty; necessity &c. 601; certitude, surety, assurance; dead -, moral- certainty; infallibleness &c. *adj.*; infallibility, reliability; indubitableness, inevitableness, unquestionableness.

gospel, scripture, church, pope, court of final appeal; *res judicata*, ultimatum.

positiveness; dogmat-ism, -ist, -izer; doctrinaire, bigot, opinionist, Sir Oracle; *ipse dixit*.

fact; positive -, matter of- fact; *fait accompli*.

&c. 485; beyond the bounds of -reason, - possibility; from which reason recoils; visionary; inconceivable &c. (*improbable*) 473; prodigious &c. (*wonderful*) 870; un-, in-imaginable; unthinkable.

impracticable, unachievable; un-, infeasible; insuperable; un-, in-surmountable; unat-, unob-tainable; out of -reach, - the question; not to be -had, - thought of; beyond control; desperate &c. (*hope-*

**473. Improbability.** — **N.** improbability, unlikelihood; unfavorable -, bad -, ghost of a -, little -, small -, poor -, scarcely any -, no- chance; bare possibility; long odds; incredibility &c. 485.

**V.** be -improbable &c. *adj.*; have a -small chance &c. *n.*

**Adj.** improbable, unlikely, contrary to all reasonable expectation.

rare &c. (*infrequent*) 137; unheard of, inconceivable; un-, in-imaginable; incredible &c. 485; more than doubtful.

**Phr.** the chances are against; *aquila non capit muscas*; *pedir peras al olmo*.

**475. Uncertainty.** — **N.** uncertainty, incertitude, doubt; doubtfulness &c. *adj.*; dubi-ety, -tation, -tancy†, -ousness.

hesitation, suspense; perplexity, embarrassment, dilemma, bewilderment; timidity &c. (*fear*) 860; vacillation &c. 605; diaporesis, indetermination.

vagueness &c. *adj.*; haze, fog; obscurity &c. (*darkness*) 421; ambiguity &c. (*double meaning*) 520; contingency, double contingency, possibility upon a possibility; open question &c. (*question*)

**V.** be -certain &c. *adj.*; stand to reason.

render -certain &c. *adj.*; in-, en-, assure; clinch, make sure; determine, decide, set at rest, "make assurance double sure" [*Macbeth*]; know &c. (*believe*) 484.

dogmatize, lay down the law.

**Adj.** certain, sure; assured &c. *v.*; solid, well-founded.

unqualified, absolute, positive, determinate, definite, clear, unequivocal, categorical, unmistakable, decisive, decided, ascertained.

inevitable, unavoidable, avoidless; ineluctable.

unerring, infallible; unchangeable &c. 150; to be depended on, trustworthy, reliable, bound.

un-impeachable, -deniable, -questionable; in-disputable, -contestable, -controvertible, -dubitable; irrefutable &c. (*proven*) 478; conclusive, without power of appeal.

indubious; without -, beyond a -, without a shade or shadow of -doubt, -question; past dispute; clear as day; beyond all -question, -dispute; undoubted, -contested, -questioned, -disputed; question-, doubt-less.

authoritative, authentic, official.

sure as -fate, -death and taxes, -a gun.

evident, self-evident, axiomatic; clear, -as day, -as the sun at noonday.

**Adv.** certainly &c. *adj.*; for certain, certes, sure, no doubt, doubtless, and no mistake, *flagrante delicto*, sure enough, to be sure, of course, as a matter of course, *d coup sur*, to a certainty; in truth &c. (*truly*) 494; at -any rate, -all events; without fail; *coûte-que coûte*, -*qu'il coûte*; whatever may happen, if the worst come to the worst; come -, happen- what -may, -will; sink or swim; rain or shine.

**Phr.** *cela va sans dire*; there is -no question, -not a shadow of doubt; the die is cast &c. (*necessity*) 601; "facts are stubborn things" [Smollett].

tracted, -traught.

**Adv.** *pendente lite*; *sub spe rati*.

**Phr.** Heaven knows; who can tell? who shall decide when doctors disagree? *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*.

461; *onus probandi*; blind bargain, pig in a poke, leap in the dark, something or other; needle in a bottle of hay; roving commission.

precariousness &c. *adj.*; fallibility.

**V.** be -uncertain &c. *adj.*; wonder whether.

lose the -clue, -clew, -scent; miss one's way.

not know -what to make of &c. (*intelligibility*) 519, -which way to turn, -whether one stands on one's head or one's heels; float in a sea of doubt, hesitate, flounder; lose -oneself, -one's head; muddle one's brains.

render -uncertain &c. *adj.*; put out, pose, puzzle, perplex, embarrass; confuse, -found; bewilder, bother, moider, addle the wits, throw off the scent, *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*; keep in suspense.

doubt &c. (*disbelieve*) 485; hang -, tremble- in the balance; depend.

**Adj.** uncertain; casual; random &c. (*aimless*) 621; changeable &c. 149.

doubtful, dubious; indecisive; unsettled, -decided, -determined; in suspense, open to discussion; controvertible; in question &c. (*inquiry*) 461.

vague; in-determinate, -definite; ambiguous, equivocal; undefin-ed, -able; confused &c. (*indistinct*) 447; mystic, oracular; dazed.

perplexing &c. *v.*; enigmatic, paradoxical, apocryphal, problematical, hypothetical; experimental &c. 463.

fallible, questionable, precarious, slippery, ticklish, debatable, disputable; un-reliable, -trustworthy.

contingent, -on, dependent on; subject to; dependent on circumstances; occasional; provisional.

unauth-entic, -enticated, -oritative; un-ascertained, -confirmed; undemonstrated; un-told, -counted.

in a -state of uncertainty, -cloud, -maze; bushed, off the track; ignorant &c. 491; afraid to say; out of one's reckoning, astray, adrift; at -sea, -fault, -a loss, -one's wit's end, -a *nonplus*; puzzled &c. *v.*; lost, abroad, *désorienté*; dis-

An error in the balancing of probabilities: the scales don't bump very unbalancedly either way

## Section IV. REASONING PROCESSES

**476. Reasoning.** — **N.** reasoning; ratio-cination, -nalism; dialectics, induction, generalization.

discussion, comment; ventilation; inquiry &c. 461.

argumentation, controversy, debate; polemics, wrangling; contention &c. 720; logomachy; dis-putation, -ceptation; paper war.

art of reasoning, logic.

process -, train -, chain- of reasoning; de-, in-duction; synthesis, analysis.

argument; case, *plaidoyer*, opening; *lemma*, proposition, terms, premises, postulate, data, starting point, principle; inference &c. (*judgment*) 480.

pro-, syllogism; enthymeme, sorites, dilemma, *perilepsis*, *d priori* reasoning, *reductio ad absurdum*, horns of a dilemma, *argumentum ad hominem*, comprehensive argument; empirema, epagoge.

reasoner, logician, dialectician; disputant; controver-sialist, -tist; wrangler, arguer, debater, polemic, casuist, rationalist; scientist; eristic.

logical sequence; good case; correct -, just -, sound -, valid -, cogent -, logical -, forcible -, persuasive -, persuasory -, consecratory † -, conclusive &c. 478 -, subtle- reasoning; force of argument; strong -point, - argument.

arguments, reasons, pros and cons.

**V.** reason, argue, discuss, debate, dispute, wrangle; argufy, bandy -words, - arguments; chop logic; hold -, carry on-an argument; controvert &c. (*deny*) 536; canvass; comment -, moralize- upon; spiritualize; consider &c. (*examine*) 461.

open a -discussion, - case; try conclusions; join -, be at- issue; moot; come to the point; stir -, agitate -, ventilate -, torture- a question; take up a -side, - case.

contend, take one's stand upon, insist, lay stress on; infer &c. 480.

follow from &c. (*demonstration*) 478.

**Adj.** reasoning &c. *v.*; rationalistic; argumentative, controversial, dialectic, polemical; discurs-ory, -ive; disputatious; Aristotelian, eristic, -al.

debatable, controvertible.

logical; relevant &c. 23.

**Adv.** for, because, hence, whence, seeing that, since, sith, then, thence, so; for -that, - this, - which- reason; for-

**477.** [The absence of reasoning.] **Intuition.** [False or vicious reasoning; show of reason.] **Sophistry.** — **N.** intuition, instinct, association; presentiment; rule of thumb.

sophistry, paralogy, perversion, casuistry, jesuitry, equivocation, evasion; chicane, -ry; quiddet, quiddity; mystification; special pleading; speciousness &c. *adj.*; nonsense &c. 497; word-, tongue-fence.

false -, vicious- reasoning; *petitio principii*, *ignoratio elenchi*; *post hoc ergo propter hoc*; *non sequitur*, *ignotum per ignotius*.

misjudgment &c. 481; false teaching &c. 538.

sophism, solecism, paralogism; quibble, quirk, *elenchus*, elench, fallacy, *quodlibet*, subterfuge, subtlety, quillet; inconsistency, antilogy; "a delusion, a mockery, and a snare" [Denman]; clap-trap, mere words; "lame and impotent conclusion" [Othello].

meshes -, cobwebs- of sophistry; flaw in an argument; weak point, bad case.

overrefinement; hairsplitting &c. *v.*

**V.** judge -intuitively, - by intuition; hazard a proposition, talk at random.

reason -ill, falsely &c. *adj.*; misjudge &c. 481; paralogize.

pervert, quibble; equivocate, mystify, evade, elude; gloss over, varnish; mis-teach &c. 538; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; cavil, refine, subtilize, split hairs; misrepresent &c. (*lie*) 544.

beg the question, reason in a circle, cut blocks with a razor, beat about the bush, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, prove that black is white and white black, travel out of the record, *parler à tort et à travers*, put oneself out of court, not have a leg to stand on.

**Adj.** intuitive, instinctive, impulsive; independent of -, anterior to- reason; gratuitous, hazarded; unconnected.

unreasonable, illogical, false, unsound, invalid; unwarranted, not following; inconsequent, -ial; inconsistent; absonous †, -ant; unscientific; untenable, inconclusive, incorrect; fall-acious, -ible; groundless, unproved.

deceptive, sophistical, jesuitical; illusive, -ory; specious, hollow, plausible, *ad captandum*, evasive; irrelevant &c. 10.

inasmuch as; whereas, *ex concessio*, considering, in consideration of; there-, where-fore; consequently, *ergo*, thus, accordingly; *a fortiori*.

in -conclusion, - fine; finally, after all, *au bout du compte*, on the whole, taking one thing with another.

*Phr. ab actu ad posse valet consecutio; per troppo dibatter la verità si perde; troppo disputare la verità fa errare.*

**478. Demonstration.** — **N.** demonstration, proof; conclusiveness &c. *adj.*; apodeixis, apodixis, probation, comprobatum †.

logic of facts &c. (*evidence*) 467; *experimētum crucis* &c. (*test*) 463; argument &c. 476; rigorous -, absolute-establishment.

**V.** demonstrate, prove, establish, make good; show, evince &c. (*be evidence of*) 467; verify &c. 467; settle the question, reduce to demonstration, set the question at rest.

make out, - a case; prove one's point, have the best of the argument; draw a conclusion &c. (*judge*) 480.

follow, - of course; stand to reason; hold -good, - water.

**Adj.** demonstra-ting &c. *v.*, -tive, -ble; probative, unanswerable, conclusive; apodeictic, -al; irre-sistible, -futable, -fragable.

categorical, decisive, crucial.

demonstrated &c. *v.*; proven; un-confuted, -answered, -refuted; evident &c. 474.

deducible, consequential, consecutory, inferential, following.

**Adv.** of course, in consequence, consequently, as a matter of course.

*Phr. probatum est; there is nothing more to be said, Q.E.D., it must follow; exitus acta probat.*

weak, feeble, poor, flimsy, loose, vague, irrational; nonsensical &c. (*absurd*) 497; foolish &c. (*imbecile*) 499; frivolous, pettifogging, quibbling; finespun, overrefined.

at the end of one's tether, *au bout de son latin*.

**Adv.** intuitively &c. *adj.*; by intuition; illogically &c. *adj.*

*Phr. non constat; that goes for nothing.*

**479. Confutation.** — **N.** con-, refutation; answer, complete answer; disproof, conviction, redargution, invalidation; expos-ure, -ition; clincher; retort; *reductio ad absurdum*; knock down -, *tu quoque*- argument; sockdolager \* [U. S.].

**V.** con-, re-fute; parry, negative, disprove, redargue, expose, show the fallacy of, rebut, defeat; demolish &c. (*destroy*) 162; over-throw, -turn; scatter to the winds, explode, invalidate; silence; put -, reduce- to silence; clinch -an argument, - a question; give one a setback, stop the mouth, shut up; have, - on the hip.

not leave a leg to stand on, cut the ground from under one's feet.

be confuted &c.; fail; expose -, show-one's weak point.

**Adj.** confut-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; capable of refutation; re-, con-futable.

condemned -on one's own showing, - out of one's own mouth.

*Phr. the argument falls to the ground, cadit questio, it does not hold water, "suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo" [Terence].*

## Section V. RESULTS OF REASONING

**480. Judgment.** [Conclusion.] — **N.** result, conclusion, upshot; deduction, inference, ergotism†, illation; corollary, porism; moral.

estimation, valuation, appreciation, judication; di-, ad-judication; arbitrament, -ement, -ation; assessment, ponderation; valorization.

award, estimate; review, criticism, critique, notice, report.

decision, determination, judgment, finding, verdict, sentence, decree; *res judicata*.

**481. Misjudgment.** — **N.** misjudgment, obliquity of judgment; miscalculation, -computation, -conception &c. (*error*) 495; hasty conclusion.

prejudgment, -ication, -ice; foregone conclusion; pre-notion, -vention, -conception, -dilection, -possession, -apprehension, -sumption, -sentiment; fixed -, preconceived- idea; *idée fixe*; *mentis gratissimus error*; fool's paradise.

*esprit de corps*, party spirit, partisanship, clannishness, prestige.

bias, warp, twist; hobby, fad, quirk,

plebiscite, voice, casting vote; vote &c. (*choice*) 609; opinion &c. (*belief*) 484; good judgment &c. (*wisdom*) 498.

judge, umpire; arbi-ter, -trator; assessor, referee; censor, reviewer, critic; connoisseur; commentator &c. 524; inspector, inspecting officer.

**V.** judge, conclude; come to -, draw -, arrive at- a conclusion; ascertain, determine, make up one's mind.

deduce, derive, gather, collect, draw an inference, make a deduction, weet[, ween.

form an estimate, estimate, appreciate, value, count, assess, rate, rank, account; regard, consider, think of; look upon &c. (*believe*) 484; review; size up \*.

settle; pass -, give- an opinion; decide, try, pronounce, rule; pass -judgment, - sentence; sentence, doom; find; give -, deliver- judgment; adjud-ge, -icate; arbitrate, award, report; bring in a verdict; make absolute, set a question at rest; confirm &c. (*assent*) 488.

comment, criticize; pass under review &c. (*examine*) 457; investigate &c. (*inquire*) 461.

hold the scales, sit in judgment; try -, hear- a cause.

**Adj.** judging &c. *v.*; judicious &c. (*wise*) 498; determinate, conclusive.

**Adv.** on the whole, all things considered.

**Phr.** "a Daniel come to judgment" [*Merchant of Venice*]; "and stand a critic, hated yet caress'd" [Byron]; "it is much easier to be critical than to be correct" [Disraeli]; *la critique est aisée et l'art est difficile*; "nothing if not critical" [*Othello*]; "O most lame and impotent conclusion" [*Othello*].

misjudged &c. *v.*

**Adv.** *ex parte*.

**Phr.** nothing like leather; the wish the father to the thought.

**480a.** [Result of search or inquiry.] **Discovery.** — **N.** discovery, detection, disenchantment; ascertainment, disclosure, find, revelation. trover &c. 775.

**V.** discover, find, determine, evolve; fix upon; find -, trace -, make -, hunt -, fish -, worm -, ferret -, root- out; fathom; bring -, draw- out; educe, elicit, bring to light; dig -, grub -, fish- up; unearth, disinter.

solve, resolve; un-riddle, -ravel, -lock; pick -, open- the lock; find a -clue, -clew- to; interpret &c. 522; disclose &c. 529.

trace, get at; hit it, have it; lay one's -finger, - hands- upon; spot; get -, arrive- at the -truth &c. 494; put the saddle on the right horse, hit the right nail on the head.

be near the truth, burn; smoke, scent, sniff, smell a rat.

crotchet, partiality, infatuation, blind side, mote in the eye.

one-sided -, partial -, narrow -, confined -, superficial- -views, - ideas, - conceptions, - notions; narrow mind; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; *odium theologicum*; pedantry; hypercriticism.

doctrinaire &c. (*positive*) 474.

**V.** mis-judge, -estimate, -think, -conjecture, -conceive &c. (*error*) 495; fly in the face of facts; mis-calculate, -reckon, -compute.

overestimate &c. 482; underestimate &c. 483.

pre-, fore-judge; pre-suppose, -sume, -judicate; dogmatize; have a -bias &c. *n.*; have only one idea; *jurare in verba magistri*, run away with the notion; jump -, rush- to a conclusion; look only at one side of the shield; view -with jaundiced eye, - through distorting spectacles; not see beyond one's nose; *dare pondus fumo*; get the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*blunder*) 699.

give a -bias, - twist; bias, warp, twist; pre-judice, -possess.

**Adj.** misjudging &c. *v.*; ill-judging, wrong-headed; prejudiced &c. *v.*; jaundiced; shortsighted, purblind; partial, one-sided, superficial.

narrow-minded, -souled; mean-spirited; confined, illiberal, intolerant, besotted, infatuated, fanatical, *entêté*, positive, dogmatic, conceited; opin-, opinionative; opinion-ed, -ate, -ative, -ated; self-opinioned, wedded to an opinion, *opiniâtre*; bigoted &c. (*obstinate*) 606; crotchety, fussy, impracticable; unreasonable, stupid &c. 499; credulous &c. 486; warped.

open the eyes to; see -through, - daylight, - in its true colors, - the cloven foot; detect; catch, - tripping.

pitch -, fall -, light -, hit -, stumble -, pop- upon; come across; meet -, fall in- with.

recognize, realize, verify, make certain of, identify.

**Int.** eureka!

**482. Overestimation.** — **N.** overestimation &c. *v.*; exaggeration &c. 549; vanity &c. 880; optim-, pessim-ism, -ist. much -cry and little wool, - ado about nothing; storm in a teacup; fine talking.

**V.** over-estimate, -rate, -value, -prize, -weigh, -reckon, -strain, -praise; eulogize; estimate too highly, attach too much importance to, make mountains of molehills, catch at straws; strain, magnify; exaggerate &c. 549; set too high a value upon; think -, make-much, - too much- of; outreckon; panegyryze.

extol, - to the skies; make the -most, - best, - worst- of; make two bites of a cherry.

have too high an opinion of oneself &c. (*vanity*) 880.

**Adj.** overestimated &c. *v.*; oversensitive &c. (*sensibility*) 822.

**Phr.** all his geese are swans; *parturiunt montes*.

**484. Belief.** — **N.** belief; credence; credit; assurance; faith, trust, troth, confidence, presumption, sanguine expectation &c. (*hope*) 858; dependence on, reliance on.

persuasion, conviction, convincement, plerophory, self-conviction; certainty &c. 474; opinion, mind, view; conception, thinking; impression &c. (*idea*) 453; surmise &c. 514; conclusion &c. (*judgment*) 480.

tenet, dogma, principle, way of thinking; popular belief &c. (*assent*) 488.

firm -, implicit -, settled -, fixed -, rooted -, deep-rooted -, staunch -, unshaken -, steadfast -, inveterate -, calm -, sober -, dispassionate -, impartial -, well-founded- -belief, - opinion &c.; *uberrima fides*.

system of opinions, school, doctrine, articles, canons; article -, declaration -, profession- of faith; tenets, *credenda*, creed; thirty-nine articles &c. (*orthodoxy*) 983a; catechism; assent &c. 488; propaganda &c. (*teaching*) 537.

credibility &c. (*probability*) 472.

**V.** believe, credit; give -faith, - credit, - credence- to; see, realize; assume, receive; set down -, take- for; have -, take- it; consider, esteem, presume.

**483. Underestimation.** — **N.** underestimation; depreciation &c. (*detractio*) 934; pessim-ism, -ist; undervaluing &c. *v.*; modesty &c. 881.

**V.** under-rate, -estimate, -value, -reckon; depreciate; disparage &c. (*detract*) 934; not do justice to; mis-, disprize; ridicule &c. 856; slight &c. (*despise*) 930; neglect &c. 460; slur over.

make -light, - little, - nothing, - no account- of; belittle; minimize, think nothing of; set -no store by, - at naught; shake off as dewdrops from the lion's mane.

**Adj.** depreciat-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; unvalued, -prized.

**485. Unbelief. Doubt.** — **N.** un-, dis-, mis-belief; discredit, miscreance; infidelity &c. (*irreligion*) 989; dissent &c. 489; change of -opinion &c. 484; retraction &c. 607.

doubt &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; skepticism, misgiving, demur; dis-, mis-trust; misdoubt, suspicion, jealousy, scruple, qualm; *onus probandi*.

incredib-ility, -leness; incredulity; unbeliever &c. 487.

**V.** dis-believe, -credit; not -believe &c. 484; misbelieve; refuse to admit &c. (*dissent*) 489; refuse to believe &c. (*incredulity*) 487.

doubt; be -doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475; doubt the truth of; be -skeptical as to &c. *adj.*; diffide †; dis-, mis-trust; suspect, smoke, scent, smell a rat; have -, harbor -, entertain- -doubts, - suspicions; have one's doubts.

demur, stick at, pause, hesitate, scruple; stop to consider, waver.

hang in -suspense, - doubt.

throw doubt upon, raise a question; bring -, call- in question; question, challenge; dispute; deny &c. 536; cavil; cause -, raise -, start -, suggest -, awake- a -doubt, - suspicion; ergotize.

count -, depend -, calculate -, pin one's faith -, reckon -, lean -, build -, rely -, rest- upon; lay one's account for; make sure of.

make oneself easy -about, - on that score; take on -trust, - credit; take for -granted, - gospel; allow -, attach-some weight to.

know, - for certain; have -, make- no doubt; doubt not; be -, rest- -assured &c. *adj.*; persuade -, assure -, satisfy-oneself; make up one's mind.

give one credit for; confide -, believe -, put one's trust- in; place -, repose-implicit confidence in; take -one's word for, - at one's word; place reliance on, rely upon, swear by, regard to.

think, hold; take, - it; opine, be of opinion, conceive, trow, ween, fancy, apprehend; have -, hold -, possess -, entertain -, adopt -, imbibe -, embrace -, get hold of -, hazard -, foster -, nurture -, cherish- -a belief, - an opinion &c. *n.*

view -, consider -, take -, hold -, conceive -, regard -, esteem -, deem -, look upon -, account -, set down- as; surmise &c. 514.

get -, take- it into one's head; come round to an opinion; swallow &c. (*credulity*) 486.

cause to -be believed &c. *v.*; satisfy, persuade, have the ear of, gain the confidence of, assure; con-vince, -vict, -vert; wean, bring round; bring -, win-over; indoctrinate &c. (*teach*) 537; cram down the throat; produce -, carry-conviction; bring -, drive- home to.

go down, find credence, pass current; be -received &c. *v.*, - current &c. *adj.*; possess -, take hold of -, take possession of- the mind.

**Adj.** believing &c. *v.*; certain, sure, assured, positive, cocksure, satisfied, confident, unhesitating, convinced, secure.

under the impression; impressed -, imbued -, penetrated- with.

confiding, suspectless †; unsuspecting, -icious; void of suspicion; credulous &c. 486; wedded to.

believed &c. *v.*; accredited, putative; unsuspected.

worthy of -, deserving of -, commanding- belief; credible, reliable, trust-worthy, to be depended on; satisfactory; probable &c. 472; fiduci-al, -ary; persuasive, impressive.

relating to belief, doctrinal.

**Adv.** in the -opinion, - eyes- of; *me judice*; me-seems, -thinks; to the best of one's belief; I -dare say, - doubt not, - have no doubt, - am sure; sure enough &c. (*certainty*) 474; depend -, rely- upon it; be -, rest- assured; I'll warrant you &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

**Phr.** *experto crede* [Vergil]; *fata viam invenient*; *Justitiæ soror incorrupta Fides*; "live to explain thy doctrine by thy life" [Prior]; "stands not within the prospect of belief" [Macbeth]; *tarde quæ credita lædunt credimus* [Ovid]; *vide et crede*.

startle, stagger; shake -, stagger-one's -faith, - belief.

**Adj.** unbelieving; incredulous -, skeptical- as to; distrustful -, shy -, suspicious- of; doubting &c. *v.*

doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475; disputable; unworthy -, undeserving- of -belief &c. 484; questionable; sus-pect, -picious; open to -suspicion, - doubt; staggering, hard to believe, incredible, not to be believed, inconceivable.

fallible &c. (*uncertain*) 475; undemonstrable; controvertible &c. (*untrue*) 495.

**Adv.** *cum grano salis*; with grains of allowance.

**Phr.** *fronti nulla fides*; *nimum ne crede colori* [Vergil]; "*timeo Danaos et dona ferentes*" [Vergil]; *credat Judæus Apella* [Horace]; let those believe who may; *ad tristem partem strenua est suspicio* [Syrus].

**486. Credulity.** — **N.** credul-ity, -ousness &c. *adj.*; gull-, cull-ibility †; gross credulity, infatuation; self-delusion, -deception; superstition; one's blind side; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606;

**487. Incredulity.** — **N.** incredul-ousness, -ity; skepticism, pyrrhonism; want of faith &c. (*irreligion*) 989.

suspiciousness &c. *adj.*; scrupulosity; suspicion &c. (*unbelief*) 485.



hyperorthodoxy &c. 984; misjudgment &c. 481.

credulous person &c. (*dupe*) 547.

**V.** be -credulous &c. *adj.*; *jurare in verba magistri*; follow implicitly; swallow, gulp down; take on trust; take for -granted, - gospel; run away with -a notion, - an idea; jump -, rush- to a conclusion; think the moon is made of green cheese; take -, grasp- the shadow for the substance; catch at straws.

impose upon &c. (*deceive*) 545.

**Adj.** credulous, gullible; easily -deceived &c. 545; simple, green, soft, childish, silly, stupid; easily convinced; over-credulous, -confident, -trustful; infatuated, superstitious; confiding &c. (*believing*) 484.

**Phr.** the wish the father to the thought; *credo quia impossibile* [Tertullian]; all is not gold that glitters; *no es oro todo lo que reluce*; *omne ignotum pro magnifico*.

**438. Assent.** — **N.** assent, -ment; acquiescence, admission; nod; ac-, concord, -cordance; agreement &c. 23; affirm-ance, -ation; recognition, acknowledgment, avowal; confession, - of faith.

unanimity, common consent, consensus, acclamation, chorus, *vox populi*; popular -, current- -belief, - opinion; public opinion; concurrence &c. (*of causes*) 178; coöperation &c. (*voluntary*) 709.

ratification, confirmation, corroboration, approval, acceptance, *visa*; indorsement &c. (*record*) 551.

consent &c. (*compliance*) 762.

**V.** assent; give -, yield -, nod- assent; acquiesce; agree &c. 23; receive, accept, accede, accord, concur, lend oneself to, consent, coincide, reciprocate, go with; be -at one with &c. *adj.*; go along -, chime in -, strike in -, close- with; echo, enter into one's views, agree in opinion; vote -, give one's voice- for; recognize; subscribe -, conform -, defer- to; say -yes, - ditto, - amen, - aye- to.

acknowledge, own, admit, allow, avow, confess; concede &c. (*yield*) 762; come round to; abide by; permit &c. 760.

arrive at-, come to -an understanding, - terms, - an agreement.

con-, af-firm; ratify, approve, indorse, countersign; corroborate &c. 467.

go -, swim- with the stream; be in the fashion, join in the chorus; be in every mouth.

**Adj.** assenting &c. *v.*; of one -accord,

unbeliever, skeptic; misbeliever,<sup>1</sup> pyrrhonist; heretic &c. (*heterodox*) 984.

**V.** be -incredulous &c. *adj.*; distrust &c. (*disbelieve*) 485; refuse to believe; shut one's -eyes, - ears- to; turn a deaf ear to; hold aloof; ignore, *nullis jurare in verba magistri*.

**Adj.** incredulous, skeptical, unbelieving, inconvincible; hard -, shy- of belief; suspicious, scrupulous, distrustful, disposed to doubt, indisposed to believe.

**489. Dissent.** — **N.** dissent; discordance &c. (*disagreement*) 24; difference -, diversity- of opinion.

nonconformity &c. (*heterodoxy*) 984; protestantism, recusancy, schism; disaffection; secession &c. 624; recantation &c. 607.

dissension &c. (*discord*) 713; discontent &c. 832; caviling.

protest; contradiction &c. (*denial*) 536; noncompliance &c. (*rejection*) 764.

dissent-ient, -er; non-juror, -content, -conformist; sectary, separatist, recusant, schismatic, protestant, heretic.

**V.** dissent, demur; call in question &c. (*doubt*) 485; differ in opinion, disagree; say -no &c. 536; refuse -assent, - to admit; cavil, protest, raise one's voice against, repudiate; contradict &c. (*deny*) 536.

have no notion of, differ *toto cælo*; revolt -at, - from the idea.

shake the head, shrug the shoulders; look -askance, - askant.

secede; recant &c. 607.

**Adj.** dissenting &c. *v.*; negative &c. 536; diss-ident, -entient; unconsenting &c. (*refusing*) 764; non-content, -jur-ing; protestant, recusant; uncon-vinced, -verted.

unavowed, unacknowledged; out of the question.

discontented &c. 832; unwilling &c. 603; extorted.

sectarian, denominational, schismatic; heterodox; intolerant.

<sup>1</sup> The word *miscreant*, which originally meant simply *misbeliever*, has now quite another meaning (949). See Trench, *On the Study of Words*, p. 71.

— mind; of the same mind, at one with, agreed, acquiescent, content; willing &c. 602.

un-contradicted, -challenged, -questioned, -controverted.

carried —, agreed- — *nem. con. &c. adv.*; unanimous; agreed on all hands, carried by acclamation.

affirmative &c. 535.

**Adv.** yes, yea, ay, aye, true; good; well; very -well, — true; well and good; granted; even —, just- so; to be sure, “thou hast said”; truly, exactly, precisely, that’s just it, indeed, certainly, certes, *ex concessio*; of course, unquestionably, assuredly, no doubt, doubtless.

be it so; so -be it, — let it be; amen; willingly &c. 602.

affirmatively, in the affirmative.

with one -consent, — voice, — accord; unanimously, *unâ voce*, by common consent, in chorus, to a man, *nem. con.*; *nemine* -contradictente, — dissidentie; without a dissentient voice; as one man, one and all, on all hands.

**Phr.** *avec plaisir*; *chi tace accusante*; “the public mind is the creation of the Master-Writers” [Disraeli].

**490. Knowledge.** — **N.** knowledge; cogn-izance, -ition, -oscence †; acquaintance, experience, ken, privity, insight, familiarity; com-, ap-prehension; recognition; appreciation &c. (*judgment*) 480; intuition; consci-ence, -ousness; perception, precognition; acroamatics.

light, enlightenment; glimpse, inkling; glimmer, -ing; dawn; scent, suspicion; impression &c. (*idea*) 453; discovery &c. 480a.

system —, body- of knowledge; science, philosophy, pansophy; acroama; theory, ætiology; circle of the sciences; pandect, doctrine, body of doctrine; cy-, encyclopedia; school &c. (*system of opinions*) 484.

tree of knowledge; republic of letters &c. (*language*) 560.

erudition, learning, lore, scholarship, reading, letters; literature; book madness; book learning, bookishness; bibliomania, -latry; information, general information; store of -knowledge &c.; education &c. (*teaching*) 537; culture, menticulture, attainments; acquisitions, -sitions; accomplishments; proficiency; practical knowledge &c. (*skill*) 698; liberal education; dilettantism; rudiments &c. (*beginning*) 66.

deep —, profound —, solid —, accurate —, acroatic —, acroamatic —, vast —, extensive —, encyclopedical- -knowledge, — learning; omniscience, pantology.

march of intellect; progress —, ad-

**Adv.** no &c. 536; at -variance, — issue-with; under protest.

**Int.** God forbid! not for the world; I’ll be hanged if; never tell me; your humble servant, pardon me.

**Phr.** many men many minds; *quot homines tot sententiæ* [Terence]; *tant s’en faut*; *il s’en faut bien*.

**491. Ignorance.** — **N.** ignorance, nescience, *tabula rasa*, crass ignorance, *ignorance crasse*; unacquaintance; unconsciousness &c. *adj.*; dark-, blind-ness; incomprehension, inexperience, simplicity.

unknown quantities, *x, y, z*.

sealed book, *terra incognita*, virgin soil, unexplored ground; dark ages.

[Imperfect knowledge] smattering, sciolism, glimmering; bewilderment &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; incapacity.

[Affectation of knowledge] pedantry; charlatan-ry, -ism; *Philister*, Philistine.

**V.** be -ignorant &c. *adj.*; not -know &c. 490; know -not, — not what, — nothing of; have no -idea, — notion, — conception; not have the remotest idea; not know chalk from cheese.

ignore, be blind to; keep in ignorance &c. (*conceal*) 528.

see through a glass darkly; have a -film over the eyes, — glimmering &c. *n.*; wonder whether; not know what to make of &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519; not pretend —, not take upon oneself- to say.

**Adj.** ignorant, nescient; un-knowing, -aware, -acquainted, -apprized, -witting, -weeting†, -conscious; wit-, weet†-less; a stranger to; unconvertant.

un-informed, -cultivated, -versed, -instructed, -taught, -initiated, -tutored, -schooled, -guided, -enlightened; *Philistine*; behind the age.

shallow, superficial, green, rude, emp-

vance- of -science, - learning; school-master abroad.

**V.** know, ken, scan, wot; wot -, be aware &c. *adj.*- of; ween, weetf, trow, have, possess.

conceive; ap-, com-prelend; take, realize, understand, savvy \* [U. S.], appreciate; fathom, make out; recognize, discern, perceive, see, get a sight-of, experience.

know full well; have -, possess- some knowledge of; be -*au courant* &c. *adj.*; have -in one's head, - at one's fingers' ends; know by -heart, - rote; be master of; *connaître le dessous des cartes*, know what's what &c. 698.

see one's way; discover &c. 480a.

come to one's knowledge &c. (*information*) 527.

**Adj.** knowing &c. *v.*; cognitive; acroamatic.

aware -, cognizant -, conscious- of; acquainted -, made acquainted- with; privy -, no stranger- to; *au fait*, - *courant*; in the secret; up -, alive- to; behind the -scenes, - curtain; let into; apprized -, informed- of; undeceived.

proficient -, versed -, read -, forward -, strong -, at home- in; conversant -, familiar- with.

erudite, instructed, learned, lettered, educated; well-conned, -informed, -read, -grounded, -educated; enlightened, shrewd, *savant*, blue, bookish, scholastic, solid, profound, deep-read, book-learned; accomplished &c. (*skillful*) 698; omniscient; self-taught.

known &c. *v.*; ascertained, well-known, recognized, received, notorious, noted; proverbial; familiar, - as household words, - to every schoolboy; hackneyed, trite, commonplace.

cogn-oscible, -izable.

**Adv.** to -, to the best of- one's knowledge.

**Phr.** one's eyes being opened &c. (*disclosure*) 529; *comprendre tout c'est tout pardonner; empty dolore docet experientia; γνῶθι σεαυτὸν*; "half our knowledge we must snatch not take" [Pope]; *Jahre lehren mehr als Bücher*; "knowledge comes but wisdom lingers" [Tennyson]; "knowledge is power" [Bacon]; *les affaires font les hommes; nec scire fas est omnia* [Horace]; "the amassed thought and experience of innumerable minds" [Emerson]; *was ich nicht weiss macht mich nicht heiss*.

**492. Scholar.** — **N.** scholar, connoisseur, *savant*, pundit, schoolman, professor, graduate, wrangler; academician, -ist; master of arts, doctor, licentiate, gownsman; philo-sopher, -math; scientist, clerk; soph-ist, -ister; linguist; glosso-, philo-logist; philologer; lexico-, glosso-grapher; grammarian; *littérateur, literati, dilettanti*, illuminati; fellow, Hebraist, lexicologist, mullah, munshi, Sanskritist; sinolog-ist, -ue; Mezzofanti, admirable Crichton, Mecenas.

bookworm, *helluo librorum*; biblio-*phile*, -*maniac*; bluestocking, *bas-bleu*; bigwig, learned Theban, don; *Artium-Baccalaureus*; - *Magister*.

ty, half-learned, illiterate; un-read, -informed, -educated, -learned, -lettered, -bookish; empty-headed; pedantic.

in the dark; be-nighted, -lated; blind-, ed, -fold; hoodwinked; misinformed; *au bout de son latin*, at the end of his tether, at fault; at sea &c. (*uncertain*) 475; caught tripping.

un-known, -apprehended, -explained, -ascertained, -investigated, -explored, -heard of, -perceived; concealed &c. 528; novel.

**Adv.** ignorantly &c. *adj.*; unawares; for -anything, - aught- one knows; not that one knows.

**Int.** God -, Heaven -, the Lord -, nobody- knows.

**Phr.** "ignorance never settles a question" [Disraeli]; *quantum animis erroris inest!* [Ovid]; "small Latin and less Greek" [B. Jonson]; "that unlettered small-knowing soul" [*Love's Labor's Lost*]; "there is no darkness but ignorance" [*Twelfth Night*].

**493. Ignoramus.** — **N.** ignoramus, dunce; wooden spoon; no scholar.

sciolist, smatterer, dabbler, half scholar; charlatan; wiseacre.

novice; greenhorn &c. (*dupe*) 547; tyro &c. (*learner*) 541; numskull.

lubber &c. (*bungler*) 701; fool &c. 501; pedant &c. 492.

**Adj.** bookless, shallow; ignorant &c. 491.

**Phr.** "a wit with dunces and a dunce with wits" [Pope].

learned -, literary- man; *homo multarum literarum*; man of -learning, - letters, - education, - genius.

antiquar-ian, -y; archæologist; sage &c. (*wise man*) 500.

pedant, doctrinaire; pedagogue, Dr. Pangloss; pantologist; criminologist.

schoolboy &c. (*learner*) 541.

**Adj.** learned &c. 490; brought up at the feet of Gamaliel.

**Phr.** "he was a scholar and a ripe and good one" [*Henry VIII*]; "the manifold linguist" [*All's Well That Ends Well*].

**494.** [Object of knowledge.] **Truth.**

— **N.** fact, reality &c. (*existence*) 1; plain matter of fact; nature &c. (*principle*) 5; truth, verity; gospel; orthodoxy &c. 983a; authenticity; veracity &c. 543; correctitude.

accuracy, exactitude; exact-, preciseness &c. *adj.*; precision, delicacy; rigor, mathematical precision, punctuality; clockwork precision &c. (*regularity*) 80; conformity to rule; nicety.

orthology; *ipsissima verba*; realism.

plain -, honest -, sober -, naked -, unalloyed -, unqualified -, stern -, exact -, intrinsic- truth; *nuda veritas*; the very thing; not an -illusion &c. 495; real Simon Pure; unvarnished tale; the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth; just the thing.

**V.** be -true &c. *adj.*, - the case; stand the test; have the true ring; hold -good, - true, - water.

- render -, prove- -true &c. *adj.*; substantiate &c. (*evidence*) 467.

get at the truth &c. (*discover*) 480a.

**Adj.** real, actual &c. (*existing*) 1; veritable, true; certain &c. 474; substantially -, categorically- true &c.; true -to the letter, - as gospel; unimpeachable; veracious &c. 543; unre-, unconfuted; un-ideal, -imagined; realistic.

exact, accurate, definite, precise, well-defined, just, right, correct, strict, severe; close &c. (*similar*) 17; literal; rigid, rigorous; scrupulous &c. (*conscientious*) 939; religiously exact, punctual, mathematical, scientific; faithful, constant, unerring; curious, particular, nice, delicate, fine; clean-cut, clear-cut.

genuine, authentic, legitimate; orthodox &c. 983a; official, *ex officio*.

pure, natural, sound, sterling; unsophisticated, -adulterated, -varnished, -colored; in its true colors; *pukka*.

well-grounded, -founded; solid, substantial, tangible, valid; undis-torted, -guised; un-affected, -exaggerated, -romantic, -flattering.

**495. Error.** — **N.** error, fallacy; misconception, -apprehension, -understanding; inexactness &c. *adj.*; laxity; misconstruction &c. (*misinterpretation*) 523; miscomputation &c. (*misjudgment*) 481; *non sequitur* &c. 477; mis-statement, -report; mumpsimus.

mistake; miss, fault, blunder, *quiproquo*, cross purposes, oversight, misprint, erratum, corrigendum, slip, blot, flaw, loose thread; trip, stumble &c. (*failure*) 732; botchery &c. (*want of skill*) 699; slip of the -tongue, - pen; *lapsus linguae*, clerical error; bull &c. (*absurdity*) 497; haplography.

il-, de-lusion; false -impression, - idea; bubble; self-deceit, -deception; mists of error.

heresy &c. (*heterodoxy*) 984; hallucination &c. (*insanity*) 503; false light &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; dream &c. (*fancy*) 515; fable &c. (*untruth*) 546; bias &c. (*misjudgment*) 481; misleading &c. *v.*

**V.** be -erroneous &c. *adj.*

cause error; mis-lead, -guide; lead -astray, - into error; beguile, misinform &c. (*misteach*) 538; delude; give a false -impression, - idea; falsify, misstate; deceive &c. 545; lie &c. 544.

err; be -in error &c. *adj.*, - mistaken &c. *v.*; be deceived &c. (*duped*) 547; mistake, receive a false impression, deceive oneself; fall into -, lie under -, labor under- -an error &c. *n.*; be in the wrong, blunder; mis-apprehend, -conceive, -understand, -reckon, -count, -calculate &c. (*misjudge*) 481.

play -, be- at cross purposes &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

trip, stumble; lose oneself &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; go astray; fail &c. 732; be in the wrong box; take the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*mismanage*) 699; put the saddle on the wrong horse; reckon without one's host; take the shadow for the substance &c. (*credulity*) 486; dream &c. (*imagine*) 515.

**Adj.** erroneous, untrue, false, devoid

**Adv.** truly &c. *adj.*; verily, indeed, in reality; with truth &c. (*veracity*) 543; certainly &c. (*certain*) 474; actually &c. (*existence*) 1; in effect &c. (*intrinsically*) 5.

exactly &c. *adj.*; *ad amussim*; verbatim, — *et literatim*; word for word, literally, *literatim, totidem verbis, sic*, to the letter, chapter and verse, *ipsissimis verbis*; *ad unguem*; to an inch; to a nicety, — hair, — tittle, — turn, — T; *au pied de la lettre*; neither more nor less; in — every respect, — all respects; *sous tous les rapports*; at — any rate, — all events; strictly speaking.

**Phr.** the — truth, — fact — is; *rem acu teligisti; en suivant la vérité; ex facto jus oritur; la vérité è foglia del tempo; locos y niños dicen la verdad; nihil est veritatis luce dulcius* [Cicero]; *veritas nunquam perit* [Seneca]; *veritatem dies aperit* [Seneca].

**Phr.** *errare est humanum; mentis gratissimus error* [Horace]; “on the dubious waves of error tost” [Cowper]; “to err is human, to forgive divine” [Pope]; “you lie — under a mistake” [Shelley].

**496. Maxim.** — **N.** maxim, aphorism; apo-, apoph-thegm; dictum, saying, adage, saw, proverb; sentence, mot, motto, word, byword, moral, phylactery, protasis.

axiom, theorem, scholium, truism, postulate.

reflection &c. (*idea*) 453; conclusion &c. (*judgment*) 480; golden rule &c. (*precept*) 697; principle, principia; profession of faith &c. (*belief*) 484; settled principle, formula.

wise —, sage —, received —, admitted —, recognized — maxim &c.; true —, common —, hackneyed —, trite —, commonplace — saying &c.

**Adj.** aphoristic, proverbial, phylacteric; axiomatic, gnomic.

**Adv.** as — the saying is, — they say.

&c. *adj.*

**Adj.** absurd, nonsensical, preposterous, egregious, senseless, inconsistent, ridiculous, extravagant, quibbling; self-annulling, — contradictory; macaronic, punning.

foolish &c. 499; sophistical &c. 477; unmeaning &c. 517; without rhyme or reason; fantastic.

**Int.** fiddlededee! pish! pho! “in the name of the Prophet — figs!” [Horace Smith].

**Phr.** *credat Judæus Apella* [Horace]; tell it to the marines.

of truth, fallacious, apocryphal, unreal, ungrounded, groundless; unsubstantial &c. 4; heretical &c. (*heterodox*) 984; unsound; illogical &c. 477.

in-, un-exact; in-accurate, — correct; indefinite &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

illus-ive, — ory; delusive; mock, ideal &c. (*imaginary*) 515; spurious &c. 545; deceitful &c. 544; perverted.

controvertible, unsustainable; unauthenticated, untrustworthy.

exploded, refuted; discarded.

in —, under an — error &c. *n.*; mistaken &c. *v.*; tripping &c. *v.*; out, — in one's reckoning; aberrant; beside —, wide of the — mark, — truth; astray &c. (*at fault*) 475; on — a false, — the wrong-scent; in the wrong box; at cross purposes, all in the wrong; all out.

**Adv.** more or less.

**497. Absurdity.** — **N.** absurd-ity, —ness &c. *adj.*; imbecility &c. 499; alogy†, nonsense, paradox, inconsistency; stultiloqu-y, —ence; nugacity.

blunder, muddle, bull; Irish-, Hibernic-ism; slipslop; anticlimax, bathos; sophism &c. 477.

farce, *galimathias*, amphigouri, rhapsody; farrago &c. (*disorder*) 59; *bêtise*; extravagance, romance; sciamachy.

sell, pun, verbal quibble, macaronic.

jargon, fustian, twaddle &c. (*no meaning*) 517; exaggeration &c. 549; moonshine, stuff; mare's nest, quibble, self-delusion.

vagary, tomfoolery, mummery, monkey trick, *boutade*, escapade.

**V.** play the fool &c. 499; talk nonsense, *parler à tort et à travers; battre la campagne; ἀνεμῶλια βάζειν*; be —absurd

### Faculties

**498. Intelligence. Wisdom.** — **N.** intelligence, capacity, comprehension,

**499. Imbecility. Folly.** — **N.** want of —intelligence &c. 498, — intellect &c.

understanding; cuteness, *sabe* \* [U. S.], *savvy* \* [U. S.]; intellect &c. 450; nous, parts, sagacity, mother wit, wit, *esprit*, gumption, quick parts, grasp of intellect; acuteness &c. *adj.*; acumen, subtlety, penetration, perspicacy †, -city; discernment, due sense of, good judgment; discrimination &c. 465; cunning &c. 702; refinement &c. (*taste*) 850.

head, brains, headpiece, upper story, long head; eagle -eye, -glance; eye of a -lynx, -hawk.

wisdom, sapience, sense; good -, common -, horse - [U. S.], plain-sense; rationality, reason; reasonableness &c. *adj.*; judgment; solidity, depth, profundity, caliber; enlarged views; reach -, compass- of thought; enlargement of mind.

genius, inspiration, *geist*, fire of genius, heaven-born genius, soul; talent &c. (*aptitude*) 698.

[Wisdom in action] prudence &c. 864; vigilance &c. 459; tact &c. 698; foresight &c. 510; sobriety, self-possession, *aplomb*, ballast.

a bright thought, not a bad idea.

**V.** be -intelligent &c. *adj.*; have all one's wits about one; understand &c. (*intelligible*) 518; catch -, take in- an idea; take a -joke, -hint.

see -through, - at a glance, - with half an eye, - far into, - through a millstone; penetrate; discern &c. (*descry*) 441; foresee &c. 510.

discriminate &c. 465; know what's what &c. 698; listen to reason.

**Adj.** [Applied to persons] intelligent, quick of apprehension, keen, acute, alive, brainy, awake, bright, quick, sharp; quick-, keen-, clear-, sharp-eyed, -sighted, -witted; wide-awake; canny, shrewd, astute; clear-headed; farsighted &c. 510; discerning, perspicacious, penetrating, piercing; argute; nimble, needle-witted; sharp as a needle; alive to &c. (*cognizant*) 490; clever &c. (*apt*) 698; arch &c. (*cunning*) 702; *pas si bête*; acute &c. 682.

wise, sage, sapient, sagacious, reasonable, rational, sound, in one's right mind, sensible, *abnormis sapiens*, judicious, strong-minded.

un-prejudiced, -biased, -bigoted, -prepossessed; un-dazzled, -perplexed; of unwarped judgment, impartial, equitable, fair.

450; shadow-, silli-, foolish-ness &c. *adj.*; imbecility, incapacity, vacancy of mind, poverty of intellect, clouded perception, poor head, apartments to let; stup-, stol-idity; hebetude, dull understanding, meanest capacity, shortsightedness; incompetence &c. (*unskillfulness*) 699.

one's weak side; bias &c. 481; infatuation &c. (*insanity*) 503.

simplicity, puerility, babyhood; dotage, anility, second childishness, fatuity; idio-cy, -tism; driveling.

folly, frivolity, irrationality, trifling, ineptitude, nugacity, inconsistency, lip wisdom, conceit; sophistry &c. 477; giddiness &c. (*inattention*) 458; eccentricity &c. 503; extravagance &c. (*absurdity*) 497; rashness &c. 863.

act of folly &c. 699.

**V.** be -imbecile &c. *adj.*; have no -brains, -sense &c. 498.

trifle, drivel, *radoter*, dote; ramble &c. (*madness*) 503; play the -fool, -monkey; take leave of one's senses; not see an inch beyond one's nose; stultify oneself &c. 699; talk nonsense &c. 497.

**Adj.** [Applied to persons] un-intelligent, -intellectual, -reasoning; mind-, wit-, reason-, brain-less; half-baked; having no -head &c. 498; not -bright &c. 498; inapprehensible.

weak-, addle-, puzzle-, blunder-, muddle-, muddly-, pig-, beetle-, buffle-, chuckle-, mutton-, maggoty-, gross-headed; beef-, fat- -witted, -headed.

weak-, feeble-minded; dull-, shallow-, lack-brained; rattle-brained, -headed; half-, lean-, short-, dull-, blunt-witted; shallow-, clod-, addle-pated; dim-, short-sighted; thick-skulled; weak in the upper story.

shallow, *borné*, weak, wanting, soft, sappy, spoony; dull, - as a beetle; stupid, heavy, insulse, obtuse, blunt, stolid, doltish; asinine; inapt &c. 699; prosaic &c. 843; hebetudinous.

child-ish, -like; infant-ine, -ile, baby-, bab-ish; puerile, anile; simple &c. (*credulous*) 486; old-womanish.

fatuous, idiotic, imbecile, driveling; blatant, babbling; vacant; sottish; bewildered &c. 475.

blockish, unteachable; Boeot-ian, -ic; bovine; un-gifted, -discerning, -enlightened, -wise, -philosophical; apish; simious.

cool; cool-, long-, hard-, strong-head-  
ed; long-sighted, calculating, thought-  
ful, reflecting; solid, deep, profound.

oracular; heaven-directed, -born.

prudent &c. (*cautious*) 864; sober,  
staid, solid; considerate, politic, wise  
in one's generation; watchful &c. 459;  
provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; in advance  
of one's age; wise as a serpent, — Solo-  
mon, — Solon.

[Applied to actions] wise, sensible,  
reasonable, judicious; well-judged, -ad-  
vised; prudent, politic; expedient &c.  
646.

**Phr.** *aut regem aut fatuum nasci oportet;*  
"but with the morning cool reflection came"  
[Scott]; *flosculi sententiarum;* les affaires font  
les hommes; *más vale saber que haber; más vale  
ser necio que porfiado; nemo solus sapit* [Plau-  
tus]; *nosce te; γνῶθι σεαυτόν;* *nullum magnum  
ingenium sine mixtura dementiae fuit* [Seneca,  
from Aristotle]; *sapere aude* [Horace]; *victrix  
fortuna sapientia* [Juvenal].

**500. Sage.** — **N.** sage, wiseman; mas-  
ter-mind, — spirit of the age; longhead,  
thinker.

authority, oracle, luminary, shining  
light, *esprit fort*, *magnus Apollo*, Solon,  
Solomon, Nestor, Magi, "second Dan-  
iel."

man of learning &c. 492; expert &c.  
700; wizard &c. 994.

[Ironically] wiseacre, bigwig.

**Adj.** venerable, revered, *emeritus*.

**Phr.** *barbâ tenus sapientes.*

stock, numps †, tony †.

bull-, dunder-, addle-, block-, dull-, logger-, jolt-, jolter-, beetle-, gross-,  
mutton-, noodle-, giddy-head; num-, thick-skull; lack-, shallow-brain;  
half-, lack-wit; dunderpate; lunkhead [U. S.]

sawney, gowk; clod-, -hopper; clod-, clot-poll, -pate; bull calf; gawk,  
Gothamite, lummoX, rube [U. S.]; men of Bœotia, wise men of Gotham.

*un sot à triple étage*, sot; jobbernowl, changeling, mooncalf, *gobemouche*.

dotard, driveler; old -fogey, — woman; crone, grandmother; cotquean,  
henhussy.

greenhorn &c. (*dupe*) 547; dunce &c. (*ignoramus*) 493; lubber &c. (*bungler*)  
701; madman &c. 504.

one who -will not set the Thames on fire, — did not invent gunpowder;  
*qui n'a pas inventé la poudre*; no conjuror.

**Phr.** *fortuna favet fatuis; les fous font les festins et les sages les mangent; nomina stultorum  
parietibus hærent; stultorum plena sunt omnia* [Cicero].

**502. Sanity.** — **N.** sanity; soundness  
&c. *adj.*; rationality, sobriety, lucidity,  
lucid interval; senses, sober senses,  
sound mind, *mens sana*.

**V.** be -sane &c. *adj.*; retain one's  
senses, — reason.

foolish, silly, senseless, irrational, in-  
sensible, nonsensical, inept; maudlin.

narrow-minded &c. 481; bigoted &c.  
(*obstinate*) 606; giddy &c. (*thoughtless*)  
458; rash &c. 863; eccentric &c. (*crazed*)  
503.

[Applied to actions] foolish, unwise,  
injudicious, improper, unreasonable,  
without reason, ridiculous, silly, stupid,  
asinine; ill-imagined, -advised, -judged,  
-devised; *mal entendu*; inconsistent,  
irrational, unphilosophical; extravagant  
&c. (*nonsensical*) 497; sleeveless, idle;  
useless &c. 645; inexpedient &c. 647;  
frivolous &c. (*trivial*) 643.

**Phr.** *Davus sum non Œdipus;* "a fool's bolt  
is soon shot" [Henry V.]; *clitellæ bovi sunt im-  
positæ* [Cicero]; "fools rush in where angels fear  
to tread" [Pope]; *il n'a ni bouche ni éperon;*  
"the bookful blockhead, ignorantly read"  
[Pope]; "to varnish nonsense with the charms of  
sound" [Churchill].

**501. Fool.** — **N.** fool, idiot, tom-  
fool, wiseacre, simpleton, witling, diz-  
zard, donkey, ass; ninny, -hammer;  
chowder-, chuckle-head; dolt, booby,  
Tom Noddy, looby, hoddody-doddy †,  
noddody, nonny, noodle, nizy, owl; goose,  
-cap; imbecile; gaby, *radoteur*, nin-  
compoop, *badaud*, zany; trifler, babbler;  
pretty fellow; natural, *niais*.

child, baby, infant, innocent, milksop,  
sop.

oaf, lout, loon, lown, dullard, doodle †,  
calf, colt, buzzard, block, put, stick,

**503. Insanity.** — **N.** disordered-reason, — intellect; diseased —, unsound —,  
abnormal-mind; derangement, — un-  
soundness.

insanity, lunacy; madness &c. *adj.*,  
mania, rabies, furor, mental alienation,

become -sane &c. *adj.*; come to one's senses, sober down.

render -sane &c. *adj.*; bring to one's senses, sober.

**Adj.** sane, rational, reasonable, *compos mentis*, of sound mind; sound, -minded; lucid.

self-possessed; sober, -minded.

in one's -sober senses, - right mind; in possession of one's faculties.

**Adv.** sanely &c. *adj.*

aberration; paranoia; demen-tation, -tia, -cy; phrenitis, phrensy, frenzy, raving, incoherence, wandering, delirium, calculture of the brain, delusion, hallucination; lycanthropy; brain storm.

vertigo, dizziness, swimming; sun-stroke, *coup de soleil*, siriasis.

fanaticism, infatuation, craze; oddity, eccentricity, twist, monomania; klepto-, dipso-mania; hypochondriasis &c. (*low spirits*) 837; melancholia, hysteria; amen-tia.

screw -, tile -, slate- loose; bee in one's bonnet, rats in the upper story.

dodge &c. (*imbecility*) 499.

**V.** be -, become- -insane &c. *adj.*; lose one's senses, - reason, - faculties, - wits; go -, run- mad; rave, dote, ramble, wander; drivél &c. (*be imbecile*) 499; have a -screw loose &c. *n.*, - devil; *avoir le diable au corps*; lose one's head &c. (*be uncertain*) 475.

render -, drive- -mad &c. *adj.*; madden, dementate, addle the wits, de-range the head, infatuate, befool; turn -the brain, - one's head.

**Adj.** insane, mad, lunatic; crazy, crazed, *aliéné, non compos mentis*; not right, cracked, touched; bereft of reason; all-possessed, unhinged, unsettled in one's mind; insensate, reasonless, beside oneself, demented, daft; phren-, fren-zied, -etic; possessed, - with a devil; deranged, far gone, maddened, moonstruck; shatter-pated; mad-, scatter-, shatter-, crack-brained; off one's head.

maniacal; delirious, light-headed, incoherent, rambling, doting, wandering; frantic, raving, stark staring mad.

corybantic, dithyrambic; rabid, giddy, vertiginous, wild; haggard, mazed; flighty; distr-acted, -aught; bewildered &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

mad as a -March hare, - hatter; of -unsound mind &c. *n.*; touched -, wrong -, not right- in one's -head, - mind, - wits -, upper story; out of one's -mind, - senses, - wits; not in one's right mind.

fanatical, infatuated, odd, eccentric; hypp-ed, -ish.

imbecile, silly, &c. 499.

**Adv.** like one possessed.

**Phr.** the mind having lost its balance; the reason under a cloud; *l'le exaltée, -montée; ira furor brevis est; omnes stultos insanire* [Horace].

**504. Madman.** — **N.** madman, lunatic, maniac, bedlamite, candidate for Bedlam, raver, madcap; energumen; auto-, mono-, dipso-, klepto-maniac; hypochondriac &c. (*low spirits*) 837; crank, Tom o' Bedlam.

dreamer &c. 515; rhapsodist, seer, highflier, enthusiast, fanatic, *fanatico*; *exalté*; knight errant, Don Quixote.

idiot &c. 501.

## Section VI. EXTENSION OF THOUGHT

### 1. To the Past

**505. Memory.** — **N.** memory, re-membrance; reten-tion, -tiveness; tenacity; *veteris vestigia flammæ*; tablets of the memory; readiness.

reminiscence, recognition, recurrence, recollection, rememoration; retrospect, -ion; afterthought.

**506. Oblivion.** — **N.** oblivion; forgetfulness &c. *adj.*; obliteration &c. 552 of -, insensibility &c. 823 to- the past.

short -, treacherous -, loose -, slip-pery -, failing- memory; decay -, fail-ure -, lapse- of memory; waters of -Lethe, - oblivion.



suggestion &c. (*information*) 527; prompting &c. *v.*; hint, reminder, token of remembrance, memento, souvenir, keepsake, relic, memorandum; remembrancer, flapper; memorial &c. (*record*) 551; commemoration &c. (*celebration*) 883.

things to be remembered, memorabilia.

art of -, artificial- memory; *memoria technica*; mnemo-nics, -technics; phrenotypics; Mnemosyne; prompt-book.

retentive -, tenacious -, green -, trustworthy -, capacious -, faithful -, correct -, exact -, ready -, prompt- memory.

celebrity, fame, renown, reputation &c. (*repute*) 873.

**V.** remember, mind; retain the -memory, - remembrance- of; keep in view.

have -, hold -, bear -, carry -, keep -, retain- in or in the -thoughts, - mind, - memory, - remembrance; be in -, live in -, remain in -, dwell in -, haunt -, impress- one's -memory, - thoughts, - mind.

sink in the mind; run in the head; not be able to get it out of one's head; be deeply impressed with; rankle &c. (*revenge*) 919.

recur to the mind; flash -on the mind, - across the memory.

recognize, recollect, bethink oneself, recall, call up, retrace; look -, trace-back, - backwards; think -, look back- upon; review; call -, recall -, bring-to -mind, - remembrance; carry one's thoughts back; rake up the past.

suggest &c. (*inform*) 527; prompt; put -, keep- in mind; remind; fan the embers; call -, summon -, rip- up; renew; *infandum renovare dolorem*; task -, tax -, jog -, flap -, refresh -, rub up -, awaken- the memory; pull by the sleeve; bring back to the memory, put in remembrance, memorialize.

get -, have -, learn -, know -, say -, repeat- by -heart, - rote; say one's lesson; repeat, - as a parrot; have at one's fingers' ends.

commit to memory; con, - over; fix -, rivet -, imprint -, impress -, stamp -, grave -, engrave -, store -, treasure up -, bottle up -, embalm -, enshrine- in the memory; load -, store -, stuff -, burden- the memory with; memorize.

redeem from oblivion; keep the -memory alive, - wound green; *tangere ulcus*; keep up the memory of; commemorate &c. (*celebrate*) 883.

make a note of &c. (*record*) 551.

**Adj.** remember-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; mindful, reminiscential; retained in the memory &c. *v.*; pent up in one's memory; fresh; green, - in remembrance; un-forgotten, present to the mind; within one's -memory &c. *n.*; indelible; upper-most in one's thoughts; memorable &c. (*important*) 642.

**Adv.** by -heart, - rote; without book, *memoriter*.

in memory of; *in memoriam*; *memoriâ in æternâ*; suggestive.

**Phr.** *manet aliâ mente repositum* [Vergil]; *forsan et hæc olim meminisse juvabit* [Vergil]; *absens hæres non erit; beata memoria*; "briefly thyself remember" [Lear]; *mendacem memorem esse oportet* [Quintilian]; "memory the warder of the brain" [Macbeth]; *parsque est meminisse doloris* [Ovid]; "to live in hearts we leave behind is not to die" [Campbell]; *vox audita perit lillera scripta manet*.

amnesty, general pardon.

**V.** forget; be -forgetful &c. *adj.*; fall -, sink- into oblivion; have -a short memory &c. *n.*, - no head.

forget one's own name, have on the tip of one's tongue, come in at one ear and go out at the other.

slip -, escape -, fade from -, die away from- the memory; lose, - sight of.

unlearn; efface &c. 552 -, discharge- from the memory; consign to -oblivion, - the tomb of the Capulets; think no more of &c. (*turn the attention from*) 458; cast behind one's back, wean one's thoughts from; let bygones be bygones &c. (*forgive*) 918.

**Adj.** forgotten &c. *v.*; unremembered, past recollection, bygone, out of mind; buried -, sunk- in oblivion; clean forgotten; gone out of one's -head, - recollection.

forgetful, oblivious, mindless, Lethæan; insensible &c. 823- to the past; heedless.

**Phr.** *non mi ricordo*; the memory -failing, - deserting one, - being at (or in) fault.

## 2. To the Future

**507. Expectation.** — **N.** expect-ation, -ance, -ancy; anticipation, reckoning, calculation; foresight &c. 510.

contemplation, propection, lookout; prospect, perspective, horizon, vista; destiny &c. 152.

suspense, waiting, abeyance; curiosity &c. 455; anxious —, ardent —, eager —, breathless —, sanguine- expectation; torment of Tantalus.

hope &c. 858; trust &c. (*belief*) 484; auspices &c. (*prediction*) 511; assurance, confidence, presumption, reliance.

**V.** expect; look -for, — out for, — forward to; hope for, anticipate; have in -prospect, — for contemplation; keep in view; contemplate, promise oneself; not -wonder &c. 870 -at, — if.

wait —, tarry —, lie in wait —, watch —, bargain- for; keep a -good, — sharp- look-out for; await; stand at “attention,” abide, bide one's time, watch.

foresee &c. 510; prepare for &c. 673; forestall &c. (*be early*) 132; count upon &c. (*believe in*) 484; think likely &c. (*probability*) 472.

lead one to expect &c. (*predict*) 511; have in store for &c. (*destiny*) 152.

prick up one's ears, hold one's breath.

**Adj.** expectant; expecting &c. *v.*; in -expectation &c. *n.*; on the watch &c. (*vigilant*) 459; open-eyed, -mouthed; agape, gaping, all agog; on -tenter-hooks, — tiptoe, — the tiptoe of expectation; *aux aguets*; ready; curious &c. 455; looking forward to.

expected &c. *v.*; long expected, foreseen; in prospect &c. *n.*; prospective; in -one's eye, — view, — the horizon; impending &c. (*destiny*) 152.

**Adv.** on the watch &c. *adj.*; with -breathless expectation &c. *n.*, — bated breath; *arrectis auribus*.

**Phr.** we shall see; *nous verrons*; “expectation whirls me round” [*Troilus and Cressida*].

**508. Inexpectation.** — **N.** in-, non-expectation; false expectation &c. (*disappointment*) 509; miscalculation &c. 481.

surprise, sudden burst, thunderclap, blow, shock; bolt out of the blue; wonder &c. 870; eye opener.

**V.** not -expect &c. 507; be taken by surprise; start; miscalculate &c. 481; not bargain for; come —, fall- upon.

be -unexpected &c. *adj.*; come -un-awares &c. *adv.*; turn up, pop, drop from the clouds; come —, burst —, flash —, bounce —, steal —, creep- upon one; come —, burst- like a thunder-clap, -bolt; take —, catch- -by surprise, — unawares, — napping; yach [S. Africa].

pounce —, spring a mine- upon.

surprise, startle, take aback, electrify, stun, stagger, take away one's breath, throw off one's guard; astonish &c. (*strike with wonder*) 870.

**Adj.** nonexpectant; surprised &c. *v.*; un-warned, -aware; off one's guard; inattentive &c. 458.

un-expected, -anticipated, -looked for, — foreseen, — hoped for; dropped from the clouds; beyond —, contrary to —, against- expectation; out of one's reckoning; unheard of &c. (*exceptional*) 83; startling; sudden &c. (*instantaneous*) 113.

**Adv.** abruptly, unexpectedly, plump, pop, *à l'improviste*, unawares; without -notice, — warning, — saying “by your leave”; like a -thief in the night, — thunderbolt; in an unguarded moment; suddenly &c. (*instantaneously*) 113.

**Int.** heydey! &c. (*wonder*) 870.

**Phr.** little did one -think, — expect; nobody would ever -suppose, — think, — expect; who would have thought? it beats the Dutch.

**509. [Failure of expectation.] Disappointment.** — **N.** disappointment; blighted hope, balk; blow; slip 'twixt cup and lip; nonfulfillment of one's hopes; sad —, bitter- disappointment; trick of fortune; afterclap; false —, vain- expectation; miscalculation &c. 481; fool's paradise; much cry and little wool.

**V.** be disappointed; look -blank, — blue; look —, stand- -aghast &c. (*wonder*) 870; find to one's cost; laugh on the wrong side of one's mouth; find one a false prophet.

disappoint; crush —, dash —, balk —, disappoint —, blight —, falsify —, defeat —,

not realize- one's -hope, - expectation; balk, jilt, balk; play one -false, - a trick; dash the cup from the lips; tantalize; dumfounder.

**Adj.** disappointed &c. *v.*; disconcerted, aghast; disgruntled; out of one's reckoning.

**Phr.** the mountain brought forth a mouse; *parturiunt montes; nascitur ridiculus mus* (Horace); *dis aliter visum*, the bubble burst; one's countenance falling.

**510. Foresight.** — **N.** foresight, propiscience, prevision, long-sightedness; anticipation; providence &c. (*preparation*) 673.

fore-thought, -cast; pre-deliberation, -surmise; foregone conclusion &c. (*prejudgment*) 481; prudence &c. (*caution*) 864.

foreknowledge; prognosis; pre-cognition, -science, -notion, -sentiment; second-sight; sagacity &c. (*intelligence*) 498; antepast, prelibation, prophasis.

prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507; foretaste; prospectus &c. (*plan*) 626.

**V.** foresee; look -forwards to, - ahead, - beyond; scent from afar; look -, pry -, peep- into the future.

see one's way; see how the -land lies, - wind blows, - cat jumps.

anticipate; expect &c. 507; be beforehand &c. (*early*) 132; predict &c. 511; fore-know, -judge, -cast; presumise; have an eye to the -future, - main chance; *respicere finem*; keep a sharp lookout &c. (*vigilance*) 459; forewarn &c. 668.

**Adj.** foreseeing &c. *v.*; prescient; far-seeing, -sighted; sagacious &c. (*intelligent*) 498; weatherwise; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; prospective &c. 507.

**Adv.** against the time when.

**Phr.** *cernit omnia Deus vindex; mihi cura futuri.*

**511. Prediction.** — **N.** prediction, announcement; program(me) &c. (*plan*) 626; premonition &c. (*warning*) 668; prognosis, prophecy, vaticination, mantology, prognostication, premonstration †; augur-y, -ation †; a-, ha-riolation †; fore-, a-boding; bode-, abode-ment; omni-ation†, -ousness; auspices, forecast; omen &c. 512; horoscope, nativity; sooth †, -saying; fortune -telling; divination; necromancy &c. 992.

[Divination by the stars] astrology, horoscopy, judicial astrology.<sup>1</sup>

[Place of prediction] adytum.

prefigur-ation, -ement; prototype, type.

**V.** predict, prognosticate, prophesy, vaticinate, divine, foretell, soothsay, augurate, tell fortunes; cast a -horoscope, - nativity; advise; forewarn &c. 668.

presage, augur, bode; a-, fore-bode; fore-, be-token; pre-figure, -show; portend; fore-show, -shadow; shadow forth, typify, pretypify, ominate†, signify, point to.

<sup>1</sup> The following terms, expressive of different forms of divination, have been collected from various sources, and are here given as a curious illustration of bygone superstitions:—

Divination by oracles, Theomancy; by the Bible, Bibliomancy; by ghosts, Psychomancy; by crystal gazing, Crystallomancy; by shadows or manes, Sciomancy; by appearances in the air, Aeromancy, Chaomancy; by the stars at birth, Genethliacs; by meteors, Meteoromancy; by winds, Austromancy; by sacrificial appearances, Aruspicy (or Haruspicy), Hieromancy, Hieroscopy; by the entrails of animals sacrificed, Extispicy, Hieromancy; by the entrails of a human sacrifice, Anthropomancy; by the entrails of fishes, Ichthyomancy; by sacrificial fire, Pyromancy; by red-hot iron, Sideromancy; by smoke from the altar, Capnomancy; by mice, Myomancy; by birds, Orniscopy, Ornithomancy; by a cock picking up grains, Alectryomancy (or Allectromancy); by fishes, Ophiomancy; by herbs, Botanomancy; by water, Hydromancy; by fountains, Pegomancy; by a wand, Rhabdomancy; by dough of cakes, Crithomancy; by meal, Aleuromancy, Alphitomancy; by salt, Halomancy; by dice, Cleromancy; by arrows, Belomancy; by a balanced hatchet, Axinomancy; by a balanced sieve, Coscinomancy; by a suspended ring, Dactyliomancy; by dots made at random on paper, Geomancy; by precious stones, Lithomancy; by pebbles, Pessomancy; by pebbles drawn from a heap, Psephomancy; by mirrors, Catoptromancy; by writings in ashes, Tephramancy; by dreams, Oneiromancy; by the hand, Palmistry, Chiromancy; by nails reflecting the sun's rays, Onychomancy; by finger rings, Dactylomancy; by numbers, Arithmancy; by drawing lots, Sortilege; by passages in books, Sticho-mancy; by the letters forming the name of the person, Onomancy, Nomanancy; by the features, Anthroposcopy; by the mode of laughing, Geloscopy; by ventriloquism, Gastromancy; by walking in a circle, Gyromancy; by dropping melted wax into water, Ceromancy; by currents, Bletonism; by the color and peculiarities of wine, Enomancy.

usher in, herald, premise, announce; lower.

hold out —, raise —, excite- -expectation, — hope; bid fair, promise, lead one to expect; be the -precursor &c. 64.

**Adj.** predicting &c. *v.*; predictive, prophetic; fatidic, -al; vaticinal, oracular, fatiloquent, haruspical; Sibylline; weatherwise.

ominous, portentous; augur-ous †, -ial, -al; auspici-al, -ous; prescious, monitory, extispicious, premonitory, significant of, pregnant with, big with the fate of.

**Phr.** "coming events cast their shadows before" [Campbell]; *dicamus bona verba*; "there buds the promise of celestial worth" [Young].

**512. Omen.** — **N.** omen, portent, presage, prognostic, augury, auspice; sign &c. (*indication*) 550; harbinger &c. (*precursor*) 64; yule candle.

bird of ill omen; signs of the times; gathering clouds; warning &c. 668.

prefigurement &c. 511.

**Adj.** ill-boding.

**Phr.** *auspicium melioris avi*.

**513. Oracle.** — **N.** oracle; prophet, seer, soothsayer, augur, fortune teller, witch, geomancer, aruspex; a-, ha-ruspice; haruspex; Sibyl; Python, -ess; Pythia; Pythian —, Delphian- oracle; Monitor, Sphinx, Tiresias, Cassandra, Sibylline leaves; Zadkiel, Old Moore; sorcerer &c. 994; interpreter &c. 524.

## Section VII. CREATIVE THOUGHT

**514. Supposition.** — **N.** supposition, assumption, postulation, condition, presupposition, hypothesis, postulate, postulatum, theory, data; pro-, position; thesis, theorem; proposal &c. (*plan*) 626; assumed position.

bare —, vague —, loose- -supposition, — suggestion; conceit; conjecture; guess, — work; rough guess, shot; conjecturality; surmise, suspicion, inkling, suggestion, association of ideas, hint; presumption &c. (*belief*) 484; divination, speculation.

**V.** suppose, conjecture, surmise, suspect, guess, divine; theorize; pre-sume, -surmise, -suppose; assume, fancy, wis, take it; give a guess, speculate, believe, dare say, take it into one's head, take for granted.

put forth; pro-pound, -pose; start, put a case, submit, move, make a motion; hazard —, throw out —, put forward- a-suggestion, — conjecture.

allude to, suggest, hint, put it into one's head.

suggest itself &c. (*thought*) 451; run in the head &c. (*memory*) 505; marvel —, wonder- -if, — whether.

**Adj.** supposing &c. *v.*; given, mooted, postulatory; assumed &c. *v.*; suppositive, -itious; gratuitous, speculative, conjectural, hypothetical, theoretical, academic, supposable, presumptive, putative; suppositional.

suggestive, allusive.

**Adv.** if, — so be; an; on the -supposition &c. *n.*; *ex hypothesi*; in -case, — the event of; quasi, as if, provided; perhaps &c. (*by possibility*) 470; for aught one knows.

**515. Imagination.** — **N.** imagination; originality; invention; fancy; inspiration; verve.

warm —, heated —, excited —, sanguine —, ardent —, fiery —, boiling —, wild —, bold —, daring —, playful —, lively —, fertile- -imagination, — fancy.

"mind's eye"; "such stuff as dreams are made of" [*Tempest*].

ideal-ity, -ism; romanticism, utopianism, castle-building; dreaming; phrensy, frenzy; ecs-, ex-tasy †; calenture &c. (*delirium*) 503; reverie, trance; somnambulism.

conception, *Vorstellung*, excogitation, "a fine frenzy"; cloud-, dream-land;

flight -, fumes- of fancy; "thick-coming fancies" [*Macbeth*]; creation -, coinage- of the brain; imagery.

conceit, maggot, figment, myth, dream, vision, shadow, chimera; phan-tasm, -tasy; fantasy, fancy; whim, -sey, -sy; vagary, rhapsody, romance, gest, geste, extravaganza; air-drawn dagger, bugbear, nightmare; flying Dutchman, great sea serpent, man in the moon, castle in the air, *château en Espagne*; Utopia, Atlantis, happy valley, millennium, fairyland; land of Prester John, kingdom of Micomicon; work of fiction &c. (*novel*) 594; Arabian nights; *le pot au lait*; dream of Alnaschar &c. (*hope*) 858; day -, golden- dream.

illusion &c. (*error*) 495; phantom &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; *Fata Morgana* &c. (*ignis fatuus*) 423; vapor &c. (*cloud*) 353; stretch of the imagination &c. (*exaggeration*) 549; mythogenesis.

idealist, romanticist, visionary; mopus; romancer, dreamer; somnambulist; rhapsodist &c. (*fanatic*) 504; castle-builder, fanciful projector.

V. imagine, fancy, conceive; ideal-, real-ize; dream, - of; "give to airy nothing a local habitation and a name" [*Midsummer Night's Dream*].

create, originate, devise, invent, coin, fabricate; improvise, strike out something new.

set one's wits to work; strain -, crack- one's invention; rack -, ransack -, cudgel- one's brains; excogitate.

give -play, - the reins, - a loose- to the- -imagination, - fancy; indulge in reverie.

conjure up a vision; fancy -, represent -, picture -, figure- to oneself; *vorstellen*.

float in the mind; suggest itself &c. (*thought*) 451.

Adj. imagined &c. *v.*; *ben trovato*; air-drawn, -built.

imagin-ing &c. *v.*, -ative; original, inventive, creative, fertile.

romantic, high-flown, flighty, extravagant, fanatic, enthusiastic, Utopian, Quixotic.

ideal, unreal; in the clouds, *in nubibus*; unsubstantial &c. 4; illusory &c. (*fallacious*) 495.

fabulous, legendary; myth-ic, -ological; chimerical; imagin-, vision-ary; notional; fan-cy, -ciful, -tastical; whimsical; fairy, -like; gestic.

Phr. "a change came o'er the spirit of my dream" [Byron]; *ægri somnia vana*; *dolphinum appingit sylvis in fluctibus aprum* [Horace]; "fancy light from fancy caught" [Tennyson]; "imagination rules the world" [Napoleon]; *l'imagination gallope, le jugement ne va que le pas*; *musæo contingens cuncta lepore* [Lucretius]; *tous songes sont mensonges*; *Wahrheit und Dichtung*.

*Träume sind Schäume*

## DIVISION (II) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS

### Section I. NATURE OF IDEAS COMMUNICATED

**516.** [Idea to be conveyed.] **Meaning.** [Thing signified.] — N. meaning; signific-ation, -ance; sense, expression; im-, pur-port; forcè; drift, tenor, spirit, bearing, coloring; scope.

matter; subject, -matter; argument, text, sum and substance; gist &c. 5.

general -, broad -, substantial -, colloquial -, literal -, plain -, simple -, natural -, unstrained -, true &c. (*exact*) 494 -, honest &c. 543 -, *primâ facie* &c. (*manifest*) 525- meaning.

literality; after acception; allusion &c. (*latency*) 526; suggestion &c. (*infor-*

**517.** [Absence of meaning.] **Unmeaningness.** — N. unmeaningness &c. *adj.*; scrabble.

empty sound, dead letter, *vox et præterea nihil*; "a tale told by an idiot, full of sound and fury, signifying nothing"; "sounding brass and a tinkling cymbal."

nonsense, jargon, gibberish, jabber, mere words, hocus-pocus, fustian, rant, bombast, balderdash, palaver, flummery, verbiage, babble, *bavardage*, *baragouin*, platitude, *niaiserie*; inanity; flap-doodle; rigmarole, rodomontade; truism;

*mation*) 527; synonym; figure of speech &c. 521; acceptance &c. (*interpretation*) 522.

**V.** mean, signify, express; im-, purport; convey, imply, breathe, indicate, bespeak, bear a sense; tell -, speak - of; touch on; point -, allude - to; drive at; involve &c. (*latency*) 526; declare &c. (*affirm*) 535.

understand by &c. (*interpret*) 522.

**Adj.** meaning &c. *v.*; expressive, suggestive, allusive; signific-ant, -ative, -atory; pithy; full of -, pregnant with-meaning.

declaratory &c. 535; intelligible &c. 518; literal; synonymous; tantamount &c. (*equivalent*) 27; implied &c. (*latent*) 526; explicit &c. 525.

**Adv.** to that effect; that is to say &c. (*being interpreted*) 522.

**518. Intelligibility.** — **N.** intelligibility; clearness, explicitness &c. *adj.*; lucidity, comprehensibility, perspicuity; legibility, plain speaking &c. (*manifestation*) 525; precision &c. 494; *φωσφόρος*, a word to the wise.

**V.** be -intelligible &c. *adj.*; speak -for itself, - volumes; tell its own tale, lie on the surface.

render -intelligible &c. *adj.*; popularize, simplify, clear up; elucidate &c. (*explain*) 522.

understand, comprehend; take, - in; catch, grasp, follow, collect, master, make out; see -with half an eye, - daylight, - one's way; enter into the ideas of; come to an understanding.

**Adj.** intelligible; clear, - as -day, - noonday; lucid; per-, tran-spicuous; luminous, transparent.

easily understood, easy to understand, for the million, intelligible to the meanest capacity, popularized.

plain, distinct, explicit; positive; definite &c. (*precise*) 494.

graphic; expressive &c. (*meaning*) 516; illustrative &c. (*explanatory*) 522.

un-ambiguous, -equivocal, -mistakable &c. (*manifest*) 525, -confused; legible, recognizable; obvious &c. 525.

**Adv.** in plain -terms, - words, - English.

**Phr.** he that runs may read &c. (*manifest*) 525.

*nugæ canoræ*; twaddle, twattle, fudge, trash; poppy-cock [U. S.]; stuff, - and nonsense; bosh, rubbish, moonshine, wish-wash, fiddle-faddle; absurdity &c. 497; vagueness &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519.

**V.** mean nothing; be -unmeaning &c. *adj.*; twaddle, quibble, scrabble.

**Adj.** unmeaning; meaning-, senseless; nonsensical; void of -sense &c. 516. in-, un-expressive; vacant; not -significant &c. 516; insignificant.

trashy, washy, trumpery, trivial, fiddle-faddle, twaddling, quibbling.

unmeant, not expressed; tacit &c. (*latent*) 526.

inexpressible, undefinable, incommunicable.

**519. Unintelligibility.** — **N.** unintelligibility, incomprehensibility, imper-spiciuity; inconceivableness, vagueness &c. *adj.*; obscurity; ambiguity &c. 520; doubtful meaning; uncertainty &c. 475; perplexity &c. (*confusion*) 59; spinosity; *obscurum per obscurius*; mystification &c. (*concealment*) 528; latency &c. 526; transcendentalism.

paradox; riddle &c. (*secret*) 533; *dignus vindice nodus*; sealed book; steganography, freemasonry.

*pons asinorum*, asses' bridge; high Dutch, Greek, Hebrew; jargon &c. (*un-meaning*) 517.

**V.** be -unintelligible &c. *adj.*; require -explanation &c. 522; have a doubtful meaning, pass comprehension.

render -unintelligible &c. *adj.*; conceal &c. 528; darken &c. 421; confuse &c. (*derange*) 61; perplex &c. (*bewilder*) 475.

not -understand &c. 518; lose, - the clue; miss; not know what to make of, be able to make nothing of, give it up; not be able to -account for, - make either head or tail of; be at sea &c. (*uncertain*) 475; wonder &c. 870; see through a glass darkly &c. (*ignorance*) 491.

not understand one another; play at cross purposes &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

**Adj.** un-intelligible, -accountable, -decipherable, -discoverable, -knowable, -fathomable; in-cognizable, -explicable, -scrutable; inap-, incom-prehensible; insol-vable, -uble; impenetrable.

illegible, as Greek to one; unexplained, paradoxical; enigmatic, -al; puzzling; indecipherable.

obscure, dark, muddy, clear as mud, seen through a mist, dim, nebulous, shrouded in mystery; undiscernible &c. (*invisible*) 447; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; hidden &c. 528; latent &c. 526.

indefinite &c. (*indistinct*) 447; perplexed &c. (*confused*) 59; undetermined, vague, loose, ambiguous; mysterious; mystic, -al; acroamatic, -al; metem-pirical; transcendental; occult, recondite, abstruse, crabbed.

incon-ceivable, -ceptible; searchless; above -, beyond -, past- compre-hension; beyond one's depth; unconceived.

inexpressible, undefinable, incommunicable.

**520. [Having a double sense.] Equivocalness.** — **N.** equivocalness &c. *adj.*; double -meaning &c. 516; ambiguity, *double entente*, pun, paragram, *calembour*, quibble, equivoque, anagram; conundrum &c. (*riddle*) 533; word-play &c. (*wit*) 842; homonym, -y; amphi-bo-ly, -logy; ambilogy, ambiloquy †.

Sphinx, Delphic oracle.

equivocation &c. (*duplicity*) 544; white lie, mental reservation &c. (*conceal-ment*) 528; paltering.

**V.** be -equivocal &c. *adj.*; have two -meanings &c. 516; equivocate &c. (*pal-ter*) 544.

**Adj.** equivocal, ambiguous, amphibolous, homonymous; double-tongued &c. (*lying*) 544; enigmatical, indeterminate.

**521. Metaphor.** — **N.** figure of speech: *façon de parler*, way of speaking, colloquialism.

phrase &c. 566; figure, trope, metaphor, metonymy, enallage, catachresis, synecdoche, autonomasia; irony, figurativeness &c. *adj.*; image, -ry; metalepsis, type, anagoge, simile, personification, prosopopœia, allegory, apologue, parable, fable; allusion, adumbration; application.

**V.** employ -metaphor &c. *n.*; personify, allegorize, adumbrate, shadow forth, apply, allude to.

**Adj.** metaphorical, figurative, catachrestical, typical, tralatitious, parabolic, allegorical, allusive, anagogical; ironical; colloquial; tropical.

**Adv.** so to -speak, - say, - express oneself; as it were.

**Phr.** *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur* [Horace].

**522. Interpretation.** — **N.** interpre-tation, definition; explan-, explic-ation; solution, answer; rationale; plain -, simple -, strict- interpretation; mean-ing &c. 516.

translation; rend-ering, -ition; red-dition; literal -, free- translation; key; secret; clew &c. (*indication*) 550; *clavis*, crib, pony [U. S.].

exegesis; ex-pounding, -position; her-meneutics; comment, -ary; inference &c. (*deduction*) 480; illustration, exem-plification; gloss, annotation, scholium, note; e-, di-lucidation †; *éclaircissement*, *mot d'énigme*.

symptomat-, semei-ology; metopos-copy, physiognomy; paleography &c. (*philology*) 560; oneirology

accept-ion, -ation, -ance; light, read-ing, lection, construction, version.

**523. Misinterpretation.** — **N.** mis-interpretation, -apprehension, -under-standing, -acceptation †, - construction, -application; catachresis; eisegesis; cross -reading, - purposes; mistake &c. 495.

misrepresentation, perversion, exag-geration &c. 549; false -coloring, - con-struction; abuse of terms; parody, trav-esty; falsification &c. (*lying*) 544.

**V.** mis-interpret, -apprehend, -un-derstand, -conceive, -spell, -translate, -construe, -apply; mistake &c. 495.

misrepresent, pervert; explain wrong-ly, misstate; garble &c. (*falsify*) 544; distort, detort †; travesty, play upon words; stretch -, strain -, wrest- the -sense, - meaning; explain away; put a -bad, - false- construction on; give a false coloring.

be -, play- at cross purposes.

equivalent, — meaning &c. 516; synonym; para-, meta-phrase; convertible terms, apposition; dictionary &c. 562; polyglot.

**V.** interpret, explain, define, construe, translate, render; do —, turn- into; transfuse the sense of.

find out &c. 480a- —the meaning &c. 516- of; read; spell —, make- out; decipher, unravel, disentangle; find the key of, enucleate, resolve, solve; read between the lines.

account for; find —, tell- the cause &c. 153- of; throw —, shed- -light, —new light, — fresh light- upon; clear up, elucidate.

illustrate, exemplify; unfold, expound, comment upon, annotate; popularize &c. (*render intelligible*) 518.

take —, understand —, receive —, accept- in a particular sense; understand by, put a construction on, be given to understand.

**Adj.** explanatory, expository; explicative, -tory; exegetical; construable. polyglot; literal; para-, meta-phrastic; consignificative, synonymous; equivalent &c. 27.

**Adv.** in —explanation &c. *n.*; that is to say, *id est, videlicet*, to wit, namely, in other words.

literally, strictly speaking; in —plain, — plainer- —terms, — words, — English; more simply.

**Adj.** misinterpreted &c. *v.*; untranslat-ed, -able.

**524. Interpreter.** — **N.** interpreter; ex-positor, -pounder, -ponent, -plainer; demonstrator.

scholiast, commentator, annotator; meta-, para-phrast; glossarist, prolocutor.

spokesman, speaker, mouthpiece.

dragoman, courier, *valet de place*, *cicerone*, showman; oneirocritic; *Oedipus*; oracle &c. 513.

## Section II. MODES OF COMMUNICATION

**525. Manifestation.** — **N.** manifestation; plainness &c. *adj.*; plain speaking; expression; showing &c. *v.*; exposition, demonstration; exhibition, production; display, show, showing off; premonstration †. [Thing shown] exhibit.

indication &c. (*calling attention to*) 457; publicity &c. 531; disclosure &c. 529; openness &c. (*honesty*) 543, (*artlessness*) 703; *épanchement*.

**V.** make —, render- —manifest &c. *adj.*; bring —forth, — forward, — to the front, — into view; give notice; express; represent, set forth, exhibit; show, — up; expose; produce; hold up —, expose- to view; set —, place —, lay- before —one, — one's eyes; tell to one's face; trot out, put through one's paces, bring to light, display, demonstrate, unroll; lay open; draw —, bring- out; bring out in strong relief; call —, bring- into notice; hold up the mirror; wear one's heart upon his sleeve; show one's —face, — colors; manifest oneself; speak out; make no —mys-

**526. Latency.** — **N.** latency, inexpression; hidden —, occult- meaning; occultness, mystery, cabala, anagoge; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; concealment &c. 528; more than meets the —eye, —ear; Delphic oracle; *le dessous des cartes*, undercurrent.

allusion, insinuation, implication; innuendo &c. 527; adumbration; “something rotten in the state of Denmark” [*Hamlet*].

snake in the grass &c. (*pitfall*) 667; secret &c. 533.

darkness, invisibility, imperceptibility.

**V.** be —latent &c. *adj.*; lurk, smolder, underlie, make no sign; escape —observation, — detection, — recognition; lie hid &c. 528.

laugh in one's sleeve; keep back &c. (*conceal*) 528.

involve, imply, understand, allude to, infer, leave an inference; whisper &c. (*conceal*) 528.



tery, - secret- of; unfurl the flag; proclaim &c. (*publish*) 531.

indicate &c. (*direct attention to*) 457; disclose &c. 529; elicit &c. 480a.

be -manifest &c. *adj.*; appear &c. (*be visible*) 446; transpire &c. (*be disclosed*) 529; speak for itself, stand to reason; stare one in the face, rear its head; give -token, - sign, - indication of; tell its own tale &c. (*intelligible*) 518.

**Adj.** manifest, apparent; salient, striking, demonstrative, prominent, in the foreground, notable, pronounced.

flagrant; notorious &c. (*public*) 531; arrant; stark staring; unshaded, glaring.

defin-ed, -ite; distinct, conspicuous &c. (*visible*) 446; obvious, evident, unmistakable, indubitable, not to be mistaken, plain, clear, palpable, self-evident, autoptical; intelligible &c. 518; clear as -day, - daylight, - noonday; plain as -a pike- staff, - the sun at noon-day, - the nose on one's face, - way to parish church.

ostensible; open, - as day; overt, patent, express, explicit; naked, bare, literal, downright, undisguised, ext-  
oteric.

unreserved; frank, plain-spoken &c. (*artless*) 703; barefaced.

manifested &c. *v.*; disclosed &c. 529; capable of being shown, producible; in-, un-concealable.

**Adv.** manifestly, openly &c. *adj.*; before one's eyes, under one's nose, to one's face, face to face, above board, *cartes sur table*, on the stage, in open court, in the open streets; in market overt; in the face of -day, - heaven; in -broad -, open- daylight; without reserve; at first blush, *primâ facie*, on the face of; in set terms.

**Phr.** *cela saute aux yeux*; he that runs may read; you can see it with half an eye; it needs no ghost to tell us; the meaning lies on the surface; *cela va sans dire*; *res ipsa loquitur*; "clothing the palpable and familiar" [Coleridge]; *fari quæ sentiat*; *vollo sciollo i pensieri stretti*.

**527. Information.** — **N.** information, enlightenment, acquaintance, knowledge &c. 490; publicity &c. 531.

communication, intimation; not-ice, -ification; e-, an-nunciation; announcement; *communiqué*; representation, round robin, presentment.

case, estimate, specification, report, advice, monition; news &c. 532; return &c. (*record*) 551; account &c. (*description*) 594; statement &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

mention; acquainting &c. *v.*; instruction &c. (*teaching*) 537; outpouring; intercommunication, communicativeness.

informant, authority, teller, intelligencer, reporter, exponent, mouthpiece;

**Adj.** latent; lurking &c. *v.*; secret &c. 528; occult; implied &c. *v.*; dormant; abeyant.

un-apparent, -known, -seen &c. 441; in the background; invisible &c. 447; indiscoverable, dark; impenetrable &c. (*unintelligible*) 519; un-spied, -suspected.

un-said, -written, -published, -breathed, -talked of, -told &c. 527, -sung, -exposed, -proclaimed, -disclosed &c. 529, -expressed; not expressed, tacit.

un-developed, -solved, -explained, -traced, -discovered &c. 480a, -tracked, -explored, -invented.

indirect, crooked, inferential; by -inference, -implication; implicit; constructive; allusive, covert, muffled; steganographic; under-stood, -hand, -ground; concealed &c. 528; delitescence.

**Adv.** by a side wind; *sub silentio*; in the background; behind -the scenes, - one's back; on the tip of one's tongue; secretly &c. 528; between the lines.

**Phr.** "thereby hangs a tale" [*As You Like It*]; *tacitum vivit sub pectore vulnus* [Vergil].

**528. Concealment.** — **N.** concealment; hiding &c. *v.*; occultation, mystification.

seal of secrecy; screen &c. 530; disguise &c. 530; masquerade; masked battery; hiding place &c. 530; crypt-, stegan-ography; freemasonry.

stealth, -iness; obreption †; slyness &c. (*cunning*) 702.

latit-ancy, -ation; seclusion &c. 893; privacy, secrecy, secretness; incognita.

reticence; reserve; mental -, reservation; *arrière pensée*, suppression, evasion, white lie, misprision; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; suppression of truth &c. 544; underhand dealing; close-, secretive-ness &c. *adj.*; mystery.

informers, eavesdropper, delator, detective; sleuth; *mouchard*, spy, newsmonger; messenger &c. 534; *amicus curiæ*.

*valet de place*, *cicerone*, pilot, guide; guide-, hand-book; *vade mecum*; manual; map, plan, chart, gazetteer; itinerary &c. (*journey*) 266.

hint, suggestion, innuendo, inkling, whisper, passing word, word in the ear, subaudition, cue, byplay; gesture &c. (*indication*) 550; gentle -, broad-hint; *verbum sapienti*; word to the wise; insinuation &c. (*latency*) 526.

**V.** tell; inform, - of; acquaint, - with; impart, - to; make acquainted with, apprise, advise, enlighten, awaken.

let fall, mention, express, intimate, represent, communicate, make known; publish &c. 531; notify, signify, specify, convey the knowledge of.

let one -, have one to- know; give one to understand; give notice; set -, lay -, put- before; point out, put into one's head; put one in possession of; instruct &c. (*teach*) 537; direct the attention to &c. 457.

an-ounce, -nunciate; report, - progress; bring -, send -, leave -, write-word; tele-graph, -phone; wire; retail, render an account; give an account &c. (*describe*) 594; state &c. (*affirm*) 535.

disclose &c. 529; show cause; explain &c. (*interpret*) 522.

hint; give an inkling of; give -, drop -, throw out- a hint; insinuate; allude -, make allusion- to; glance at; tip the wink &c. (*indicate*) 550; suggest, prompt, give the cue, breathe; whisper, - in the ear.

give a bit of one's mind; tell one -plainly, - once for all; speak volumes.

un-deceive, -beguile; set right, correct, open the eyes of, disabuse.

be -informed of &c.; know &c. 490; learn &c. 539; get scent of, gather from; awaken -, open one's eyes- to; become -alive, - awake- to; hear, overhear, understand.

come to one's -ears, - knowledge; reach one's ears.

**Adj.** informed &c. *v.*; *communiqué*; reported &c. *v.*; published &c. 531.

expressive &c. 516; explicit &c. (*open*) 525, (*clear*) 518; plain-spoken &c. (*artless*) 703.

nuncupa-tive, -tory †; declara-, exposi-tory; enunciative; communicat-ive, -ory.

latency &c. 526; snake in the grass; secret &c. 533; stowaway.

**V.** conceal, hide, secrete, put out of sight; lock -, seal -, bottle- up.

cover, screen, cloak, veil, shroud; cover up one's tracks; screen from -sight, - observation; draw the veil; draw -, close- the curtain; curtain, shade, eclipse, throw a veil over; be-cloud, -mask; mask, disguise; ensconce, muffle, smother; befog; whisper.

keep -from, - back, - to oneself; keep -snug, - close, - secret, - dark; bury; sink, suppress; keep -from, - out of-view, - sight; keep in -, throw into- the -shade, - background; stifle, hush up, smother, withhold, reserve; fence with a question; ignore &c. 460.

keep -a secret, - one's own counsel; hold one's tongue &c. (*silence*) 585; make no sign, not let it go further; not breathe a -word, - syllable- about; not let the right hand know what the left is doing; hide one's light under a bushel, bury one's talent in a napkin.

keep -, leave- in -the dark, - ignorance; blind, - the eyes; blindfold, hood-wink, mystify; puzzle &c. (*render uncertain*) 475; bamboozle &c. (*deceive*) 545.

be -concealed &c. *v.*; suffer an eclipse; retire from sight, couch; hide oneself; lie -hid, - in ambush, - perdu, - close; seclude oneself &c. 893; lurk; sneak, skulk, slink, prowl; steal -into, - out of, - by, - along; play at -bopeep, - hide and seek; hide in holes and corners; still-hunt.

**Adj.** concealed &c. *v.*; hidden; secret, recondite, mystic, cabalistic, occult, dark; cryptic, -al; private, privy, *in petto*, auricular, clandestine, close, inviolate; tortuous.

behind a -screen &c. 530; under -cover, - an eclipse; in -ambush, - hiding, - disguise; in a -cloud, - fog, - mist, - haze, - dark corner; in the -shade, - dark; clouded, wrapt in clouds; invisible &c. 447; buried, underground, perdu; secluded &c. 893.

un-disclosed &c. 529, -told &c. 527; covert &c. (*latent*) 526; mysterious &c. (*unintelligible*) 519.

irrevealable, inviolable; confidential; esoteric; not to be spoken of.

obreptitious, furtive, stealthy, feline; skulking &c. *v.*; surreptitious, under-hand, hole and corner; sly &c. (*cunning*)

**Adv.** from information received.

**Phr.** a little bird told me.

**Adv.** secretly &c. *adj.*; in -secret, - private, - one's sleeve, - holes and corners; in the dark &c. *adj.*

*januis clausis*, with closed doors, *d huis clos*; hugger-mugger, *d la dérobee*; under the -cloak of, - rose, - table; *sub rosa*, *en tapinois*, in the background, aside, on the sly, with bated breath, *sotto voce*, in a whisper, without beat of drum, *d la sourdine*.

behind the veil; beyond -mortal ken, - the grave, - the veil; hid from mortal vision; into the -eternal secret, - realms supersensible, - supreme mystery.

in -, in strict- confidence; confidentially &c. *adj.*; between -ourselves, - you and me; *entre nous*, *inter nos*, under the seal of secrecy; *d couvert*.

underhand, by stealth, like a thief in the night; stealthily &c. *adj.*; behind -the scenes, - the curtain, - one's back, - a screen &c. 530; incognito; *in camera*.

**Phr.** it -must, - will- go no further; "tell it not in Gath," nobody the wiser; *alitur vitium vivique legendo*; "let it be tenable in your silence still" [*Hamlet*].

**529. Disclosure.** — **N.** disclosure; re-tection †; unveiling &c. *v.*; deterration †, revealment, revelation; expos-ition, -ure; *exposé*; whole truth; telltale &c. (*news*) 532.

acknowledgment, avowal; confession, -al; shrift.

bursting of a bubble; *dénouement*.

**V.** dis-close, -cover, -mask †; draw -, draw aside -, lift -, raise -, lift up -, remove -, tear- the -veil, - curtain; un-mask, -veil, -fold, -cover, -seal, -ken-nel; take off -, break- the seal; lay -open, - bare; expose; open, - up; bare, bring to light.

divulge, reveal, break; let into the secret; reveal the secrets of the prison house; tell &c. (*inform*) 527; squeal \*; breathe, utter, blab, peach; let -out, - fall, - drop, - the cat out of the bag; betray; tell tales, - out of school; come out with; give -vent, - utterance- to; open the lips, blurt out, vent, whisper about; speak out &c. (*make manifest*) 525; make public &c. 531; unriddle &c. (*find out*) 480a; split.

acknowledge, allow, concede, grant, admit, own, confess, avow, throw off all disguise, turn inside out, make a clean breast; show one's -hand, - cards; unburden -, disburden- one's mind, - conscience, - heart; open -, lay bare -, tell a piece of- one's mind; unbosom oneself, own to the soft impeachment; say -, speak- the truth; turn King's (*or* Queen's) evidence; acknowledge the corn\* [U. S.].

raise -, drop -, lift -, remove -, throw off- the mask; expose; lay open; un-deceive, -beguile; disabuse, set right, correct, open the eyes of; *désillusionner*.

be -disclosed &c.; transpire, come to light; come in sight &c. (*be visible*) 446; become known, escape the lips; come -, ooze -, creep -, leak -, peep -, crop-out; show its -face, - colors; discover &c. itself; break through the clouds, flash on the mind.

**Adj.** disclosed &c. *v.*

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

**Int.** out with it!

**Phr.** the murder is out; a light breaks in upon one; the scales fall from one's eyes; the eyes are opened.

**531. Publication.** — **N.** publication; public -announcement &c. 527; promulgation, propagation, proclamation, *pronunziamento*; circulation, indication, edition; hue and cry.

publicity, notoriety, currency, fragrance, cry, *bruit*; *vox populi*; report &c. (*news*) 532.

the Press, public press, newspaper, journal, gazette, daily; telegraphy; publisher &c. *v.*; imprint.

circular, - letter; manifesto, advertisement, ad., placard, bill, *affiche*, broadside, poster; notice &c. 527.

**V.** publish; make -public, - known &c. (*information*) 527; speak -, talk- of; broach, utter; put forward; circulate, propagate, promulgate; spread, - abroad; rumor, diffuse, disseminate, evulgate †; put -, give -, send- forth; emit, edit, get out; issue; bring -, lay -, drag- before the public; give -out, - to the world; put -, bandy -, hawk -, buzz -, whisper -, bruit -, blaze- about; drag into the open day; voice.

proclaim, herald, blazon; blaze -, noise- abroad; sound a trumpet; trumpet -, thunder- forth; give tongue; announce with -beat of drum, - flourish of trumpets; proclaim -from the housetops, - at Charing Cross.

advertise, placard; post, - up; *afficher*, publish in the Gazette, send round the crier.

raise a -cry, - hue and cry, - report; set news afloat.

be -published &c.; be -, become- -public &c. *adj.*; come out; go -, fly -, buzz -, blow- about; get -about, - abroad, - afloat, - wind; find vent; see the light; go forth, take air, acquire currency, pass current; go -the rounds, - the round of the newspapers, - through the length and breadth of the land; *virum volitare per ora*; pass from mouth to mouth; spread; run -, spread- like wildfire.

**Adj.** published &c. *v.*; current &c. (*news*) 532; in circulation, public; notorious; flagrant, arrant; open &c. 525; trumpet-tongued; encyclical, encyclic, promulgatory; exoteric.

**Adv.** publicly &c. *adj.*; in open court, with open doors.

**Int.** Oyez! O yes! notice!

**Phr.** notice is hereby given; this is -, these are- to give notice; *nomina stultorum parietibus hærent*; *semel emissum volat irrevocabile verbum*.

**532. News.** — **N.** news; information &c. 527; piece -, budget- of -news, - information; intelligence, tidings.

word, advice, aviso, message; dis-, des-patch; telegram, cable, marconigram, wire, communication, errand, embassy; bulletin.

report, rumor, hearsay, *on dit*, flying rumor, news stirring, cry, buzz, bruit, fame; talk, *ouï-dire*, scandal, eaves-dropping; town -, table- talk; tittle-tattle; canard, topic of the day, idea afloat.

fresh -, stirring -, old -, stale- news; glad tidings; old -, stale- story; chestnut \*.

narrator &c. (*describe*) 594; news-, scandal-monger; talebearer, telltale, gossip, tattler.

**V.** inspire &c. (*be disclosed*) 529; rumor &c. (*publish*) 531.

**533. Secret.** — **N.** secret; dead -, profound- secret; arcanum, mystery; latency &c. 526; Asian mystery; sealed book, secrets of the prison house; *le dessous des cartes*.

enigma, riddle, puzzle, nut to crack, conundrum, charade, rebus, logogriph; mono-, ana-gram; Sphinx; *crux critica-rum*.

maze, labyrinth, Hyrcynian wood; intricacy, meander.

problem &c. (*question*) 461; paradox &c. (*difficulty*) 704; unintelligibility &c. 519; *terra incognita* &c. (*ignorance*) 491.

**Adj.** secret &c. (*concealed*) 528; involved &c. 248; labyrinthian, mazy.

**Adj.** many-tongued; rumored; publicly —, currently- -rumored, — reported; rife, current, floating, afloat, going about, in circulation, in every one's mouth, all over the town.

**Adv.** as the story -goes, — runs; as they say, it is said; by -telegraph, — wire-less.

**Phr.** "airy tongues that syllable men's names" [Milton].

**534. Messenger.** — **N.** messenger, envoy, emissary, legate; nuncio, inter-nuncio; ambassador &c. (*diplomatist*) 758.

marshal, flag bearer, herald, crier, trumpeter, bellman, pursuivant, *parlementaire*, apparitor.

courier, runner, dak, estafette; Mercury, Iris, Ariel.

commissionaire; errand-, chore-, news-boy.

mail; post, -office; letter bag; tele-graph, -phone; cable, wire; carrier pigeon.

reporter; gentleman —, representative- of the press; penny-a-liner; special —, own- correspondent; spy, scout; informer &c. 527.

**535. Affirmation.** — **N.** affirm-ance, -ation; statement, allegation, assertion, predication, declaration, word, averment; confirmation.

asseveration, adjuration, swearing, oath, affidavit; deposition &c. (*record*) 551; avouchment, assurance; protest, -ation; profession; acknowledgment &c. (*assent*) 488; legal pledge, pronouncement; solemn -avermment, — avowal, — declaration.

vote, voice; ballot, suffrage.

remark, observation; position &c. (*proposition*) 514; saying, dictum, sentence, *ipse dixit*.

emphasis; weight; dogmatism &c. (*certainty*) 474; dogmatist &c. 887.

**V.** assert; make -an assertion &c. *n.*; have one's say; say, affirm, predicate, declare, state; protest, profess.

put -forth, — forward; advance, allege, propose, propound, enunciate, broach, set forth, hold out, maintain, contend, pronounce, pretend.

depose, depone, aver, avow, avouch, asseverate, swear; make —, take one's-oath; make —, swear —, put in- an affidavit; take one's Bible oath, kiss the book, vow, *vitam impendere vero*; swear till -one is black in the face, — all's blue; be sworn, call Heaven to witness; vouch, warrant, certify, assure, swear by bell book and candle.

swear by &c. (*believe*) 484; insist —, take one's stand- upon; emphasize, lay stress on; assert -roundly, — positively; lay down, — the law; raise one's voice, dogmatize, have the last word; rap out; repeat; re-assert, -affirm.

**536. Negation.** — **N.** ne-, abne-gation; denial; dis-avowal, -claimer; ab-juration; contra-diction, -vention; re-cusation, protest; recusancy &c. (*dis-sent*) 489; flat —, emphatic- -contradiction, — denial; *démenti*.

qualification &c. 469; repudiation &c. 610; retractation &c. 607; confutation &c. 479; refusal &c. 764; prohibition &c. 761.

**V.** deny; contra-dict, -vene; controvert, give denial to, gainsay, negative, shake the head.

dis-own, -affirm, -claim, -avow; recant &c. 607; revoke &c. (*abrogate*) 756.

dispute, impugn, traverse, rebut, join issue upon; bring —, call- in question &c. (*doubt*) 485; give (one) the lie in his throat.

deny -flatly, — peremptorily, — emphatically, — absolutely, — wholly, — entirely; give the lie to, belie.

repudiate &c. 610; set aside, ignore &c. 460; rebut &c. (*confute*) 479; qualify &c. 469; refuse &c. 764.

**Adj.** denying &c. *v.*; denied &c. *v.*; contradictory; negat-ive, -ory; recusant &c. (*dissenting*) 489; at issue upon.

**Adv.** no, nay, not, nowise; not a -bit, — whit, — jot; not -at all, — in the least, — so; no such thing; nothing of the -kind, — sort; quite the contrary, *tout au contraire*, far from it; *tant s'en faut*; on no account, in no respect; by -no, — no manner of- means; negatively.

**Phr.** there never was a greater mistake; I know better; *non hæc in fœdera*.

announce &c. (*information*) 527; acknowledge &c. (*assent*) 488; attest &c. (*evidence*) 467; adjure &c. (*put to one's oath*) 768.

**Adj.** asserting &c. *v.*; declaratory, predicatory, pronunciative, affirmative, *soi-disant*; positive; certain &c. 474; express, explicit &c. (*patent*) 525; absolute, emphatic, flat, broad, round, pointed, marked, distinct, decided, confident, trenchant, dogmatic, definitive, formal, solemn, categorical, peremptory; unretracted; predicable.

**Adv.** affirmatively &c. *adj.*; in the affirmative.

with emphasis, ex-cathedra, without fear of contradiction.

I must say, indeed, i' faith, let me tell you, why, give me leave to say, marry, you may be sure, I'd have you to know; upon my -word, -honor; by my troth, egad, I assure you; by -jingo, -Jove, -George, -&c.; troth, seriously, sadly; in -, in sober- -sadness, -truth, -earnest; of a truth, truly, perdy; in all conscience, upon oath; be assured &c. (*belief*) 484; yes &c. (*assent*) 488; I'll -warrant, -warrant you, -engage, -answer for it, -be bound, -venture to say, -take my oath; in fact, forsooth, joking apart; so help me God; not to mince the matter.

**Phr.** quoth he; *dixi*.

**537. Teaching.** — **N.** teaching &c. *v.*; instruction; edification; education; tuition; tutor-, tutel-age; direction, guidance; opsimathy.

qualification, preparation; train-, school-ing &c. *v.*; discipline; exercise-, -citation; drill, practice.

persuasion, proselytism, propagandism, propaganda; in-doctrination, -cultivation, -oculation.

explanation &c. (*interpretation*) 522; lesson, lecture, sermon; apologue, parable; discourse, prelection, preachment; chalk talk; Chautauqua [U. S.].

exercise, task; curriculum; course, -of study; grammar, three R's, initiation, A. B. C. &c. (*beginning*) 66.

elementary -, primary -, secondary -, technical -, college -, collegiate -, military -, university -, liberal -, classical -, religious -, denominational -, moral -, secular-education; propædæutics, moral tuition.

gymnastics, calisthenics; physical-drill, -education; sloyd.

**V.** teach, instruct, edify, school, tutor; cram, prime, coach; enlighten &c. (*inform*) 527.

in-culcate, -doctrinate, -oculate, -fuse, -still, -fix, -graft, -filtrate; im-bue, -pregnate, -plant; graft, sow the seeds of, disseminate.

give an idea of; put -up to, -in the way of; set right.

sharpen the wits, enlarge the mind; give new ideas, open the eyes, bring forward, "teach the young idea how to shoot" [Thomson]; improve &c. 658.

**538. Misteaching.** — **N.** mis-teaching, -information, -intelligence, -guidance, -direction, -persuasion, -instruction, -leading &c. *v.*; perversion, false teaching; sophistry &c. 477; college of Laputa; the blind leading the blind.

**V.** mis-inform, -teach, -describe, -direct, -guide, -instruct, -correct; pervert; put on a false -, throw off the -scent; deceive &c. 545; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; misrepresent; lie &c. 544; *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces* [Vergil], preach to the wise, teach one's grandmother to suck eggs.

render unintelligible &c. 519; bewilder &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; mystify &c. (*conceal*) 528; unteach.

**Adj.** misteaching &c. *v.*; unedifying.

**Phr.** *piscem naturæ doces*.

**539. Learning.** — **N.** learning; acquisition of -knowledge &c. 490, -skill &c. 698; acquirement, attainment; edification, scholarship, erudition; acquired knowledge, lore, wide information; self-instruction; study, reading, perusal; inquiry &c. 461.

ap-, prenticeship; pupil-age, -arity; tutelage, novitiate, matriculation.

docility &c. (*willingness*) 602; aptitude &c. 698.

**V.** learn; acquire -, gain -, receive -, take in -, drink in -, imbibe -, pick up -, gather -, get -, obtain -, collect -, glean- -knowledge, -information, -learning.

acquaint oneself with, master; make oneself -master of, -acquainted with;

expound &c. (*interpret*) 522; lecture; read -, give- a -lesson, - lecture, - sermon, - discourse; incept; hold forth, preach; sermon-, moral-ize; point a moral.

train, discipline; bring up, - to; educate, form, ground, prepare, qualify, drill, exercise, practice, habituate, familiarize with, nurture, drynurse, breed, rear, take in hand; break, - in; tame; preinstruct; initiate; inure &c. (*habituate*) 613.

put to nurse, send to school.

direct, guide; direct attention to &c. (*attention*) 457; impress upon the -mind, - memory; beat into, - the head; convince &c. (*belief*) 484.

**Adj.** teaching &c. *v.*; taught &c. *v.*; educational; scholastic, academic, doctrinal; disciplinal; instructive, didactic; propædæutic, -al.

**Phr.** the schoolmaster abroad; *a bovi majori discit arare minor; adeo in teneris consuescere multum est* [Vergil]; *docendo discimus; quæ nocent docent; qui docet discit*; "sermons in stones and good in everything" [As You Like It].

**540. Teacher.** — **N.** teacher, trainer, instructor, institutor, master, tutor, director, Corypheus, dry nurse, coach, grinder, examiner, don; governor, bear leader; governess, duenna; disciplinarian.

professor, lecturer, reader, prelector, prolocutor, preacher; chalk talker, *khoja*; pastor &c. (*clergy*) 996; schoolmaster, dominie, usher, pedagogue, abecedarian; schoolmistress, dame, monitor, pupil teacher.

expositor &c. 524; preceptor, guide; guru; mentor &c. (*adviser*) 695; pioneer, apostle, missionary, propagandist, munshi, example &c. (*model for imitation*) 22.

professorship &c. (*school*) 542.

tutelage &c. (*teaching*) 537.

**Adj.** professorial.

**Phr.** *qui docet discit*.

**542. School.** — **N.** school, academy, university, *alma mater*, college, seminary, Lyceum; instit-ute, -ution; *palaestra*, Gymnasium, class, seminar.

day -, boarding -, preparatory -, primary -, infant -, dame's -, grammar -, middle class -, Board -, denominational -, National -, British and Foreign -, collegiate -, art -, continuation -, convent -, County Council -, government -, grant-in-aid -, high -, higher grade -, military -, missionary -, naval -, state-aided -, technical -, voluntary- school; school of art; kindergarten, nursery, *crèche*, reformatory.

pulpit, desk, reading desk, ambo, lecture room, theater, amphitheater, forum, stage, rostrum, platform, hustings, tribune.

grind, cram; get -, coach- up; learn by -heart, - rote.

read, spell, peruse; con -, pore -, thumb- over; wade through; dip into; run the eye -over, - through; turn over the leaves.

study; be -studious &c. *adj.*; consume the midnight oil, mind one's book.

go to -school, - college, - the university; serve -an (*or one's*) apprenticeship, - one's time; learn one's trade; be -informed &c. 527; be -taught &c. 537.

**Adj.** studious; schol-astic, -arly; teachable; docile &c. (*willing*) 602; apt &c. 698, industrious &c. 682.

**Adv.** at one's books; *in statu pupillari* &c. (*learner*) 541.

**Phr.** "a lumber-house of books in every head" [Pope]; *ancora imparo!* "hold high converse with the mighty dead" [Thomson]; "lash'd into Latin by the tingling rod" [Gay].

**541. Learner.** — **N.** learner, scholar, student, alumnus, *élève*, pupil; ap-, prentice; articulated clerk; schoolboy, beginner, tyro, abecedarian, alphabetarian.

recruit, novice, neophyte, inceptor, *débutant*, catechumen, probationer; chela, fellow-commoner; undergraduate; fresh, freshman; junior -, senior- soph; sophister, sophomore; questionist.

class, form, remove; pupilage &c. (*learning*) 539.

disciple, follower, apostle, proselyte; fellow-student, condisciple.

**Adj.** *in statu pupillari*, in leading strings.

school -, horn -, text book; grammar, primer, abecedary, rudiments, manual, *vade mecum*; en-, cyclopedia; Lindley Murray, Cocker; dictionary, lexicon.

professor-, lecture-, reader-, fellow-, tutor-ship; chair.

School Board, Council of Education; Board of Education; Board -, Prefect- of Studies; Textbook Committee; propaganda.

**Adj.** scholastic, academic, collegiate; educational.

**Adv.** ex-cathedra.

**543. Veracity.** — **N.** veracity; truthfulness, frankness, &c. *adj.*; truth, sincerity, candor, honesty, fidelity; plain dealing, *bona fides*; love of truth; probity &c. 939; ingenuousness &c. (*artlessness*) 703.

the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth; honest -, sober- truth &c. (*fact*) 494; unvarnished tale; light of truth.

**V.** speak -, tell- the truth; speak by the card; paint in its -, show oneself in one's- true colors; make a clean breast &c. (*disclose*) 529; speak one's mind &c. (*be blunt*) 703; not -lie &c. 544, - deceive &c. 545.

**Adj.** truthful, true; ver-acious, -idical; scrupulous &c. (*honorable*) 939; sincere, candid, frank, open, straightforward, unreserved; open-, true-, simple- hearted; honest, trustworthy; undissembling &c. (*dissemble* &c. 544); guileless, pure; truth-loving; unperjured; true blue, as good as one's word; unaffected, unfeigned, *bonâ fide*; outspoken, ingenuous &c. (*artless*) 703; undisguised &c. (*real*) 494.

**Adv.** truly &c. (*really*) 494; in plain words &c. 703; in -, with -, of a -, in good- truth; as the -dial to the sun, -needle to the pole; honor bright; troth; in good -sooth, -earnest; unfeignedly, with no nonsense, in sooth, sooth to say, *bonâ fide*, *in foro conscientiæ*; without equivocation; *cartes sur table*, from the bottom of one's heart; by my troth &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

**Phr.** *di il vero e affronterai il diavolo*; *Dichtung und Wahrheit*; *esto quod esse videris*; *magna est veritas et prævalet*; "that golden key that opens the palace of eternity" [Milton]; *veritas odium parit*; *veritatis simplex oratio est*; *verité sans peur*.

truth, beat about the bush, blow hot and cold, play fast and loose.

garble, gloss over, disguise, give a color to; give -, put- a -gloss, - false coloring- upon; color, varnish, cook, dress up, embroider; varnish right and puzzle wrong; exaggerate &c. 549; blague.

invent, fabricate; trump -, get- up; forge, fake, hatch, concoct; romance &c. (*imagine*) 515; cry "wolf!"

**544. Falsehood.** — **N.** false-hood, -ness; fals-ity, -ification; deception &c. 545; untruth &c. 546; guile; lying &c. *v.* misrepresentation; mendacity, perjury, false swearing; forgery, invention, fabrication; subreption; covin.

perversion -, suppression- of truth; *suppressio veri*; perversion, distortion, false coloring; exaggeration &c. 549; prevarication, equivocation, shuffling, fencing, evasion, fraud; *suggestio falsi* &c. (*lie*) 546; mystification &c. (*concealment*) 528; simulation &c. (*imitation*) 19; dis-simulation, -sembling; deceit; blague.

sham; pretense, pretending, malingering.

lip -homage, -service; mouth honor; hollowness; mere -show, -outside; duplicity, double dealing, insincerity, hypocrisy, cant, humbug; jesuit-ism, -ry; pharisaism; Machiavelism, "organised hypocrisy"; crocodile tears, mealy-mouthedness, quackery; charlatan-ism, -ry; gammon; bun-kum, -combe, flam; bam \*, flimflam, cajolery, flattery; Judas kiss; perfidy &c. (*bad faith*) 940; *il volto sciolto i pensieri stretti*.

unfairness &c. (*dishonesty*) 940; artfulness &c. (*cunning*) 702; misstatement &c. (*error*) 495.

**V.** be -false &c. *adj.*, - a liar &c. 548; speak -falsely &c. *adv.*; tell -a lie &c. 546; lie, fib; lie like a trooper; swear false, forswear, perjure oneself, bear false witness.

mis-state, -quote, -cite, -report, -represent; belie, falsify, pervert, distort; put a false construction upon &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

prevaricate, equivocate, quibble; palter, - to the understanding; *répondre en Normand*; trim, shuffle, fence, mince the



dis-semble, -simulate; feign, assume, put on, pretend, make believe; play possum; play -false, - a double game; coquet; act -, play- a part; affect &c. 855; simulate, pass off for; counterfeit, sham, make a show of; malingering; say the grapes are sour.

cant, play the hypocrite, sham Abraham, *faire pattes de velours*, put on the mask, clean the outside of the platter, lie like a conjuror; hang out -, hold out -, sail under- false colors; "commend the poisoned chalice to the lips" [*Macbeth*]; *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*; deceive &c. 545.

**Adj.** false, deceitful, mendacious, unveracious, fraudulent, dishonest; faith-, truth-, troth-less; un-fair, -candid; hollow-hearted; evasive; un-, dis-ingenuous; hollow, sincere, *Parthis mendacior*; forsworn.

canting; hypocrit-, jesuit-, pharisa-ical; tartuffish; Machiavelian; double-, -tongued, -faced, -handed, -minded, -hearted, -dealing; Janus-faced; smooth-faced, -spoken, -tongued; plausible; mealy-mouthed; affected &c. 855.

collus-ive, -ory; artful &c. (*cunning*) 702; perfidious &c. 940; spurious &c. (*deceptive*) 545; untrue &c. 546; falsified &c. *v.*; covinous.

**Adv.** falsely &c. *adj.*; *à la Tartufe*, with a double tongue; sliely &c. (*cunning*) 702.

**Phr.** *blandæ mendacia linguæ; falsus in uno falsus in omnibus*; "I give him joy that's awkward at a lie" [Young]; *la mentira tiene las piernas cortas*; "O what a goodly outside falsehood hath!" [*Merchant of Venice*].

**545. Deception.** — **N.** deception; falseness &c. 544; untruth &c. 546; imposition, -ture; fraud, deceit, guile; fraudulên-ce, -cy; covin; knavery &c. (*cunning*) 702; misrepresentation &c. (*falsehood*) 544; bluff; straw-bail, -bid [U. S.]; spoof \*.

delusion, gullery; juggl-ing, -ery; sleight of hand, legerdemain; presti-gia-tion †, -digitation; magic &c. 992; conjur-ing, -ation; hocus-pocus, *escamoterie*, jockeyship; trickery, coggery †, chicanery; *supercherie*, cozenage, circumvention, ingannation †, collusion; treachery &c. 940; practical joke.

trick, cheat, wile, blind, feint, plant, bubble, fetch, catch, chicane, juggle, reach, hocus, bite; thimblérig, card sharpening, artful dodge, swindle; tricks upon travelers; stratagem &c. (*artifice*) 702; confidence trick, fake, hoax; theft &c. 791; ballot-box stuffing [U. S.], barney \*; brace \*-, bunko -, drop \*-, gum \*- [U. S.], panel -, shell -, skin \*- game [U. S.].

snare, trap, pitfall, decoy, gin; sprin-ge, -gle †; noose, hook; bait, decoy-duck, tub to the whale, baited trap, *guet-à-pens*; cobweb, net, meshes, toils, mouse trap, birdlime; dionæa, Venus's flytrap; ambush &c. 530; trapdoor, sliding panel, false bottom; spring-net, -gun; mask, -ed battery; mine; flytrap; green goods [U. S.]; panel house.

Cornish hug; wolf in sheep's clothing &c. (*deceiver*) 548; disguise, -ment; false colors, masquerade, mummery, borrowed plumes; *pattes de velours*.

mockery &c. (*imitation*) 19; copy &c. 21; counterfeit, sham, make-believe, forgery, fraud; lie &c. 546; "a delusion a mockery and a snare" [Denman], hollow mockery.

whited -, painted- sepulcher; tinsel, paste, false jewelry, scagliola, ormolu, German silver, albata, paktong, white metal, Britannia metal, paint; jerry building; man of straw.

illusion &c. (*error*) 495; *ignis fatuus* &c. 423; mirage &c. 443.

**V.** deceive, take in; defraud, cheat, jockey, do, cozen, diddle, nab, chouse, play one false, bilk, cully, jilt, bite, pluck, swindle, victimize; abuse; mystify; blind -one's eyes; blindfold, hoodwink; throw dust into the eyes, "keep the word of promise to the ear and break it to the hope" [*Macbeth*].

impose -, practice -, play -, put -, palm -, foist- upon; snatch a verdict; bluff, -off; bunko, four flush \*, gum \* [U. S.], spoof \*, stuff (a ballot box) [U. S.]. circumvent, overreach; out-reach, -wit, -maneuver; steal a march upon, give the go-by, to leave in the lurch.

set -, lay- a -trap, - snare- for; bait the hook, forelay †, spread the toils, lime; decoy, waylay, lure, beguile, delude, inveigle; tra-, tre-pan; kidnap; let-, hook-in; trick; en-, in-trap, -snare; nick, springe; nousle †, nousel †; blind a trail; immesh; shanghai; catch, - in a trap; sniggle, entangle, illaqueate, hocus, *escamoter*, practice on one's credulity, dupe, gull, hoax, fool; befool, bamboozle; hum, -bug; gammon, stuff up \*, sell; play a -trick, - practical joke- upon one; balk, trip up, throw a tub to a whale; fool to the top of one's bent, send on a fool's errand; make -game, - a fool, - an April fool, - an ass- of; trifle with, cajole, flatter; come over &c. (*influence*) 615; gild the pill, make things pleasant, divert, put a good face upon; dissemble &c. 544.

cog, - the dice; live by one's wits, play at hide and seek; obtain money under false pretenses &c. (*steal*) 791; conjure, juggle, practice chicanery; deacon [U. S.]. play -, palm -, foist -, fob- off.

lie &c. 544; misinform &c. 538; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; betray &c. 940; be -deceived &c. 547.

**Adj.** deceived &c. *v.*; deceiving &c. *v.*; cunning &c. 702; prestigi-ous †, -atory †; decept-ive, -ious; deceitful, covinous; delus-ive, -ory; illus-ive, -ory; elusive, insidious, *ad captandum vulgus*.

untrue &c. 546; mock, sham, make-believe, counterfeit, snide \*, pseudo, spurious, so-called, pretended, feigned, trumped up, bogus, scamped, fraudulent, tricky, factitious, artificial, bastard; surreptitious, illegitimate, contraband, adulterated, sophisticated; unsound, rotten at the core; colorable; disguised; meretricious; tinsel, pinchbeck, plated; catchpenny; Brummagem; simulated &c. 544.

**Adv.** under -false colors, - the garb of, - cover of; over the left.

**Phr.** *fronti nulla fides*; "ah that deceit should steal such gentle shapes" [Rich. III]; "a quicksand of deceit" [Hen. VI]; *decipimur specie recti* [Hor.]; *falsi crimen*; *fraus est celare fraudem*; *lupus in fabula*; "so smooth, he daubed his vice with show of virtue" [Rich. III].

**546. Untruth.** — **N.** untruth, falsehood, lie, story, thing that is not, fib, bounce, crammer, taradiddle, whopper; *jhuth*.

forgery, fabrication, invention; mis-statement, -representation; perversion, falsification, gloss, *suggestio falsi*; exaggeration &c. 549.

invention, fabrication, fiction; fable, nursery tale; romance &c. (*imagination*) 515; absurd -, untrue -, false -, trumped up- -story, - statement; thing devised by the enemy; canard; shave, sell, hum, traveler's tale, Canterbury tale, cock and bull story, fairy tale, fake, press-agent's yarn; claptrap.

myth, moonshine, bosh, all my eye and Betty Martin, mare's-nest, farce.

irony; half truth, white lie, pious fraud; mental reservation &c. (*concealment*) 528.

pretense, pretext; false -plea &c. 617; subterfuge, evasion, shift, shuffle, make-believe; sham &c. (*deception*) 545.

profession, empty words; Judas kiss &c. (*hypocrisy*) 544; disguise &c. (*mask*) 530.

**V.** have a false meaning.

**Adj.** untrue, false, trumped up; void of -, without- foundation; fictive, far from the truth, false as dicer's oaths; unfounded, *ben trovato*, invented, fabulous, fabricated, forged; fict-, fact-, supposit-, surrept-itious; e-, il-lusory; ironical; *soi-disant* &c. (*misnamed*) 565.

**Phr.** *se non e vero e ben trovato*; "where none is meant that meets the ear" [Milton].

**547. Dupe.** — **N.** dupe, gull, gudgeon, *gobemouche*, cull \*, cully, victim, pigeon, April fool; jay \*, sucker \*; laughingstock &c. 857; Cyclops, simple Simon, flat, greenhorn; fool &c. 501; puppet, cat's paw.

**V.** be -deceived &c. 545, - the dupe

**548. Deceiver.** — **N.** deceiver &c. (deceive &c. 545); dissembler, hypocrite; sophist, Pharisee, Jesuit, Mawworm, Pecksniff, Joseph Surface, Tartufe, Janus; serpent, snake in the grass, cockatrice, Judas, wolf in sheep's clothing; jilt; shuffler, stool pigeon.

of; fall into a trap; swallow —, nibble at—the bait; bite; catch a Tartar.

**Adj.** credulous &c. 486; mistaken &c. (error) 495.

liar &c. (*lie* &c. 544); story-teller, per-jurer, false witness, *menteur à triple étage*, Scapin; bunko steerer \* [U. S.], carpetbagger \* [U. S.], capper \* [U. S.], faker, fraud, four flusher \*, horse coper,

ringer \*, spieler, straw bidder [U. S.].

impostor, pretender, *soi-disant*, humbug; adventurer; Cagliostro, Fernam Mendez Pinto; ass in lion's skin &c. (*bungler*) 701; actor &c. (*stage player*) 599.

quack, charlatan, mountebank, saltimbanco †, *saltimbanque*, empiric, quacksalver, medicaster, Rosicrucian, gypsy; man of straw.

conjurer, juggler, trickster, prestidigitator, jockey; crimp, decoy-duck; rogue, knave, cheat; swindler &c. (*thief*) 792; jobber.

**Phr.** "saint abroad and a devil at home" [Bunyan].

**549. Exaggeration.** — **N.** exaggeration; expansion &c. 194; hyperbole, stretch, strain, coloring; high coloring, caricature, *caricatura*; extravagance &c. (*nonsense*) 497; Baron Munchausen; men in buckram, yarn, fringe, embroidery, traveler's tale; fish story, gooseberry \*.

storm in a teacup; much ado about nothing &c. (*over-estimation*) 482; puffery &c. (*boasting*) 884; rant &c. (*turgescence*) 577.

figure of speech, *façon de parler*; stretch of -fancy, — the imagination; flight of fancy &c. (*imagination*) 515.

false coloring &c. (*falsehood*) 544; aggravation &c. 835.

**V.** exaggerate, magnify, pile up, aggravate; amplify &c. (*expand*) 194; over-estimate &c. 482; hyperbolize; over-charge, -state, -draw, -lay, -shoot the mark, -praise; make -much, — the most- of; strain, — a point; stretch, — a point; go great lengths; spin a long yarn; draw —, shoot with- a longbow; deal in the marvelous.

out-Herod Herod, run riot, talk at random.

heighten, overcolor; color -highly, — too highly; *broder*; flourish; color &c. (*misrepresent*) 544; puff &c. (*boast*) 884.

**Adj.** exaggerated &c. *v.*; overwrought; bombastic &c. (*magniloquent*) 577; hyperbolic, on stilts; fabulous, extravagant, preposterous, egregious, *outré*, highflying.

**Adv.** hyperbolically &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** *exultat enim fluctus in simpulo* [Cicero].

### Section III. MEANS OF COMMUNICATING IDEAS

#### 1. Natural Means

**550. Indication.** — **N.** indication; symbol-ism, -ization; semeio-logy, -tics; *Zeitgeist*.

lineament, feature, trait, characteristic, diagnostic; divining rod; cloven hoof; footfall; means of recognition.

sign, symbol; ind-ex, -ice †, -icator; point,-er; exponent, note, token, symptom; dollar mark.

type, figure, emblem, cipher, device; representation &c. 554; epigraph, motto, posy.

gest-ure, -iculation; pantomime; wink, glance, leer; nod, shrug, beck; touch, nudge; dactylo-logy, -nomy; freemasonry, telegraphy, chirolgy, byplay, dumb show; cue; hint &c. 527; clue, clew, key, scent,

signal, -post; rocket, blue light; watch-fire, -tower; telegraph, semaphore, flagstaff; cresset, fiery cross; calumet; heliograph; guidon; headlight.

mark, line, stroke, dash, score, stripe, streak, scratch, tick, dot, point, notch, nick; asterisk, red letter, Italics, sublineation, underlining, jotting; print;

impr-int, -ess, -ession; note, annotation; blaze, cedilla, guillemets, hachure, quotation marks, tilde.

[For identification] badge, criterion; counter-check, -mark, -sign, -foil; duplicate, tally; label, ticket, billet, letter, counter, check, chip, chop; dib; totem; tessera, card, bill; witness, voucher; stamp; *cachet*; trade -, Hall- mark; signature; address -, visiting- card; *carte de visite*; credentials &c. (*evidence*) 467; attestation; hand, - writing, sign manual; cipher; seal, sigil, signet; autograph, -y; paraph, brand; superscription; in-, en-dorsement; title, heading, docket; *mot -de passe*, - *du quel*; pass-parole; shibboleth; watch-, catch-, pass-word; open *sesame*; timbrology.

insignia; banner, -et, -ol; bandrol; flag, colors, streamer, standard, eagle, labarum, oriflamb, oriflamme; figurehead; ensign; pen-non, -nant, -dant; burgee, blue Peter, jack, ancient, gonfalon, union jack; banderole, "old glory" [U. S.], quarantine flag; vexillum; yellow-flag, - jack; tricolor, stars and stripes; bunting.

heraldry, crest; coat of -, arms; armorial bearings, hatchment; e-, scutcheon; shield, supporters; livery, uniform; cockade, epaulet, chevron; garland, love knot, favor.

[Of locality] beacon, cairn, post, staff, flagstaff, hand, pointer, vane, cock, weathercock; guide-, hand-, finger-, directing-, sign-post; pillars of Hercules, pharos; bale-, beacon-fire; *l'Étoile du Nord*; land-, sea-mark; lighthouse, balize; pole-, load-, lode-star; cynosure, guide; address, direction, name; sign, -board.

[Of the future] warning &c. 668; omen &c. 512; prefigurement &c. 511. [Of the past] trace, record &c. 551. [Of danger] warning &c. 668; alarm &c. 669. [Of authority] scepter &c. 747. [Of triumph] trophy &c. 733. [Of quantity] gauge &c. 466. [Of distance] mile-stone, -post. [Of disgrace] brand, fool's cap. [For detection] check, telltale; test &c. (*experiment*) 463; mileage ticket; milliary.

notification &c. (*information*) 527; advertisement &c. (*publication*) 531.

word of command, call; bugle-, trumpet-call; bell, alarum, cry; battle-, rallying- cry; angelus; reveille; sacring-, sanctus-bell.

exposition &c. (*explanation*) 522; proof &c. (*evidence*) 463; pattern &c. (*prototype*) 22.

**V.** indicate; be the -sign &c. *n.*- of; denote, betoken; argue, testify &c. (*evidence*) 467; bear the -impress &c. *n.*- of; con-note, -notate.

represent, stand for; typify &c. (*prefigure*) 511; symbolize.

put -an indication, - a mark, - &c. *n.*; note, mark, stamp, earmark; blaze; label, ticket, docket; dot, spot, score, dash, trace, chalk; print; im-print, -press; engrave, stereotype.

make a -sign &c. *n.*; signalize; underscore; give -, hang out- a signal; beck, -on; nod; wink, glance, leer, nudge, shrug, tip the wink; gesticulate; raise -, hold up- the -finger, - hand; saw the air, "suit the action to the word" [*Hamlet*].

wave -, unfurl -, hoist -, hang out- a banner &c. *n.*; wave -the hand, - a kerchief; give the cue &c. (*inform*) 527; show one's colors; give -, sound- an alarm; beat the drum, sound the trumpets, raise a cry.

sign, seal, attest &c. (*evidence*) 467; underline &c. (*give importance to*) 642; call attention to &c. (*attention*) 457; give notice &c. (*inform*) 527.

**Adj.** indicat-ing &c. *v.*, -ive, -ory; de-, con-notative; diacritical, representative, typical, symbolic, pantomimic, pathognomonic, symptomatic, characteristic, demonstrative, diagnostic, exponential, emblematic, armorial; individual &c. (*special*) 79.

known -, recognizable- by; indicated &c. *v.*; pointed, marked.

[Capable of being denoted] denotable; indelible.

**Adv.** in token of; symbolically &c. *adj.*; in dumb show.

**Phr.** *ecce signum; ex ungue leonem, ex pede Herculem; vide ut supra; vultus ariete fortior.*

**551. Record.** — **N.** trace, vestige, | **552. [Suppression of sign.] Obliteration.** — **N.** obliteration; erasure, rasure; relic, remains; scar, cicatrix; foot-step, |

-mark, -print; *pug*; track, mark, wake, trail, scent, *piste*.

monument, hatchment, slab, tablet, trophy, achievement; obelisk, pillar, column, monolith; memorial; memento &c. (*memory*) 505; testimonial, medal; commemoration &c. (*celebration*) 883.

record, note, minute; regis-ter, -try; roll &c. (*list*) 86; cartulary, diptych, Domesday book; *catalogue raisonné*; entry, memorandum, indorsement, inscription, copy, duplicate, docket; notch &c. (*mark*) 550; muniment, deed &c. (*security*) 771; document; deposition, *procès verbal*; affidavit; certificate &c. (*evidence*) 467.

note-, memorandum-, pocket-, commonplace-book; portfolio; pigeonholes, *excerpts*, *adversaria*, jottings, dottings.

gazette, -er; newspaper, daily, magazine; alman-ac, -ack; calendar, ephemeris, diary, log, journal, daybook, ledger; cashbook, petty cashbook.

archive, scroll, state paper, return, blue book; statistics &c. 86; *compte rendu*; Acts -, Transactions -, Proceedings- of; Hansard's Debates; chronicle, annals; legend; history, biography &c. 594; Congressional Records.

registration; registry; en-, in-rollment; tabulation; entry, booking; signature &c. (*identification*) 550; recorder &c. 553; journalism.

V. record; put -, place-upon record; chronicle, calendar, hand down to posterity; keep up the memory &c. (*remember*) 505; commemorate &c. (*celebrate*) 883; report &c. (*inform*) 527; commit to -, reduce to- writing; put -, set down- in writing, - in black and white; put -, jot -, take -, write -, note -, set-down; note, minute, put on paper; take -, make- a -note, - minute, - memorandum; make a return.

mark &c. (*indicate*) 550; sign &c. (*attest*) 467.

enter, book; post, - up; insert, make an entry of; mark -, tick- off; register, enroll, inscroll; file &c. (*store*) 636.

Adv. on record.

Phr. *exegi monumentum ære perennius* [Horace]; "read their history in a nation's eyes" [Gray]; "records that defy the tooth of time" [Young].

**553. Recorder.** — N. recorder, notary, clerk; regis-trar, -trary, -ter; prothonotary; amanuensis, secretary, scribe, babu, remembrancer, bookkeeper, *custos rotulorum*, Master of the Rolls.

annalist; histori-an, -ographer; chronicler, journalist; biographer &c. (*narrator*) 594; antiquary &c. (*antiquity*) 122; memorialist; interviewer.

**554. Representation.** — N. represent-ation, -ment; imitation &c. 19; illustration, delineation, depictment; imagery, portraiture, iconography; design, -ing; art, fine arts; painting &c. 556; sculpture &c. 557; engraving &c. 558; photography; radiography, sciagraphy.

person-ation, -ification; impersonation; drama &c. 599.

picture, drawing, sketch, draught, draft; tracing; copy &c. 21; photograph, daguerreotype, snapshot.

cancel, -lation; circumduction; deletion, blot; *tabula rasa*; effacement, extinction.

V. efface, obliterate, erase, rase, expunge, cancel; blot -, take -, rub -, scratch -, strike -, wipe -, wash -, sponge-out; wipe -, rub- off; wipe away; deface, render illegible; draw the pen through, apply the sponge.

be -effaced &c.; leave no -trace &c. 550; "leave not a rack behind."

Adj. obliterated &c. *v.*; out of print; printless; leaving no trace; intestate; un-recorded, -registered, -written.

Int. *dele*; out with it!

Phr. *delenda est Carthago* [Cato].

**555. Misrepresentation.** — N. misrepresentation, distortion, caricatura †, exaggeration; daubing &c. *v.*; bad likeness, daub, sign painting; scratch, caricature; anamorphosis; burlesque, falsification, misstatement, parody, take-off, travesty.

V. misrepresent, distort, overdraw, exaggerate, caricature, daub; burlesque, parody, travesty.

Adj. misrepresented &c. *v.*

image, likeness, icon, portrait; striking -, speaking- likeness; very image; effigy, facsimile.

figure, - head; puppet, doll, figurine, aglet, manikin, lay-figure, model, mammet, marionette, fantoccini, waxwork, bust; statue, -tte.

hieroglyphic, anaglyph; dia-, mono-gram.

map, plan, chart; ground plan, projection, elevation; ichno-, carto-graphy; atlas; outline, scheme; view &c. (*painting*) 556; radio-, scoto-, scia-graph; spectro-gram, -heliogram.

**V.** represent, delineate; depict, -ure; portray; take -, catch- a likeness &c. n.; hit off, photograph, daguerreotype; snapshot; figure, shadow -forth, - out; adumbrate; body forth; describe &c. 594; trace, copy; mold.

dress up; illustrate, symbolize.

paint &c. 556; carve &c. 557; engrave &c. 558.

person-ate, -ify; impersonate; assume a character; pose as; act; play &c. (*drama*) 599; mimic &c. (*imitate*) 19; hold the mirror up to nature.

**Adj.** represent-ing &c. v., -ative; illustrative; represented &c. v.; imitative, figurative; iconic.

like &c. 17; graphic &c. (*descriptive*) 594; cinque-, quattro-, tre-cento.

**556. Painting.** — **N.** painting; depicting; drawing &c. v.; design; perspective, sci-, ski-agraphy; *chiaroscuro* &c. (*light*) 420; composition; treatment.

historical -, portrait -, miniature -, landscape -, marine -, flower -, scene-painting; scenography.

school, style; the grand style, high art, *genre*, portraiture: ornamental art &c. 847.

mono-, poly-chrome; grisaille.

pallet, palette; easel; brush, pencil, stump; black lead, charcoal, crayons, chalk, pastel; paint &c. (*coloring matter*) 428; water-, body-, oil-color; oils, oil paint; varnish &c. 356a; priming; *gouache*, tempera, distemper, fresco, water glass; enamel; encaustic painting; mosaic; tapestry.

photo-, helio-graphy; sun painting.

picture, painting, piece, tableau, canvas; oil &c.- painting; fresco, cartoon; easel -, cabinet- picture; drawing, draught, draft; pencil &c. -, water color-drawing; sketch, outline, study.

photo-, helio-graph; daguerreo-, talbo-, calo-, helio-type.

portrait &c. (*representation*) 554; whole -, full -, half- length; kitcat, head; miniature; shade, silhouette; profile.

landscape, seapiece; view, scene, prospect; pan-, di-orama; still life.

picture gallery; studio, *atelier*; pinacotheca.

**V.** paint, design, limn, draw, sketch, pencil, scratch, shade, stipple, hatch, dash off, chalk out, square up; color, dead color, wash, varnish; draw in -pencil &c. n.; paint in -oils &c. n.; stencil; depict &c. (*represent*) 554.

**Adj.** painted &c. v.; pictorial, graphic, picturesque.

pencil, oil &c. n.

**Adv.** in -pencil &c. n.

**Phr.** *fecit, delineavit; mutum est pictura poema.*

**557. Sculpture.** — **N.** sculpture, insculpture †; carving &c. v.; statuary. high -, low -, bas- relief; relief; relievo; *basso-*, *alto-*, *mezzo-rilievo*; intaglio, anaglyph; medal, -lion; cameo.

marble, bronze, terra cotta; ceramic ware, pottery, porcelain, china, earthenware; cloisonné, enamel, faience, Laocoön, satsuma.

statue &c. (*image*) 554; cast &c. (*copy*) 21; glyptotheca.

**V.** sculpture, carve, cut, chisel, model, mold; cast.

**Adj.** sculptured &c. v.; in relief, anaglyptic, ceroplastic, ceramic; parian; marble &c. n.; xanthian.

**568. Engraving.** — **N.** engraving, chalcography; line -, mezzotint -, stipple -, chalk- engraving; dry point, bur; etching, aquatinta; chiseling; plate -, copperplate -, steel -, wood- engraving; xylo-, ligno-, glypto-, cero-, litho-, chromolitho-, photolitho-, zinco-, glypho- -graphy, -graph.

impression, print, engraving, plate; steel-, copper-plate; etching; mezzo-, aqua-, litho-tint; cut, woodcut; stereo-, grapho-, auto-, helio-type.

graver, burin, etching point, style; plate, stone, wood block, negative; die, punch, stamp.

printing; plate -, copperplate -, anastatic -, color -, lithographic- printing; type printing &c. 591; three-color process.

illustr-, illumin-ation; half tone; photogravure; vignette, initial letter, *cul de lampe*, tailpiece.

**V.** engrave, grave, stipple, scrape, etch; bite, - in; lithograph &c. *n.*; print.

**Adj.** insculptured; engraved &c. *v.*

**Phr.** *sculpsit, imprimis.*

**569. Artist.** — **N.** artist; painter, limner, drawer, sketcher, designer, engraver; draughtsman; copyist; enamel-er, -ist; caricaturist.

historical -, landscape -, marine -, flower -, portrait -, miniature -, scene -, sign -, coach- painter; engraver; Apelles; sculptor, carver, chaser, modeler, *figuriste*, statuary; Phidias, Praxiteles; Royal Academician.

## 2. Conventional Means

### 1. Language generally

**560. Language.** — **N.** language; phraseology &c. 569; speech &c. 582; tongue, lingo, vernacular; mother -, vulgar -, native- tongue; household words; King's or Queen's English; dialect &c. 563.

confusion of tongues, Babel, *pasigraphie*; pantomime &c. (*signs*) 550; onomatopœia; betacism, mimmation, myatism, nunnation; pasigraphy.

lexic-, phil-, gloss-, glott-ology; linguistics, chrestomathy; paleo-logy, -graphy; comparative grammar.

literature, letters, polite literature, *belles lettres*, muses, humanities, *literæ humaniores*, republic of letters, dead languages, classics; genius of a language; scholarship &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

linguist &c. (*scholar*) 492.

**V.** express by words &c. 566.

**Adj.** lingu-al, -istic; dialectic; vernacular, current; bilingual; di-, hexa-, poly-glot; literary.

**Phr.** "syllables govern the world" [Selden].

**561. Letter.** — **N.** letter; character; hieroglyphic &c. (*writing*) 590; type &c. (*printing*) 591; capitals; di-, tri-graph; ideo-gram, -graph; majus-, minus-cule; *majus-*, *minus-cula*; alphabet, ABC, abecedary, christcross-row.

consonant, vowel; diph-, triph-thong; mute, liquid, labial, dental, guttural.

syllable; mono-, dis-, poly-syllable; affix, suffix.

spelling, orthograph; phon-ography, -etic spelling; ana-, meta-grammatism.

cipher, monogram, anagram; double -, acrostic.

**V.** spell.

**Adj.** literal; alphabetical, abecedarian; syllabic; majus-, minus-cular; uncial &c. (*writing*) 590.

**562. Word.** — **N.** word, term, vocabulary; name &c. 564; phrase &c. 566; root, etymon; derivative; part of speech &c. (*grammar*) 567; ideophone.

dictionary, vocabulary, lexicon, in-

**563. Neology.** — **N.** neolo-gy, -gism; newfangled expression; eaconym; barbarism; archaism, black letter, monkish Latin; corruption, missaying, anti-phrasis.

dex, glossary, thesaurus, gradus, delectus, concordance.

etymology, derivation; gloss-, termin-, orism-ology; paleology &c. (*philology*) 560.

lexicography; glossographer &c. (*scholar*) 492; lexicologist, verbarian.

**Adj.** verbal, literal; titular, nominal. [Similarly derived] conjugate, paronymous; derivative.

**Adv.** verbally &c. *adj.*; *verbatim* &c. (*exactly*) 494.

**Phr.** "the artillery of words" [Swift].

byword; technicality, lingo, slang, cant, argot, St. Giles's Greek, thieves' Latin, peddler's French, flash tongue, Billingsgate, Wall Street slang.

pseudology.

pseudonym &c. (*misnomer*) 565; Mr. So-and-so; what d'ye call 'em, what's his name; thingum-my, -bob; *je ne sais quoi*.

neologist, coiner of words.

**V.** coin words; Americanize, Anglicize.

**Adj.** neologic, -al; archaic; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124; colloquial; *Anglice*.

**564. Nomenclature.** — **N.** nomenclature; naming &c. *v.*; nuncupation †, nomination, baptism; orismology; onomatopœia; antonomasia.

name; appella-tion, -tive; designation; title; head, -ing; caption; denomination; by-name, epithet.

style, proper name; præ-, ag-, cognomen; patronymic, surname; cognomination; eponym; compellation, description, antonym; empty -title, - name; handle to one's name; namesake.

term, expression, noun; byword; convertible terms &c. 522; technical term; cant &c. 563.

**V.** name, call, term, denominate, designate, style, entitle, clepe, dub, christen, baptize, characterize, specify, define, distinguish by the name of; label &c. (*mark*) 550.

be-called &c. *v.*; take -, bear -, go (or be known) by -, go (or pass) under -, rejoice in- the name of.

**Adj.** named &c. *v.*; hight, ycleped, known as; what one may -well, -fairly, - properly, - fitly- call.

nuncupa-tory †, -tive; cognominal, titular, nominal, orismological.

**Phr.** "beggar'd all description" [*Antony and Cleopatra*].

paronomasia, play upon words; word play &c. (*wit*) 842; *double-entente* &c. (*ambiguity*) 520; palindrome, paragram, clinch; abuse of -language, - terms.

dialect, brogue, patois, provincialism, broken English, lingua franca; Angl-, Brit-, Gall-, Scott-, Hibern-icism; Americanism; Gypsy lingo, Romany, pigeon English; Volapuk, Chinook, Esperanto, Hindustani, kitchen Kaffir.

dog Latin, macaronics, gibberish; confusion of tongues, Babel; jargon; babu English, chi-chi.

colloquialism &c. (*figure of speech*) 521;

nickname, *sobriquet*, by-name; assumed -name, - title; alias; *nom de course*, - *théâtre*, - *guerre*, - *plume*;

pseudonym, -y.

**V.** mis-name, -call, -term; nickname; assume a name.

**Adj.** misnamed &c. *v.*; pseudonymous; *soi-disant*; self-called, -styled, -christened; so-called.

nameless, anonymous; without a -, having no- name; innominate, unnamed; unacknowledged.

**Adv.** in no sense.

**565. Misnomer.** — **N.** misnomer; *lucus a non lucendo*; Mrs. Malaprop; what d'ye call 'em &c. (*neologism*) 563; Hoo-sier.

nickname, *sobriquet*, by-name; assumed -name, - title; alias; *nom de course*, - *théâtre*, - *guerre*, - *plume*;

pseudonym, -y.

**V.** mis-name, -call, -term; nickname; assume a name.

**Adj.** misnamed &c. *v.*; pseudonymous; *soi-disant*; self-called, -styled, -christened; so-called.

nameless, anonymous; without a -, having no- name; innominate, unnamed; unacknowledged.

**Adv.** in no sense.

**566. Phrase.** — **N.** phrase, expression, set phrase; sentence, paragraph; figure of speech &c. 521; idi-om, -otism; turn of expression; style.

paraphrase &c. (*synonym*) 522; periphrase &c. (*circumlocution*) 573; motto &c. (*proverb*) 496.

phraseology &c. 569.

**V.** express, phrase; word, - it; give -words, - expression -to; voice; arrange in -, clothe in -, put into -, express by- words; couch in terms; find words to express; speak by the card; call, denominate, designate, dub.



**Adj.** expressed &c. *v.*; idiomatic.

**Adv.** in -round, - set, - good set- terms; in set phrases.

**567. Grammar.** — **N.** grammar, accident, syntax, praxis, punctuation; parts of speech; jussive; syllabication; inflection, case, declension, conjugation; *jus et norma loquendi*; Lindley Murray &c. (*schoolbook*) 542; correct style, philology &c. (*language*) 560.

**V.** parse, punctuate, syllabicate.

**Adj.** ungrammatical; in-correct, -accurate; faulty; improper, incongruous; solecistic, -al.

**569. Style.** — **N.** style, diction, phraseology, wording; manner, strain; composition; mode of expression, choice of words; mode of speech, literary power, ready pen, pen of a ready writer; command of language &c. (*eloquence*) 582; authorship; *la morgue littéraire*.

**V.** express by words &c. 566; write.

**Phr.** *le style c'est de l'homme* [Buffon]; "style is the dress of thoughts" [Chesterfield].

### Various Qualities of Style

**570. Perspicuity.** — **N.** perspicuity &c. (*intelligibility*) 518; plain speaking &c. (*manifestation*) 525; definiteness, -ition; exactness &c. 494; explicitness, lucidness.

**Adj.** lucid &c. (*intelligible*) 518; explicit &c. (*manifest*) 525; exact &c. 494.

**572. Conciseness.** — **N.** conciseness &c. *adj.*; brevity, "the soul of wit," laconism; Tacitus; ellipsis; syncope; abridgment &c. (*shortening*) 201; compression &c. 195; epitome &c. 596; monostich; brunch -, portmanteau- word.

**V.** be -concise &c. *adj.*; condense &c. 195; abridge &c. 201; abstract &c. 596; come to the point.

**Adj.** concise, brief, short, terse, close; to the point, exact; neat, compact; compressed, condensed, pointed; laconic, curt, pithy, trenchant, summary; pregnant; compendious &c. (*compendium*) 596; succinct; elliptical, epigrammatic, quaint, crisp; sententious.

**Adv.** concisely &c. *adj.*; briefly, summarily; in -brief, - short, - a word, - few words; for shortness sake; to -come to the point, - make a long story short, - cut the matter short, - be brief; it comes to this, the long and the short of it is.

**Phr.** *brevitas esse laboro obscurus fio* [Horace].

**568. Solecism.** — **N.** solecism; bad -, false -, faulty- grammar; slip of the -pen, - tongue; *lapsus linguae*; slipslop; bull; barbarism, impropriety.

**V.** use -bad, - faulty- grammar; solecize, commit a solecism; murder the -King's - Queen's- English; break Priscian's head.

**Adj.** ungrammatical; in-correct, -accurate; faulty; improper, incongruous; solecistic, -al.

**571. Obscurity.** — **N.** obscurity &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519; involution; hard words; ambiguity &c. 520; unintelligibility; vagueness &c. 475, inexactness &c. 495; what d'ye call 'em &c. (*neologism*) 563; darkness of meaning.

**Adj.** obscure &c. *n.*; crabbed, involved, confused.

**573. Diffuseness.** — **N.** diffuseness &c. *adj.*; amplification &c. *v.*; dilating &c. *v.*; verbosity, verbiage, cloud of words, *copia verborum*; flow of words &c. (*loquacity*) 584; looseness.

poly-, tauto-, batto-, perisso-logy †; pleonasm, exuberance, redundance; thrice-told tale; prolixity; circumlocution, ambages; periphrase-, -sis; roundabout phrases; episode; expletive; penny-a-lining; richness &c. 577.

**V.** be -diffuse &c. *adj.*; run out on, descant, expatiate, enlarge, dilate, amplify, expand, inflate; launch-, branch-out; rant.

maunder, prose; harp upon &c. (*re-peat*) 104; dwell on, insist upon.

digress, ramble, *battre la campagne*, beat about the bush, perorate, spin a long yarn, protract; spin -, swell -, draw-out; battologize.

**Adj.** dif-, pro-fuse; wordy, verbose, largiloquent †, copious, exuberant, pleonastic, lengthy; long, -some, -winded,

-spun, -drawn out; spun out, protracted, prolix, prosing, maundering; circumlocutory, periphrastic, ambagious, roundabout; digressive; dis-, excursive; loose; rambling, episodic; flatulent, frothy.

**Adv.** diffusely &c. **adj.**; at large, *in extenso*; about it and about it.

**574. Vigor.** — **N.** vigor, power, force; boldness, raciness &c. **adj.**; intellectual force; spirit, point, antithesis, piquancy; verve, glow, fire, warmth; strong language; gravity, sententiousness; elevation, loftiness, sublimity.

eloquence; command of -words, -language.

**Adj.** vigorous, nervous, powerful, forcible, trenchant, incisive, impressive; sensational.

spirited, lively, glowing, sparkling, racy, bold, slashing; pungent, piquant, thetical; sententious.

lofty, elevated, sublime; eloquent; vehement, petulant, impassioned; poetic.

**Adv.** in -glowing, - good set, - no measured- terms.

**Phr.** " thoughts that breathe and words that burn " [Gray].

**576. Plainness.** — **N.** plainness &c. **adj.**; simplicity, severity; plain -terms, - English; Saxon English; household words.

**V.** call a spade " a spade "; plunge *in medias res*; come to the point.

**Adj.** plain, simple; un-ornamented, -adorned, -varnished; home-ly, -spun; neat; severe, chaste, pure, Saxon; commonplace, matter-of-fact, natural, prosaic.

dry, unvaried, monotonous &c. 575.

**Adv.** in plain -terms, - words, - English, - common parlance; point-blank.

phrasemonger; euph-uist, -emist.

**V.** ornament, overlay with ornament, overcharge; smell of the lamp.

**Adj.** ornamented &c. *v.*; beautified &c. 847; ornate, florid, rich, flowery; euph-uistic, -emistic; sonorous; high-, big-sounding; inflated, swelling, tumid; turg-id, -escent; pedantic, pompous, stilted; orotund; high-flown, -flowing; sententious, rhetorical, declamatory; grandiose; grand-, magn-, alt-iloquent; sesquipedal, -ian; Johnsonian, mouthy; bombastic; fustian; frothy, flashy, flaming.

antithetical, alliterative; figurative &c. 521; artificial &c. (*inelegant*) 579.

**Adv.** *ore rotundo*.

**578. Elegance.** — **N.** elegance, purity, grace, ease; gracefulness, readiness &c. **adj.**; concinnity, euphony, numerosity; Atticism, classi-calism, -cism.

well rounded -, well turned -, flowing- periods; the right word in the right place; antithesis &c. 577.

**575. Feebleness.** — **N.** feebleness &c. **adj.**

**Adj.** feeble, bald, tame, meager, jejune, vapid, trashy, cold, frigid, poor, dull, dry, languid; colorless, enervated; pros-ing, -y, -aic; unvaried, monotonous, weak, washy, wishy-washy; sketchy, slight; careless, slovenly, loose, lax; slip-shod, -slop; inexact; puerile, childish; flatulent; rambling &c. (*diffuse*) 573.

full of point, pointed, pithy, anti-

**577. Ornament.** — **N.** ornament; floridness &c. **adj.**; turg-idity, -escence; altiloquence, &c. **adj.**; declamation, tautology; well-rounded periods; elegance &c. 578; orotundity.

inversion, antithesis, alliteration, paronomasia; figurativeness &c. (*metaphor*) 521.

flourish; flowers of -speech, - rhetoric; frills, - of style; euph-uism, -emism.

big-, high-sounding words; macrology, *sesquipedalia verba*, Alexandrine; inflation, pretension; rant, bombast, fustian, prose run mad; fine writing; sesquipedality; Minerva press.

**579. Inelegance.** — **N.** inelegance; stiffness &c. **adj.**; " unlettered Muse " [Gray]; barbarism; slang &c. 563; solecism &c. 568; mannerism &c. (*affectation*) 855; euphuism; fustian &c. 577; cacophony; words that -break the teeth, - dislocate the jaw; marinism.

purist.

**V.** point an antithesis, round a period.

**Adj.** elegant, polished, classical, Attic, correct, Ciceronian, artistic; chaste, pure, Saxon, academical.

graceful, easy, readable, fluent, flowing, tripping; unaffected, natural, unlabored; mellifluous; euph-*on*ious, -emist-ic; *numeros*e †, *rhythmical*.

felicitous, happy, neat; well -, neatly-put, - expressed.

**V.** be -inelegant &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** inelegant, graceless, ungraceful; harsh, abrupt; dry, stiff, cramped, formal, *guindé*; forced, labored; artificial, mannered, ponderous; awkward, uncourtly, unpolished; turgid &c. 577; affected, euphuistic; barbarous, uncouth, grotesque, rude, crude, halting; offensive to ears polite.

## 2. Spoken Language

**580. Voice.** — **N.** voice; vocality; organ, lungs, bellows; good -, fine -, powerful &c. (*loud*) 404 -, musical &c. 413-voice; intonation; tone &c. (*sound*) 402-of voice.

vocalization; cry &c. 411; strain, utterance, prolation; exclam-, ejacul-, vocifer-ation, ephonesis; enunci-, articulation; articulate sound, distinctness; clearness, - of articulation; stage whisper; delivery.

accent, -uation; emphasis, stress; broad -, strong -, pure -, native -, foreign- accent; pronunciation.

[Word similarly pronounced] homonym.

orthoëpy; cacoëpy; euphony &c. (*melody*) 413.

gastri-, ventri-loquism; ventriloquist; polyphon-ism, -ist.

[Science of voice] phonology &c. (*sound*) 402.

**V.** utter, breathe; give -utterance, -tongue; cry &c. (*shout*) 411; ejaculate, rap out; vocalize, prolate †, articulate, enunciate, pronounce, accentuate, aspire, deliver, mouth; whisper in the ear.

**Adj.** vocal, phonetic, oral; ejaculatory, articulate, distinct, stertorous; euph*on*ious &c. (*melodious*) 413.

**Phr.** "how sweetly sounds the voice of a good woman" [Massinger]; "the organ of the soul" [Longfellow]; "thy voice is a celestial melody" [Longfellow].

**582. Speech.** — **N.** speech, faculty of speech; locution, talk, parlance, verbal intercourse, prolation, oral communication, word of mouth, parole, palaver, prattle; effusion.

oration, recitation, delivery, say, speech, lecture, harangue, sermon, tirade, formal speech, peroration; speechifying; soliloquy &c. 589; allocution &c. 586; interlocution &c. 588; salutatory [U. S.]; screed: valedictory [U. S.].

**581. Aphony.** — **N.** aphony, aphonia; dumbness &c. *adj.*; obmutescence; absence -, want- of voice; dysph*on*y; cacoëpy; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; raucity; harsh &c. 410 -, unmusical &c. 414- voice; falsetto, "childish treble"; mute, dummy.

**V.** keep silence &c. 585; speak -low, - softly; whisper &c. (*faintness*) 405.

silence; render -mute, - silent; muzzle, muffle, suppress, smother, gag, strike dumb, dumfounder; drown the voice, put to silence, stop one's mouth, cut one short.

stick in the throat.

**Adj.** aphonous, dumb, mute; deaf-mute, - and dumb; mum; tongue-tied; breath-, tongue-, voice-, speech-, wordless; mute as a -fish, - stockfish, - mackerel; silent &c. (*taciturn*) 585; muzzled; in-articulate, -audible.

croaking, raucous, hoarse, husky, dry, hollow, sepulchral, hoarse as a raven; rough.

**Adv.** with -bated breath, - the finger on the lips; *sotto voce*; in a -low tone, - cracked voice, - broken voice.

**Phr.** *vox faucibus hæsit* [Vergil].

**583.** [Imperfect Speech.] **Stammering.** — **N.** inarticulateness; stammering &c. *v.*; hesitation &c. *v.*; impediment in one's speech; titubancy, traulism †; whisper &c. (*faint sound*) 405; lisp, drawl, tardiloquence; nasal -tone, - accent; twang; falsetto &c. (*want of voice*) 581; broken -voice, - accents, - sentences.

brogue &c. 563; slip of the tongue, *lapsus linquæ*.

oratory; elo-cution, -quence; rhetoric, declamation; grand-, multi-loquence; burst of eloquence; facundity; flow -, command- of -words, - language; *copia verborum*; power of speech, gift of the gab; *usus loquendi*.

speaker &c. *v.*; spokesman; pro-, inter-locutor; mouthpiece, Hermes; orator, -trix, -tress; Demosthenes, Cicero; rhetorician; stump -, platform- orator; speechmaker, patterer, *improvisatore*.

**V.** speak, - of; say, utter, pronounce, deliver, give utterance to; utter -, pour forth; breathe, let fall, come out with; rap -, blurt- out; have on one's lips; have at the -end, - tip- of one's tongue.

break silence; open one's -lips, - mouth; lift -, raise- one's voice; give -, wag the- tongue; talk, outspcak; put in a word or two.

hold forth; make -, deliver- -a speech &c. *n.*; speechify, harangue, declaim, stump, flourish, spout, rant, recite, lecture, sermonize, discourse, be on one's legs; have -, say- one's say; expatiate &c. (*speak at length*) 573; speak one's mind, go on the -, take the- stump [U. S.].

soliloquize &c. 589; tell &c. (*inform*) 527; speak to &c. 586; talk together &c. 588.

be -eloquent &c. *adj.*; have -a tongue in one's head, - the gift of the gab &c. *n.*

pass -, escape- one's lips; fall from the -lips, - mouth.

**Adj.** speaking &c., spoken &c. *v.*; oral, lingual, phonetic, not written, unwritten, outspoken; elo-quent, -cutionary; orat-, rhet-orical; declamatory; grandiloquent &c. 577; talkative &c. 584; Ciceronian, nuncupative, Tullian.

**Adv.** orally &c. *adj.*; by word of mouth, *vivâ voce*, from the lips of.

**Phr.** quoth -, said- he &c.; "action is eloquence" [*Coriolanus*]; "pour the full tide of eloquence along" [*Opel*]; "she speaks poignards and every word stabs" [*Much Ado About Nothing*]; "speech is but broken light upon the depth of the unspoken" [G. Eliot]; "to try thy eloquence now 'tis time" [*Antony and Cleopatra*].

**584. Loquacity.** — **N.** loquac-ity, -iousness; talkativeness &c. *adj.*; garrulity; multiloquence, much speaking.

jaw; gab, -ble; jabber, chatter; prate, prattle, cackle, clack; twaddle, twattle, rattle; *caquet*, -*terie*; blabber, *bavardage*, bibble-babble, gibble-gabble; small talk &c. (*converse*) 588.

fluency, flippancy, volubility, flowing tongue; flow, - of words; *flux de -bouche*, - *mots*; *copia verborum*, *cacoëthes loquendi*; *furor loquendi*; verbosity &c. (*diffuseness*) 573; gift of the gab &c. (*eloquence*) 582. *garrulous cackling*

talker; chatter-er, -box; babbler &c. *v.*; rattle; ranter; sermonizer, proser, driveler; blatherskite [U. S.]; gossip &c. (*converse*) 588; magpie, jay, parrot, poll, Babel; *moulin à paroles*.

**V.** be -loquacious &c. *adj.*; talk glibly, pour forth, patter; prate, palaver, prose, chatter, prattle, clack, jabber. jaw;

**V.** stammer, stutter, hesitate, falter, hammer; balbu-tiate †, -inate †; haw, hum and haw, be unable to put two words together.

mumble, mutter; maund †, -er; whisper &c. 405; mince, lisp; jabber, gibber; sp-, spl-utter; muffle, mump; drawl, mouth; croak; speak -thick, - through the nose; snuffle, clip one's words; murder the -language, - King's (*or Queen's*) English; mis-pronounce, -say.

**Adj.** stammering &c. *v.*; inarticulate, guttural, nasal; tremulous; affected.

**Adv.** *sotto voce* &c. (*faintly*) 405.

**585. Taciturnity.** — **N.** silence, muteness, obmutescence; taciturnity, pauciloquy, costiveness †, curtness; reserve, reticence &c. (*concealment*) 528.

man of few words.

**V.** be -silent &c. *adj.*; keep silence; hold one's -tongue, - peace, - jaw; not speak &c. 582; say nothing; seal -, close -, put a padlock on- the -lips, - mouth; put a bridle on one's tongue; keep one's tongue between one's teeth; make no sign, not let a word escape one; keep a secret &c. 528; not have a word to say; lay -, place- the finger on the lips; render mute &c. 581.

stick in one's throat.

**Adj.** silent, mute, mum; silent as a -post, - stone, - the grave &c. (*still*) 403; dumb &c. 581; unconversable.

taciturn, sparing of words; close, - tongued; costive †, inconversable †, curt; reserved; reticent &c. (*concealing*) 528.

blather, blatter, blether; rattle, - on; twaddle, twattle; babble, gabble; out-talk; talk oneself -out of breath, - hoarse; expatiate &c. (*speak at length*) 573; gossip &c. (*converse*) 588; din in the ears &c. (*repeat*) 104; talk -at random, - nonsense &c. 497; be hoarse with talking.

**Adj.** loquacious, talkative, garrulous, linguacious †, multiloquous; largiloquent †; chattering &c. *v.*; chatty &c. (*sociable*) 892; declamatory &c. 582; open-mouthed.

fluent, voluble, glib, flippant; long-tongued, -winded &c. (*diffuse*) 573.

**Adv.** trippingly on the tongue; glibly &c. *adj.*; off the reel.

**Phr.** the tongue running -fast, - loose, - on wheels; all talk and no rider; "foul whisperings are abroad" [*Macbeth*]; "what a spendthrift is he of his tongue!" [*Tempest*].

**Int.** tush! silence! mum! hush! *chut!* hist! tut! *chup!*

**Phr.** *cave quid dicis quando et cui; volto sciollo i pensieri stretti.*

**586. Allocution.** — **N.** allocution, allocuoy †, address; speech &c. 582; apostrophe, interpellation, appeal, invocation, salutation; word in the ear. [Feigned dialogue] dialogism.

platform &c. 542; plank; audience &c. (*interview*) 588.

**V.** speak to, address, accost, make up to, apostrophize, appeal to, invoke; hail, salute; call to, halloo.

take -aside, - by the button; talk to in private.

lecture &c. (*make a speech*) 582.

**Int.** soho! halloo! hey! hist!

**587. Response &c.,** see Answer 462.

**588. Interlocution.** — **N.** interlocution; collocation, colloquy, converse, conversation, confabulation, talk, discourse, verbal intercourse; oral communication, commerce; dia-, duo-, tria-logue.

*causerie*, chat, chitchat; small -, table -, teatable -, town -, village -, idle- talk; tattle, gossip, tittle-tattle; babble, -ment; *tripotage*, cackle, prittle-prattle, cancan, *on dit*; talk of the -town, -village.

conference, parley, interview, audience, *pourparler*; *tête-à-tête*; reception, *conversazione*; congress &c. (*council*) 696; powwow [U. S.].

hall of audience, durbar.

palaver, debate, logomachy, war of words.

gossip, tattler; Paul Pry; tabby; chatterer &c. (*loquacity*) 584; interlocutor &c. (*spokesman*) 582; conversationist, dialogist.

"the feast of reason and the flow of soul" [Pope]; *mollia tempora fandi*.

**V.** talk together, converse, confabulate; hold -, carry on -, join in -, engage in- a conversation; put in a word; shine in conversation; bandy words; parley; palaver; chat, gossip, tattle; prate &c. (*loquacity*) 584; powwow [U. S.].

discourse -, confer -, commune -, commerce- with; hold -converse, - conference, - intercourse; talk it over; be closeted with; talk with one -in private, - *tête-à-tête*.

**Adj.** conversing &c. *v.*; interlocutory; convers-ational, -able; dis-cursive, -coursive; chatty &c. (*sociable*) 892; colloquial.

**Phr.** "with thee conversing I forget all time" [*Paradise Lost*].

**589. Soliloquy.** — **N.** soliloquy, monologue, apostrophe; monology.

**V.** soliloquize; say -, talk- to oneself; say aside, think aloud, apostrophize.

**Adj.** soliloquizing &c. *v.*

**Adv.** aside.

## 3. Written Language

**590. Writing.** — **N.** writing &c. *v.*; chiro-, stelo-, cero-graphy; pen-craft, -manship; quill driving; typewriting.

writing, manuscript, MS., *literæ scriptæ*; these presents.

stroke —, dash- of the pen; *coup de plume*; line; headline; pen and ink.

letter &c. 561; uncial writing, cuneiform character, arrowhead, Ogham, Runes, hieroglyphic; contraction; Brahma, Devanagari, Nagari; script.

shorthand; steno-, brachy-, tachy-graphy; secret writing, writing in cipher; crypt-, stegan-ography; phono-, pasi-, poly-, logo-graphy.

copy; tran-, re-script; rough —, fair-copy; handwriting; signature, sign manual; auto-, mono-, holo-graph; hand, fist.

calligraphy; good —, running —, flowing —, cursive —, legible —, bold-hand.

cacography, *griffonage*, *barbouillage*; bad —, cramped —, crabbed —, illegible-hand; scribble &c. *v.*; *pattes de mouche*; ill-formed letters; pothooks and hangers.

stationery; pen, quill, goose quill; pencil, style; paper, foolscap, parchment, vellum, papyrus, tablet, slate, marble, pillar, table; blackboard; ink-bottle, -horn, -pot, -stand, -well; typewriter.

transcription &c. (*copy*) 21; inscription &c. (*record*) 551; superscription &c. (*indication*) 550; graphology.

composition, authorship; *cacoëthes scribendi*; graph-oidea, -omania; phrenia.

writer, scribe, amanuensis, scrivener, secretary, clerk, penman, copyist, transcriber, quill driver; stenographer, typewriter, typist; writer for the press &c. (*author*) 593.

**V.** write, pen; copy, engross; write out, — fair; transcribe; scribble, scrawl, scabble, scratch; interline; stain paper; write down &c. (*record*) 551; sign &c. (*attest*) 467; enface.

compose, indite, draw up, draft, formulate; dictate; inscribe, throw on paper, dash off; manifold.

take-up the pen, — pen in hand; shed —, spill —, dip one's pen in-ink.

**Adj.** writing &c. *v.*; written &c. *v.*; in -writing, — black and white; under one's hand.

uncial, Runic, cuneiform, hieroglyphical.

**Adv.** *currente calamo*; pen in hand.

**Phr.** *audacter et sincere; le style est l'homme même*; "nature's noblest gift — my gray goose quill" [Byron]; *scribendi recte sapere et principium et fons* [Horace]; "that mighty instrument of little men" [Byron]; "the pen became a clarion" [Longfellow].

**591. Printing.** — **N.** printing; block —, type- printing; plate printing &c. (*engraving*) 558; the press &c. (*publication*) 531; composition.

print, letterpress, text; context, note, page, column.

typography; stereo-, electro-, apro-type; type, black letter, font, fount; pi, pie; capitals &c. (*letters*) 561; bavier, bourgeois, pica &c.

boldface, capitals, caps., catchword; composing-frame, -room, -rule, -stand, -stick; italics, justification, linotype, live matter, logotype; lower —, upper-case; make-up, matrix, matter, monotype, point system: 4½, 5, 5½, 6, 7, 8 point, etc.; press-room, -work; reglet, roman; running-head, -title; scale, serif, shank, sheet work, shoulder, signature, slug, underlay.

folio &c. (*book*) 593; copy, impression, pull, proof, revise; author's —, galley —, page —, press- proof; press revise.

printer, compositor, reader; printer's devil; copyholder.

**V.** print; compose; put —, go- to press; pass —, see- through the press; publish &c. 531; bring out; appear in —, rush into- print; distribute, make-up, mortise, offset, overrun, rout.

**Adj.** printed &c. *v.*; in type; typographical &c. *n.*; solid in galleys.

**592. Correspondence.** — **N.** correspondence, letter, epistle, note, billet,

**593. Book.** — **N.** book, -let; writing, work, volume, tome, opusculum; tract,

post card, missive, circular, favor, *billet-doux*; chit, chitty, letter card, picture post card; postal [U. S.], - card; des-, dis-patch; bulletin, these presents; re-script, -ion; post &c. (*messenger*) 534.

**V.** correspond, - with; write -, send a letter- to; keep up a correspondence.

**Adj.** epistolary.

**Phr.** *furor scribendi*.

-ate; *livret*; brochure, libretto, hand-book, codex, manual, pamphlet, enchiridion, circular, publication; chap book.

part, issue, number, *livraison*; album, portfolio; periodical, serial, magazine, ephemera, annual, journal.

paper, bill, sheet, broadsheet; leaf, -let; fly leaf, page; quire, ream.

chapter, section, head, article, para-

graph, passage, clause.

folio, quarto, octavo; duo-, sexto-, octo-decimo.

en-, cyclopedia; compilation; library, bibliotheca; the press &c. (*publication*) 531.

writer, author, *littérateur*, essayist, journalist; pen, scribbler, the scribbling race; literary hack, Grub-street writer; writer for -, gentleman of -, representative of- the press; adjective jerker, diaskeuast, ghost, hack writer, ink slinger; publicist; reporter, penny-a-liner; editor, subeditor; playwright &c. 599; poet &c. 597.

bookseller, publisher; biblio-pole, -polist; librarian; bookstore, bookseller's shop.

knowledge of books, bibliography; book -learning &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

**Phr.** "among the giant fossils of my past" [E. B. Browning]; *craignez tout d'un auteur en courroux*; "for authors nobler palms remain" [Pope]; "I lived to write and wrote to live" [Rogers]; "look in thy heart and write" [Sidney]; "there is no Past so long as Books shall live" [Bulwer Lytton]; "the public mind is the creation of the Master-Writers" [Disraeli]; "volumes that I prize above my dukedom" [Tempest].

**594. Description.** — **N.** description, account, statement, report; *exposé* &c. (*disclosure*) 529; specification, particulars; state -, summary- of facts; brief &c. (*abstract*) 596; return &c. (*record*) 551; *catalogue raisonné* &c. (*list*) 86; guide-book &c. (*information*) 527.

delineation &c. (*representation*) 554; sketch; monograph; minute -, detailed -, particular -, circumstantial -, graphic- account; narration, recital, rehearsal, relation.

histori-, chron-ography; historic Muse, Clio; history; bi-, autobi-ography; necrology, obituary.

narrative, history; memoir, memorials; annals &c. (*chronicle*) 551; saga; tradition, legend, story, tale, historiette; personal narrative, journal, life, adventures, fortunes, experiences, confessions; anecdote, ana, *trait*.

work of fiction, novel, romance, Minerva press; fairy -, nursery- tale; fable, parable, apologue; dime novel, penny dreadful, shilling shocker \*.

relator &c. *v.*; *raconteur*, historian &c. (*recorder*) 553; biographer, fabulist, novelist.

**V.** describe; set forth &c. (*state*) 535; draw a picture, picture; portray &c. (*represent*) 554; characterize, particularize; narrate, relate, recite, recount, sum up, run over, recapitulate, rehearse, fight one's battles over again.

unfold &c. (*disclose*) 529- a tale; tell; give -, render- an account of; report, make a report, draw up a statement.

detail; enter into -, descend to- -particulars, - details; itemize.

**Adj.** descriptive, graphic, narrative, epic, suggestive, well-drawn; historic; tradition-al, -ary; legendary; anecdotic, storied; described &c. *v.*

**Phr.** *furor scribendi*.

**595. Dissertation.** — **N.** dissertation, treatise, essay; thesis, theme; tract, -ate, -ation; discourse, memoir, disquisition, lecture, sermon, homily, pandect; excursus.

commentary, review, *critique*, criticism, article; lead-er, -ing article; editorial; running commentary.

investigation &c. (*inquiry*) 461; study &c. (*consideration*) 451; discussion &c. (*reasoning*) 476; exposition &c. (*explanation*) 522.

commentator, critic, essayist, pamphleteer.

**V.** dissert -, descant -, write -, touch- upon a subject; treat of -, take up -, ventilate -, discuss -, deal with -, go into -, canvass -, handle -, do justice to- a subject.

**Adj.** dis-cursive, -cursive; disquisitionary; expository.

**596. Compendium.** — **N.** compend, -ium; abstract, *précis*, epitome, *multum in parvo*, analysis, pandect, digest, sum and substance, brief, abridgment, summary, *aperçu*, draft, minute, note; excerpt; synopsis, textbook, conspectus, outlines, syllabus, contents, heads, prospectus.

album; scrap -, note -, memorandum -, commonplace- book; extracts, *excerpla*, cuttings; fugitive -pieces, - writings; *spicilegium*, flowers, anthology, collectanea, *analecta*; compilation.

recapitulation, *résumé*, review.

abbrevia-tion, -ture; contraction; shortening &c. 201; compression &c. 195.

**V.** abridge, abstract, epitomize, summarize; make -, prepare -, draw-, compile- an abstract &c. *n.*

recapitulate, review, skim, run over, sum up.

abbreviate &c. (*shorten*) 201; condense &c. (*compress*) 195; compile &c. (*collect*) 72.

**Adj.** compendious, synoptic, *analectic*; *abrégé*, abridged &c. *v.*; *variorum*.

**Adv.** in -short, - epitome, - substance, - few words.

**Phr.** it lies in a nutshell.

**597. Poetry.** — **N.** poetry, poetics, poesy, Muse, Calliope, tuneful Nine, Parnassus, Helicon, Pierides, Pierian spring.

versification, rhyming, making verses; prosody, orthometry.

poem; epic, - poem; epopee, *epopæa*, ode, epode, idyl, lyric, eclogue, pastoral, bucolic, dithyramb, anacreontic, sonnet, roundelay, rondeau, rondo, mad-rigal, canzone, *cento*, monody, elegy; *amœbæum*, *ghazal*, palinode.

dramatic -, lyric- poetry; opera; posy, anthology; *disjecta membra poetæ*.

song, ballad, lay; love -, drinking -, war -, sea- song; lullaby; music &c. 415; nursery rhymes.

[Bad poetry] doggerel, Hudibrastic verse, prose run mad; macaronics; macaronic -, leonine- verse; runes.

canto, stanza, distich, verse, line, couplet, triplet, quatrain; strophe, *antis-trophe*.

verse, rhyme, assonance, crambo, meter, measure, foot, numbers, strain, rhythm; accentuation &c. (*voice*) 580; dactyl, spondee, trochee, *anapest* &c.; hex-, pent-ameter; Alexandrine; anacrusis, antispast, blank verse, ictus.

elegiacs &c. *adj.*; elegiac &c. *adj.* -verse, - meter, - poetry.

poet, - laureate; laureate; bard, lyrist, scald, skald, troubadour, *trouvère*; minstrel; minne-, meister-singer; *improvisatore*; versifier, sonneteer; *rhym-er*, -ist, -ester; ballad monger, runer; poetaster; *genus irritabile vatum*.

**V.** poetize, sing, versify, make verses, rhyme, scan.

**Adj.** poetic, -al; lyric, -al; tuneful; epic; dithyrambic &c. *n.*; metrical; a-, catalectic; elegiac, iambic, trochaic, anapestic; *amœbæic*, Melibean, skaldic; Ionic, Sapphic, Alcaic, Pindaric.

**Phr.** "a poem round and perfect as a star" [Alex. Smith]; *Dichtung und Wahrheit*; *furor poeticus*; "his virtues formed the magic of his song" [Hayley]; "I do but sing because I

**598. Prose.** — **N.** prose, - writer pros-aicism, -aism, -aist, -er.

**V.** prose.

write -prose, - in prose.

**Adj.** pros-al, -y, -aic; unpoetical.

rhymeless, unrhymed, in prose, not in verse.



must " [Tennyson]; "I learnt life from the poets" [de Staël]; *licentia vatum; mutum est pictura poema*; "O for a muse of fire!" [Henry VI]; "sweet food of sweetly uttered knowledge" [Sidney]; "the true poem is the poet's mind" [Emerson]; *Volk der Dichter und Denker*; "wisdom married to immortal verse" [Wordsworth].

**599. The Drama.** — **N.** the -drama, - stage, - theater, - play; theatricals, dramaturgy, histrionic art, buskin, sock, cothurnus, Melpomene and Thalia, Thespis.

play, drama, stageplay, piece, five-act play, tragedy, comedy, opera, vaudeville, comedieta, *lever de rideau*, interlude, afterpiece, exode, farce, *divertissement*, extravaganza, burletta, harlequinade, pantomime, burlesque, *opéra bouffe*, ballet, spectacle, masque, *drame, comédie drame*; melo-drama, -drame; *comédie larmoyante*, sensation drama; tragi-, farcical-comedy; mono-drame, -logue; dialogue; trilogy; charade, *proverbe*; mystery, miracle play.

act, scene, tableau; in-, intro-duction; pro-, epi-logue; libretto.

performance, representation, *mise en scène*, stagery, *jeu de théâtre*; acting; gesture &c. 550; impersonation &c. 554; stage business, gag, buffoonery.

theater; play-, opera-house; house; music hall; amphitheater, circus, hippodrome; puppet show, fantoccini; marionettes, Punch and Judy.

auditory, auditorium, front of the house, stalls, boxes, pit, gallery, parquet; greenroom, coulisses.

flat; drop, - scene; wing, screen, side scene; transformation scene, curtain, act drop; proscenium.

stage, scene, the boards; trap, mezzanine floor; flies; floats, footlights; orchestra.

theatrical -costume, - properties.

part, rôle, character, *dramatis personæ*; répertoire.

actor, player; stage -, strolling- player; stager, performer; mime, -r; artiste; com-, trag-edian; *tragédienne*, Thespian, Roscius, star; ham \*, -fatter \*; masker.

pantomimist, clown, harlequin, buffo, buffoon, *farceur*, grimacer, pantaloon, columbine; punch, -inello; *pulcinell-o*, -a; mute, *figurante*, general utility; super-, numerary.

mummer, guiser, guisard, gysart †, masque.

mountebank, Jack Pudding; tumbler, posture master, acrobat; contortionist; ballet -dancer, - girl; chorus singer; *coryphée, danseuse*.

company; first tragedian, *prima donna*, protagonist; *jeune premier; débutant*, -e; light -, genteel -, low- -comedy, - comedian; walking gentleman, *amoroso*, heavy father, *ingénue, jeune veuve*.

property man, costumier, machinist; prompter, call boy; manager; stage -, acting- manager; *entrepreneur*, impresario.

dramatic -author, - writer; play-writer, -wright; dramatist, mimographer.

**V.** act, play, perform; put on the stage; personate &c. 554; mimic &c. (*imitate*) 19; enact; play -, act -, go through -, perform- a part; rehearse, spout, gag, rant; "strut and fret one's hour upon a stage"; tread the -stage, - boards; come out; star it.

**Adj.** dramatic; theatric, -al; scenic, histrionic, comic, tragic, buskined, farcical, tragi-comic, melodramatic, operatic; stagy.

**Adv.** on the -stage, - boards; before -the floats, - an audience; behind the scenes.

**Phr.** *ferre totus mundus exercet histrionem* [Petronius Arbiter]; "suit the action to the word, the word to the action" [Hamlet]; "the play's the thing" [Hamlet]; "to wake the soul by tender strokes of art" [Pope].

## CLASS V

WORDS RELATING TO THE VOLUNTARY POWERS<sup>1</sup>

## DIVISION (I) INDIVIDUAL VOLITION

## Section I. VOLITION IN GENERAL

## 1. Acts of Volition

**600. Will.** — **N.** will, volition, conation,<sup>2</sup> velleity; *liberum arbitrium*; will and pleasure, free will; freedom &c. 748; discretion; option &c. (*choice*) 609; voluntariness; spontane-ity, -ousness; originality.

pleasure, wish, mind; desire; frame of mind &c. (*inclination*) 602; intention &c. 620; predetermination &c. 611; self-control &c. determination &c. (*resolution*) 604; force of will.

**V.** will, list; see -, think- fit; determine &c. (*resolve*) 604; enjoin; settle &c. (*choose*) 609; volunteer.

have a will of one's own; do what one chooses &c. (*freedom*) 748; have it all one's own way; have one's -will, -own way.

use -, exercise- one's discretion; take -upon oneself, - one's own course, - the law into one's own hands; do -of one's own accord, - upon one's own authority; originate &c. (*cause*) 153.

**Adj.** voluntary, volitional, willful; free &c. 748; optional; discretion-al, -ary; volitient, volitive.

minded &c. (*willing*) 602; prepense &c. (*predetermined*) 611; intended &c. 620; autocratic; unbidden &c. (*bid* &c. 741); spontaneous; original &c. (*causal*) 153; unconstrained.

**Adv.** voluntarily &c. *adj.*; at -will, -pleasure; à -volonté, - discrétion; al piacere; ad -libitum, - arbitrium; as -one thinks proper, - it seems good to; a beneplacito.

of one's own -accord, - free will; proprio -, suo -, ex mero- motu; out of

**601. Necessity.** — **N.** involuntariness; instinct, blind impulse; inborn -, innate- proclivity; native -, natural-tendency; natural impulse, predetermination.

necessi-ty, -tation; obligation; compulsion &c. 744; subjection &c. 749; stern -, hard -, dire -, imperious -, inexorable -, iron -, adverse- -necessity, -fate; ἀνάγκη, what must be.

desti-ny, -nation; fatality, fate, kismet, doom, foredoom, election, predestination; pre-, fore-ordination; lot, fortune; fatalism; inevitableness &c. *adj.*; spell &c. 993.

star, -s; planet, -s; astral influence; sky, Fates, Parcae, Sisters three, book of fate; God's will, will of Heaven; wheel of Fortune, Ides of March, Hobson's choice.

last -shift, - resort; *dernier ressort*; *pis aller* &c. (*substitute*) 147; necessities &c. (*requirement*) 630.

necess-arian, -itarian; fatalist; automaton.

**V.** lie under a necessity; be -fated, -doomed, - destined &c., - in for, - under the necessity of; have no -choice, - alternative; be one's -fate &c. *n.* - to; be -pushed to the wall, - driven into a corner, - unable to help.

destine, doom, foredoom, devote; predestine, -ordain; cast a spell &c. 992; necessitate; compel &c. 744.

**Adj.** necessary; needful &c. (*requirement*) 630.

fated; destined &c. *v.*; elect; spell-bound.

<sup>1</sup> Conative powers or faculties as distinguished from cognition and feeling (Hamilton).

<sup>2</sup> Hamilton.

one's own head; by choice &c. 609; purposely &c. (*intentionally*) 620; deliberately &c. 611.

**Phr.** *stet pro ratione voluntas; sic volo sic jubeo; a vostro beneplacito; beneficium accipere libertatem est vendere; Deus vult; was man nicht kann meiden muss man willig leiden.*

**Adv.** necessarily &c. *adv.*; of -necessity, -course; *ex necessitate rei*; needs must; perforce &c. 744; *volens volens*; will he nil he, willy nilly, *bon gré mal gré*, willing or unwilling, *coûte que coûte*.

*faute de mieux*; by stress of; if need be.

**Phr.** it cannot be helped; there is no -help for, -helping- it; it -will, -must, -must needs-be, -be so, -have its way; the die is cast; *jacta est alea; che sarà sarà*, "it is written"; one's- days are numbered, -fate is sealed; *Fata obstant; diis aliter visum; actum me invito factus, non est meus actus; aujourd'hui roi demain rien; quisque suos patimur manes* [Vergil].

**602. Willingness.** — **N.** willingness, voluntariness &c. *adj.*; willing mind, heart.

disposition, inclination, leaning, animus; frame of mind, humor, mood, vein; bent &c. (*turn of mind*) 820; *penchant* &c. (*desire*) 865; aptitude &c. 698.

docility, -ibleness; persuasibleness, -bility; pliability &c. (*softness*) 324.

geniality, cordiality; goodwill; alacrity, readiness, earnestness, forwardness; eagerness &c. (*desire*) 865.

assent &c. 488; compliance &c. 762; pleasure &c. (*will*) 600; gratuitous service.

labor of love; volunteer, -ing.

**V.** be -willing &c. *adj.*; incline, lean to, mind, propend; had as lief; lend -, give -, turn- a willing ear; have -a, -half a, -a great- mind to; hold -, cling-to; desire &c. 865.

see -, think- -good, -fit, -proper; acquiesce &c. (*assent*) 488; comply with &c. 762.

swallow -, nibble at- the bait; gorge the hook; have -, make- no scruple of; make no bones of; jump -, catch- at; meet halfway; volunteer.

**Adj.** willing, minded, fain, disposed, inclined, favorable; favorably-minded, -inclined, -disposed; nothing loth; in the -vein, -mood, -humor, -mind.

ready, forward, earnest, eager; bent upon &c. (*desirous*) 865; predisposed, propense.

docile; persua-dable, -sible; suable, easily persuaded, facile, easy-going; tractable &c. (*pliant*) 324; genial, gracious, cordial, cheering, hearty; content &c. (*assenting*) 488.

compulsory &c. (*compel*) 744; uncontrollable, inevitable, unavoidable, irresistible, irrevocable, inexorable; avoid-, resist-less.

involuntary, instinctive, automatic, blind, mechanical; un-conscious, -witting, -thinking; unintentional &c. (*undesigned*) 621; impulsive &c. 612.

**603. Unwillingness.** — **N.** unwillingness &c. *adj.*; indisposition, -edness; disinclination, aversion, nolleity, nollition; renitence, -y; reluctance; indifference &c. 866; backwardness &c. *adj.*; slowness &c. 275; want of -alacrity, -readiness; indocility &c. (*obstinacy*) 606. scrupulousness, -osity; qualms -, twinge- of conscience; delicacy, demur, scruple, qualm, shrinking, recoil; hesitation &c. (*irresolution*) 605; fastidiousness &c. 868.

averseness &c. (*dislike*) 867; dissent &c. 489; refusal &c. 764.

**V.** be -unwilling &c. *adj.*; nill; dislike &c. 867; grudge, begrudge; not be able to find it in one's heart to, not have the stomach to.

demur, stick at, scruple, stickle; hang fire, run rusty; recoil, shrink, swerve; hesitate &c. 605; avoid &c. 623.

oppose &c. 708; dissent &c. 489; refuse &c. 764.

**Adj.** unwilling; not in the vein, loth, loath, shy of, disinclined, indisposed, averse, reluctant, not content; adverse &c. (*opposed*) 708; laggard, backward, remiss, slack, slow to; indifferent &c. 866; scrupulous; squeamish &c. (*fastidious*) 868; repugnant &c. (*dislike*) 867; restiff †, -ive; demurring &c. *v.*; unconsenting &c. (*refusing*) 764; involuntary &c. 601.

**Adv.** unwillingly &c. *adj.*; grudgingly, with a heavy heart; with -a bad, -an ill- grace; against -, sore against- one's wishes, -one's will, -the grain; *invitâ Minervâ; à contre cœur; malgré soi*; in spite of -one's teeth, -oneself; *volens volens* &c. (*necessity*) 601; perforce &c.

voluntary, gratuitous, spontaneous; unasked &c. (ask &c. 765); unforced &c. (*free*) 748.

**Adv.** willingly &c. *adj.*; fain, freely, as lief, heart and soul; with -pleasure, -all one's heart, - open arms; with -good, - right good- will; *de bonne volonté*, *ex animo*; *con amore*, heart in hand, nothing loth, without reluctance, of one's own accord, graciously, with a good grace.

*à la bonne heure*; by all -means, - manner of means; to one's heart's content; yes &c. (*assent*) 488.

**604. Resolution.** — **N.** determination, will; iron -, unconquerable- will; will of one's own, decision, resolution; backbone; clear -, grit [U. S. & Can.]; sand, strength of -mind, - will; resolve &c. (*intent*) 620; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150; energy, manliness, vigor; game, pluck; resoluteness &c. (*courage*) 861; zeal &c. 682; aplomb; desperation; devotion, -edness.

mastery over self; self-control, -command, -possession, -reliance, -government, -restraint, -conquest, -denial; moral -courage, - strength; perseverance &c. 604a; tenacity; obstinacy &c. 606; bulldog; British lion.

**V.** have -determination &c. *n.*; know one's own mind; be -resolved &c. *adj.*; make up one's mind, will, resolve, determine; decide &c. (*judgment*) 480; form -, come to- a -determination, -resolution, - resolve; conclude, fix, seal, determine once for all, bring to a crisis, drive matters to an extremity; take a decisive step &c. (*choice*) 609; take upon oneself &c. (*undertake*) 676.

devote oneself -, give oneself up- to; throw away the scabbard, kick down the ladder, nail one's colors to the mast, set one's back against the wall, set one's teeth, put one's foot down, take one's stand; stand firm &c. (*stability*) 150; steel oneself; stand no nonsense, not listen to the voice of the charmer.

buckle to; buckle oneself; put -, lay -, set- one's shoulder to the wheel; put one's heart into; run the gauntlet, make a dash at, take the bull by the horns; rush -, plunge- *in medias res*; go in for; insist upon, make a point of; set one's -heart, - mind-upon.

stick at nothing; make short work of &c. (*activity*) 682; not stick at trifles; go -all lengths, - the limit \*, - the whole hog; persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; go through fire and water, ride in the whirlwind and direct the storm.

744; under protest; no &c. 536; not for the world, far be it from me.

**605. Irresolution.** — **N.** irresolution, infirmity of purpose, indecision; in-, un-determination; unsettlement; uncertainty &c. 475; demur, suspense; hesi-tating &c. *v.*, -tation, -tancy; vacillation; changeableness &c. 149; fluctuation; alternation &c. (*oscillation*) 314; caprice &c. 608.

fickleness, levity, *légèreté*; pliancy &c. (*softness*) 324; weakness; timidity &c. 860; cowardice &c. 862; half measures.

waverer, ass between two bundles of hay; shuttlecock, butterfly; dcughface [U. S.].

**V.** be -irresolute &c. *adj.*; hang -, keep- in suspense; leave "*ad referendum*"; think twice about, pause; dawdle &c. (*inactivity*) 683; remain neuter; dilly-dally, hesitate, boggle, hover, dacker, hum and haw, demur, not know one's own mind; debate, balance; dally -, coquet- with; will and will not, *chasser-balancer*; go halfway, compromise, make a compromise; be thrown off one's balance, stagger like a drunken man; be afraid &c. 860; let "I dare not" wait upon "I would" [*Macbeth*]; falter, waver.

vacillate &c. 149; change &c. 140; retract &c. 607; fluctuate; pendulate; alternate &c. (*oscillate*) 314; keep off and on, play fast and loose; blow hot and cold &c. (*caprice*) 603.

shuffle, palter, blink; trim.

**Adj.** irresolute, infirm of purpose, double-minded, half-hearted; un-decided, -resolved, -determined; shilly-shally; fidgety, tremulous; hesitating &c. *v.*; off one's balance; at a loss &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

vacillating &c. *v.*; unsteady &c. (*changeable*) 149; unsteadfast, fickle, without ballast; capricious &c. 608; volatile, frothy; light, -some, -minded; giddy; fast and loose.

weak, feeble-minded, frail; timid &c. 860; cowardly &c. 862; dough-faced

**Adj.** resolved &c. *v.*; determined; strong-willed, -minded; resolute &c. (*brave*) 861; self-possessed; decided, definitive, peremptory, *tranchant*; unhesitating, -flinching, -shrinking; firm, iron, gritty [U. S.], indomitable, game to the backbone; inexorable, relentless, not to be -shaken, - put down; *tenax propositi*; inflexible &c. (*hard*) 323; obstinate &c. 606; steady &c. (*persevering*) 604a.

earnest, serious; set -, bent -, intent- upon.

steeled -, proof- against; *in utrumque paratus*.

**Adv.** *resolutely* &c. *adj.*; in -, in good- earnest; seriously, joking apart, earnestly, heart and soul; on one's mettle; manfully, like a man, with a high hand; with a strong hand &c. (*assertion*) 686.

at any -rate, - risk, - hazard, - price, - cost, - sacrifice; at all -hazards, - risks, - events; *d bis ou à blanc*; cost what it may; *coûte que coûte*; *à tort et à travers*; once for all; neck or nothing; rain or shine.

**Phr.** *spes sibi quisque*; *celui qui veut celui-la peut*; *chi non s'arrischia non guadagna*; *frangas non flectes*; *manu forti*; *tenenda via est*.

**604a. Perseverance.** — **N.** perseverance; continuance &c. (*inaction*) 143; permanence &c. (*absence of change*) 141; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150.

constancy, steadiness; singleness -, tenacity- of purpose; persistence, plodding, patience; sedulity &c. (*industry*) 682; pertinacy †, -city, -ciousness; iteration &c. 104.

bottom, game, pluck, stamina, backbone, grit; indefatigability, -bleness; bulldog courage.

**V.** persevere, persist; hold -on, - out; die in the last ditch, be in at the death; stick -, cling -, adhere- to; stick to one's text, keep on; keep to -, maintain- one's -course, - ground; go -all lengths, - through fire and water; bear -, keep -, hold- up; plod; stick to work &c. (*work*) 686; continue &c. 143; follow up; die -in harness, - at one's post.

**Adj.** persevering, constant; steady, -fast; un-deviating, -wavering, -faltering, -swerving, -flinching, -sleeping, -flagging, -drooping; steady as time; uninter-, unre-mitting; plodding; industrious &c. 682; strenuous &c. 686; pertinacious; persist-ing, -ent.

solid, sturdy, staunch, stanch, true to oneself; unchangeable &c. 150; unconquerable &c. (*strong*) 159; indomitable, game to the last, indefatigable, untiring, unwearied, never tiring.

**Adv.** through -evil report and good report, - thick and thin, - fire and water; *per fas et nefas*; without fail, sink or swim, at any price, *vogue la galère*.

**Phr.** never say die; *vestigia nulla retrorsum*; *aut vincere aut mori*; *la garde meurt et ne se rend pas*; *tout vient à temps pour qui sait attendre*.

**606. Obstinacy.** — **N.** obstinateness &c. *adj.*; obstinacy, tenacity; cussedness [U. S.]; perseverance &c. 604a; immovability; old school; inflexibility &c. (*hardness*) 323; obduracy, -ation; dogged resolution; resolution &c. 604; ruling passion; blind side.

self-will, contumacy, perversity; pervicacy †, -city; indocility.

bigotry, intolerance, dogmatism; opinion-try †, -tiveness; fixed idea &c. (*pre-*

[U. S.]; facile; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; unable to say "no," easy-going. revocable, reversible.

**Adv.** irresolutely &c. *adj.*; irresolvedly; in faltering accents; off and on; from pillar to post; seesaw &c. 314.

**Int.** "how happy could I be with either!" [Gay].

**607. Tergiversation.** — **N.** change of -mind, - intention, - purpose; afterthought.

tergiversation, recantation; palin-ode, -ody; renunciation; abjur-ation, -ement; defection &c. (*relinquishment*) 624; going over &c. *v.*; apostasy; retract-ion, -ation; withdrawal; disavowal &c. (*negation*) 536; revo-cation, -kement; reversal; repentance &c. 950; *redintegratio amoris*.

*judgment*) 481; fanaticism, zealotry, infatuation, monomania; opinion-atedness, -ativeness.

mule; opin-ionist †, -ionatist, -iator †, -ator †; stickler, dogmatist; bigot; zealot, enthusiast, fanatic.

**V.** be -obstinate &c. *adj.*; stickle, take no denial, fly in the face of facts; opinionate, be wedded to an opinion, hug a belief; have one's own way &c. (*will*) 600; persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; have -, insist on having- the last word.

die hard, fight against destiny, not yield an inch, stand out.

**Adj.** obstinate, tenacious, stubborn, obdurate, casehardened; inflexible &c. (*hard*) 323; balky; immovable, not to be moved; inert &c. 172; unchangeable &c. 150; inexorable &c. (*determined*) 604; mulish, obstinate as a mule, pig-headed.

dogged; sullen, sulky; un-moved, -influenced, -affected.

willful, self-willed, perverse; res-ty, -ave, -tiff †; perversicacious, wayward, refractory, unruly; head-y, -strong; *entêté*; contumacious; crossgrained.

arbitrary, dogmatic, positive, bigot-ed; prejudiced &c. 481; creed-bound; prepossessed, infatuated; stiff-backed, -necked, -hearted; hard-mouthed, hide-bound; unyielding; im-pervious, -practicable, -persuasible; unpersuadable; in-, un-tractable; incorrigible, deaf to advice, impervious to reason; crotchety &c. 608.

**Adv.** obstinately &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** *non possumus*; no surrender; *ils n'ont rien appris ne rien oublié*.

revocatory, reactionary.

**Phr.** "a change came o'er the spirit of my dream" [Byron].

**608. Caprice.** — **N.** caprice, fancy, humor; whim, -sey, -wham; crotchet, *capriccio*, quirk, freak, maggot, fad, vagary, prank, fit, flimflam, escapade, boutade, wild-goose chase; capriciousness &c. *adj.*; kink.

**V.** be -capricious &c. *adj.*; have a maggot in the brain; take it into one's head, strain at a gnat and swallow a camel; blow hot and cold; play -fast and loose, -fantastic tricks; *tourner casaque*.

**Adj.** capricious; erratic, eccentric, fitful, hysterical; full of -whims &c. *n.*; maggoty; inconsistent, fanciful, fantastic, whimsical, crotchety, kinky [U. S.], particular, humorsome, freakish, skittish, wanton, wayward; contrary; cap-tious; arbitrary; unconformable &c. 83; penny wise and pound foolish; fickle &c. (*irresolute*) 605; frivolous, sleeveless, giddy, volatile.

**Adv.** by fits and starts, without rhyme or reason.

**Phr.** *nil fuit unquam sic impar sibi*; the deuce is in him.

**609. Choice.** — **N.** choice, option; discretion &c. (*volition*) 600; preoption; | **609a. Absence of Choice.** — **N.** no

coquetry; vacillation &c. 605; back-sliding; *volle-face*.

turn-coat, -tippet †; rat, apostate, renegade; con-, per-vert; proselyte, deserter; backslider; blackleg, crawfish \* [U. S.], scab \*, mugwump [U. S.], recidivist.

time-server, -pleaser; timist †, Vicar of Bray, trimmer, ambidexter; weather-cock &c. (*changeable*) 149; Janus.

**V.** change one's- mind, - intention, - purpose, - note; abjure, renounce; withdraw from &c. (*relinquish*) 624; wheel -, turn -, veer- round; turn a pirouette; go over -, pass -, change -, skip- from one side to another; go to the right-about; box the compass, shift one's ground, go upon another tack.

apostatize, change sides, go over, rat; recant, retract; revoke; rescind &c. (*abrogate*) 756; recall; forswear, unsay; come -over, - round- to an opinion; crawl \* [U. S.], crawl \* [U. S.].

draw in one's horns, eat one's words; eat -, swallow- the leek; swerve, flinch, back out of, retrace one's steps, think better of it; come back -, return- to one's first love; turn over a new leaf &c. (*repent*) 950.

trim, shuffle, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, coquet, be on the fence, straddle, hold with the hare but run with the hounds; *nager entre deux eaux*; wait to see how the -cat jumps, - wind blows.

**Adj.** changeful &c. 149; irresolute &c. 605; ductile, slippery as an eel, trimming, ambidextrous, timeserving; coquetting &c. *v.*

alternative; dilemma, *embarras de choix*; adoption, coöptation; novation; decision &c. (*judgment*) 480.

election, poll, ballot, vote, voice, suffrage, plumper, cumulative vote; plebiscitum, plebiscite, *vox populi*; electioneering; voting &c. *v.*; elective franchise; straight —, ticket [U. S.].

selection, excerption, gleanings, eclecticism; *excerpta*, gleanings, cuttings, scissors and paste; pick &c. (*best*) 650.

preference, prelation; predilection &c. (*desire*) 865.

**V.** offer for one's choice, set before; hold out —, present —, offer — the alternative; put to the vote.

use —, exercise —, one's — discretion, — option; adopt, take up, embrace, espouse; choose, elect; take —, make — one's choice; make choice of, fix upon.

vote, poll, hold up one's hand; divide. settle; decide &c. (*adjudge*) 480; list &c. (*will*) 600; make up one's mind &c. (*resolve*) 604.

select; pick, — and choose; pick —, single — out; cull, glean, winnow; sift —, separate —, winnow — the chaff from the wheat; pick up, pitch upon; pick one's way; indulge one's fancy.

set apart, mark out for; mark &c. 550.

prefer; have — rather, — as lief; fancy &c. (*desire*) 865; be persuaded &c. 615.

take a — decided, — decisive — step; commit oneself to a course; pass —, cross — take for better or for worse.

**Adj.** optional; discretionary &c. (*voluntary*) 600.

eclectic; choosing &c. *v.*; preferential; chosen &c. *v.*; choice &c. (*good*) 648.

**Adv.** optionally &c. *adj.*; at pleasure &c. (*will*) 600; either, — the one or the other; or; at the option of; whether or not; once for all; for one's money.

by — choice, — preference; in preference; rather, before.

**611. Predetermination.** — **N.** predestination, —ordination, —meditation, —deliberation, —determination; foregone conclusion; *parti pris*; resolve, propensity †; intention &c. 620; project &c. 626; fate, foredoom, necessity.

**V.** pre-destine, —ordain, —determine, —meditate, —resolve, —concert; resolve beforehand.

**Adj.** pre-pense, —meditated &c. *v.*, —designed; advised, studied, designed, calculated; aforethought; intended &c. 620; foregone.

well-laid, —devised, —weighed; maturely considered; cunning.

served; necessity &c. 601; not a pin to choose &c. (*equality*) 27; any, the first that comes; that or nothing.

neutrality, indifference; indecision &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

**V.** be —neutral &c. *adj.*; have no choice; waive, not vote; abstain —, refrain —from voting; leave undecided; “make a virtue of necessity” [*Two Gentlemen*].

**Adj.** neu-tral, —ter; indifferent; undecided &c. (*irresolute*) 605.

**Adv.** either &c. (*choice*) 609.

**610. Rejection.** — **N.** rejection, repudiation, exclusion; refusal &c. 764; declination.

**V.** reject; set —, lay — aside; give up; decline &c. (*refuse*) 764; exclude, except; pluck, spin; cast.

repudiate, scout, set at naught; fling —, cast —, throw —, toss —to the winds, —to the dogs, — overboard, — away; send to the right-about; disclaim &c. (*deny*) 536; discard &c. (*eject*) 297, (*have done with*) 678.

**Adj.** rejected &c. *v.*; reject-aneous †, —itious †; not —chosen &c. 609, — to be thought of; out of the question.

**Adv.** neither, — the one nor the other; no &c. 536.

**Phr.** *non hæc in fœdera.*

the Rubicon; cast in one's lot with;

**612. Impulse.** — **N.** impulse, sudden thought; impromptu, improvisation; inspiration, flash, spurt.

*improvisatore*; creature of impulse.

**V.** flash on the mind.

say what comes uppermost; improvise, extemporize.

**Adj.** extemporaneous, impulsive, indeliberate; snap; improvis-ed, —ate, —atory; un-, unpre-meditated; *improvisé*; un-prompted, —guided; natural, unguarded; spontaneous &c. (*voluntary*) 600; instinctive &c. 601.

**Adv.** extem-pore, —poraneously; off-hand, impromptu, *d l'improviste*; im-

**Adv.** advisedly &c. *adj.*; with premeditation, deliberately, all things considered, with eyes open, in cold blood; intentionally &c. 620.

proviso; on the spur of the -moment, -occasion.

**613. Habit.** — **N.** habit, -ude; assue-tude †, -faction †; wont; run, way.

common -, general -, natural -, ordinary- -course, - run, - state- of things; matter of course; beaten -path, - track, - ground.

prescription, custom, use, usage, immemorial usage, practice; prevalence, observance; conventional-ism, -ity; mode, fashion, vogue; etiquette &c. (*gentility*) 852; order of the day, cry; conformity &c. 82; consuetude, dustool.

one's old way, old school, *veteris vestigia flammæ; laudator temporis acti.*

rule, standing order, precedent, routine; red-tape, -tapism; pipe clay; rut, groove.

cacoëthes; bad -, confirmed -, inveterate -, intrinsic &c. 5- habit; addiction, trick.

training &c. (*education*) 537; seasoning, hardening, inurement; radication; second nature, acclimatization; knack &c. (*skill*) 698.

**V.** be -wont &c. *adj.*

fall into a custom &c. (*conform to*) 82; tread -, follow- the beaten -track, - path; *stare super antiquas vias*; move in a rut, run on in a groove, go round like a horse in a mill, go on in the old jog trot way.

habituate, inure, harden, season, caseharden; accustom, familiarize; naturalize, acclimatize; keep one's hand in; train &c. (*educate*) 537.

get into the -way, - knock- of; learn &c. 539; cling -, adhere- to; repeat &c. 104; acquire -, contract -, fall into- a -habit, - trick; addict oneself -, take- to.

be -habitual &c. *adj.*; prevail; come into use, become a habit, take root; gain -, grow- upon one.

**Adj.** habitual; ac-, customary; prescriptive; accustomed &c. *v.*; of -daily, - everyday- occurrence; consuetudinary; wonted, usual, general, ordinary, common, frequent, everyday, household, jog trot; well-trodden, -known; familiar, vernacular, trite, commonplace, conventional, regular, set, stock, established, stereotyped; pre-vailing, -valent; current, received, acknowledged, recognized, accredited; of course, admitted, understood.

conformable &c. 82; according to -use, - custom, - routine; in -vogue, - fashion; fashionable &c. (*genteel*) 852.

wont; used -, given -, addicted -, attuned -, habituated &c. *v.* - to; in the habit of; *habitué*; at home in &c. (*skillful*) 698; seasoned; imbued with; devoted -, wedded- to.

hackneyed, fixed, rooted, deep-rooted, ingrafted, permanent, inveterate, besetting; naturalized; ingrained &c. (*intrinsic*) 5.

**Adv.** habitually &c. *adj.*; always &c. (*uniformly*) 16.

as -usual, - is one's wont, - things go, - the world goes, - the sparks fly upwards; *more -suo*, - *solito*; *ex more*.

as a rule, for the most part; generally &c. *adj.*; most -often, - frequently.

**Phr.** *cela s'entend; abeunt studia in mores; adeo in teneris consuescere multum est; consuetudo quasi altera natura* [Cicero]; *hoc erat in more majorum*; "how use doth breed a habit in a man!" [Two Gentlemen]; *magna est vis consuetudinis; morem fecerat usus* [Ovid].

**614. Desuetude.** — **N.** desuetude, disusage; obsolescence, disuse &c. 678; want of -habit, - practice; inusitatio: newness to; new brooms.

infraction of usage &c. (*unconformity*) 83; nonprevalence; "a custom more honored in the breach than the observance" [*Hamlet*].

**V.** be -unaccustomed &c. *adj.*; leave off -, cast off -, break off -, wean oneself of -, violate -, break through -, infringe- -a habit, - a custom, - a usage; disuse &c. 678; wear off.

**Adj.** un-accustomed, -used, -wonted, -seasoned, -inured, -habituated, -trained; new; green &c. (*unskilled*) 699; un-hackneyed.

unusual &c. (*unconformable*) 83; non-observant; disused &c. 678.



## 2. Causes of Volition

**615. Motive.** — **N.** motive, springs of action.

reason, ground, call, principle; by-end, -purpose; mainspring, *primum mobile*, keystone; the why and the wherefore; *pro* and *con*, reason why; secret motive, *arrière pensée*; intention &c. 620.

inducement, consideration; attraction; loadstone; magnet, -ism, -ic force; allect-ation †, -ive †; temptation, enticement, *agacerie*, allurements, witchery; bewitch-ment, -ery; charm; spell &c. 993; fascination, blandishment, cajolery; seduc-tion, -ement; honeyed words, voice of the tempter, song of the Sirens; forbidden fruit, golden apple.

persuasi-bility, -bleness; attractability; impress-, suscept-ibility; softness; persuas-, attract-iveness; tantalization.

influence, prompting, dictate, instance; impuls-e, -ion; incit-ement, -ation; press, instigation; provocation &c. (*excitation of feeling*) 824; inspiration; per-, suasion; encouragement, advocacy; ex-, hortation; advice &c. 695; solicitation &c. (*request*) 765; lobbyism; pull \*.

incentive, stimulus, spur, fillip, whip, goad, *ankus*, rowel, provocative, whet, dram.

bribe, lure; decoy, - duck; bait, trail of a red herring; bribery and corruption; sop, - for Cerberus.

prompter, tempter; seduc-er, -tor; instigator, firebrand, incendiary; Siren, Circe; *agent provocateur*; lobbyist.

**V.** induce, move; draw, - on; bring in its train, give an -impulse &c. *n.* - to; inspire; put up to, prompt, call up; attract, beckon.

stimulate &c. (*excite*) 824; spirit up, inspirit; a-, rouse; animate, incite, provoke, instigate, set on, actuate; act -, work -, operate- upon; encourage; pat -, clap- on the -back, - shoulder.

influence, weigh with, bias, sway, incline, dispose, predispose, turn the scale, inoculate; lead, - by the nose; have -, exercise -, influence- -with, - over, - upon; go -, come- round one; turn the head, magnetize; lobby.

persuade; prevail -with, - upon; overcome, carry; bring -round, - to one's senses; draw -, win -, gain -, come -, talk- over; procure, enlist, engage; invite, court.

tempt, seduce, overpersuade, entice, allure, captivate, fascinate, bewitch, carry away, charm, conciliate, wheedle, coax, lure; inveigle; tantalize; cajole &c. (*deceive*) 545.

tamper with, bribe, suborn, grease the palm, bait with a silver hook, gild the

**615a. Absence of Motive.** — **N.** absence of motive; caprice &c. 608; chance &c. (*absence of design*) 621.

**V.** have no motive; scruple &c. (*be unwilling*) 603.

**Adj.** without rhyme or reason; aimless &c. (*chance*) 621.

**Adv.** out of mere caprice.

**616. Dissuasion.** — **N.** dissuasion, dehortation, expostulation, remonstrance; deprecation &c. 766.

discouragement, damper, wet blanket.

cohibition &c. (*restraint*) 751; curb &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; check &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

reluctance &c. (*unwillingness*) 603; contraindication.

**V.** dissuade, dehort, cry out against, remonstrate, expostulate, warn, contraindicate.

disincline, indispose, shake, stagger; dispirit; dis-courage, -hearten, -enchant; deter; hold -, keep- back &c. (*restrain*) 751; render -averse &c. 603; repel; turn aside &c. (*deviation*) 279; vean from; act as a drag &c. (*hinder*) 706; throw cold water on, damp, cool, chill, blunt, calm, quiet, quench; deprecate &c. 766.

**Adj.** dissuading &c. *v.*; dissuasive; dehortatory, expostulatory; monit-ive †, -ory.

dissuaded &c. *v.*; admonitory; uninduced &c. (*induce* &c. 615); unpersuadable &c. (*obstinate*) 606; averse &c. (*unwilling*) 603; repugnant &c. (*dislike*) 867.

pill, make things pleasant, put a sop into the pan, throw a sop to, bait the hook.

enforce, force; impel &c. (*push*) 276; propel &c. 284; whip, lash, goad, spur, prick, urge; egg -, hound -, hurry- on; drag &c. 285; exhort; advise &c. 695; call upon &c. press &c. (*request*) 765; advocate.

set -an example, - the fashion; keep in countenance.

be -persuaded &c.; yield to temptation, come round; concede &c. (*consent*) 762; obey a call; follow -advice, - the bent, - the dictates of; act on principle.

**Adj.** impulsive, motive; suas-, persuas-, hortat-ive, -ory; protreptical †; inviting, tempting, &c. *v.*; suas-ive, -ory; seductive, attractive; fascinating &c. (*pleasing*) 829; provocative &c. (*exciting*) 824.

induced &c. *v.*; disposed; persuadable &c. (*docile*) 602; spellbound; instinct -, smitten- with; inspired &c. *v.*- by.

**Adv.** because, therefore &c. (*cause*) 155; from -this, - that- motive; for -this, - that- reason; for; by reason -, for the sake -, on the score -, on account- of; out of, from, as, forasmuch as.

for all the world; on principle.

**Phr.** *faz mentis incendium gloriae*; "temptation hath a music for all ears" [Willis]; "to beguile many and be beguiled by one" [Othello].

**617.** [Ostensible motive, ground, or reason assigned.] **Plea.** — **N.** plea, pretext; allegation, advocacy; ostensible -motive, - ground, - reason; excuse &c. (*vindication*) 937; color; gloss, guise.

loop-, starting-hole; how to creep out of, salvo, come off; way of escape.

handle, peg to hang on, room, *locus standi*; stalking-horse, *cheval de bataille*, cue.

pretense &c. (*untruth*) 546; put off, dust thrown in the eyes; blind; moon-shine; mere -, shallow- pretext; lame -excuse, - apology; tub to a whale; false plea, sour grapes; makeshift, shift, white lie; special pleading &c. (*sophistry*) 477; soft sawder &c. (*flattery*) 933.

**V.** plead, allege; shelter oneself under the plea of; excuse &c. (*vindicate*) 937; lend a color to; furnish a -handle &c. *n.*; make a -pretext, - handle- of; use as a -plea &c. *n.*; take one's stand upon, make capital out of; pretend &c. (*lie*) 544.

**Adj.** ostensibly &c. (*manifest*) 525; alleged, apologetic; pretended &c. 545.

**Adv.** ostensibly; under -color; - the plea, - the pretense- of.

### 3. Objects of Volition

**618. Good.** — **N.** good, benefit, advantage; improvement &c. 658; greatest - supreme- good; interest, service, behoof, behalf; weal; main chance, *sum-mum bonum*, common weal; "consummation devoutly to be wished"; gain, boot; profit, harvest.

boon &c. (*gift*) 784; good turn; blessing; world of good; piece of good -luck, - fortune; nuts, prize, windfall, god-send, waif, treasure-trove.

good fortune &c. (*prosperity*) 734; happiness &c. 827.

[Source of good] goodness &c. 648; utility &c. 644; remedy &c. 662; pleasure giving &c. 829.

**Adj.** commendable &c. 931; useful &c. 644; good &c., beneficial &c. 648.

**Adv.** well, aright, satisfactorily, fa-

**619. Evil.** — **N.** evil, ill, harm, hurt, mischief, nuisance; machinations of the devil, Pandora's box, ills that flesh is heir to.

blow, buffet, stroke, scratch, bruise, wound, gash, mutilation; mortal -blow, - wound; *immedicabile vulnus*; damage, loss &c. (*deterioration*) 659.

disadvantage, prejudice, drawback.

disaster, accident, casualty; mishap &c. (*misfortune*) 735; bad job, devil to pay; calamity, bale, catastrophe, tragedy; ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162; adversity &c. 735.

mental suffering &c. 828. [Evil spirit] demon &c. 980. [Cause of evil] bane &c. 663. [Production of evil] badness &c. 649; painfulness &c. 830; evil doer &c. 913.

vorably, not amiss; all for the best; to one's -advantage &c. *n.*; in one's -favor, - interest &c. *n.*

**Phr.** so far so good; *magnum bonum*.

out of joint; disadvantageous.

**Adv.** amiss, wrong, ill, to one's cost.

**Phr.** "moving accidents by flood and field" [*Othello*].

outrage, wrong, injury, foul play; bad -, ill- turn; disservice; spoliation &c. 791; grievance, crying evil.

**V.** be in trouble &c. (*adversity*) 735.

**Adj.** disastrous, bad &c. 649; awry,

## Section II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION <sup>1</sup>

### 1. Conceptional Volition

**620. Intention.** — **N.** intent, -ion, -ionality; purpose; *quo animo*; project &c. 626; undertaking &c. 676; predestination &c. 611; design, ambition. contemplation, mind, animus, view, purview, proposal; study; look out.

final cause; *raison d'être*; *cui bono*; object, aim, end; "the be all and the end all"; drift &c. (*meaning*) 516; tendency &c. 176; destination, mark, point, butt, goal, target, bull's-eye, quintain; prey, quarry, game.

decision, determination, resolve; fixed -, set -, settled- purpose; ultimatum; resolution &c. 604; wish &c. 865; *arrière pensée*; motive &c. 615.

[Study of final causes] teleology.

**V.** intend, purpose, design, mean; have to; propose to oneself; harbor a design; have in -view, - contemplation, - one's eye, - *petto*; have an eye to.

bid -, labor- for; be -, aspire -, endeavor- after; be -, aim -, drive -, point -, level -, aspire- at; take aim; set before oneself; study to.

take upon oneself &c. (*undertake*) 676; take into one's head; meditate, contemplate; think -, dream -, talk- of; premeditate &c. 611; compass, calculate; dest-ine, -inate; propose.

project &c. (*plan*) 626; have a mind to &c. (*be willing*) 602; desire &c. 865; pursue &c. 622.

**Adj.** intended &c. *v.*; intentional, advised, express, determinate; prepense &c. 611; bound for; intending &c. *v.*; minded; bent upon &c. (*earnest*) 604; at stake; on the -anvil, - tapis; in -view, - prospect, - the breast of; in *petto*; teleological.

**Adv.** intentionally &c. *adj.*; advisedly, wittingly, knowingly, designedly, pur-

**621.** [Absence of purpose in the succession of events.] **Chance.** <sup>2</sup> — **N.** chance &c. 156; lot, fate &c. (*necessity*) 601; luck; good luck &c. (*good*) 618; mascot.

speculation, venture, stake, game of chance; mere -, random- shot; blind bargain, leap in the dark; pig in a poke &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; fluke, potluck; faro bank; flyer \*; limit.

drawing lots; sorti-legy, -tion †; *sortes*, - *Virgilianæ*; *rouge et noir*, hazard, ante, chuck-a-luck, crack-loo [U. S.], craps, faro, roulette, pitch and toss, chuck farthing, cup tossing, heads or tails, cross and pile, poker-dice; wager; bet, -ting; gambling; the turf.

gaming-, gambling-, betting-house; bucket shop; joint \*; totalizer, totalizer; hell; betting ring; dice, - box; dicer; gam-bler, -ester; man of the turf; adventurer.

**V.** chance &c. (*hap*) 156; stand a chance &c. (*be possible*) 470.

toss up; cast -, draw- lots; leave - trust- -to chance, - to the chapter of accidents; tempt fortune; chance it, take one's chance; run -, incur -, encounter- the -risk, - chance; stand the hazard of the die.

speculate, try one's luck, set on a cast, raffle, put into a lottery, buy a pig in a poke, shuffle the cards.

risk, venture, hazard, stake; ante; lay, - a wager; make a bet, wager, bet, gamble, game, play for; play at chuck farthing.

**Adj.** fortuitous &c. 156; unintentional, -ded; accidental; not meant; undesigned, -purposed; unpremeditated &c. 612; never thought of.

indiscriminate, promiscuous; undi-

<sup>1</sup> That is, volition having reference to a future object.    <sup>2</sup> See note on 156.

posely, on purpose, by design, studiously, pointedly; with -intent &c. *n.*; deliberately &c. (*with premeditation*) 611; with one's eyes open, in cold blood.

for; with -a view, - an eye- to; in order -to, - that; to the end -, with the intent- that; for the purpose -, with the view -, in contemplation -, on account- of.

in pursuance of, pursuant to; *quo animo*; to all intents and purposes.

**Phr.** "hell is paved with good intentions" [Johnson]; *sublimi feriam sidera vertice* [Horace].

**622.** [Purpose in action.] **Pursuit.** — **N.** pursuit; pursuing &c. *v.*; prosecution; pursuance; enterprise &c. (*undertaking*) 676; business &c. 625; adventure &c. (*essay*) 675; quest &c. (*search*) 461; scramble, hue and cry, game; hobby; still-hunt.

chase, hunt, *battue*, race, steeple chase, hunting, coursing; ven-ation, -ery; fox chase; sport, -ing; shooting, angling, fishing, hawking; shikar.

pursuer; hunt-er, -sman; shikari, sportsman, Nimrod; hound &c. 366.

**V.** pursue, prosecute, follow; run -, make -, be -, hunt -, prowl- after; shadow; carry on &c. (*do*) 680; engage in &c. (*undertake*) 676; set about &c. (*begin*) 66; endeavor &c. 675; court &c. (*request*) 765; seek &c. (*search*) 461; aim at &c. (*intention*) 620; follow the trail &c. (*trace*) 461; fish for &c. (*experiment*) 463; press on &c. (*haste*) 684; run a race &c. (*velocity*) 274.

chase, give chase, course, dog, hunt, hound; tread -, follow- on the heels of, &c. (*sequence*) 281.

rush upon; rush headlong &c. (*violence*) 173; ride -, run- full tilt at; make a leap -, jump -, snatch- at; run down; start game.

tread a path; take -, hold- a course; shape -, direct -, bend- one's -steps, - course; play a game; fight -, elbow-one's way; follow up; take -to, - up; go in for; ride one's hobby.

**Adj.** pursuing &c. *v.*; in quest of &c. (*inquiry*) 461; in -pursuit, - full cry, - hot pursuit; on the scent.

**Adv.** in pursuance of &c. (*intention*) 620; after.

**Int.** tallyhol yoicks! sohol

rected, random; aim-, drift-, design-, purpose-, cause-less; without purpose.

possible &c. 470.

**Adv.** casually &c. 156; unintentionally &c. *adj.*; unwittingly.

*en passant*, by the way, incidentally; as it may happen; at -random, - a venture, - haphazard.

**Phr.** *acierta errando; dextro tempore*; "fearful concatenation of circumstances" [D. Webster]; "fortuitous combination of circumstances" [Dickens]; *le jeu est le fils d'avarice et le père du désespoir*; "the happy combination of fortuitous circumstances" [Scott]; "the fortuitous or casual concurrence of atoms" [Bentley].

**623.** [Absence of pursuit.] **Avoidance.** — **N.** abst-ention, -inence; forbearance; refraining &c. *v.*; inaction &c. 681; neutrality.

avoidance, evasion, elusion; seclusion &c. 893.

avolation †, flight; escape &c. 671; retreat &c. 287; recoil &c. 277; departure &c. 293; rejection &c. 610.

shirker &c. *v.*; truant; fugitive, refugee; runa-way, -gate; maroon.

**V.** abstain, refrain, spare, not attempt; not do &c. 681; maintain the even tenor of one's way.

eschew, keep from, let alone, have nothing to do with; keep -, stand -, hold- -aloof, - off; take no part in, have no hand in.

avoid, shun; steer -, keep- clear of; fight shy of; keep -one's, - at a respectful- distance; keep -, get- out of the way; evade, elude, turn away from; set one's face against &c. (*oppose*) 708; deny oneself.

shrink; hang -, hold -, draw- back; recoil &c. 277; retire &c. (*recede*) 287; flinch, blink, blench, shy, shirk, dodge, parry, make way for, give place to.

beat a retreat; turn -tail, - one's back; take to one's heels; run, -away, - for one's life; cut and run; be off, - like a shot; fly, flee; fly -, flee -, run away-from; take -, take to- flight; desert, elope; make -, scamper -, sneak -, shuffle -, sheer- off; break -, burst -, tear oneself -, slip -, slink -, steal- -away, - away from; slip cable, part company, turn on one's heel; sneak out of, play truant, give one the go-by, give leg bail, take French leave, slope, decamp, flit, bolt, abscond, levant, skedaddle, ab-

squatulate [U. S.], cut one's stick, walk one's chalks, show a light pair of heels, make oneself scarce; escape &c. 671; go away &c. (*depart*) 293; abandon &c. 624; reject &c. 610.

lead one a -dance, - pretty dance; throw off the scent, play at hide and seek.

**Adj.** unsought, unattempted; avoiding &c. *v.*; neutral; shy of &c. (*unwilling*) 603; elusive, evasive; fugitive, runaway; shy, wild.

**Adj.** lest, in order to avoid.

**Int.** forbear! keep -, hands- off! *sauve qui peut!* devil take the hindmost!

**Phr.** "things unattempted yet in prose or rhyme" [*Paradise Lost*].

**624. Relinquishment.** — **N.** relinquish-, abandon-ment; desertion, defection, secession, withdrawal; cave of Adullam; *nolle prosequi*.

discontinuance &c. (*cessation*) 142; renunciation &c. (*recantation*) 607; abrogation &c. 756; resignation &c. (*retirement*) 757; desuetude &c. 614; cession &c. (*of property*) 782.

**V.** relinquish, give up, abandon, desert, forsake, leave in the lurch; go back on; depart -, secede -, withdraw- from; back out of; leave, quit, take leave of, bid a long farewell; vacate &c. (*resign*) 757.

renounce &c. (*abjure*) 607; forego, have done with, drop; disuse &c. 678; discard &c. 782; wash one's hands of; drop all idea of.

break -, leave- off; desist; stop &c. (*cease*) 142; hold -, stay- one's hand; quit one's hold; give over, shut up shop.

throw up the -game, - cards; give up the -point, - argument; pass to the order of the day, move the previous question.

**Adj.** unpursued; relinquished &c. *v.*; relinquishing &c. *v.*

**Int.** avast! &c. (*stop*) 142.

**Phr.** *aufgehoben ist nicht aufgehoben; entbehre gern was du nicht hast.*

**625. Business.** — **N.** business, occupation, employment; pursuit &c. 622; what one is -doing, - about; affair, concern, matter, case.

matter in hand, irons in the fire; thing to do, agendum, task, work, job, chore [U. S.], errand, commission, mission, charge, care; duty &c. 926.

part, rôle, cue; province, function, lookout, department, capacity, sphere, orb, field, line; walk, - of life; beat, round, routine; race, career.

office, place, post, chargeship, incumbency, living; situation, berth, employ; service &c. (*servitude*) 749; engagement; undertaking &c. 676.

vocation, calling, profession, cloth, faculty; industry, art; industrial arts; craft, mystery, handicraft; trade &c. (*commerce*) 794.

exercise; work &c. (*action*) 680; avocation; press of business &c. (*activity*) 682.

**V.** pass -, employ -, spend- one's time in; employ oneself -in, - upon; occupy -, concern- oneself with; make it one's -business &c. *n.*; undertake &c. 676; enter a profession; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to; have to do with &c. (*do*) 680.

drive a trade; carry on -, do -, transact- -business, - a trade &c. *n.*; keep a shop; ply one's -task, - trade; labor in one's vocation; pursue the even tenor of one's way; attend to -business, - one's work.

officiate, serve, act; act -, play- one's part; do duty; serve -, discharge -, perform- the -office, - duties, - functions- of; hold -, fill- -an office, - a place, - a situation; hold a portfolio.

be -about, - doing, - engaged in, - employed in, - occupied with, - at work on; have one's hands in, have in hand; have on one's -hands, - shoulders; bear the burden; have one's hands full &c. (*activity*) 682.

be -in the hands of, - on the stocks, - on the anvil; pass through one's hands.

**Adj.** businesslike; workaday; professional; official, functional; busy &c. (*actively employed*) 682; on -, in- -hand, - one's hands; afoot; on -foot, - the anvil; going on; acting.

**Adv.** in the course of business, all in one's day's work; professionally &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** "a business with an income at its heels" [Cowper]; *amote quæramus seria ludo* [Horace]; *par negotiis neque supra* [Tacitus].

**626. Plan.** — **N.** plan, scheme, design, project; propos-al, -ition; suggestion; resolution, motion; precaution &c. (*provision*) 673; deep-laid &c. (*premeditated*) 611- plan &c.

system &c. (*order*) 58; organization &c. (*arrangement*) 60; germ &c. (*cause*) 153.

sketch, skeleton, outline, draught, draft, *ébauche, brouillon*; rough -cast, -draft, -draught, -copy; copy; proof, revise.

forecast, program(me), prospectus, *carte du pays*; card; bill, protocol; order of the day, list of agenda; bill of fare &c. (*food*) 298; base of operations; platform, plank, slate [U. S.], ticket [U. S.].

rôle; policy &c. (*line of conduct*) 692.

contrivance, invention, expedient, receipt, nostrum, artifice, device; pipelaying [U. S.]; stratagem &c. (*cunning*) 702; trick &c. (*deception*) 545; alternative, loophole; shift &c. (*substitute*) 147; last shift &c. (*necessity*) 601.

measure, step; stroke, - of policy; master stroke; trump-, court-card; *cheval de bataille*, great gun; *coup, - d'état*; clever-, bold-, good--move, -hit, -stroke; bright-thought, -idea.

intrigue, cabal, plot, conspiracy, complot, machination; under-, counter-plot.

schem-er, -ist, -atist †; strategist, machinator; projector, artist, promoter, designer &c. *v.*; conspirator; intrigant &c. (*cunning*) 702.

**V.** plan, scheme, design, frame, contrive, project, forecast, sketch; devise, invent &c. (*imagine*) 515; set one's wits to work &c. 515; spring a project; fall -, hit-upon; strike -, chalk -, cut -, lay -, map- out; lay down a plan; shape -, mark- out a course; predetermine &c. 611; concert, preconcert, preëstablish; prepare &c. 673; hatch, - a plot; concoct; take -steps, - measures.

cast, recast, systematize, organize; arrange &c. 60; digest, mature.

plot; counter-plot, -mine; dig a mine; lay a train; intrigue &c. (*cunning*) 702.

**Adj.** planned &c. *v.*; strategic, -al; planning &c. *v.*; in course of preparation &c. 673; under consideration; on the -tapis, -carpet.

**627. Method.** [Path.] — **N.** method, way, manner, wise, gait, form, mode, fashion, tone, guise; *modus operandi*; procedure &c. (*line of conduct*) 692.

path, road, route, course; line of -way, -road; trajectory, orbit, track, beat, tack.

steps; stair, -case; flight of stairs, ladder, stile; perron.

bridge, footbridge, viaduct, pontoon, stepping-stone, plank, gangway; draw-bridge; pass, ford, ferry, tunnel; pipe &c. 260.

door; gateway &c. (*opening*) 260; channel, passage, avenue, means of access, approach, adit; artery, lane, alley, aisle, lobby, corridor; back-door, -stairs; secret passage; covert way; vennel.

road-, path-, stair-way; express; thoroughfare; highway; turnpike -, royal -, coach- road; broad -, King's -, Queen's- highway; beaten -track, - path; horse -, bridle- road, - track, - path; walk, *trottoir*, footpath, pavement, flags, sidewalk; by -, cross- road, - path, - way; cut; short-cut &c. (*mid-course*) 628; *carrefour*; private -, occupation- road; highways and byways; rail-, tram- road, -way; towpath; causeway; canal &c. (*conduit*) 350; street &c. (*abode*) 189; speedway.

**Adv.** how; in what -way, -manner; by what mode; so, in this way, after this fashion.

one way or another, anyhow; somehow or other &c. (*instrumentality*) 681; by way of; *viâ; in transitu* &c. 270; on the high road to.

**Phr.** *hæ tibi erunt artes*

**628. Mid-course.** — **N.** middle-, mid-course; mean &c. 29; middle &c. 68; *juste milieu*, *mezzo termine*, golden mean, *ἀρστων μέτρον*, *aurea mediocritas*.

straight &c. (*direct*) 278 -course, -path; short -, cross- cut; great circle sailing.

neutrality; half -, half and half-measures; compromise.

**V.** keep in -, preserve- -a middle, -an even- course; go straight &c. (*direct*) 278.

go halfway, compromise, make a compromise.

**Adj.** straight &c. (*direct*) 278.

**Phr.** *medium tenuere beati*.

**630. Requirement.** — **N.** requirement, need, wants, necessities; necessities, - of life; stress, exigency, pinch, *sine quâ non*, matter of necessity; case of -need, - life or death.

needfulness, essentiality, necessity, indispensability, urgency.

requisition &c. (*request*) 765, (*exaction*) 741; run upon; demand -, call- for.

charge, claim, command, injunction, mandate, order, precept.

desideratum &c. (*desire*) 865; want &c. (*deficiency*) 640.

**V.** require, need, want, have occasion for; not be able to -do without, -dis-  
pense with; prerequisite.

render necessary, necessitate, create a necessity for, call for, put in requisition; make a requisition &c. (*ask for*) 765, (*demand*) 741.

stand in need of; lack &c. 640; desiderate; desire &c. 865; be -necessary &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** required &c. *v.*; requisite, needful, necessary, imperative, essential, indispensable, prerequisite; called for; in -demand, - request.

urgent, exigent, pressing, instant, crying, absorbing.

in want of; destitute of &c. 640.

**Adv.** *ex necessitate rei* &c. (*necessarily*) 601; of necessity.

**Phr.** there is no time to lose; it cannot be -spared, -dispensed with; *mendacem memorem esse oportet* [Quintilian]; *necessitas non habet legem; nec tecum possum vivere nec sine te* [Martial].

## 2. Subservience to Ends

### 1. Actual Subservience

**631. Instrumentality.** — **N.** instrumentality; aid &c. 707; subservience, -cy; mediation, intervention, medium, intermedium, vehicle, hand; agency &c. 170.

minister, handmaid; midwife, *accoucheur*, *accoucheuse*, obstetrician; go-between; cat's-paw; stepping-stone.

key; master -, pass -, latch- key; "open sesame"; passport, *passe-partout*, safe-conduct.

instrument &c. 633; expedient &c. (*plan*) 626; means &c. 632.

**V.** subserve, minister, mediate, intervene; be -instrumental &c. *adj.*; pander to; officiate; tend.

**Adj.** instrumental; useful &c. 644; ministerial, subservient, mediatorial; inter-mediate, -vening; conducive.

**Adv.** through, by, *per*; where-, there-, here-by; by the -agency &c. 170- of; by dint of; by -, in- virtue of; through the -medium &c. *n.*- of; along with; on the shoulders of; by means of &c. 632; by -, with- -the aid &c. (*assistance*) 707- of.

**629. Circuit.** — **N.** circuit, round-about way, digression, detour, circum-bendibus, ambages, loop; winding &c. (*circuitu*) 311; zigzag &c. (*deviation*) 279.

**V.** perform a circuit; go -round about, - out of one's way; make a detour; meander &c. (*deviate*) 279.

lead a pretty dance; beat about, - the bush; make two bites of a cherry.

**Adj.** circuitous, indirect, roundabout: zigzag &c. (*deviating*) 279; backhanded.

**Adv.** by -a side wind, - an indirect course; in a roundabout way; from pillar to post.

*per fas et nefas*, by fair means or foul; somehow, — or other; by hook or by crook.

**632. Means.** — **N.** means, resources, wherewithal, ways and means; capital &c. (*money*) 800; revenue; stock in trade &c. 636; provision &c. 637; a shot in the locker; appliances &c. (*machinery*) 633; means and appliances; conveniences; cards to play; expedients &c. (*measures*) 626; two strings to one's bow; sheet anchor &c. (*safety*) 666; aid &c. 707; medium &c. 631.

**V.** find —, have —, possess- means &c. *n.*

**Adj.** instrumental &c. 631; mechanical &c. 633.

**Adv.** by means of, with; by -what, — all, — any, — some- means; where-, here-, there-with; wherewithal.

how &c. (*in what manner*) 627; through &c. (*by the instrumentality of*) 631; with —, by- the aid &c. (*assistance*) 707- of; by the -agency &c. 170- of.

**633. Instrument.** — **N.** machinery, mechanism, engineering.

instrument, organ, tool, implement, utensil, machine, engine, lathe, gin, mill; air —, caloric —, heat- engine.

gear; tack-le, -ling; rigging, apparatus, appliances; plant, *matériel*; harness, trappings, fittings, accouterments; barde; equip-ment, -age; appointments, furniture, upholstery; chattels; paraphernalia &c. (*belongings*) 780.

mechanical powers; lever, -age; mechanical advantage; crow, -bar; hand-spike, gavelock, jemmy, arm, limb, wing; oar, paddle; pulley; wheel and axle; wheel-, clock-work; wheels within wheels; pinion, crank, winch; cam; pedal; capstan &c. (*lift*) 307; wheel &c. (*rotation*) 312; inclined plane; wedge; screw; spring, mainspring; can hook, glut, heald, heddle, jenny, parbuckle, sprag, water wheel.

handle, hilt, haft, shaft, heft, shank, blade, trigger, tiller, helm, treadle, key; turnscrew, screwdriver; knocker.

hammer &c. (*impulse*) 276; edge tool &c. (*cut*) 253; borer &c. 262; vice, teeth, &c. (*hold*) 781; nail, rope &c. (*join*) 45; peg &c. (*hang*) 214; support &c. 215; spoon &c. (*vehicle*) 272; arms &c. 727; oar &c. (*navigation*) 267; cardiograph, recapper, snowplow, tenpenny, votograph.

**Adj.** instrumental &c. 631; mechanical, machinal; brachial.

**634. Substitute.** — **N.** substitute &c. 147; deputy &c. 759; *badli*.

**635. Materials.** — **N.** material, raw material, stuff, stock, staple; adobe, brown stone; chinking; clapboard; daubing; puncheon; shake; shingle, bricks and mortar; metal; stone; clay, brick; crockery &c. 384; compo, -sition; concrete; reinforced concrete, cement; wood, ore, timber.

materials; supplies, munition, fuel, grist, household stuff; pabulum &c. (*food*) 298; ammunition &c. (*arms*) 727; contingents; relay, reinforcement; baggage &c. (*personal property*) 780; means &c. 632; calico, cambric, cashmere.

**Adj.** raw &c. (*unprepared*) 674; wooden &c. *n.*; adobe.

**636. Store.** — **N.** stock, fund, mine, vein, lode, quarry; spring; fount, -ain; well, -spring; milch cow.

stock in trade, supply; heap &c. (*collection*) 72; treasure; reserve, *corps de réserve*, reserved fund, nest egg, savings, *bonne bouche*.

crop, harvest, mow, vintage.

store, accumulation, hoard, rick, stack; lumber; relay &c. (*provision*) 637.

store-house, -room, -closet; depository, depot, cache, re-pository, -servatory, -pertory; repertorium; promptuary, warehouse, *entrepôt*, magazine; but-tery, larder, spence; garner, granary; cannery, safe-deposit vault, stillroom; thesaurus; bank &c. (*treasury*) 802; armory; arsenal; dock; gallery, museum, conservatory; menag-ery, -erie.



reservoir, cistern, *aljibar*, tank, pond, mill pond; gasometer.  
budget, quiver, bandolier, portfolio; coffer &c. (*receptacle*) 191.  
conservation; storing &c. *v.*; storage.

**V.** store; put —, lay —, set — by; stow away; set —, lay — apart; store —, hoard —, treasure —, lay —, heap —, put —, garner —, save — up; bank; cache; accumulate, amass, hoard, fund, garner, save.

reserve; keep —, hold — back; husband, — one's resources.

deposit; stow, stack, load; harvest; heap, collect &c. 72; lay — in store &c. *adj.*; keep, file [papers]; lay in &c. (*provide*) 637; preserve &c. 670.

**Adj.** stored &c. *v.*; in — store, — reserve, — ordinary; spare, supernumerary.

**Phr.** *adde parvum parvo magnus acervus erit.*

**637. Provision.** — **N.** provision, supply; grist, — to the mill; subvention &c. (*aid*) 707; resources &c. (*means*) 632; grocer-ies, —y.

providing &c. *v.*; purveyance; reënforcement; commissariat.

provender &c. (*food*) 298; ensilage; viaticum.

caterer, purveyor, commissary, quartermaster, manciple, feeder, batman, victualer, grocer, comprador, *restaurateur*; jackal, pelican; sutler &c. (*merchant*) 797.

grocery [U. S.], — shop, — store.

**V.** provide; make — provision, — due provision for; lay in, — a stock, — a store. sup-ply, — peditate †; furnish; find, — one in; arm.

cater, victual, provision, purvey, forage; beat up for; stock, — with; make good, replenish; fill, — up; recruit, feed.

have in — store, — reserve; keep, — by one, — on foot; have to fall back upon; store &c. 636; provide against a rainy day &c. (*economy*) 817.

**Phr.** *magno conatu magnas nugas; le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle*; "idly busy rolls their world away" [Goldsmith].

**639. Sufficiency.** — **N.** sufficiency, adequacy, enough, withal, *quantum sufficit*, satisfaction, competence; no less.

mediocrity &c. (*average*) 29.

fill; fullness &c. (*completeness*) 52; plen-itude, —ty; abundance; copiousness &c. *adj.*; amplitude, galore, lots, profusion; full measure; "good measure pressed down and running over."

luxuriance &c. (*fertility*) 168; affluence &c. (*wealth*) 803; fat of the land; "a land flowing with milk and honey"; cornucopia; horn of — plenty, — Amalthæa; mine &c. (*stock*) 636.

outpouring; flood &c. (*great quantity*) 31; tide &c. (*river*) 348; repletion &c. (*redundance*) 641; satiety &c. 869.

**638. Waste.** — **N.** consumption, expenditure, exhaustion; dispersion &c. 73; ebb; leakage &c. (*exudation*) 295; loss &c. 776; wear and tear; waste; prodigality &c. 818; misuse &c. 679; wasting &c. *v.*; rubbish &c. (*useless*) 645. mountain in labor.

**V.** spend, expend, use, consume, swallow up, exhaust; impoverish; spill, drain, empty; disperse &c. 73.

cast —, fool —, muddle —, throw —, fling —, fritter — away; burn the candle at both ends, waste; squander &c. 818.

"waste its sweetness on the desert air" [Gray]; cast — one's bread upon the waters, — pearls before swine; employ a steam engine to crack a nut, waste powder and shot, break a butterfly on a wheel; labor in vain &c. (*useless*) 645; cut blocks with a razor, pour water into a sieve.

leak &c. (*run out*) 295; run to waste; ebb; melt away, run dry, dry up.

**Adj.** wasted &c. *v.*; at a low ebb.

wasteful &c. (*prodigal*) 818; penny wise and pound foolish.

**640. Insufficiency.** — **N.** insufficiency; inadequa-cy, —teness; incompetence &c. (*impotence*) 158; deficiency &c. (*incompleteness*) 53; imperfection &c. 651; shortcoming &c. 304; paucity; stint; scantiness &c. (*smallness*) 32; none to spare; bare subsistence.

scarcity, dearth; want, need, lack, poverty, exigency; inanition, starvation, famine, drought.

dole, mite, pittance; short — allowance, — commons; half rations; banyan day.

emptiness, poorness &c. *adj.*; depletion, vacancy, flaccidity; ebb tide; low water; "a beggarly account of empty boxes" [*Rom. and Jul.*]; indigence &c. 804; insolvency &c. (*nonpayment*) 808.

**V.** be -sufficient &c. *adj.*; suffice, do, just do, satisfy, pass muster; have -enough &c. *n.*; eat -, drink -, have -one's fill; roll -, swim- in; wallow in &c. (*superabundance*) 641; wanton.

abound, exuberate, teem, flow, stream, rain, shower down; pour, - in; swarm; bristle with; superabound.

render -sufficient &c. *adj.*; replenish &c. (*fill*) 52.

**Adj.** sufficient, enough, adequate, up to the mark, commensurate, competent, satisfactory, valid, tangible.

measured; moderate &c. (*temperate*) 953.

full &c. (*complete*) 52; ample; plenty, -tiful, -teous; plenty as blackberries; copious, abundant; abounding &c. *v.*; replete, enough and to spare, flush; choke-full; well-stocked, -provided; liberal; unstint-ed, -ing; stintless; without stint; un-sparing, -measured; lavish &c. 641; wholesale.

rich; luxuriant &c. (*fertile*) 168; affluent &c. (*wealthy*) 803; wantless; big with &c. (*pregnant*) 161.

un-exhausted, -wasted; exhaustless, inexhaustible.

**Adv.** sufficiently, amply &c. *adj.*; full; in -abundance &c. *n.*; with no sparing hand; to one's heart's content, *ad libitum*, without stint.

**Phr.** "cut and come again" [Crabbe]; *das Beste ist gut genug*.

&c. 632; in want &c. (*poor*) 804; in debt &c. 806.

**Adv.** insufficiently &c. *adj.*; in default -, for want- of; failing.

**Phr.** *semper avarus eget* [Horace].

**V.** be -insufficient &c. *adj.*; not -suffice &c. 639; come short of &c. 304; run dry.

want, lack, need, require; *caret*; be in want &c. (*poor*) 804; live from hand to mouth.

render -insufficient &c. *adj.*; drain of resources; impoverish &c. (*waste*) 638; stint &c. (*begrudge*) 819; put on short allowance.

do -insufficiently &c. *adv.*; scotch the snake.

**Adj.** insufficient, inadequate; too -little &c. 32; not -enough &c. 639; unequal to; incompetent &c. (*impotent*) 158; "weighed in the balance and found wanting"; perfunctory &c. (*neglect*) 460; deficient &c. (*incomplete*) 53; wanting &c. *v.*; imperfect &c. 651; ill-furnished, -provided, -stored, -off.

slack, at a low ebb; empty, vacant, bare; short -, out -, destitute -, devoid -, bereft &c. 789 -, denuded- of; dry, drained.

un-provided, -supplied, -furnished; un-replenished, -fed; un-stored, -treasured; empty-handed.

meager, poor, thin, scrimp, sparing, spare, stinted; starv-ed, -eling; half-starved, famine-stricken, famished; jejune.

scant &c. (*small*) 32; scarce; not to be had, - for love or money, - at any price; scurvy; stingy &c. 819; at the end of one's tether; without -resources

**641. Redundance.** — **N.** redundancy; too -much, - many; super-abundance, -fluity, -fluence †, -saturation; nimety, transcendency, exuberance, profuseness; profusion &c. (*plenty*) 639; repletion, enough in all conscience, *satis superque*, lion's share; more than -enough &c. 639; plethora, engorgement, congestion, load, surfeit, sickener; turgescence &c. (*expansion*) 194; over-dose, -measure, -supply, -flow; inundation &c. (*water*) 348; avalanche.

accumulation &c. (*store*) 636; heap &c. 72; drug, - in the market; glut; crowd; burden.

excess; sur-, over-plus; epact; margin; remainder &c. 40; duplicate; surplusage, expletive; work of -, supererogation; bonus; bonanza.

luxury; intemperance &c. 954; extravagance &c. (*prodigality*) 818; exorbitance, lavishment.

pleonasm &c. (*diffuseness*) 573; too many irons in the fire; *embarras de richesses*.

**V.** super-, over-abound; know no bounds, swarm; meet one at every turn; creep -, bristle- with; overflow; run -, flow -, well -, brim- over; run riot; over-run, -stock, -lay, -charge, -dose, -feed, -burden, -load, -do, -whelm, -shoot

the mark &c. (*go beyond*) 303; surcharge, supersaturate, gorge, glut, load, drench, overwhelm, inundate, deluge, flood; drug, — the market; hepatize.

choke, cloy, accloy, suffocate; pile up, lay on thick; impregnate with; lavish &c. (*squander*) 818.

send —, carry- coals to Newcastle, — owls to Athens; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; *pisces natare docere*; kill the slain, "gild refined gold," "paint the lily"; butter one's bread on both sides, put butter upon bacon; employ a steam engine to crack a nut &c. (*waste*) 638.

exaggerate &c. 549; wallow in; roll in &c. (*plenty*) 639; remain on one's hands, hang heavy on hand, go a begging.

**Adj.** redundant; too — much, — many; exuberant, inordinate, superabundant, excessive, overmuch, replete, profuse, lavish; prodigal &c. 818; exorbitant; overweening; extravagant; overcharged &c. *v.*; supersaturated, drenched, overflowing; running — over, — to waste, — down.

crammed —, filled- to overflowing; gorged, ready to burst; dropsical, turgid, plethoric; obese &c. 194.

superfluous, unnecessary, needless, supervacaneous †, uncalled for, to spare, in excess; over and above &c. (*remainder*) 40; *de trop*; adscititious &c. (*additional*) 37; supernumerary &c. (*reserve*) 636; on one's hands, spare, duplicate, supererogatory, expletive; *un peu fort*.

**Adv.** over, too, over and above; over —, too- much; too far; without —, beyond —, out of- measure; with . . . to spare; over head and ears; up to one's — eyes, — ears; extra; beyond the mark &c. (*transcursion*) 303; *acervatim*.

**Phr.** it never rains but it pours; *fortuna multis dat nimium nulli satis*.

## 2. Degree of Subservience

**642. Importance.** — **N.** importance, consequence, moment, prominence, consideration, mark, materialness.

import, significance, concern; emphasis, interest.

greatness &c. 31; superiority &c. 33; notability &c. (*repute*) 873; weight &c. (*influence*) 175; value &c. (*goodness*) 648; usefulness &c. 644.

gravity, seriousness, solemnity; no — joke, — laughing matter; pressure, urgency, stress; matter of life and death.

memorabilia, notabilia, great doings; red-letter day.

great — thing, — point; main chance, "the be all and the end all" [*Macbeth*]; cardinal point; substance, gist &c. (*essence*) 5; sum and substance, gravamen, head and front; important —, principal —, prominent —, essential- part; half the battle; *sine quâ non*; breath of one's nostrils &c. (*life*) 359; cream, salt, core, kernel, heart, nucleus; key, — note, — stone; corner stone; trump card &c. (*device*) 626; salient points.

top sawyer, first fiddle, prima donna, chief; triton among the minnows; "it" [U. S.].

**V.** be — important &c. *adj.*, — somebody, — something; import, signify, mat-

**643. Unimportance.** — **N.** unimportance, insignificance, nothingness, immateriality.

triviality, levity, frivolity; paltriness &c. *adj.*; poverty; smallness &c. 32; vanity &c. (*uselessness*) 645; matter of indifference &c. 866; no object.

nothing, — to signify, — worth speaking of, — particular, — to boast of, — to speak of; small —, no great —, trifling &c. *adj.* — matter; mere — joke, — nothing; hardly —, scarcely- anything; nonentity, small beer, cipher; no great shakes, *peu de chose*; child's play.

toy, plaything, popgun, paper pellet, gimcrack, gewgaw, bauble, trinket, *bagatelle*, kickshaw, knicknack, whim-wham, trifle, "trifles light as air"; yankee —, notions [U. S.].

trumpery, trash, rubbish, stuff, *fatras*, frippery; "leather or prunello"; chaff, drug, froth, bubble, smoke, cobweb; weed; refuse &c. (*inutility*) 645; scum &c. (*dirt*) 653.

joke, jest, snap of the fingers; fudge &c. (*unmeaning*) 517; fiddlestick, — end; pack of nonsense, mere farce.

straw, pin, fig, button, rush; bulrush, feather, halfpenny, farthing, brass farthing, doit, peppercorn, jot, rap, pinch of

ter, boot, be an object; carry weight &c. (*influence*) 175; make a figure &c. (*repute*) 873; be in the ascendant, come to the front, lead the way, take the lead, play first fiddle, throw all else into the shade; lie at the root of; deserve —, merit —, be worthy of- -notice, — regard, — consideration.

attach —, ascribe —, give- importance &c. *n.*- to; value, care for; set store —upon, — by; mark &c. 550; mark with a white stone, underline; write —, put —, print- in -italics, — capitals, — large letters, — large type, — letters of gold; accentuate, emphasize, lay stress on.

make -a fuss, — a stir, — a piece of work, — much ado- about; make -of, — much of.

**Adj.** important; of -importance &c. *n.*; momentous, material; to the point; not to be -overlooked, — despised, — sneezed at; egregious; weighty &c. (*influential*) 175; of note &c. (*repute*) 873; notable, prominent, salient, signal; memorable, remarkable; worthy of -remark, — notice; never to be forgotten; stirring, eventful.

grave, serious, earnest, noble, grand, solemn, impressive, commanding, imposing.

urgent, pressing, critical, instant.

paramount, essential, vital, all-absorbing, radical, cardinal, chief, main, prime, primary, principal, leading, capital, foremost, overruling; of vital &c. importance.

in the front rank, first-rate; superior &c. 33; considerable &c. (*great*) 31; marked &c. *v.*; rare &c. 137.

significant, telling, trenchant, emphatic, pregnant; *tanti*.

**Adv.** materially &c. *adj.*; in the main; above all, *κατ' ἐξοχήν*, *par excellence*, to crown all.

**Phr.** *expende Hannibalem!* [Juvenal].

*less*) 645.

**Adv.** slightly &c. *adj.*; rather, somewhat, pretty well, tolerably. for aught one cares.

**Int.** no matter! pish! tush! tut! pshaw! pugh! pooh, -pooh! fudge! bosh! humbug! fiddlestick, — end! fiddlededee! never mind! *n'importe!* what -signifies, — matter, — boots it, — of that, — 's the odds! a fig for! stuff! nonsense! stuff and nonsense!

**Phr.** *magno conatu magnas nugas; le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle;* it -matters not, — does not signify; it is of no -consequence, — importance; *elephantus non capit murem, tempête dans un verre d'eau.*

snuff, old song; cent, mill, picayune, pistareen, red cent [U. S.].

minutiæ, details, minor details, small fry; dust in the balance, feather in the scale, drop in the ocean, flea-bite, mole-hill.

nine days' wonder, *ridiculus mus*; flash in the pan &c. (*impotence*) 158; much ado about nothing &c. (*overestimation*) 482.

**V.** be -unimportant &c. *adj.*; not -matter &c. 642; go for —, matter —, signify- -little, — nothing, — little or nothing; not matter a -straw &c. *n.*

make light of &c. (*underestimate*) 483; catch at straws &c. (*overestimate*) 482.

**Adj.** unimportant; of -little, — small, — no- -account, — importance &c. 642; immaterial; un-, non-essential; indifferent.

subordinate &c. (*inferior*) 34; mediocre &c. (*average*) 29; passable, fair, respectable, tolerable, commonplace; uneventful, mere, common; ordinary &c. (*habitual*) 613; inconsiderable, so-so, insignificant, inappreciable.

trifling, trivial; slight, slender, light, flimsy, frothy, idle; puerile &c. (*foolish*) 499; airy, shallow; weak &c. 160; powerless &c. 158; frivolous, petty, niggling; pid-, ped-dling; fribble, inane, ridiculous, farcical; fini-cal, -kin; fiddle-faddle, fingle-fangle, namby-pamby, wishy-washy, milk and water.

poor, paltry, pitiful; contemptible &c. (*contempt*) 930; sorry, mean, meager, shabby, miserable, wretched, vile, scrubby, scannel, weedy, niggardly, scurvy, putid, beggarly, worthless, twopenny-halfpenny, cheap, trashy, catchpenny, gimcrack, trumpery; one-horse [U. S.].

not worth -the pains, — while, — mentioning, — speaking of, — a thought, — a curse, — a straw &c. *n.*; beneath —, unworthy of- -notice, — regard, — consideration; *de lanâ caprinâ*; vain &c. (*use-*

**644. Utility.** — **N.** utility; usefulness &c. *adj.*; efficacy, efficiency, adequacy; service, use, stead, avail; help &c. (*aid*) 707; applicability &c. *adj.*; subservience &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; function &c. (*business*) 625; value; worth &c. (*goodness*) 648; money's worth; productiveness &c. 168; *cui bono* &c. (*intention*) 620; utilization &c. (*use*) 677; step in the right direction.

common weal; commonwealth; public -good, - interest; utilitarianism &c. (*philanthropy*) 910.

**V.** be -useful &c. *adj.*; avail, serve; subserve &c. (*be instrumental to*) 631; conduce &c. (*tend*) 176; answer -, serve-one's turn, - a purpose.

act a part &c. (*action*) 680; perform -, discharge- -a function &c. 625; do -, render- -a service, - good service, - yeoman's service; bestead, stand one in good stead; be the making of; help &c. 707.

bear fruit &c. (*produce*) 161; bring grist to the mill; profit, remunerate; benefit &c. (*do good*) 648.

find one's -account, - advantage- in; reap the benefit of &c. (*be better for*) 658. render useful &c. (*use*) 677.

**Adj.** useful; of -use &c. *n.*; serviceable, proficuous †, good for; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631; conducive &c. (*tending*) 176; subsidiary &c. (*helping*) 707.

advantageous &c. (*beneficial*) 648; profitable, gainful, remunerative, worth one's salt; valuable; prolific &c. (*productive*) 168.

adequate; ef-ficient, -ficacious; effective, -ual; expedient &c. 646.

applicable, available, ready, handy, at hand, tangible; commodious, adaptable; of all work.

**Adv.** usefully &c. *adj.*; *pro bono publico*.

-mast, -mount, -qualify, -able; unrig; cripple, lame &c. (*injure*) 659; spike guns, clip the wings; put out of gear.

**Adj.** useless, inutile, inefficacious, futile, unavailing, bootless; inoperative &c. 158; inadequate &c. (*insufficient*) 640; in- †, unsub-servient; inept, inefficient &c. (*impotent*) 158; of no -avail &c. (*use*) 644; ineffectual &c. (*failure*) 732; incompetent &c. (*unskillful*) 699; "stale, flat and unprofitable": superfluous &c. (*redundant*) 641; dispensable; thrown away &c. (*wasted*) 638; abortive &c. (*immature*) 674.

worth-, value-, price-less; unsalable; not worth a straw &c. (*trifling*) 643; dear at any price.

vain, empty, inane; gain-, profit-, fruit-less; un-serviceable, -profitable;

**645. Inutility.** — **N.** inutility; uselessness &c. *adj.*; inefficacy, futility; inep-, inap-titude; unsubservience; inadequacy &c. (*insufficiency*) 640; inefficiency &c. (*incompetence*) 158; unskillfulness &c. 699; disservice; unfruitfulness &c. (*unproductiveness*) 169; labor -in vain, - lost, - of Sisyphus; lost -trouble, - labor; work of Penelope; sleeveless errand, wild-goose chase, mere farce.

tautology &c. (*repetition*) 104; supererogation &c. (*redundance*) 641.

*vanitas vanitatum*, vanity, inanity, worthlessness, nugacity; triviality &c. (*unimportance*) 643.

*caput mortuum*, waste paper, dead letter; blunt tool.

litter, rubbish, junk, lumber, odds and ends, cast-off clothes; button top; shoddy; rags, orts, trash, refuse, sweepings, scourings, offscourings, waste, rubble, *débris*; stubble, leavings; broken meat; dregs &c. (*dirt*) 653; weeds, tares; rubbish heap, dust hole; *rudera*, deads.

*fruges consumere natus* [Horace] &c. (*drone*) 683.

**V.** be -useless &c. *adj.*; go a begging &c. (*redundant*) 641; fail &c. 732.

seek -, strive- after impossibilities; use vain efforts, labor in vain, roll the stone of Sisyphus, beat the air, lash the waves, *battre l'eau avec un bâton, donner un coup d'épée dans l'eau*, fish in the air, milk the ram, drop a bucket into an empty well, sow the sand; bay the moon; preach -, speak- to the winds; whistle jigs to a milestone; kick against the pricks, *se battre contre des moulins*; lock the stable door when the steed is stolen &c. (*too late*) 135; hold a farthing candle to the sun; cast pearls before swine &c. (*waste*) 638; carry coals to Newcastle &c. (*redundance*) 641; wash a blackamoor white &c. (*impossible*) 471.

render -useless &c. *adj.*; dis-mantle,

ill-spent; unproductive &c. 169; *hors de combat*; effete, past work &c. (*impaired*) 659; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124; fit for the dust hole; good for nothing; of no earthly use; not worth -having, - powder and shot; leading to no end, uncalled for; un-necessary, -needed.

**Adv.** uselessly &c. *adj.*; to -little, - no, - little or no- purpose.

**Int.** *cui bono?* what's the good!

**Phr.** *actum ne agas; chercher une aiguille dans une botte de foin; tanto buon che val niente*

**646.** [Specific subservience.] **Expedience.** — **N.** expedien-*ce*, -*cy*; desirableness, -bility &c. *adj.*; fitness &c. (*agreement*) 23; utility &c. 644; propriety; opportunism; advantage.

high time &c. (*occasion*) 134.

**V.** be -expedient &c. *adj.*; suit &c. (*agree*) 23; befit; suit -, befit- the -time, - season, - occasion.

conform &c. 82.

**Adj.** expedient; desir-, advis-, acceptable; convenient; worth while, meet; fit, -ting; due, proper, eligible, seemly, becoming; befitting &c. *v.*; opportune &c. (*in season*) 134; *in loco*; suitable &c. (*accordant*) 23; applicable &c. (*useful*) 644.

**Adv.** in the right place; conveniently &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** *operæ pretium est.*

manageable &c. (*impracticable*) 704; unnecessary &c. (*redundant*) 641.

**Phr.** it will never do.

**648.** [Capability of producing good. Good qualities.] **Goodness.** — **N.** goodness &c. *adj.*; excellence, merit; virtue &c. 944; value, worth, price.

super-excellence, -eminence; superiority &c. 33; perfection &c. 650; *coup de maître*; masterpiece, *chef d'œuvre*, prime, flower, cream, *élite*, pick, *Al*, nonesuch, *nonpareil*, *crème de la crème*, flower of the flock, cock of the roost, salt of the earth; champion; prodigy.

tidbit; gem, - of the first water; *bijou*, precious stone, jewel, pearl, diamond, ruby, brilliant, treasure; good thing; *rara avis*, one in a thousand.

beneficence &c. 906; good man &c. 948.

**V.** be -beneficial &c. *adj.*; produce -, do- -good &c. 618; profit &c. (*be of use*) 644; benefit; confer a -benefit &c. 618.

be the making of, do a world of good, make a man of.

produce a good effect; do a good turn, confer an obligation; improve &c. 658.

do no harm, break no bones.

**647. Inexpedience.** — **N.** <sup>2</sup>inexpedien-*ce*, -*cy*; undesirableness, -bility &c. *adj.*; discommodity, impropriety; unfitness &c. (*disagreement*) 24; inutility &c. 645; disadvantage.

**V.** be -inexpedient &c. *adj.*; come amiss &c. (*disagree*) 24; embarrass &c. (*hinder*) 706; put to inconvenience; pay too dear for one's whistle.

**Adj.** inexpedient, undesirable; un-, in-advisable; objectionable; in-apt, -eligible, -admissible, -convenient; in-, discommodious; disadvantageous; inappropriate, unfit &c. (*inconsonant*) 24.

ill-contrived, -advised; unsatisfactory; unprofitable &c., unsubservient &c. (*useless*) 645; inopportune &c. (*unseasonable*) 135; out of -, in the wrong-place; improper, unseemly.

clumsy, awkward; cum-brous, -bersome; lumbering, unwieldy, hulky; unimpedient &c. (*in the way*) 706.

**649.** [Capability of producing evil. Bad qualities.] **Badness.** — **N.** hurtfulness &c. *adj.*; virulence.

evil doer &c. 913; bane &c. 663; plague spot &c. (*insalubrity*) 657; evil star, ill wind; hoodoo; Jonah; snake in the grass, skeleton in the closet; *amari aliquid*, thorn in the side.

malignity; malevolence &c. 907; tender mercies [ironically].

ill-treatment, annoyance, molestation, abuse, oppression, persecution, outrage; misusage &c. 679; injury &c. (*damage*) 659; knockout drops [U. S.].

badness &c. *adj.*; peccancy, abomination; painfulness &c. 830; pestilence &c. (*disease*) 655; guilt &c. 947; depravity &c. 945.

**V.** be -hurtful &c. *adj.*; cause -, produce -, inflict -, work -, do- evil &c. 619; damnify, endamage, hurt, harm; injure &c. (*damage*) 659; pain &c. 830.

wrong, aggrieve, oppress, persecute; trample -, tread -, bear hard -. out-

be -good &c. *adj.*; excel, transcend &c. (*be superior*) 33; bear away the bell.

stand the -proof, - test; pass -muster, - an examination.

challenge comparison, vie, emulate, rival.

**Adj.** harm-, hurt-less; unobnoxious; in-nocuous, -nocent, -offensive.

beneficial, valuable, of value; service-able &c. (*useful*) 644; advantageous, profitable, edifying; salutary &c. (*healthful*) 656.

favorable; propitious &c. (*hope-giving*) 858; fair.

good, - as gold; excellent; better; superior &c. 33; above par; nice, fine; genuine &c. (*true*) 494.

best, choice, select, picked, elect, *recherché*, rare, priceless; unpara-goned, -lled &c. (*supreme*) 33; superlatively &c. 33- good; bully \*, crackajack \*, gilt-edged; super-fine, -excellent; of the first water; first-rate, -class; high-wrought, exquisite, very best, crack, prime, tip-top, capital, cardinal; standard &c. (*perfect*) 650; inimitable.

admirable, estimable; praiseworthy &c. (*approve*) 931; pleasing &c. 829; *couleur de rose*, precious, of great price; costly &c. (*dear*) 814; worth -its weight in gold, - a Jew's eye; priceless, invaluable, inestimable, precious as the apple of the eye.

tolerable &c. (*not very good*) 651; up to the mark, un-exceptionable, -objectionable; satisfactory, tidy.

in -good, - fair- condition; fresh; sound &c. (*perfect*) 650.

**Adv.** beneficially &c. *adj.*; well &c. 618.

**Phr.** "jewels five words long" [Tennyson]; "long may such goodness live!" [Rogers]; "the luxury of doing good" [Goldsmith].

profitable &c. (*useless*) 645; incompetent &c. (*unskillful*) 699; irremediable &c. (*hopeless*) 859.

**Adv.** badly &c. *adj.*; wrong, ill; to one's cost; where the shoe pinches.

**Phr.** bad is the best; the worst come to the worst; *herba mala presto cresco*; "wrongs unredressed or insults unavenged" [Wordsworth].

**650. Perfection.** — **N.** perfection; perfectness &c. *adj.*; indefectibility; impeccancy, -ability.

pink, *beau idéal*, phenix, paragon; pink -, acme- of perfection; *ne plus ultra*; summit &c. 210.

*cygne noir*; philosopher's stone; chrysolite, Koh-i-noor.

upon; overburden; weigh -down, - heavy on; victimize; run down; molest &c. 830.

maltreat, abuse; ill-use, -treat; buffet, bruise, scratch, maul; smite &c. (*scourge*) 972; do -violence, - harm, - a mischief; stab, pierce, outrage.

do -, make- mischief; bring into trouble.

destroy &c. 162.

**Adj.** hurt-, harm-, scath-, bane-, bale-ful; injurious, deleterious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, mischievous, full of mischief, mischief-making, malefic, malignant, nocuous, noisome; prejudicial; dis-serviceable, -advantageous; wide-wasting.

unlucky, sinister; obnoxious; untoward, disastrous.

oppressive, burdensome, onerous; malign &c. (*malevolent*) 907.

corrupting &c. (corrupt &c. 659); virulent, venomous, envenomed, corrosive; poisonous &c. (*morbific*) 657; deadly &c. (*kill*) 361; destructive &c. (*destroy*) 162; inauspicious &c. 859.

bad, ill, arrant, as bad as bad can be, dreadful; hor-rid, -rible; dire; rank, peccant, foul, fulsome; rotten, - at the core.

vile, base, villainous; mean &c. (*paltry*) 643; injured &c. deteriorated &c. 659; unsatisfactory, exceptionable, indifferent; below par &c. (*imperfect*) 651; ill-contrived, -conditioned; wretched, sad, grievous, deplorable, lamentable; pitiful, -able, woeful &c. (*painful*) 820.

evil, wrong; depraved &c. 945; shocking; reprehensible &c. (*disapprove*) 932.

hateful, - as a toad; abominable, detestable, execrable, cursed, accursed, confounded; damn-ed, -able; infernal; diabolic &c. (*malevolent*) 907.

unadvisable &c. (*inexpedient*) 647; un-

**651. Imperfection.** — **N.** imperfection; imperfectness &c. *adj.*; deficiency; inadequacy &c. (*insufficiency*) 640; peccancy &c. (*badness*) 649; immaturity &c. 674.

fault, defect, weak point; screw loose; flaw &c. (*break*) 70; gap &c. 198; twist &c. 243; taint, attainer; bar sinister,

model, standard, pattern, mirror, admirable Crichton; trump, very prince of. masterpiece, superexcellence &c. (*goodness*) 648; transcendence &c. (*superiority*) 33.

**V.** be -perfect &c. *adj.*; transcend &c. (*be supreme*) 33.

bring to perfection, perfect, ripen, mature; complete &c. 729; put in trim &c. (*prepare*) 673; mature.

**Adj.** perfect, faultless; infective, -ficient, -fectible; immaculate, spotless, impeccable; free from -imperfection &c. 651; un-blemished, -injured &c. 659; sound, - as a roach; in perfect condition; scathless, intact, harmless; seaworthy &c. (*safe*) 644; right as a trivet; *in seipso totus teres atque rotundus* [Hor.]; consummate &c. (*complete*) 52; finished &c. 729.

best &c. (*good*) 648; model, standard; inimitable, unparagoned, unparalleled &c. (*supreme*) 33; superhuman, divine; beyond all praise &c. (*approbation*) 931; *sans peur et sans reproche*.

**Adv.** to perfection; perfectly &c. *adj.*; *ad unguem*; clean, - as a whistle.

**Phr.** "let us go on unto perfection" [*Hebrews* vi, 1]; "the perfection of art is to conceal art" [Quintilian].

**Adv.** almost &c.; to a limited extent, rather &c. 32; pretty, moderately; only, considering, all things considered, enough.

**Phr.** *surgit amari aliquid*.

**652. Cleanness.** — **N.** cleanness &c. *adj.*; purity; cleaning &c. *v.*; purification, defecation &c. *v.*; purgation, lustration; de-, abs-tersion; epuration, mundation †, ablution, lavation, colature †; disinfection &c. *v.*; drain-, sewer-age.

lavatory, laundry, washhouse; wash-woman, laundress, dhobi, laundryman, washerman; scavenger, dustman, sweep; white wings [Local U. S.].

brush; broom, besom, mop, rake, shovel, sieve, riddle, screen, filter; blotter.

napkin, cloth, maukin †, malkin †, nandkerchief, towel, sudary; doyley, doily, duster, sponge, mop, swab.

cover, drugget.

wash, lotion, detergent, cathartic, purgative; purifier &c. *v.*; disinfectant; aperient; benz-ene, -ine, -ol, -olin; bleaching powder, chloride of lime, dentifrice, deobstruent, laxative.

**V.** be -, render- clean &c. *adj.*

hole in one's coat; blemish &c. 848; weakness &c. 160; half blood; shortcoming &c. 304; drawback; seamy side.

mediocrity; no great -shakes, - catch; not much to boast of; one-horse shay.

**V.** be -imperfect &c. *adj.*; have a -defect &c. *n.*; lie under a disadvantage; spring a leak.

not -, barely- pass muster; fall short &c. 304.

**Adj.** imperfect; not -perfect &c. 650; de-ficient, -fective; faulty, unsound, tainted; out of -order, - tune; cracked, leaky; sprung; warped &c. (*distort*) 243; lame; injured &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; peccant &c. (*bad*) 649; frail &c. (*weak*) 160; inadequate &c. (*insufficient*) 640; crude &c. (*unprepared*) 674; incomplete &c. 53; found wanting; below par; short-handed; below -, under- its full -strength, - complement.

indifferent, middling, ordinary, mediocre; average &c. 29; so-so; *couci-couci*, milk and water; tolerable, fair, passable; pretty -well, - good; rather -, moderately- good; good -, well-enough; decent; not -bad, - amiss; inobjectionable, admissible, bearable, only better than nothing.

secondary, inferior; second-rate, -best; one-horse [U. S.].

**653. Uncleaness.** — **N.** uncleaness &c. *adj.*; impurity; immundity, -city; impurity &c. [of mind] 961.

defilement, contamination &c. *v.*; defecation †; soil-ure, -iness †; abomination; leaven; taint, -ure †; feter &c. 401.

decay; putre-scence, -faction; corruption; mold, must, mildew, dry rot, mucor, rubigo †.

slovenry; slovenliness &c. *adj.*; squalor.

dowdy, drab, slut, malkin, slattern, sloven, slammerkin †, slammock, slummock, scrub, draggle-tail, mudlark, dustman, sweep; beast.

dirt, filth, soil, slop; dust, cobweb, flue; smoke, soot, smudge, smut, grime, raff; sossle, sozzle.

sordes, dregs, grounds, lees; argol; sedi-, settle-ment; heeltap; dross, -iness; mother †, precipitate, *scoriae*, ashes, cinders, recement, slag; scum, froth.



clean, -se; mundify †, rinse, wring, flush, full, wipe, mop, sponge, scour, swab, scrub, brush up.

wash, lave, launder, buck; abs-†, deterge; decrassify; clear, purify; depurate, -spumate, -fecate; purge, expurgate, elutriate, lixiviate, edulcorate, clarify, refine, rack; fil-ter, -trate; drain, strain.

disinfect, fumigate, ventilate, deodorize; whitewash; castrate, emasculate.

sift, winnow, pick, weed, comb, rake, brush, sweep.

route -, clear -, sweep &c. - out; make a clean sweep of.

**Adj.** clean, -ly; pure; immaculate; spot-, stain-, taint-less; trig; without a stain, un-stained, -spotted, -soiled, -sullied, -tainted, -infected; sweet, - as a nut.

neat, spruce, tidy, trim, gimp, clean as a new penny, like a cat in patters; cleaned &c. *v.*; kempt.

abstergent, cathartic, cleansing, purifying.

**Adv.** neatly &c. *adj.*; clean as a whistle.

render -unclean &c. *adj.*; dirt, -y; soil, smoke, tarnish, slaver, spot, smear; daub, blot, blur, smudge, smutch, smirch; begrease; d-, dr-abble, -aggle; spatter, slubber; be-smear &c., -mire, -slime, -grime, -foul; splash, stain, distain, maculate, sully, pollute, defile, debase, contaminate, taint, leaven; corrupt &c. (*injure*) 659; cover with -dust &c. *n.*; drabble in the mud; roil.

wallow in the mire; slob-, slab-ber.

**Adj.** unclean, dirty, filthy, grimy; soiled &c. *v.*; not to be handled with kid gloves; dusty, snuffy, smutty, sooty, smoky; thick, turbid, dreggy; slimy; mussy [U. S.].

uncleanly, slovenly, untidy, sluttish, dowdy, draggle-tailed; un-combed, -kempt, -scoured, -swept, -wiped, -washed, -strained, -purified; squalid; lutose, slammocky, slummocky, sozzly.

nasty, coarse, foul, impure, offensive, abominable, beastly, reeky, reechy; fetid &c. 401.

moldy, musty, mildewed, rusty, moth-eaten, mucid, rancid, bad, gone bad, etercoral, lentinous, touched, fusty, effete, reasty, rotten, corrupt, tainted, high, flyblown, maggoty; putr-id, -efactive, -escent, -efied; sapio-gen-ic, -ous; purulent, carious, peccant; fec-al, -ulent; stercoraceous, excrementitious; scurfy, impetiginous; gory, bloody; rotting &c. *v.*; rotten as -a pear, - cheese.

crapulous &c. (*intemperate*) 954; gross &c. (*impure in mind*) 961; fimetarious, fimicolous.

**Phr.** "they that touch pitch will be defiled" [*Much Ado About Nothing*].

*Diminutive of the noun.*

**654. Health.** — **N.** health, sanity; soundness &c. *adj.*; vigor; good -, perfect -, excellent -, rude -, robust-health; bloom. *mens sana in corpore sano*; Hy-

hogwash; ditch-, dish-, bilge-water; rinsings, cheeseparings; sweepings &c. (*useless refuse*) 645; off-, out-scourings; off scum; *caput mortuum*, residuum, sprue, fecula, clinker, draff; scurf, -iness; exuvia, morphea; fur, -fur; dandruff, tartar.

riffraff; vermin, louse, flea, bug, chinch.

mud, mire, quagmire, alluvium, silt, sludge, slime, slush, slosh, sposh [U. S.].

spawn, offal, gurry [U. S.]; lientery; garbage, carrion; excreta &c. 299; slough, peccant humor, pus, matter, suppuration, lienteria; fæces, excrement, ordure, dung; sew-, sewer-age; muck; coprolite; guano, manure, compost.

dunghill, colluvies, mixen, midden, bog, laystall, sink, privy, jakes; cess, -pool; sump, sough, cloaca, latrines, drain, sewer, common sewer; Cloacina; dust hole.

sty, pigsty, lair, den, Augean stable, sink of corruption; slum, rookery.

**V.** be -, become-unclean &c. *adj.*; rot, putrefy, fester, rankle, reek; stink &c. 401; mold, -er; go -bad &c. *adj.*

**655. Disease.** — **N.** disease; illness, sickness &c. *adj.*; ailing &c. *v.*; "all the ills that flesh is heir to" [*Hamlet*]; morb-idity, -osity †; infirmity, ailment,

**geia**; incorrupti-on, -bility; good state -, clean bill- of health; eupepsia; euphoria, -y; St. Anthony's fire.

**V.** be in health &c. *adj.*; bloom, flourish.

keep -body and soul together, - on one's legs; enjoy -good, - a good state of- health; have a clean bill of health.

return to health; recover &c. 660; get better &c. (*improve*) 658; take a -new, - fresh- lease of life; recruit; restore to health; cure &c. (*restore*) 660; tinker.

**Adj.** health-y, -ful; in -health &c. *n.*; well, sound, hearty, hale, fresh, green, whole; florid, flush, hardy, stanch, staunch, brave, robust, vigorous, weatherproof.

un-scathed, -injured, -maimed, -marr-ed, -tainted; sound of wind and limb, safe and sound.

on one's legs; sound as a -roach, - bell; fresh as -a daisy, - a rose, - April; hearty as a buck; in -fine, - high- feather; in -good case, - full bloom; pretty bob-bish, tolerably well, as well as can be expected.

sanitary &c. (*health-giving*) 656; sanatory &c. (*remedial*) 662.

**Phr.** "health that snuffs the morning air" [Grainger]; *non est vivere sed valere vita* [Martial].

indisposition; complaint, disorder, malady; distemper, -ature.

visitation, attack, seizure, stroke, fit.

delicacy, loss of health, invalidation, cachexy; cachexia, atrophy, marasmus; indigestion, dyspepsia; decay &c. (*deterioration*) 659; decline, consumption, palsy, paralysis, prostration.

taint, pollution, infection, septicity; epi-, en-demic; murrain, plague, pestilence, virus, pox.

sore, ulcer, abscess, fester, boil; pimple &c. (*swelling*) 250; carbuncle, gathering, imposthume, peccant humor, issue; rot, canker, cancer, carcinoma, caries, mortification, corruption, gangrene, sphacelus, sphacelation, leprosy, eruption, rash, breaking out.

fever, calenture; inflammation.

ague, angina pectoris, appendicitis; Asiatic -, spasmodic- cholera; biliary calculus, black death; blennorrh-agia, -αα; blood poisoning, bloodstroke, bloody flux, brash; breakbone -, dengue -, malarial- fever; bronchocele, canker rash, cardialgia, carditis; cholera, -asphyxia; chlorosis, chorea, cyanche, dartre; enanthem, -a; erysipelas; exanthem, -a; gallstone, goiter, gonorrhea, green sickness, grip, grippe, hay fever, heartburn, heaves, hernia, hemorrhoids, herpes, itch,

king's evil, lockjaw, measles, necrosis, pertussis, phthisis, piles, pneumonia, psora, pyæmia, pyrosis, quinsy, rachitis, ringworm, rubeola, rupture, St. Vitus's dance, scabies, scarlatina, scarlet fever, scrofula, seasickness, struma, syntexis, tetanus, tetter, tonsilitis, tracheocele, trachoma, trismus, varicella, varicosis, variola, water qualm, whooping cough; yellow-fever, -jack.

fatal &c. (*hopeless*) 859- -disease &c.; dangerous illness, galloping consumption, churchyard cough; general breaking up, break up of the system.

[Disease of mind] idiocy &c. 499; insanity &c. 503.

martyr to disease; cripple; "the halt the lame and the blind"; valetudin-ar-y, -ian; invalid, patient, case; sick-room, -chamber.

[Science of disease] path-, eti-, nos-ology.

[Veterinary] anthrax, bighead; black-leg, -quarter; cattle plague, glanders, mange, milk sickness; quarter-evil, -ill; rinderpest.

**V.** be -ill &c. *adj.*; ail, suffer, labor under, be affected with, complain of; droop, flag, languish, halt; sicken, peak, pine; gasp.

keep one's bed; feign sickness &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

lay -by, - up; take -, catch- -a disease &c. *n.*, - an infection; break out.

**Adj.** diseased; ailing &c. *v.*; ill, - of; taken ill, seized with; indisposed, unwell, sick, squeamish, poorly, seedy; affected -, afflicted- with illness; laid up, confined, bedridden, invalided, in hospital, on the sick list; out of -health, - sorts; under the weather [U. S.]; valetudinary.

un-sound, -healthy; sickly, morbose, healthless, infirm, chlorotic, unbraced drooping, flagging, lame, crippled, halting.

morbid, tainted, vitiated, peccant, contaminated, poisoned, tabid, mangy, leprous, cankered; rotten, - to, - at- the core; withered, palsied, paralytic;

dyspeptic; luetic, pneumonic, pulmonic, phthisic, rachitic; syntectic, -al; tabetic, varicose.

touched in the wind, broken-winded, spavined, gasping; *hors de combat* &c. (*useless*) 645.

weak-ly, -ened &c. (*weak*) 160; decrepit; decayed &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; incurable &c. (*hopeless*) 859; in declining health; cranky; in a bad way, in danger, prostrate; moribund &c. (*death*) 360.

morbific &c. 657; epi-, en-demic; zymotic.

**656. Salubrity.** — **N.** salubrity; healthiness &c. *adj.*

fine -air, - climate; eudiometer.

[Preservation of health] hygiene; valedudinarian, -ism; sanitarian; sanitarium, sanitorium.

**V.** be -salubrious &c. *adj.*; agree with; assimilate &c. 23.

**Adj.** salu-brious, -tary, -tiferous; wholesome; health-y, -ful; sanitary, prophylactic, benign, bracing, tonic, invigorating, good for, nutritious; hygienic, -ienic.

in-noxious, -nocuous, -nocent; harmless, uninjurious, uninfectious.

sanative &c. (*remedial*) 662; restorative &c. (*reinstate*) 660; useful &c. 644.

**658. Improvement.** — **N.** improvement; a-, melioration; betterment; mend, amendment, emendation; mending &c. *v.*; advancement; advance &c. (*progress*) 282; ascent &c. 305; promotion, preferment; elevation &c. 307; increase &c. 35; cultiv-, civiliz-ation; culture, march of intellect; menticulture; race-culture, eugenics.

reform, -ation; revision, radical reform; second thoughts, correction, *limae labor*, refinement, elaboration; purification &c. 652; oxidation; repair &c. (*restoration*) 660; recovery &c. 660.

revise, new edition.

reformer, radical.

**V.** improve; be -, become -, get- better; mend, amend.

advance &c. (*progress*) 282; ascend &c. 305; increase &c. 35; fructify, ripen, mature, pick up, come about, rally, take a favorable turn; turn -over a new leaf, - the corner; raise one's head, sow one's wild oats; recover &c. 660.

be -better &c. *adj.*, - improved by; turn to -right, - good, - best- account; profit by, reap the benefit of; make -good use of, - capital out of; place to good account.

render better, improve, mend, amend,

**657. Insalubrity.** — **N.** insalubrity; unhealthiness &c. *adj.*; nonnatural; plague spot; malaria &c. (*poison*) 663; death in the pot, contagion; toxicity.

**Adj.** insalubrious; un-healthy, -whole-some; noxious, noisome; morbi-fic, -ferous; mephitic, septic, azotic, deleterious; pesti-lent, -ferous, -lential; virulent, venomous, envenomed, poisonous, toxic, toxiferous, narcotic.

contagious, infectious, catching, taking, epidemic, zymotic; epizootic.

innutritious, indigestible, ungenial; uncongenial &c. (*disagreeing*) 24.

deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

**659. Deterioration.** — **N.** deterioration, debasement; wane, ebb; recession &c. 287; retrogradation &c. 283; decrease &c. 36.

degenera-cy, -tion, -teness; degradation; deprav-ation, -ement; devolution; depravity &c. 945; demoralization, retrogression; masochism.

impairment, iniquation †, injury, damage, loss, detriment, delaceration †, outrage, havoc, inroad, ravage, scath; perversion, prostitution, vitiation, discoloration, oxidation, pollution, defædation †, poisoning, veneration †, leaven, contamination, canker, corruption, adulteration, alloy.

decl-ine, -ension, -ination; decadence, -cy; falling off &c. *v.*; caducity, decrepitude.

decay, dilapidation, ravages of time, wear and tear; cor-, e-rosion; moldi-, rotten-ness; moth and rust, dry rot, blight, marasmus, atrophy, collapse; disorganization; *délabrement* &c. (*destruction*) 162; aphid, Aphis, plant louse, puceron; vine-fetter, -grub.

wreck, mere wreck, honeycomb, *mag-ni nominis umbra*; jade, plug, rickabones [U. S.], skate [U. S.]; tack-cy, -y [U. S.].

better; a-, meliorate; correct; decras-  
sify.

improve -, refine- upon; rectify; en-  
rich, mellow, elaborate, fatten.

promote, cultivate, advance, forward,  
enhance; bring -forward, - on; foster  
&c. 707; invigorate &c. (*strengthen*) 159.

touch -, rub -, brush -, furbish -,  
bolster -, vamp -, brighten -, warm- up;  
polish, cook, make the most of, set off to  
advantage; prune; repair &c. (*restore*)  
660; put in order &c. (*arrange*) 60.

review, revise; make -corrections, -  
improvements &c. n.; doctor &c. (*rem-  
edy*) 662; purify &c. 652.

relieve, refresh, infuse new blood into,  
recruit.

re-form, -model, -organize; new mod-  
el.

view in a new light, think better of,  
appeal from Philip drunk to Philip  
sober.

palliate, mitigate; lessen &c. 36- an  
evil.

**Adj.** improving &c. v.; progressive,  
improved &c. v.; better, - off, - for; all  
the better for; better advised.

reform-, emend-atory; reparatory &c.  
(*restorative*) 660; remedial &c. 662.

corrigible, improvable; accultural.

**Adv.** on -consideration, - reconsidera-  
tion, - second thoughts, - better advice;  
*ad melius inquirendum*.

**Phr.** *urbem latericiam invenit marmoream  
reliquit*.

**V.** be -, become- -worse, - deterio-  
rated &c. *adj.*; have seen better days,  
deteriorate, degenerate, fall off; wane  
&c. (*decrease*) 36; ebb; retrograde &c.  
283; decline, droop; go down &c. (*sink*)  
306; go -downhill, - on from bad to  
worse, - farther and fare worse; jump  
out of the frying pan into the fire.

run to -seed, - waste; swale †, sweal †;  
lapse, be the worse for; sphacelate;  
break, - down; spring a leak, crack,  
start; shrivel &c. (*contract*) 195; fade, go  
off, wither, molder, rot, rankle, decay,  
go bad; go to -, fall into- decay; "fall  
into the sear and yellow leaf," rust,  
crumble, shake; totter, - to its fall; per-  
ish &c. 162; die &c. 360.

[Render less good] deteriorate; weak-  
en &c. 160; put back; taint, infect, con-  
taminare, poison, cm poison, envenom,  
canker, corrupt, exulcerate †, pollute,  
vitiare, inquinate †; de-, em-base †; de-  
naturalize, leaven; de-flower, -bauch,  
-file, -prave, -grade; ulcerate; stain &c.  
(*dirt*) 653; discolor; alloy, adulterate,  
sophisticate, tamper with, prejudice.

pervert, prostitute, demoralize, bru-  
talize; render vicious &c. 945.

embitter, acerbate, aggravate.

injure, impair, labefy, damage, harm,  
hurt, shend, scath, spoil, mar, despoil,  
dilapidate, waste; overrun; ravage; pil-  
lage &c. 791.

wound, stab, pierce, maim, lame, sur-  
bate †, cripple, hough, hamstring, hit be-  
tween wind and water, scotch, mangle,

mutilate, disfigure, blemish, deface, warp.

blight, rot; cor-, e-ode; wear -away, - out; gnaw, - at the root of; sap,  
mine, undermine, shake, sap the foundations of, break up; dis-organize, -man-  
tle, -mast; destroy &c. 162.

damnify &c. (*aggrieve*) 649; do one's worst; knock down; deal a blow to;  
play -havoc, - sad havoc, - the mischief, - the deuce, - the very devil- -with,  
- among; decimate.

**Adj.** unimproved &c. (improve &c. 658); deteriorated &c. v.; altered, -  
for the worse; injured &c. v.; sprung; withering, spoiling &c. v.; on the -wane,  
- decline; tabid; degenerate; marescent; worse; the -, all the- worse for; out  
of -repair, - tune; imperfect &c. 651; the worse for wear; battered; weath-  
er-ed, -beaten; stale, *passé*, shaken, dilapidated, frayed, faded, wilted, shabby,  
secondhand, threadbare; worn, - to- -a thread, - a shadow, - the stump, -  
rags; reduced, - to a skeleton; far gone; tacky [U. S.].

decayed &c. v.; moth-, worm-eaten; mildewed, rusty, moldy, spotted,  
seedy, time-worn, moss-grown; discolored; effete, wasted, crumbling, mold-  
ering, rotten, cankered, blighted, tainted; depraved &c. (*vicious*) 945; de-  
crep-id, -it; broken down; done, - for, - up; worn out, used up; fit for the  
-dust hole, - waste-paper basket; past work &c. (*useless*) 645.

at a low ebb, in a bad way, on one's last legs; undermined, deciduous;  
nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162; tottering &c. (*dangerous*) 665; past

cure &c. (*hopeless*) 859; fatigued &c. 688; retrograde &c. (*retrogressive*) 283; deleterious &c. 649.

**Phr.** out of the frying pan into the fire; *agrescū medendo*; "what a falling off was there!" [*Hamlet*].

**660. Restoration.** — **N.** restor-ation, -al; re-instatement, -placement, -habilitation, -establishment, -constitution, -construction; reproduction &c. 163; re-novation, -newal; reviv-al, -escence, -isence; refreshment &c. 689; re-suscitation, -animation, -vivification, -viction †; Phenix; reorganization.

renaissance, second youth, rejuvenescence, new birth; regenera-tion, -cy, -teness; palingenesis, reconversion.

redress, retrieval, reclamation, recovery; convalescence; resumption, *résurrection*; sanativeness.

recurrence &c. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé*, *rifacimento*.

cure, recure †, sanation †; healing &c. *v.*; redintegration; rectification; instauration.

repair, reparation; recruiting &c. *v.*; cicatrization; disinfection; tinkering.

reaction; redemption &c. (*deliverance*) 672; restitution &c. 790; relief &c. 834.

tinker, cobbler; *vis medicatrix* &c. (*remedy*) 662.

curableness.

**V.** return to the original state; recover, rally, revive; come -to, - round, - to oneself; pull through, weather the storm, be oneself again; get -well, - round, - the better of, - over, - about; rise from -one's ashes, - the grave; survive &c. (*oullive*) 110; resume, reappear; come to, - life again; live -, rise-again.

heal, skin over, cicatrize; right itself.

restore, put back, place *in statu quo*; re-instate, -place, -seat, -habilitate, -establish, -estate, -install.

re-construct, -build, -organize, -constitute; reconvert; re-new, -novate; regenerate; rejuvenate.

re-deem, -claim, -cover, -trieve; rescue &c. (*deliver*) 672.

redress, recure; cure, heal, remedy, doctor, physic, medicate; break of; bring round, set on one's legs.

re-suscitate, -vive, -animate, -vivify, -call to life; reproduce &c. 163; warm up; reinvigorate, refresh &c. 689.

redintegrate, make whole; recoup &c. 790; make -good, - all square; rectify; put -, set- -right, - to rights, - straight; set up, correct; put in order &c. (*ar-range*) 60; refit, recruit; fill up, - the ranks; reinforce.

repair; put in -repair, - thorough repair, - complete repair; retouch, botch, vamp, tinker, cobble; do -, patch, - plaster -, vamp- up; darn, finedraw, heelpiece; stop a gap, stanch, staunch, caulk, calk, careen, splice, bind up wounds.

**Adj.** restored &c. *v.*; redivivus, convalescent; in a fair way; none the worse; rejuvenated.

restoring &c. *v.*; restorative, recuperative; sana-, repara-tive, -tory; curative, remedial.

restor-, recover-, san-, remedi-, retriev-, cur-able.

**Adv.** *in statu quo*; as you were.

**Phr.** *revenons à nos moutons*; *médecin, guéris-toi toi-même*; *vestigia nulla retrorsum* [Horace].

**662. Remedy.** — **N.** remedy, help, re-dress; anthelmintic; anti-febrile, -poi-

**661. Relapse.** — **N.** relapse, lapse; falling back &c. *v.*; retrogradation &c. (*retrogression*) 283; deterioration &c. 659.

[Return to, or recurrence of a bad state] backsliding, recidivation †; recidivism, -ity; recrudescence.

**V.** relapse, lapse; fall -, slide -, sink-back; return; retrograde &c. 283; recidivate; fall off &c. 659- again.

**663. Bane.** — **N.** bane, curse; evil &c. 619; hurtfulness &c. (*badness*) 649;

son, -spasmodic; bracer, faith cure, helminthagogue, lithagogue, pick-me-up, stimulant, tonic, vermifuge, antidote, counterpoison, prophylactic, antiseptic, corrective, restorative; sedative &c. 174; palliative; febrifuge; alter-ant, -ative; specific; emetic, carminative; Nepenthe, Mithridate.

cure; radical -, perfect -, certain-cure; sovereign remedy.

physic, medicine, Galenicals, simples, drug, potion, draught, dose, pill, bolus, electuary; linct-us, -ure; medicament; pharmacon.

nostrum, receipt, recipe, prescription; catholicon, panacea, elixir, *elixir vite*, philosopher's stone; balm, balsam, cordial, theriac, ptisan.

agueweed, arnica, benzoin, bitartrate of potash, boneset, calomel, catnip, cinchona, cream of tartar, Epsom salts; fever-root, -wort; friar's balsam, Indian sage; ipecac, -uanha; jonquil, mercurous chloride, Peruvian bark; quin-ine, -quina; sassafras, yarrow.

salve, ointment, cerate, oil, lenitive, lotion, cosmetic; plaster; epithem, embrocation, liniment, cataplasm, sinapism, arquebusade, traumatic, vulnerary, pepastic, poultice, collyrium, depilatory; emplastrum; eyewater, vesicatory.

compress, pledget; bandage &c. (*support*) 215.

treatment, medical treatment, regimen; diet-ary, -etics; *vis medicatrix*, -*natura*; *médecine expectante*; bloodletting, bleeding, venesection, phlebotomy, cupping, sanguisuge, leeches; operation, surgical operation.

pharma-cy, -cology, -ceutics; acology, *Materia Medica*, therapeutics, posology; home-, all-, heter-, oste-, hydr-opathy; cold water cure; dietetics; sur-, chirur-gery; healing art, leechcraft; ortho-pedy, -praxy; dentistry, midwifery, obstetrics; tocology; pharmacopœia; sarcology.

hospital, infirmary; pest-, lazar-house; lazaretto; lock hospital; *maison de santé*; ambulance; dispensary; dispensatory, drug store, *Hôtel des Invalides*; sanatorium, spa, pump room, well; hospice; Red Cross.

doctor, physician, surgeon; medical -, general- practitioner; medical attendant, apothecary, druggist; leech; osteopath, -ist; *Æsculapius*, *Hippocrates*, *Galen*; *accoucheur*, *accoucheuse*, midwife, oculist, aurist; operator; nurse, monthly nurse, sister; dresser; bonesetter; pharma-ceutist, -cist, -copolist.

**V.** apply a -remedy &c. *n.*; doctor, dose, physic, nurse, minister to, attend, dress the wounds, plaster; prevent &c. 706; relieve &c. 834; palliate &c. 658; restore &c. 660; drench with physic; bleed, cup, let blood; manicure.

**Adj.** remedial; restorative &c. 660; corrective, palliative, healing; sanatory, -tive; prophylactic; salutiferous &c. (*salutary*) 656; medic-al, -inal; therapeutic, surgical, epulotic †, paregoric, tonic, corroborant, analeptic, balsamic, anodyne, hypnotic, neurotic, narcotic, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, emollient; depuratory; deter-sive, -gent; abstersive, disinfectant, febrifugal, alterative; traumatic, vulnerary.

all-, heter-, home-, hydr-opathic; anthelmintic; anti-febile, -luectic; aperient, chalybeate, deobstruent, depurative, laxative, roborant,

painfulness &c. (*cause of pain*) 830; scourge &c. (*punishment*) 975; *damnosa hereditas*; white elephant.

sting, fang, thorn, tang, bramble, brier, nettle.

poison, leaven, virus, venom; arsenic, Prussic acid, antimony, tartar emetic, strychnine, nicotine; miasm, mephitic, malaria, azote, sewer gas; pest.

Albany hemp, arsenious -oxide, - acid; bichloride of mercury; carbonic acid, - gas; choke damp, corrosive sublimate, fire damp; hydrocyan-ic acid, -ide; marsh gas, nux vomica, ratsbane.

rust, worm, helminth, moth, moth and rust, fungus, mildew; dry rot; canker, -worm; cancer; torpedb; viper &c. (*evil doer*) 913; demon &c. 980.

hemlock, hellebore, nightshade, belladonna, henbane, aconite; banewort, bhang, ganja, hashish; Upas tree.

[Science of poisons] toxicology.

**Adj.** baneful &c. (*bad*) 649; poisonous &c. (*unwholesome*) 657.

**Phr.** *bibere venenum in auro.*

dietetic, alimentary; nutrit-ious, -ive; peptic; alexi-pharmic, -teric; rem-edi-, cur-able.

**Phr.** *aux grands maux les grands remèdes; Dios que da la llaga da la medicina; para todo hay remedio sino para la muerte; temporis ars medicina fere est* [Ovid]; "the remedy is worse than the disease" [Dryden]; "throw physic to the dogs, I'll none of it" [Macbeth].

### 3. Contingent Subservience

**664. Safety.** — **N.** safety, security, surety, impregnability; invulnera-bility, -bleness &c. *adj.*; danger -past, - over; storm blown over; coast clear; escape &c. 671; means of escape; blow-, safety-, snifting-valve; safeguard, palladium.

guardian-, ward-, warden-ship; tute-lage; custody, safe-keeping; preservation &c. 670; protection, auspices.

safe-conduct, escort, convoy; guard, shield &c. (*defense*) 717; guardian angel; tutelary -god, - deity, - saint; *genius loci*.

protector, guardian; ward-en, -er; preserver, custodian, duenna, chaperon, third person.

watch-, ban-dog; Cerberus; watch-, patrol-, police-man; cop \*, peeler, zarp; sentinel, sentry, scout &c. (*warning*) 668; garrison; guardship.

[Means of safety] refuge &c. anchor &c. 666; precaution &c. (*preparation*) 673; quarantine, *cordon sanitaire*. [Sense of security] confidence &c. 858.

**V.** be -safe &c. *adj.*; keep one's head above water, tide over, save one's bacon; ride out -, weather- the storm; light upon one's feet; bear a charmed life; escape &c. 671.

make -, render- -safe &c. *adj.*; pro-tect; take care of &c. (*care*) 459; pre-serve &c. 670; cover, screen, shelter, shroud, flank, ward; guard &c. (*defend*) 717; secure &c. (*restrain*) 751; intrench, fence round &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; house, nestle, ensconce; take charge of.

escort, convoy; garrison; watch, mount guard, patrol.

make assurance doubly sure &c. (*cau-tion*) 864; take up a loose thread; take precautions &c. (*prepare for*) 673; double reef topsails.

seek safety; take -, find- shelter &c. 666.

**Adj.** safe, secure, sure; in -safety, -security; on the safe side; under the -shield of, - shade of, - wing of, - shad-ow of one's wing; under -cover, - lock and key; out of, -danger, - the meshes,

**665. Danger.** — **N.** danger, peril, in-security, jeopardy, risk, hazard, ven-ture, precariousness, slipperiness; in-stability &c. 149; defenselessness &c. *adj.*

exposure &c. (*liability*) 177; vulner-ability; vulnerable point, heel of Achil-les; forlorn hope &c. (*hopelessness*) 859.

[Dangerous course] leap in the dark &c. (*rashness*) 863; road to ruin, *facilis descensus Averni* [Vergil], hairbreadth escape.

cause for alarm; source of danger &c.

667. [Approach of danger] rock -, breakers- ahead; storm brewing; clouds -in the horizon, - gathering; warning &c. 668; alarm &c. 669. [Sense of dan-ger] apprehension &c. 860.

**V.** be -in danger &c. *adj.*; be exposed to -, run into -, incur -, encounter- -danger &c. *n.*; run a risk; lay oneself open to &c. (*liability*) 177; lean on -, trust to- a broken reed; feel the ground sliding from under one, have to run for it; have the -chances, - odds- against one.

hang by a thread, totter; sleep -, stand- on a volcano; sit on a barrel of gunpowder, live in a glass house.

bring -, place -, put- in -danger &c. *n.*; endanger, expose to danger, imperil; jeopard, -ize; compromise; sail too near the wind &c. (*rash*) 863.

adventure, risk, hazard, venture, stake, set at hazard; run the gauntlet &c. (*dare*) 861; engage in a forlorn hope.

threaten &c. 909- danger; run one hard; lay a trap for &c. (*deceive*) 545.

**Adj.** in -danger &c. *n.*; endangered &c. *v.*; fraught with danger; danger-, hazard-, peril-, parl-, pericul-ous †; un-safe, unprotected &c. (*safe*, protect &c. 664); insecure, untrustworthy; built up-on sand, on a sandy basis; wild-cat.

defense-, fence-, guard-, harbor-less; unshielded; vulnerable, expugnable, ex-posed; open to &c. (*liable*) 177.

*aux abois*, at bay; on - the wrong side of the wall, - a lee shore, - the rocks.

at stake, in question; precarious, crit-ical, ticklish; slip-pery, -py; hanging

— harm's way; on sure ground, at anchor, high and dry, above water; un-threatened, -molested; protected &c. *v.*; *cavendo tutus*; panoplied &c. (*defended*) 717.

snug, seaworthy; weather-, water-, fire-proof.

defensible, tenable, proof against, invulnerable; un-assailable, -attackable; in-pregnable, -perdible †; inexpugnable; Achillean.

safe and sound &c. (*preserved*) 670; harmless; scathless &c. (*perfect*) 650; unhazarded; not -dangerous &c. 665.

protecting &c. *v.*; guardian, tutelary; preservative &c. 670; trustworthy &c. 939.

**Adv.** *ex abundanti cautela*; with impunity.

**Phr.** all's well; *salva res est*; *suave mari magno*; *à couvert*; *e terra altius spectare laborem* [Lucretius]; *Dieu vous garde*.

### 666. [Means of safety.] **Refuge.** —

**N.** refuge, sanctuary, retreat, fastness; acropolis; keep, last resort; ward; prison &c. 752; asylum, ark, home, refuge for the destitute; almshouse; hiding place &c. (*ambush*) 530; *sanctum sanctorum* &c. (*privacy*) 893.

roadstead, anchorage; breakwater, mole, port, haven; harbor, — of refuge; seaport; pier, jetty, embankment, quay.

covert, shelter, screen, lee wall, wing, shield, umbrella; dashboard, dasher [U. S.].

wall &c. (*inclosure*) 232; fort &c. (*defense*) 717.

anchor, kedge; grap-nel, -pling iron; sheet anchor, killick; mainstay; support &c. 215; check &c. 706; ballast.

jury mast; vent-peg; safety -valve, — lamp; lightning conductor.

means of escape &c. (*escape*) 671; lifeboat, swimming belt, cork jacket; parachute, plank, steppingstone.

safeguard &c. (*protection*) 664.

**V.** seek —, take —, find- refuge &c. *n.*; seek —, find- safety &c. 664; throw oneself into the arms of; break for taller timber [U. S.].

**Phr.** *bibere venenum in auro*; *valet anchora virtus*.

**668. Warning.** — **N.** warning, caution, caveat; notice &c. (*information*) 527; premonition, -shment; prediction &c. 511; contraindication, lesson, dehortation; admonition, monition; alarm &c. 669.

handwriting on the wall, *tekel upharsin*, yellow flag; fog-signal, -horn; siren; monitor, warning voice, Cassandra, signs of the times, Mother Cary's chickens,

by a thread &c. *v.*; with a halter round one's neck; between -the hammer and the anvil, — Scylla and Charybdis, — two fires; on the -edge, — brink, — verge of a -precipice, — volcano; in the lion's den, on slippery ground, under fire; not out of the wood.

un-warned, -admonished, -advised; unprepared &c. 674; off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508.

tottering; un-stable, -steady; shaky, top-heavy, tumble-down, ramshackle, crumbling, water-logged; help-, guideless; in a bad way; reduced to —, at the last extremity; trembling in the balance; nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162.

threatening &c. 909; ominous, ill-omened; alarming &c. (*fear*) 860; explosive.

adventurous &c. (*rash*) 863, (*bold*) 861.

**Phr.** *incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim*; *nam tua res agitur paries dum proximus ardet*.

### 667. [Source of danger.] **Pitfall.** —

**N.** rocks, reefs, coral reef, sunken rocks, snags; sands, quicksands; syrt, -is; Goodwin sands, sandy foundation; slippery ground; breakers, shoals, shallows, bank, shelf, flat, lee shore, ironbound coast; rock —, breakers- ahead.

precipice; maelstrom, volcano; ambush &c. 530; pitfall, trapdoor; trap &c. (*snare*) 545.

sword of Damocles; wolf at the door, snake in the grass, death in the pot; latency &c. 526.

ugly customer, dangerous person, *le chat qui dort*; firebrand, hornet's nest.

**Phr.** *lalet anquis in herba* [Vergil]; *proximus ardet Ucalegon* [Vergil].



stormy petrel, bird of ill omen, gathering clouds, clouds in the horizon, death watch.

watchtower, beacon, signal post; lighthouse &c. (*indication of locality*) 550.

sent-inel, -ry; watch, -man; watch and ward; watch-, ban-, house-dog; patrol, vedette, picket, bivouac, scout, spy, spial; advanced -, rear- guard; lookout. cautiousness &c. 864.

**V.** warn, caution; fore-, pre-warn; ad-, pre-monish; give notice, - warning; dehorth; menace &c. (*threaten*) 09; put on one's guard; sound the alarm &c. 669; croak.

beware, ware; take -warning, - heed at one's peril; keep watch and ward &c. (*care*) 459.

**Adj.** warning &c. *v.*; premonitory, monitory, cautionary; admoni-tory, -tive; sematic.

warned &c. *v.*; on one's guard &c. (*careful*) 459, (*cautious*) 864.

**Adv.** in terrorem &c. (*threat*) 909.

**Int.** beware! ware! take care! mind -, take care- what you are about! mind!

**Phr.** *ne reveillez pas le chat qui dort; fanum habet in cornu; caveat actor; le silence du peuple est la leçon des rois; verbum sat sapienti; un averti en vaut deux.*

**669.** [Indication of danger.] **Alarm.** — **N.** alarm; alarum, larum, alarm bell, tocsin, *alerte*, beat of drum, sound of trumpet, note of alarm, hue and cry, fire cross, signal of distress; blue lights; war-cry, -whoop; warning &c. 668; fog-signal, -horn; yellow flag; danger signal; red -light, - flag; fire bell; police whistle.

false alarm, cry of wolf; bug-bear, -aboo.

**V.** give -, raise -, sound -, turn in -, beat- the or an -alarm &c. *n.*; alarm; warn &c. 668; ring the tocsin; *battre la générale*; cry wolf.

**Adj.** alarming &c. *v.*

**Int.** *saufe qui peut! qui vive?*

**670. Preservation.** — **N.** preservation; safe-keeping; conservation &c. (*storage*) 636; maintenance, support, sustentation, conservatism; *vis conservatrix*; salvation &c. (*deliverance*) 672.

[Means of preservation] prophylaxis; preserv-er, -ative; hygi-astics, -antics; cover, drugget; *cordon sanitaire*; canning; ensilage; tinned -, canned- goods.

[Superstitious remedies] charm &c. 993.

**V.** preserve, maintain, keep, sustain, support; keep -up, - alive; not willingly let die; bank up; nurse; save, rescue; be -, make- -safe &c. 664; take care of &c. (*care*) 459; guard &c. (*defend*) 717.

*stare super antiquas vias* [Bacon]; hold one's own; hold -, stand- -one's ground &c. (*resist*) 719.

embalm, dry, cure, salt, pickle, season, kyanize, bottle, pot, tin, can; husband &c. (*store*) 636.

**Adj.** preserving &c. *v.*; conservative; prophylactic; preserva-tory, -tive; hygienic.

preserved &c. *v.*; un-impaired, -broken, -injured, -hurt, -singled, marred; safe, - and sound; intact, with a whole skin.

**Phr.** *nolumus leges Angliæ mutari.*

**671. Escape.** — **N.** escape, scape; avolation †, elopement, flight; evasion &c. (*avoidance*) 623; retreat; narrow -, hairbreadth- escape; close call; come off, impunity.

[Means of escape] loophole &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. 627; refuge &c. 666; vent, - peg; safety valve; drawbridge, fire escape.

reprieve &c. (*deliverance*) 672; liberation &c. 750.

refugee &c. (*fugitive*) 623.

**V.** escape, scape; make -, effect -, make good- one's escape; break jail; get

-off, - clear off, - well out of; *échapper belle*, save one's bacon; weather the storm &c. (*safe*) 664; escape scot-free.

elude &c., make off &c. (*avoid*) 623; march off &c. (*go away*) 293; give one the slip; slip through the -hands, - fingers; slip the collar, wriggle out of; break -loose, - from prison; break -, slip -, get- away; find -vent, - a hole to creep out of.

**Adj.** escap-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; stolen away, fled.

**Phr.** the bird has flown.

**672. Deliverance.** — **N.** deliverance, extrication, rescue; reprieve, -al; respite; liberation &c. 750; emancipation; redemption, salvation; riddance; gaol delivery; redeemableness.

**V.** deliver, extricate, rescue, save, emancipate, redeem, ransom; bring -off, - through; *tirer d'affaire*, get the wheel out of the rut, snatch from the jaws of death, come to the rescue; rid; retrieve &c. (*restore*) 660; be -, get- rid of.

**Adj.** saved &c. *v.*; extric-, redeem-, rescu-able.

**Int.** to the rescue!

### 3. Precursory Measures

**673. Preparation.** — **N.** prepara-tion; providing &c. *v.*; provi-sion, -dence; anticipation &c. (*foresight*) 510; pre-caution, -concertation, -disposition; fore-cast &c. (*plan*) 626; rehearsal, note of preparation.

[Putting in order] arrangement &c. 60; clearance; adjustment &c. 23; tun-ing; equipment, outfit, accouterment, armament, array.

ripening &c. *v.*; maturation, evolu-tion; elaboration, concoction, digestion; gestation, hatching, incubation, sitting.

groundwork, first stone, cradle, step-ping-stone; foundation, scaffold &c. (*sup-port*) 215; scaffolding, *échafaudage*.

[Preparation -of men] training &c. (*education*) 537; inurement &c. (*habit*) 613; novitiate; [- of food] cook-ing, -ery; brewing, culinary art; [- of the soil] till-, plow-, sow-ing; semination, culti-vation.

[State of being prepared] prepared-, readi-, ripe-, mellow-ness; maturity; *un impromptu fait à loisir*.

[Preparer] preparer, trainer, pioneer; *avant-courrier*, -*coureur*; *voortrekker*; sap-pers and miners, pavior, navvy; packer, stevedore; warming pan.

**V.** prepare; get -, make- ready; make preparations, settle preliminaries, get up, sound the note of preparation.

set -, put- in order &c. (*arrange*) 60; forecast &c. (*plan*) 626; prepare -, plow -, dress- the ground; till-, culti-vate- the soil; predispose, sow the seed, lay a train, dig a mine; lay -, fix-

**674. Nonpreparation.** — **N.** non-, absence of -, want of- preparation; in-culture †, inconcoction †, improvidence. immaturity, crudity; rawness &c. *adj.*; abortion; disqualification.

[Absence of art] nature, state of na-ture; virgin soil, unweeded garden; neg-lect &c. 460.

rough copy &c. (*plan*) 626; germ &c. 153; raw material &c. 635.

improvisation &c. (*impulse*) 612.

**V.** be -unprepared &c. *adj.*; want -, lack- preparation; lie fallow; *s'eml'arquer sans biscuits*; live from hand to mouth.

[Render unprepared] dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645; undress &c. 226.

extemporize, improvise.

**Adj.** un-prepared &c. [prepare &c. 673]; without -preparation &c. 673; in-complete &c. 53; rudimental, embryonic, abortive; immature, unripe, *kachcha*, raw, green, crude; coarse; rough, -cast, -hewn; in the rough; un-hewn, -formed, -fashioned, -wrought, -labored, -blown, -cooked, -boiled, -concocted, -polished. un-hatched, -fledged, -nurtured, -licked, -taught, -educated, -cultivated, -trained, -tutored, -drilled, -exercised; deckle-edged; precocious, premature; un-, in-digested; un-mellowed, -sea-soned, -leavened.

fallow; un-sown, -tilled; **natural**, in a state of nature; undressed; in dis-habille, *en déshabillé*.

un-, dis-qualified; unfitted; ill-digest-ed; un-begun, -ready, -arranged, -or-ganized, -furnished, -provided, -equip-

the -foundations, - basis, - groundwork; dig the foundations, erect the scaffolding; lay the first stone &c. (*begin*) 66.

rough-hew; cut out work; block - , hammer - out; lick into shape &c. (*form*) 240.

elaborate, mature, ripen, mellow, season, bring to maturity; nurture &c. (*aid*)

707; hatch, cook, brew; temper, anneal, smelt; barbecue; infumate; maturate.

equip, arm, man; fit-out, -up; furnish, rig, dress, garnish, betrim, accouter, array, fettle, fledge; dress -, furbish -, brush -, vamp- up; refurbish; sharpen one's tools, trim one's foils, set, prime, attune; whet the -knife, - sword; wind -, screw- up; adjust &c. (*fit*) 27; put in -trim, - train, - gear, - working order, - tune, - a groove for, - harness; pack.

train &c. (*teach*) 537; inure &c. (*habituate*) 613; breed; prepare &c.- for; rehearse; make provision for; take -steps, - measures, - precautions; provide, - against; beat up for recruits; open the door to &c. (*facilitate*) 705.

set one's house in order, make all snug; clear -decks, - for action; close one's ranks; shuffle the cards.

prepare oneself; serve an apprenticeship &c. (*learn*) 539; lay oneself out for, get into harness, gird up one's loins, buckle on one's armor, *reculer pour mieux sauter*, prime and load, shoulder arms, get the steam up, put the horses to.

guard -, make sure- against; forearm, make sure, prepare for the evil day, have a rod in pickle, provide against a rainy day, feather one's nest; lay in provisions &c. 637; make investments; keep on foot.

be -prepared, - ready &c. *adj.*; hold oneself in readiness, keep one's powder dry; lie in wait for &c. (*expect*) 507; anticipate &c. (*foresee*) 510; *principiis obstare; veniente occurrere morbo*.

**Adj.** preparing &c. *v.*; in -preparation, - course of preparation, - agitation, - embryo, - hand, - train; afoot, afloat; on -foot, - the stocks, - the anvil; under consideration &c. (*plan*) 626; brewing, hatching, forthcoming, brooding; in -store for, - reserve.

precautionary, provident; prepara-tive, -tory; provisional, inchoate, under revision; preliminary &c. (*precedent*) 62.

prepared &c. *v.*; in readiness; ready, - to one's hand, - made, - cut and dried; made to one's hand, handy, on the table; in gear; in working -order, - gear; snug; in practice.

ripe, mature, mellow; *pukka*; practiced &c. (*skilled*) 698; labored, elaborate, highly-wrought, smelling of the lamp, worked up.

in -full feather, - best bib and tucker; in -, at- harness; in -the saddle, - arms, - battle array, - war paint; up in arms; armed -at all points, - to the teeth, - *cap à pie*; sword in hand; booted and spurred.

*in utrumque* -, *semper-paratus*; on the alert &c. (*vigilant*) 459; at one's post.

**Adv.** in -preparation, - anticipation of; against, for; abroad.

**Phr.** *a bove majori discit arare minor*; "looking before and after" [*Hamlet*], *si vis pacem para bellum*.

**675. Essay.** — **N.** essay, trial, endeavor, attempt; aim, struggle, venture, adventure, speculation, *coup d'essai, début*; probation &c. (*experiment*) 463.

**V.** try, essay; experiment &c. 463; endeavor, strive; tempt, attempt, make an attempt; venture, adventure, speculate, take one's chance, tempt fortune; try one's -fortune, - luck, - hand; use one's endeavor; feel -, grope -, pick-one's way.

try hard, push, make a bold push, use one's best endeavor; do one's best &c. (*exertion*) 686.

**Adj.** essaying &c. *v.*; experimental &c. 463; tentative, empirical, probationary.

ped, -trimmed; out of -gear, -order; dismantled &c. *v.*

shiftless, improvident, unthrifty, thriftless, thoughtless, unguarded; happy-go-lucky; caught napping &c. (*inexpectant*) 508; unpremeditated &c. 612.

**Adv.** extempore &c. 612.

**Adv.** experimentally &c. *adj.*; on trial, at a venture; by rule of thumb. if one may be so bold.

**Phr.** *aut non tentaris aut perire* [Ovid]; *chi non s'arrischia non guadagna*.

**676. Undertaking.** — **N.** undertaking; compact &c. 769; adventure, venture; engagement &c. (*promise*) 768; enter-, em-prise; pilgrimage; matter in hand &c. (*business*) 625; move; first move &c. (*beginning*) 66.

**V.** undertake; engage -, embark- in; launch -, plunge- into; volunteer; apprentice oneself to; engage &c. (*promise*) 768; contract &c. 769; take upon oneself, - one's shoulders; devote oneself to &c. (*determination*) 604.

take-up, - in hand; tackle; set -, go- about; set -, fall- -to, - to work; launch forth; set up shop; put in -hand, - execution; set forward; break the neck of a business, be in for; put one's -hand to, - foot in; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to, go to do; begin &c. 66; broach, institute &c. (*orginate*) 153; put -, lay-one's -hand to the plow, - shoulder to the wheel.

have in hand &c. (*business*) 625; have many irons in the fire &c. (*activity*) 682.

**Adj.** undertaking &c. *v.*; on the anvil &c. 625.

**Int.** here goes!

**677. Use.** — **N.** use; employ, -ment; exer-cise, -citation; appli-cation, -ance; adhibition, disposal; consumption; agency &c. (*physical*) 170; usufruct; usefulness &c. 644; benefit; recourse, resort, avail.

[Conversion to use] utilization, service, wear.

[Way of using] usage.

**V.** use, make use of, employ, put to use; put in -action, - operation, - practice; set -in motion, - to work.

ply, work, wield, handle, manipulate; play, - off; exert, exercise, practice, avail oneself of, profit by; resort -, have recourse -, recur -, take -, betake oneself- to; take-up with, - advantage of; lay one's hands on, try.

render useful &c. 644; mold; turn to -account, - use; convert to use, utilize; work up; call -, bring- into play; put into requisition; call -, draw- forth; press -, enlist- into the service; bring to bear upon, devote, dedicate, consecrate, apply, adhibit, dispose of; make a -handle, - cat's-paw- of.

fall back upon, make a shift with; make the -most, - best- of.

use -, swallow- up; consume, absorb, expend; tax, task, wear, put to task.

**Adj.** in use; used &c. *v.*; well-worn, -trodden.

useful &c. 644; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631.

**678. Disuse.** — **N.** forbearance, abstinence; disuse; relinquishment &c. 782; desuetude &c. (*want of habit*) 614; disusage.

**V.** not use; do without, dispense with, let alone, not touch, forbear, abstain, spare, waive, neglect; keep back, reserve.

lay -up, - by, - on the shelf, - up in ordinary, - up in a napkin; shelve; set -, put -, lay- aside; disuse, leave off, have done with; supersede; discard &c. (*eject*) 297; dismiss, give warning.

throw aside &c. (*relinquish*) 782; make away with &c. (*destroy*) 162; cast -, heave -, throw- overboard; cast to the -dogs, - winds; dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645.

lie -, remain- unemployed &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** not used &c. *v.*; un-employed, -applied, -disposed of, -spent, -exercised, -touched, -trodden, -essayed, -gathered, -culled; uncalled for, not required.

disused &c. *v.*; done with.

**679. Misuse.** — **N.** mis-use, -usage, -employment, -application, -appropriation.

abuse, profanation, prostitution, desecration; waste &c. 638.

**V.** mis-use, -employ, -apply, -appropriate.

desecrate, abuse, profane, prostitute; waste &c. 638; over-task, -tax, -work; squander &c. 818.

cut blocks with a razor, employ a

steam engine to crack a nut; catch at a straw.

**Adj.** misused &c. *v.*

**Phr.** *ludere cum sacris*.

## Section III. VOLUNTARY ACTION

## 1. Simple Voluntary Action

**680. Action.** — **N.** action, performance; doing &c. *v.*; perpetration; exercise, -citation; movement, operation, evolution, work; labor &c. (*exertion*) 686; *praxis*, execution; procedure &c. (*conduct*) 692; handicraft; business &c. 625; agency &c. (*power at work*) 170.

deed, act, overt act, stitch, touch, gest; transaction, job, doings, dealings, proceeding, measure, step, maneuver, bout, passage, move, stroke, blow; *coup*, - *de main*, - *d'état*; *tour de force* &c. (*display*) 882; feat, exploit; achievement &c. (*completion*) 729; handiwork, workmanship; manufacture; stroke of policy &c. (*plan*) 626.

actor &c. (*doer*) 690.

**V.** do, perform, execute; achieve &c. (*complete*) 729; transact, enact; commit, perpetrate, inflict; exercise, prosecute, carry on, work, practice, play.

employ oneself, ply one's task; officiate, have in hand &c. (*business*) 625; labor &c. 686; be at work; pursue a course; shape one's course &c. (*conduct*) 692.

act, operate; take -action, - steps; strike a blow, lift a finger, stretch forth one's hand; take in hand &c. (*undertake*) 676; put oneself in motion; put in practice; carry into execution &c. (*complete*) 729; act upon.

be -an actor &c. 690; take -, act -, play -, perform- a part in; participate in; have a -hand in, - finger in the pie; have to do with; be a -party to, - participator in; bear -, lend- a hand; pull an oar, run in a race; mix oneself up with &c. (*meddle*) 682.

be in action; come into operation &c. (*power at work*) 170.

**Adj.** doing &c. *v.*; acting; in action; in harness; on duty; in operation &c. 170.

**Adv.** in the -act, - midst of, - thick of; red-handed, *in flagrante delicto*; while one's hand is in.

**Phr.** "action is eloquence" [*Coriolanus*]; actions speak louder than words; *actum aiunt ne agas* [Terence]; "awake, arise, or be forever fall'n" [*Paradise Lost*]; *dii pia facta vident* [Ovid]; *faire sans dire*; *fare fac*; *fronte capillata post est occasio calva*; "our deeds are sometimes better than our thoughts" [Bailey]; "the great end of life is not knowledge but action" [Huxley]; "thought is the soul of act" [R. Browning]; *vivre ce n'est pas respirer c'est agir*; "we live in deeds not years" [Bailey].

**681. Inaction.** — **N.** inaction, passiveness, abstinence from action; non-interference; Fabian -, conservative-policy; neglect &c. 460.

inactivity &c. 683; rest &c. (*repose*) 687; quiescence &c. 265; want of -, in-occupation; idle hours, time hanging on one's hands, *dolce far niente*; sinecure; soft-snap \*, - thing \*.

**V.** not -do, - act, - attempt; be -in-active &c. 683; abstain from doing, do nothing, hold, spare; not -stir, - move, - lift- a -finger, - foot, - peg; fold one's -arms, - hands; leave -, let- alone; let -be, - pass, - things take their course, - it have its way, - well alone; *quieta non movere*; *stare super antiquas vias*; rest and be thankful, live and let live; lie -, rest- upon one's oars; *laisser -aller*, - *faire*; stand aloof; refrain &c. (*avoid*) 623; keep oneself from doing; remit -, relax- one's efforts; desist &c. (*relinquish*) 624; stop &c. (*cease*) 142; pause &c. (*be quiet*) 265.

wait, lie in wait, bide one's time, take time, tide it over.

cool -, kick- one's heels; while away the -time, - tedious hours; pass -, fil' up -, beguile- the time; talk against time; waste time &c. (*inactive*) 683.

lie -by, - on the shelf, - in ordinary, - idle, - to, - fallow; keep quiet, slug; have nothing to do, whistle for want of thought.

undo, do away with; take -down, - to pieces; destroy &c. 162.

**Adj.** not doing &c. *v.*; not done &c. *v.*; undone; passive; un-occupied, -employed; out of -employ, - work; fallow; *désœuvré*.

**Adv.** *re infectâ*, at a stand, *les bras croisés*, with folded arms; with the hands -in the pockets, - behind one's back; *pour passer le temps*.

**Int.** so let it be! stop! &c. 142; hands-off!

**Phr.** *cunctando restituit rem*.

**682. Activity.** — **N.** activity; briskness, liveliness &c. *adj.*; animation, life, vivacity, spirit, dash, energy; snap, vim.

nimbleness, agility; smartness, quickness &c. *adj.*; velocity &c. 274; alacrity, promptitude; des-, dis-patch; expedition; haste &c. 684; punctuality &c. (*early*) 132.

eagerness, zeal, ardor, *perseveridum ingenium*, *empressement*, earnestness, intentness; abandon; vigor &c. (*physical energy*) 171; devotion &c. (*resolution*) 604; exertion &c. 686.

industry, assiduity; assiduousness &c. *adj.*; sedulity; laboriousness; drudgery &c. (*labor*) 686; painstaking, diligence; perseverance &c. 604a; indefatigation †; habits of business.

vigilance &c. 459; wakefulness; sleep-, rest-lessness; insomnia; pervigilium, *insomnium*; racketing.

movement, bustle, stir, fuss, ado, bother, pottering; fidget, -iness; flurry &c. (*haste*) 684.

officiousness; dabbling, meddling; interference, -position, -meddling; tampering with, intrigue.

press of business, no sinecure, plenty to do, many irons in the fire, great doings, busy hum of men, battle of life, thick of the action.

housewife, busy bee; new brooms; sharp fellow, blade; devotee, enthusiast, zealot, meddler, intermeddler, intriguer, busybody, pickthank; hummer\*, hustler, live man [U. S.], rustler\* [U. S.].

**V.** be -active &c. *adj.*; busy oneself in; stir, -about, - one's stumps; bestir -, rouse- oneself; speed, hasten, peg away, lay about one, bustle, fuss; raise -, kick up- a dust; push; make a -push, - fuss, - stir; go ahead, push forward; fight -, elbow- one's way; make progress &c. 282; toil &c. (*labor*) 686; plod, persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; keep -up the ball, - the pot boiling.

look sharp; have all one's eyes about one &c. (*vigilance*) 459; rise, arouse oneself, hustle, get up early, be about, keep moving, steal a march, kill two birds with one stone; seize the opportunity &c. 134; lose no time, not lose a moment, make the most of one's time, not suffer the grass to grow under one's feet, improve the shining hour, make short work of; dash off; make haste &c. 684; do

**683. Inactivity.** — **N.** inactivity; inaction &c. 681; inertness &c. 172; obstinacy &c. 606.

lull &c. (*cessation*) 142; quiescence &c. 265; rust, -iness.

idle-, remiss-ness &c. *adj.*; sloth, indolence, indiligence; dawdling &c. *v.*; ergophobia, otiosity.

dullness &c. *adj.*; languor; segni-ty †, -tude †; lentor; sluggishness &c. (*slowness*) 275; procrastination &c. (*delay*) 133; torp-or, -idity, -escence; stupor &c. (*insensibility*) 823; somnolence; drowsiness &c. *adj.*; nodding &c. *v.*; oscit-ation, -ancy; pandiculation, hypnotism, lethargy; statuvolence; heaviness, heavy eyelids.

sleep, slumber; sound -, heavy -, balmy- sleep; Morpheus; Somnus; coma, trance, ecstasis, dream, hibernation, nap, doze, snooze, siesta, wink of sleep, forty winks, snore; hypnology.

dull work; pottering; relaxation &c. (*loosening*) 47; Castle of Indolence.

[Cause of inactivity] lullaby, sedative &c. 174; torpedo.

idler, drone, droil, dawdle, mopus; do-little, *fainéant*, dummy, sleeping partner; afternoon farmer; truant &c. (*runaway*) 623; bummer [U. S.], lounge, lazzarone, loafer; lub-ber, -bard; slow coach &c. (*slow*) 275; opium -, lotus-eater; slug; lag-, slug-gard; slumberer, dormouse, marmot; waiter on Providence, *fruges consumere natus*.

**V.** be -inactive &c. *adj.*; do nothing &c. 681; move slowly &c. 275; let the grass grow under one's feet; take one's time, dawdle, drawl, droil, lag, hang back, slouch; loll, -op; lounge, poke, loaf, loiter; go to sleep over; sleep at one's post, *ne battre que d'une aile*.

take -it easy, - things as they come; lead an easy life, vegetate, swim with the stream, eat the bread of idleness; loll in the lap of -luxury, - indolence; waste -, consume -, kill -, lose- time; burn daylight, waste the precious hours.

idle -, trifle -, fritter -, fool- away time; spend -, take- time in; ped-, pid-dle; potter, pudder, dabble, faddle, fribble, fiddle-faddle; dally, dilly-dally.

sleep, slumber, be asleep; hibernate; oversleep; sleep like a -top, - log, - dormouse; sleep -soundly, - heavily; doze, drowse, snooze, nap; take a -nap &c. *n.*; dream; snore; settle -, go -, go

one's best, take pains &c. (*exert oneself*) 686; do -, work- wonders.

have -many irons in the fire, - one's hands full, - much on one's hands; have other -things to do, - fish to fry; be busy; not have a moment -to spare, - that one can call one's own.

have one's finger, run the round of; go all lengths, stick at nothing, run riot.

outdo; over-do, -act, -lay, -shoot the mark; make a toil of a pleasure.

have a hand in &c. (*act in*) 680; take an active part, put in one's oar, have a finger in the pie, mix oneself up with, trouble one's head about, intrigue; agitate.

tamper with, meddle, moil; inter-meddle, -fere, -pose; obtrude; poke -, thrust- one's nose in.

**Adj.** active, brisk, - as a lark, - as a bee; lively, animated, vivacious; alive, - and kicking; frisky, spirited, stirring.

nimble, - as a squirrel; agile; light -, nimble-footed; featly, tripping.

quick, prompt, yare, instant, ready, alert, spry, sharp, smart; fast &c. (*swift*) 274; quick as a lamplighter, expeditious; awake, broad awake; go-ahead, live [U. S.]; wide-awake &c. (*intelligent*) 498.

forward, eager, strenuous, zealous, enterprising, in earnest; resolute &c. 604.

industrious, assiduous, diligent, sedulous, notable, painstaking; intent &c. (*attention*) 457; indefatigable &c. (*persevering*) 604a; unwearied; unsleeping, never tired; plodding, hardworking &c. 686; businesslike, workaday.

bustling; restless, - as a hyena; fussy, fidgety, pottering; busy, - as a hen with one chicken.

working, at work, on duty, in harness; up in arms; on one's legs, at call; up and -doing, - stirring.

busy, occupied; hard at -work, - it; up to one's ears in, full of business, busy as a bee.

meddling &c. *v.*; meddlesome, pushing, officious, overofficious, intrig-ant.

astir, stirring; a-going, -foot; on foot; in full swing; eventful; on the alert &c. (*vigilant*) 459.

**Adv.** actively &c. *adj.*; with -life and spirit, - might and main &c. 686, - haste &c. 684, - wings; full tilt, *in mediis rebus*.

**Int.** be -, look- -alive, - sharp! move -, push- on! keep moving! go ahead! stir your stumps! *age quod agis! jaldi! - karo!* step lively!

**Phr.** *carpe diem* &c. (*opportunity*) 134; *nulla dies sine linea* [Pliny]; *nec mora nec requies* [Vergil]; the plot thickens; no sooner said than done &c. (*early*) 132; "*veni vidi vici*" [Suetonius]; catch a weasel asleep; *abends wird der Faule fleissig; dictum ac factum* [Terence]; *schwere Arbeit in der Jugend ist sanfte Ruhe im Alter*; "the busy hum of men" [Milton].

off- to sleep; drop off; fall -, drop-asleep; close -, seal up- -the -eyes, - eyelids; weigh down the eyelids; get sleepy, nod, yawn; go to bed, turn in.

languish, expend itself, flag, hang fire; relax.

render -idle &c. *adj.*; sluggardize; mitigate &c. 174.

**Adj.** inactive; motionless &c. 265; unoccupied &c. (*doing nothing*) 681; un-busied.

indolent, lazy, slothful, idle, lusk, re-miss, slack, inert, torpid, sluggish, otiose, languid, supine, heavy, dull, leaden, lumpish; exanimate, soulless; listless; dron-y, -ish; lazy as Ludlam's dog.

dilatory, laggard; lagging &c. *v.*; slow &c. 275; rusty, flagging; lackadaisical, maudlin, fiddle-faddle; pottering &c. *v.*; shilly-shally &c. (*irresolute*) 605.

sleeping &c. *v.*; asleep; fast -, dead -, sound- asleep; in a sound sleep; sound as a top; dormant, comatose; in the -arms, - lap- of Morpheus.

sleep-y, -ful; dozy, drowsy, somno-lent, torpescent; lethargic, -al; somni-facient; statuvol-ent, -ic; heavy, - with sleep; napping; somni-fic, -ferous; sopor-ous, -ific, -iferous; hypnotic; balmy, dreamy; un-, una-wakened.

sedative &c. 174.

**Adv.** inactively &c. *adj.*; at leisure &c. 685.

**Phr.** the eyes begin to draw straws; "bank-rupt of life yet prodigal of ease" [Dryden]; "better 50 years of Europe than a cycle of Cathay" [Tennyson]; "idly busy rolls their world away" [Goldsmith]; "the mystery of folded sleep" [Tennyson]; "the timely dew of sleep" [Milton]; "thou driftest gently down the tides of sleep" [Longfellow]; "tired Nature's sweet restorer, balmy sleep" [Young].

**684. Haste.** — **N.** haste, urgency; des-, dis-patch; acceleration, spurt, spirt, forced march, rush, dash; velocity &c. 274; precipit-ancy, -ation, -ousness &c. *adj.*; impetuosity; *brusquerie*; hurry, drive, scramble, bustle, fuss, fidget, flurry, flutter, splutter.

**V.** haste, hasten; make -haste, - a dash &c. *n.*; hurry -, dash -, whip -, push -, press- on, - forward; hurry, skurry, scuttle along, bundle on, *dart* to and fro, bustle, flutter, scramble; plunge, - headlong; dash off; rush &c. (*violence*) 173; express.

bestir oneself &c. (*be active*) 682; lose -no time, - not a moment, - not an instant; make short work of; make the best of one's -time, - way.

be -precipitate &c. *adj.*; jump at, be in -haste, - a hurry &c. *n.*; have -no time, - not a moment- -to lose, - to spare; work against time.

quicken &c. 274; accelerate, expedite, put on, precipitate, urge, whip; railroad.

**Adj.** hasty, hurried, brusque; scrambling, cursory, precipitate, headlong, furious, boisterous, impetuous, hot-headed; feverish, fussy; pushing.

in -haste, - a hurry &c. *n.*; in -hot, - all- haste; breathless, pressed for time, hard pressed, urgent.

**Adv.** with -haste, - all haste, - breathless speed; in haste &c. *adj.*; apace &c. (*swiftly*) 274; amain; all at once &c. (*instantaneously*) 113; at short notice &c., immediately &c. (*early*) 132; posthaste; by -cable, - express, - telegraph, - forced marches.

hastily, precipitately &c. *adj.*; helter-skelter, hurry-skurry, holus-bolus; slap-dash, -bang; full-tilt, -drive; heels over head, head and shoulders, headlong, *à corps perdu*.

by -fits and starts, - spurts; hop skip and jump.

**Phr.** *saue qui peut*, devil take the hindmost, no time to be lost; no sooner said than done &c. (*early*) 132; a word and a blow; *maggior frèlla minore d'illo*; *ohne Hast aber ohne Rast* [Goethe's motto]; "stand not upon the order of your going" [*Macbeth*]; "swift, swift, you dragons of the night" [*Cymbeline*].

**686. Exertion.** — **N.** exertion, effort, strain, tug, pull, stress, throw, stretch, struggle, spell, spurt, spirt; stroke -, stitch- of work.

"a strong pull a long pull and a pull all together"; dead lift; heft; gymnastics; exer-cise, -citation; wear and tear; ado; toil and trouble; up-hill -, hard -, warm- work; harvest time.

labor, work, toil, travail, manual labor, sweat of one's brow, swink, operoseness, drudgery, slavery, fagging, hammering; *limæ labor*; operosity.

trouble, pains, duty; resolution &c. 604; energy &c. (*physical*) 171.

**V.** exert oneself; exert -, tax- one's energies; use exertion.

labor, work, toil, moil, sweat, fag,

**685. Leisure.** — **N.** leisure; convenience; spare -time, - hours, - moments; vacant hour; time, - to spare, - on one's hands; holiday &c. (*rest*) 687; *otium cum dignitate* [Cic.], ease.

**V.** have -leisure &c. *n.*; take one's -time, - leisure, - ease; repose &c. 687; move slowly &c. 275; while away the time &c. (*inaction*) 681; be -master of one's time, - an idle man.

**Adj.** leisure, -ly; slow &c. 275; deliberate, quiet, calm, undisturbed; at -leisure, - one's ease, - a loose end.

**Phr.** time hanging heavy on one's hands; *eile mit Weile*.

-no time, - not a moment, - not an instant; make short work of; make the best of one's -time, - way.

be -precipitate &c. *adj.*; jump at, be in -haste, - a hurry &c. *n.*; have -no time, - not a moment- -to lose, - to spare; work against time.

quicken &c. 274; accelerate, expedite, put on, precipitate, urge, whip; railroad.

**Adj.** hasty, hurried, brusque; scrambling, cursory, precipitate, headlong, furious, boisterous, impetuous, hot-headed; feverish, fussy; pushing.

in -haste, - a hurry &c. *n.*; in -hot, - all- haste; breathless, pressed for time, hard pressed, urgent.

**Adv.** with -haste, - all haste, - breathless speed; in haste &c. *adj.*; apace &c. (*swiftly*) 274; amain; all at once &c. (*instantaneously*) 113; at short notice &c., immediately &c. (*early*) 132; posthaste; by -cable, - express, - telegraph, - forced marches.

hastily, precipitately &c. *adj.*; helter-skelter, hurry-skurry, holus-bolus; slap-dash, -bang; full-tilt, -drive; heels over head, head and shoulders, headlong, *à corps perdu*.

by -fits and starts, - spurts; hop skip and jump.

**Phr.** *saue qui peut*, devil take the hindmost, no time to be lost; no sooner said than done &c. (*early*) 132; a word and a blow; *maggior frèlla minore d'illo*; *ohne Hast aber ohne Rast* [Goethe's motto]; "stand not upon the order of your going" [*Macbeth*]; "swift, swift, you dragons of the night" [*Cymbeline*].

**687. Repose.** — **N.** repose, rest, silken repose; sleep &c. 683.

relaxation, breathing time; halt, stay, pause &c. (*cessation*) 142; respite.

day of rest, *dies non*, Sabbath, Lord's day, holiday, red-letter day, vacation, recess.

**V.** repose; rest, - and be thankful; take -rest, - one's ease.

relax, unbend, slacken; take breath &c. (*refresh*) 689; rest upon one's oars; pause &c. (*cease*) 142; stay one's hand.

lie down; recline, - on a bed of down, - on an easy chair; go to -rest, - bed, - sleep &c. 683.

take a holiday, shut up shop; lie fallow &c. (*inaction*) 681.

**Adj.** reposing &c. *v.*; unstrained.



drudge, slave, drag a lengthened chain, wade through, strive, strain; make —, stretch- a long arm; pull, tug, ply; ply —, tug at- the oar; do the work; take the laboring oar.

bestir oneself (*be active*) 682; take trouble, trouble oneself.

work hard; rough it; put forth —one's strength, — a strong arm; fall to work, bend the bow; buckle to, set one's shoulder to the wheel &c. (*resolution*) 604; work like a —horse, — cart horse, — galley slave, — coal heaver; labor —, work- day and night; redouble one's efforts; do double duty; work double —hours, — tides; sit up, burn the candle at both ends; stick to &c. (*persevere*) 604a; work —, fight- one's way; lay about one, hammer at.

take pains; do one's —best, — level best, — utmost; do —the best one can, — all one can, — all in one's power, — as much as in one lies, — what lies in one's power; use one's —best, — utmost- endeavor; try one's —best, — utmost; play one's best card; put one's —best, — right- leg foremost; have one's whole soul in his work, put all one's strength into, strain every nerve; spare no —efforts, pains; go all lengths; go through fire and water &c. (*resolution*) 604; move heaven and earth, leave no stone unturned.

**Adj.** laboring &c. *v.*

laborious, operose, elaborate; strained; toil-, trouble-, wearisome; uphill; herculean, gymnastic, palestric.

hardworking, painstaking, strenuous, energetic.

hard at work, on the stretch.

**Adv.** laboriously &c. *adj.*; lustily; *pugnis et calcibus*; with —might and main, — all one's might, — a strong hand, — sledge hammer, — much ado; to the best of one's abilities, *totis viribus, vi et armis, manibus pedibusque*, tooth and nail, *unguibus et rostro*, hammer and tongs, heart and soul; through thick and thin &c. (*perseverance*) 604a.

by the sweat of one's brow, *suo Marte*.

**Phr.** *aide-toi, le ciel t'aidera*; "and still be doing, never done" [Butler]; *buen principio la mitad es hecha; cosa ben fatta è fatta due volte*; "it is better to wear out than to rust out" [Bp. Horne]; *labor omnia vincit* [Vergil]; "labor, wide as the earth, has its summit in Heaven" [Carlyle]; *le travail du corps délivre des peines de l'esprit; manu forti; ora et labora*.

**688. Fatigue.** — **N.** fatigue; weariness &c. 841; yawning, drowsiness &c. 683; lassitude, tiredness, fatigation †, exhaustion; sweat; dyspnœa.

anhelation, shortness of breath; faintness; collapse, prostration, swoon, fainting, deliquium, syncope, lipothymy; goneness.

**V.** be —fatigued &c. *adj.*; yawn &c. (*get sleepy*) 683; droop, sink, flag; lose —breath, — wind; gasp, pant, puff, blow, drop, swoon, faint, succumb.

fatigue, tire, weary, irk, flag, jade, harass, exhaust, knock up, wear out, prostrate.

tax, task, strain; over-task, —work, —burden, —tax, —strain.

**Adj.** fatigued &c. *v.*; weary &c. 841; drowsy &c. 683; drooping &c. *v.*; haggard; toil-, wayworn; footsore, surbated †, weather-beaten; faint; done —,

**Adv.** at rest.

**Phr.** "the best of men have ever loved repose" [Thomson]; "to repair our nature with comforting repose" [Henry VIII].

**689. Refreshment.** — **N.** bracing &c. *v.*; recovery of —strength &c. 159; restoration, revival &c. 660; repair, refec-tion, refocillation †, refreshment, regale-ment, bait; relief &c. 834.

**V.** brace &c. (*strengthen*) 159; reinvigorate; air, freshen up, refresh, recruit; repair &c. (*restore*) 660; fan, refocillate †; refresh the inner man.

breathe, respire; drink in the ozone; draw —, take —, gather —, take a long —, regain —, recover- breath; get better, raise one's head; recover —, regain —, renew- one's strength &c. 159; perk up.

come to oneself &c. (*revive*) 660; feel like a giant refreshed.

**Adj.** refreshing &c. *v.*; recuperative &c. 660.

refreshed &c. *v.*; un-tired, —wearied.

used -, knocked- up; bushed \* [U. S.]; exhausted, prostrate, spent; over-tired, -spent, -fatigued; unre-freshed, -stored.

worn, - out; battered, shattered, pulled down, seedy, altered.

breath-, wind-less; short of -, out of -breath, - wind; blown, puffing and blowing; short-breathed; anhelose; broken-, short-winded; dyspnoe-al, -ic.

ready to drop, all in, more dead than alive, dog-weary, walked off one's legs, tired to death, on one's last legs, played out, *hors de combat*.

fatiguing &c. *v.*; tire-, irk-, wearisome; weary, trying.

**690. Agent.** — *N.* doer, actor, agent, performer, perpetrator, operator; execu-tor, -trix; practitioner, worker, stager.

bee, ant, working bee, termite, white ant; laboring oar, servant of all work, factotum.

workman, artisan; crafts-, handicrafts-man; mechanic, operative; working -, laboring- man; demiurgus, hewers of wood and drawers of water, laborer, navvy; hand, man, day laborer, journeyman, charwoman, hack; mere -tool &c. 633; beast of burden, drudge, fag; lumpen, roustabout.

maker, artificer, artist, wright, manufacturer, architect, builder, mason, bricklayer, smith, forger, Vulcan; carpenter; ganger, platelayer; blacksmith, locksmith, sailmaker, wheelwright.

machinist, mechanician, engineer.

semp-, sem-, seam-stress; needle-, work-woman; tailor, cordwainer.

minister &c. (*instrument*) 631; servant &c. 746; representative &c. (*com-missioner*) 758, (*deputy*) 759.

coworker, party to, participator in, *particeps criminis*, *dramatis personæ*; *personnel*.

*Phr.* *quorum pars magna fui* [Vergil]; *faber est quisque fortunæ suæ*.

**691. Workshop.** — *N.* work-shop, -house; laboratory, manufactory, mill, factory, mint, forge, loom; cabinet, studio, bureau, *atelier*; hive, - of industry; nursery; hot-house, -bed; kitchen; dock, -yard; alveary; armory; beehive, bind-ery, forcing pit, nailery, *usine*, slip, yard, wharf; found-ry -ery; furnace; vine-yard.

crucible, alembic, caldron, matrix.

## 2. Complex Voluntary Action

**692. Conduct.** — *N.* dealing, transaction &c. (*action*) 680; business &c. 625.

tactics, game, policy, polity; general-, statesman-, seaman-ship; strate-gy, -gics; plan &c. 626.

husbandry; house-keeping, -wifery; stewardship; ménage; régime; econom-y, -ics; political economy; management; government &c. (*direction*) 693.

execution, manipulation, treatment, campaign, career, life, course, walk; race, record.

conduct; behavior; de-, com-portfolio; carriage, *maintien*, demeanor, guise, bearing, manner, observance.

course -, line- of -conduct, - action, - proceeding; rôle; process, ways, prac-tice, procedure, *modus operandi*; method &c., path &c. 627.

*V.* transact, execute; des-, dis-patch; proceed with, discharge; carry -on, - through, - out, - into effect; work out; go -, get- through; enact; put into prac-tice; officiate &c. 625.

bear -, behave -, comport -, demean -, carry -, conduct -, acquit- oneself.

run a race, lead a life, play a game; take -, adopt- a course; steer -, shape- one's course; play one's- -part, - cards; shift for oneself; paddle one's own canoe; bail one's own boat.

conduct; manage &c. (*direct*) 693.

deal —, have to do- with; treat, handle a case; take -steps, — measures.

**Adj.** conducting &c. *v.*; strategic, businesslike, practical, executive.

**693. Direction.** — **N.** direction; manage-ment, -ry; government, gubernation, conduct, legislation, regulation, guidance; bossism [U. S.]; legislature; steer-, pilot-age; reins, — of government; helm, rudder, needle, compass; guiding —, load —, lode —, pole- star; cynosure.

super-vision, -intendence; surveillance, oversight; eye of the master; control, charge; board of control &c. (*council*) 696; command &c. (*authority*) 737.

premier-, senator-ship; director &c. 694; chair, portfolio.

statesmanship; state-, king-, queen-craft.

minis-try, -tration; administration; steward-, proctor-ship; agency.

**V.** direct, manage, govern, conduct; order, prescribe, cut out work for; head, lead; lead —, show- the way; take the lead, lead on; regulate, guide, steer, pilot; take —, be at- the helm; have —, handle —, hold —, take- the reins; drive, tool; tackle.

super-intend, -vise; overlook, control, keep in order, look after, see to, legislate for; administer, ministrate; matronize; have the -care, — charge- of; have —, take- the direction; pull the -strings, — wires; rule &c. (*command*) 737; have —, hold- -office, — the portfolio; preside, — at the board; take —, occupy —, be in- the chair; pull the stroke oar.

**Adj.** directing &c. *v.*; hegemonic.

**Adv.** at the -helm, — head of.

**694. Director.** — **N.** director, manager, governor, rector, comptroller; super-intendent, -visor; intendant; over-seer, -looker; supercargo, husband, inspector, visitor, ranger, surveyor, ædile, moderator, monitor, taskmaster; master &c. 745; leader, ringleader, demagogue, corypheus, conductor, fogleman, precentor, bellwether, agitator; *caporal*, choregus, collector, file leader, flugelman, linkboy.

guiding star &c. (*guidance*) 693; adviser &c. 695; guide &c. (*information*) 527; pilot; helmsman; steers-man, -mate; wire-puller.

driver, whip, Jehu, charioteer; coach-, car-, cab-man; postilion, *vetturino*, muleteer, *arriero*, teamster; whipper in.

head, — man, — center; principal, president, speaker; chair, -man; captain &c. (*master*) 745; superior; mayor &c. (*civil authority*) 745; vice president, prime minister, premier, vizier, grand vizier, eparch.

officer, functionary, minister, official, red-tapist, bureaucrat; man —, Jack- in office; office bearer; person in authority &c. 745.

statesman, strategist, legislator, lawgiver, politician, statist, statemonger; Minos, Draco; arbiter &c. (*judge*) 967; boss \* [U. S.], political dictator.

board &c. (*council*) 696.

secretary, — of state; Reis Effendi; vicar &c. (*deputy*) 759; steward, factor; agent &c. 758; bailiff, middleman; foreman, clerk of works; landreeve; factotum, major-domo, seneschal, housekeeper, shepherd, croupier; proctor, procurator.

**Adv.** *ex officio*.

**695. Advice.** — **N.** advice, counsel, adhortation †; word to the wise; suggestion, submonition †, recommendation, advocacy; advisement.

exhortation &c. (*persuasion*) 615; expostulation &c. (*dissuasion*) 616; admonition &c. (*warning*) 668; guidance &c. (*direction*) 693.

instruction, charge, injunction, obtestation; Governor's —, President's- message; King's —, Queen's- speech; message, speech from the throne.

adviser, prompter; counsel, -or; monitor, mentor, Nestor, *magnus Apollo*, senator; teacher &c. 540.

guide, manual, chart &c. (*information*) 527.

physician, leech, archiater; arbiter &c. (*judge*) 967.

refer-ence, -ment; consultation, conference, *pourparler*.

**V.** advise, counsel; give -advice, -counsel, -a piece of advice; suggest, prompt, submonish †, recommend, prescribe, advocate; exhort &c. (*persuade*) 615.

enjoin, enforce, charge, instruct, call; call upon &c. (*request*) 765; dictate.

expostulate &c. (*dissuade*) 616; admonish &c. (*warn*) 668.

advise with; lay heads -, consult- together; compare notes; hold a council, deliberate, be closeted with.

confer, consult, refer to, call in; take -, follow- advice; be advised by, have at one's elbow, take one's cue from.

**Adj.** recommendatory; hortative &c. (*persuasive*) 615; dehortatory &c. (*dissuasive*) 616; admonitory &c. (*warning*) 668.

**Int.** go to!

**Phr.** "give every man thine ear but few thy voice" [*Hamlet*]; "I pray thee cease thy counsel" [*Much Ado About Nothing*]; "my guide, philosopher and friend" [Pope]; "twas good advice and meant, my son be good" [Crabbe]; *verbum sat sapienti*; *give memor leti*; "we ask advice but we mean approbation" [Colton].

**696. Council.** — **N.** council, committee, subcommittee, comitia, court, chamber, cabinet, board, bench, staff.

senate, *senatus*, parliament, chamber of deputies, directory, *reichsrath*, rigsdag, cortes, storting, witenagemote, junta, divan, musnud, sanhedrim; audience -, council -, state- chamber; classis; Amphictyonic council; дума, house of representatives; legislative -assembly, -council; riksdag, *volksraad*, witan, caput, consistory, chapter, syndicate; court of appeal &c. (*tribunal*) 966; board of -control, -works; vestry; county council, local board.

cabinet -, privy- council; cockpit, convocation, synod, congress, convention, diet, states-general.

assembly, caucus, conclave, clique, conventicle; meeting, sitting, séance, conference, session, palaver, *pourparler*, durbar, house; quorum; council fire [N. Am.], powwow [U. S.], primary [U. S.].

senator; member, - of parliament; councilor, M. P., representative of the people; assemblyman; congressman.

**Adj.** senatorial, curule; congressional, parliamentary.

**697. Precept.** — **N.** precept, direction, instruction, charge; prescript, -ion; recipe, receipt; golden rule; maxim &c. 496.

rule, canon, law, code, *corpus juris*, *lex scripta*, act, statute, rubric, stage direction, regulation; form, -ula, -ulary; technicality; canon law; norm.

order &c. (*command*) 741.

**698. Skill.** — **N.** skill, skillfulness, address; dexter-ity, -ousness; adroitness, expertness &c. *adj.*; proficiency, competence, craft, callidity, facility, knack, trick, sleight; master-y, -ship; excellence, panurgy; ambidext-erity, -rousness; sleight of hand &c. (*deception*) 545.

sea-, air-, marks-, horse-manship; rope-dancing.

accomplish-, acquire-, attain-ment; art, science; techn-icality, -ology; practical -, technical- knowledge.

knowledge of the world, world wisdom, *savoir faire*; tact; mother wit &c. (*sagacity*) 498; discretion &c. (*caution*) 864; finesse; craftiness &c. (*cunning*)

**699. Unskillfulness.** — **N.** unskillfulness &c. *adj.*; want of -skill &c. 698. incompeten-ce, -cy; in-ability, -felicity, -dexterity, -experience; disqualification, unproficiency; quackery.

folly, stupidity &c. 499; indiscretion &c. (*rashness*) 863; thoughtlessness &c. (*inattention*) 458 (*neglect*) 460; sabotage.

mis-management, -conduct; impolicy; maladministration; mis-rule, -government, -application, -direction, -feasance; petticoat government.

absence of rule, rule of thumb; bungling &c. v.; failure &c. 732; screw loose; too many cooks.

blunder &c. (*mistake*) 495; *blunderie*,

702; management &c. (*conduct*) 692; self-help.

cleverness, talent, ability; ingenuity, capacity, parts, talents, faculty, endowment, forte, turn, gift, genius; intelligence &c. 498; sharpness, readiness &c. (*activity*) 682; invention &c. 515; apt-ness, -itude; turn -, capacity -, genius- for; felicity, capability, *curiosa felicitas*, qualification, habilitation.

proficient &c. 700.

masterpiece, *coup de maître*, -chef d'œuvre, *tour de force*; good stroke &c. (*plan*) 626.

V. be -skillful &c. *adj.*; excel in, be master of; have -a turn for &c. *n.*

know -what's what, - a hawk from a handsaw, - what one is about, - on which side one's bread is buttered, - what's o'clock; have cut one's -eye, - wisdom- teeth.

see -one's way, - where the wind lies, - which way the wind blows; have -all one's wits about one, - one's hand in; *savoir vivre*; *scire quid valeant humeri quid ferre recusent*.

look after the main chance; cut one's coat according to one's cloth; live by one's wits; exercise one's discretion, feather the oar, sail near the wind; stoop to conquer &c. (*cunning*) 702; play one's -cards well, - best card; hit the right nail on the head; put the saddle on the right horse.

take advantage of, make the most of; profit by &c. (*use*) 677; make a hit &c. (*succeed*) 731; make a virtue of necessity; make hay while the sun shines &c. (*occasion*) 134.

*Adj.* skillful, dexterous, adroit, expert, apt, handy, quick, deft, ready, gain; slick, smart &c. (*active*) 682; proficient, good at, up to, at home in, master of, a good hand at, *au fait*, thoroughbred, masterly, crack, accomplished; conversant &c. (*knowing*) 490.

experienced, practiced, skilled, hackneyed; up -, well up- in; in -practice, - proper cue; competent, efficient, qualified, capable, fitted, fit for, up to the mark, trained, initiated, prepared, primed, finished.

clever, cute, able, ingenious, felicitous, gifted; talented, endowed; inventive &c. 515; shrewd, sharp &c. (*intelligent*) 498; cunning &c. 702; alive to. *no*

*gaucherie*, act of folly, *balourdise*; botch, -ery; bad job, sad work.

sprat sent out to catch a whale, much ado about nothing, wild-geese chase.

bungler &c. 701; fool &c. 501.

V. be -unskillful &c. *adj.*; not see an inch beyond one's nose; blunder, bungle, boggle, fumble, botch, bitch †, flounder, stumble, trip; hobble &c. 275; put one's foot in it; make a -mess, - hash, - sad work- of; overshoot the mark.

play -tricks with, - Puck; mis-manage, -conduct, -direct, -apply, -send.

stultify -, make a fool of -, commit oneself; act foolishly; play the fool; put oneself out of court; lose one's -head, -cunning.

begin at the wrong end; do things by halves &c. (*not complete*) 730; make two bites of a cherry; play at cross purposes; strain at a gnat and swallow a camel &c. (*caprice*) 608; put the cart before the horse; lock the stable door when the horse is stolen &c. (*too late*) 135.

not know -what one is about, - one's own interest, - on which side one's bread is buttered; stand in one's own light, quarrel with one's bread and butter, throw a stone in one's own garden, kill the goose which lays the golden eggs, pay dear for one's whistle, cut one's own throat, burn one's fingers; knock -, run- one's head against a stone wall; fall into a trap, catch a Tartar, bring the house about one's ears; have too many -eggs in one basket (*imprudent*) 863, - irons in the fire.

mistake &c. 495; take the shadow for the substance &c. (*credulity*) 486; bark up the wrong tree; be in the wrong box, aim at a pigeon and kill a crow; take -, get- -the wrong pig by the tail, - the wrong sow by the ear, - the dirty end of the stick; put -the saddle on the wrong horse, - a square thing into a round hole, - new wine into old bottles.

cut blocks with a razor; hold a farthing candle to the sun &c. (*useless*) 645; fight with -, grasp at- a shadow; catch at straws, lean on a broken reed, reckon without one's host, pursue a wild-geese chase; go on a fool's -, sleeveless- errand; go further and fare worse; lose -, miss- one's way; fail &c. 732.

*Adj.* unskillful &c. 698; inexpert,

to snuff, not to be caught with chaff; discreet.

neat-handed, fine-, nimble-fingered, ambidextrous, sure-footed; cut out -, fitted- for.

technical, artistic, scientific, dædalian, shipshape; workman-, business-, statesman-like.

**Adv.** skillfully &c. *adj.*; well &c. 618; artistically; with -skill, - consummate skill; *secundum artem, suo Marte*; to the best of one's abilities &c. (*exertion*) 686.

**Phr.** *ars celare artem; artes honorabit; celi qui vult celi-là peut; c'est une grande habilité que de savoir cacher son habilité; expertus melius (Horace); es bildet ein Talent sich in der Stille sich ein Charakter in dem Strom der Welt; "heart to conceive, the understanding to direct, or the hand to execute" [Junius].*

**Phr.** one's fingers being all thumbs; the right hand forgets its cunning; *il se noyera dans une goutte d'eau; incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim*; out of the frying pan into the fire; *non omnia possumus omnes* [Vergil].

**700. Proficient.** — **N.** proficient, expert, adept, dab; dabster; connoisseur &c. (*scholar*) 492; master, -hand; top sawyer, *prima donna*, first fiddle, *chef de cuisine*; protagonist; past master; mahatma.

picked man; medallist, prizeman.

veteran; old -stager, - campaigner, - soldier, - file, - hand; man of -business, - the world.

nice -, good -, clean- hand; practiced -, experienced- -eye, - hand; marksman; good -, dead -, crack- shot; rope-dancer, funambulist, acrobat; cunning man; conjuror &c. (*deceiver*) 548; wizard &c. 994.

genius; master -mind, - head, - spirit.

cunning -, sharp- -blade, - fellow; jobber; cracksman &c. (*thief*) 792; politician, tactician, strategist.

pantologist, admirable Crichton, Jack of all trades; prodigy of learning.

**702. Cunning.** — **N.** cunning, craft; cunningness, craftiness &c. *adj.*; subtlety, artificiality; maneuvering &c. *v.*; temporization; circumvention.

chicane, -ry; sharp practice, knavery, jugglery; concealment &c. 528; guile, doubling, duplicity &c. (*falsehood*) 544; foul play.

diplomacy, politics; Machiavelism; jobbery, back-stairs influence.

art, -ifice; device, machination; plot

bungling &c. *v.*; awkward, clumsy, unhandy, lubberly, gauche, *maladroit*; left-, heavy-handed; slovenly, slatternly; gawky.

adrift, at fault.

in-, un-apt; inhale †; un-tractable, -teachable; giddy &c. (*inattentive*) 458; inconsiderate &c. (*neglectful*) 460; stupid &c. 499; inactive &c. 683; incompetent; un-, dis-, ill-qualified; unfit; quackish; raw, green, inexperienced, rusty, out of practice.

un-accustomed, -used, -trained &c. 537, -initiated, -conversant &c. (*ignorant*) 491; shiftless; unstatesmanlike.

un-, ill-, mis-advised; ill-devised, -imagined, -judged, -contrived, -conducted; un-, mis-guided; misconducted, foolish, wild; infelicitous; penny wise and pound foolish &c. (*inconsistent*) 608.

**701. Bungler.** — **N.** bungler; blunder-er, -head; marplot, fumbler, lubber, duffer, stick; bad -, poor- -hand, - shot; butter-fingers.

no conjuror, flat, muff, slow coach, looby, lubber, swab; clod, yokel, awkward squad, novice, greenhorn, *blanc-bec*; galoot.

land lubber; fresh water -, fair weather- sailor; horse marine; fish out of water, ass in lion's skin, jackdaw in peacock's feathers; quack &c. (*deceiver*) 548; lord of misrule.

sloven, slattern, trapes.

**Phr.** *il n'a pas inventé la poudre*; he will never set the Thames on fire; *acierta errando; aliquis in omnibus nullus in singulis.*

**703. Artlessness.** — **N.** artlessness &c. *adj.*; nature, simplicity; innocence &c. 946; *bonhomie, naïveté, abandon*, candor, sincerity; singleness of -purpose, - heart; honesty &c. 939; plain speaking; *épanchement*.

rough diamond, matter of fact man; *le palais de vérité; enfant terrible.*

**V.** be -artless &c. *adj.*; look one in the face; wear one's heart upon his sleeves for daws to peck at; think aloud;

&c. (*plan*) 626; maneuver, stratagem, dodge, artful dodge, wile; trick, -ery &c. (*deception*) 545; ruse, - *de guerre*; finesse, side blow, thin end of the wedge, shift, go by, subterfuge, evasion; white lie &c. (*untruth*) 546; juggle, *tour de force*; tricks -of the trade, - upon travelers; *espèglerie*; net, trap &c. 545.

Ulysses, Machiavel, sly boots, fox, reynard; Scotchman; Jew, Yankee; intriguer, intrigant; floater [U. S.], Indian giver [U. S.], keener [U. S.], repeater [U. S. *politics*].

**V.** be -cunning &c. *adj.*; have cut one's eyeteeth; contrive &c. (*plan*) 626; live by one's wits; maneuver; intrigue, gerrymander, finesse, double, temporize, stoop to conquer, *reculer pour mieux sauter*, circumvent, steal a march upon; overreach &c. 545; throw off one's guard; surprise &c. 508; snatch a verdict; waylay, undermine, introduce the thin end of the wedge; play -a deep game, - tricks with; *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*; flatter, make things pleasant; have an ax to grind.

**Adj.** cunning, crafty, artful; skillful &c. 698; subtle, feline, vulpine; cunning as a -fox, - serpent; deep, - laid; profound; designing, contriving; intriguing &c. *v.*; strategic, diplomatic, politic, Machiavelian, timeserving; artificial; trick-y, -sy; wily, sly, slim, insidious, stealthy; underhand &c. (*hidden*) 528; subdolous; deceitful &c. 545; crooked; arch, pawky, shrewd, acute; sharp, - as a needle; canny, astute, leery, knowing, up to snuff, too clever by half, not to be caught with chaff.

**Adv.** cunningly &c. *adj.*; slyly, on the sly, by a side wind.

**Phr.** diamond cut diamond; *à bis ou à blanc*; *fin contre fin*; "something is rotten in the state of Denmark" [*Hamlet*].

speak -out, - one's mind; be free with one, call a spade a spade.

**Adj.** artless, natural, pure, native, confiding, simple, plain, inartificial, untutored, unsophisticated, *ingénu*, unaffected, naïve; sincere, frank; open, - as day; candid, ingenuous, guileless; unsuspicious, honest &c. 939; innocent &c. 946; Arcadian; undesigning, straightforward, unreserved, aboveboard; simple-, single-minded; frank-, open-, single-, simple-hearted.

free-, plain-, out-spoken; blunt, downright, direct, matter of fact, unpoetical; unflattering.

**Adv.** in plain -words, - English; without mincing the matter; not to mince the matter &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

**Phr.** *Davus sum non Edipus* [Terence]; *liberavi animam meam*; "as frank as rain on cherry-blossoms" [E. B. Browning].

## Section IV. ANTAGONISM

### 1. Conditional Antagonism

**704. Difficulty.** — **N.** difficulty; hardness &c. *adj.*; impracticability &c. (*impossibility*) 471; tough -, hard -, uphill-work; hard -, Herculean -, Augean-task; task of Sisyphus, Sisyphean labor, tough job, teaser, rasper, dead lift.

dilemma, embarrassment; deadlock; perplexity &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; intricacy; entanglement &c. 59; cross fire; awkwardness, delicacy, ticklish card to play, knot, Gordian knot, *dignus vindice nodus*, net, meshes, maze; coil &c. (*convolution*) 248; crooked path; involvement.

nice -, delicate -, subtle -, knotty-point; vexed question, *vexata quæstio*, poser; puzzle &c. (*riddle*) 533; paradox; hard -, nut to crack; bone to pick,

**705. Facility.** — **N.** facility, ease; easiness &c. *adj.*; capability; feasibility &c. (*practicability*) 470; flexibility, pliancy &c. 324; smoothness &c. 255.

plain -, smooth -, straight-sailing; mere child's play, holiday task; cinch [U. S.].

smooth water, fair wind; smooth -, royal- road; clear -coast, - stage; *tabula rasa*; full play &c. (*freedom*) 748.

disen-cumbrance, -tangement; deopilation; permission &c. 760.

**V.** be -easy &c. *adj.*; go on -, run-smoothly; have -full play &c. *n.*; go -, run- on all fours; obey the helm, work well.

flow -, swim -, drift -, go- with the-stream, - tide; see one's way; have -it

crux, *pons asinorum*, where the shoe pinches.

nonplus, quandary, strait, pass, pinch, pretty pass, stress, brunt; critical situation, crisis; trial, rub, emergency, exigency, scramble.

scrape, hobble, slough, quagmire, hot water, hornet's nest; sea -, peck- of troubles; pretty kettle of fish; pickle, stew, imbroglio, mess, ado; false position; set fast, stand; dead -lock, - set; fix, horns of a dilemma, *cul de sac*; hitch; stumbling block &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

V. be -difficult &c. *adj.*; run one hard, go against the grain, try one's patience, put one out; put to one's -shifts, - wit's end; go hard with -, try- one; pose, perplex &c. (*uncertain*) 475; bother, nonplus, gravel, bring to a deadlock; be -impossible &c. 471; be in the way of &c. (*hinder*) 706.

meet with -, labor under -, get into -, plunge into -, struggle with -, contend with -, grapple with- difficulties; labor under a disadvantage; be -in difficulty &c. *adj.*

fish in troubled waters, buffet the waves, swim against the stream, scud under bare poles.

have -much ado with, - a hard time of it; come to the -push, - pinch; bear the brunt.

grope in the dark, lose one's way, weave a tangled web, walk among eggs.

get into a -scrape &c. *n.*; bring a hornet's nest about one's ears; be put to one's shifts; flounder, boggle, struggle; not know which way to turn &c. (*uncertain*) 475; *perdre son Latin*; stick -at, -in the mud, - fast; come to a -stand, - deadlock; hold the wolf by the ears.

render -difficult &c. *adj.*; enmesh, encumber, embarrass, ravel, entangle; put a spoke in the wheel &c. (*hinder*) 706; lead a pretty dance.

*Adj.* difficult, not easy, hard, tough; trouble-, toil-, irk-some; operose, laborious, onerous, arduous, Herculean, formidable; sooner -, more easily- said than done; difficult -, hard- to deal with; ill-conditioned, crabbed; not -to be handled with kid gloves, - made with rose water.

awkward, unwieldy, unmanageable; intractable, stubborn &c. (*obstinate*) 606; perverse, refractory, plaguy, trying, thorny, rugged; knot-ted, -ty; in-vious †; path-, track-less; labyrinthine &c. (*convoluted*) 248; intricate, complicated &c. (*tangled*) 59; impracticable &c. (*impossible*) 471; not -feasible &c. 470; desperate &c. (*hopeless*) 859.

embarrassing, perplexing &c. (*uncertain*) 475; delicate, ticklish, critical; beset with -, full of -, surrounded by -, entangled by -, encompassed with- difficulties.

† under a difficulty; in a box; in -difficulty, - hot water, - the suds, - a cleft

all one's own way, - the game in one's own hands; walk over the course, win at a canter; make -light of, - nothing of, - no bones of; be at home in &c. (*skillful*) 698.

render -easy &c. *adj.*; facilitate, smooth, ease; popularize; lighten, - the labor; free, clear; dis-encumber, -embarrass, -entangle, -engage; deobstruct, unclog, extricate, unravel; untie -, cut- the knot; disburden, unload, exonerate, emancipate, free from, deopilate; humor &c. (*aid*) 707; lubricate &c. 332; relieve &c. 834.

leave -a hole to creep out of, - a loop-hole, - the matter open; give -the reins to, - full play, - full swing; make way for; open the -door to, - way; prepare -, smooth -, clear- the -ground, - way, - path, - road; pave the way, bridge over; permit &c. 760.

*Adj.* easy, facile, feasible &c. (*practicable*) 470; easily -managed, - accomplished; within reach, accessible, easy of access, for the million, open to.

manageable, wieldy; towardly, tractable; submissive; yielding, ductile; suant; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; glib, slippery; smooth &c. 255; on -friction wheels, - velvet.

un-, dis-burdened, -encumbered, -embarrassed; exonerated; un-loaded, -obstructed, -trammeled; unrestrained &c. (*free*) 748; at ease, light.

at -, quite at- home; in -one's element, -smooth water.

*Adv.* easily &c. *adj.*; readily, smoothly, swimmingly, on easy terms, single-handed.

*Phr.* touch and go.



stick, - a fix, - the wrong box, - a scrape &c. *n.*, - deep water, - a fine pickle; *in extremis*; between -two stools, - Scylla and Charybdis; surrounded by -shoals, - breakers, - quicksands; at cross purposes; not out of the wood.

reduced to straits; hard -, sorely- pressed; run hard; pinched, put to it, straitened; hard -up, - put to it, - set; put to one's shifts; puzzled, at a loss, &c. (*uncertain*) 475; at -the end of one's tether, - one's wit's end, - a nonplus, - a standstill; graveled, nonplussed, stranded, aground; stuck -, set- fast; up a tree, at bay, *aux abois*, driven -into a corner, - from post to pillar, - to extremity, - to one's wit's end, - to the wall; *au bout de son Latin*; out of one's depth; thrown out.

accomplished with difficulty; hard-fought, -earned.

**Adv.** with -difficulty, - much ado; hardly &c. *adj.*; uphill; against the -stream, - grain; *à rebours*; *invita Minerva*; in the teeth of; at -, upon- a pinch; at long odds.

**Phr.** "ay there's the rub" [*Hamlet*]; *hic labor hoc opus* [Vergil]; things are come to a pretty pass, *ab inconuenienti*; *ad astra per aspera*; *aucun chemin de fleurs ne conduit à la gloire*.

## 2. Active Antagonism

**706. Hindrance.** — **N.** prevention, preclusion, obstruction, stoppage; embolus; inter-ruption, -ception, -clusion †; hindrance, impedition †; retard-ment, -ation; embarrassment, oppilation; coarctation; stricture, restriction; infaret; restraint &c. 751; inhibition &c. 761; blockade &c. (*closure*) 261.

inter-ference, -position; obtrusion; dis-couragement, -countenance.

impediment, let, obstacle, obstruction, knot, snag; check, hitch, *contretemps*, screw loose, grit in the oil.

bar, stile, barrier; turn-stile, -pike; gate, portcullis; beaver dam; *trocha*; barricade &c. (*defense*) 717; wall, dead wall, breakwater, groyne; bulkhead; block, buffer; stopper &c. 263; boom, dam, weir, burrock.

drawback, objection; stumbling-block, -stone; lion in the path; snag; snags and sawyers.

en-, in-cumbrance; clog, skid, shoe, spoke; drag, - chain, - weight; stay, stop; preventive, - prophylactic; load, burden, fardel, onus, millstone round one's neck, impedimenta; dead weight; lumber, pack; nightmare, Ephialtes, incubus, old man of the sea; remora.

difficulty &c. 704; insuperable &c. 471- obstacle; estoppel; ill wind; head wind &c. (*opposition*) 708; trammel, tether &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; hold back, counterpoise; damper, wet blanket, hinderer, marplot, kill-joy, inter-loper; trail of a red herring; opponent &c. 710.

**707. Aid.** — **N.** aid, -ance; assistance, help, opitulation †, succor; support, lift, advance, furtherance, promotion; co-adjuvancy &c. (*coöperation*) 709.

patronage, championship, countenance, favor, interest, advocacy.

sustentation, subvention, alimentation, nutrition, nourishment; eutrophy; manna in the wilderness; food &c. 298; means &c. 632.

ministr-y, -ation; subministration; accommodation.

relief, rescue; help at a dead lift; supernatural aid; *deus ex machina*.

supplies, reinforcements, succors, contingents, recruits; support &c. (*physical*) 215; adjunct, ally &c. (*helper*) 711.

**V.** aid, assist, help, succor, lend one's aid; come to the -aid &c. *n.* - of; contribute, subscribe to; bring -, give -, furnish -, afford -, supply- -aid &c. *n.*; give -, stretch -, lend -, bear -, hold out- a -hand, - helping hand; give one a -lift, - cast, - turn; take -by the hand, - in tow; help a lame dog over a stile, lend wings to.

relieve, rescue; set -up, - agoing, - on one's legs; bear -, pull- through; give new life to, be the making of; re-ënforce, recruit; set -, put -, push-forward; give -a lift, - a shove, - an impulse- to; promote, further, forward, advance; speed; expedite, quicken, hasten.

support, sustain, uphold, prop, hold up, bolster.

cradle, nourish; nurture, nurse, dry

**V.** hinder, impede, filibuster [U. S.], impedité †, embarrass.

keep —, stave —, ward- off; obviate; a-, ante-vert †; turn aside, draw off, prevent, forefend, nip in the bud; retard, slacken, check, let; counter-act, -check; preclude, debar, foreclose, estop; inhibit &c. 761; shackle &c. (*restrain*) 751; restrict.

obstruct, stop, stay, bar, bolt, lock; block, — up; choke off; belay, barricade; block —, stop- the way; forelay; dam up &c. (*close*) 261; put on the -brake &c. *n.*; scotch —, lock —, put a spoke in the wheel; put a stop to &c. 142; traverse, contravene; inter-rupt, -cept; oppose &c. 708; hedge -in, — round; cut off; interclude †.

inter-pose, -fere, -meddle &c. 682.

cramp, hamper; clog, — the wheels; cumber; en- in-cumber; handicap; choke; saddle —, load- with; overload, lay; lumber, trammel, tie one's hands, put to inconvenience; in-, dis-commode; discompose; hustle, corner, drive into a corner.

run —, fall-foul of; cross the path of, break in upon.

thwart, frustrate, disconcert, balk, foil; faze, feaze, feeze [U. S.]; baffle, snub, override, circumvent; defeat &c. 731; spike guns &c. (*render useless*) 645; spoil, mar, clip the wings of; cripple &c. (*injure*) 659; put an extinguisher on; damp; dishearten &c. (*dissuade*) 616; discountenance, throw cold water on, spoil sport; lay —, throw- a wet blanket on; cut the ground from under one, take the wind out of one's sails, undermine; be —, stand- in the way of; act as a drag; hang like a millstone round one's neck.

**Adj.** hindering &c. *v.*; obstr-uctive, -uent; impedi-tive, -ent; intercipient †; prophylactic &c. (*remedial*) 662; impedimentary.

in the way of, unfavorable; onerous, burdensome; cumb-rous, -ersome; obtrusive.

hindered &c. *v.*; windbound, water-logged, heavy laden; hard pressed.

unassisted &c. (*see assist* &c. 707); single-handed, alone; deserted &c. 624.

**Phr.** *occurent nubes.*

**708. Opposition.** — **N.** opposition, antagonism; oppug-nancy, -nation; impug-nation; contrariety; contravention; counteraction &c. 179; counterplot.

cross fire, undercurrent, head wind.

clashing, collision, conflict.

nurse, suckle, put out to nurse; manure, cultivate, force; foster, cherish, foment; feed —, fan- the flame.

serve; do service to, tender to, pander to; ad-, sub-, minister to; tend, attend, wait on; take care of &c. 459; entertain; smooth the bed of death.

oblige, accommodate, consult the wishes of; humor, cheer, encourage.

second, stand by; back, — up; pay the piper, abet; work —, make interest —, stick up —, take up the cudgels- for; take up —, espouse —, adopt- the cause of; advocate, beat up for recruits, press into the service; squire, give moral support to, keep in countenance, countenance, patronize; lend -oneself, — one's countenance- to; smile —, shine- upon; favor, befriend, take in hand, enlist under the banners of; side with &c. (*coöperate*) 709.

be of use to; subserve &c. (*instrument*) 631; benefit &c. 648; render a service &c. (*utility*) 644; conduce &c. (*tend*) 176.

**Adj.** aiding &c. *v.*; auxiliary, adjuvant, helpful; coadjuvant &c. 709; subservient, ministrant, ancillary, accessory, subsidiary.

at one's beck; friendly, amicable, favorable, propitious, well-disposed; neighborly; obliging &c. (*benevolent*) 906.

**Adv.** with —, by- -the aid &c. *n.*- of; on —, in- behalf of; in -aid, — the service, — the name, — favor, — furtherance- of; on account of; for the sake of, on the part of; *non obstante*.

**Int.** help! save us! to the rescue!

**Phr.** *alterum alterius auxilio eget* [Sallust]; "God befriend us as our cause is just" [Henry IV].

**709. Coöperation.** — **N.** coöperation; coadju-vancy, -tancy; coagency, coefficient; concert, concurrence, complicity, participation; union &c. 43; combination &c. 48; collusion.

association, alliance, colleagueship,

competition, two of a trade, rivalry, emulation, race.

absence of -aid &c. 707; resistance &c. 719; restraint &c. 751; hindrance &c. 706.

**V.** oppose, counteract, run counter to; withstand &c. (*resist*) 719; control &c. (*restrain*) 751; hinder &c. 706; antagonize, oppugn, fly in the face of, go dead against, kick against, fall foul of; set -, pit- against; face, confront, cope with; make a -stand, - dead set-against; set -oneself, - one's face-against; protest -, vote -, raise one's voice- against; disfavor, turn one's back upon; set at naught, slap in the face, slam the door in one's face.

be -, play- at cross purposes; counter-work, -mine; thwart, overthwart.

stem, breast, encounter; stem -, breast- the -tide, - current, - flood; buffet the waves; beat up -, make head-against; grapple with; kick against the pricks &c. (*resist*) 719; contend &c. 720 -, do battle &c. (*warfare*) 722- -with, - against.

contra-dict, -vene; belie; go -, run -, beat -, militate- against; come in conflict with.

emulate &c. (*compete*) 720; rival, spoil one's trade.

**Adj.** oppos-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; adverse, antagonistic; contrary &c. 14; at variance &c. 24; at issue, at war with.

un-favorable, -friendly; hostile, inimical, cross, unpropitious.

in hostile array, front to front, with crossed bayonets, at daggers drawn; up in arms; resistant &c. 719.

competitive, emulous.

**Adv.** against, *versus*, counter to, in conflict with, at cross purposes.

against the -grain, - current, - stream, - wind, - tide; with a head-wind; with the wind-ahead, - in one's teeth.

in spite, in despite, in defiance; in the -way, - teeth, - face- of; across; a-, over-thwart; where the shoe pinches; in spite of one's teeth.

though &c. 30; even; *quand même*; *per contra*.

**Phr.** *nilor in adversum*.

**710. Opponent.** — **N.** opponent, antagonist, adversary; adverse party, opposition; enemy &c. 891; assailant.

oppositionist, obstructive; brawler, wrangler, brangler, disputant; filibuster [U. S.], obstructionist.

joint stock, copartnership; cartel; confederation &c. (*party*) 712; coalition, fusion; a long pull a strong pull and a pull all together; logrolling, freemasonry.

unanimity &c. (*assent*) 488; *esprit de corps*, party spirit; clan-, partisan-ship; concord &c. 714; synergy.

**V.** coöperate, concur; conduce &c. 178; combine, unite one's efforts; keep -, draw -, pull -, club -, hang -, hold -, league -, band -, be banded- together; pool; stand -, put- shoulder to shoulder; act in concert, join forces, fraternize, cling to one another, conspire, concert, lay one's heads together; confederate, be in league with; collude, understand one another, play into the hands of, hunt in couples.

side -, take side -, go along -, go hand in hand -, join hands -, make common cause -, strike in -, unite -, join -, mix oneself up -, take part -, cast in one's lot- with; join -, enter into- partnership with; rally round, follow the lead of; come to, pass over to, come into the views of; be -, row -, sail- in the same boat; sail on the same tack.

be a party to, lend oneself to; chip in; participate; have a -hand in, - finger in the pie; take -, bear- part in; second &c. (*aid*) 707; take the part of, play the game of; espouse a -cause, - quarrel.

**Adj.** coöperating &c. *v.*; in -coöperation &c. *n.*, - league &c. (*party*) 712; coadju-vant, -tant; dyed in the wool; synerg-etic, -istic.

favorable &c. 707- to; unopposed &c. 708.

**Adv.** as one man &c. (*unanimously*) 488; shoulder to shoulder.

**Phr.** *due teste valgono piu che una sola*.

**711. Auxiliary.** — **N.** auxiliary; recruit; assistant; adju-vant, -tant; *ayudante*, co-aid; adjunct; help, -er, -mate, -ing hand; midwife; colleague, partner, mate, confrère, coöperator; coadju-tor, -trix; collaborator.

malcontent; Jacobin, Fenian; demagogue, reactionist.  
rival, competitor.

ally; friend &c. 890, confidant, *fidus Achates*, pal, *alter ego*.

confederate; ac-, complice; accessory, — after the fact; *particeps criminis*;

*in*; *socius criminis*.

*aide-de-camp*, secretary, clerk, associate, marshal; right-hand; candle-, bottle-holder; handmaid; servant &c. 746; puppet, cat's-paw, jackal; tool, *âme damnée*; satellite, adherent.

votary; secta-rian, -ry; seconder, backer, upholder, abettor, advocate, partisan, champion, patron, friend at court, mediator; angel \*.

friend in need, Jack at a pinch, *deus ex machina*, guardian angel, tutelary genius.

**712. Party.** — **N.** party, faction, side, denomination, communion, set, crew, band, horde, posse, phalanx; family, clan, &c. 166; team; *tong*.

community, body, fellowship, sodality, solidarity; con-, fraternity; *familistère*, familistery; brother-, sister-hood.

knot, gang, clique, ring, circle; coterie, club, casino; machine; Tammany, — Hall [U. S.].

corporation, corporate body, guild; establishment, company; co-, partnership; firm, house; joint concern, joint-stock company; cahoot \*, combine [U. S.], trust.

society, association; instit-ute, -ution; union; trades union; league, syndicate, alliance, *Verein*, *Bund*, *Zollverein*, combination; *Turnverein*; league —, alliance-offensive and defensive; coalition; federation; confederat-ion, -cy; junto, cabal, camarilla, camorra, brigade †; freemasonry; party spirit &c. (*coöperation*) 709.

Confederates, Conservatives, Democrats, Federalists, Federals, Freemason, Knight Templar; Kuklux, — Klan; Liberals, Luddites, Republicans, Socialists, Tories, Whigs &c.

staff; *dramatis personæ*.

**V.** unite, join; club together &c. (*coöperate*) 709; cement —, form- a party &c. n.; associate &c. (*assemble*) 72; enleague, federalize, go cahoots \*.

**Adj.** in -league, — partnership, — alliance &c. n.

bonded —, banded —, linked &c. (*joined*) 43- together; embattled; confederated, federative, joint.

**Adv.** hand in hand, side by side, shoulder to shoulder, *en masse*, in the same boat.

**713. Discord.** — **N.** disagreement &c. 24; dis-cord, -accord, -sidence, -sonance; jar, clash, shock; jarring, jostling &c. v.; screw loose.

variance, difference, dissension, misunderstanding, cross purposes, odds, *brouillerie*; division, split, rupture, disruption, division in the camp, house divided against itself, disunion, breach; schism &c. (*dissent*) 489; feud, faction, quarrel, dispute, tiff, *tracasserie*, squabble, altercation, barney \*, *démêlé*, snarl, spat, towrow, words, high words; wrangling &c. v.; jangle, brabble, cross questions and crooked answers, snip-snap; family jars.

polemics; litigation; strife &c. (*contention*) 720; warfare &c. 722; outbreak, open rupture, declaration of war.

**714. Concord.** — **N.** concord, accord, harmony, symphony; homologue; agreement &c. 23; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897; response; union, unison, unity; bonds of harmony; peace &c. 721; unanimity &c. (*assent*) 488; league &c. 712; happy family.

*rapprochement*; reunion; amity &c. (*friendship*) 888; alliance, *entente cordiale*, good understanding, conciliation, peacemaker; intercessor, mediator.

**V.** agree &c. 23; accord, harmonize with; fraternize; be -concordant &c. *adj.*; go hand in hand; run parallel &c. (*concur*) 178; understand one another, pull together &c. (*coöperate*) 709; put up one's horses together, sing in chorus.

side —, sympathize —, go —, chime in —, fall in- with; come round; be pacified

broil, brawl, row, racket, hubbub, rixation †; embroilment, embranglement, imbroglío, fracas, breach of the peace, piece of work, scrimmage, rumpus; breeze, squall; riot, disturbance &c. (*disorder*) 59; commotion &c. (*agitation*) 315; bear garden, Dohnybrook Fair.

subject of dispute, ground of quarrel, battle ground, disputed point; bone of contention, — to pick; apple of discord, *casus belli*; question at issue &c. (*subject of inquiry*) 461; vexed question, *vexata quæstio*, brand of discord.

troublesome times; cat-and-dog life; contentiousness &c. *adj.*; enmity &c. 889; hate &c. 898; Kilkenny cats; disputant &c. 710; strange bedfellows.

**V.** be -discordant &c. *adj.*; disagree, come amiss &c. 24; clash, jar, jostle, pull different ways, conflict, have no measures with, misunderstand one another; live like cat and dog; differ; dissent &c. 489; have a -bone to pick, — crow to pluck- with.

fall out, quarrel, dispute; litigate; controvert &c. (*deny*) 536; squabble, wrangle, jangle, bangle, bicker, nag; spar &c. (*contend*) 720; have -words &c. *n.* with; fall foul of.

split; break —, break squares —, part company- with; declare war, try conclusions; join —, put in- issue; pick a quarrel, fasten a quarrel on; sow —, stir up- -dissension &c. *n.*; embroil, entangle, disunite, widen the breach; set -at odds, — together by the ears; set — pit- against.

get into hot water; fish in troubled waters, brawl; kick up a -row, — dust; turn the house out of window.

**Adj.** discordant; disagreeing &c. *v.*; out of tune, ajar, on bad terms, dissentient &c. 489; un-reconciled, —pacified.

quarrelsome, unpacific; gladiatorial; controversial, polemic, disputatious; factious; liti-gious, —gant; pettifogging.

at odds, at loggerheads, at daggers drawn, at variance, at issue, at cross purposes, at sixes and sevens, at feud, at high words; up in arms, together by the ears, in hot water, embroiled.

torn, disunited.

**Phr.** *quot homines tot sententiæ* [Terence]; no love lost between them, *non nostrum tantas componere lites* [Vergil]; *Mars gravior sub pace latet* [Claudius].

**715. Defiance.** — **N.** defiance; daring &c.; *v.* dare; challenge, cartel; threat &c. 909; war-cry, —whoop.

**V.** defy; dare, beard; brave &c. (*courage*) 861; bid defiance to; set at -defiance, — naught; hurl defiance at; dance the war dance; snap the fingers at, laugh to scorn; disobey &c. 742.

show -fight, — one's teeth, — a bold front; bluster, look big, stand akimbo; double —, shake- the fist; threaten &c. 909.

challenge, call out; throw —, sling- down the -gauntlet, — gage, — glove.

**Adj.** defiant; defying &c. *v.*; with arms akimbo.

**Adv.** in -defiance, — the teeth- of; under one's very nose.

**Int.** do your worst! come if you dare! come on! marry come up! hoity toity!

**Phr.** *noli me tangere; nemo me impune lacessit.*

&c. 723; assent &c. 488; enter into the -ideas, — feelings- of; reciprocate.

*hurler avec les lours*; go —, swim- with the stream.

keep in good humor, render accordant, put in tune; come to an understanding, meet halfway; keep the —, remain at- peace.

**Adj.** concordant, congenial; agreeing &c. *v.*; in- accord &c. *n.*; harmonious, united, cemented; banded together &c. 712; allied; friendly &c. 888; fraternal; conciliatory; at one with; of one mind &c. (*assent*) 488.

at peace, in still water; tranquil &c. (*pacific*) 721.

**Adv.** with one voice &c. (*assent*) 488; in concert with, hand in hand; on one's side.

**Phr.** *commune periculum concordiam parit.*

**716. Attack.** — **N.** attack; assault, — and battery; onset, onslaught, charge.

**717. Defense.** — **N.** defense, protection, guard, ward; shielding &c. *v.*; pro-

aggression, offense; incursion, inroad, invasion; irruption; outbreak; *estrápade*, *ruade*; *coup de main*, sally, sortie, *camisade*, raid, foray; run -at, -against; dead set at.

storm, -ing; boarding, escalade; siege, investment, obsession, bombardment, cannonade.

fire, volley; platoon -, file- fire; fusillade; sharpshooting, broadside; raking -, cross- fire; volley of *grapeshot*, *feu d'enfer*.

cut, thrust, lunge, pass, *passado*, *carte and tierce*, home thrust; *coup de bec*; kick, punch &c. (*impulse*) 276.

*battue*, *razzia*, *Jacquerie*, *dragonnade*; devastation &c. 162; *éboulement*.

assailant, aggressor, invader.

base of operations, point of attack; echelon.

V. attack, assault, assail; set -, fall-upon; charge, impugn, break a lance with, enter the lists.

assume -, take- the offensive; be -, become- the aggressor; strike the first blow, throw the first stone at; lift a hand -, draw the sword- against; take up the cudgels; advance -, march-against; march upon, invade, harry; come on, show fight.

strike at, poke at, thrust at; aim -, deal- a blow at; give -, fetch- one a -blow, - kick; have a -cut, - shot, -fling, - shy- at; be down -, pounce-upon; fall foul of, pitch into, launch out against; bait, slap on the face; make a -thrust, - pass, - set, - dead set- at; bear down upon.

close with, come to close quarters, bring to bay.

ride full tilt against; let fly at, dash at, run a tilt at, rush at, tilt at, run at, fly at, hawk at, have at, let out at; make a -dash, - rush at; attack tooth and nail; strike home; drive -, press-one hard; be hard upon, run down, strike at the root of.

lay about one, run amuck.

fire -upon, - at, - a shot at; draw a bead on [U. S.]; shoot at, pop at, level at, let off a gun at; open fire, pepper, bombard, shell, pour a broadside into; fire -a volley, - red-hot shot; spring a mine.

throw -a stone, - stones- at; stone, lapidate, pelt; hurl -at, - against, - at the head of; rock [U. S.].

pugnation, preservation &c. 670; guardianship.

self-defense, -preservation; resistance &c. 719.

safeguard &c. (*safety*) 664; balistraria; screen &c. (*shelter*) 666 (*concealment*) 530; fortification; munition, -ment; bulwark, fosse, moat, ditch, intrenchment; *kila*; dike, dyke; parapet, sunk fence, embankment, mound, mole bank; earth-, field-work; fence, wall, dead wall, contravallation; paling &c. (*inclosure*) 232; palisade, *haha*, stockade, *stoccado*, *laager*, *sangar*; barrier, -cade; boom; portcullis, *chevaux de frise*; aba-, abat-, *abba-tis*; vallum, circumvallation, battlement, rampart, scarp; e-, counter-scarp; glacis, casemate; valuation, vanfos.

buttress, abutment; shore &c. (*support*) 215.

breastwork, banquette, curtain, mantlet, bastion, redan, ravelin; vauntmure; advanced -, horn -, out- work; barbaracan, -ican; redoubt; fort-elage, -alice; lines.

loophole, machicolation; sally port.

hold, stronghold, fastness; asylum &c. (*refuge*) 666; keep, donjon, fortress, citadel, capitol, castle; tower, - of strength; fort, barracoön, pah, sconce, martello tower, peelhouse, blockhouse, rath; wooden walls.

buffer, corner stone, fender, apron, mask, gauntlet, thimble, carapace, armor, shield, buckler, *ægis*, breastplate, backplate, cowcatcher, face guard, scutum, cuirass, habergeon, mail, coat of mail, brigandine, hauberk, lorication, helmet, helm, bassinet, *salade*, *heaume*, morion, murrion, armet, cabaset, vizor, casquetel, siege cap, headpiece, *casque*, *pickethaube*, vambrace, shako &c. (*dress*) 225; bearskin; panoply; *truncheon* &c. (*weapon*) 727.

garrison, picket, piquet; defender, protector; guardian &c. (*safety*) 664; body-guard, champion; knight-errant, Paladin; propugner.

V. defend, forfend, fend; shield, screen, shroud; engarrison; fence round &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; fence, intrench; guard &c. (*keep safe*) 664; guard against; take care of &c. (*vigilance*) 459; bear harmless; fend-, keep -, ward -, beat-off; hinder &c. 706.

parry, repel, propugn, put to flight;

beset, besiege, beleaguer; lay siege to, invest, open the trenches, plant a battery; sap, mine; storm; board; scale the walls.

cut and thrust, bayonet, butt; kick, strike &c. (*impulse*) 276; whip &c. (*punish*) 972.

**Adj.** attacking &c. *v.*; aggressive, offensive, obsidional.

up in arms.

**Adv.** on the offensive.

**Int.** "up and at them!"

**Phr.** "the din of arms, the yell of savage rage, the shriek of agony, the groan of death" [Southey]; "their fatal hands no second stroke intend" [*Paradise Lost*]; "thirst for glory quells the love of life" [Addison].

**718. Retaliation.** — **N.** retaliation, reprisal, retort; counter-stroke, -blast, -plot, -project; retribution, *lex talionis*; reciprocation &c. (*reciprocity*) 12.

tit for tat; give and take, blow for blow, *quid pro quo*, a Roland for an Oliver, measure for measure, diamond cut diamond, the biter bit, a game at which two can play; reproof valiant, retort courteous.

recrimination &c. (*accusation*) 938; revenge &c. 919; compensation &c. 30; reaction &c. (*recoil*) 277.

**V.** retaliate, retort, turn upon; pay -off, -back; pay in -one's own, -the same- coin; cap; reciprocate &c. 148; turn the tables upon, return the compliment; give -a *quid pro quo* &c. *n.*, -as much as one takes; give and take, exchange fisticuffs; be -quits, -even-with; pay off old scores.

serve one right, be hoist on one's own petard, throw a stone in one's own garden, catch a Tartar.

**Adj.** retaliating &c. *v.*; retaliatory, -tive; talionic.

**Adv.** in retaliation; *en revanche*.

**Phr.** *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur* [Horace]; *par pari refertur* [Terence]; *tu quoque; you're another; suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo; à beau jeu beau retour; litem . . . litem resolvit* [Horace].

give a warm reception to [ironical]; hold -, keep- at -bay, -arm's length.

stand -, act- on the defensive; show fight; maintain -, stand- one's ground; stand by; hold one's own; bear -, stand-the brunt; fall back upon, hold, stand in the gap.

**Adj.** defending &c. *v.*; defensive; mural; armed, -at all points, -cap-a-pie, -to the teeth; panoplied; iron-plated, -clad; loopholed, castellated, machicolated, casemated; defended &c. *v.*; proof against; ball-, bullet-proof.

**Adv.** defensively; on the -defense, -defensive; in defense; at bay, *pro aris et focis*.

**Int.** no surrender!

**Phr.** defense not defiance; *Dieu defend le droit; fidei defensor*.

**719. Resistance.** — **N.** resistance, stand, front, oppugnation; oppugnancy; opposition &c. 708; renitence, -y; reluctance, recalcitration; kicking &c. *v.* repulse, rebuff.

insurrection &c. (*disobedience*) 742; strike; turn -, lock -, barring- out; *levée en masse, Jacquerie*; riot &c. (*disorder*) 59.

**V.** resist; not -submit &c. 725; repugn †, reluctate, withstand; stand up -, strive -, bear up -, be proof -, make head- against; stand, -firm, -one's ground, -the brunt of, -out; hold -one's ground, -one's own, -out.

breast the -wave, -current; stem the -tide, -torrent; face, confront, grapple with; show a bold front &c. (*courage*) 861; present a front; make a -, take one's- stand.

kick, -against; recalcitrate, kick against the pricks; oppose &c. 708; fly in the face of; lift the hand against &c. (*attack*) 716; rise up in arms &c. (*war*) 722; strike, turn out; draw up a round robin &c. (*remonstrate*) 932; revolt &c. (*disobey*) 742; make a riot.

*prendre le mors aux dents*; take the bit between the teeth; sell one's life dearly, die hard, keep at bay; repel, repulse.

**Adj.** resisting &c. *v.*; resist-ive, -ant; refractory &c. (*disobedient*) 742; re-calci-

trant, -nitent, -pulsive, -pellant; up in arms.

proof against; unconquerable &c. (*strong*) 159; stubborn, unconquered; indomitable &c. (*persevering*) 604a; unyielding &c. (*obstinate*) 606.

**Int.** hands off! keep off!

**720. Contention.** — **N.** contention, strife; contest, -ation; struggle; belligerency; opposition &c. 708.

controversy, polemics; debate &c. (*discussion*) 476; war of words, logomachy, litigation; paper war; high words &c. (*quarrel*) 713; sparring &c. *v.*

competition, rivalry; corrivalry, -ship; agonism †, *concoirs*, match, race, horse racing, heat, steeple chase, handicap; regatta; field day; sham fight, Derby day; turf, sporting, bullfight, tauromachy, gymkhana; boat race, torpids.

wrestling, pugilism, boxing, fisticuffs, spar, mill, set-to, round, bout, event; prize fighting; quarterstaff, single stick; gladiatorship, gymnastics; jiu-jitsu, jujutsu, *kooshli*, *samo*; athletic-s, -sports; games of skill &c. 840.

shindy; fracas &c. (*discord*) 713; clash of arms; tussle, scuffle, broil, fray; affray, -ment †; velitation †; col- †, luctation; brabble, *brigue* †, scramble, *mele*, scrimmage, stramash, bushfighting.

free -, stand up -, hand to hand -, running- fight.

conflict, skirmish; ren-, en-counter; rencontre, collision, affair, brush, fight; battle, - royal; combat, action, engagement, joust, tournament; tilt, -ing; tourney, list; pitched battle.

death struggle, struggle for life or death, Armageddon; hard knocks, sharp contest, tug of war.

naval engagement, naumachia, sea fight.

duel, -lo; single combat, monomachy, satisfaction, *passage d'armes*, passage of arms, affair of honor; triangular duel; hostile meeting, digladiation; appeal to arms &c. (*warfare*) 722.

deeds -, feats- of arms; pugnacity; combativeness &c. *adj.*; bone of contention &c. 713.

**V.** contend; contest, strive, struggle, scramble, wrestle; spar, square; exchange-blows, - fisticuffs; fib, juggle, tussle, tilt, box, stave, fence; skirmish; pickeer; fight &c. (*war*) 722; wrangle &c. (*quarrel*) 713.

contend &c. -, grapple -, engage -, close -, buckle -, bandy -, try conclusions -, have a brush &c. *n.* -, tilt- with; encounter, fall foul of, pitch into, clapperclaw, run a tilt at; oppose &c. 708; reluct.

join issue, come to blows, go to loggerheads, set to, come to the scratch, exchange shots, measure swords, meet hand to hand; take up the cudgels, - glove, - gauntlet; enter the lists; couch one's lance; give satisfaction; appeal to arms &c. (*warfare*) 722.

lay about one; break the peace.

compete -, cope -, vie -, race- with; outvie, emulate, rival; run a race; contend &c. -, stipulate -, stickle- for; insist upon, make a point of.

**Adj.** contending &c. *v.*; together by the ears, at loggerheads, at war, at issue.

competitive, rival; belligerent; contentious, combative, bellicose, unpeaceful; warlike &c. 722; quarrelsome &c. 901; pugnacious; pugilistic, gladiatorial; palestric, -al.

**Phr.** *a verbis ad verbera*; a word and a blow; "a very pretty quarrel as it stands" [Sheridan]; *commune periculum concordiam parit; lis litem general.*

**722. Warfare.** — **N.** warfare; fighting &c. *v.*; hostilities; war, arms, the

**721. Peace.** — **N.** peace; amity &c. (*friendship*) 888; harmony &c. (*concord*) 714; tranquillity &c. (*quiescence*) 265; truce &c. (*pacification*) 723; pipe -, calumet- of peace.

piping time of peace, quiet life; neutrality.

**V.** be at peace; keep the peace &c. (*concord*) 714; make peace &c. 723.

**Adj.** pacific; peace-able, -ful; calm, tranquil, untroubled, halcyon; bloodless; neutral.

**Phr.** the storm blown over; the lion lies down with the lamb; "all quiet on the Potomac"; *pax bello* [Nepos]; "peace hath her victories no less renowned than war" [Milton].

shindy; fracas &c. (*discord*) 713; clash of arms; tussle, scuffle, broil, fray; affray, -ment †; velitation †; col- †, luctation; brabble, *brigue* †, scramble, *mele*, scrimmage, stramash, bushfighting.

free -, stand up -, hand to hand -, running- fight.

conflict, skirmish; ren-, en-counter; rencontre, collision, affair, brush, fight; battle, - royal; combat, action, engagement, joust, tournament; tilt, -ing; tourney, list; pitched battle.

death struggle, struggle for life or death, Armageddon; hard knocks, sharp contest, tug of war.

naval engagement, naumachia, sea fight.

duel, -lo; single combat, monomachy, satisfaction, *passage d'armes*, passage of arms, affair of honor; triangular duel; hostile meeting, digladiation; appeal to arms &c. (*warfare*) 722.

deeds -, feats- of arms; pugnacity; combativeness &c. *adj.*; bone of contention &c. 713.

**V.** contend; contest, strive, struggle, scramble, wrestle; spar, square; exchange-blows, - fisticuffs; fib, juggle, tussle, tilt, box, stave, fence; skirmish; pickeer; fight &c. (*war*) 722; wrangle &c. (*quarrel*) 713.

contend &c. -, grapple -, engage -, close -, buckle -, bandy -, try conclusions -, have a brush &c. *n.* -, tilt- with; encounter, fall foul of, pitch into, clapperclaw, run a tilt at; oppose &c. 708; reluct.

join issue, come to blows, go to loggerheads, set to, come to the scratch, exchange shots, measure swords, meet hand to hand; take up the cudgels, - glove, - gauntlet; enter the lists; couch one's lance; give satisfaction; appeal to arms &c. (*warfare*) 722.

lay about one; break the peace.

compete -, cope -, vie -, race- with; outvie, emulate, rival; run a race; contend &c. -, stipulate -, stickle- for; insist upon, make a point of.

**Adj.** contending &c. *v.*; together by the ears, at loggerheads, at war, at issue.

competitive, rival; belligerent; contentious, combative, bellicose, unpeaceful; warlike &c. 722; quarrelsome &c. 901; pugnacious; pugilistic, gladiatorial; palestric, -al.

**Phr.** *a verbis ad verbera*; a word and a blow; "a very pretty quarrel as it stands" [Sheridan]; *commune periculum concordiam parit; lis litem general.*

**722. Warfare.** — **N.** warfare; fighting &c. *v.*; hostilities; war, arms, the

**723. Pacification.** — **N.** pacification; conciliation; reconciliation, -ement



sword; Mars, Bellona, grim visaged war, *horrida bella*; bloodshed.

appeal to -arms, - the sword; ordeal -, wager- of battle; *ultima ratio regum*, arbitrament of the sword.

battle array, campaign, crusade, expedition; mobilization; state of siege; battlefield &c. (*arena*) 728; warpath.

art of war, tactics, strategy, castramentation; general-, soldier-ship; military evolutions, ballistics, gunnery; chivalry; gunpowder, shot.

battle, tug of war &c. (*contention*) 720; service, campaigning, active service, tented field; kriegspiel, *Kriegsspiel*; fire cross, trumpet, clarion, bugle, pibroch, slogan; war-cry, -whoop; battle cry, beat of drum, rappel, tom-tom; calumet of war; word of command; pass-, watch-word; *passage d'armes*.

war to the -death, - knife; *guerre à mort*, - outrance; open -, internecine -, civil- war.

**V.** arm; raise -, mobilize- troops; raise up in arms; take up the cudgels &c. 720; take up -, fly to -, appeal to -arms, - the sword; draw -, unsheathe the sword; dig up the -hatchet, - tomahawk; go to -, declare -, wage -, "let slip the dogs of war" [*Julius Cæsar*]; cry havoc; kindle -, light- the torch of war; raise -one's banner, - the fire cross; hoist the black flag; throw -, fling- away the scabbard; enroll, enlist; take the field; take the law into one's own hands; do -, give -, join -, engage in -, go to- battle; flesh one's sword; set to, fall to, engage, measure swords with, draw the trigger, cross swords; come to -blows, - close quarters; fight; combat; contend &c. 720; battle -, break a lance- with.

serve; see -, be on- -service, - active service; campaign; wield the sword, shoulder a musket, smell powder, be under the fire; spill -, imbrue the hands in- blood; on the warpath.

carry on -war, - hostilities; keep the field; fight the good fight; fight -it out, - like devils, - one's way, - hand to hand; sell one's life dearly.

**Adj.** conten-ding, -tious &c. 720; armed, - to the teeth, - cap-a-pie; sword in hand; in -, under -, up in- arms; at war with; bristling with arms; in -battle array, - open arms, - the field; embattled; battled.

unpacific, unpeaceful; belligerent, combative, armigerous, bellicose, martial, warlike; mili-tary, -tant; soldier-like, -ly; chivalrous; strategical, internecine.

**Adv.** *flagrante bello*, in the -thick of the fray, - cannon's mouth; at the -sword's point, - point of the bayonet.

**Int.** *væ victis!* to arms! to your tents O Israel!

**Phr.** the battle rages; *à la guerre comme à la guerre*; *bis peccare in bello non licet*; *jus gladii*; "my voice is still for war" [Addison]; "my sentence is for open war" [Milton]; "pride, pomp, and circumstance of glorious war" [*Othello*]; "the cannons have their bowels full of wrath" [*King John*]; "the cannons . . . spit forth their iron indignation" [*King John*]; "the fire-eyed maid of smoky war" [*Henry IV*]; *silent leges inter arma* [Cicero]; *si vis pacem para bellum*.

shaking of hands, accommodation, arrangement, adjustment; terms, compromise; amnesty, deed of release.

peace offering; olive branch; calumet -, preliminaries- of peace.

truce, armistice; suspension of -arms, - hostilities; breathing time; convention; *modus vivendi*; flag of truce; white flag, *parlementaire*, cartel.

hollow truce, *pax in bello*; drawn battle.

**V.** pacify, tranquillize, compose; allay &c. (*moderate*) 174; reconcile, propitiate, placate, conciliate, meet halfway, hold out the olive branch, heal the breach, make peace, restore harmony, bring to terms.

settle -, arrange -, accommodate- matters, - differences; set straight; make up a quarrel, *tantas componere lites*; come to -an understanding, - terms; bridge over, hush up; make -it, - matters- up; shake hands; mend one's fences [U. S.].

raise a siege; put up -, sheathe- the sword; bury the hatchet, lay down one's arms, turn swords into plowshares; smoke the calumet of peace, close the temple of Janus; keep the peace &c. (*concord*) 714; be -pacified &c.; come round.

**Adj.** conciliatory; composing &c. v.; pacified &c. v.

**Phr.** *requiescat in pace*.

**724. Mediation.** — **N.** media-tion, -torship, -tization; inter-vention, -posi-tion, -ference, -meddling, -cession; parley, negotiation, arbitration; flag of truce &c. 723; good offices, peace offering; diploma-tics, -cy; compromise &c. 774.

mediator, intercessor, peacemaker, make-peace, negotiator, go-between; dip-lomatist &c. (*consignee*) 758; moderator; propitiator; umpire.

**V.** media-te, -tize; inter-cede, -pose, -fere, -vene; step in, negotiate; meet halfway; arbitrate; *magnas componere lites*.

**Adj.** mediatory.

**725. Submission.** — **N.** submission, yielding; nonresistance; obedience &c. 743.

surrender, cession, capitulation, resignation; backdown.

obeisance, homage, kneeling, genuflexion, courtesy, curtsy, kotow, prostr-ation.

**V.** succumb, submit, yield, bend, resign, defer to.

lay down —, deliver up— one's arms; lower —, haul down —, strike— one's —flag, — colors.

surrender, — at discretion; cede, capitulate, come to terms, retreat, beat a retreat; draw in one's horns &c. (*humility*) 879; give —way, — ground, — in, — up; cave in; suffer judgment by default; bend, — to one's yoke, — before the storm; reel back; bend —, knuckle— —down, — to, — under; knock under.

eat —dirt, — the leek, — humble pie; bite —, lick— the dust; be —, fall— at one's feet; craven; crouch before, throw oneself at the feet of; swallow the —leek, — pill; kiss the rod; turn the other cheek; *avaler les couleuvres*, gulp down.

obey &c. 743; kneel to, bow to, pay homage to, cringe to, truckle to; bend the —neck, — knee; kneel, fall on one's knees, bow submission, courtesy, curtsy, kotow.

pocket the affront; make —the best of, — a virtue of necessity; grin and abide, shrug the shoulders, resign oneself; submit with a good grace &c. (*bear with*) 826.

**Adj.** surrendering &c. *v.*; submissive, resigned, crouching; downtrodden; down on one's marrow bones; on one's bended knee; un—, non-resisting; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; undefended.

untenable, indefensible; humble &c. 879.

**Phr.** have it your own way; it can't be helped; amen &c. (*assent*) 488; *da locum melioribus; tempori parendum*.

**726. Combatant.** — **N.** combatant; disputant, controversialist, polemic, litigant, belligerent; competitor, rival, corival; fighter, assailant; champion, Paladin; mosstrooper, swashbuckler, fire eater, duelist, bully, bludgeon man, rough, fighting man, prize fighter, pugilist, boxer, bruiser, the fancy, gladiator, athlete, wrestler; fighting—, game-cock; swordsman, *sabreur*.

warrior, soldier, Amazon, man at arms, armigerent; campaigner, veteran; redcoat, military man, Rajput.

armed force, troops, soldiery, military, forces, sabaoth, the army, standing army, regulars, the line, troops of the line, militia, yeomanry, volunteers, train-band, fencible; auxiliary, *bersagliere*, brave; *garde-nationale*, — *royale*; minute-man [Am. Hist.]; auxiliary —, reserve- forces; reserves, *posse comitatus*, na-tional guard, *gendarme*, beefeater; guards, —man; yeomen of the guard, life guards, household troops.

janissary; myrmidon; Mama-, Mame-luke; spahee, spahi, Cossack, Croat, Pandoz; irregular, franc-tireur, tirailleur, *bashi-bazouk*, guerilla, *condottiere*; mercenary; bushwhacker, free lance, companion; Hessian.

levy, draught; Land-wehr, —sturm; conscript, recruit, cadet, raw levies.

private, — soldier; Tommy Atkins, rank and file, peon, trooper, sepoy, *légion-naire*, legionary, food for powder; officer &c. (*commander*) 745; subaltern, en-sign, standard bearer; spear-, pike-man; halberdier, lancer; musketeer, cara-

bineer, rifleman, jäger, sharpshooter, yager, skirmisher; grenadier, fusileer; archer, bowman.

horse and foot; horse -, foot- soldier; cavalry, horse, artillery, horse artillery, infantry, light horse, *voltigeur*, uhlan, mounted rifles, dragoon, hussar; light -, heavy- dragoon; heavy; cuirassier; Foot Guards, Horse Guards; gunner, cannoneer, bombardier, artilleryman, matross †; sapper, - and miner; engineer; light infantry, rifles, chasseur, zouave; military train, coolie.

army, *corps d'armée*, host, division, battalia, column, wing, detachment, garrison, flying column, brigade, regiment, corps, battalion, *sołnia*, squadron, company, platoon, battery, subdivision, section, squad; piquet, picket, guard, rank, file; legion, phalanx, cohort; cloud of skirmishers.

war horse, charger, destrier.

marine, man-of-war's man &c. (*sailor*) 269; navy, wooden walls, naval forces, fleet, flotilla, armada, squadron.

man-of-war; armored -, protected- cruiser; destroyer, dreadnought, submarine; torpedo-boat, - destroyer; torpedo-catcher, war castle, H. M. S.; line of battle ship, ship of the line, ironclad, turret ship, ram, monitor, floating battery; first-rate, frigate, sloop of war, corvette, gunboat, bomb vessel; flagship, guard ship, cruiser; privateer; tender; store -, troop- ship; transport, catamaran.

**727. Arms.** — N. arm, -s; weapon, deadly weapon; arma-ment, -ture; panoply, stand of arms; armor &c. (*defense*) 717; armory &c. (*store*) 636; *apparatus belli*.

ammunition; powder, - and shot; explosive; gun-powder, -cotton; dynam-, melin-, cord-, lydd-ite; cartridge; ball cartridge, cartouche, fireball; "villanous saltpeter" [*Hen. IV*]; dumdum bullet; pyroxyline.

sword, saber, broadsword, cutlass, falchion, scimitar, cimeter, brand, whin- yard, bilbo, glaive, glave, rapier, skean, Toledo, Ferrara, tuck, claymore, adaga, baselard, Lochaber ax, skean dhu, creese, kris, dagger, dirk, hanger, poniard, stiletto, stylet, dudgeon, bayonet; sword-bayonet, -stick; side arms, foil, blade, steel; ax, bill; pole-, battle-ax; gisarme, halberd, partisan, tomahawk, bowie knife; at-, att-, yat-aghan; yatachan; ass-agai, -egai; good -, trusty -, naked- sword; cold steel.

club, mace, truncheon, staff, bludgeon, cudgel, life-preserver, shillelab, sprig; hand-, quarter-staff; bat, cane, stick, knuckle duster; billy, black-jack, sand-bag, waddy.

gun, piece; firearms; artillery, ordnance; siege -, battering- train; park, battery; cannon, gun of position, heavy gun, fieldpiece, mortar, howitzer, carronade, culverin, basilisk; falconet, jingal, swivel, pederero, *bouche à feu*; petard, torpedo; *mitrailleu-r*, -se; infernal machine; smooth bore, rifled cannon; Armstrong -, Lancaster -, Paixhan -, Whitworth -, Parrott -, Krupp -, Gatling -, Maxim -, machine- gun; pompom; tenpounder.

small arms; musket, -ry, firelock, fowling piece, rifle, fusil, caliver, carbine, blunderbuss, musketoon, Brown Bess, matchlock, harquebuss, arquebus, haguebut; pistol, -et; petronel; small bore; breach-, muzzle-loader; revolver, repeater; Minié -, Enfield -, Flobert -, Westley Richards -, Snider -, Martini-Henry -, Lee-Metford -, Lee-Enfield -, Mauser -, magazine- rifle; needle gun, *chassepot*; wind-, air-gun; automatic -gun, - pistol; escopet, escopette, gunflint, -lock; hackbut, shooter, shooting iron \* [U. S.], six-shooter [U. S.], shotgun.

bow, crossbow, balister, catapult, sling; battering-ram &c. (*impulse*) 276; gunnery; ballistics &c. (*propulsion*) 284.

missile, bolt, projectile, shot, ball; grape; grape -, canister -, bar -, cannon -, langrel -, langrage -, round -, chain- shot; balista, ballista, slung shot, trebuchet, trebucket; bullet, slug, stone, brickbat, grenade, shell, bomb, carcass, rocket; congreve, - rocket; shrapnel, *mitraille*; levin- -bolt. - brand: thunder-bolt.

pike, lance, spear, spontoon, javelin, dart, jereed, jerid, arrow, reed, shaft, bolt, boomerang, harpoon, gaff; eelspear, oxgoad, weet-weet, wommerah.

**Phr.** *en stûle; nervos belli pecuniam infinitam.*

**728. Arena.** — **N.** arena, field, platform; scene of action, theater; walk, course; hustings; stage, boards &c. (*playhouse*) 599; amphitheater; Coli-, Colosseum; Flavian amphitheater, hippodrome, circus, race course, *corso*, turf, cockpit, bear garden, playground, gymnasium, palestra, ring, lists; tilt-yard, -ing ground; *Campus Martius*, *Champ de Mars*; campus [U. S.].

theater -, seat- of war; battle-field, -ground; field of -battle, = slaughter; Aceldama, camp; the enemy's camp; trysting place &c. (*place of meeting*) 74.

## Section V. RESULTS OF VOLUNTARY ACTION

**729. Completion.** — **N.** completion; accomplish-, achieve-, fulfill-ment; performance, execution; des-, dis-patch; consummation, culmination; finish, conclusion; close &c. (*end*) 67; terminus &c. (*arrival*) 292; winding up; *finale*, *dénouement*, catastrophe, issue, upshot, result; final -, last -, crowning -, finishing- -touch, -stroke; last finish, *coup de grâce*; crowning of the edifice; coping-, key-stone; missing link &c. 53; superstructure, *ne plus ultra*, work done, *fulcrum*.

elaboration; finality; completeness &c. 52.

**V.** effect, -uate; accomplish, achieve, compass, consummate, hammer out; bring to -maturity, -perfection; perfect, complete; elaborate.

do, execute, make; go -, get- through; work out, enact; bring -about, -to bear, -to pass, -through, -to a head.

des-, dis-patch; knock -, finish -, polish- off; make short work of; dispose of, set at rest; perform, discharge, fulfill, realize; put in -practice, -force; carry -out, -into effect, -into execution; make good; be as good as one's word.

do thoroughly, not do by halves, go the whole hog; drive home; be in at the death &c. (*persevere*) 604a; carry through, play out, exhaust; fill the bill [U. S.].

finish, bring to a close &c. (*end*) 67; wind up, stamp, clinch, seal, set the seal on, put the seal to; give the -final touch &c. *n.* to; put the -last, -finishing- hand to; crown, - all; cap.

ripen, culminate; come to a -head, -crisis; come to its end; die -a natural death, -of old age; run -its course, -one's race; touch -, reach -, attain- the goal; reach &c. (*arrive*) 292; get in the harvest.

**Adj.** completing, final; concluding, -sive; crowning &c. *v.*; exhaustive. done, completed &c. *v.*; done for, sped, wrought out; highly wrought &c. (*preparation*) 673; thorough &c. 52; ripe &c. (*ready*) 673.

**Adv.** completely &c. (*thoroughly*) 52; to crown all, out of hand.

**Phr.** the race is run; *actum est; finis coronat opus; consummatum est; c'en est fait; it is all over; the game is played out, the bubble has burst; aussitôt dit aussitôt fait; aut non tentaris aut perfice* [Ovid].

**731. Success.** — **N.** success, -fulness; speed; advance &c. (*progress*) 282.

**730. Noncompletion.** — **N.** non-completion, -fulfillment; shortcoming &c. 304; incompleteness &c. 53; drawn -battle, -game; work of Penelope.

nonperformance, inexecution; neglect &c. 460.

**V.** not -complete &c. 729; leave -unfinished &c. *adj.*, -undone; neglect &c. 460; let -alone, -slip; lose sight of.

fall short of &c. 304; do things by halves, scotch the snake not kill it; hang fire; be slow to; collapse &c. 304.

**Adj.** not completed &c. *v.*; incomplete &c. 53; uncompleted, unfinished, unaccomplished, unperformed, unexecuted; sketchy, addle.

in progress, in hand; going on, proceeding; on one's hands; on the anvil.

**Adv.** *re infectâ.*

**732. Failure.** — **N.** failure; non-success, -fulfillment; dead failure, success

trump card; hit, stroke; lucky -, fortunate -, good- -hit, - stroke; bold -, master-stroke; ten-strike [U. S.]; *coup de matre*, checkmate; half the battle, prize; profit &c. (*acquisition*) 775.

continued success; good fortune &c. (*prosperity*) 734; time well spent.

advantage over; upper -, whip-hand; ascendancy, mastery; expugnation †, conquest, victory, subdual; subjugation &c. (*subjection*) 749.

triumph &c. (*exultation*) 884; proficiency &c. (*skill*) 698; conqueror, victor; master of the -situation, - position.

**V.** succeed; be -successful &c. *adj.*; gain one's -end, - ends; crown with success.

gain -, attain -, carry -, secure -, win -a point, - an object; get there \* [U. S.]; manage to, contrive to; accomplish &c. (*effect, complete*) 729; do -, work- wonders; make a go of it.

come off -well, - successful, - with flying colors; make short work of; take -, carry- by storm; bear away the bell; win -one's spurs, - the battle; win -, carry -, gain- the -day, - prize, - palm; have -the best of it, - it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hands, - the ball at one's feet, - one on the hip; walk over the course; carry all before one, remain in possession of the field; score a success.

speed; make progress &c. (*advance*) 282; win -, make -, work -, find- one's way; strive to some purpose; prosper &c. 734; drive a roaring trade; make profit &c. (*acquire*) 775; reap -, gather- the -fruits, - benefit of, - harvest; strike oil \* [U. S.]; make one's fortune, get in the harvest, turn to good account; turn to account &c. (*use*) 677.

triumph, be triumphant; gain -, obtain- -a victory, - an advantage; chain victory to one's car.

surmount -, overcome -, get over- -a difficulty, - an obstacle &c. 706; *se tirer d'affaire*; make head against; stem the -torrent, - tide, - current; weather -the storm, - a point; turn a corner, keep one's head above water, tide over; master; get -, have -, gain- the -better of, - best of, - upper hand, - ascendancy, - whip hand, - start of; distance; surpass &c. (*superiority*) 33.

defeat, conquer, vanquish, discomfit; euchre\*; over-come, -throw, -power,

lessness; abortion, miscarriage; *lutum fulmen* &c. 158; labor in vain &c. (*inutility*) 645; no go; inefficacy; inefficaciousness &c. *adj.*; vain -, ineffectual -, abortive- -attempt, - efforts; flash in the pan, "lame and impotent conclusion" [*Othello*]; frustration; slip 'twixt cup and lip &c. (*disappointment*) 509.

blunder &c. (*mistake*) 495; fault, omission, miss, oversight, slip, trip, stumble, claudication †, footfall; false -, wrong- step; *faux pas*, titubation, *bévue*, *faute*, lurch; botchery &c. (*want of skill*) 699; scrape, mess, fiasco, breakdown; flunk [U. S.].

mishap &c. (*misfortune*) 735; split, collapse, smash, blow, explosion.

repulse, rebuff, defeat, rout, overthrow, discomfiture; beating, drubbing; quietus, nonsuit, subjugation; check-, stale-, fool's-mate.

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition; wreck &c. (*destruction*) 162; deathblow; bankruptcy &c. (*nonpayment*) 808.

losing game, *affaire flambée*.

victim; bankrupt; flunk-er, -y [U. S.].

**V.** fail; be -unsuccessful &c. *adj.*; not-succeed &c. 731; make -vain efforts &c. *n.*; do -, labor -, toil- in vain; flunk [U. S.]; lose one's labor, take nothing by one's motion; bring to naught, make nothing of; wash a blackamoor white &c. (*impossible*) 471; roll the stone of Sisyphus &c. (*useless*) 645; do by halves &c. (*not complete*) 730; lose ground &c. (*recede*) 283; fall short of &c. 304.

miss, - one's aim, - the mark, - one's footing, - stays; slip, trip, stumble; make a -slip &c., *n.* - blunder &c. 495, - mess of, - botch of; bitch it †, miscarry, abort, go up like a rocket and come down like the stick, reckon without one's host; get the wrong -pig by the tail, - sow by the ear &c. (*blunder, mismanage*) 699.

limp, halt, hobble, titubate; fall, tumble; lose one's balance; fall -to the ground, - between two stools; flounder, falter, stick in the mud, run aground, split upon a rock; run -, knock -, dash- one's head against a stone wall; break one's back; break down, sink, drown, founder, have the ground cut from under one; get into -trouble, - a mess, - a scrape; come to grief &c. (*adversity*) 735; go to -the wall, - the dogs, - pot; lick -, bite- the dust; be -defeated &c. 731; have the worst of it, lose the day, come

-master, -match, -set, -ride, -reach; out-wit, -do, -flank, -maneuver, -general, -vote; take the wind out of one's adversary's sails; beat, - hollow; rout, lick, drub, floor, worst; put -down, - to flight, - to the rout, - *hors de combat*, - out of court.

silence, quell, nonsuit, checkmate, upset, confound, nonplus, stalemate, trump; baffle &c. (*hinder*) 706; circumvent, elude; trip up, - the heels of; drive -into a corner, - to the wall; run hard, put one's nose out of joint.

settle, do for; break the -neck of, - back of; capsize, sink, shipwreck, drown, swamp; subdue; subjugate &c. (*subject*) 749; reduce; make the enemy bite the dust; victimize, roll in the dust, trample under foot, put an extinguisher upon.

answer, - the purpose; avail, prevail, take effect, do, turn out well, work well, take, tell, bear fruit; hit -it, - the mark, - the right nail on the head; nick it; turn up trumps, make a hit; find one's account in.

**Adj.** succeeding &c. *v.*; successful; prosperous &c. 734; triumphant; flushed -, crowned- with success; victorious; set up; in the ascendant; unbeaten &c. (*see* beat &c. *v.*); well-spent; felicitous, effective, in full swing.

**Adv.** successfully &c. *adj.*; with flying colors, in triumph, swimmingly; à merveille, beyond all hope; to some -, to good- purpose; to one's heart's content.

**Phr.** *veni vidi vici*, the day being one's own, one's star in the ascendant; *omne tulit punctum*.

*bis vincit qui se vincit in victoria*; *cede repugnanti cedendo victor abibis* [Ovid]; *chacun est l'artisan de sa fortune*; *dies faustus*; *l'art de vaincre est celui de mépriser la mort*; *omnia vincit amor*; "peace hath her victories no less renowned than war" [Milton]; "the race by vigor not by vaunts is won" [Pope]; *vincit qui patitur*; *vincit qui se vincit*.

off second best, lose; fall a prey to; succumb &c. (*submit*) 725; not have a leg to stand on.

come to nothing, end in smoke; flat out [U. S.]; fall -to the ground, - through, - dead, - stillborn, - flat; slip through one's fingers; hang -, miss- fire; flash in the pan, collapse; topple down &c. (*descent*) 305; go to wrack and ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162.

go amiss, go wrong, go cross, go hard with, go on a wrong tack; go on -, come off -, turn out -, work- ill; take -a wrong, - an ugly- term.

be all -over with, - up with; explode; dash one's hopes &c. (*disappoint*) 509; defeat the purpose; sow the wind and reap the whirlwind, jump out of the frying pan into the fire.

**Adj.** unsuccessful, successless; failing, tripping &c. *v.*; at fault; unfortunate &c. 735.

abortive, addle, stillborn; fruitless, bootless; ineffect-ual, -ive; inefficient &c. (*impotent*) 158; inefficacious; lame, hobbling, *décousu*; insufficient &c. 640; unavailing &c. (*useless*) 645; of no effect.

aground, grounded, swamped, stranded, cast away, wrecked, foundered, capsize, shipwrecked, nonsuited; foiled; defeated &c. 731; struck -, borne -, broken- down; downtrodden; over-borne, -whelmed; all up with; ploughed, plowed, plucked.

lost, undone, ruined, broken; bankrupt &c. (*not paying*) 808; played out; done -up, - for; dead beat, ruined root and branch, *flambé*, knocked on the head; destroyed &c. 162.

frustrated, crossed, unhinged, disconcerted, dashed; thrown -off one's balance, - on one's back, - on one's beam ends; unhorsed, in a sorry plight; hard hit.

stultified, befooled, dished, hoist on

one's own petard; victimized, sacrificed.

wide of the mark &c. (*error*) 495; out of one's reckoning &c. (*inexpectation*) 508; left in the lurch; thrown away &c. (*wasted*) 638; unattained; uncompleted &c. 730.

**Adv.** unsuccessfully &c. *adj.*; to little or no purpose, in vain, *re infectâ*.

**Phr.** the bubble has burst, "the game is up" [*Cymbeline*]; all is lost; the devil to pay; *parturiunt montes* &c. (*disappointment*) 509; *dies infaustus*; *tout est perdu hors l'honneur*.

**733. Trophy.** — **N.** trophy; medal, prize, palm, laurel, -s; bays, crown, chaplet, wreath, civic crown; insignia &c. 550; feather in one's cap &c. (*honor*) 873; decoration &c. 877; garland, triumphal arch, Victoria Cross, Iron Cross.

triumph &c. (*celebration*) 883; flying colors &c. (*show*) 882.

*monumentum ære perennius* [Hor.].

*Phr.* "for valor."

**734. Prosperity.** — *N.* prosperity, welfare, well-being; affluence &c. (*wealth*) 803; success &c. 731; thrift, roaring trade; good -, smiles of- fortune; blessings, godsend.

luck; good -, run of- luck; sunshine; fair -weather, - wind; palmy -, bright -, halcyon- days; piping times, tide, flood, high tide.

*Saturnia regna*, Saturnian age; golden -time, - age; bed of roses; fat of the land, milk and honey, loaves and fishes.

made man, lucky dog, *enfant gâté*, spoiled child of fortune.

upstart, parvenu, skipjack, mushroom.

*V.* prosper, thrive, flourish; be -prosperous &c. *adj.*; drive a roaring trade; go on -well, - smoothly, - swimmingly; sail before the wind, swim with the tide; run -smooth, - smoothly, - on all fours.

rise -, get on- in the world; work -, make- one's way; look up; lift -, raise- one's head, make one's fortune, feather one's nest, make one's pile \*.

flower, blow, blossom, bloom, fructify, bear fruit, fatten.

keep oneself afloat; keep -, hold- one's head above water; light -, fall- on one's -legs, - feet; drop into a good thing; bear a charmed life; bask in the sunshine; have a -good, - fine- time of it; have a run, - of luck; have the -good fortune &c. *n. to*; take a favorable turn; live -on the fat of the land, - in clover.

*Adj.* prosperous; thriving &c. *c.*; in a fair way, buoyant; well -off, - to do, - to do in the world; set up, at one's ease; rich &c. 803; in good case; in -full, - high- feather; fortunate, lucky, in luck; born -with a silver spoon in one's mouth, - under a lucky star; on the sunny side of the hedge.

auspicious, propitious, providential.

palmy, halcyon; agreeable &c. 829; *couleur de rose*.

*Adv.* prosperously &c. *adj.*; swimmingly; as good luck would have it; beyond all hope.

*Phr.* one's star in the ascendant, all for the best, one's course runs smooth.

*chacun est l'artisan de sa fortune; donec eris felix multos numerabis amicos* [Ovid]; *felicitas multos habet amicos; felix se nescit amari* [Lucan]; "good luck go with thee" [Henry VI]; *nulli est homini perpetuum bonum* [Plautus].

**735. Adversity.** — *N.* adversity, evil &c. 619; failure &c. 732; bad -, ill -, evil -, adverse -, hard- -fortune, - hap, - luck, - lot; frowns of fortune; evil -dispensation, - star, - genius; ups and downs of life, broken fortunes; hard -case, - lines, - life; sea -, peck- of troubles; hell upon earth; slough of despond.

trouble, hardship, curse, blight, blast, load, pressure.

pressure of the times, iron age, evil day, time out of joint; hard -, bad -, sad- times; rainy day, cloud, dark cloud, gathering clouds, ill wind; visitation, infliction; affliction &c. (*painfulness*) 830; bitter pill; care, trial; the sport of fortune.

mis-hap, -chance, -adventure, -fortune; disaster, calamity, catastrophe; accident, casualty, cross, reverse, check, *contretemps*, rub; backset, comedown, setback [U. S.].

losing game; falling &c. *v.*; fall, downfall; ruin-ation, -ousness; undoing; extremity; ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162.

*V.* be -ill off &c. *adj.*; go hard with; fall on evil, - days; go on ill; not -prosper &c. 734.

go -downhill, - to rack and ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162, - to the dogs; fall, - from one's high estate; decay, sink, decline, go down in the world; have seen better days; bring down one's gray hairs with sorrow to the grave; come to grief; be all -over, - up- with; bring a -wasp's, - hornet's- nest about one's ears.

*Adj.* unfortunate, unblest, unhappy, unlucky; im-, un-prosperous; hoodooed [U. S.]; luck-, hap-less; out of luck; in trouble, in a bad way, in an evil plight; under a cloud; clouded; ill -, badly- off; in adverse circumstances; poor &c. 804; behindhand, down in the world, decayed, undone; on the road to ruin, on its last legs, on the wane; in one's utmost need.

planet-struck, devoted; born -under an evil star, - with a wooden ladle in one's mouth; ill-fated, -starred, -omened.

adverse, untoward; disastrous, calamitous, ruinous, dire, deplorable.

**Adv.** if the worst come to the worst, as ill luck would have it, from bad to worse, out of the frying pan into the fire.

**Phr.** one's star is on the wane; one's luck -turns, - fails; the game is up, one's doom is sealed, the ground crumbles under one's feet, *sic transit gloria mundi*, *tout va lui cracher à l'eau qu'à la fin elle se casse*.

"adversity's sweet milk, philosophy" [*Romeo and Juliet*]; *amici probantur rebus adversis*, *bien vengas mal si vienes solo*; *εὐτυχῶν μὲν μέτριοι ἰσθὶ ἀτυχῶν δὲ φόβητος* [*Periander*]; *gaudet tentamine virtus*; *cura leves loquuntur ingentes stupent*; "in the shadow of a great affliction" [*Whittier*]; *res est sacra miser* [*Ovid*]; *sempre il mal non vien per nuocere*; *ux victis* [*Livy*]; "sweet are the uses of adversity" [*As You Like It*].

**736. Mediocrity.** — **N.** moderate —, average— circumstances; respectability; middle classes; mediocrity; golden mean &c. (*mid-course*) 628, (*moderation*) 174.

**V.** jog on; go —, get on— -fairly, — quietly, — peaceably, — tolerably, — respectably.

## DIVISION (II) INTERSOCIAL VOLITION<sup>1</sup>

### Section I. GENERAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION

**737. Authority.** — **N.** authority; influence, patronage, power, preponderance, credit, prestige, prerogative, jurisdiction; right &c. (*title*) 924.

divine right, dynastic rights, authoritativeness; absolut-eness, -ism; despotism; *jus nocendi*; *jus divinum*.

command, empire, sway, rule; domination, -ation; sovereignty, supremacy, suzerainty; lord-, head-ship; chiefdom; seignior-y, -ity; master-y, -ship, -dom; government &c. (*direction*) 693; dictation, control.

hold, grasp; grip, -e; reach; iron sway &c. (*severity*) 739; fangs, clutches, talons; rod of empire &c. (*scepter*) 747.

reign, *régime*, dynasty; director-, dictator-ship; protector-ate, -ship; caliphate, pashalic, electorate; presiden-cy, -tship; administration; pro-, consul-ship; prefecture; seneschalship; magistrature, -cy.

empire; monarchy; king-hood, -ship; royalty, regality; arist-archy, -ocracy; oligarchy; democracy, demagogu; heteronomy; republic, -anism; socialism; collectivism; mob law, mobocracy, ochlocracy; *vox populi, imperium in imperio*; bureaucracy; beadle-, bumble-dom; stratocracy; military -power, — government; feudality, feudal system, feudalism.

Thearchy, dinarchy; du-, tri-, heter-archy; du-, tri-umvirate; auto-cracy, -nomy; limited monarchy; constitutional -government, — monarchy; home rule; representative government; monocracy, pantisocracy.

gyn-archy, -ocracy, -æocracy; petticoat government.

[Vicarious authority] commission &c. 755; deputy &c. 759; permission &c. 760.

state, realm, body politic, *posse comitatus*.

**738. [Absence of authority] Laxity.** — **N.** laxity; lax-, loose-, slack-ness; toleration &c. (*lenity*) 740; freedom &c. 748.

anarchy, interregnum; relaxation; loosening &c. *v.*; remission; dead letter, *brutum fulmen*, misrule; license, licentiousness; insubordination &c. (*disobedience*) 742; lynch law &c. (*illegality*) 964; nihilism, reign of violence.

[Deprivation of power] dethronement, deposition, usurpation, abdication.

**V.** be -lax &c. *adj.*; *laissez-faire*, — *aller*; hold a loose rein; give -the reins to, — rope enough, — a loose to; tolerate; relax; misrule.

go beyond the length of one's tether; have one's -swing, — fling; act without -instructions, — authority; act on one's own responsibility, usurp authority.

dethrone, depose; abdicate.

**Adj.** lax, loose; slack; remiss &c. (*careless*) 460; weak.

relaxed; licensed; reinless, unbridled; anarchical; unauthorized &c. (*unwarranted*) 925; adespotic.

<sup>1</sup> Implying the action of the will of one mind over the will of another.



person in authority &c. (*master*) 745; judicature &c. 965; cabinet &c. (*council*) 696; seat of -government, - authority; headquarters.

[Acquisition of authority] accession; installation &c. 755.

**V.** authorize &c. (*permit*) 760; warrant &c. (*right*) 924; dictate &c. (*order*) 741; have -, hold -, possess -, exercise -, exert -, wield- -authority &c. *n.*

be -at the head of &c. *adj.*; hold -, be in -, fill an- office; hold -, occupy- a post; be -master &c. 745.

rule, sway, command, control, administer; govern &c. (*direct*) 693; lead, preside over, reign; possess -, be seated on -, occupy- the throne; sway -, wield- the scepter; wear the crown.

have -, get- the -upper, - whip- hand; gain a hold upon, preponderate, dominate, rule the roost; boss [U. S.]; over-ride, -rule, -awe; lord it over, hold in hand, keep under, make a puppet of, lead by the nose, turn round one's little finger, bend to one's will, hold one's own, wear the breeches; have -the ball at one's feet, - it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hand, - on the hip, - under one's thumb; be master of the situation; take the lead, play first fiddle, set the fashion; give the law to; carry with a high hand; lay down the law; "ride in the whirlwind and direct the storm" [Addison]; rule with a rod of iron &c. (*severity*) 739.

ascend -, mount- the throne; take the reins, - into one's hand; assume -authority &c. *n.*, - the reins of government; take -, assume the- command.

be governed by, be in the power of.

**Adj.** ruling &c. *v.*; regnant, at the head, dominant, paramount, supreme, predominant, preponderant, in the ascendant, influential; gubernatorial; imperious; authoritative, executive, administrative, clothed with authority, official, departmental, *ex officio*, imperative, peremptory, overruling, absolute; hegemonic, -al; arbitrary; compulsory &c. 744; stringent.

regal, sovereign; royal, -ist; monarchical, kingly; imperi-al, -atorial; princely; feudal; aristo-, auto-cratic; oligarchic &c. *n.*; republican, dynastic.

at one's command; in one's -power, - grasp; under control; authorized &c. (*due*) 924.

**Adv.** in the name of, by the authority of, *de par le Roi*, in virtue of; under the auspices of, in the hands of.

at one's pleasure; by a -dash, - stroke- of the pen; *ex mero motu*; *ex cathedra*.

**Phr.** the gray mare the better horse; "every inch a king" [Lear].

"a dog's obeyed in office" [Lear]; *cada uno tiene su alquilar*; *le Roi le veut*; *regibus esse manus en nescio longas*; *regnant populi*; "the demigod Authority" [Measure for Measure]; "the right divine of kings to govern wrong" [Pope]; "uneasy lies the head that wears a crown" [Henry IV].

**739. Severity.** — **N.** severity; strictness, harshness &c. *adj.*; rigor, stringency, austerity; inclemency &c. (*piti-lessness*) 914a; arrogance &c. 885; precisianism.

arbitrary power; absolut-, despotism; dictatorship, autocracy, tyranny, domineering, oppression; assumption, usurpation; inquisition, reign of terror, martial law; iron -heel, - rule, - hand, - sway; tight grasp; brute -force, - strength; coercion &c. 744; strong -, tight- hand.

hard -lines, - measure; tender mercies [ironical]; sharp practice; pipe-clay, officialism.

tyrant, disciplinarian, precisian, martinet, stickler, bashaw, despot, hard

**740. Lenity.** — **N.** leni-ty, -ence-, -ency; moderation &c. 174; toler-ance, -ation; mildness, gentleness; favor; indulgen-ce, -cy; clemency, mercy, forbearance, quarter; compassion &c. 914.

**V.** be -lenient &c. *adj.*; tolerate, bear with; *parcere subjectis*, give quarter.

indulge, allow one to have his own way, spoil.

**Adj.** lenient; mild, - as milk; gentle, soft; tolerant, indulgent, easy-going; clement &c. (*compassionate*) 914; forbearing; long-suffering.

master, Draco, oppressor, inquisitor, extortioner, harpy, vulture; accipitres, birds of prey, raptorial, raptors.

**V.** be -severe &c. *adj.*

assume, usurp, arrogate, take liberties; domineer, bully &c. 885; tyrannize, inflict, wreak, stretch a point, put on the screw; be hard upon; bear -, lay- a heavy hand on; be -, come- down upon; illtreat; deal -hardly with, - hard measure to; rule with a rod of iron, chastise with scorpions; dye with blood; oppress, override; trample -, tread- -down, - upon, - under foot; crush under an iron heel, ride roughshod over; rivet the yoke; hold -, keep- a tight hand; force down the throat; coerce &c. 744; give no quarter &c. (*pitiless*) 914a.

**Adj.** severe; strict, hard, harsh, dour, rigid, stiff, stern, rigorous, uncompromising, exacting, exigent, *exigeant*, inexorable, inflexible, obdurate, austere, hard-headed, hard-shell [U. S.], relentless, Spartan, Draconian, stringent, strait-laced, searching, unsparing, iron-handed, peremptory, absolute, positive, arbitrary, imperative; coercive &c. 744; tyrannical, extortionate, grinding, withering, oppressive, inquisitorial; inclement &c. (*ruthless*) 914a; cruel &c. (*malevolent*) 907; haughty, arrogant &c. 885; precisian.

**Adv.** severely &c. *adj.*; with a -high, - strong, - tight, - heavy- hand. at the point of the -sword, - bayonet.

**Phr.** *Delirant reges plectuntur Achivi; manu forti; ogni debole ha sempre il suo tiranno.*

**741. Command.** — **N.** command, order, ordinance, act, fiat, *hukm*, bidding, dictum, hest, behest, call, beck, nod.

des-, dis-patch; message, direction, injunction, charge, instructions; appointment, fixture.

demand, exaction, imposition, requisition, claim, reclamation, revendication; ultimatum &c. (*terms*) 770; request &c. 765; requirement.

dictation; dict-, mand-ate; caveat, decree, *senatus consultum*; precept; pre-, re-script; writ, ordination, bull, edict, decretal, dispensation, prescription, brevet, placit, ukase, firman, hatti-sherif, warrant, passport, mittimus, mandamus, summons, subpoena, *nisi prius*, interpellation, citation; word, - of command; *mot d'ordre*; bugle -, trumpet- call; beat of drum, tattoo; order of the day; enactment &c. (*law*) 963; plebiscite &c. (*choice*) 609.

**V.** command, order, decree, enact, ordain, dictate, direct, give orders.

prescribe, set, appoint, mark out; set -, prescribe -, impose- a task; set to work, put in requisition.

bid, enjoin, charge, call upon, instruct; require, - at the hands of; exact, impose, tax, task; demand; insist on &c. (*compel*) 744.

claim, lay claim to, revendicate, reclaim.

cite, summon; call -, send- for; subpoena; beckon.

issue a command; make -, issue -, promulgate- a requisition, - a decree, - an order &c. *n.*; give the -word of command, - word, - signal; call to order; give -, lay down- the law; assume the command &c. (*authority*) 737; remand.

be -ordered &c.; receive an order &c. *n.*

**Adj.** commanding &c. *v.*; authoritative &c. 737; decret-ory, -ive, -al; callable, jussive.

**Adv.** in a commanding tone; by a -stroke, - dash- of the pen; by order, at beat of drum, on the first summons.

**Phr.** the decree is gone forth; *sic volo sic jubeo; le Roi le veut; boulez en avant.*

**742. Disobedience.** — **N.** disobedience, insubordination, contumacy; infraction, -fringement; violation, non-compliance; nonobservance &c. 773.

revolt, rebellion, mutiny, outbreak, rising, uprising, insurrection, *émeute*; riot, tumult &c. (*disorder*) 59; strike &c.

**743. Obedience.** — **N.** obedience; observance &c. 772; compliance; submission &c. 725; subjection &c. 749; non-resistance; passiveness, resignation.

allegiance, loyalty, fealty, homage, deference, devotion; constancy, fidelity. submiss-ness, -iveness; ductility &c.

(*resistance*) 719; barring out; defiance &c. 715.

mutinousness &c. *adj.*; mutineering; sedition, treason; high -, petty -, misprision of- treason; premunire; *lèse-majesté*; violation of law &c. 964; defection, secession.

insurgent, mutineer, rebel, revolter, rioter, traitor, *carbonaro*, sansculottes, red republican, *bonnet rouge*, communist, Fenian, *frondeur*; seceder, runagate, brawler, anarchist, demagogue; Spartacus, Masaniello, Wat Tyler, Jack Cade; ringleader.

V. disobey, violate, infringe; shirk; set at defiance &c. (*defy*) 715; set authority at naught, run riot, fly in the face of; take the law into one's own hands; kick over the traces.

turn -, run- restive; champ the bit; strike &c. (*resist*) 719; rise, - in arms; secede; mutiny, rebel.

Adj. disobedient; uncompl-ying, -iant; unsubmitive, unruly, ungovernable; breachy, insubordinate, impatient of control; rest-iff †, -ive; refractory, contumacious; recusant &c. (*refuse*) 764; recalcitrant; resisting &c. 719; lawless, mutinous, seditious, insurgent, riotous.

unobeyed; unbidden.

Phr. *seditionissimus quisque ignavus* [Tacitus]; "unthread the rude eye of rebellion" [King John].

**744. Compulsion.** — N. compulsion, coercion, coaction, constraint, duress, enforcement, press, conscription.

force; brute -, main -, physical- force; the sword, *ultima ratio*; club -, lynch -, mob- law, *argumentum baculinum*, *le droit du plus fort*, martial law.

restraint &c. 751; necessity &c. 601; *force majeure*; Hobson's choice.

V. compel, force, make, drive, coerce, constrain, enforce, necessitate, oblige.

force upon, press; cram -, thrust -, force- down the throat; say it must be done, make a point of, insist upon, take no denial; put down, dragon.

extort, wring from; put -, turn- on the screw; drag into; bind, - over; pin -, tie- down; require, tax, put in force; commandeer; restrain &c. 751.

Adj. compelling &c. *v.*; coercive, coactive; inexorable &c. 739; compul-sory, -atory; obligatory, stringent, peremptory.

forcible, not to be trifled with; irresistible &c. 601; compelled &c. *v.*; fain to.

Adv. by -force &c. *n.*, - force of arms; on compulsion, perforce; *vi et armis*, under the lash; at the point of the -sword, - bayonet; forcibly; by a strong arm.

under protest, in spite of one's teeth; against one's will &c. 603; *nolens volens* &c. (*of necessity*) 601; by stress of -circumstances, - weather; under press of; *de rigueur*.

**745. Master.** — N. master, *padrone*; lord, - paramount; command-er, -ant; captain; chief, -tain; sirdar, sachem, sheik, head, senior, governor, ruler, dictator; leader &c. (*director*) 694; boss, cockarouse, sagamore, werowance.

lord of the ascendant; cock of the -walk, - roost; gray mare; mistress.

(*softness*) 324; obsequiousness &c. (*servility*) 886.

V. be -obedient &c. *adj.*; obey, bear obedience to; submit &c. 725; comply, answer the helm, come at one's call; do -one's bidding, - what one is told, - suit and service; attend to orders, serve faithfully.

follow, - the lead of, - to the world's end; serve &c. 746; play second fiddle.

Adj. obedient; compl-ying, -iant; loyal, faithful, devoted; at one's -call, - command, - orders, - beck and call; under -beck and call, - control.

restrainable; resigned, passive; submissive &c. 725; henpecked; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324.

unresisted.

Adv. obediently &c. *adj.*; in compliance with, in obedience to.

Phr. to hear is to obey; as -, if- you please.

**746. Servant.** — N. subject, liege-man; servant, retainer, follower, henchman, servitor, domestic, menial, help, lady help, employé, *attaché*; official.

retinue, suite, *cortège*, staff, court.

attendant, squire, usher, page, donzel, footboy; train-, cup-bearer; waiter, tapster, butler, livery servant, lackey,

potentate; liege, - lord; suzerain, sovereign, monarch, autocrat, despot, tyrant, oligarch.

crowned head, emperor, king, anointed king, majesty, imperator, protector, president, stadholder, judge.

cæsar, kaiser, czar, sultan, soldan †, grand Turk, caliph, imaum, shah, padishah, sophi, mogul, great mogul, khan, lama, tycoon, mikado, inca, cazique; voivode; landamman; seyyid; Abuna, cacique, czarowitz, grand seignior, tsar.

prince, duke &c. (*nobility*) 875; archduke, doge, elector; seignior; mar-, landgrave; rajah, emir, nizam, nawab.

empress, queen, sultana, czarina, princess, infanta, duchess, margravine; czarevna, -ita; maharani, rani, reatrix.

regent, viceroy, exarch, palatine, khedive, hospodar, beglerbeg, three-tailed bashaw, pasha, bashaw, bey, beg, dey, scherif, tetrarch, satrap, mandarin, subahdar, nabob, maharajah; burgrave; laird &c. (*proprietor*) 779; collector, commissioner, deputy commissioner, woon.

the -authorities, - powers that be, - government; staff, *état major*, aga, official, man in office, person in authority; sircar, sirkar, Sublime Porte.

[Military authorities] marshal, field marshal, *maréchal*; general, -issimo; commander in chief, seraskier, hetman; lieutenant-, major-general; colonel, lieutenant colonel, major, captain, centurion, skipper, lieutenant, sublieutenant, officer, staff officer, aide-de-camp, brigadier, brigade major, adjudant, jemidar, ensign, cornet, cadet, subaltern, non-commissioned officer; sergeant, -major; color sergeant; corporal, -major; lance-, acting-corporal; drum major; captain general, *dizdar*, knight marshal, naik, pendragon.

[Civil authorities] mayor, -alty; prefect, chancellor, archon, provost, magistrate, syndic; alcalde, alcaid; burgomaster, *corregidor*, seneschal, alderman, warden, constable, portreeve; lord mayor; officer &c. (*executive*) 965; dewan, *fonctionnaire*.

[Naval authorities] admiral, -ty; rear-, vice-, port-admiral; commodore, captain, commander, lieutenant, skipper, mate, master; navarch.

**Phr.** *da locum melioribus; der Fürst ist der erste Diener seines Staats*; "lord of thy presence and no laud beside" [*King John*].

**747.** [Insignia of authority.] **Scepter.** — **N.** scepter, regalia, caduceus; Mercury's-rod, -staff, -wand; rod of empire, mace, fasces, wand, staff, - of office; baton, truncheon; flag &c. (*insignia*) 550; ensign -, emblem -, badge -, insignia of authority.

throne, chair, musnud, divan, dais, woolsack.

footman, flunkey, valet, *valet de chambre*; equerry, groom; jockey, hostler, ostler, tiger, orderly, messenger, cad, gillie, herdsman, swineherd; bar-keeper, -tender; bell boy, boots, boy, counter-jumper; khansam-ah, -an; khitmutgar; yardman.

bailiff, castellan, seneschal, chamberlain, major-domo, groom of the chambers.

secretary; under -, assistant-secretary; clerk; subsidiary; agent &c. 758; subaltern; under-ling, -strapper; man.

maid, -servant; handmaid; *confidente*, lady's maid, abigail, soubrette; amah, biddy, nurse, *bonne*, ayah; nurse-, nursery-, house-, parlor-, waiting-, chamber-, kitchen-, scullery-maid; *femme -, fille- de chambre; camarista; chef de cuisine, cordon bleu*, cook, scullion, Cinderella; potwalloper; maid -, servant- of all work; laundress, bedmaker; journeyman, charwoman &c. (*worker*) 690; bearer, chokra, gyp [Cambridge], *hamal*, scout [Oxford].

serf, vassal, slave, negro, helot; bondsmen, -woman; bondslave; *âme damnée*, odalisque, ryot, *adscriptus glebæ*; villain, -ein; bead-, bede-smen; sizar; pension-er, -ary; client; depend-ant, -ent; hanger on, satellite; parasite &c. (*servility*) 886; led captain; *protégé*, ward, hireling, mercenary, puppet, creature.

badge of slavery; bonds &c. 752.

**V.** serve; wait -, attend -, dance attendance -, pin oneself - upon; squire, tend, hang on the sleeve of; chore [U.S.].

**Adj.** in the train of; in one's -pay, - employ; at one's call &c. (*obedient*) 743; in bonds.

toga, pall, mantle, robes of state, ermine, purple.  
 crown, coronet, diadem, tiara, cap of maintenance; decoration; title &c. 877;  
 portfolio.  
 key, signet, seals, talisman; helm; reins &c. (*means of restraint*) 752.

**748. Freedom.** — **N.** freedom, liberty, independence; license &c. (*permission*) 760; facility &c. 705.

scope, range, latitude; play; free —, full—play, —scope; free stage and no favor; swing, full swing, elbowroom, margin, rope, wide berth; Liberty Hall.

franchise, denization; free —, freed-, livery-man; denizen.

autonomy; self-government, liberalism, free trade; noninterference &c. 706; Monroe Doctrine [U. S.].

immunity, exemption; emancipation &c. (*liberation*) 750; en-, af-franchise-ment.

free land, freehold; allodium; frank-almoigne, mortmain.

bushwhacker; free-lance, —thinker, —trader; independent.

**V.** be —free &c. *adj.*; have —scope &c. *n.*, —the run of, —one's own way, —a will of one's own, —one's fling; do what one —likes, —wishes, —pleases, —chooses; go at large, feel at home, paddle one's own canoe; stand on one's —legs, —rights; shift for oneself.

take a liberty; make —free with, —oneself quite at home; use a freedom; take —leave, —French leave.

set free &c. (*liberate*) 750; give a loose to &c. (*permit*) 760; allow —, give —scope &c. *n.* to; give a horse his head.

make free of; give the —freedom of, —franchise; en-, af-franchise.

*laissez-faire*, —*aller*; live and let live; leave to oneself; leave —, let —alone.

**Adj.** free, —as air; out of harness, independent, at large, loose, scot-free; left —alone, —to oneself.

in full swing; uncaught, unconstrained, unbuttoned, unconfined, unrestrained, unchecked, unprevented, unhindered, unobstructed, unbound, uncontrolled, **untrammelled**.

unsubject, ungoverned, unenslaved, unenthralled, unchained, unshackled, unfettered, unreined, unbridled, uncurbed, unmuzzled.

unrestricted, unlimited, unconditional; **absolute**; discretionary &c. (*optional*) 600.  
 unassailed, unforced, uncompelled.  
 unbiassed, spontaneous.

**749. Subjection.** — **N.** subjection; depend-ence, —ency; subordination; thrall, thralldom, cnthrallment, subjugation, bondage, serfdom; feudal-ism, —ity; vassalage, villenage; slavery, enslavement, involuntary servitude; conquest.

service; servi-tude, —torship; tend-ence, employ, tutelage, clientship; liability &c. 177; constraint &c. 751; oppression &c. (*severity*) 739; yoke &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; submission &c. 725; obedience &c. 743.

**V.** be —subject &c. *adj.*; be —, lie- at the mercy of; depend —, lean —, hang-upon; fall —a prey to, —under; play second fiddle.

be a —mere machine, —puppet, —foot-ball; not dare to say one's soul is his own; drag a chain.

serve &c. 746; obey &c. 743; submit &c. 725.

break in, tame; subject, subjugate; master &c. 731; tread —down, —under foot; weigh down; drag at one's chariot wheels; reduce to —subjection, —slavery; en-, in-, be-thrall; enslave, lead captive; take into custody &c. (*restrain*) 751; rule &c. 737; drive into a corner, hold at the sword's point; keep under; hold in —bondage, —leading strings, —swaddling clothes.

**Adj.** subject, dependent, subordinate; feud-al, —atory; in subjection to, under control; in —leading strings, —harness; subjected, enslaved &c. *v.*; constrained &c. 751; downtrodden; over-borne, —whelmed; under the lash, on the hip, led by the nose, henpecked; the —puppet, —sport, —plaything- of; under one's —orders, —command, —thumb; a slave to; at the mercy of; in the —power, —hands, —clutches- of; at the feet of; at one's beck and call &c. (*obedient*) 743; liable &c. 177; parasitical; stipendiary.

**Adv.** under.

**Phr.** "slaves — in a land of light and law" [Whittier].

free and easy; at -, at one's- ease; *déagé*, quite at home; wanton, rampant, irrepressible, unvanquished.

exempt; freed &c. 750; freeborn; autonomous, freehold, allodial; gratis &c. 815; eleutherian.

unclaimed, going a begging.

**Adv.** freely &c. *adj.*; *ad libitum* &c. (*at will*) 600.

**Phr.** *ubi libertas ibi patria*.

**750. Liberation.** — **N.** liberation, disengagement, release, enlargement, emancipation; disenfranchisement; enfranchisement; manumission; discharge, dismissal.

deliverance &c. 672; redemption, ex-  
tinction, acquittance, absolution; ac-  
quittal &c. 970; escape &c. 671.

**V.** liberate, free; set -free, - clear, -  
at liberty; render free, emancipate, re-  
lease; en-, af-franchise; manumit; en-  
large; dis-band, -charge, -enthral(l),  
-miss; let -go, - loose, - out, - slip;  
cast -, turn- adrift; deliver &c. 672;  
absolve &c. (*acquit*) 970.

unfetter &c. 751, untie &c. 43; loose  
&c. (*disjoin*) 44; loosen, relax; un-bolt,  
-bar, -close, -cork, -clog, -hand, -bind,  
-chain, -harness; dis-engage, -entangle;  
clear, extricate, unloose.

gain -, obtain -, acquire- one's -lib-  
erty &c. 748; get -rid, - clear- of; de-  
liver oneself from; shake off the yoke,  
slip the collar; break -loose, - prison;  
tear asunder one's bonds, cast off tram-  
mels; escape &c. 671.

**Adj.** liberated &c. *v.*; out of harness  
&c. (*free*) 748.

**Int.** unhand me! let me go!

foot; swathe, swaddle; pin down, tether; picket; tie, - up, - down; secure;  
forge fetters.

confine; shut -up, - in; clap up, lock up, box up, mew up, bottle up, cork  
up, seal up, button up; hem in, bolt in, wall in, rail in; impound, pen, coop;  
inclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; cage; in-, en-cage; close the door upon, clois-  
ter; imprison, immure; incarcerate, entomb; clap -, lay- under hatches; put  
in -irons, - a strait-waistcoat; throw -, cast- into prison; put into bilboes.

arrest; take -up, - charge of, - into custody; take -, make- -prisoner, -  
captive; captivate; lead -captive, - into captivity; send -, commit- to prison;  
commit; give in -charge, - custody; subjugate &c. 749.

**Adj.** re-, con-strained; imprisoned &c. *v.*; pent up; jammed in, wedged in;  
under -restraint, - lock and key, - hatches; in swaddling clothes; on parole;  
in custody &c. (*prisoner*) 754; cohibitive; coactive &c. (*compulsory*) 744.

stiff, restraining, strait-laced, hidebound, barkbound.

ice-, wind-, weather-bound; "cabined cribbed confined" [*Macbeth*]; in  
Lob's pound, laid by the heels.

**751. Restraint.** — **N.** restraint; hin-  
drance &c. 706; coercion &c. (*compul-  
sion*) 744; cohibition, constraint, repres-  
sion; discipline, control.

confinement; durance, duress; im-  
prisonment; incarceration, coarctation †,  
entombment, mancipation, durance vile,  
limbo, captivity; blockade.

arrest, -ation; custody, keep, care,  
charge, ward, restringency.

curb &c. (*means of restraint*) 752;  
*lettres de cachet*.

limitation, restriction, protection, mo-  
nopoly; prohibition &c. 761.

prisoner &c. 754; repressionist.

**V.** restrain, check; put -, lay- under  
restraint; en-, in-, be-thral(l); restrict;  
debar &c. (*hinder*) 706; constrain; coerce  
&c. (*compel*) 744; curb, control; hold -,  
keep- -back, - from, - in, - in check,  
- within bounds; hold in -leash, - lead-  
ing strings; withhold.

keep under; repress, suppress; smoth-  
er; pull in, rein in; hold, - fast; keep a  
tight hand on; prohibit &c. 761; in-, co-  
hibit.

enchain; fasten &c. (*join*) 43; fetter,  
shackle; en-, trammel; bridle, muzzle,  
hobble, gag, pinion, manacle, handcuff,  
tie one's hands, hobble, bind hand and

**752. [Means of restraint.] Prison.** — **N.** prison, -house; jail, gaol, cage,  
coop, den, cell; stronghold, fortress, keep, donjon, dungeon, Bastille, *oubliette*,

bridewell, house of correction, hulks, tollbooth, panopticon, penitentiary, guardroom, lockup, hold; round -, watch -, station -, sponging-house; station; house of detention, black hole, pen, fold, pound; inclosure &c. 232; penal settlement; bilboes, stocks, limbo, quod \*; calaboose, *chauki*, *choky*, *thana*; work-house [U. S.].

Newgate, Fleet, Marshalsea; King's (or Queen's) Bench.

bond; bandage; irons, pinion, gyve, fetter, shackle, trammel, manacle; handcuff, strait-waistcoat, hopples; vice, vise.

yoke, collar, halter; harness; muzzle, gag, bit, brake, curb, snaffle, bridle; rein, -s; bearing rein; martingale; leading string; tether, picket, band, guy, chain; cord &c. (*fastening*) 45; cavesson, hackamore [U. S.], headstall, jaquima [U. S.], lines, ribbons.

bolt, bar, lock, padlock, rail, wall; paling, palisade; fence; barrier, barricade.

drag &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

**753. Keeper.** — **N.** keeper, custodian, *custos*, ranger, warder, jailer, gaoler, turnkey, castellan, guard; watch, -dog, -man; Charley; chokidar, durwan, hayward; sen-try, -tincl; watch and ward; *concierge*, coastguard, *guarda costa*, game-keeper.

escort, bodyguard.

protector, governor, duenna; guardian; governess &c. (*teacher*) 540; nurse, *bonne*, ayah.

**755. [Vicarious authority.] Commission.** — **N.** commission, delegation; con-, as-ignment; procuration; deputation, legation, mission, embassy; agency, agentship; power of attorney; clerkship. errand, charge, brevet, diploma, *exequatur*, permit &c. (*permission*) 760.

appointment, nomination, return; charter; ordination; installation, inauguration, investiture; accession, coronation, enthronement.

vicegerency; regency, regentship.

viceroi &c. 745; consignee &c. 758; deputy &c. 759.

**V.** commission, delegate, depute; con-, sign, assign; charge; in-, en-trust; commit, - to the hands of; authorize &c. (*permit*) 760.

put in commission, accredit, engage, hire, bespeak, appoint, name, nominate, return, ordain; install, induct, inaugurate, invest, crown; en-roll, -list; give power of attorney to.

employ, empower; set -, place- over; send out.

be commissioned, be accredited; represent, stand for; stand in the -stead, - place, - shoes- of.

**Adj.** commissioned &c. *v.*

**Adv.** *per procuracionem.*

**754. Prisoner.** — **N.** prisoner, captive, *détenu*, close prisoner.

jail bird, ticket of leave man, *chevronné*.

**V.** stand committed; be -imprisoned &c. 751.

**Adj.** imprisoned &c. 751; in -prison, - quod \*, -durance vile, - limbo, - custody, - charge, - chains; under -lock and key, - hatches; on parole.

**756. Abrogation.** — **N.** abrogation, annulment, nullification; *vacatur*; canceling &c. *v.*; cancel; revo-cation, -kement; repeal, rescission, defeasance.

dismissal, *congé*, demission †; bounce \* [U. S.]; depos-al, -ition; dethronement; disestablish-, disendow-ment; deconsecration; sack \*, walking-papers, -ticket; yellow cover \*.

aboli-tion, -shment; dissolution.

counter-order, -mand; repudiation, retraction; recantation &c. (*terguersation*) 607; abolitionist.

**V.** abrogate, annul, cancel; destroy &c. 162; abolish; revoke, repeal, rescind, reverse, retract, recall; abolitionize; over-rule, -ride; set aside; disannul, dissolve, quash, nullify, declare null and void; dis-establish, -endow; deconsecrate.

disclaim &c. (*deny*) 536; ignore, repudiate; recant &c. 607; divest oneself, break off.

counter-mand, -order; do away with; sweep -, brush- away; throw -over-board, - to the dogs; scatter to the winds, cast behind.

dismiss, discard; cast -, turn- off, - out, - adrift, - out of doors, - aside, - away; send -off, - away, - about one's

business; discharge, get rid of &c. (*eject*) 297; bounce \* [U. S.]; fire \*, - out \* sack \*.

cashier; break; oust; un-seat, -saddle; un-, de-, disen-throne; depose, uncrown; unfrock, strike off the roll; dis-bar, -bench.

be -abrogated &c.; receive its quietus.

**Adj.** abrogated &c. *v.*; *functus officio*.

**Int.** go along with you! begone! go about your business! away with!

**757. Resignation.** — **N.** resignation, retirement, abdication, renunciation, abjuration; abandonment, relinquishment.

**V.** resign; give -, throw- up; lay down, throw up the cards, wash one's hands of, abjure, renounce, forego, disclaim, retract; deny &c. 536.

abrogate &c. 756; desert &c. (*relinquish*) 624; get rid of &c. 782.

abdicate; vacate, - one's seat; accept the stewardship of the Chiltern Hundreds; retire; tender one's resignation.

**Adj.** abdicant.

**Phr.** "Othello's occupation's gone" [*Othello*].

**758. Consignee.** — **N.** consignee, trustee, nominee, committee.

delegate; commiss-ary, -ioner; emissary, envoy, commissionaire; messenger &c. 534.

diplomatist, diplomat(e), *corps diplomatique*, embassy; am-, em-bassador; representative, resident, consul, legate, nuncio, internuncio, *chargé d'affaires*, *attaché*.

vicegerent &c. (*deputy*) 759; plenipotentiary.

functionary, placeman, curator; treasurer &c. 801; agent, factor, bailiff, clerk, secretary, attorney, solicitor, proctor, broker, underwriter, commission agent, auctioneer, one's man of business; factotum &c. (*director*) 694; caretaker; dalal, dubash, garnishee, *gomashla*.

negotiator, go-between; middleman; under agent, employé; servant &c. 746.

traveler, bagman, *commis-voyageur*, touter, commercial traveler, drummer [U. S.], traveling man.

newspaper -, own -, special- correspondent.

**759. Deputy.** — **N.** deputy, substitute, vice, proxy, *locum tenens*, *badli*, delegate, representative, next friend, surrogate, secondary.

regent, vicegerent, vizier, minister, vicar; premier &c. (*director*) 694; chancellor, prefect, provost, warden, lieutenant, archon, consul, proconsul; viceroy &c. (*governor*) 745; commissioner &c. 758; Tsung-li Yamen, Wai Wu Fu; plenipotentiary, *alter ego*.

team, eight, eleven; champion.

**V.** be -deputy &c. *n.*; stand -, appear -, hold a brief -, answer- for; represent; stand -, walk- in the shoes of; stand in the stead of.

ablegate, accredit.

**Adj.** acting; vice, -regal; accredited to.

**Adv.** in behalf of.

## Section II. SPECIAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION

**760. Permission.** — **N.** permission, leave; allow-, suffer-ance; toler-ance, -ation; liberty, law, license, concession, grace; indulgence &c. (*lenity*) 740; favor, dispensation, exemption, release; connivance; vouchsafement.

authorization, warranty, accordance, admission.

**761. Prohibition.** — **N.** pro-, in-hibition; *veto*, disallowance; interdict, -ion; injunction; embargo, ban, taboo, prescription; *index expurgatorius*; restriction &c. (*restraint*) 751; hindrance &c. 706; forbidden fruit; Maine law [U. S.].

**V.** pro-, in-hibit; forbid, put one's



permit, warrant, brevet, precept, sanction, authority, firman; *hukm*; pass, -port; furlough, license, *carte blanche*, ticket of leave; grant, charter, patent.

**V.** permit; give -permission &c. *n.*; + power; let, allow; admit; suffer; bear with, tolerate, recognize; concede &c. 762; accord, vouchsafe, favor, humor, gratify, indulge, stretch a point; wink at, connive at; shut one's eyes to.

grant, empower, charter, enfranchise, privilege, confer a privilege, license, authorize, warrant; sanction; intrust &c. (*commission*) 755.

give -*carte blanche*, - the reins to, - scope to &c. (*freedom*) 748; leave -alone, - it to one, - the door open; open the -door to, - flood gates; give a loose to.

let off; absolve &c. (*acquit*) 970; release, exonerate, dispense with.

ask -, beg -, request- -leave, - permission.

**Adj.** permitting &c. *v.*; permissive, indulgent; permitted &c. *v.*; patent, chartered, permissible, allowable, lawful, legitimate, legal; legalized &c. (*law*) 963; licit; unforbid, -den; unconditional.

**Adv.** by -, with -, on- -leave &c. *n.*; *speciali gratia*; under favor of; *pace*; *ad libitum* &c. (*freely*) 748, (*at will*) 600; by all means &c. (*willingly*) 602; yes &c. (*assent*) 488.

**Phr.** *avec permission*; *brevet d'invention*.

**762. Consent.** — **N.** consent; assent &c. 488; acquiescence; approval &c. 931; compliance, agreement; concession; yield-ance †, -ingness; accession, acknowledgment, acceptance, agnition †.

settlement, ratification, confirmation, adjustment.

permit &c. (*permission*) 760; promise &c. 703.

**V.** consent; assent &c. 488; yield assent, admit, allow, concede, grant, yield; come -over, -round; give into, acknowledge, agnize, give consent, comply with, acquiesce, agree to, fall in with, accede, accept, embrace an offer, close with, take at one's word, have no objection.

satisfy, meet one's wishes, settle, come to terms &c. 488; not -refuse &c. 764; turn a willing ear &c. (*willingness*) 602; jump at; deign, vouchsafe; promise &c. 768.

**Adj.** consenting &c. *v.*; squeezable; agreed &c. (*assent*) 488; unconditional.

**Adv.** yes &c. (*assent*) 488; by all means &c. (*willingly*) 602; if -, as- you please; be it so, so be it, well and good, of course.

**Phr.** *chi tace accusante*.

**763. Offer.** — **N.** offer, proffer, presentation, tender, bid, overture; proposal, -ition; motion, invitation; candidature; offering &c. (*gift*) 784.

**V.** offer, proffer, present, tender; bid; propose, move; make -a motion, -advances; start; invite, hold out, place in one's way, put forward.

hawk about; offer for sale &c. 796; press &c. (*request*) 765; lay at one's feet.

*veto* upon, disallow; bar; debar &c. (*hinder*) 706, forefend.

keep -in, - within bounds; restrain &c. 751; prohibit, withhold, limit, circumscribe, clip the wings of, restrict; interdict, taboo; put -, place- under -an interdiction, - the ban; proscribe; exclude, shut out; shut -, bolt -, show-the door; warn off; dash the cup from one's lips; forbid the banns.

**Adj.** prohibitive, -ory; proscriptive; restrictive, exclusive; forbidding &c. *v.* prohibited &c. *v.*; not -permitted &c. 730; unlicensed, contraband, under the ban of; illegal &c. 904; unauthorized, not to be thought of.

**Adv.** on no account &c. (*no*) 536.

**Int.** forbid it heaven! &c. (*deprecation*) 766.

hands -, keep- off! hold! stop! avast!

**Phr.** that will never do.

**764. Refusal.** — **N.** refusal, rejection; non-, in-compliance; denial; declining &c. *v.*; declension; declinature; peremptory -, flat -, point blank- refusal; repulse, rebuff; discountenance.

recusancy, abnegation, protest, disclaimer; dissent &c. 489; revocation &c. 756.

**V.** refuse, reject, deny, decline; nill, negative; refuse -, withhold- one's as-

offer -, present- oneself; volunteer, come forward, be a candidate; stand -, bid- for; seek; be at one's service; go a begging; bribe &c. (*give*) 784.

**Adj.** offer-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; in the market, for sale, to let, disengaged, on hire.

sent; shake the head; close the -hand, - purse; grudge, begrudge, be slow to, hang fire; pass [at cards].

be deaf to; turn -a deaf ear to, - one's back upon; set one's face against, discountenance, not hear of, have nothing to do with, wash one's hands of, stand

aloof, forswear, set aside, cast behind one; not yield an inch &c. (*obstinacy*) 606.

resist, cross; not -grant &c. 762; repel, repulse; shut -, slam- the door in one's face; rebuff; send -back, - to the right about, - away with a flea in the ear; deny oneself, not be at home to; discard &c. (*repudiate*) 610; rescind &c. (*revoke*) 756; disclaim, protest; dissent &c. 489.

**Adj.** refusing &c. *v.*; rest-ive, -iff †; recusant; uncomplying, unconsenting; not willing to hear of, deaf to.

refused &c. *v.*; ungranted, out of the question, not to be thought of, impossible.

**Adv.** no &c. 536; on no account, not for the world; no thank you.

**Phr.** *non possumus*; [ironically] your humble servant; *bien obligé*; not on your life [U. S.].

**765. Request.** — **N.** request, -ision; claim &c. (*demand*) 741; petition, suit, prayer; begging letter, round robin. motion, overture, application, canvass, address, appeal, apostrophe; imprecation; rogation; proposal, proposition. orison &c. (*worship*) 990; incantation &c. (*spell*) 993.

mendicancy; asking, begging &c. *v.*; postulation, solicitation, invitation, entreaty, importunity, supplication, instance, impetration, imploration, obsecration, obstetation, invocation, interpellation.

**V.** request, ask; beg, crave, sue, pray, petition, solicit, invite, pop the question, make bold to ask; beg -leave, - a boon; apply to, call to, put to; call -upon, - for; make -, address -, prefer -, put up- a -request, - prayer, - petition; make -application, - a requisition; ask -, trouble- one for; claim &c. (*demand*) 741; offer up prayers &c. (*worship*) 990; whistle for.

beg hard, entreat, beseech, plead, supplicate, implore; conjure, adjure; obtest; cry to, kneel to, appeal to; invoke, evoke; impetrate, imprecate, ply, press, urge, beset, importune, dun, tax, clamor for; cry -aloud, - for help; fall on one's knees; throw oneself at the feet of; come down on one's marrowbones.

beg from door to door, send the hat round, go a begging; mendicate, mump, cadge, beg one's bread.

dance attendance on, besiege, knock at the door.

bespeak, canvass, tout, make interest, court; seek, bid for &c. (*offer*) 763; publish the banns.

**Adj.** requesting &c. *v.*; precatory; suppli-ant, -cant, -catory; postulant; obsecratory.

importunate, clamorous, urgent; cap in hand: on one's -knees, - bended knees, - marrowbones.

**766.** [Negative request.] **Deprecation.** — **N.** deprecation, expostulation; intercession, mediation, protest, remonstrance.

**V.** deprecate, protest, expostulate, enter a protest, intercede for; remonstrate.

**Adj.** deprecatory, expostulatory, intercessory, mediatorial.

deprecatd, protested.

un-, unbe-sought; unasked &c. (*see ask* &c. 765).

**Int.** cry you mercy! God forbid! forbid it Heaven! Heaven -forefend, - forbid! far be it from! hands off! &c. (*prohibition*) 761.

**Adv.** prithee, do, please, pray; be so good as, be good enough; have the goodness, vouchsafe, will you, I pray thee, if you please.

**Int.** for -God's, - heaven's, - goodness', - mercy's- sake!

**Phr.** *Dieu vous garde; dirige nos Domine.*

**767. Petitioner.** — **N.** petitioner, solicitor, applicant; suppli-ant, -cant; suitor, candidate, claimant, postulant, aspirant, competitor, bidder; place - pot- hunter; prizier.

beggar, mendicant, mumper, sturdy beggar, cadger; hotel runner, runner, steerer [U. S.], tout, touter.

canvasser, bagman &c. 758; salesman.

### Section III. CONDITIONAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION

**768. Promise.** — **N.** promise, undertaking, word, troth, plight, pledge, parole, word of honor, vow; oath &c. (*affirmation*) 535; profession, assurance, warranty, guarantee, insurance, obligation; contract &c. 769; stipulation.

engagement, preengagement; affianced, betroth, -al, -ment.

**V.** promise; give a -promise &c. *n.*; undertake, engage; make -, form- an engagement; enter -into, - on- an engagement; bind -, tie -, pledge -, commit -, take upon- oneself; vow; swear &c. (*affirm*) 535, give -, pass -, pledge -, plight- one's -word, - honor, - credit, - troth; betroth, plight faith.

assure, warrant, guarantee; covenant &c. 769; attest &c. (*bear witness*) 467,

hold out an expectation; contract an obligation; become -bound to, - sponsor for; answer -, be answerable- for; secure; give security &c. 771; underwrite.

adjure, administer an oath, put to one's oath, swear a witness.

**Adj.** promising &c. *v.*; promissory; votive; under hand and seal, upon oath, promised &c. *v.*; affianced, pledged, bound; committed, compromised; in for it.

**Adv.** as one's head shall answer for.

**Phr.** in for a penny in for a pound; *ex voto*; *gage d'amour*.

**769. Compact.** — **N.** compact, contract, agreement, bargain; affidavit; pact, -ion; bond, covenant, indenture; *bundobast*, deal.

stipulation, settlement, convention; compromise, cartel.

protocol, treaty, concordat, *Zollverein*, *Sonderbund*, charter, *Magna Charta*, Pragmatic Sanction.

negotiation &c. (*bargaining*) 794; diplomacy &c. (*mediation*) 724; negotiator &c. (*agent*) 758.

ratification, completion, signature, seal, sigil, signet.

**V.** contract, covenant, agree for; engage &c. (*promise*) 768.

treat, negotiate, stipulate, make terms; bargain &c. (*barter*) 794.

make -, strike- a bargain; come to -terms, - an understanding; compromise &c. 774; set at rest; close, - with; conclude, complete, settle; confirm, ratify, clench, subscribe, underwrite; en-, in-dorse; put the seal to; sign, seal &c. (*attest*) 467; indent.

take one at one's word, bargain by inch of candle.

**Adj.** agreed &c. *v.*; conventional; under hand and seal.

**Phr.** *caveat emptor*.

**770. Conditions.** — **N.** conditions, terms; articles, - of agreement; memorandum.

clauses, provisions; proviso &c. (*qualification*) 469; covenant, stipulation, obligation, ultimatum, *sine qua non*; *casus federis*.

**V. make** —, come to — terms &c. (*contract*) 769; make it a condition, stipulate, insist upon, make a point of; bind, tie up.

**Adj.** conditional, provisional, guarded, fenced, hedged in.

**Adv.** conditionally &c. (*with qualification*) 469; provisionally, *pro re natâ*; on condition; with a string to it.

**771. Security.** — **N.** security; guaran-ty, -tee; gage, warranty, bond, tie, pledge, plight, mortgage, debenture, hypothecation, bill of sale, lien, pawn, pignoration; real security; vadium.

stake, deposit, earnest, handsel, caution.

promissory note; bill, — of exchange; I.O.U.; personal security, covenant, specialty; parole &c. (*promise*) 768.

acceptance, indorsement, signature, execution, stamp, seal.

spon-sor, -sion, -sorship; surety, bail; mainpennor, hostage; god-child, -father, -mother.

recognizance; deed —, covenant- of idemnity.

authentication, verification, warrant, certificate, voucher, doquet; record &c. 551; probate, attested copy.

receipt; ac-, quittance; discharge, release.

muniment, title deed, instrument; deed, — poll; assurance, indenture; charter &c. (*compact*) 769; charter poll; paper, parchment, settlement, will, testament, last will and testament, codicil.

**V. give** -security, — bail, — substantial bail; go bail; pawn, impawn, spout, mortgage, hypothecate, impignorate.

guarantee, warrant, assure; accept, indorse, underwrite, insure.

execute, stamp; sign, seal &c. (*evidence*) 467.

let, sett; grant —, take —, hold- a lease; hold in pledge; lend on security &c. 787.

**Phr.** *bonis avibus*; "gone where the woodbine twineth."

**772. Observance.** — **N.** observance, performance, compliance, acquiescence, concurrence; obedience &c. 743; fulfillment, satisfaction, discharge; acquittance, -tal.

adhesion, acknowledgment; fidelity &c. (*probity*) 939; exact &c. 494- observance.

**V. observe**, comply with, respect, acknowledge, abide by; cling to, adhere to, be faithful to, act up to; meet, fulfill; carry -out, — into execution; execute, perform, keep, satisfy, discharge; do one's office.

perform —, fulfill —, discharge —, acquit oneself of- an obligation; make good; make good —, keep- one's -word, — promise; redeem one's pledge; keep faith with, stand to one's engagement.

**Adj.** observant, faithful, true, loyal; honorable &c. 939; true as the -dial to the sun, — needle to the pole; punct-ual, -ilious; literal &c. (*exact*) 494; as good as one's word.

**Adv.** faithfully &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** *ignoscito sæpe alteri nunquam tibi; temporè parendum*; "to God, thy country, and thy friend be true" [Vaughan].

**773. Nonobservance.** — **N.** nonobservance &c. 772; evasion, inobservance, failure, omission, neglect, laches, laxity, informality.

infringement, infraction; violation, transgression; piracy.

retraction, repudiation, nullification; protest; forfeiture.

lawlessness; disobedience &c. 742; bad faith &c. 940.

**V. fail**, neglect, omit, elude, evade, give the go-by to, set aside, ignore; shut —, close- one's eyes to.

infringe, transgress, violate, pirate, break, trample under foot, do violence to, drive a coach and six through.

discard, protest, repudiate, fling to the winds, set at naught, nullify, declare null and void; cancel &c. (*wipe off*) 552.

retract, go back from, be off, forfeit, go from one's word, palter; stretch —, strain- a point.

**Adj.** violating &c. *v.*; lawless, transgressive; elusive, evasive.

unfulfilled &c. (*see fulfill &c. 772*).

**774. Compromise.** — **N.** com-promise, -mutation, -position; middle term, *mezzo termine*; compensation &c. 30; abatement of differences, adjustment, mutual concession.

**V.** com-promise, -mute, -pound; take the mean; split the difference, meet one halfway, give and take; come to terms &c. (*contract*) 769; submit to -, abide by- arbitration; patch up, bridge over, arrange; straighten out, adjust, - differences; agree; make -the best of, - a virtue of necessity; take the will for the deed.

#### Section IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS<sup>1</sup>

##### 1. Property in general

**775. Acquisition.** — **N.** acquisition; gaining &c. *v.*; obtainment; procur-ation, -ement; purchase, descent, inher-itage; gift &c. 784.

recovery, retrieval, revendication, replevin; redemption, salvage, trover; find, *trouvaille*, foundling.

gain, thrift; money-making, -grubbing; lucre filthy lucre, loaves and fishes, the main chance, pelf; emolument &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

profit, earnings, winnings, innings, pickings, net profit; avails; income &c. (*receipt*) 810; pro-ceeds, -duce, -duct; out-come, -put; return, fruit, crop, har-vest; second crop, aftermath; benefit &c. (*good*) 618.

sweepstakes, trick, prize, pool; pot; wealth &c. 803.

[Fraudulent acquisition] subreption; obreption; stealing &c. 791.

**V.** acquire, get, gain, win, earn, obtain, procure, gather; collect &c. (*as-semble*) 72; pick, - up; glean.

find; come -, pitch -, light- upon; scrape -up, - together; get in, reap and carry, net, bag, sack, bring home, secure; derive, draw, get in the harvest.

profit; make -, draw- profit; turn to -profit, - account; make -capital out of, - money by; obtain a return, reap the fruits of; reap -, gain- an advantage; turn -a penny, - an honest penny; make the pot boil, bring grist to the mill; make -, coin -, raise- money; raise -funds, - the wind; fill one's pocket &c. (*wealth*) 803.

treasure up &c. (*store*) 636; realize, clear; produce &c. 161; take &c. 789.

get back, recover, regain, retrieve, revendicate, replevy, redeem, come by one's own.

come -by, - in for; receive &c. 785; inherit; step into, - a fortune, - the shoes of; succeed to.

get -hold of, - between one's finger and thumb, - into one's hand, - at; take -, come into -, enter into- possession.

be -profitable &c. *adj.*; pay, answer.

accrue &c. (*be received*) 785.

**Adj.** acquir-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; profitable, advantageous, gainful, remunera-tive, paying, lucrative.

**Phr.** *lucri causa*.

**776. Loss.** — **N.** loss; de-, perdition; forfeiture, lapse.

privation, bereavement; deprivation &c. (*dispossession*) 789; riddance; dam-age, squandering, waste.

**V.** lose; incur -, experience -, meet with- a loss; miss; mislay, let slip, allow to slip through the fingers; be without &c. (*exempt*) 777a; forfeit.

get rid of &c. 782; waste &c. 638.

be lost, lapse.

**Adj.** losing &c. *v.*; not having &c. 777a.

shorn of, deprived of; denuded, be-reaved, bereft, minus, cut off; dispos-sessed &c. 789; rid of, quit of; out of pocket.

lost &c. *v.*; long lost; irretrievable &c. (*hopeless*) 859; off one's hands.

**Int.** farewell to! adieu to.

<sup>1</sup> That is, relations which concern property.

**777. Possession.** — **N.** possession, seizin, seisin; ownership &c. 780; occupancy; hold, -ing; tenure, tenancy, feodality, dependency; vill-enage, -einage; socage, chivalry, knight service.

exclusive possession, impropriation, monopoly, retention &c. 781; pre-possession, -occupancy; nine points of the law; corner, usucaption.

future possession, heritage, inheritance, heirship, reversion, fee, seigniority; primo-, ultimo-geniture.

bird in hand, *ut possidetis*, chose in possession.

**V.** possess, have, hold, occupy, enjoy; be -possessed of &c. *adj.*; have -in hand &c. *adj.*; own &c. 780; command.

inherit; come -to, - in for.

engross, monopolize, forestall, regrate, impropriate, have all to oneself; corner; have a firm hold of &c. (*retain*) 781; get into one's hand &c. (*acquire*) 775.

belong to, appertain to, pertain to; be -in one's possession &c. *adj.*; vest in.

**Adj.** possessing &c. *v.*; worth; possessed of, seized of, master of, in possession of; usucapient; endowed -, blest -, instinct -, fraught -, laden -, charged- with.

possessed &c. *v.*; on hand, by one; in hand, in store, in stock; in one's -hands, -grasp, - possession; at one's -command, - disposal; one's own &c. (*property*) 780.

unsold; unshared.

**Phr.** *entbehre gern was du nicht hast; meum et tuum; tuum est.*

**777a. Exemption.** — **N.** exemption; absence &c. 187; exception, immunity, privilege, release.

**V.** not -have &c. 777; be -without &c. *adj.*; excuse.

**Adj.** exempt from, devoid of, without, unpossessed of, unblest with, immune from.

not -having &c. 777; unpossessed; untenanted &c. (*vacant*) 187; without an owner.

unobtained, unacquired.

**778. [Joint possession.] Participation.** — **N.** participation; co-, joint-tenancy; occupancy -, possession -, tenancy- in common; joint -, common-stock; co-, partnership; communion; community of -possessions, - goods; communism, socialism; coöperation &c. 709.

snacks, coportion †, picnic, hotchpot; co-heirship, -parceny, -partenary; gavelkind.

participator, sharer; co-, partner; shareholder; co-, joint-tenant; tenants in common; co-heir, -parcener.

communist, socialist.

**V.** par-ticipate, -take; share, - in; come in for a share; go -shares, - snacks, - halves; share and share alike.

have -, possess -, be seized- -in common, - as joint tenants &c. *n.*

join in; have a hand in &c. (*coöperate*) 709.

**Adj.** partaking &c. *v.*; communistic.

**Adv.** share and share alike.

**779. Possessor.** — **N.** possessor, holder; occup-ant, -ier; tenant; person -, man- -in possession &c. 777; renter, lodger, lessee, underlessee; zemindar, ryot; tenant -on sufferance, - at will, - from year to year, - for years, - for life,

owner; propriet-or, -ress, -ary; impropriator, master, mistress, lord.

land-holder, -owner, -lord, -lady; lord -of the manor, - paramount; heritor, laird, vavasour, landed gentry, mesne lord; planter.

*cestui-que-trust*, beneficiary, mortgagor.

grantee, fcoffee, releasee, devisee; legat-ee, -ary.

trustee; holder &c.- of the legal estate; mortgagee.

right -, rightful- owner.

[Future possessor] heir, - apparent, - presumptive; heiress; inherit-or, -ress, -rix; reversioner, remainder-man.

**780. Property.** — **N.** property, possession, *sursum cuique, meum et tuum*.

owner-, proprietor-, lord-ship; seigniority; empire &c. (*dominion*) 737.

interest, stake, estate, right, title, claim, demand, holding; tenure &c. (*possession*) 777; vested -, contingent -, beneficial -, equitable- interest; use, trust, benefit; legal -, equitable- estate; seizin, seisin.

absolute interest, paramount estate, freehold; fee, - simple, - tail; estate -in fee; - in tail, - tail; estate in tail -male, - female, - general.

limitation, term, lease, settlement, strict settlement, particular estate; estate -for life, - for years, - *pur autre vie*; remainder, reversion, expectancy, possibility.

dower, dowry, jointure, appanage, inheritance, heritage, patrimony alimony; legacy &c. (*gift*) 784; Falcidian law, paternal estate, thirds.

assets, belongings, means, resources, circumstances; wealth &c. 803; money &c. 800; what one -is worth, - will cut up for; estate and effects.

landed -, real- -estate, - property; realty; land, -s; tenements; hereditaments; corporeal -, incorporeal- hereditaments; acres; ground &c. (*earth*) 342; acquet, messuage, toft.

territory, state, kingdom, principality, realm, empire, protectorate, sphere of influence.

manor, honor, domain, demesne; farm, plantation, hacienda; allodium &c. (*free*) 748; fief, feoff, feud, zemindary, dependency; *arado*, merestead, ranch.

free-, copy-, lease-holds; folkland; chattels real; fixtures, plant, heirloom; easement; right of -common, - user.

personal -property, - estate, - effects; personalty, chattels, goods, effects, movables; stock, - in trade; things, traps, rattletraps, paraphernalia; equipage &c. 633.

parcels, appurtenances.

impedimenta; lug-, bag-gage; bag and baggage; pelf; cargo, lading.

rent roll; income &c. (*receipts*) 810; maul and wedges [U. S.].

patent, copyright; chose in action; credit &c. 805; debt &c. 806.

**V.** possess &c. 777; be the -possessor &c. 779- of; own; have for one's -own, - very own; come in for, inherit.

savor of the realty.

be one's -property &c. *n.*; belong to; ap-, pertain to.

**Adj.** one's own; landed, predial, manorial, allodial; free-, copy-, lease-hold; free-, feo-dal.

**Adv.** to one's -credit, - account; to the good.

to one and -his heirs for ever, - the heirs of his body, - his heirs and assigns, - his executors administrators and assigns.

**781. Retention.** — **N.** retention; retaining &c. *v.*; keep, detention, custody; tenacity; firm hold, grasp, gripe, grip, iron grip.

fangs, teeth, claws, talons, nail, unguis, hook, tentacle, tenaculum; bond &c. (*vinculum*) 45.

clutches, tongs, forceps, pincers, nippers, pliers, vice.

paw, hand, finger, wrist, fist, neaf, neif. bird in hand; captive &c. 754.

**V.** retain, keep; hold, - fast, - tight, one's own, - one's ground; clinch;

**782. Relinquishment.** — **N.** relinquishment, abandonment &c. (*cf a course*) 624; renunciation, expropriation, dereliction; cession, surrender, dispensation; resignation &c. 757; riddance.

derelict &c. *adj.*; foundling; jetsam, waif.

**V.** relinquish, give up, surrender, yield, cede; let -go, - slip; spare, drop, resign, forego, renounce, abandon, expropriate, give away, dispose of, part with; lay -aside, - apart, - down, - on the shelf &c. (*disuse*) 678; set -, put- aside;

clench, clutch, grasp, gripe, hug, have a firm hold of.

secure, withhold, detain; hold —, keep-back; keep close; husband &c. (*store*) 636; reserve; have —, keep- in stock &c. (*possess*) 777; entail, tie up, settle.

**Adj.** retaining &c. *v.*; retentive, tenacious.

unforfeited, undeprived, undisposed, uncommunicated.

incommunicable, inalienable; in mortmain; in strict settlement.

**Phr.** *uti possidetis*.

culled; left &c. (*residuary*) 40.

**Int.** away with!

make away with, cast behind; discard cast off, dismiss; maroon.

give -notice to quit, — warning; supersede; be —, get- -rid of, — quit of; eject &c. 297.

rid —, disburden —, divest —, dispossess- oneself of; wash one's hands of.

cast —, throw —, pitch —, fling- -away, — aside, — overboard, — to the dogs; cast —, throw —, sweep- to the winds; put —, turn —, sweep- away; jettison.

quit one's hold.

**Adj.** relinquished &c. *v.*; cast off, derelict; unowned, unappropriated, un-

## 2. Transfer of Property

**783. Transfer.** — **N.** transfer, conveyance, assignment, alienation, abalienation; demise, limitation; conveyancing; transmission &c. (*transference*) 270; enfeoffment, bargain and sale, lease and release; exchange &c. (*interchange*) 148; barter &c. 794; substitution &c. 147.

succession, reversion; shifting -use, — trust; devolution.

**V.** transfer, convey; alien, -ate; assign; grant &c. (*confer*) 784; consign; make —, hand- over; pass, hand, transmit, negotiate; hand down; exchange &c. (*interchange*) 148.

change -hands, — from one to another; devolve, succeed; come into possession &c. (*acquire*) 775.

abalienate; disinherit; dispossess &c. 789; substitute &c. 147.

**Adj.** alienable, negotiable.

**Phr.** estate coming into possession.

**784. Giving.** — **N.** giving &c. *v.*; bestowal, bestowment, donation; presentation, -ment; accordance; con-, cession; delivery, consignment, dispensation, communication, endowment; investment, -iture; award.

almsgiving, charity, liberality, generosity.

[Thing given] gift, donation, present, *cadeau*; fairing; free gift, boon, favor, benefaction, grant, offering, oblation, sacrifice, immolation; lagniappe [U. S.], pylon [U. S.].

grace, act of grace, bonus.

allowance, contribution, subscription, subsidy, tribute, subvention.

bequest, legacy, devise, will, dotation, dot, appanage; voluntary -settlement, — conveyance &c. 783; amortization.

alms, largess, bounty, dole, sportule †, donative, help, oblation, offertory, honorarium, gratuity, Peter pence, sportula, Christmas box, Easter offering, vail,

**785. Receiving.** — **N.** receiving &c. *v.*; acquisition &c. 775; reception &c. (*introduction*) 296; suscipiency, acceptance, admission.

re-, ac-cipient; assignee, devisee; legatee, -tary; grantee, feoffee, donee, releesee, lessee; receiver.

sportulary †, stipendiary; beneficiary; pension-er, -ary; almsman.

income &c. (*receipt*) 810.

**V.** receive; take &c. 789; acquire &c. 775; admit.

take in, catch, touch; pocket; put into one's -pocket, — purse; accept; take off one's hands.

be received; come -in, — to hand; pass —, fall- into one's hand; go into one's pocket; fall to one's -lot, — share; come —, fall- to one; accrue; have -given &c. 784 to one.

**Adj.** receiving &c. *v.*; re-, sus-cipient. received &c. *v.*; given &c. 784; secondhand.



*douceur*, drink money, *pourboire*, *trink-geld*, bakshish; fee &c. (*recompense*) 973; consideration.

bribe, bait, ground bait; peace offering, handsel; boodle \*, graft, grease \*.  
giver, grantor &c. *v.*; donor, feoffer, settlor.

**V.** deliver, hand, pass, put into the hands of; hand —, make —, deliver —, pass —, turn- over; assign dower.

present, give away, dispense, dispose of; give —, deal —, dole —, mete —, fork —, squeeze- out.

pay &c. 807; render, impart, communicate.

concede, cede, yield, part with, shed, cast; spend &c. 809.

give, bestow, confer, grant; accord, award, assign.

intrust, consign, vest in.

make a present; allow, contribute, subscribe, furnish its quota.

invest, endow, settle upon; bequeath, leave, devise.

furnish, supply, help; ad-, minister to; afford, spare; accommodate —, indulge —, favor- with; shower down upon; lavish, pour on, thrust upon; tip, bribe; tickle —, grease- the palm; offer &c. 763; sacrifice, immolate.

**Adj.** giving &c. *v.*; given &c. *v.*; allow-ed, -able; concessional; communicable; charitable, eleemosynary, sportulary †, tributary; gratis &c. 815; donative.

**Phr.** *auctor pretiosa facit; ex dono; res est ingeniosa dare* [Ovid].

**786. Apportionment.** — **N.** apportion-, allot-, consign-, assign-, appointment; appropriation; dis-pensation, -tribution; division, deal; re-, partition; administration.

dividend, portion, contingent, share, allotment, lot, measure, dose; dole, meed, pittance; *quantum*, ration; ratio, proportion, quota, modicum, mess, allowance; *suerte*.

**V.** apportion, divide; distribute, administer, dispense; billet, allot, detail, cast, share, mete; portion —, parcel —, dole- out; deal, carve.

partition, assign, appropriate, appoint.

come in for one's share &c. (*participate*) 778.

**Adj.** apportioning &c. *v.*; respective.

**Adv.** respectively, each to each.

**787. Lending.** — **N.** lending &c. *v.*; loan, advance, accommodation, feneration †; mortgage &c. (*security*) 771; investment.

*mont de piété*, pawnshop, my uncle's.

lender, pawnbroker, money lender, usurer.

**V.** lend, advance, accommodate with; lend on security; loan; pawn &c. (*security*) 771.

intrust, invest; place —, put- out to interest.

let, demise, lease, sett, underlet.

**Adj.** lending &c. *v.*; lent &c. *v.*; un-borrowed &c. (*see borrowed* &c. 788).

**Adv.** in advance; on -loan, - security.

**789. Taking.** — **N.** taking &c. *v.*; reception &c. (*taking in*) 296; deglutition &c. (*taking food*) 298; appropriation, prehension, prensation †; capture, cap-

not given, unbestowed &c. (*see give, bestow* &c. 784).

**788. Borrowing.** — **N.** borrowing, pledging.

borrowed plumes; plagiarism &c. (*thieving*) 791.

replevin.

**V.** borrow, desume †.

hire, rent, farm; take a -lease, - demise; take —, hire- by the -hour, - mile, - year &c.; adopt, apply, appropriate, imitate, make use of, take.

raise —, take up- money; raise the wind; fly a kite, borrow of Peter to pay Paul; run into debt &c. (*debt*) 806.

replevy.

**790. Restitution.** — **N.** restitution, return; ren-, red-dition; restoration; reinvestment, recuperation; rehabilitation &c. (*reconstruction*) 860; reparation,

tion; ap-, de-prehension †; abreption †, seizure; ab-duction, -lation; subtraction &c. (*subduction*) 38; abstraction, ademption; androlepsy.

dispossession; depriv-ation, -ement; bereavement; divestment; disherison; distraint, distress; sequestration, confiscation; eviction &c. 297.

rapacity, rapaciousness, extortion, vampirism; theft &c. 791.

resumption; repris-e, -al; recovery &c. 775.

clutch, swoop, wrench; grip &c. (*retention*) 781; haul, take, catch; scramble. taker, captor.

**V.** take, catch, hook, nab, bag, sack, pocket, put into one's pocket; receive; accept.

reap, crop, cull, pluck; gather &c. (*get*) 775; draw.

ap-, im-propriate; assume, possess oneself of; take possession of; commandeer; lay -, clap- one's hands on; help oneself to; make free with, dip one's hands into, lay under contribution; intercept; scramble for; deprive of.

take -, carry -, bear- -away, - off; adeem; abstract; hurry off -, run away-with; abduct; steal &c. 791; ravish; seize; pounce -, spring- upon; swoop at, - down upon; take by -storm, - assault; snatch, reave.

snap up, nip up, whip up, catch up; kidnap, crimp, capture, lay violent hands on.

get -, lay -, take -, catch -, lay fast -, take firm- hold of; lay by the heels, take prisoner; fasten upon, grip, grapple, embrace, gripe, clasp, grab, clutch, collar, throttle, take by the throat, claw, clinch, clench, make sure of.

catch at, jump at, make a grab at, snap at, snatch at; reach, make a long arm, stretch forth one's hand.

take -from, - away from; dis seize; deduct &c. 38; retrench &c. (*curtail*) 201; dispossess, ease one of, snatch from one's grasp; tear -, tear away -, wrench -, wrest -, wring- from; extort; deprive of, bereave; disinherit, cut off with a shilling.

oust &c. (*eject*) 297; divest; levy, distrain, confiscate; sequest-er, -rate; accroach; usurp; despoil, strip, fleece, shear, displume, impoverish, eat out of house and home; drain, - to the dregs; gut, dry, exhaust, swallow up; absorb &c. (*suck in*) 296; draw off; suck, - like a leech, - the blood of.

retake, resume; recover &c. 775.

**Adj.** taking &c. *v.*; privative, prehensile; pred-aceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; lupine, rap-acious, -torial; ravenous; parasitic.

bereft &c. 776.

**Adv.** at one fell swoop.

**Phr.** give an inch and take an ell.

**791. Stealing.** — **N.** stealing &c. *v.*; theft, thievery, robbery, latrocity †, direption; abstraction, appropriation; plagiar-y, -ism; autoplagerism; rape, depredation; raid; *latrocinium*.

spoilation, plunder, pillage; sack, -age; rapine, brigandage, foray, razzia; blackmail; piracy, privateering, buccaneering; filibuster-ing, -ism; burglary; housebreaking; badger game \*, hold-up \* [U. S.].

peculation, embezzlement; fraud &c. 545; larceny, petty larceny, shoplifting. thievishness, rapacity, kleptomania, Alsatia; den of -Cacus, - thieves; Black Hand [U. S.].

license to plunder, letters of marque.

atonement; compensation, indemnification.

release, replevin, redemption; recovery &c. (*getting back*) 775; remitter, reversion.

**V.** return, restore; give -, carry -, bring- back; render, - up; give up; let go, unclutch; dis-, re-gorge; regurgitate; recoup, reimburse, compensate, indemnify, reinvest, remit, rehabilitate; repair &c. (*make good*) 660.

redeem, recover &c. (*get back*) 775; take back again; revest, revert.

**Adj.** restoring &c. *v.*; recuperative &c. 660.

**Phr.** *sum curique.*

**V. steal, thiefe, rob, purloin, pilfer, filch, prig, bag, nim †, crib, cabbage, palm; abstract; appropriate, plagiarize.**

convey away, carry off, abduct, kidnap, crimp; make —, walk —, run-off with; run away with; spirit away, seize &c. (*lay violent hands on*) 789.

plunder, pillage, rifle, sack, loot, ransack, spoil, spoliare, despoil, strip, sweep, gut, forage, levy blackmail, pirate, pickeer †, maraud, lift cattle, poach, smuggle, run; badger \*; bail —, hold —, stick-up; bunco, bunko, filibuster.

swindle, peculate, embezzle; sponge, mulct, rook, bilk, pluck, pigeon, fleece; defraud &c. 545; obtain under false pretenses; live by one's wits.

rob —, borrow of— Peter to pay Paul; set a thief to catch a thief.

disregard the distinction between *meum* and *tuum*.

**Adj.** thieving &c. *v.*; thievish, light-fingered; fur-acious, -tive; piratical; pred-aceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; raptorial &c. (*rapacious*) 789.

stolen &c. *v.*

**Phr.** *sic vos non vobis*.

**792. Thief.** — **N.** thief, robber, *homo trium literarum*, pilferer, rifler, filcher, plagiarist.

spoiler, depredator, pillager, marauder; harpy, shark \*; land shark, falcon, mosstrooper, bushranger, Bedouin, brigand, freebooter, bandit, thug, dacoit, pirate, corsair, viking, Paul Jones; buccan-eeer, -ier; piqu-†, pick-eeer †; rover, ranger, privateer, filibuster; rapparee, wrecker, picaroon; smuggler, poacher; abductor, badger \*, bunko man, cattle thief, *chor*, contrabandist, crook \*, hawk, hold-up \* [U. S.], jackleg \* [U. S.], kidnaper, rustler \* [U. S.], sandbagger, sea king, skin \*, sneak thief, spieler, strong-arm man [U. S.].

highwayman, Dick Turpin, Claude Duval, Macheath, footpad, sturdy beggar.

cut-, pick-purse; pickpocket, light-fingered gentry; sharper; card-, skittle-sharper; thimbligger; rook \*, Greek, blackleg, leg, welsher \*; defaulter; Autolycus, Jeremy Diddler, Robert Macaire, artful dodger, trickster; swell mob \*, *chevalier d'industrie*; shoplifter.

swindler, peculator; forger, coiner; fence, receiver of stolen goods, duffer; smasher.

burglar, housebreaker; cracks-, mags-man \*; Bill Sikes, Jack Sheppard, Jonathan Wild.

**793. Booty.** — **N.** booty, spoil, plunder, prize, loot, swag \*, pickings; *spolia opima*, prey; blackmail; stolen goods.

**Adj.** manubial †.

### 3. Interchange of Property

**794. Barter.** — **N.** barter, exchange, scorse †, truck system; interchange &c. 148.

a Roland for an Oliver; *quid pro quo*; com-mutation, -position; Indian gift [U. S.].

trade, commerce, mercature †, buying and selling, bargain and sale; traffic, business, nundination †, custom, shopping; commercial enterprise, speculation, jobbing, stockjobbing, agiotage, brokery.

dealing, transaction, negotiation, bargain.

free trade.

**V.** barter, exchange, truck, scorse †, swop; interchange &c. 148; commutate &c. (*substitute*) 147; compound for.

trade, traffic, buy and sell, give and take, nundinate †; carry on —, ply —, drive-a trade; be in -business, — the city; keep a shop, deal in, employ one's capital in.

trade —, deal —, have dealings- with; transact —, do- business with; open —, keep- an account with.

bargain; drive -, make- a bargain; negotiate, bid for; haggle, higgler; dicker [U. S.]; chaffer, huckster, cheapen, beat down; stickle, - for; out-, under-bid; ask, charge; strike a bargain &c. (*contract*) 769.

speculate, give a sprat to catch a herring; buy in the cheapest and sell in the dearest market; rig -, stag- the market.

**Adj.** commercial, mercantile, trading; interchangeable, marketable, staple, in the market, for sale.

wholesale, retail.

**Adv.** across the counter.

**Phr.** *cambio non è furto*.

**795. Purchase.** — **N.** purchase, emption; buying, purchasing, shopping; preemption, refusal.

coemption, bribery; slave trade.

buyer, purchaser, *emplot*, vendee; patron, employer, client, customer, *clientèle*.

**V.** buy, purchase, invest in, procure; rent &c. (*hire*) 788; repurchase, buy in. keep in one's pay, bribe, suborn; pay &c. 807; spend &c. 809.

make -, complete- a purchase; buy over the counter.

shop, market, go a shopping.

**Adj.** purchased &c. *v.*

**Phr.** *caveat emptor*.

**796. Sale.** — **N.** sale, vent, disposal; auction, roup, Dutch auction; outcry, vendue; custom &c. (*traffic*) 794.

vendi-bility, -bleness.

seller; vender, vendor; merchant &c. 797; auctioneer.

**V.** sell, vend, dispose of, effect a sale; sell -over the counter, - by auction &c. *n.*; dispense, retail; deal in &c. 794; sell -off, - out; turn into money, realize; bring -to, - under- the hammer; put up to auction; offer -, put up- for sale; hawk, bring to market; offer &c. 763; undersell.

let; mortgage &c. (*security*) 771.

**Adj.** under the hammer, in the market, for sale.

salable, marketable, vendible; unsalable &c., unpurchased, unbought; on one's hands.

**Phr.** *chose qui plait est à demi vendue*.

**797. Merchant.** — **N.** merchant, trader, dealer, monger, chandler, salesman; changer; regrater; shop-keeper, -man; trades-man, -people, -folk.

retailer; chapman, hawker, huckster, higgler; pedlar, colporteur, cadger, Autolycus; sutler, vivandière; coster-man, -monger; tallyman; *camelot*; faker; vintner.

money-broker, -changer, -lender; cambist, usurer, moneyer, banker.

jobber; broker &c. (*agent*) 758; buyer &c. 795; seller &c. 796; bear, bull.

concern; firm &c. (*partnership*) 712.

**798. Merchandise.** — **N.** merchandise, ware, commodity, effects, goods, article, stock, produce, staple commodity; stock in trade &c. (*store*) 636; cargo &c. (*contents*) 190.

**799. Mart.** — **N.** mart; market, -place; fair, bazaar, staple, exchange, change, bourse, hall, guildhall; tollbooth, customhouse; Tattersall's.

shop, stall, booth; wharf; office, chambers, countinghouse, bureau; coun-, comp-ter.

ware-house, -room; depot, interposit, *entrepôt*, emporium, establishment; store &c. 636; department store, finding store [U. S. ], grindery warehouse.

market-overt.

#### 4. Monetary Relations

**800. Money.** — **N.** money -matters, - market; finance; accounts &c. 811; funds, treasure; capital, stock; assets &c. (*property*) 780; wealth &c. 803; supplies, ways and means, wherewithal, sinews of war, almighty dollar, needful, cash.

sum, amount; balance, -sheet; sum total; proceeds &c. (*receipts*) 810.

currency, circulating medium, specie, coin, piece, hard cash, dollar, sterling coin; pounds shillings and pence; £ s. d.; pocket, breeches pocket, purse; money in hand; ready, - money; rhino \*, blunt \*, dust \*, mopus \*, tin \*, salt \*, chink \*; *argent comptant*; bottom-, buzzard-dollar \*; cent, checks, dibs \*, dime, double eagle, dough \*, eagle; Federal -, fractional -, postal- currency; long-, short-bit [U. S.]; moss, nickel, pile \*, pin money, quarter [U. S.], red cent, roanoke, rock \*; seawan, -t; slug [U. S.], wad \* [U. S.].

precious metals, gold, silver, copper, bullion, ingot, nugget.

petty cash, pocket money, change, small coin; doit, stiver, rap, mite, farthing, sou, penny, shilling, tester, groat, guinea; rouleau; wampum; good -, round -, lump- sum; power of money, plum, lac of rupees.

[Science of coins] numismatics, chrysology.

paper money; money -, Post Office- order; note, - of hand; bank -, promissory- note; I O U, bond; bill, - of exchange; draft, check, cheque, order, warrant, coupon, debenture, exchequer bill, assignat, greenback; blueback [U. S.], *hundi*, shinplaster \* [U. S.].

remittance &c. (*payment*) 807; credit &c. 805; liability &c. 806.

draw-er, -ee; oblig-or, -ee; moneyer, coiner.

false -, bad- money; base coin, flash note, slip †, kite \*; fancy stocks; Bank of Elegance.

*argumentum ad crumenam*.

**V.** amount to, come to, mount up to; touch the pocket; draw, - upon; indorse &c. (*security*) 771; issue, utter; discount &c. 813; back; de-, re-monetize; fiscalize, monetize.

**Adj.** monetary, pecuniary, cruménal †, fiscal, financial, sumptuary, numismatical; sterling; nummary.

**Phr.** *barbarus ipse placet dummodo sit dives* [Ovid]; "but the jingling of the guinea helps the hurt that honor feels" [Tennyson]; *Geld regiert die Welt*; *nervos belli pecuniam infinitam* [Cicero]; *redet Geld so schweigt die Welt*.

**801. Treasurer.** — **N.** treasurer; bursar, -y; purser, purse bearer; cash-keeper, banker; depositary; questor, receiver, steward, trustee, accountant, Accountant General, almoner, liquidator, paymaster, cashier, teller; cambist; money changer &c. (*merchant*) 797.

financier, Chancellor of the Exchequer, minister of finance.

**802. Treasury.** — **N.** treasury, bank, exchequer, fisc, hanaper; cash register, kutcherry, bursary; strong-box, -hold, -room; coffer; chest &c. (*receptacle*) 191; safe; depository &c. 636; till, -er; purse; money-bag, -box; *porte-monnaie*.

purse strings; pocket, breeches pocket.

sinking fund; stocks; public -, parliamentary- -stocks, - funds, - securities; Consols, *crédit mobilier*; bonds.

**803. Wealth.** — **N.** wealth, riches, fortune, handsome fortune, opulence, affluence; good -, easy- circumstances; independence; competence &c. (*sufficiency*) 639; solvency.

provision, livelihood, maintenance; alimony, dowry; means, resources, substance; property &c. 780; command of money.

income &c. 810; capital, money; round sum &c. (*treasure*) 800; mint of money, mine of wealth, El Dorado, bonanza, Pactolus, Golconda, Potosi.

**804. Poverty.** — **N.** poverty, indigence, penury, pauperism, destitution, want; need, -iness; lack, necessity, privation, distress, difficulties, wolf at the door.

bad -, poor -, needy -, embarrassed -, reduced -, straightened- circumstances; slender -, narrow- means; straits; hand to mouth existence, *res angusta domi*, low water, impecuniosity.

beggary; mendi-cancy, -city; broken -, loss of- fortune; insolvency &c. (*non-payment*) 808.

long -, full -, well lined -, heavy-purse; purse of Fortunatus; *embarras de richesses*.

peff, Mammon, lucre, filthy lucre; loaves and fishes.

rich -, moneyed -, warm-man; man of substance; capitalist, millionaire, tip-pybob \*, Nabob, Cræsus, Midas, Plutus, Dives, Timon of Athens; Timo-, Plutocracy; Danaë.

**V.** be -rich &c. *adj.*; roll -, wallow-in -wealth, - riches.

afford, well afford; command -money, - a sum; make both ends meet, hold one's head above water.

become -rich &c. *adj.*; fill one's -pocket &c. (*treasury*) 802; feather one's nest, make a fortune; make money &c. (*acquire*) 775.

enrich, imburse.

worship - Mammon, - the golden calf.

**Adj.** wealthy, rich, affluent, opulent, moneyed, monied, worth much; well -to do, - off; warm; well -, provided for. made of money; rich as -Cræsus, - a Jew; rolling in -riches, - wealth.

flush, - of -cash, - money, - tin \*; in -funds, - cash, - full feather; solvent, punicious, out of debt, all straight.

**Phr.** one's ship coming in.

*amour fait beaucoup mais argent fait tout; aurea rumpunt lecta quietem* [Seneca]; *magna servitius ist magna fortuna*; "mammon, the least erected spirit that fell from Heaven" [*Paradise Lost*]; *opum furiala cupido* [Ovid]; *vera prosperità è non aver necessità*; *wie gewonnen so zerronnen*.

*hay vergüenza*; "he that is down can fall  
"steeped . . . in poverty to the very lips"  
poor" [Gray].

**805. Credit.** — **N.** credit, trust, tick, score, tally, account.

letter of credit, circular note; duplicate; mortgage, lien, debenture, paper credit, floating capital; draft, *lettre de créance*, securities.

creditor, lender, lessor, mortgagee; dun; usurer.

**V.** keep -, run up- an account with; intrust, credit, accredit.

place to one's -credit, - account; give -, take- credit; fly a kite.

**Adj.** credit-ing, -ed; accredited.

**Adv.** on -credit &c. *n.*; to the -account, - credit- of; *d compte*.

empty -purse, - pocket; light purse; beggarly account of empty boxes.

poor man, pauper, mendicant, mump-er, beggar, starveling; *pauvre diable*; fakir, schnorrer.

**V.** be -poor &c. *adj.*; want, lack, starve, live from hand to mouth, have seen better days, go down in the world, come upon the parish; go to -the dogs, - wrack and ruin; not have a -penny &c. (*money*) 800, - shot in one's locker; beg one's bread; *tirer le diable par la queue*; run into debt &c. (*debt*) 806.

render -poor &c. *adj.*; impoverish; reduce, - to poverty; pauperize, fleece, ruin, bring to the parish.

**Adj.** poor, indigent; poverty-stricken; badly -, poorly -, ill- off; poor as -a rat, - a church mouse, - Job; fortune-, dower-, money-, penni-less; unportioned, unmoneyed, impecunious; out -, short-of -money, - cash; without -, not-worth- a rap &c. (*money*) 800; *qui n'a pas le sou*, out of pocket, hard up; out at -elbows, - heels; seedy, bare-footed; beggar-ly, -ed; destitute; fleeced, stripped; bereft, bereaved; reduced.

in -want &c. *n.*; needy, necessitous, distressed, pinched, straitened; put to one's -shifts, - last shifts; unable to -keep the wolf from the door, - make both ends meet; embarrassed; under hatches; involved &c. (*in debt*) 806; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808.

**Adv.** in *forma pauperis*.

**Phr.** *zonam perdidit*; "a penniless lass w' a lang pedigree" [Lady Nairne]; *d pobreza no* [Butler]; *poca roba poca pensiero*; "the short and simple annals of the

**806. Debt.** — **N.** debt, obligation, liability, indebtment, debit, score.

arrears, deferred payment, deficit, default; insolvency &c. (*nonpayment*) 808; bad debt.

interest; premium; usance, usury; floating -debt, - capital.

debtor, debitor; mortgagor; defaulter &c. 808; borrower.

**V.** be -in debt &c. *adj.*; owe; incur -, contract- a debt &c. *n.*; run up -a bill, - a score, - an account; go on tick; borrow &c. 788; run -, get- into debt; out-run the constable.

answer -, go bail- for.

**Adj.** indebted; liable, chargeable, answerable for.

in-debt, - embarrassed circumstances, - difficulties; incumbered, involved; involved -, plunged -, deep -, over head and ears- in debt; deeply involved; fast tied up; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808; minus, out of pocket.

unpaid; unrequited, unrewarded; owing, due, in arrear, outstanding.

**Phr.** *as alienum debitorem leve gravius inimicum facit*; "neither a borrower nor a lender be" [*Hamlet*].

**807. Payment.** — **N.** pay-, defrayment; discharge; ac-, quittance; settlement; clearance, liquidation, satisfaction, reckoning, arrangement.

acknowledgment, release; receipt, - in full, - in full of all demands; voucher.

repayment, reimbursement, retribution; pay &c. (*reward*) 973; money paid &c. (*expenditure*) 809.

ready money &c. (*cash*) 800; stake, remittance, installment.

payer, liquidator &c. 801.

**V.** pay; defray, make payment; pay -down, - on the nail, - ready money, - at sight, - in advance; cash, honor a bill, acknowledge; redeem; pay in kind.

pay one's -way, - shot, - footing; pay -the piper, - sauce for all, - costs; do the needful; shell -, fork-out; come down with, - the dust; tickle -, grease-the palm; expend &c. 809; put -, lay-down.

discharge, settle, quit, acquit oneself of; foot the bill; account -, reckon -, settle -, be even -, be quits-with; strike a balance; settle -, balance -, square-accounts with; quit scores; wipe -, clear-off old scores; satisfy; pay in full; satisfy -, pay in full of - all demands; clear, liquidate; pay -up, - old debts.

disgorge, make repayment; repay, refund, reimburse, retribute; make compensation &c. 30.

**Adj.** paying &c. paid &c. *v.*; owing nothing, out of debt, all straight; unowed, never indebted.

**Adv.** to the tune of; on the nail, money down.

**809. Expenditure.** — **N.** expenditure, money going out; out-goings, -lay; expenses, disbursement; prime cost &c. (*price*) 812; circulation; run upon a bank.

[Money paid] payment &c. 807; pay &c. (*remuneration*) 973; bribe &c. 973; fee, footing, garnish; subsidy; tribute; contingent, quota; donation &c. 784.

pay in advance, earnest, handsel, deposit, installment.

investment; purchase &c. 795.

**V.** expend, spend; run -, get-through; pay. disburse; ante, -up; pony up \*

**808. Nonpayment.** — **N.** nonpayment; default, defalcation; protest, repudiation; application of the sponge; whitewashing.

insolvency, bankruptcy, failure; insufficiency &c. 640; run upon a bank; overdrawn account.

waste paper bonds; dishonored -, protested- bills; bogus check (*cheque*).

bankrupt, insolvent debtor, lame duck, man of straw, welsher, stag, defaulter, levanter.

**V.** not -pay &c. 807; fail, break, stop payment; become -insolvent, - bankrupt; be gazetted.

protest, dishonor, repudiate, nullify.

pay under protest; button up one's pockets, draw the purse strings; apply the sponge; pay over the left shoulder, get whitewashed; swindle &c. 791; run up bills, fly kites.

**Adj.** not paying; in debt &c. 806; behindhand, in arrear; beggared &c. (*poor*) 804; unable to make both ends meet, minus; worse than nothing.

insolvent, bankrupt, in the gazette, gazetted.

unpaid &c. (*outstanding*) 806; gratis &c. 815; unremunerated.

**810. Receipt.** — **N.** receipt, value received, money coming in; income, incomings, innings, revenue, return, proceeds; gross receipts, net profit; earnings &c. (*gain*) 775; *accepta*, avails.

rent, - roll; rent-al, -age; rack-rent.

premium, bonus; sweepstakes, tontine. pension, annuity; jointure &c. (*property*) 780; alimony, pittance; emolument &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

**V.** receive &c. 785; take money; draw -, derive- from; acquire &c. 775; take &c. 789.

long -, full -, well lined -, heavy-purse; purse of Fortunatus; *embarras de richesses*.

self, Mammon, lucre, filthy lucre; loaves and fishes.

rich -, moneyed -, warm-man; man of substance; capitalist, millionaire, tip-pybob \*, Nabob, Cræsus, Midas, Plutus, Dives, Timon of Athens; Timo-, Plutocracy; Danaë.

**V.** be -rich &c. *adj.*; roll -, wallow-in -wealth, - riches.

afford, well afford; command -money, - a sum; make both ends meet, hold one's head above water.

become -rich &c. *adj.*; fill one's -pocket &c. (*treasury*) 802; feather one's nest, make a fortune; make money &c. (*acquire*) 775.

enrich, imburse.

worship - Mammon, - the golden calf.

**Adj.** wealthy, rich, affluent, opulent, moneyed, monied, worth much; well -to do, - off; warm; well -, provided for.

made of money; rich as -Cræsus, - a Jew; rolling in -riches, - wealth.

flush, - of -cash, - money, - tin \*; in -funds, - cash, - full feather; solvent, pecunious, out of debt, all straight.

**Phr.** one's ship coming in.

*amour fait beaucoup mais argent fait tout; aurca rumpunt lecta quielem* (Seneca); *magna servitus ist magna fortuna*; "mammon, the least erected spirit that fell from Heaven" [*Paradise Lost*]; *opum furiala cupido* (Ovid); *vera prosperità è non aver necessità*; *wie gewonnen so zerronnen*.

*hay vergüenza*; "he that is down can fall no lower" (Butler); *poca roba poca pensiero*; "steeped . . . in poverty to the very lips" (Othello); "the short and simple annals of the poor" (Gray).

**805. Credit.** — **N.** credit, trust, tick, score, tally, account.

letter of credit, circular note; duplicate; mortgage, lien, debenture, paper credit, floating capital; draft, *lettre de créance*, securities.

creditor, lender, lessor, mortgagee; dun; usurer.

**V.** keep -, run up- an account with; intrust, credit, accredit.

place to one's -credit, - account; give -, take- credit; fly a kite.

**Adj.** credit-ing, -ed; accredited.

**Adv.** on -credit &c. *n.*; to the -account, - credit- of; *à compte*.

empty -purse, - pocket; light purse; beggarly account of empty boxes.

poor man, pauper, mendicant, mump-er, beggar, starveling; *pauvre diable*; fakir, schnorrer.

**V.** be -poor &c. *adj.*; want, lack, starve, live from hand to mouth, have seen better days, go down in the world, come upon the parish; go to -the dogs, - wreck and ruin; not have a -penny &c. (*money*) 800, - shot in one's locker; beg one's bread; *tirer le diable par la queue*; run into debt &c. (*debt*) 806.

render -poor &c. *adj.*; impoverish; reduce, - to poverty; pauperize, fleece, ruin, bring to the parish.

**Adj.** poor, indigent; poverty-stricken; badly -, poorly -, ill- off; poor as -a rat, - a church mouse, - Job; fortune-, dower-, money-, penni-less; unportioned, unmoneyed; impecunious; out -, short- of -money, - cash; without -, not-worth- a rap &c. (*money*) 800; *qui n'a pas le sou*, out of pocket, hard up; out at -elbows, - heels; seedy, bare-footed; beggar-ly, -ed; destitute; fleeced, stripped; bereft, bereaved; reduced.

in -want &c. *n.*; needy, necessitous, distressed, pinched, straitened; put to one's -shifts, - last shifts; unable to -keep the wolf from the door, - make both ends meet; embarrassed, under hatches; involved &c. (*in debt*) 806; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808.

**Adv.** in *forma pauperis*.

**Phr.** *zonam perdidit*; "a penniless lass wi' a lang pedigree" (Lady Nairne); *à pobreza no* [Butler]; *poca roba poca pensiero*; "the short and simple annals of the

**806. Debt.** — **N.** debt, obligation, liability, indebtment, debit, score.

arrears, deferred payment, deficit, default; insolvency &c. (*nonpayment*) 808; bad debt.

interest; premium; usance, usury; floating -debt, - capital.

debtor, debitor; mortgagor; defaulter &c. 808; borrower.

**V.** be -in debt &c. *adj.*; owe; incur -, contract- a debt &c. *n.*; run up -a bill, - a score, - an account; go on tick; borrow &c. 788; run -, get- into debt; out-run the constable.

answer -, go bail- for.



**Adj.** indebted; liable, chargeable, answerable for.

in-debt, - embarrassed circumstances, - difficulties; incumbered, involved; involved -, plunged -, deep -, over head and ears- in debt; deeply involved; fast tied up; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808; minus, out of pocket.

unpaid; unrequited, unrewarded; owing, due, in arrear, outstanding.

*Phr.* *as alienum debitorem leve gravius inimicum facit*; "neither a borrower nor a lender be" [*Hamlet*].

**807. Payment.** — **N.** pay-, defrayment; discharge; ac-, quittance; settlement, clearance, liquidation, satisfaction, reckoning, arrangement.

acknowledgment, release; receipt, - in full, - in full of all demands; voucher.

repayment, reimbursement, retribution; pay &c. (*reward*) 973; money paid &c. (*expenditure*) 809.

ready money &c. (*cash*) 800; stake, remittance, installment.

payer, liquidator &c. 801.

**V.** pay; defray, make payment; pay down, - on the nail, - ready money, - at sight, - in advance; cash, honor a bill, acknowledge; redeem; pay in kind.

pay one's way, - shot, - footing; pay the piper, - sauce for all, - costs; do the needful; shell -, fork out; come down with, - the dust; tickle -, grease the palm; expend &c. 809; put -, lay down.

discharge, settle, quit, acquit oneself of; foot the bill; account -, reckon -, settle -, be even -, be quits- with; strike a balance; settle -, balance -, square-accounts with; quit scores; wipe -, clear off old scores; satisfy; pay in full; satisfy -, pay in full of - all demands; clear, liquidate; pay up, - old debts.

disgorge, make repayment; repay, refund, reimburse, retribute; make compensation &c. 30.

**Adj.** paying &c. paid &c. *v.*; owing nothing, out of debt, all straight; uncowed, never indebted.

**Adv.** to the tune of; on the nail, money down.

**809. Expenditure.** — **N.** expenditure, money going out; out-goings, -lay; expenses, disbursement; prime cost &c. (*price*) 812; circulation; run upon a bank.

[Money paid] payment &c. 807; pay &c. (*remuneration*) 973; bribe &c. 973; fee, footing, garnish; subsidy; tribute; contingent, quota; donation &c. 784.

pay in advance, earnest, handsel, deposit, installment.

investment; purchase &c. 795.

**V.** expend, spend; run -, get- through; pay, disburse; ante, -up; pony up \*

**808. Nonpayment.** — **N.** nonpayment; default, defalcation; protest, repudiation; application of the sponge; whitewashing.

insolvency, bankruptcy, failure; insufficiency &c. 640; run upon a bank; overdrawn account.

waste paper bonds; dishonored -, protested- bills; bogus check (*cheque*).

bankrupt, insolvent debtor, lame duck, man of straw, welsher, stag, defaulter, levanter.

**V.** not -pay &c. 807; fail, break, stop payment; become -insolvent, - bankrupt; be gazetted.

protest, dishonor, repudiate, nullify.

pay under protest; button up one's pockets, draw the purse strings; apply the sponge; pay over the left shoulder, get whitewashed; swindle &c. 791; run up bills, fly kites.

**Adj.** not paying; in debt &c. 806; behindhand, in arrear; beggared &c. (*poor*) 804; unable to make both ends meet, minus; worse than nothing.

insolvent, bankrupt, in the gazette, gazetted.

unpaid &c. (*outstanding*) 806; gratis &c. 815; unremunerated.

**810. Receipt.** — **N.** receipt, value received, money coming in; income, incomings, innings, revenue, return, proceeds; gross receipts, net profit; earnings &c. (*gain*) 775; *accepta*, avails.

rent, - roll; rent-al, -age; rack-rent.

premium, bonus; sweepstakes, tontine. pension, annuity; jointure &c. (*property*) 789; alimony, pittance; emolument &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

**V.** receive &c. 785; take money; draw -, derive- from; acquire &c. 775; take &c. 789.

[U. S.]; open -, loose -, untie- the purse strings; lay -, shell \* -, fork \* - out; bleed; make up a sum, invest, sink money.

fee &c. (*reward*) 973; pay one's way &c. (*pay*) 807; subscribe &c. (*give*) 784; subsidize.

**Adj.** expend-ing, -ed &c. v.; sumptuary.

**Phr.** *vectigalia nervos esse reipublicæ* [Cicero].

**811. Accounts.** — **N.** accounts, accompts; commercial -, monetary- arithmetic; statistics &c. (*numeration*) 85; money matters, finance, budget, bill, score, reckoning, account.

books, account book, ledger; day -, cash -, pass- book; journal; debtor and creditor -, cash -, running- account; account current; balance, - sheet; *compte rendu*, account settled; *acquit*, assets, expenditure, liabilities, outstanding accounts; profit and loss -account, - statement; receipts.

bookkeeping, audit, double entry, reckoning.

accountant, auditor, actuary, bookkeeper; financier &c. 801; accounting party; chartered accountant.

**V.** keep accounts, enter, post, book, credit, debit, carry over; take stock; balance -, make up -, square -, settle -, wind up -, cast up- accounts; make accounts square.

bring to book, audit, tax, surcharge and falsify.

falsify -, garble -, cook -, doctor- an account.

**Adj.** monetary &c. 800; account-able, -ing.

**812. Price.** — **N.** price, amount, cost, expense, prime cost, charge, figure, demand, damage, fare, hire; wages &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

dues, duty, toll, tax, impost, cess, sess, tallage, levy; *abkari*; capitation -, poll- tax; doomage [U. S.], *likin*; gabel, gabelle; gavel, *octroi*, custom, excise, assessment, benevolence, tithe, tenths, exactment, ransom, salvage, tariff; broker-, wharf-, freight-age.

worth, rate, value, par value, valuation, appraisement, money's worth; penny &c. -worth; price current, market price, quotation; what it will -fetch &c. v.

bill &c. (*account*) 811; shot.

**V.** bear -, set -, fix- a price; appraise, assess, doom [U. S.], price, charge, demand, ask, require, exact, run up; distrain; run up a bill &c. (*debt*) 806; have one's price; liquidate.

amount to, come to, mount up to; stand one in.

fetch, sell for, cost, bring in, yield, afford.

**Adj.** priced &c. v.; to the tune of, *ad valorem*; dutiable; mercenary, venal.

**Phr.** no penny no paternoster; *point d'argent point de Suisse*, no longer pipe no longer dance, no song no supper.

one may have it for; *à bon marché*.

**814. Dearness.** — **N.** dearness &c. *adj.*; high -, famine -, fancy- price; overcharge; extravagance; exorbitance, extortion; heavy pull upon the purse.

**V.** be -dear &c. *adj.*; cost -much, - a pretty penny; rise in price, look up.

overcharge, bleed, fleece, extort.

bring in, yield, afford, pay, return; accrue &c. (*be received from*) 785.

**Adj.** receiv-ing, -ed &c. v.; profitable &c. (*gainful*) 775.

**813. Discount.** — **N.** discount, abatement, concession, reduction, depreciation, allowance, qualification, set-off, drawback, poundage, agio, percentage; rebate, -ment; backwardation, contango; salvage; tare and tret.

**V.** discount, bate; a-, re-bate; reduce, take off, allow, give, make allowance; tax.

**Adj.** discounting &c. v.

**Adv.** at a discount, below par.

**815. Cheapness.** — **N.** cheapness, low price; depreciation; bargain; good penny &c. - worth; snap [U. S.].

[Absence of charge] gratuity; free -quarters, - seats, - admission, -warren; run of one's teeth; nominal price, peppercorn rent; labor of love.

pay -too much, - through the nose, - too dear for one's whistle.

**Adj.** dear; high, - priced; of great price, expensive, costly, precious, worth a Jew's eye, dear bought; unreasonable, extravagant, exorbitant, extortionate.

at a premium; not to be had, - for love or money; beyond -, above- price; priceless, of priceless value.

**Adv.** dear, -ly; at great -, heavy-cost; *à grands frais*.

**Phr.** prices looking up; *le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle; le coût en ôte le goût; vel prece vel pretio*.

free; free of -cost, - expense; honorary, unbought, unpaid.

**Adv.** for a mere song; at -cost price, - prime cost, - a reduction; *à bon marché*.

**816. Liberality.** — **N.** liberality, generosity, munificence; bount-y, -eousness, -ifulness; hospitality; charity &c. (*beneficence*) 906.

**V.** be -liberal &c. *adj.*; spend -, bleed-freely; shower down upon; open one's purse strings &c. (*disburse*) 809; spare no expense, give *carte blanche*.

**Adj.** liberal, free, generous; charitable &c. (*beneficent*) 906; hospitable; bount-iful, -eous; handsome; unsparing, ungrudging; unselfish; open-, free-, full-handed; open-, large-, free-hearted; munificent, princely.

overpaid.

**Phr.** "handsome is that handsome does" [Goldsmith].

thrifty, saving, chary, spare, sparing; parsimonious &c. 819.

underpaid.

**Adv.** sparingly &c. *adj.*; *ne quid nimis*.

**Phr.** *adde parvum parvo magnus acervus erit; magnum est vectigal parsimonia* [Cicero].

**818. Prodigality.** — **N.** prodigality, -gence †; unthriftiness, waste; profusion, -eness; extravagance; squandering &c. *v.*; malversation.

prodigal; spend-, waste-thrift; losel, squanderer, locust; high roller\* [U. S.].

**V.** be -prodigal &c. *adj.*; squander, lavish, sow broadcast; pour forth like water; blow in\*; pay through the nose &c. (*dear*) 814; spill, waste, dissipate, exhaust, drain, eat out of house and home, overdraw, outrun the constable; run -out, - through; mispend; throw -good money after bad, - the helve after the hatchet; burn the candle at both ends;

drug in the market; deadhead.

**V.** be -cheap &c. *adj.*; cost little; come down -, fall- in price.

buy for -a mere nothing, - an old song; have one's money's worth.

**Adj.** cheap; low, - priced; moderate, reasonable; in-, un-expensive; well -, worth the money; *magnifique et pas cher*; good -, cheap- at the price; dirt -, dog-cheap; cheap, -as dirt, - and nasty; catchpenny.

half-price, depreciated, unsalable.

gratuitous, gratis, free, for nothing; cost-, expense-less; without charge, not charged, untaxed; scot -, shot -, rent-

free; free of -cost, - expense; honorary, unbought, unpaid.

**Adv.** for a mere song; at -cost price, - prime cost, - a reduction; *à bon marché*.

**817. Economy.** — **N.** economy, frugality; thrift, -iness; care, husbandry, good housewifery, savingness, retrenchment.

savings; prevention of waste, save-all; cheese parings and candle ends; parsimony &c. 819.

**V.** be -economical &c. *adj.*; practice economy; economize, save; retrench; cut one's coat according to one's cloth, make both ends meet, keep within compass, meet one's expenses, pay one's way; husband &c. (*lay by*) 636; save -, invest- money; put out to interest; provide -, save- -for, - against- a rainy day; feather one's nest; look after the main chance.

**Adj.** economical, frugal, careful,

thrifty, saving, chary, spare, sparing; parsimonious &c. 819.

underpaid.

**Adv.** sparingly &c. *adj.*; *ne quid nimis*.

**Phr.** *adde parvum parvo magnus acervus erit; magnum est vectigal parsimonia* [Cicero].

**819. Parsimony.** — **N.** parsimony, parcety †; parsimoniousness, stinginess &c. *adj.*; stint; illiberality, avarice, tenacity, avidity, rapacity, extortion, venality, cupidity; selfishness &c. 943; *auri sacra fames*.

miser, niggard, churl, screw, skinflint, crib, codger, muckworm, scrimp, lick-penny, hunks, curmudgeon, Harpagon, harpy, extortioner, Jew, usurer; Hessian [U. S.]; pinch-fist, -penny.

**V.** be -parsimonious &c. *adj.*; grudge, begrudge, stint, pinch, gripe, screw, dole out, hold back, withhold, starve, famish, live upon nothing, skin a flint.

make ducks and drakes of one's money; fool —; potter —, muddle —, fritter —, throw-away one's money; pour water into a sieve, kill the goose that lays the golden eggs; *manger son blé en herbe*.

**Adj.** prodigal, profuse, thriftless, unthrifty, improvident, wasteful, losel, extravagant, lavish, dissipated, overliberal; full-handed &c. (*liberal*) 816.

penny wise and pound foolish.

**Adv.** with an unsparing hand; money burning one's pocket.

**Phr.** *amor nummi; facile largiri de alieno; wie gewonnen so zerronnen; les fous sont les festins et les sages les mangent*; "spendthrift alike of money and of wit" [Cowper]; "squandering wealth was his peculiar art" [Dryden].

drive a -bargain, — hard bargain; cheapen, beat down; stop one hole in a sieve; have an itching palm, grasp, grab.

**Adj.** parsimonious, penurious, stingy, miserly, mean, shabby, peddling, scrubby, penny wise, near, niggardly, close; fast-, close-, strait-handed; close-, hard-, tight-fisted; tight, sparing; chary; grudging, griping &c. *v.*; illiberal, ungenerous, churlish, hidebound, sordid, mercenary, venal, covetous, usurious, avaricious, greedy, extortionate, rapacious.

**Adv.** with a sparing hand.

**Phr.** *desunt inopiæ multa avaritiæ omnia* [Syrus]; "hoards after hoards his rising raptures fill" [Goldsmith]; "the unsunn'd heaps of miser's treasures" [Milton].

## CLASS VI

## WORDS RELATING TO THE SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS

## SECTION I. AFFECTIONS IN GENERAL

**820. Affections.** — **N.** affections, character, qualities, disposition, nature, spirit, tone; temper; -ament; diathesis, idiosyncrasy; cast -, habit -, frame- of -mind, - soul; predilection, turn; natural -, turn of mind; bent, bias, predisposition, proneness, proclivity; propen-sity, -seness, -sion, -dency †; vein, humor, mood, grain, mettle; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897.

soul, heart, breast, bosom, inner man; heart's -core, - strings, - blood; heart of hearts, *penetralia mentis*; secret and inmost recesses of the -, cockles of one's heart; inmost- heart, - soul; backbone.

passion, pervading spirit; ruling -, master- passion; *furor*; fullness of the heart, heyday of the blood, flesh and blood, flow of soul.

energy, fervor, fire, force.

**V.** have -, possess- -affections &c. *n.*; be of a -character &c. *n.*; be -affected &c. *adj.*; breathe.

**Adj.** affected, characterized, formed, molded, cast; at-, tempered; framed; pre-, disposed; prone, inclined; having a -bias &c. *n.*; tinctured -, imbued -, penetrated -, eaten up- with.

inborn, inbred, ingrained; deep-rooted, ineffaceable, inveterate; pathoscopic; congenital, dyed in the wool, implanted by nature, inherent, in the grain.

**Adv.** in one's -heart &c. *n.*; at heart; heart and soul &c. 821.

**Phr.** "affection is a coal that must be cool'd else suffer'd it will set the heart on fire" [*Venus and Adonis*].

**821. Feeling.** — **N.** feeling; suffering &c. *v.*; endurance, tolerance, sufferance, supportance, experience, response; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897; impression, inspiration, affection, sensation, emotion, pathos, deep sense.

warmth, glow, unction, gusto, vehemence; ferv-or, -ency; heartiness, cordiality; earnestness, eagerness; *empressement*, gush, ardor, zeal, passion, enthusiasm, verve, *furor*, fanaticism; excitation of feeling &c. 824; fullness of the heart &c. (*disposition*) 820; passion &c. (*state of excitability*) 825; ecstasy &c. (*pleasure*) 827.

blush, suffusion, flush; hectic; tingling, thrill, turn, shock; agitation &c. (*irregular motion*) 315; quiver, heaving, flutter, flurry, flutter, twitter, tremor; throb, -bing; pulsation, palpitation, panting; trepid-, perturb-ation; ruffle, hurry of spirits, pothor, stew, ferment; state of excitement.

**V.** feel; receive an -impression &c. *n.*; be -impressed with &c. *adj.*; entertain -, harbor -, cherish- -feeling &c. *n.*

respond; catch the -flame, - infection; enter the spirit of.

bear, suffer, support, sustain, endure, thole, aby; abide &c. (*be composed*) 826; experience &c. (*meet with*) 151; taste, prove; labor -, smart- under; bear the brunt of, brave, stand.

swell, glow, warm, flush, blush, change color, mantle; turn -color, - pale, - red, - black in the face; tingle, thrill, heave, pant, throb, palpitate, go pitapat, tremble, quiver, flutter, twitter; shake &c. 315; be -agitated, - excited &c. 824 look -blue, - black; wince, draw a deep breath.

impress &c. (*excite the feelings*) 824.

**Adj.** feeling &c. *v.*; sentient; sensuous; sensor-ial, -y; emo-tive, -tional; of -, with -feeling &c. *n.*

warm, quick, lively, smart, strong, sharp, acute, cutting, piercing, incisive; keen, - as a razor; trenchant, pungent, racy, piquant, poignant, caustic.

impressive, deep, profound, indelible; deep-, home-, heart-felt; swelling, soul-stirring, deep-mouthed, heart-expanding, electric, thrilling, rapturous, ecstatic.

earnest, wistful, eager, breathless; fer-vent, -vid; gushing, passionate, warm-hearted, hearty, cordial, sincere, zealous, enthusiastic, glowing, ardent, burning, red-hot, fiery, flaming; boiling, - over.

pervading, penetrating, absorbing; rabid, raving, feverish, fanatical, hysterical; impetuous &c. (*excitable*) 825.

impressed -, moved -, touched -, affected -, penetrated -, seized -, imbued &c. 820- with; devoured by; wrought up &c. (*excited*) 824; struck all of a heap; rapt; in a -quiver &c. *n.*; enraptured &c. 829.

**Adv.** heart and soul, from the bottom of one's heart, *ab imo pectore*, at heart, *con amore*, heartily, devoutly, over head and ears.

**Phr.** the heart -big, - full, - swelling, - beating, - pulsating, - throbbing, - thumping, - beating high, - melting, - overflowing, - bursting, - breaking.

**822. Sensibility.** — **N.** sensi-bility, -bleness, -tiveness; moral sensibility; impress-, affect-ibility; suscepti-bleness, -bility, -vity; mobility; viva-city, -ciousness; tender-, soft-ness; sentimental-ity, -ism.

excitability &c. 825; fastidiousness &c. 868; physical sensibility &c. 375.

sore -point, - place; where the shoe pinches.

**V.** be -sensible &c. *adj.*; have a -tender, - warm, - sensitive- heart.

take to -, treasure up in the- heart; shrink.

"die of a rose in aromatic pain" [Popel]; touch to the quick; touch on the raw.

**Adj.** sensi-ble, -tive; impressi-ble, -onable; suscepti-ve, -ble; alive to, impassionable, gushing; warm-, tender-, soft-hearted; tender -, as a chicken; soft, sentimental, romantic; enthusiastic, highflying, spirited, mettlesome, vivacious, lively, expressive, mobile, tremblingly alive; excitable &c. 825; over-sensitive, without skin, thin-skinned; fastidious &c. 868.

**Adv.** sensibly &c. *adj.*; to the -quick, - inmost core.

**Phr.** *mens æqua in arduis.*

obtund, numb, benumb, paralyze, chloroform, deaden, hebetate, stun, stupefy; brut-ify, -alize; assify.

inure; harden, - the heart; steel, caseharden, sear.

**Adj.** insensible, unconscious; impassi-ve, -ble; blind to, deaf to, dead to; un-, in-susceptible; unimpress-ionable, -ible; passion-, spirit-, heart-, soul-less; unfeeling; unmoral.

**823. Insensibility.** — **N.** insensi-bility, -bleness; moral insensibility; inertness, inertia, *vis inertiae*; impassi-bility, -bleness; inappetency, apathy, phlegm, dullness, hebetude, supineness, luke-warmness.

cold -fit, - blood, - heart; cold-, coolness; frigidity, *sang froid*; stoicism, imperturbation &c. (*inexcitability*) 826; nonchalance, unconcern, dry eyes; insouciance &c. (*indifference*) 866; recklessness &c. 863; callousness; heart of stone, stock and stone, marble, deadness.

torp-or, -idity; obstupefaction †, lethargy, coma, trance; sleep &c. 683; suspended animation; stup-or, -efaction; paralysis, palsy; numbness &c. (*physical insensibility*) 376.

neutrality; quietism, vegetation.

**V.** be -insensible &c. *adj.*; have a rhinoceros hide; show -insensibility &c. *n.*; not -mind, - care, - be affected by; have no desire for &c. 866; have -, feel -, take- no interest in; *nil admirari*; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643 for; disregard &c. (*neglect*) 460; set at naught &c. (*make light of*) 483; turn a deaf ear to &c. (*inattention*) 458; vegetate.

render -insensible, - callous; blunt,

apathetic; leuco- †, phlegmatic; dull, frigid; cold, -blooded, -hearted; cold as charity; flat, maudlin, obtuse, inert, supine, sluggish, torpid, torpedinous, torporific; sleepy &c. (*inactive*) 683; languid, half-hearted, tame; numb, -ed; comatose; anæsthetic &c. 376; stupefied, chloroformed, palsy-stricken.

indifferent, lukewarm; careless, mindless, regardless; inattentive &c. 458; neglectful &c. 460; disregarding.

unconcerned, nonchalant, pococurante, insouciant, *sans souci*; unambitious &c. 866.

un-affected, -ruffled, -impressed, -inspired, -excited, -moved, -stirred, -touched, -shocked, -struck; unblushing &c. (*shameless*) 885; unanimated; vegetative.

callous, thick-skinned, pachydermatous, impervious; hard, -ened; inured, casehardened; steeled -, proof- against; imperturbable &c. (*inexcitable*) 826; unfelt.

**Adv.** insensibly &c. *adj.*; *æquo animo*; without being -moved, - touched, - impressed; in cold blood; with -dry eyes, - withers unwrung.

**Phr.** never mind; it is of no consequence &c. (*unimportant*) 643; it cannot be helped; nothing coming amiss; it is all -the same, - one -to.

**824. Excitation.** — **N.** excitation of feeling; mental -, excitement; suscitation, galvanism, stimulation, piquancy, provocation, inspiration, calling forth, infection; animation, agitation, perturbation; subjugation, fascination, intoxication; en-, ravishment; entrancement, high pressure.

unction, impressiveness &c. *adj.*

trial of temper, *casus belli*; irritation &c. (*anger*) 900; passion &c. (*state of excitability*) 825; thrill &c. (*feeling*) 821; repression of feeling &c. 826; sensationism, yellow journalism.

**V.** excite, affect, touch, move, impress, strike, interest, animate, inspire, impassion, smite, infect; stir -, fire -, warm- the blood; set astir; a-, wake; a-, waken; call forth; e-, pro-voke; raise up, summon up, call up, wake up, blow up, get up, light up; raise; get up the steam, rouse, arouse, stir, fire, kindle, enkindle, apply the torch, set on fire, inflame.

stimulate; ex-, suscite †; inspirit; spirit up, stir up, work up; infuse life into, give new life to; bring -, introduce- new blood; quicken; sharpen, whet; work upon &c. (*incite*) 615; hurry on, give a fillip, put on one's mettle.

fan the -fire, - flame; blow the coals, stir the embers; fan, - into a flame; foster, heat, warm, foment, raise to a fever heat; keep -up, - the pot boiling; revive, rekindle; rake up, rip up.

stir -, play on -, come home to- the feelings; touch -a string, - a chord, - the soul, - the heart; go to one's heart, penetrate, pierce, go through one, touch to the quick; possess -, pervade -, penetrate -, imbrue -, absorb -, affect -, disturb- the soul.

absorb, rivet the attention; sink into the -mind, - heart; prey on the mind; intoxicate; over-whelm, -power; *bouleverser*, upset, turn one's head.

fascinate; enrapture &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

agitate, perturb, ruffle, fluster, shake, disturb, startle, shock, stagger; give one a -shock, - turn; strike all of a heap; stun, astound, electrify, galvanize, petrify.

irritate, sting; cut, - to the -heart, - quick; try one's temper; fool to the top of one's bent, pique; infuriate, madden, make one's blood boil; lash into fury &c. (*wrath*) 900.

be -excited &c. *adj.*; flash up, flare up; catch the infection; thrill &c. (*feel*) 821; mantle; work oneself up; seethe, boil, simmer, foam, fume, flame, rage, rave; run mad &c. (*passion*) 825.

**Adj.** excited &c. *v.*; wrought up, on the *qui vive*, astir, sparkling; in a -quiver &c. 821, - fever, - ferment, - blaze, - state of excitement; in hysterics; black in the face, overwrought; hot, red-hot, flushed, feverish; all -of a twitter, - in a pucker; with -quivering lips, - tears in one's eyes.

flaming; boiling, — over; ebullient, seething; foaming, — at the mouth; fuming, raging, carried away by passion, wild, raving, frantic, mad, distracted, beside oneself, out of one's wits, ready to burst, *bouleversé*, demoniacal.

lost, *éperdu*, tempest-tossed; haggard; ready to sink.

stung to the quick, up, on one's high ropes.

exciting &c. *v.*; impressive, warm, glowing, fervid, swelling, imposing, spirit-stirring, thrilling; high-wrought; soul-stirring, — subduing; heart-stirring, — swelling, — thrilling; agonizing &c. (*painful*) 830; telling, sensational, hysterical; over-powering, — whelming; more than flesh and blood can bear; yellow.

piquant &c. (*pungent*) 392; spicy, appetizing, provocative, *provoquant*, tantalizing.

**Adv.** till one is black in the face.

**Phr.** the heart-beating high, — going pitapat, — leaping into one's mouth; the blood-being up, — boiling in one's veins; the eye-glistening, — "in a fine frenzy rolling"; the head turned.

**825.** [Excess of sensitiveness.] **Excitability.** — **N.** excitability, impetuosity, vehemence; boisterousness &c. *adj.*; turbulence; impatience, intolerance, non-endurance; irritability &c. (*irascibility*) 901; itching &c. (*desire*) 865; wincing; disquiet, —ude; restlessness; fidgets, —tiness; agitation &c. (*irregular motion*) 315.

trepidation, perturbation, ruffle, hurry, fuss, flurry; flutter, flutter; pother, stew, ferment; whirl; buck fever; huryskurry, thrill &c. (*feeling*) 821; state —, fever — of excitement; transport.

passion, excitement, flush, heat; fever, —heat; fire, flame, fume, blood boiling; tumult; effervescence, ebullition; boiling, — over; whiff, gust, storm, tempest; scene, breaking out, burst, fit, paroxysm, explosion; out-break, —burst; agony.

violence &c. 173; fierceness &c. *adj.*; rage, fury, furor, *furor*, desperation, madness, distraction, raving, delirium; phrensy, frenzy, hysterics; intoxication; tearing —, raging — passion; anger &c. 900.

fascination, infatuation, fanaticism; Quixot-ism, —ry; *tête montée*.

**V.** be — impatient &c. *adj.*; not be able to — bear &c. 826; bear ill, wince, chafe, champ the bit; be in a — stew &c. *n.*; be out of all patience, fidget, fuss, not have a wink of sleep; toss, — on one's pillow.

lose one's temper &c. 900; break —, burst —, fly — out; go —, fly — off, — off at a tangent; explode; flare up, flame up, fire up, burst into a flame, take fire, fire, burn; boil, — over; foam, fume, rage, rave, rant, tear; go —, run — wild, — mad;

**826.** [Absence of excitability, or of excitement.] **Inexcitability.** — **N.** inexcit-~~it-~~ *imperturb-*, *inirrit-*ability; even temper, tranquil mind, dispassion; tolerance, patience.

passiveness &c. (*physical inertness*) 172; hebet-ude, —ation; impassibility &c. (*insensibility*) 823; stupefaction.

coolness, calmness &c. *adj.*; composure, placidity, indisturbance, imperturbation, *sang froid*, tranquillity, serenity; quiet, —ude; peace of mind, mental calmness.

staidness &c. *adj.*; gravity, sobriety, Quakerism; philosophy, equanimity, stoicism, command of temper; self-possession, —control, —command, —restraint; presence of mind.

submission &c. 725; resignation; suffer-, support-, endure-, long-suffer-, forbear-ance; longanimity; fortitude; patience — of Job, — "on a monument" [*Twelfth Night*], — "sovereign o'er transmuted ill" [Johnson]; moderation; repression —, subjugation — of feeling; restraint &c. 751.

tranquillization &c. (*moderation*) 174.

**V.** be — composed &c. *adj.*

*laissez-faire*, — *aller*; take things — easily, — as they come; take it easy, rub on, live and let live; take — easily, — coolly, — in good part; *æquam servare mentem*.

bear, — well, — the brunt; go through, support, endure, brave, disregard.

tolerate, suffer, stand, bide; abide, aby; bear —, put up —, take up —, abide-with; acquiesce; submit &c. (*yield*) 725; submit with a good grace; resign —, reconcile — oneself to; brook, digest, eat, swallow, pocket, stomach; make — light of, — the best of, — "a virtue of neces-



go into hysterics; run riot, — a muck; *battre la campagne, faire le diable à quatre*, play the deuce.

**Adj.** excitable, easily excited, in an excitable state; high-strung; irritable &c. (*irascible*) 901; impatient, intolerant. feverish, febrile, hysterical; delirious, mad, moody, maggoty-headed.

unquiet, mercurial, electric, galvanic, hasty, hurried, restless, fidgety, fussy; chafing &c. v.

startlish, mettlesome, high-mettled, skittish.

vehement, demonstrative, violent, wild, furious, fierce, fiery, hot-headed, madcap.

overzealous, enthusiastic, impassioned, fanatical; rabid &c. (*eager*) 865.

rampant, clamorous, uproarious, turbulent, tempestuous, tumultuary, boisterous.

impulsive, impetuous, passionate; uncontrollable, -able; ungovernable, irrepressible, stanchless, inextinguishable, burning, simmering, volcanic, ready to burst forth.

excited, -ing &c. 824.

**Int.** pish! pshaw!

**Phr.** *noli me tangere*; "filled with fury, rapt, inspir'd" [Collins]; *maggiore frella minore allo*.

gentle, — as a lamb; *suaviter in modo*; mild, — as mother's milk; soft as peppermint; armed with patience, bearing with, clement, long-suffering.

**Adv.** "like patience on a monument, smiling at grief" [*Twelfth Night*]; *æquo animo*, in cold blood &c. 823; more in sorrow than in anger,

**Int.** patience! and shuffle the cards.

**Phr.** "adversity's sweet milk, philosophy" [*Romeo and Juliet*]; *mens æqua in arduis*; *philosophia stemma non inspicit* [Seneca]; *quo me cumque rapit tempestas deferor hospes* [Horace]; "they also serve who only stand and wait" [Milton].

sity" [Chaucer]; put a good face on, keep one's countenance; check &c. 751-oneself.

compose, appease &c. (*moderate*) 174; propitiate; repress &c. (*restrain*) 751; render insensible &c. 823; overcome —, allay —, repress- one's -excitability &c. 825; master one's feelings.

make -oneself, — one's mind- easy; set one's mind at -ease, — rest.

calm —, cool- down; gentle; thaw, grow cool.

be -borne, — endured; go down.

**Adj.** in-, un-excitable; imperturbable; unsusceptible &c. (*insensible*) 823; un-, dis-passionate; cold-blooded, inirritable; enduring &c. v.; stoical, Platonic, philosophic, staid, stayed; sober, — minded; grave; sober, —, grave- as a judge; sedate, demure, cool-headed.

easy-going, peaceful, placid, calm; quiet, — as a mouse; tranquil, serene; cool, — as -a cucumber, — custard; undemonstrative.

temperate &c. (*moderate*) 174; composed, collected; un-excited, -stirred, -ruffled, -disturbed, -perturbed, -impassioned; unoffended; unresisting.

meek, tolerant; patient, — as Job; submissive &c. 725; tame; content, resigned, chastened, subdued, lamblike;

## SECTION II. PERSONAL AFFECTIONS<sup>1</sup>

### 1. PASSIVE AFFECTIONS

**827. Pleasure.** — N. pleasure, gratification, enjoyment, fruition; ob-, delectation; relish, zest; gusto &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; satisfaction &c. (*content*) 831; complacency.

well-being; good &c. 618; snugness, comfort, ease; cushion &c. 215; *sans souci*, mind at ease.

joy, gladness, delight, glee, cheer, sunshine; cheerfulness &c. 836.

treat, refreshment; amusement &c. 840; luxury &c. 377.

**828. Pain.** — N. mental suffering, pain, dolor; suffer-ing, -ance; ache, smart &c. (*physical pain*) 378; passion.

displeasure, dissatisfaction, discomfort, discomposure, disquiet; *malaise*; inquietude, uneasiness, vexation of spirit; taking; discontent &c. 832.

dejection &c. 837; weariness &c. 841; anhedonia.

annoyance, irritation, worry, infliction, visitation; plague, bore; bother,

<sup>1</sup> Or those which concern one's own state of feeling.

*mens sana in corpore sano* [Juvenal].

happiness, felicity, bliss; beati-tude, -fication; enchantment, transport, rapture, ravishment, ecstasy; *summum bonum*; paradise, elysium &c. (*heaven*) 981; third -, seventh- heaven; unalloyed -happiness &c.; hedonics, hedonism.

honeymoon; palmy -, halcyon- days; golden -age, - time; Dixie, Dixie's land; *Saturnia regna*, Arcadia, happy valley, Agapemone.

**V.** be pleased &c. 829; feel -, experience- -pleasure &c. *n.*; joy; enjoy -, hug- oneself; be in -clover &c. 377, -elysium &c. 981; tread on enchanted ground; fall -, go- into raptures.

feel at home, breathe freely, bask in the sunshine.

be -pleased &c. 829- with; receive -, derive- pleasure &c. *n.*- from; take -pleasure &c. *n.*- in; delight in, rejoice in, indulge in, luxuriate in; gloat over &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; enjoy, relish, like; love &c. 897; take -to, - a fancy to; have a liking for; enter into the spirit of.

take in good part.

treat oneself to, solace oneself with.

**Adj.** pleased &c. 829; not sorry; glad, -some; pleased as Punch.

happy, blest, blessed, blissful, beati-fied; happy as -a clam at high water [U. S.], - a king, - the day is long; thrice happy, *ter quaterque beatus*; enjoying &c. *v.*; joyful &c. (*in spirits*) 836; hedonic.

in -a blissful state, - paradise &c. 981, - raptures, - ecstasies, - a transport of delight.

comfortable &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; at ease; content &c. 831; *sans souci*.

overjoyed, entranced, enchanted; en-raptured; en-, ravished; transported; fascinated, captivated.

with -a joyful face, - sparkling eyes.

pleasing &c. 829; ecstatic, beatic; pain-less, unalloyed, without alloy, cloudless.

**Adv.** happily &c. *adj.*; with pleasure &c. (*willingly*) 602; with -glee &c. *n.*

**Phr.** one's heart leaping with joy.

"a wilderness of sweets" [P. L.]; "I wish you all the joy that you can wish" [M. of Venice]; *jour de ma vie*; "joy ruled the day and love the night" [Dryden]; "joys season'd high and tasting strong of guilt" [Young]; "oh happiness, our being's end and aim!" [Pope]; "there is a pleasure that is born of pain" [O. Meredith]; "throned on highest bliss" [P. L.]; *vedi Napoli e poi muori*; *zwischen Freud und Leid ist die Brücke nicht weit*.

-ation; stew, vexation, mortification, chagrin, *esclandre*; *mauvais quart d'heure*. care, anxiety, solicitude, trouble, trial, ordeal, fiery ordeal, shock, blow, cark, dole, fret, burden, load.

concern, grief, sorrow, distress, affliction, woe, bitterness, heartache; carking cares; heavy -, aching -, bleeding -, broken- heart; heavy affliction, gnawing grief.

unhappiness, infelicity, misery, tribulation, wretchedness, desolation; despair &c. 859; extremity, prostration, depth of misery.

nightmare, ephialtes, incubus.

pang, anguish, agony; tor-ture, -ment; purgatory &c. (*hell*) 982.

hell upon earth; iron age, reign of terror; slough of despond &c. (*adversity*) 735; peck -, sea- of troubles; "ills that flesh is heir to" [Hamlet] &c. (*evil*) 619; miseries of human life; "unkindest cut of all" [Julius Cæsar].

sufferer, victim, prey, martyr, object of compassion, wretch, shorn lamb.

**V.** feel -, suffer -, experience -, undergo -, bear -, endure- pain &c. *n.*, smart, ache &c. (*physical pain*) 378; suffer, bleed, ail; be the victim of.

labor under afflictions; bear the cross; quaff the bitter cup, have a bad time of it; fall on evil days &c. (*adversity*) 735; go hard with, come to grief, fall a sacrifice to, drain the cup of misery to the dregs, "sup full of horrors" [Macbeth].

sit on thorns, be on pins and needles, wince, fret, chafe, worry oneself, be in a taking, fret and fume; take -on, - to heart; cark.

grieve; mourn &c. (*lament*) 839; yearn, repine, pine, droop, languish, sink; give way; despair &c. 859; break one's heart; weigh upon the heart &c. (*inflict pain*) 830.

**Adj.** in -, in a state of -, full of- pain &c. *n.*; suffering &c. *v.*; pained, afflicted, worried, displeased &c. 830; aching, griped, sore &c. (*physical pain*) 378; on the rack, in limbo; between hawk and buzzard.

un-comfortable, -easy; ill at ease; in a -taking, - way; disturbed; discontented &c. 832; out of humor &c. 901a; weary &c. 841.

heavy laden, stricken, crushed, a prey to, victimized, ill-used.

unfortunate &c. (*hapless*) 735; to be pitied, doomed, devoted, accursed, undone, lost, stranded; fey.

unhappy, infelicitous, poor, wretched, miserable, woe-begone; cheerless &c. (*dejected*) 837; careworn.

concerned, sorry; sorrow-ing, -ful; cut up, chagrined, horrified, horror-stricken; in -, plunged in -, a prey to- grief &c. *n.*; in tears &c. (*lamenting*) 839; steeped to the lips in misery; heart-stricken, -broken, -scalded; broken-hearted; in despair &c. 859.

**Phr.** "the iron entered into our soul"; *hæret lateri lethalis arundo* [Vergil]; one's heart bleeding; "down, thou climbing sorrow" [Lear]; "mirth cannot move a soul in agony" [*Love's Labor's Lost*]; *nessun maggior dolore che ricordarsi del tempo felice nella miseria*; "sorrow's crown of sorrow is remembering happier things" [Tennyson]; "the niobe of Nations" [Byron].

**829.** [Capability of giving pleasure; cause or source of pleasure.] **Pleasurableness.** — **N.** pleasurable-, pleasant-, agreeable-ness &c. *adj.*; pleasure giving, jucundity, delectability; amusement &c. 840.

attraction &c. (*motive*) 615; attractiveness, -ability; invitingness &c. *adj.*; harm, fascination, enchantment, witchery, seduction, winning ways, amenity, amiability; winsomeness.

loveliness &c. (*beauty*) 845; sunny -, bright- side; sweets &c. (*sugar*) 396; goodness &c. 648; manna in the wilderness, land flowing with milk and honey; bittersweet; fair weather.

treat; regale &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; dainty; tit-, tid-bit; nuts, *sauce piquante*.

**V.** cause -, produce -, create -, give -, afford -, procure -, offer -, present -, yield- pleasure &c. 827.

please, charm, delight, becharm, im-paradise; gladden &c. (*make cheerful*) 836; take, captivate, fascinate; enchant, entrance, enrapture, transport, bewitch; en-, ravish.

bless, beatify; satisfy; gratify, - desire &c. 865; slake, satiate, quench; indulge, humor, flatter, tickle; tickle the palate &c. (*savory*) 394; regale, refresh; enliven; treat; amuse &c. 840; take -, tickle -, hit- one's fancy; meet one's wishes; win -, gladden -, rejoice -, warm the cockles of- the heart; do one's heart good.

attract, allure &c. (*move*) 615; stimulate &c. (*excite*) 824; interest.

make things pleasant, popularize, gild the pill, sweeten.

**Adj.** causing pleasure &c. *v.*; lætificant; pleasure-giving; pleas-ing, -ant, -urable; agreeable; grat-eful, -ifying; leef †, lief, acceptable; welcome, - as the

**830.** [Capability of giving pain; cause or source of pain.] **Painfulness.** — **N.** painfulness &c. *adj.*; trouble, care &c. (*pain*) 828; trial; af-, in-fiction; blow, stroke, burden, load, curse; bitter -pill, - draught; waters of bitterness.

annoyance, grievance, nuisance, vexation, mortification, sickener; bore, bother, pother, hot water, "sea of troubles" [*Hamlet*], hornet's nest, plague, pest.

cancer, ulcer, sting, thorn; canker &c. (*bane*) 663; scorpion &c. (*evil doer*) 913; dagger &c. (*arms*) 727; scourge &c. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; carking -, canker worm of- care.

mishap, misfortune &c. (*adversity*) 735; *désagrément, esclandre*, rub.

source of -irritation, - annoyance; wound, sore subject, skeleton in the closet; thorn in -the flesh, - one's side; where the shoe pinches, gall and worm-wood.

sorry sight, heavy news, provocation; affront &c. 929; "head and front of one's offending" [*Othello*].

infestation, molestation; malignity &c. (*malevolence*) 907.

**V.** cause -, occasion -, give -, bring -, induce -, produce -, create -, inflict- pain &c. 828; pain, hurt, wound.

pinch, prick, gripe &c. (*physical pain*) 378; pierce, lancinate, cut.

hurt -, wound -, grate upon -, jar upon- the feelings; wring -, pierce -, lacerate -, break -, rend- the heart; make the heart bleed; tear -, rend- the heart-strings; draw tears from the eyes.

sadden; make -unhappy &c. 828; plunge into sorrow, grieve, fash, afflict, distress; cut -up, - to the heart.

displease, annoy, incommode, discompose, trouble, disquiet; faze, feaze, feeze [U. S.]; disturb, cross, perplex, molest, tease, tire, irk, vex, mortify, wher-

roses in May; welcomed; favorite; to one's taste, — mind, — liking; satisfactory &c. (*good*) 648.

refreshing; comfortable; cordial; genial; glad, —some; sweet, delectable, nice, dainty; delic-ate, —ious; duleet; luscious &c. 396; palatable &c. 394; luxurious, voluptuous; sensual &c. 377.

attractive &c. 615; inviting, prepossessing, engaging; win-ning, —some; taking, fascinating, captivating, killing; seduc-ing, —tive; heart-robbing; alluring, enticing; appetizing &c. (*exciting*) 824; cheering &c. 836; bewitching; enchanting, entrancing, enravishing.

charming; delightful, felicitous, exquisite; lovely &c. (*beautiful*) 845; ravishing, rapturous; heartfelt, thrilling, ecstatic; beat-ic, —ific; seraphic; empyrean; elysian &c. (*heavenly*) 981.

palmy, halcyon, Saturnian.

*Phr.* *decies repetita placebit*; "charms strike the sight but merit wins the soul" [Pope]; "sweetness and light" [Swift].

ret †, worry, plague, bother, pester, bore, pother, harass, harry, badger, heckle, bait, beset, infest, persecute, importune.

wring, harrow, torment, torture; bullyrag; put to the —rack, —question; break on the wheel, rack, scarify; cruciate, —fy; convulse; agonize; barb the dart; plant a —dagger in the breast, —thorn in one's side.

irritate; provoke, sting, nettle, try the patience, pique, fret, rile, tweak the nose, chafe, gall; sting —, wound —, cut to the quick; aggrieve, affront, enchain, enrage, ruffle, sour the temper; give offense &c. (*resentment*) 900.

maltreat, bite, snap at, assail; smite &c. (*punish*) 972.

sicken, disgust, revolt, nauseate, disenchant, repel, offend, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against —, turn— the stomach; make one sick, set the teeth on edge, go against the grain, grate on the ear; stick in one's —throat, —gizzard; rankle, gnaw, corrode, horrify, appal, freeze the blood; make the —flesh creep, blood —curdle, — run cold; make one

—hair stand on end; make the shudder.

haunt, — the memory; weigh —, prey— on the —heart, — mind, — spirits; bring one's gray hairs with sorrow to the grave; add a nail to one's coffin.

*Adj.* causing pain, hurting &c. *v.*; hurtful &c. (*bad*) 649; painful; dolor-ific, —ous; unpleasant; un-, dis-pleasing; disagreeable, unpalatable, bitter, distasteful; uninviting; unwelcome; undesir-able, —ed; obnoxious; unacceptable, unpopular, thankless.

unsatisfactory, untoward, unlucky, uncomfortable.

distressing; afflict-ing, —ive; joy-, cheer-, comfort-less; dismal, disheartening; depress-ing, —ive; dreary, melancholy, grievous, piteous; woeful, rueful, mournful, deplorable, pitiable, lamentable; sad, affecting, touching, pathetic.

irritating, provoking, stinging, annoying, aggravating, mortifying, galling; unaccommodating, invidious, vexatious; trouble-, tire-, irk-, wear-i-some; plagu-ing, —y; awkward.

importunate; teas-, pester-, bother-, harass-, worry-, torment-, cark-ing.

in-toler-, —suffer-, —support-able; un-bear-, —endur-able; past bearing; not to be —borne, —endured; more than flesh and blood can bear; enough to —drive one mad, — provoke a saint, — make a parson swear.

shocking, terrific, grim, appalling, crushing; dreadful, fearful, frightful; thrilling, tremendous, dire; heart-breaking, —rending, —wounding, —corroding, —sickening; harrowing, rending.

odious, hateful, execrable, repulsive, repellent, abhorrent; horri-d, —ble, —fic, —fying; offensive; nause-ous, —ating; disgust-, sicken-, revolt-ing; nasty; loath-some, —ful; fulsome; vile &c. (*bad*) 649; hideous &c. 846.

sharp, acute, sore, severe, grave, hard, harsh, cruel, biting, caustic; cutting, corroding, consuming, racking, excruciating, searching, grinding, grating, agonizing; envenomed; cathartic, pyrotic.

ruinous, disastrous, calamitous, tragical; desolating, withering; burden-some, onerous, oppressive; cumb-rous, —ersome.

**Adv.** painfully &c. *adj.*; with -pain &c. 828; deuced.

**Int.** *hinc illæ lachrymæ!*

**Phr.** *surgit amari aliquid*; the place being too hot to hold one; the iron entering into the soul; "he jests at scars that never felt a wound" [*Romeo and Juliet*]; "I must be cruel only to be kind" [*Hamlet*]; "what deep wounds ever closed without a scar?" [Byron].

**831. Content.** — **N.** content, -ment, -edness; complacency, satisfaction, entire satisfaction, ease, heart's ease, peace of mind; serenity &c. 826; cheerfulness &c. 836; ray of comfort; comfort &c. (*well-being*) 827.

re-, conciliation; resignation &c. (*patience*) 826.

waiter on Providence.

**V.** be -content &c. *adj.*; rest -satisfied; — and be thankful; take the good the gods provide, let well alone, feel oneself at home, hug oneself, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

take -up with, — in good part; assent &c. 488; be reconciled to, make one's peace with; get over it; take -heart, — comfort; put up with &c. (*bear*) 826.

render -content &c. *adj.*; set at ease, comfort; set one's -heart, — mind - at -ease, — rest; speak peace; conciliate, reconcile, win over, propitiate, disarm, beguile; content, satisfy; gratify &c. 829.

be -tolerated &c. 826; go down, — with; do.

**Adj.** content, -ed; satisfied &c. *v.*; at -ease, — one's ease, — home; with the mind at ease, *sans souci*, *sine curâ*, easy-going, not particular; conciliatory; unrepining, of good comfort; resigned &c. (*patient*) 826; cheerful &c. 836.

un-afflicted, — vexed, — molested, — plagued; serene &c. 826; at rest; snug, comfortable; in one's element.

satisfactory, tolerable.

**Adv.** to one's heart's content; *d la bonne heure*; all for the best.

**Int.** amen &c. (*assent*) 488; very well, all —, so much- the better, well and good; it —, that- will do; it cannot be helped.

**Phr.** nothing comes amiss.

"a heart with room for every joy" [Bailey]; *ich habe genossen das irdische Glück ich habe gelebt und geliebt* [Schiller]; "nor cast one longing ling'ring look behind" [Gray]; "shut up in measureless content" [Machbeth]; "sweet are the thoughts that savor of content" [R. Greene]; "their wants but few their wishes all confined" [Goldsmith].

**832. Discontent.** — **N.** discontent, -ment; dissatisfaction; dissent &c. 489.

disappointment, mortification; cold comfort; regret &c. 833; repining; taking on &c. *v.*; inquietude, vexation of spirit, soreness; heart-burning, -grief; querulousness &c. (*lamentation*) 839; hypercriticism.

malcontent, grumbler, growler, croaker, *laudator temporis acti*; censurer, complainer, fault-finder, murmurer.

cave of Adullam, indignation meeting, "winter of our discontent" [*Henry VI*].

**V.** be -discontented &c. *adj.*; quarrel with one's bread and butter; repine; regret &c. 833; wish one at the bottom of the Red Sea; take -on, — to heart; shrug the shoulders; make a wry —, pull a long- face; knit one's brows; look -blue, — black, — black as thunder, — blank, — glum.

take -in bad part, — ill; fret, chafe, make a piece of work; grumble, croak; lament &c. 839.

cause -discontent &c. *n.*; dissatisfy, disappoint, mortify, put out, disconcert; cut up; dishearten.

**Adj.** discontented; dissatisfied &c. *v.*; unsatisfied, ungratified; dissident; dissentient &c. 489; malcontent, exigent, exacting, hypercritical.

repining &c. *v.*; regretful &c. 833; down in the mouth &c. (*dejected*) 837.

in -high dudgeon, — a fume, — the sulks, — the dumps, — bad humor; glum, sulky; sour, — as a crab; soured, sore; out of -humor, — temper.

disappointing &c. *v.*; unsatisfactory.

**Int.** so much the worse!

**Phr.** that —, it- will never do; *curtæ nescio quid semper abest rei* [Horace]; *ne Jupiter quidem omnibus placet*; "poor in abundance, famished at a feast" [Young].

**833. Regret.** — **N.** regret, repining; homesickness, nostalgia; *mal* —, *maladie* -*du pays*; lamentation &c. 839; penitence &c. 950.

bitterness, heartburning.

*laudator temporis acti* &c. (*discontent*) 832.

**V.** regret, deplore; bewail &c. (*lament*) 839; repine, cast a longing lingering look behind; rue, — the day; repent &c. 950; *infandum renovare dolorem*.

prey -, weigh -, have a weight- on the mind; leave an aching void.

**Adj.** regretting &c. *v.*; regretful; homesick.

regretted &c. *v.*; much to be regretted, regrettable; lamentable &c. (*bad*) 649.

**Int.** what a pity! hang it!

**Phr.** 'tis -pity, - too true; "sigh'd and look'd and sigh'd again" [Dryden].

**834. Relief.** — **N.** relief; deliverance; refreshment &c. 689; easement, softening, alleviation, mitigation, palliation, soothing, lullaby.

solace, consolation, comfort, encouragement.

lenitive, restorative &c. (*remedy*) 662; cushion &c. 215; crumb of comfort, balm in Gilead.

**V.** relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, palliate, soothe; salve; soften, - down; foment, stupe, poultice; assuage, allay.

cheer, comfort, console; enliven; encourage, bear up, pat on the back, give comfort, set at ease; gladden -, cheer-the heart; inspirit, invigorate.

remedy; cure &c. (*restore*) 660; refresh; pour -balm into, - oil on.

smooth the ruffled brow of care, temper the wind to the shorn lamb, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

disburden &c. (*free*) 705; take off a load of care.

be relieved; breathe more freely, draw a long breath; take comfort; dry -, wipe- the -tears, - eyes.

**Adj.** relieving &c. *v.*; consolatory, soothing; assua-ging, -sive; bal-my, -samic; lenitive, palliative; anodyne &c. (*remedial*) 662; curative &c. 660.

**Phr.** "here comes a man of comfort" [*Measure for Measure*].

**836. Cheerfulness.** — **N.** cheerfulness &c. *adj.*; geniality, gayety, *l'allegro*, cheer, good humor, spirits; high -, animal -, flow of- spirits; glee, high glee, light heart; sunshine of the -mind, -breast; *gaieté de cœur, bon naturel*.

liveliness &c. *adj.*; life, alacrity, vivacity, animation, *allegresse*; jocundity, joviality, jollity; levity; jocularly &c. (*wit*) 842.

mirth, merriment, hilarity, exhilaration; laughter &c. 838; merrymaking &c. (*amusement*) 840; heyday, rejoicing &c. 838; marriage bell.

nepenthe, Euphrosyne.

optimism &c. (*hopefulness*) 858; self-complacency; hedonics, hedonism.

**V.** be -cheerful &c. *adj.*; have the mind at ease, smile, put a good face upon, keep up one's spirits; view -the bright side of the picture, - things *en couleur de rose*; *ridentem dicere verum*, cheer up, brighten up, light up bear up; chirp,

**835. Aggravation.** — **N.** aggravation, heightening; exacerbation; exasperation; overestimation &c. 482; exaggeration &c. 549.

**V.** aggravate, render worse, heighten, embitter, sour; ex-, acerbate; exasperate, envenom; enrage, provoke, tease.

add fuel to the -fire, - flame; fan the flame &c. (*excite*) 824; go from bad to worse &c. (*deteriorate*) 659.

**Adj.** aggravated &c. *v.*; worse, unrelieved; aggravable; aggravating &c. *v.*

**Adv.** out of the frying pan into the fire, from bad to worse, worse and worse.

**Int.** so much the worse!

**837. Dejection.** — **N.** dejection; dejectedness &c. *adj.*; depression, prostration †; lowness -, depression- of spirits; weight -, oppression -, damp- on the spirits; low -, bad -, drooping -, depressed- spirits; heart sinking; heaviness -, failure- of heart.

heaviness &c. *adj.*; infestivity, gloom; weariness &c. 841; *tedium vitæ*, disgust of life; *mal du pays* &c. (*regret*) 833; anhedonia.

melancholy; sadness &c. *adj.*; *il pen-seroso*, melancholia, dismal, blues, lachrymals, mumps, dumps, blue devils, doldrums, vapors, megrims, spleen, horrors, hypochondriasis, pessimism; *la maladie sans maladie*; despondency, slough of Despond; disconsolateness &c. *adj.*; hope deferred, blank despondency; voiceless woe.

prostration, - of soul; broken heart; despair &c. 859; cave of -despair, - Trophonius.

take heart, cast away care, drive dull care away, perk up; keep a stiff upper lip \*.

rejoice &c. 838; carol, chirrup, lilt; frisk, rollick, give a loose to mirth.

cheer, enliven, elate, exhilarate, gladden, inspirit, animate, raise the spirits, inspire; perk up; put in good humor; cheer -, rejoice- the heart; delight &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

**Adj.** cheerful; happy &c. 827; cheer-y, -ly; of good cheer, smiling; blithe; in -, in good- spirits; breezy, bully, chipper [U. S.]; in high -spirits, - feather; happy as -the day is long, - a king; gay, - as a lark; *allegro*; debonair; light, -some, -hearted; buoyant, *débonnaire*, bright, free and easy, airy; janty, jaunty, canty; hedonic; riant; spright-ly, -ful; spry; spirit-ed, -full; lively, animated, vivacious; brisk, - as a bee; sparkling; sportive; full of -play, - spirit; all alive.

sunny, palmy; hopeful &c. 858.

merry, - as a -cricket, - grig, - marriage bell; joyful, joyous, jocund, jovial; jolly, - as a thrush, - as a sand-boy; blithesome; glee-ful, -some; hilarious, rattling.

winsome, bonny, hearty, buxom.

play-ful, -some; *folâtre*, playful as a kitten, tricky, frisky, frolicsome; game-some; jocose, jocular, waggish; mirth-, laughter-loving; mirthful, rollicking.

elate, -d; exulting, jubilant, flushed; rejoicing &c. 838; cock-a-hoop.

cheering, inspiriting, exhilarating; cardiac, -al; pleasing &c. 829; palmy.

**Adv.** cheerfully &c. *adj.*

**Int.** never say die! come! cheer up! hurrah! &c. 838; "hence loathed melancholy!" begone dull care! away with melancholy!

**Phr.** "a merry heart goes all the day" [*A Winter's Tale*]; "as merry as the day is long" [*Much Ado*]; *ride si sapis* [Martial].

in doleful dumps, in bad humor; sullen; mumpish, dumpish, mopish, moping; moody, glum; sulky &c. (*discontented*) 832; out of -sorts, - humor, - heart, - spirits; ill at ease, low-spirited, in low spirits, a cup too low; weary &c. 841; dis-couraged, -heartened; desponding; chap-, chop-, jaw-, crest-fallen.

sad, pensive, *penseroso*, tristful; dole-some, -ful; woe-begone, lachrymose, in tears, melancholic, hypped, hypochondriacal, bilious, jaundiced, atrabillious, saturnine, splenetic; lackadaisical.

serious, sedate, staid, stayed; grave, - as -a judge, - an undertaker, - a mustard pot; sober, solemn, demure; grim; grim-faced, -visaged; rueful, wan, long-faced

demureness &c. *adj.*; gravity, solemnity; long, - grave- face.

hypochondriac, seek-sorrow, self-tormentor, *heautontimorumenos*, *malade imaginaire*, *médecin tant pis*; croaker, pessimist; mope, mopus.

[Cause of dejection] affliction &c. 830; sorry sight; *memento mori*; damper, wet blanket, Job's comforter.

**V.** be -dejected &c. *adj.*; grieve; mourn &c. (*lament*) 839; take on, give way, lose heart, despond, droop, sink.

lower, look downcast, frown, pout; hang down the head; pull -, make- a long face; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; grin a ghastly smile; look -blue, - like a drowned man; lay -, take- to heart.

mope, brood over; fret; sulk; pine, - away; yearn; repine &c. (*regret*) 833; despair &c. 859.

refrain from laughter, keep one's countenance; be -, look- grave &c. *adj.*; repress a smile.

depress; dis-courage, -hearten; dispirit; damp, dull, deject, lower, sink, dash, knock down, unman, prostrate, break one's heart; frown upon; cast a -gloom, - shade- on; sadden; damp -, dash -, wither- one's hopes; weigh -, lie heavy -, prey- on the -mind, - spirits; damp -, depress- the spirits.

**Adj.** cheer-, joy-, spirit-less; uncheer-ful, -y; unlively; unhappy &c. 828; melancholy, dismal, somber, dark, gloomy, *triste*, clouded, murky, lowering, frowning, lugubrious, funereal, mournful, lamentable, dreadful.

dreary, flat; dull, - as -a beetle, - ditchwater; depressing &c. *v.*

"melancholy as a gib cat"; oppressed with -, a prey to- melancholy; downcast, -hearted; down -in the mouth, - on one's luck; heavy-hearted; in the -dumps, - suds, - sulks, - doldrums;

disconsolate; un-, in-consolable; forlorn, comfortless, desolate, *désolé* sick at heart; soul-, heart-sick; *au désespoir*; in despair &c. 859; lost.

overcome; broken-, borne-, bowed-down; heartstricken &c. (*mental suffering*) 828; cut up, dashed, sunk; unnerved, unmanned; down-fallen, -trodden; broken-hearted; careworn.

**Adv.** with -a long face, - tears in one's eyes; sadly &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** the countenance falling; the heart -failing, -sinking within one; "a plague of sighing and grief" [*Henry IV*]; "thick-ey'd musing and curs'd melancholy" [*Henry IV*]; "the sickening pang of hope deferred" [Scott].

**838.** [Expression of pleasure.] **Rejoicing.** — **N.** rejoicing, exultation, triumph, jubilation, heyday, flush, reveling; merry-making &c. (*amusement*) 840; jubilee &c. (*celebration*) 883; pæan, *Te Deum* &c. (*thanksgiving*) 990; congratulation &c. 896.

smile, simper, smirk, grin; broad -, sardonic-grin.

laughter, giggle, titter, snigger, crow, cheer, chuckle, shout; horse -, hearty-laugh; guffaw; burst -, fit -, shout -, roar -, peal- of laughter; cachinnation; Kentish fire; tiger.

risibility; derision &c. 856.

Momus; Democritus the Abderite; rollicker.

**V.** rejoice; thank -, bless- one's stars; congratulate -, hug- oneself; rub -, clap- one's hands; smack the lips, fling up one's cap; dance, skip; sing, carol, chirrup, chirp; hurrah; cry for -, leap with joy; exult &c. (*boast*) 884; triumph; hold jubilee &c. (*celebrate*) 883; make merry &c. (*sport*) 840.

smile, simper, smirk; grin, - like a Cheshire cat; mock, laugh in one's sleeve; laugh, - outright; giggle, titter, snigger, crow, smicker †, chuckle, cackle; burst -out, - into a fit of laughter; shout, split, roar.

shake -, split -, hold both- one's sides; roar -, die- with laughter.

raise laughter &c. (*amuse*) 840.

**Adv.** rejoicing &c. *v.*; jubilant, exultant, triumphant; flushed, elated; laughing &c. *v.*; risible; ready to -burst, - split, - die with laughter; convulsed with laughter.

laughable &c. (*ludicrous*) 853.

**Int.** hurrah! huzza! aha! hail! tolder-olloll! Heaven be praised! *io triumphe!* tant mieux! so much the better.

**Phr.** the heart leaping with joy; *ce n'est pas être bien aisé que de rire*; "Laughter holding both his sides" [Milton]; *θάλαρρα! θάλαρρα! le roi est mort, vive le roi*; "with his eyes in flood with laughter" [*Cymbeline*].

**839.** [Expression of pain.] **Lamentation.** — **N.** lament, -ation; wail, complaint, plaint, murmur, mutter, grumble, groan, moan, whine, whimper, sob, sigh, suspiration, heaving, deep sigh.

cry &c. (*vociferation*) 411; scream, howl; outcry, wail of woe, frown, scowl.

tear; weeping &c. *v.*; flood of tears, fit of crying, lachrymation, melting mood, weeping and gnashing of teeth.

plaintiveness &c. *adj.*; languishment; condolence &c. 915.

mourning, weeds, willow, cypress, crape, deep mourning; sackcloth and ashes; lachrymatory; knell &c. 363; dump, death song, dirge, coronach, nenia, requiem, elegy, epicedium; threne; mon-, thren-ody; jeremi-ad, -ade; ulla-lulla.

mourner; grumbler &c. (*discontent*) 832; Niobe; Heraclitus.

**V.** lament, mourn, deplore, grieve; weep over; be-wail, -moan; condole with &c. 915; fret &c. (*suffer*) 828; wear -, go into -, put on- mourning; wear -the willow, - sackcloth and ashes; *infandum renovare dolorem* [Vergil] &c. (*regret*) 833; give sorrow words.

sigh; give -, heave -, fetch- a sigh; "waft a sigh from Indus to the pole" [Pope]; sigh "like a furnace" [*As You Like It*]; wail.

cry, weep, sob, greet, blubber, pipe, snivel, bibber, whimper, pule; pipe one's eye; drop -, shed- -tears, - a tear; melt -, burst- into tears; *fondre en larmes*; cry -oneself blind, - one's eyes out; yammer.

scream &c. (*cry out*) 411; mew &c. (*animal sounds*) 412; groan, moan; whine; roar; roar -, bellow- like a bull; cry out lustily, rend the air.

frown, scowl, make a wry face, gnash one's teeth, wring one's hands, tear one's hair, beat one's breast, roll on the ground, burst with grief.

complain, murmur, mutter, grumble,



growl, clamor, make a fuss about, croak, grunt, maunder; deprecate &c. (*disapprove*) 932.

cry out before one is hurt, complain without cause.

**Adj.** lamenting &c. *v.*; in mourning, in sackcloth and ashes; sorrow-ing, -ful &c. (*unhappy*) 828; mourn-, tear-ful; lachrymose; plaint-ive, -ful; quer-ulous, -imonious; in the melting mood; threnetic.

in tears, with tears in one's eyes; with -moistened, - watery- eyes; bathed -, dissolved- in tears; "like Niobe all tears" [*Hamlet*].

elegiac, epicetial.

**Adv.** *de profundis; les larmes aux yeux.*

**Int.** heigh-ho! alas! alack! O dear! ah -, woe is- me! lackadaisy! well -, lack -, alack- a day! wellaway! alas the day! *O tempora O mores!* what a pity! *miserabile dictu!* O lud lud! too true!

**Phr.** tears -standing in, - starting from- the eyes; eyes -suffused, - swimming, - brimming, - overflowing- with tears; "if you have tears prepare to shed them now" [*Julius Cæsar*]; *interdum lacrymæ pondera vocis habent* [Ovid]; "strangled his language in his tears" [*Henry VIII*]; "tears such as angels weep" [*Paradise Lost*].

**840. Amusement.** — **N.** amuse-, entertain-ment; diver-sion, -tissement; reaction, relaxation, solace; pastime, *passe-temps*, sport; labor of love; pleasure &c. 827.

fun, frolic, merriment, jollity; jovial-ity, -ness; heyday; laughter &c. 838; jocos-ity, -eness; droll-, buffoon-, tom-fool-ery; mummery, pleasantry; wit &c. 842; quip, quirk.

play; game, - at romps; gambol, romp, prank, antic, rig, lark, spree, sky-larking, vagary, monkey trick, gambade, *fredaine*, escapade, *échappée*, bout, *espiè-glerie*; practical joke &c. (*ridicule*) 856.

dance, hop, reel, rigadon, saraband, hornpipe, bolero, fandango, cancan, minuet, waltz, polka; bayadere; break-down, cake-walk, cornwallis [U. S.]; nautch-girl; shindig \* [U. S.]; skit-dance, stag dance, Virginia reel; galop, -ade; jig, fling, strathspey; *allemande*; gavot, -te; mazurka, morisco †, morris dance; quadrille, country dance, *co-tillon*, Sir Roger de Coverley; ballet &c. (*drama*) 599; ball; *bal*, - *masqué*, - *cos-tumé*; masquerade; Terpsichore.

festivity, merrymaking; party &c. (*social gathering*) 892; bat \* [U. S.], bum \* [U. S.], bust \*, clambake [U. S.], donation party [U. S.], fish fry [U. S.], jamboree \*, kantikoy, nautch, randy, squantum [U. S.], tear \*, *Turnerfest*, yule log; *fête*, festival, gala, *ridotto*; revel-s, -ry, -ing; carnival, brawl, saturnalia, high jinks; feast, banquet &c. (*food*) 298; regale, symposium, wassail; carous-e, -al; jollification, junket, wake, picnic, *fête champêtre*, regatta, field day; treat.

**841. Weariness.** — **N.** weariness, de-fatigation †, ennui; lassitude &c. (*fatigue*) 688; drowsiness &c. 683.

disgust, nausea, loathing, sickness; satiety &c. 869; *tædium vitæ* &c. (*dejection*) 837; boredom.

wearisome-, tedious-ness &c. *adj.*; dull work, tedium, monotony, twice-told tale.

bore, buttonholer, proser, wet blanket; pill \*, stiff \*; heavy hours, "the enemy" [time].

**V.** weary; tire &c. (*fatigue*) 688; bore; bore -, weary-, tire- -to death, - out of one's life, - out of all patience; set -, send- to sleep; buttonhole.

pall, sicken, nauseate, disgust.

harp on the same string; drag its -slow, - weary- length along.

never hear the last of; be- tired &c. *adj.* -of, - with; yawn; die with *ennui*.

**Adj.** wearying &c. *v.*; wearing; wear-i-, tire-, irk-some; uninteresting, stupid, bald, devoid of interest, dry, monoto-nous, dull, arid, tedious, humdrum, mortal, flat; pros-y, -ing; slow; sopor-ific, somniferous.

disgusting &c. *v.*; unenjoyed.

weary; tired &c. *v.*; drowsy &c. (*sleepy*) 683; uninterested, flagging, used up, worn out, *blasé*, life-weary, weary of life; sick of.

**Adv.** wearily &c. *adj.*; *usque ad nau-seam*.

**Phr.** time hanging heavily on one's hands; *toujours perdrix; cranbe repétita*.

round of pleasures, dissipation, a short life and a merry one, racketing, holiday making.

rejoicing &c. 838; jubilee &c. (*celebration*) 883.

bonfire, fireworks, *feu-de-joie*, firecracker.

holiday; gala -, red letter -, play-day; high days and holidays; high -, Bank-holiday; May -, Derby-day; Saint -, Easter -, Whit-Monday; Bairam; wayz-goose, bean feast; Arbor -, Declaration -, Independence -, Labor -, Memorial -, Thanksgiving-Day; Mardi gras, *mi-carême*, *feria*, *fiesta*.

place of amusement, theater; concert-, ball-, assembly-room; music hall.

park, plaisance; arbor; garden &c. (*horticulture*) 371; pleasure-, play-, cricket-, croquet-, archery-, hunting-ground; tennis-, racket-court; bowling-green, -alley; croquet lawn, rink, glaciary, skating rink; roundabout, merry-go-round; swing; *montagne Russe*.

game, - of - chance, - skill; athletic sports, gymnastics; archery, rifle shooting; tournament, pugilism &c. (*contention*) 720; sporting &c. 622; horse racing, the turf; aquatics &c. 267; skating, sliding; cricket, tennis, lawn tennis, rackets, fives, trap bat and ball, battledore and shuttlecock, *la grâce*; pall-mall, tipcat, croquet, golf, curling, hockey, football, pallone, polo; tent pegging, tilting at the ring, quintain, greasy pole; quoits, discus; knurr and spell; leapfrog, hop skip and jump; French and English, tug of war; blind-man's buff, hunt the slipper, hide and seek, kiss in the ring; snapdragon; cross questions and crooked answers; rounders, baseball, lacrosse; crisscross, hopscotch, jackstones, mumblety-peg, pingpong, pushball, shinney, shinny, tag, tobogganing, water polo; &c.

billiards, pool, pyramids, bagatelle; bowls, skittles, ninepins, kail, American bowls; tenpins [U. S.], *tivoli*.

cards; whist, rubber; round game; loo, cribbage, *bésique*, euchre, drole, écarté, picquet, allfours, quadrille, ombre, reverse, Pope Joan, commit; bo-, boa-ston; *vingt-un*; quinze, thirty-one, put, speculation, connections, brag, cassino, lottery, commerce, snip-snap-snorem, lift smoke, blind hookey, Polish bank, Earl of Coventry, Napoleon, patience, pairs; banker; blind -, draw -, straight -, stud- poker; bluff; bridge, -whist; lotto, monte, nap, penny-ante, poker, reversis, squeezers, old maid, fright, beggar-my-neighbor; *baccarat*.

ace, king, queen, knave, jack, joker; bower; right -, left- bower; dummy; jackpot; trump; deck; flush, full-house, straight; *misère* &c.

chess, draughts, checkers, chequers, backgammon, dominos, merelles, nine men's morris, gobang, solitaire; game of -, fox and- goose; loto &c.<sup>1</sup>

*morra*; gambling &c. (*chance*) 621.

toy, plaything, bauble; doll &c. (*puppet*) 554; teetotum; knicknack &c. (*trifle*) 643; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; peep-, puppet-, raree-, gallanty-show; toy-shop; "quips and cranks and wanton wiles, nods and becks and wreathed smiles" [Milton].

sportsman, gamester, reveler; master of the -ceremonies, -revels; *orbiter elegantiarum*; *arbiter bibendi*, archer, fan [U. S.], toxophilite, turfman.

V. amuse, entertain, divert, enliven; tickle, - the fancy; titillate, raise a smile, put in good humor; cause -, create -, occasion -, raise -, excite -, produce -, convulse with- laughter; set the table in a roar, be the death of one.

recreate, solace, cheer, rejoice; please &c. 829; interest; treat, regale.

amuse oneself; game; play, - a game, - pranks, - tricks; sport, disport, toy, wanton, revel, junket, feast, carouse, banquet, make merry, drown care; drive dull care away; frolic, gambol, frisk, romp; caper; dance &c. (*leap*) 309; keep up the ball; run a rig, sow one's wild oats, have one's fling, take one's pleasure; paint the town red \*; see life; *desipere in loco*, play the fool.

make -, keep- holiday; go a Maying.

while away -, beguile- the time; kill time, dally.

<sup>1</sup> A curious list of games is given in Sir Thomas Urquhart's translation of Rabelais. — *Life of Gargantua*, book i. chapter 22.

**Adj.** amusing, entertaining, diverting &c. *v.*; recreative, lusive; pleasant &c. (*pleasing*) 829; laughable &c. (*ludicrous*) 853; witty &c. 842; fest-ive, -al; jovial, jolly, jocund, roguish, rompish; playful, - as a kitten; sportive, ludicrous †.

amused &c. *v.*; "pleased with a rattle, tickled with a straw" [Pope].

**Adv.** "on the light fantastic toe" [Milton], at play, in sport.

**Int.** *vive la bagatelle! vogue la galère!*

**Phr.** *Deus nobis hæc otia fecit: dum vivimus vivamus; dulce est desipere in loco* [Horace]; "every room) hath blazed with lights and brayed with minstrelsy" [*Timon of Athens*]; *misce stultitiam consiliis brevem* [Horace].

**842. Wit.** — **N.** wit, -tiness; attic-wit, -salt; atticism; salt, *esprit*, point, fancy, whim, humor, drollery, pleasantry.

farce, buffoonery, fooling, tomfoolery; shenanigan [U. S.], harlequinade &c. 599; broad-farce, - humor; fun, *espièlerie*; *vis comica*.

jocularity; jocos-ity, -eness; facetiousness; wagg-ery, -ishness; whimsicality; comicality &c. 853.

smartness, ready wit, banter, badinage, retort, repartee, *qui-pro-quo*; ridicule &c. 856.

facetiae, quips and cranks; jest, joke, capital joke; *canoræ nugæ*; standing-jest, - joke; conceit, quip, quirk, crank, quiddity, *concelto*, *plaisanterie*, brilliant idea; merry -, bright -, happy- thought; sally; flash, - of wit, - of merriment; scintillation; *mot*, - *pour rire*; witticism, smart saying, *bon-mot*, *jeu d'esprit*, epigram; jest book; dry joke, *quodlibet*, cream of the jest.

word-play, *jeu de mots*; play -of, - upon- words; pun, -ning; *double entente* &c. (*ambiguity*) 520; quibble, verbal quibble; conundrum &c. (*riddle*) 533; anagram, acrostic, double acrostic, trifling, idle conceit, turlupinade †.

old joke, Joe Miller.

**V.** joke, jest, cut jokes; crack a joke; perpetrate a -joke, - pun; make -fun of, - merry with; set the table in a roar &c. (*amuse*) 840.

retort; banter &c. (*ridicule*) 856; *ridentem dicere verum*; joke at one's expense.

**Adj.** witty, attic; quick-, nimble-witted; smart; jocular, jocose, waggish, facetious, whimsical, humorous; playful &c. 840; merry and wise; pleasant, sprightly, *spirituel*, sparkling, epigrammatic, full of point, *ben trovato*; comic &c. 853.

**Adv.** in joke, in jest, in sport, in play.

**Phr.** *adhibenda est in jocando moderatio*; "gentle dullness ever loves a joke" [Pope]; "leave this keen encounter of our wits" [Richard III].

**844. Humorist.** — **N.** humorist, wag, wit, reparteeist, epigrammatist, punster; *bel esprit*, life of the party; wit-snapper, -cracker, -worm; joker, jester, Joe Miller, *drôle de corps*, gaillard, spark; *bon diable*.

buffoon, *farceur*, merry-andrew, mime, tumbler, aerobat, mountebank, charlatan, postur-master, harlequin, punch, pulcinella, scaramouch, clown; wearer of the -cap and bells, - motley; motley fool; pantaloons, gypsy; jack-pudding, - in the green, - a dandy; zany; madcap, pickle-herring, witling, caricaturist, grimacier; *persifleur*.

**843. Dullness.** — **N.** dullness, heaviness, flatness; infestivity &c. 837, stupidity &c. 499; want of originality; dearth of ideas.

prose, matter of fact; heavy book, *conte à dormir debout*; platitude.

**V.** be -dull &c. *adj.*; prose, take *au sérieux*, be caught napping.

render -dull &c. *adj.*; damp, depress, throw cold water on, lay a wet blanket on; fall flat upon the ear.

**Adj.** dull, - as ditch water; unentertaining, uninteresting, unlively, logy [U. S.]; unimaginative; insulse; dry as dust; pros-y, -ing, -aic; matter of fact, commonplace, pointless; "weary stale flat and unprofitable" [*Hamlet*].

stupid, slow, flat, humdrum, monotonous; melancholic &c. 837; stolid &c. 499; plodding.

**Phr.** *Davus sum non Œdipus*.

word-play, *jeu de mots*; play -of, - upon- words; pun, -ning; *double entente* &c. (*ambiguity*) 520; quibble, verbal quibble; conundrum &c. (*riddle*) 533; anagram, acrostic, double acrostic, trifling, idle conceit, turlupinade †.

old joke, Joe Miller.

**V.** joke, jest, cut jokes; crack a joke; perpetrate a -joke, - pun; make -fun of, - merry with; set the table in a roar &c. (*amuse*) 840.

retort; banter &c. (*ridicule*) 856; *ridentem dicere verum*; joke at one's expense.

**Adj.** witty, attic; quick-, nimble-witted; smart; jocular, jocose, waggish, facetious, whimsical, humorous; playful &c. 840; merry and wise; pleasant, sprightly, *spirituel*, sparkling, epigrammatic, full of point, *ben trovato*; comic &c. 853.

**Adv.** in joke, in jest, in sport, in play.

**Phr.** *adhibenda est in jocando moderatio*; "gentle dullness ever loves a joke" [Pope]; "leave this keen encounter of our wits" [Richard III].

**844. Humorist.** — **N.** humorist, wag, wit, reparteeist, epigrammatist, punster; *bel esprit*, life of the party; wit-snapper, -cracker, -worm; joker, jester, Joe Miller, *drôle de corps*, gaillard, spark; *bon diable*.

buffoon, *farceur*, merry-andrew, mime, tumbler, aerobat, mountebank, charlatan, postur-master, harlequin, punch, pulcinella, scaramouch, clown; wearer of the -cap and bells, - motley; motley fool; pantaloons, gypsy; jack-pudding, - in the green, - a dandy; zany; madcap, pickle-herring, witling, caricaturist, grimacier; *persifleur*.

## 2. DISCRIMINATIVE AFFECTIONS

**845. Beauty.** — **N.** beauty, the beautiful, τὸ καλόν, *le beau idéal*.

[Science of the perception of beauty] callæsthetics.<sup>1</sup>

form, elegance, grace, beauty unadorned; symmetry &c. 242; comeliness, fairness &c. *adj.*; pulchritude, polish, gloss; good -effect, - looks; *belle tournure*; trigness; bloom, brilliancy, radiance, splendor, gorgeousness, magnificence; sublimi-ty, -fication †.

concinnity, delicacy, refinement; charm, *je ne sais quoi*, style.

Venus, Aphrodite, Hebe, the Graces, Peri, Houri, Cupid, Apollo, Hyperion. Adonis, Antinous, Narcissus.

peacock, butterfly; flower, flow'et gay, rose, lily, garden; flower of, pink of; *bijou*; jewel &c. (*ornament*) 847; work of art.

anemone, asphodel, buttercup, crane's-bill, daffodil, geranium, lily of the valley, ranunculus, rhododendron, wind-flower.

pleasurableness &c. 829.

beautifying; landscape gardening; decoration &c. 847; calisthenics.

**V.** be -beautiful &c. *adj.*; shine, beam, bloom; become one &c. (*accord*) 23; set off, grace.

render -beautiful &c. *adj.*; beautify; polish, burnish; gild &c. (*decorate*) 847; set out.

"snatch a grace beyond the reach of art" [Pope].

**Adj.** beaut-iful, -eous; handsome; pretty; lovely, graceful, elegant; delicate, dainty, refined; fair, personable, comely, seemly; bonny; good-looking; well-favored, -made, -formed, -proportioned; proper, shapely; symmetrical &c. (*regular*) 242; harmonious &c. (*color*) 428; sightly.

fit to be seen, passable, not amiss.

goodly, dapper, tight, jimp; gimp; janty, jaunty; trig, natty, quaint, trim, tidy, neat, spruce, smart, tricky.

bright, -eyed; rosy-, cherry-checked; rosy, ruddy; blooming, in full bloom.

brilliant, shining; beam-y, -ing; sparkling, splendid, resplendent, dazzling, glowing; glossy, sleek.

showy, specious; rich, gorgeous, superb, magnificent, grand, fine, sublime. artistic, -al; æsthetic; pict-uresque, -orial; *fait à peindre*; well-composed, -grouped, -varied; curious.

**846. Ugliness.** — **N.** ugliness &c. *adj.*; deformity, inelegance; acomia; disfigurement &c. (*blemish*) 848; want of symmetry, inconcinnity; distortion &c. 243; squalor &c. (*uncleaness*) 653.

forbidding countenance, vinegar aspect, hanging look, wry face, "*spretæ injuria formæ*" [Vergil].

eyesore, object, figure, sight, fright, octopus, specter, scarecrow, hag, haridan, satyr, witch, toad, baboon, monster, Caliban, Æsop, "*monstrum horrendum informe ingens cui lumen ademptum*" [Vergil].

**V.** be -ugly &c. *adj.*; look ill, grin horribly a ghastly smile, make faces.

render -ugly &c. *adj.*; deface; dis-, de-figure †; distort &c. 243; blemish &c. (*injure*) 659; soil &c. (*render unclean*) 653.

**Adj.** ugly, - as -sin, - a toad, - a scarecrow, - a dead monkey; plain, bald; homely &c. (*unadorned*) 849; ordinary, unornamental, inartistic; unsightly, unseemly, uncomely, unshapely, unlovely; sightless, seamless; not fit to be seen; unbeautiful, -eous, -iful; beautiful; shapeless &c. (*amorphous*) 241.

mis-shapen, -proportioned; monstrous; gaunt &c. (*thin*) 203; dumpy &c. (*short*) 201; curtailed of its fair proportions; ill-made, -shaped, -proportioned; crooked &c. (*distorted*) 243; hard-featured, -visaged; ill-, hard-, evil-favored; ill-looking; unprepossessing.

graceless, inelegant; ungraceful, ungainly, uncouth; stiff; rugged; rough, gross, rude, awkward, clumsy, slouching, rickety; gawky; lump-ing, -ish; lumbering; hulk-y, -ing; unwieldy.

squalid, haggard; grim, -faced, -visaged; grisly, ghastly; ghost-, death-like; cadaverous, grewsome.

frightful, hideous, odious, uncanny, forbidding, repellant, repulsive; horrid, -ble; shocking &c. (*painful*) 830.

foul &c. (*dirty*) 653; dingy &c. (*colorless*) 429; gaudy &c. (*color*) 428; disfigured &c. *v.*; discolored.

<sup>1</sup> Whewell, *Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences*.

enchanting &c. (*pleasure-giving*) 829; attractive &c. (*inviting*) 615; becoming &c. (*accordant*) 23; ornamental &c. 847.

undeformed, undefaced, unspotted; spotless &c. (*perfect*) 650.

**Phr.** *auxilium non leve vultus habet* [Ovid]; "beauty born of murmuring sound" [Wordsworth]; "flowers preach to us if we will hear" [C. G. Rossetti]; *gratior ac pulchro veniens in corpore virtus* [Vergil]; "none but the brave deserve the fair" [Dryden]; "thou who hast the fatal gift of beauty" [Byron].

**847. Ornament.** — **N.** ornament, -ation, -al art; ornat-ure, -eness; adornment, decoration, embellishment; architecture.

garnish, polish, varnish, French polish, gilding, japanning, lacquer, ormolu, enamel; cosmetics.

pattern, diaper, powdering, paneling, graining, pargeting; detail; texture &c. 329; richness; tracery, molding, fillet, listel, strapwork, *coquillage*, flourish, *fleur-de-lis*, arabesque, fret, anthemion; egg and -tongue, - dart; astragal, zig-zag, acanthus, cartouche; pilaster &c. (*projection*) 250; bead, beading; *champlevé* -, *cloisonné*-ware; frostwork, *Moresque*, *Morisco*, tooling.

em-, broidery; brocade, brocatelle, galloon, lace, fringe, trapping, border, edging, trimming; hanging, tapestry, arras; millinery, ermine; *drap d'or*.

wreath, festoon, garland, chaplet, flower, nosegay, bouquet, posy, "daisies pied and violets blue" [L. L. L.].

tassel, knot; shoulder knot, epaulette, epaulet, aigulet, frog; star, rosette, bow; feather, plume, panache, aigrette.

jewel, -ry, -lery; bijoutry; *bijouterie*; trinket, locket, necklace, bracelet, anklet, ear-ring, carcanet, chain, *chatelaine*, brooch, torque.

gem, precious stone; diamond, brilliant, beryl, emerald, chalcedony, agate, heliotrope; girasol, -e; onyx, plasma; sard, -onyx; garnet, lapis lazuli, opal, peridot, chrysolite, sapphire, ruby; spinel, -le; balais; oriental -, topaz; turquois, -e; zircon, jacinth, hyacinth, carbuncle, amethyst; pearl, coral; alexandrite, cat's-eye, bloodstone, hematite, jasper, moonstone, sunstone.

finery, frippery, gewgaw, gimcrack, tinsel, spangle, clinquant, pinchbeck, paste; excess of ornament &c. (*vulgarity*) 851; gaud, pride.

illustration, illumination, vignette; *fleuron*; head-, tail-piece; *cul-de-lampe*; flowers of rhetoric &c. 577; work of art.

**V.** ornament, embellish, enrich, decorate, adorn, bead, beautify, adonize.

smarten, furbish, polish, gild, varnish, whitewash, enamel, japan, lacquer, paint, grain.

garnish, trim, dizen, bedizen, prink, prank; trick -, fig- out; deck, bedeck, dight, bedight, array; begawd, titivate; dress, - up; spangle, bespangle, powder; embroider, work; chase, emboss, fret; emblazon, illuminate; illustrate.

become &c. (*accord with*) 23.

**Adj.** ornamented, beautified &c. *v.*; ornate, rich, gilt, begilt, tessellated, festooned; *champlevé*, *cloisonné*, topiary.

**848. Blemish.** — **N.** blemish, disfigurement, deformity; adactylism; defect &c. (*imperfection*) 651; flaw; injury &c. (*deterioration*) 659; spots on the sun; eyesore.

stain, blot; spot, -tiness; speck, -le; blur, freckle, mole, macula, patch, blotch, birthmark; blobber-, blubberlip; blain, maculation, tarnish, smudge; dirt &c. 653; scar, wem †; pustule; whelk; excrescence, pimple &c. (*protuberance*) 250.

**V.** disfigure &c. (*injure*) 659; speckle.

**Adj.** pitted, freckled, discolored; imperfect &c. 651; blobber-lipped, blood-shot; injured &c. (*deteriorated*) 659.

**849. Simplicity.** — **N.** simplicity; plain-, homeli-ness; undress, chastity.

**V.** be -simple &c. *adj.*

render -simple &c. *adj.*; simplify.

**Adj.** simple, plain; home-ly, -spun; ordinary, household.

unaffected; free from -affectation, -ornament; *simplex munditiis* [Horace]; *sans façon*, *en déshabillé*.

chaste, inornate, severe.

un-adorned, -ornamented, -decked, -garnished, -arranged, -trimmed, -varnished.

bald, flat, dull.

**Phr.** *veritatis simplex oratio est*.

smart, gay, tricky, flowery, glittering; new-gilt, -spangled; fine, - as -a Mayday queen, - fivepence, - a carrot fresh scraped; pranked out, bedight, well-groomed.

in full dress &c. (*fashion*) 852; *en grande -tenue*, - *toilette*; in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *endimanché*; dressed to advantage.

showy, flashy; gaudy &c. (*vulgar*) 851; ga-, gai-rish; gorgeous.

ornamental, decorative; becoming &c. (*accordant*) 23.

**850.** [Good taste.] **Taste.** — **N.** taste; good -, refined -, cultivated- taste; delicacy, refinement, fine feeling, gust, gusto, tact, finesse; nicety &c. (*discrimination*) 465; *τὸ ἀπέρων*, polish, elegance, grace.

virtu; dilettanteism; fine art; cult-ure, -ivation.

[Science of taste] æsthetics.

man of -taste &c.; connoisseur, judge, critic, conoscente, virtuoso, amateur, dilettante, Aristarchus, Corinthian, *ar-biter elegantiarum*, stagirite, euphemist.

"caviare to the general" [*Hamlet*].

**V.** appreciate, judge, criticise, discriminate &c. 465.

**Adj.** in good taste; cute; tasteful, tasty; unaffected, pure, chaste, classical, attic; cultivated, refined; dainty; æsthetic, artistic; elegant &c. 578; euphemistic.

to one's -taste, - mind; after one's fancy; *comme il faut*; *tiré à quatre épingles*.

**Adv.** elegantly &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** *nihil tetigit quod non ornavit* [from John-son's epitaph on Goldsmith]; *chacun à son goût*; *oculi picturâ tenentur aures cantibus* [Cicero].

**852. Fashion.** — **N.** fashion, style, ton, *bon ton*, society; good -, polite-society; *monde*; drawing-room, civilized life, civilization, town, *beau monde*, high life, court; world; fashionable -, gay-world; Vanity Fair; show &c. (*ostentation*) 822.

manners, breeding &c. (*politeness*) 894; air, demeanor &c. (*appearance*) 448; *savoir faire*; gentlemanliness, gentility, decorum, propriety, bienséance; conventions of society; Mrs. Grundy; punctilio; form, -ality; etiquette, point of etiquette; custom &c. 613; mode, vogue, go; rage &c. (*desire*) 865; prevailing taste; dress &c. 225.

man -, woman- of -fashion, - the world; height -, pink -, star -, glass -, leader- of fashion; *ar-biter elegantiarum* &c. (*taste*) 850; upper ten thousand &c. (*nobility*) 875; *élite* &c. (*dis-*

**851.** [Bad taste.] **Vulgarity.** — **N.** vulgar-ity, -ism; barbar-, Vandal-, Gothic-ism; *mauvais goût*, bad taste; *gaucherie*, awkwardness, want of tact; ill-breeding &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

coarseness &c. *adj.*; indecorum, misbehavior.

low-, homeli-ness; low life, *mauvais ton*, rusticity; boorishness &c. *adj.*; brutality; rowdy-, blackguard-ism; ribaldry; slang &c. (*neology*) 563.

bad joke, *mauvaise plaisanterie*.

[Excess of ornament] gaudi-, tawdriness; false ornament; finery, frippery, trickery, tinsel, gewgaw, clinquant.

rough diamond, tomboy, hoyden, cub, unlicked cub; clown &c. (*commonalty*) 876; Goth, Vandal, Bœotian; snob, cad, gent; parvenu &c. 876; frump, dowdy; slattern &c. 653.

**V.** be -vulgar &c. *adj.*; misbehave; talk -, smell of the- shop.

**Adj.** in bad taste, vulgar, unrefined.

coarse, indecorous, ribald, gross; unseemly, unbeseeing, unrepresentable; *contra bonos mores*; ungraceful &c. (*ugly*) 846.

dowdy; slovenly &c. (*dirty*) 653; ungenteel, shabby genteel; low &c. (*plebeian*) 876; uncourtly; uncivil &c. (*discourteous*) 895; ill-bred, -mannered; underbred; ungentleman-ly, -like; unladylike, unfeminine; wild, - as an unbacked colt.

unkempt, uncombed, untamed, unlicked, unpolished, uncouth; plebeian; incondite; heavy, rude, awkward; homely, -spun, -bred; provincial, countrified, rustic; boorish, clownish; savage, brutish, blackguard, rowdy, snobbish; barbar-ous, -ic; Gothic, unclassical, dog-grel, heathenish, tramontane, outlandish; uncultivated; Bohemian.

obsolete &c. (*antiquated*) 124; unfashionable; newfangled &c. (*unfamiliar*) 83; odd &c. (*ridiculous*) 853.

particular; affected &c. 855; meretricious; extravagant, monstrous, horrid; shocking &c. (*painful*) 830.

*unction*) 873; smart set; the four hundred [U. S.].

**V.** be -fashionable &c. *adj.*, — the rage &c. *n.*; have a run, pass current.

follow —, conform to —, fall in with — the fashion &c. *n.*; go with the stream &c. (*conform*) 82; *savoir-vivre*, — *faire*; keep up appearances, behave oneself.

set the —, bring into- fashion; give a tone to —, cut a figure in- society; keep one's carriage.

**Adj.** fashionable; in -fashion &c. *n.*; *à la mode, comme il faut*; admitted —, admissible- in -society &c. *n.*; presentable; conventional &c. (*customary*) 613; genteel; well-bred, -mannered, -behaved, -spoken; gentleman-like, -ly; lady-like; civil, polite &c. (*courteous*) 894.

polished, refined, thoroughbred, courtly; *distingué*; unembarrassed, *dégagé*; ja-, jau-nty; dashing, fast.

modish, stylish, *recherché*; newfangled &c. (*unfamiliar*) 83; all the -rage, -go.

in -court, — full, — evening- dress; *en grande tenue* &c. (*ornament*) 847.

**Adv.** fashionably &c. *adj.*; for fashion's sake.

**Phr.** *à la -française*, — *parisienne*; *à l' -anglaise*, — *américaine*; *autre temps autre mœurs*; *chaque pays a sa guise*.

**853. Ridiculousness.** — **N.** ridiculousness &c. *adj.*; comical-, odd-ity &c. *adj.*; extravagance, drollery.

farce, comedy; burlesque &c. (*ridicule*) 856; buffoonery &c. (*fun*) 840; frippery; doggrel verses; absurdity &c. 497; bombast &c. (*unmeaning*) 517; anticlimax, bathos; monstrosity &c. (*unconformity*) 83; laughingstock &c. 857.

**V.** be -ridiculous &c. *adj.*; pass from the sublime to the ridiculous; make one laugh; play the fool, make a fool of oneself, commit an absurdity.

**Adj.** ridiculous, ludicrous; comic, -al; droll, funny, laughable, *pour rire*, grotesque, farcical, odd; whimsical, — as a dancing bear; fanciful, fantastic, queer, rum, quizzical, quaint, bizarre; screaming; eccentric &c. (*unconformable*) 83; strange, outlandish, out of the way, baroque; awkward &c. (*ugly*) 846.

extravagant, *outré*, monstrous, preposterous, bombastic, inflated, stilted, burlesque, mock heroic.

drollish; serio-, tragi-comic; gimcrack, contemptible &c. (*unimportant*) 643; doggrel; ironical &c. (*derisive*) 856; risible.

**Phr.** *risum teneatis amici?* [Horace]; *rideret Heraclitus*; *du sublime au ridicule il n'y a qu'un pas* [Napoleon].

**854. Fop.** — **N.** fop, fine gentleman; swell; dand-y, -iprat; exquisite, coxcomb, beau, macaroni, blade, blood, buck, man about town, fast man; fribble, jemmy, spark, popinjay, puppy, prig, *petit maitre*; jacka-napes, -dandy; man milliner; Jemmy Jessamy, carpet knight; masher, dude.

fine lady, coquette.

**855. Affectation.** — **N.** affectation; affectedness &c. *adj.*; acting a part &c. *v.*; pretense &c. (*falsehood*) 544, (*ostentation*) 882; boasting &c. 884.

charlatanism, quackery, shallow profundity; pretension, airs, pedantry, purism, precisianism, euphuism; teratology &c. (*altiloquence*) 577.

mannerism, *simagrée*, grimace.

conceit, foppery, dandyism, man millinery, coxcombry, puppyism.

stiffness, formality, buckram; prudery, demureness, coquetry, mock modesty, *minauderie*, sentimentalism; *mauvaise honte*, false shame.

affecter, performer, actor; pedant, pedagogue, doctrinaire, purist, euphuist, mannerist; grimacier; lump of affectation, *précieuse ridicule*, *bas bleu*, blue stocking, poetaster; prig; charlatan &c. (*deceiver*) 548; *petit maitre* &c. (*fop*) 854; flatterer &c. 935; coquette, prude, puritan.

**V.** affect, act a part, put on; give oneself airs &c. (*arrogance*) 885; boast &c. 884; coquet; simper, mince, attitudinize, pose; flirt a fan; over-act, -do.

**Adj.** affected, full of affectation, pretentious, pedantic, stilted, stagy, theatrical, big-sounding, *ad captandum*; canting, insincere.

not natural, unnatural; self-conscious; *maniéré*; artificial; over-wrought, -done, -acted; euphuistic &c. 577.

stiff, starch, formal, prim, smug, demure, *tiré à quatre épingles*, quakerish, puritanical, prudish, pragmatical, priggish, conceited, coxcomical, foppish, dandified; fini-cal, -kin; mincing, simpering, namby-pamby, sentimental.

**Phr.** "conceit in weakest bodies strongest works" [*Hamlet*].

**856. Ridicule.** — **N.** ridicule, derision; sardonic -smile, -grin; irrision; scoffing &c. (*disrespect*) 929; mockery, quiz, banter, irony, persiflage, raillery, chaff, badinage; quizzing &c. *v.*; asteism.

squib, satire, skit, quip, quib, grin.

parody, burlesque, travesty, *travestie*; farce &c. (*drama*) 599; caricature.

buffoonery &c. (*fun*) 840; practical joke; horseplay.

**V.** ridicule, deride; laugh at, grin at, smile at; snigger; laugh in one's sleeve; banter, rally, chaff, joke, twit, quiz, poke fun at, roast; haze [U. S.]; tehee; fleer; play -, play tricks - upon; fool, - to the top of one's bent; show up.

satirize, parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty.

turn into ridicule; make merry with; make -fun, - game, - a fool, - an April fool- of; rally; scoff &c. (*disrespect*) 929.

raise a laugh &c. (*amuse*) 840; play the fool, make a fool of oneself.

**Adj.** deris-ory, -ive; mock; sarcastic, ironical, quizzical, burlesque, Hudi-brastic; scurrilous &c. (*disrespectful*) 929.

**Adv.** in -ridicule &c. *n.*

**857.** [Object and cause of ridicule.] **Laughingstock.** — **N.** laughing-jesting-, gazing-stock; butt, game, fair game; April fool &c. (*dupe*) 547.

original, oddity; queer -, odd- fish; quiz, square toes; old -, fogey or foggy

monkey; buffoon &c. (*jester*) 844; pantomimist &c. (*actor*) 599.

jest &c. (*wit*) 842.

**Phr.** *dum vitant stulti vitia in contraria currunt.*

### 3. PROSPECTIVE AFFECTIONS

**858. Hope.** — **N.** hope, -s; desire &c. 865; fervent hope, sanguine expectation, trust, confidence, reliance; faith &c. (*belief*) 484; affiancement, assurance; secur-eness, -ity; reassurance.

good -omen, -auspices; promise, well-grounded hopes; good -, bright- prospect; clear sky.

as-, pre-sumption; anticipation &c. (*expectation*) 507.

hopefulness, buoyancy, optimism, enthusiasm, heart of grace, aspiration; optimist, utopist.

castles in the air, *châteaux en Espagne*, *le pot au lait*, Utopia, millennium; day -, golden- dream; dream of Alnaschar; airy hopes, fool's paradise; mirage &c. (*fallacies of vision*) 443; fond hope.

beam -, ray -, gleam -, glimmer -, dawn -, flash -, star- of hope; cheer;

**859.** [Absence, want, or loss of hope.]

**Hopelessness.** — **N.** hopelessness &c. *adj.*; despair, desperation; despondency &c. (*dejection*) 837; pessim-ism, -ist; Job's comforter; bird of -bad, - ill-omen.

hope deferred, dashed hopes; vain expectation &c. (*disappointment*) 509.

airy hopes &c. 858; forlorn hope; gone -case, -coon \* [U. S.]; goner \*; bad -job, - business; *enfant perdu*; gloomy -, black spots in the- horizon; slough of Despond, cave of Despair; *immedicabile vulnus*.

**V.** despair; lose -, give up -, abandon -, relinquish- -all hope, - the hope of; give -up, - over; yield to despair; falter; despond &c. (*be dejected*) 837; *jeter le manche après la cognée*.

inspire -, drive to- despair &c. *n.*;



bit of blue sky, silver lining of the cloud, bottom of Pandora's box, balm in Gilead.

anchor, sheet anchor, mainstay; staff &c. (*support*) 215; heaven &c. 981.

**V.** hope, trust, confide, rely on, put one's trust in, lean upon; pin one's -hope, -faith- upon &c. (*believe*) 484.

feel -, entertain -, harbor -, indulge -, cherish -, feed -, foster -, nourish -, encourage -, cling to -, live in- hope &c. *n.*; see land; feel -, rest- -assured, -confident &c. *adj.*

presume; promise oneself; expect &c. (*look forward to*) 507.

hope for &c. (*desire*) 865; anticipate.

be -hopeful &c. *adj.*; look on the bright side of, view on the sunny side, *voir en couleur de rose*, make the best of it, hope for the best; put -a good, -a bold, -the best- face upon; keep one's spirits up; take heart, -of grace; be of good -heart, -cheer; flatter oneself, "lay the flattering unction to one's soul" [*Hamlet*].

catch at a straw, hope against hope, reckon one's chickens before they are hatched.

give -, inspire -, raise -, hold out-hope &c. *n.*; raise expectations; encourage, cheer, assure, reassure, buoy up, embolden; promise, bid fair, augur well, be in a fair way, look up, flatter, tell a flattering tale.

**Adj.** hoping &c. *v.*; in -hopes &c. *n.*; hopeful, confident; secure &c. (*certain*) 484; sanguine, in good heart, buoyed up, buoyant, elated, flushed, exultant, enthusiastic; heartsome; utopian.

unsuspecting, -picious; fearless, free -, exempt from- -fear, -suspicion, -distrust, -despair; undespairing, self-reliant.

probable, on the high road to; within sight of -shore, -land; promising, propitious; of -, full of- promise; of good omen; auspicious, *de bon augure*; reassuring; encouraging, cheering, inspiriting, looking up, bright, roseate, *couleur de rose*, rose-colored.

**Adv.** hopefully &c. *adj.*

**Int.** God speed!

**Phr.** *nil desperandum* [Horace]; never say die, *dum spiro spero*, *latet scintillula forsan*, all is for the best, *spero meliora*; "the wish being father to the thought" [*Henry IV*]; "hope told

disconcert; dash -, crush -, destroy-one's hopes; hope against hope.

**Adj.** hopeless, desperate, despairing, gone, in despair, *au désespoir*, forlorn; inconsolable &c. (*dejected*) 837; broken-hearted.

out of the question, not to be thought of; impracticable &c. 471; past -hope, -cure, -mending, -recall; at one's last gasp &c. (*death*) 360; given -up, -over.

incurable, cureless, immedicable, remediless, beyond remedy; incorrigible; irreparable, -mediable, -coverable, -versible, -trievable, -claimable, -deemable, -vocal; ruined, undone; immitigable.

unpromising, unpropitious; inauspicious, ill-omened, threatening, clouded over.

**Phr.** "*lasciate ogni speranza voi ch' entrate*" [Dante]; its days are numbered; the worst come to the worst; "no change, no pause, no hope, yet I endure" [Shelley]; "O dark, dark, dark, amid the blaze of noon" [Milton].

**860. Fear.** — **N.** fear, timidity, diffidence, want of confidence; apprehensive-, fearful-ness &c. *adj.*; solicitude, anxiety, care, apprehension, misgiving; feeze [U. S.]; mistrust &c. (*doubt*) 485; suspicion, qualm; hesitation &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

nervous-, restless-ness &c. *adj.*; in-, disquietude; batophobia; heartquake; flutter, trepidation, fear and trembling, perturbation, tremor, quivering, shaking, trembling, throbbing heart, palpitation, ague fit, cold sweat; abject fear &c. (*cowardice*) 862; mortal funk, heart-sinking, despondency; despair &c. 859.

fright; affright, -ment; boof [U. S.]; alarm, dread, awe, terror, horror, dismay, consternation, panic, scare, stampede [of horses].

intimidation, terrorism, reign of terror.

[Object of fear] bug-bear, -aboo; scarecrow; hobgoblin &c. (*demon*) 980; nightmare, Gorgon, mormo, ogre, Hurlthrumbo, raw head and bloody bones, fee-faw-fum, *bête noire*, *enfant terrible*.

alarmist &c. (*coward*) 862.

**V.** fear, stand in awe of; be -afraid &c. *adj.*; have -qualms &c. *n.*; apprehend, sit upon thorns, eye askance; distrust &c. (*disbelieve*) 485.

hesitate &c. (*be irresolute*) 605; falter,

a flattering tale"; *rusticus expectat dum defuall amnis.*

*at spes non fracta; ego spem pretio non emo* [Terence]; *en Dieu est ma fiance*; "hope! thou nurse of young desire" [Bickerstaff]; *in hoc signo spes mea; in hoc signo vinces; la speranza è il pan de' miseri; l'espérance est le songe d'un homme éveillé*; "the mighty hopes that make us men" [Tennyson]; "the sickening pang of hope deferred" [Scott].

funk, cower, crouch; skulk &c. (*cowardice*) 862; let "I dare not" wait upon "I would"; take -fright, -alarm; start, wince, flinch, shy, shrink; fly &c. (*avoid*) 623.

tremble, shake; shiver, - in one's shoes; shudder, flutter; shake -, tremble- -like an aspen leaf, - all over; quake, quaver, quiver, quail.

grow -, turn- pale; blench, stand aghast; not dare to say one's soul is one's own.

inspire -, excite- -fear, - awe; raise apprehensions; be in a daze, bulldoze [U. S.]; faze, feeze [U. S.]; give -, raise -, sound- an alarm; alarm, startle, scare, cry "wolf," disquiet, dismay; fright, -en; affright, terrify; astound; fright from one's propriety; fright out of one's -wits, - senses, - seven senses; awe; strike -all of a heap, - an awe into, - terror; harrow up the soul, appall, unman, petrify, horrify; pile on the agony.

make one's -flesh creep, - hair stand on end, - blood run cold, - teeth chatter; take away -, stop- one's breath; make one -tremble &c.

haunt; prey -, weigh- on the mind.

put in -fear, - bodily fear; terrorize, intimidate, cow, daunt, overawe, abash, deter, discourage; browbeat, bully; threaten &c. 909.

**Adj.** fearing &c. *v.*; frightened &c. *v.*; in -fear, - a fright &c. *n.*; haunted with the -fear &c. *n.* - of; afeard.

afraid, fearful; tim-id, -orous; nervous, diffident, coy, faint-hearted, tremulous, shaky, afraid of one's shadow, apprehensive, restless, fidgety; more frightened than hurt.

aghast; awe-, horror-, terror-, panic- -struck, -stricken; frightened to death, white as a sheet; pale, - as -death, - ashes, - a ghost; breathless, in hysterics.

inspiring fear &c. *v.*; alarming; formidable, redoubtable; perilous &c. (*danger*) 665; portentous; fearful; dread, -ful; fell; dire, -ful; shocking; terrible, -fic; tremendous; horri-d, -ble, -fic; ghastly; awful, awe-inspiring; revolting &c. (*painful*) 830; Gorgonian.

**Adv.** *in terrorem.*

**Int.** "angels and ministers of grace defend us!" [Hamlet].

**Phr.** *ante tubam trepidat; horresco referens*, one's heart failing one, *obstupui steteruntque comæ et vox faucibus hæsit* [Vergil].

"a dagger of the mind" [Macbeth]; *expertus metuit* [Horace]; "fain would I climb but that I fear to fall" [Raleigh]; "fear is the parent of cruelty" [Froude]; "Gorgons and hydras and chimeras dire" [Paradise Lost]; *omnia tuta timens* [Vergil]; "our fears do make us traitors" [Macbeth].

### 861. [Absence of fear.] **Courage.** —

**N.** courage, bravery, valor; resolute-, bold-ness &c. *adj.*; spirit, daring, gallantry, intrepidity; contempt -, defiance- of danger; derring-do; audacity; rashness &c. 863; dash; defiance &c. 715; confidence, self-reliance.

man-liness, -hood; nerve, pluck, mettle, game; heart, - of grace; spunk, face, virtue, hardihood, fortitude; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150; heart of oak; bottom, backbone &c. (*perseverance*) 604a.

resolution &c. (*determination*) 604; bulldog courage.

prowess, heroism, chivalry.

### 862. [Excess of fear.] **Cowardice.** —

**N.** cowardice, pusillanimity; cowardliness &c. *adj.*; timidity, effeminacy.

poltroonery, baseness; dastard-ness, -y; abject fear, funk; Dutch courage; fear &c. 860; white feather, faint heart; cold feet \* [U. S.], yellow streak \*.

coward, poltroon, dastard, sneak, recreant; shy -, dunghill- cock; coistril, milksop, white-liver, nidget, one that cannot say "Bo" to a goose; slink; Bob Acres, Jerry Sneak.

alarm-, terror-, pessim-ist; runagate &c. (*fugitive*) 623.

**V.** quail &c. (*fear*) 860; be -cowardly

exploit, feat, achievement; heroic -deed, - act; bold stroke.

man, - of mettle; hero, demigod, Amazon, Hector; lion, tiger, panther, bulldog; game-, fighting-cock; bully, fire eater &c. 863.

**V.** be -courageous &c. *adj.*; dare, venture, make bold; face -, front -, affront -, confront -, brave -, defy -, despise -, mock- danger; look in the face; look -full, - boldly, - danger- in the face; face; meet, - in front; brave, beard; defy &c. 715.

take -, muster -, summon up -, pluck up- courage; nerve oneself, take heart; take -, pluck up- heart of grace; hold up one's head, screw one's courage to the sticking place; come -to, - up to- the scratch; stand, - to one's guns, - fire, - against; bear up, - against; hold out &c. (*persevere*) 604a.

put a bold face upon; show -, present- a bold front; show fight; face the music.

bell the cat, take the bull by the horns, beard the lion in his den, march up to the cannon's mouth, go through fire and water, run the gantlet.

give -, infuse -, inspire- courage; reassure, encourage, embolden, inspirit, cheer, nerve, put upon one's mettle, rally, raise a rallying cry; pat on the back, make a man of, keep in countenance.

**Adj.** courageous, brave; val-iant, -orous; gallant, intrepid; spirit-ed, -ful; high-spirited, -mettled; mettlesome, plucky; man-ly, -ful; resolute; stout, -hearted; iron-, lion-hearted; heart of oak; Penthesilean.

bold, - spirited; daring, audacious; fear-, daunt-, dread-, awe-less; un-daunted, -appalled, -dismayed, -awed, -blenched, -abashed, -alarmed, -flinching, -shrinking, -blenching, -apprehensive; confident, self-reliant; bold as -a lion, - brass.

enterprising, adventurous; ventur-ous, -esome; dashing, chivalrous; soldierly &c. (*warlike*) 722; heroic.

fierce, savage; pugnacious &c. (*bellicose*) 720.

strong-minded, hardy, doughty; firm &c. (*stable*) 150; determined &c. (*resolved*) 604; dogged, indomitable &c. (*persevering*) 604a.

up to, - the scratch; upon one's mettle; reassured &c. *v.*; unfear'd, un-dreaded.

**Phr.** one's blood being up; *courage sans peur; sortes fortuna adjuvat* [Terence]; "have I not in my time heard lions roar" [*Taming of the Shrew*]; "I dare do all that may become a man" [*Macbeth*]; *male vincetis sed vincite* [Ovid]; *omne solum forti patria*; "self-trust is the essence of heroism" [Emerson]; *stimulos dedit æmula virtus* [Lucan]; "strong and great, a hero" [Longfellow]; *teloque animus præstantior omni* [Ovid]; "there is always safety in valor" [Emerson]; *virtus ariele fortior*.

&c. *adj.*, - a coward &c. *n.*; funk; cower, skulk, sneak; flinch, shy, fight shy, slink, turn tail; run away &c. (*avoid*) 623; show the white feather.

**Adj.** coward, -ly; fearful, shy; tim-id, -orous; skittish; poor-spirited, spirit-less, soft, effeminate.

weak-minded; infirm of purpose &c. 605; weak-, faint-, chicken-, hen-, lily-, pigeon-hearted; white-, lily-, milk-livered; milksop, smock-faced; unable to say "Bo" to a goose.

dastard, -ly; base, craven, sneaking, dunghill, recreant; unwar-, unsoldier-like.

"in face a lion but in heart a deer."

unmanned; frightened &c. 860.

**Int.** *sauve qui peut!* devil take the hindmost!

**Phr.** *ante tubam trepidat*, one's courage oozing out; *degeneres animos timor arguit* [Vergil].

**863. Rashness.** — **N.** rashness &c. *adj.*; temerity, want of caution, imprudence, indiscretion; over-confidence, presumption, audacity.

precipit-ancy, -ation; impetuosity; levity; foolhardi-hood, -ness; heed-, thought-lessness &c. (*inattention*) 458; carelessness &c. (*neglect*) 460; despera-

**864. Caution.** — **N.** caution; cautiousness &c. *adj.*; discretion, prudence, cautet †, heed, circumspection, calculation, deliberation.

foresight &c. 510; vigilance &c. 459; warning &c. 668.

coolness &c. *adj.*; self-possession, -command; presence of mind, *sang froid*,

tion; Quixotism, knight-errantry; fire eating.

**gam-ing**, -bling; blind bargain, leap in the dark, fool's paradise; too many eggs in one basket.

**desperado**, rashling, madcap, dare-devil, Hotspur, fire eater, bully, bravo, Hector, scapegrace, *enfant perdu*; Don Quixote, knight-errant, Icarus; adventurer; gam-bler, -ester; dynamitard; boomer [U. S.].

**V.** be -rash &c. *adj.*; stick at nothing, play a desperate game; run into danger &c. 665; play with -fire, - edge tools.

carry too much sail, sail too near the wind, ride at single anchor, go out of one's depth.

take a leap in the dark, buy a pig in a poke.

*donner tête baissée*; knock one's head against a wall &c. (*be unskillful*) 699; rush on destruction; kick against the pricks, tempt Providence, go on a forlorn hope.

reckon -one's chickens before they are hatched, - without one's host; catch at straws; trust to -, lean on- a broken reed.

**Adj.** rash, incautious, indiscreet; imprudent, improvident, temerarious; uncalculating; heedless; careless &c. (*neglectful*) 460; without ballast, heels over head; giddy &c. (*inattentive*) 458; wanton, reckless, wild, madcap; desperate, devil-may-care.

hot-blooded, -headed, -brained; headlong, -strong; breakneck; foolhardy; harebrained; precipitate, impulsive.

over-confident, -weening; venturesome, -ous; adventurous, Quixotic; fire eating, cavalier; janty, jaunty, free and easy.

off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508.

**Adv.** post haste, *à corps perdu*, hand over head, *tête baissée*, headforemost; happen what may.

**Phr.** neck or nothing, the devil being in one; *non semper temeritas est felix* [Livry]; *paucis temeritas est bono multis malo* [Phædrus].

**865. Desire.** — **N.** desire, wish, fancy, fantasy; want, need, exigency.

mind, inclination, leaning, bent, animus, partiality, *penchant*, predilection; propensity &c. 820; willingness &c. 602; liking, love, fondness, relish.

longing, hankering, inkling; solicitude, anxiety; yearning, coveting; aspiration, ambition, vaulting ambition; eagerness, zeal, ardor, *empressement*,

well-regulated mind; worldly wisdom, Fabian policy.

**V.** be -cautious &c. *adj.*; take -care, - heed, - good care; have a care; mind, - what one is about; be on one's guard &c. (*keep watch*) 459; "make assurance doubly sure" [*Macbeth*].

bespeak &c. (*be early*) 132.

think twice, look before one leaps, count the cost, look to the main chance, cut one's coat according to one's cloth; feel one's -ground, - way; see how the land lies &c. (*foresight*) 510; wait to see how the cat jumps; bridle one's tongue; *reculer pour mieux sauter* &c. (*prepare*) 673; let well alone, *ne pas reveiller le chat qui dort*.

keep out of -harm's way, - troubled waters; keep at a respectful distance, stand aloof; keep -, be- on the safe side. husband one's resources &c. 636.

caution &c. (*warn*) 668.

**Adj.** cautious, wary, guarded; on one's guard &c. (*watchful*) 459; *cavendo tutus*; *in medio tutissimus*; vigilant.

care-, heed-ful; cautelous †, stealthy, chary, shy of, circumspect, prudent, discreet, politic; sure-footed &c. (*skillful*) 698.

unenterprising, unadventurous, cool, steady, self-possessed; overcautious.

**Adv.** cautiously &c. *adj.*

**Int.** have a care!

**Phr.** *timeo Danaos* [Vergil]; *festina lente*.

*ante victoriam ne canas triumphum*; "give every man thine ear but few thy voice" [Hamlet]; *il rit bien qui rit le dernier*; *ni firmes carta que no leas ni bebas agua que no veas*; *nescit vox missa reverti* [Horace]; "love all, trust a few" [All's Well]; *noli irritare leones*; safe bind safe find.

**866. Indifference.** — **N.** indifference, neutrality; coldness &c. *adj.*; anaphrodisia; unconcern, insouciance, nonchalance; want of -interest, - earnestness; anorexy, inappetency; apathy &c. (*insensibility*) 823; supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; disdain &c. 930; recklessness &c. 863; inattention &c. 458.

ana-, anta-phrodisiac; lust-quencher, passion-queller.

breathless impatience, overanxiety; impetuosity &c. 825.

appet-ite, -ition, -ence, -ency; sharp appetite, keenness, hunger, stomach, twist; thirst, -iness; drouth, mouth-watering; itch, -ing; prurience, cacoëthes, cupidity, lust, concupiscence.

edge of -appetite, - hunger; torment of Tantulus; sweet -, lickerish- tooth; itching palm; longing -, wistful -, sheep's- eye.

avidity; greed, -iness; covetous-, ravenous-ness &c. *adj.*; grasping, craving, canine appetite, rapacity; voracity &c. (*gluttony*) 957.

passion, rage, *furor*, mania, manie †; inextinguishable desire; dips-, kleptomania.

[Person desiring] lover, amateur, votary, devotee, aspirant, solicitant, candidate; cormorant &c. 957.

[Object of desire] desideratum; want &c. (*requirement*) 630; "consummation devoutly to be wished"; attraction, magnet, allurement, fancy, temptation, seduction, fascination, prestige, height of one's ambition, idol; whim, -sey; maggot; hobby, -horse.

Fortunatus's cap; wishing -cap, -stone, -well.

**V.** desire; wish, - for; be -desirous &c. *adj.*; have a -longing &c. *n.*; hope &c. 858.

care for, affect, like, list; take to, cling to, take a fancy to; fancy; prefer &c. (*choose*) 609.

have -an eye, - a mind- to; find it in one's heart &c. (*be willing*) 602; have a fancy for, set one's eyes upon; cast a sheep's eye -, look sweet- upon; take into one's head, have at heart, be bent upon; set one's -cap at, - heart upon, - mind upon; covet.

want, miss, need, feel the want of; would fain -have, - do; would be glad of.

be -hungry &c. *adj.*; have a good appetite, play a good knife and fork; hunger -, thirst -, crave -, lust -, itch -, hanker -, run mad- after; raven -, die- for; burn to.

desiderate; sigh -, cry -, gape -, gasp -, pine -, pant -, languish -, yearn -, long -, be on thorns -, hope- for; aspire after; catch at, grasp at, jump at.

woo, court, solicit; fish -, spell -, whistle -, put up- for; ogle.

cause -, create -, raise -, excite -,

**V.** be -indifferent &c. *adj.*; stand neuter; take no interest in &c. (*insensibility*) 823; have no -desire &c. 865, -taste, - relish- for; not care for; care nothing -for, - about; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643 -about, - for; not mind.

set at naught &c. (*make light of*) 483; spurn &c. (*disdain*) 930.

**Adj.** indifferent, cold, frigid, lukewarm; cool, - as a cucumber; unconcerned, insouciant, phlegmatic, pococurante, easy-going, devil-may-care, careless, listless, lackadaisical; half-hearted; un-ambitious, -aspiring, -desirous, -solicitous, -attracted.

un-attractive, -alluring, -desired, -desirable, -cared for, -wished, -valued, all one to.

insipid &c. 391; vain.

**Adv.** for aught one cares.

**Int.** never mind.

**867. Dislike.** — **N.** dis-like, -taste, -relish, -inclination, -placency.

reluctance; backwardness &c. (*unwillingness*) 603.

repugnance, disgust, queasiness, turn, nausea, loathing; avers-eness, -ation †, -ion; abomination, antipathy, abhorrence, horror; mortal -, rooted- -antipathy, - horror; hatred, detestation; hate &c. 898; animosity &c. 900; hydrophobia; canine madness; byssa, xenophobia.

sickener; gall and wormwood &c. (*unsavory*) 395; shuddering, cold sweat.

**V.** dis-, mis-like, -relish; mind, object to; have rather not, not care for; have -, conceive -, entertain -, take- -a dislike, - an aversion- to; have no -taste, - stomach- for.

shun, avoid &c. 623; eschew; withdraw -, shrink -, recoil- from; not be able to -bear, - abide, - endure; shrug the shoulders at, shudder at, turn up the nose at, look askance at; make a -mouth, - wry face, - grimace; make faces.

loathe, nauseate, abominate, detest, abhor; hate &c. 898; take amiss &c. 900; have enough of &c. (*be satiated*) 869.

cause -, excite- dislike; disincline, repel, sicken; make -, render- sick; turn one's stomach, nauseate, wamble, disgust, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against the -grain, - stomach; stick in

provoke- desire; whet the appetite; appetize, titillate, allure, attract, take one's fancy, tempt; hold out -temptation, - ailurement; tantalize, make one's mouth water, *faire venir l'eau à la bouche*.

gratify desire &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

**Adj.** desirous; desiring &c. *v.*; inclined &c. (*willing*) 602; partial to; fain, wishful, optative; anxious, wistful, curious; at a loss for, sedulous, solicitous.

craving, hungry, sharp-set, peckish, ravening, with an empty stomach, esurient, lickerish, thirsty, athirst, parched with thirst, pinched with hunger, famished, dry, drouthy; hungry as a -hunter, - hawk, - horse, - church mouse.

greedy, - as a hog; overeager, voracious; ravenous, - as a wolf; open-mouthed, covetous, rapacious, grasping, extortionate, exacting, sordid, *alieni appetens*; insati-able, -ate; unquenchable, quenchless; omnivorous.

unsatisfied, unsated, unslaked.

cager, avid, keen; burning, fervent, ardent; agog; all agog; breathless; impatient &c. (*impetuous*) 825; bent -, intent -, set- -on, - upon; mad after, *enragé*, rabid, dying for, devoured by desire.

aspiring, ambitious, vaulting, sky-aspiring, high-reaching.

desirable; desired &c. *v.*; in demand; pleasing &c. (*giving pleasure*) 829; appeti-zing, -ble; tantalizing.

**Adv.** wistfully &c. *adj.*; fain.

**Int.** would -that, - it were! O for! *esta perpetua!*

**Phr.** the wish being father to the thought; *sua cuique voluptas; hoc erat in votis*, the mouth watering, the fingers itching; *aut Cæsar aut nullus*.

"Cassius has a lean and hungry look" [*Jul. Cæsar*]; "hungry as the grave" [*Thomson*]; "I was born to other things" [*Tennyson*]; "not what we wish but what we want" [*Merrick*]; "such joy ambition finds" [*P. L.*]; "the sea hath bounds but deep desire hath none" [*Venus and Adonis*]; *ubi mel ibi apes*.

&c. *adj.*

**Adj.** satiated &c. *v.*; overgorged; *blasé*, used up, sick of, heartsick.

**Int.** enough! hold! *eheu jam satis!*

the throat; make one's blood run cold &c. (*give pain*) 830; pall.

**Adj.** disliking &c. *v.*; averse from, loth, adverse; shy of, sick of, out of conceit with; disinclined; heart-, dog-sick; queasy.

dislike &c. *v.*; uncared for, unpopular; out of favor; repulsive, repugnant, repellant; abhorrent, insufferable, fulsome, nauseous; loath-some, -ful; offensive; disgusting &c. *v.*; disagreeable &c. (*painful*) 830.

**Adv.** *usque ad nauseam*.

**Int.** fough! foh! ugh!

**Phr.** *non libet*.

**868. Fastidiousness.** — **N.** fastidiousness &c. *adj.*; nicety, hypercriticism, difficulty in being pleased, *friandise*, epicurism, *omnia suspendens naso*.

epicure, gourmet.

[Excess of delicacy] prudery.

**V.** be -fastidious &c. *adj.*; have a sweet tooth.

mince the matter; turn up one's nose at &c. (*disdain*) 930; look a gift horse in the mouth, see spots on the sun.

**Adj.** fastidious, nice, delicate, *delicat*, finical, difficult, dainty, lickerish, squeamish, thir-skinned; s-, queasy; hard -, difficult- to please; querulous, particular, strait-laced, scrupulous; censorious &c. 932; hypercritical; overcritical.

**Phr.** *noli me tangere*.

**869. Satiety.** — **N.** satiety, satisfaction, saturation, repletion, glut, surfeit; cloyment, satiation; weariness &c. 841.

spoiled child; *enfant gâté*; too much of a good thing, *toujours perdrix*; *crambe repetita*.

**V.** sate, satiate, satisfy, saturate; cloy, quench, slake, pall, glut, gorge, surfeit; bore &c. (*weary*) 841; tire &c. (*fatigue*) 688; spoil.

have -enough of, - quite enough of, - one's fill, - too much of; be -satiated

#### 4. CONTEMPLATIVE AFFECTIONS

**870. Wonder.** — **N.** wonder, marvel; astonish-, amaze-, wonder-, bewilderm-ent; amazedness &c. *adj.*; admiration,

**871. [Absence of wonder.] Expect-ance.** — **N.** expectance &c. (*expecta-tion*) 507.

awe; stup-or, -efaction; stound †, fascination; sensation; surprise &c. (*inexpectation*) 508.

note of admiration; thaumaturgy &c. (*sorcery*) 992.

**V.** wonder, marvel, admire; be -surprised &c. *adj.*; start; stare; open -, rub -, turn up- one's eyes; gloar †; gape; open one's mouth, hold one's breath; look -, stand- -aghost, - agog; look blank &c. (*disappointment*) 509; *tomber des nues*; not believe one's -eyes, -ears, - senses.

not be able to account for &c. (*unintelligible*) 519; not know whether one stands on one's head or one's heels.

surprise, astonish, amaze, astound; dumfound, -er; startle, dazzle; daze; strike, - with -wonder, - awe; electrify; stun, stupefy, petrify, confound, bewilder, flabbergast; stagger, throw on one's beam ends, fascinate, turn the head, take away one's breath, strike dumb; make one's -hair stand on end, -tongue cleave to the roof of one's mouth; make one stare.

take by surprise &c. (*be unexpected*) 508.

be -wonderful &c. *adj.*; beggar -, baffle- description; stagger belief.

**Adj.** surprised &c. *v.*; aghast, all agog, breathless, agape; open-mouthed; awe-, thunder-, moon-, planet-struck; spellbound; lost in -amazement, -wonder, - astonishment; struck all of a heap, unable to believe one's senses, like a duck in thunder.

wonderful, wondrous; surprising &c. *v.*; unexpected &c. 508; unheard of; mysterious &c. (*inexplicable*) 519; miraculous.

in-describable, -expressible, -effable; un-utterable, -speakable.

monstrous, prodigious, stupendous, marvelous; in-conceivable, -credible; in-, un-imaginable; strange &c. (*uncommon*) 83; passing strange.

striking &c. *v.*; overwhelming; wonder-working.

**Adv.** wonderfully &c. *adj.*; fearfully; for a -, in the name of- wonder; strange to say; *mirabile dictu*, - *visu*; to one's great surprise.

with -wonder &c. *n.*, - gaping mouth, - open eyes, - upturned eyes.

**Int.** lo, - and behold! O! heyday! halloo! what! indeed! really! surely! humph! hem! good -lack, - heavens, - gracious! gad so! welladay! dear me! only think! lackadaisy! my -stars, - goodness! gracious goodness! goodness gracious! mercy on us! heavens and earth! God bless me! bless -us, - my heart! odzookens! *O gemini!* adzooks! hoity-toity! strong! Heaven save -, bless- the mark! can such things be! zounds! 'sdeath! what -on earth, - in the world! who would have thought it! &c. (*inexpectation*) 508; you don't say so! what do you say to that! *nous verrons!* how now! where am I?

**Phr.** *vox faucibus hæsit*; one's hair standing on end.

nine days' wonder.

**V.** expect &c. 507; not -be surprised, - wonder &c. 870; *nîl admirari*, make nothing of.

**Adj.** expecting &c. *v.*; unamazed, astonished at nothing; *blasé* &c. (*weary*) 841; expected &c. *v.*; foreseen.

common, ordinary &c. (*habitual*) 613.

**Int.** no wonder; of course.

**872. Prodigy.** — **N.** prodigy, phenomenon; wonder, -ment; marvel, miracle; monster &c. (*unconformity*) 83; curiosity, lion, sight, spectacle; *jeu* -, *coup-de théâtre*; gazingstock; sign; St. Elmo's -fire, - light; portent &c. 512.

bursting of a -shell, - bomb; volcanic eruption, peal of thunder; thunder-clap, -bolt.

what no words can paint; wonders of the world; *annus mirabilis*; *dignus indice nodus*.

**Flr.** *natura il fece e poi roppe la stampa*.

5. EXTRINSIC AFFECTIONS <sup>1</sup>

**873. Repute.** — *N.* distinction, mark, name, figure; repute, reputation; good —, high-repute; note, notability, notoriety, éclat, “the bubble reputation” [*As You Like It*], vogue, celebrity; fame, famousness; renown; popularity, *aura popularis*; approbation &c. 931; credit, *succès d'estime*, prestige, talk of the town; name to conjure with.

glory, honor; luster &c. (*light*) 420; illustriousness &c. *adj.*

account, regard, respect; respectableness &c. *adj.*; respectability &c. (*probability*) 939; good-name, — report; fair name.

dignity; stateliness &c. *adj.*; solemnity, grandeur, splendor, nobility, majesty, sublimity.

rank, standing, brevet rank, precedence, *pas*, station, place, status; position, — in society; order, degree, *baccalaureate*, *locus standi*, caste, condition.

greatness &c. *adj.*; eminence; height &c. 206; importance &c. 642; pre-, supereminence; high mightiness, primacy; top of the —ladder, — tree.

elevation; ascent &c. 305; super-, exaltation; dignification, aggrandizement.

dedication, consecration, enthronement, canonization, celebration, enshrinement, glorification.

hero, man of mark, great card, celebrity, worthy, lion, *rara avis*, notability, somebody; classman; man of rank &c. (*nobleman*) 875; pillar of the —state, — church.

chief &c. (*master*) 745; first fiddle &c. (*proficient*) 700; cynosure, mirror; flower, pink, pearl; paragon &c. (*perfection*) 650; choice and master spirits of the age; *élite*; star, sun, constellation, galaxy.

ornament, honor, feather in one's cap, halo, aureole, nimbus; halo —, blaze-of-glory; blushing honors; laurels &c. (*trophy*) 733.

memory, posthumous fame, niche in the temple of fame; immortality, —tal name; *magni nominis umbra* [Lucan].

*V.* be conscious of glory; be proud of &c. (*pride*) 878; exult &c. (*boast*) 884; be vain of &c. (*vanity*) 880.

be —distinguished &c. *adj.*; shine &c. (*light*) 420; shine forth, figure; make —, cut-a-figure, — dash, — splash.

rival, surpass; out-shine, —rival, —vie,

**874. Disrepute.** — *N.* disrepute, discredit; ill-, bad- —repute, —name, —odor, —favor; disapprobation &c. 932; ingloriousness, derogation; a-, de-base-ment; abjectness &c. *adj.*; degradation, dedecoration; “a long farewell to all my greatness” [*Henry VIII.*]; odium, obloquy, opprobrium, ignominy.

dishonor, disgrace; shame, humiliation; scandal, baseness, vileness; turpitude &c. (*improbability*) 940; infamy.

tarnish, taint, defilement, pollution. stain, blot, spot, blur, stigma, brand, reproach, imputation, slur.

crying —, burning-shame; *scandalum magnatum*, badge of infamy, blot in one's escutcheon; bend —, bar-sinister; champagne, point champagne; byword of reproach; Ichabod.

*argumentum ad verecundiam*; sense of shame &c. 879.

*V.* be —inglorious &c. *adj.*; incur —disgrace &c. *n.*; have —, earn — a bad name; put —, wear — a halter round one's neck; disgrace —, expose — oneself.

play second fiddle; lose caste; pale one's ineffectual fire; recede into the shade; fall from one's high estate; keep in the background &c. (*modesty*) 881; be conscious of disgrace &c. (*humility*) 879; look —blue, — foolish, — like a fool; cut a —poor, — sorry-figure; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; make a sorry face, go away with a flea in one's ear, slink away.

cause —shame &c. *n.*; shame, disgrace, put to shame, dishonor; throw —, cast —, fling —, reflect- dishonor &c. *n.* upon; be a —reproach &c. *n.* to; derogate from.

tarnish, stain, blot, sully, taint; discredit; degrade, debase, defile; beggar; expel &c. (*punish*) 972.

impute shame to, brand, post, stigmatize, vilify, defame, slur, cast a slur upon, hold up to shame, send to Coventry; tread —, trample- under foot; show up, drag through the mire, heap dirt upon; reprehend &c. 932.

bring low, put down, snub; take down a peg, — lower, — or two.

obscure, eclipse, outshine, take the shine out of; throw —, cast- into the shade; overshadow; leave —, put- in the background; push into a corner, put

<sup>1</sup> Or personal affections derived from the opinions or feelings of others.



-jump; emulate, eclipse; throw -, cast-into the shade; overshadow.

live; flourish, glitter; flaunt, gain -, acquire- honor &c. *n.*; play first fiddle &c. (be of importance) 642, bear the -palm, - bell; lead the way; take -precedence, - the wall of; gain -, win-laurels, - spurs, - golden opinions &c. (approbation) 931; take one's degree, pass one's examination.

make -a, - some- -noise, - noise in the world; leave one's mark, exalt one's horn, star it, have a run, be run after; come -into vogue, - to the front; raise one's head.

enthrone, signalize, immortalize, deify, exalt to the skies; hand one's name down to posterity.

consecrate; dedicate to, devote to; enshrine, inscribe, blazon, lionize, blow the trumpet, crown with laurel.

confer -, reflect- honor &c. *n.* on; shed a luster on; redound to one's honor, ennobles.

give -, do -, pay -, render- honor to; honor; accredit, pay regard to, dignify, glorify; sing praises to &c. (approve) 931; look up to; exalt, aggrandize, elevate, nobilitate.

**Adj.** distinguished, *distingué*, noted; of -note &c. *n.*; honored &c. *v.*; popular; fashionable &c. 852.

in good odor in; -, in high- favor; reput-, respect-, credit-able.

remarkable &c. (important) 642; notable, notorious; celebrated, renowned, in every one's mouth, talked of; famous, -ed; far-famed; conspicuous, to the front; foremost; in the -front rank, - ascendant.

imperishable, deathless, immortal, never fading, *cære perennius*; time-honored.

illustrious, glorious, splendid, brilliant, radiant; bright &c. 420; full-blown; honorific.

eminent, prominent; high &c. 206; in the zenith; at the -head of, - top of the tree; peerless, of the first water; superior &c. 33; super-, pre-eminent.

great, dignified, proud, noble, honorable, worshipful, lordly, grand, stately, august, princely, imposing, solemn, transcendent, majestic, sacred, sublime, heaven-born, heroic, *sans peur et sans reproche*; sacrosanct.

**Int.** hail! all hail! *ave! viva! vive!* long life to! glory -, honor- be to!

**Phr.** one's name -being in every mouth, - living for ever; *sic itur ad astra, fama volat, aut Cæsar aut nullus*; not to know him argues oneself unknown; none but himself could be his parallel, *palmarum qui meruit ferat* [Nelson's motto].

"above all Greek above all Roman fame" [Pope]; *cineri gloria sera est* [Martial]; "great is the glory for the strife is hard" [Wordsworth]; *honor virtutis præmium* [Cicero]; *immensum gloria calcar habet* [Ovid]; "the glory dies not and the grief is past" [Brydges]; *vixit post funera virtus*.

one's nose out of joint; put out, - of countenance.

upset, throw off one's center; discompose, disconcert; put to the blush &c. (*humble*) 879.

**Adj.** disgraced &c. *v.*; blown upon; "shorn of -its beams" [Milton], - one's glory; overcome, downtrodden; loaded with -shame &c. *n.*; in -bad repute &c. *n.*; out of -repute, - favor, - fashion, - countenance; at a discount; under -a cloud, - an eclipse; unable to show one's face; in the -shade, - background; out at elbows, down in the world.

inglorious; nameless, renownless; obscure; unknown to fame; un-noticed, -noted, -honored, -glorified.

shameful; dis-graceful, -creditable, -reputable; despicable; questionable; unbecoming, unworthy; derogatory; degrading, humiliating, *infra dignitatem*, dedecorous; scandalous, infamous, too bad, unmentionable; ribald, opprobrious; arrant, shocking, outrageous, notorious.

ignominious, scrubby, dirty, abject, vile, beggarly, pitiful, low, mean, shabby base &c. (*dishonorable*) 940.

**Adv.** to one's shame be it spoken.

**Int.** fie! shame! for shame! *proh pudor! O tempora! O mores! ough! sic transit gloria mundi!*

**875. Nobility.** — **N.** nobility, rank, condition, distinction, optimacy, blood, *pur sang*, birth, high descent, order;

**876. Commonalty.** — **N.** commonalty, democracy; obscurity; low condition, - life, - society, - company;

quality, gentility; blue blood of Castile; *ancien régime*.

high life, *haute monde*; upper -classes, -ten thousand; the four hundred [U. S.]; *élite*, aristocracy, great folks; fashionable world &c. (*fashion*) 852.

peer, -age; house of -lords, -peers; lords, -temporal and spiritual; noblesse; noble, -man; lord, -ling; grandee, magnifico, hidalgo; daimio, samurai, *shizoku*; don, -ship; aristocrat, swell, three-tailed bashaw; gentleman, squire, squireen, patrician, laureate.

gentry, gentlefolk; squirarchy, better sort, magnates, primates, optimates; pantsocracy.

king &c. (*master*) 745; atheling; prince, duke; marquis, -ate; earl, viscount, baron, thane, banneret; baronet, -cy; knight, -hood; count, armiger, laird; sig-, seig-nior; esquire, boyar, margrave, vavasour, emir, ameer, scherif, offendi, sahib; chevalier; maharaja, nawab, palsgrave, pasha, rajah, waldgrave.

princess, begum, duchess, marchioness; countess &c.; lady, dame; memsahib; Doña, maharani, rani.

personage -, man- of -distinction, -mark, -rank; nota-bles, -bilities; celebrity, bigwig, magnate, great man, star; big bug; big-, great-gun; gilded rooster\* [U. S.]; *magni nominis umbra* [Lucan]; "every inch a king" [Lear].

V. be -noble &c. *adj.*

**Adj.** noble, exalted; of -rank &c. *n.*; princely, titled, patrician, aristocratic; high-, well-born; of gentle blood; gentle, *comme il faut*, gentlemanlike, courtly &c. (*fashionable*) 852; highly respectable.

**Adv.** in high quarters.

**Phr.** *Adel sitzt im Gemüthe nicht im Geblüte; adelig und edel sind zweierlei; noblesse oblige.*

**877. Title.** — **N.** title, honor; knight-hood &c. (*nobility*) 875.

highness, excellency, grace; lordship, worship; rever-ence, -end; esquire, sir, master, Mr., *signor, señor, Mein Herr*, mynheer; your -, his- honor; serene highness; handle to one's name.

decoration, laurel, palm, wreath, garland, bays, medal, ribbon, riband, blueribbon, cordon, cross, crown, coronet, star, garter; feather, - in one's cap; epaulet, epaulette, colors, cockade; livery; order, arms, shield, scutcheon; reward &c. 973.

*bourgeoisie*; mass of -the people, -society; Brown Jones and Robinson; lower -, humbler- -classes, -orders; vulgar -, common- herd; rank and file, *hoc genus omne*; the -many, -general, -crowd, -people, -populace, -multitude, -million, -masses, -mobility, -peasantry; king Mob; proletariat; *fruges consumere nati, ὄϊστος, οἱ πολλοί*, great unwashed; man in the street.

mob; rabble, -rout; chaff, rout, horde, canaille; scum -, residuum -, dregs- of -the people, -society; swinish multitude, *fec populi*; trash: *profanum* -, *ignobile*- *vulgus*; vermin, riffraff, rag-tag and bobtail; small fry.

commoner, one of the people, democrat, plebeian, republican, proletary, proletaire, *roturier*, Mr. Snooks, bourgeois, *épicier*, Philistine, cockney; grisette, demimonde.

peasant, countryman, boor, carle, churl; vill-ain, -ein; *terra filius*; serf, kern, tyke, tike, chuff, ryot, fellah; longshoreman; swain, clown, hind; clod, -hopper; hobnail, yokel, bog-trotter, bumpkin; plow-man, -boy; rustic, hay-seed\*, lunk-head [U. S.], chaw-bacon\*, tiller of the soil; hewers of wood and drawers of water, groundling; gaffer, loon, put, cub, Tony Lumpkin, looby, rube\* [U. S.], lout, underling; gamin; rough; pot-wallopper, slubberdegullion†; vulgar -, low- fellow; cad, curmudgeon.

upstart, parvenu, skipjack; nobody, -one knows; *hesterni quirites, pessoribus orti*; *bourgeois gentilhomme, novus homo*, snob, gent, mushroom, no one knows who, adventurer; man of straw.

beggar, gaberlunzie, muckworm, mud-lark, *sans culotte*, raff, tatterdemalion, caitiff, ragamuffin, Pariah, outcast of society, tramp, vagabond, bezonian, pan-handler\*, sundowner, *chiffonnier*, Cinderella, cinderwench, scrub, jade; gosssoon.

Goth, Vandal, Hottentot, Zulu, savage, barbarian, Yahoo; unlicked cub, rough diamond.

barbar-ousness, -ism; Bæotia.

V. be -ignoble &c. *adj.*, -nobody &c. *n.*

**Adj.** ignoble, common, mean, low, base, vile, sorry, scrubby, beggarly, below par; no great shakes &c. (*unimportant*) 643; home-ly, -spun; vulgar, low-minded; snobbish.

plebeian, proletarian; of -low, -

mean- -parentage, - origin, - extraction; low-, base-, earth-born; mushroom, dunghill, risen from the ranks; unknown to fame, obscure, untitled. rustic, uncivilized; lout-, boor-, clown-, churl-, brut-, raff-ish; rude, unlicked.

barbar-ous, -ian, -ic, -esque; cockney, born within sound of Bow bells. underling, menial, subaltern.

**Adv.** below the salt.

**Phr.** *dummodo sit dives Barbarus ipse placet* [Ovid].

**878. Pride.** — **N.** dignity, self-respect, *mens sibi conscia recti* [Vergil].

pride; haughtiness &c. **adj.**; high notions, hauteur; vainglory, crest; arrogance &c. (*assumption*) 885.

proud man, highflier; fine -gentleman, - lady.

**V.** be -proud &c. **adj.**; put a good face on; look one in the face; stalk abroad, perk oneself up; think no small beer of oneself; presume, swagger, strut; rear -, lift up -, hold up- one's head; hold one's head high, look big, take the wall, "bear like the Turk no rival near the throne" [Popel], carry with a high hand; ride the -, mount on one's- high horse; set one's back up, bridle, toss the head; give oneself airs &c. (*assume*) 885; boast &c. 884.

pride oneself on; glory in, take a pride in; pique -, plume -, hug- oneself; stand upon, be proud of; put a good face on; not -hide one's light under a bushel, - put one's talent in a napkin; not think small beer of oneself &c. (*vanity*) 880.

**Adj.** dignified; stately; proud, -crest-ed; lordly, baronial; lofty-minded; high-souled, -minded, -mettled, -handed, -plumed, -flown, -toned.

haughty, lofty, high, mighty, swollen, puffed up, flushed, blown; vainglorious; purse-proud, fine; proud as -a peacock, - Lucifer; bloated with pride.

supercilious, disdainful, bumptious, magisterial, imperious, high and mighty, overweening, consequential; arrogant &c. 885; unblushing &c. 880.

stiff, -necked; starch; perked -, stuck-up; in buckram, strait-laced; prim &c. (*affected*) 855.

on one's -dignity, - high horses, - tight ropes, - high ropes; on stilts; *en grand seigneur*.

**Adv.** with head erect.

**Phr.** *odi profanum vulgus et arceo* [Horace].

"a duke's revenues on her back" [Henry VI]; "disdains the shadow which he treads on at noon" [Coriolanus]; "pride in their port, defiance in their eye" [Goldsmith].

**879. Humility.** — **N.** hum-ility, -ble-ness; meek-, low-ness; lowli-ness, -hood; abasement, self-abasement; submission &c. 725; resignation.

condescension; affability &c. (*courtesy*) 894.

modesty &c. 881; veredundity †, blush, suffusion, confusion; sense of -shame, -disgrace, humiliation, mortification; let -, set- down.

**V.** be -humble &c. **adj.**; deign, vouchsafe, condescend; humble -, demean-onself; stoop, - to conquer; carry coals; submit &c. 725; submit with a good grace &c. (*brook*) 826; yield the palm.

lower one's -tone, - note; sing small, draw in one's horns, sober down; hide one's -face, - diminished head; not dare to show one's face, take shame to oneself, not have a word to say for oneself; feel -, be conscious of- -shame, - disgrace; drink the cup of humiliation to the dregs.

blush -for, - up to the eyes; redden, change color; color up; hang one's head, look foolish, feel small.

render humble; humble, humiliate; let -, set -, take -, tread -, frown-down; snub, abash, abase, make one sing small, strike dumb; teach one his distance; take down a peg, - lower; throw -, cast- into the shade &c. 874; stare -, put- out of countenance; put to the blush; confuse, ashame, mortify, disgrace, crush; send away with a flea in one's ear.

get a setdown.

**Adj.** humble, lowly, meek; modest &c. 881; humble-, sober-minded; un-offended; submissive &c. 725; servile &c. 886.

condescending; affable &c. (*courteous*) 894.

humbled &c. **v.**; bowed down, resigned; abashed, ashamed, dashed; out of countenance; down in the mouth; down on one's -knees, - marrowbones, - uppers; humbled in the dust, brow-beaten; chap-, crest-fallen; dumfounded, flabbergasted.

shorn of one's glory &c. (*disrepute*) 874.

**Adv.** with -downcast eyes, - bated breath, - bended knee; on all fours, on one's feet.

under correction, with due deference.

**Phr.** I am your -obedient, - very humble-servant; my service to you; *da locum melioribus* [Terence]; *parvum parva decet* [Horace].

**880. Vanity.** — **N.** vanity; conceit, -edness; self-conceit, -complacency, -confidence, -sufficiency, -esteem, -love, -approbation, -praise, -glorification, -laudation, -gratulation, -applause, -admiration; *amour propre*; selfishness &c. 943.

airs, affected manner, pretensions, mannerism; egotism; prigg-ism, -ishness; coxcombry, gaudery, vainglory, elation; pride &c. 878; ostentation &c. 882; assurance &c. 885.

*vox et præterea nihil; cheval de bataille.* coxcomb &c. 854; Sir Oracle &c. 887.

**V.** be -vain &c. *adj.*, - vain of; pique oneself &c. (*pride*) 878; lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

have -too high, - an overweening-opinion of -oneself, - one's talents; blind oneself as to one's own merit; not think -small beer, - *vin ordinaire*- of oneself; put oneself forward; fish for compliments; give oneself airs &c. (*assume*) 885; boast &c. 884.

render -vain &c. *adj.*; inspire with -vanity &c. *n.*; inflate, puff up, turn up, turn one's head.

**Adj.** vain, - as a peacock; conceited, overweening, pert, forward; vainglorious, high-flown; ostentatious &c. 882; puffed up, inflated, flushed.

self-satisfied, -confident, -sufficient, -flattering, -admiring, -applauding, -glorious, -opinionated; *entêtè* &c. (*wrong-headed*) 481; wise in one's own conceit, pragmatism, otherwise, pretentious, priggish; egotistic, -al; *soi-disant* &c. (*boastful*) 884; arrogant &c. 885.

un-abashed, -blushing; un-constrained, -ceremonious; free and easy.

**Adv.** vainly &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** "how we apples swim!" [Swift]; "prouder than rustling in unpaid-for silk" [*Cymbeline*].

**882. Ostentation.** — **N.** ostentation, display, show, flourish, parade, *étalage*, pomp, array, state, solemnity; dash, splash, splurge, glitter, strut, pomposity; preten-se, -sions; showing off; fuss.

magnificence, splendor; *coup d'œil*; grand doings.

*coup de théâtre*; stage-effect, - trick; claptrap; *mise en scène*; *tour de force*; *chic*.

demonstration, flying colors; tomfoolery; flourish of trumpets &c. (*celebration*) 883; pageant, -ry; spectacle, exhibition, exposition, procession; turn -, set-out; grand function; fête, gala, field day, review, march past, promenade, insubstantial pageant.

**881. Modesty.** — **N.** modesty; humility &c. 879; diffidence, timidity; retiring disposition; unobtrusiveness; bashfulness &c. *adj.*; *mauvaise honte*; blush, -ing; verecundity †; self-knowledge.

reserve, constraint; demureness &c. *adj.*; "blushing honors" [*Henry VIII*].

**V.** be -modest &c. *adj.*; retire, reserve oneself; give way to; draw in one's horns &c. 879; hide one's face.

keep -private, - in the background, - one's distance; pursue the noiseless tenor of one's way, "do good by stealth and blush to find it fame" [Pope], hide one's light under a bushel, cast a sheep's eye.

**Adj.** modest, diffident; humble &c. 879; timid, timorous, bashful; shy, nervous, skittish, coy, sheepish, shamefaced, blushing, overmodest.

unpreten-ding, -tious; un-obtrusive, -assuming, -ostentatious, -boastful, -aspiring; poor in spirit.

out of countenance &c. (*humbled*) 879.

reserved, constrained, demure.

**Adv.** humbly &c. *adj.*; quietly, privately; without -ceremony, - beat of drum; *sans façon*.

**Phr.** "not stepping o'er the bounds of modesty" [*Romeo and Juliet*]; "thy modesty's a candle to thy merit" [Fielding].

dress; court -, full -, evening -, ball -, fancy- dress; tailoring, millinery, man millinery, frippery; foppery, equipage.

ceremon-y, -ial; ritual; form, -ality; etiquette; punct-o, -ilio, -ilious-ness; starched-, stateli-ness.

mummery, solemn mockery, mouth honor.

attitudinarian; fop &c. 854.

**V.** be -ostentatious &c. *adj.*; come -, put oneself- forward; attract attention, star it.

make -, cut- a -figure, - dash, - splash, - splurge; figure, - away; make a show, - display; glitter.

show -off, - one's paces; parade, march past; display, exhibit, put forward, hold up; trot -, hand- out; sport, brandish, blazon forth; dangle, - before the eyes.

cry up &c. (*praise*) 931; *prôner*, flaunt, emblazon, prink, set off, mount, have framed and glazed.

put a -good, - smiling- face upon; clean the outside of the platter &c. (*dis-guise*) 544.

**Adj.** ostentatious, showy, dashing, pretentious; ja-, jau-nty; grand, pompous, palatial; high-sounding; turgid &c. (*big-sounding*) 577; gai-, ga-rish; gaudy, - as a -peacock, - butterfly, - tulip; flaunting, flashing, flaming, glittering; gay &c. (*ornate*) 847.

splendid, magnificent, sumptuous.

theatrical, dramatic, spectacular; ceremonial, ritual.

solemn, stately, majestic, formal, stiff, ceremonious, punctilious, starched.

*en grande tenue*, in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *endimanché*, *chic*.

**Adv.** with -flourish of trumpet, - beat of drum, - flying colors.

*ad captandum vulgus*.

**Phr.** *honores mutant mores*.

**883. Celebration.** — **N.** celebration, solemnization, jubilee, commemoration, ovation, pæan, triumph, jubilation; china -, diamond -, golden -, silver -, tin- -anniversary, - jubilee, - wedding.

triumphal arch, bonfire, salute; salvo, - of artillery; *feu de joie*, flourish of trumpets, fanfare, colors flying, illuminations.

inauguration, installation, presentation; coronation; Lord Mayor's show; harvest-home, red-letter day; trophy &c. 733; *Te Deum* &c. (*thanksgiving*) 990; fête &c. 882; holiday &c. 840; Forefathers' Day [U. S.].

**V.** celebrate, keep, signalize, do honor to, commemorate, solemnize, hallow, mark with a red letter.

pledge, drink to, toast, hob and nob.

inaugurate, install, chair.

rejoice &c. 838; kill the fatted calf, hold jubilee, roast an ox.

**Adj.** celebrating &c. *v.*; commemorative, celebrated, immortal.

**Adv.** in -honor, - commemoration- of.

**Int.** hail! all hail! *io -pæan*, - *triumphe!* "see the conquering hero comes!"

**884. Boasting.** — **N.** boasting &c. *v.*; boast, vaunt, crake †; preten-se, -sions; puff, -ery; flourish, fanfaronade; gasconade; blague, bluff, gas \*; highfalut-in, -ing; hot air \*, spread-eagleism [U. S.]; brag, -gardism; bravado, bunkum, Buncombe; jact-itation, -ancy; bounce; venditation †, vaporing, rodomontade, bombast, fine talking, tall talk, magniloquence, teratology †, heroics; Chauvinism; exaggeration &c. 549.

vanity &c. 880; *vox et præterea nihil*; much cry and little wool, *brutum fulmen*.

exultation; gloria-tion †, -fication; flourish of trumpets; triumph &c. 883.

boaster; bragg-art, -adocio; Gascon, fanfaron, pretender, *soi-disant*; blower \* [U. S.], bluffer, Foxy Quiller; blusterer &c. 887; charlatan, jackpudding, trumpeter; puppy &c. (*fop*) 854.

**V.** boast, make a boast of, brag, vaunt, puff, show off, flourish, crake †, crack, trumpet, strut, swagger, vapor; blague, blow \*, four-flush \*, bluff.

exult, crow over, neigh, chuckle, triumph; throw up one's cap; talk big, *se faire valoir*, *faire claquer son fouet*, take merit to oneself, make a merit of, sing *Io triumphe*, holloa before one is out of the wood. *To bump the start*

**Adj.** boasting &c. *v.*; magniloquent, flaming, Thrasonic, stilted, gasconading; braggart, boastful, pretentious, *soi-disant*; vainglorious &c. (*conceited*) 880; highfalut-in, -ing; spread-eagle [U. S.].

elate, -d; jubilant, triumphant, exultant; in high feather; flushed, — with victory; cock-a-hoop; on stilts.

vaunted &c. *v.*

**Adv.** vauntingly &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** "let the galled jade wince" [*Hamlet*]; *facta non verba*.

**885.** [Undue assumption of superiority.] **Insolence.** — **N.** insolence; haughtiness &c. *adj.*; arrogance, airs; overbearance; domineering &c. *v.*; tyranny &c. 739.

impertinence; sauciness &c. *adj.*; flippancy, dicacity †, petulance, procacity, bluster; swagger, -ing &c. *v.*; bounce; terrorism.

as-, pre-sumption; beggar on horseback; usurpation.

impudence, assurance, audacity, hardihood, front, face, brass; shamelessness &c. *adj.*; effrontery, hardened front, face of brass.

assumption of infallibility.

saucebox &c. (*blusterer*) 887.

**V.** be -insolent &c. *adj.*; bluster, vapor, swagger, swell, give oneself airs, snap one's fingers, kick up a dust; swear &c. (*affirm*) 535; rap out oaths; roister.

arrogate; as-, pre-sume; make -bold, — free; take a liberty, give an inch and take an ell.

domineer, bully, dictate, hector; lord it over; *traiter* —, *regarder- de haut en bas*; exact; snub, huff, beard, fly in the face of; put to the blush; bear —, beat-down; browbeat, intimidate; trample —, tread- -down, — under foot; dragoon, ride roughshod over.

out-face, -look, -stare, -brazen, -brave; stare out of countenance; brazen out; lay down the law; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; assume a lofty bearing; talk —, look- big; put on big looks, act the *grand seigneur*; mount —, ride- the high horse; toss the head, carry with a high hand.

tempt Providence, want snuffing.

**Adj.** insolent, haughty, arrogant, imperious, magisterial, dictatorial, arbitrary; high-handed, high and mighty;

**886. Servility.** — **N.** servility; slavery &c. (*subjection*) 749; obsequiousness &c. *adj.*; subserviency; abasement; prostration, -ternation †; genuflection &c. (*worship*) 990; fawning &c. *v.*; toft-hunting, timeserving, flunkeyism; sycophancy &c. (*flattery*) 933; humility &c. 879.

sycophant, parasite; toad, -y, -eater; tufthunter; snob, flunkey, lapdog, spaniel, lick-spittle, smell-feast, *Graculus esuriens*, hanger on, *cavaliere servente*, led captain, carpet knight; timeserver, fortune hunter, Vicar of Bray, Sir Pertinax Mac Sycophant, pickthank; flatterer &c. 935; doer of dirty work; *âme damnée*, tool; reptile; slave &c. (*servant*) 746; courtier; beat \*, dead beat \*, dough-face \* [U. S.], heeler [U. S.], *homme de cour*, sponger, sucker \*, tagtail, truckler.

**V.** cringe, bow, stoop, kneel, bend the knee; fall on one's knees, prostrate oneself; worship &c. 990.

sneak, crawl, crouch, cower, sponge, truckle to, grovel, fawn, lick the feet of, kiss the hem of one's garment.

pay court to; feed on, fatten on, dance attendance on, pin oneself upon, hang on the sleeve of, *avalier les couleuvres*, keep time to, fetch and carry, do the dirty work of.

go with the stream, worship the rising sun, hold with the hare and run with the hounds.

**Adj.** servile, obsequious; supple, — as a glove; soapy, oily, pliant, cringing, abased, dough-faced, fawning, slavish, groveling, sniveling, mealy-mouthed; beggarly, sycophantic, parasitical; abject, prostrate, down on one's marrow-bones; base, mean, sneaking; crouching &c. *v.*

**Adv.** hat —, cap- in hand.

contumelious, supercilious, overbearing, intolerant, domineering, overweening, high-flown.

flippant, pert, fresh [U. S.], cavalier, saucy, forward, impertinent, malapert. precocious, assuming, would-be, bumptious.

bluff; brazen, shameless, aweless, unblushing, unabashed; bold-, bare-, brazen-faced; dead -, lost- to shame.

impudent, audacious, presumptuous, free and easy, devil-may-care, rollicking; jaunty, janty; roistering, blustering, hectoring, swaggering, vaporizing; thrasonic, fire eating, "full of sound and fury" [*Macbeth*].

**Adv.** with a high hand; *ex cathedra*.

**Phr.** one's bark being worse than his bite; "beggars mounted run their horse to death" [*Henry VI*]; *quid times? Cæsarem vehis* [Plutarch].

**887. Blusterer.** — **N.** bluster-, swagger-, vapor-, roister-, brawl-er; fan-faron; braggart &c. (*boaster*) 884; bully, terrorist, rough; bulldozer [U. S.], hoodlum, hooligan \*, larrikin, roarer \*; Mo-hock, -hawk; drawcansir, swash-buckler, Captain Bobadil, Sir Lucius O'Trigger, Thraso, Pistol, Parolles, Bombastes Furioso, Hector, Chrononhotonthologos; jingo; desperado, dare-devil, fire eater; fury &c. (*violent person*) 173; rowdy; slang-whanger \*, tough [U. S.].

puppy &c. (*fop*) 854; prig; Sir Oracle, dogmatist, doctrinaire, jack-in-office; saucebox, malapert, jackanapes, minx; bantam-cock.

### SECTION III. SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

#### 1. SOCIAL AFFECTIONS

**888. Friendship.** — **N.** friendship, amity; friendliness &c. *adj.*; brotherhood, fraternity, sodality, confraternity; harmony &c. (*concord*) 714; peace &c. 721.

firm -, staunch -, intimate -, familiar -, bosom -, cordial -, tried -, devoted -, lasting -, fast -, sincere -, warm -, ardent- friendship.

cordiality, fraternization, *entente cordiale*, good understanding, *rapprochement*, sympathy, fellow-feeling, response, welcomeness.

affection &c. (*love*) 897; favoritism; good will &c. (*benevolence*) 906.

acquaintance, familiarity, intimacy, intercourse, fellowship, knowledge of; introduction.

**V.** be -friendly &c. *adj.*, - friends &c. 890, - acquainted with &c. *adj.*; know;

have the ear of; keep company with &c. (*sociality*) 892; hold communication -, have dealings -, sympathize- with; have a leaning to; bear good will &c. (*benevolent*) 906; love &c. 897; make much of; befriend &c. (*aid*) 707; introduce to.

set one's horses together; have the latchstring out [U. S.]; hold out -, extend- the right hand of -friendship, - fellowship; become -friendly &c. *adj.*; make -friends &c. 890 with; break the ice, be introduced to; make -, pick -, scrape- acquaintance with; get into favor, gain the friendship of.

shake hands with, fraternize, embrace; receive with open arms, throw oneself into the arms of; meet halfway, take in good part.

**Adj.** friendly; amic-able, -al; well-affected, unhostile, neighborly, brotherly, fraternal, sympathetic, harmonious, hearty, cordial, warm-hearted.

**889. Enmity.** — **N.** enmity, hostility; unfriendliness &c. *adj.*; discord &c. 713; bitterness, rancor.

alienation, estrangement; dislike &c. 867; hate &c. 898.

heartburning; animosity &c. 900; malevolence &c. 907.

**V.** be -inimical &c. *adj.*; keep -, hold-at arm's length; be at loggerheads; bear malice &c. 907; fall out; take umbrage &c. 900; harden the heart, alienate, estrange.

**Adj.** inimical, unfriendly, hostile; at -enmity, - variance, - daggers drawn, - open war with; up in arms against; in bad odor with.

on bad -, not on speaking- terms; cool; cold, -hearted; estranged, alienated, disaffected, irreconcilable.

friends -, well -, at home -, hand in hand- with; on -good, - friendly, - amicable, - cordial, - familiar, - intimate- -terms, - footing; on -speaking, - visiting- terms; in one's good -graces, - books.

acquainted, familiar, intimate, thick, hand and glove, hail fellow well met, free and easy; welcome.

**Adv.** amicably &c. *adj.*; with open arms; *sans cérémonie*; arm in arm.

**Phr.** *amicitia semper prodest* [Seneca]; "a mystic bond of brotherhood makes all men one" [Carlyle]; "friendship is love without either flowers or veil" [Hare]; *vulgus amicitias utilitate probat* [Ovid].

**890. Friend.** — **N.** friend, - of one's bosom; acquaintance, neighbor, well-wisher; *alter ego*; bosom -, fast- friend; *amicus usque ad aras*; *fidus Achates*; *persona grata*.

favorer, fautor, patron, Mecænas; tutelary saint, good genius, advocate, partisan, sympathizer; ally; friend in need &c. (*auxiliary*) 711.

associate, compeer, comrade, mate, companion, confrère, *camarade*, confidante; old -, crony; chum; pal; play-fellow, -mate; schoolfellow; bed-fellow, -mate; chamber fellow; class-fellow, -man, -mate; fellow-man, stable companion; maid of honor.

compatriot; fellow -, countryman.

room-, shop-, ship-, mess-mate; fellow -, boon -, pot- companion; co-, partner.

*Arcades ambo*, Pylades and Orestes, Castor and Pollux, Nisus and Euryalus, Damon and Pythias, *par nobile fratrum*.

host, Amphitryon, Boniface; guest, visitor, *protégé*.

**Phr.** *amici probantur rebus adversis*; *ohne Bruder kann man leben nicht ohne Freund*; "best friend, my well-spring in the wilderness" [G. Eliot]; *conocidos muchos amigos pocos*; "friend more divine than all divinities" [G. Eliot]; *vida sin amigo muerle sin testigo*.

**892. Sociality.** — **N.** soci-ality, -ability, -ableness &c. *adj.*; social intercourse; consociation; inter-course, -community; consort-, companion-, comrade-ship; clubbism; *esprit de corps*.

conviviality; good- fellowship, - company; joviality, jollity, *savoir vivre*, festivity, festive board, merrymaking; loving cup; hospitality, heartiness; cheer.

welcome, -ness; greeting; hearty -, warm -, welcome- reception; urbanity &c. (*courtesy*) 894; familiarity.

good -, jolly- fellow; *bon enfant*, bawcock.

social -, family- circle; circle of acquaintance, coterie, society, company.

social -gathering, - reunion; assembly &c. (*assemblage*) 72; barbecue [U. S.], bee; corn-husking [U. S.], -shucking [U. S.]; hen party; house raising; husking, -bee [U. S.]; infare; smoker, -party; sociable [U. S.], stag, tamasha; tea-party, -fight\*; party, entertainment, reception, levee, at home, conversazione,

**891. Enemy.** — **N.** enemy; antagonist; foe, -man; open -, bitter- enemy; opponent &c. 710; back friend.

public enemy, enemy to society.

**Phr.** every hand being against one; "he makes no friend who never made a foe" [Tennyson].

**893. Seclusion. Exclusion.** — **N.** seclusion, privacy; retirement; reclusion, recess; snugness &c. *adj.*; delitescence; rustication, *rus in urbe*; solitude; solitariness &c. (*singleness*) 87; isolation; loneliness &c. *adj.*; estrangement from the world, voluntary exile; aloofness.

cell, hermitage; convent &c. 1000; *sanctum sanctorum*.

depopulation, desertion, desolation; wilderness &c. (*unproductive*) 169; howling wilderness; rotten borough, Old Sarum.

exclusion, excommunication, banishment, exile, ostracism, proscription; cut, - direct; dead cut.

inhospit-ality, -ableness &c. *adj.*; dissociability; domesticity, Darby and Joan.

recluse, hermit, eremite, cenobite; anchor-et, -ite; Simon Stylites; troglodyte, Timon of Athens, Santon, solitaire, ruralist, disciple of Zimmermann. closet cynic, Diogenes; outcast, Pariah,



*soirée, matinée*; evening -, morning -, afternoon -, garden -, surprise- party; kettle-, drum; *partie carrée*, dish of tea, *ridotto*, rout, housewarming; ball, festival &c. (*amusement*) 840; "the feast of reason and the flow of soul" [Pope].

visit, -ing; round of visits; call, morning call; interview &c. (*interlocution*) 588; assignation; tryst, -ing place; appointment.

club &c. (*association*) 712.

**V.** be -sociable &c. *adj.*; know; be -acquainted &c. *adj.*; associate -, sort -, keep company -, walk hand in hand -with; eat off the same trencher, club together, consort, bear one company, join; make acquaintance with &c. (*friendship*) 888; make advances, fraternize, embrace.

be -, feel -, make oneself- at home with; make free with; crack a bottle with; receive hospitality, live at free quarters; find the latchstring out [U. S.].

visit, pay a visit; interchange -visits, - cards; call -at, - upon; leave a card; drop in, look in; look one up, beat up one's quarters.

entertain; give a -party &c. *n.*; be at home, see one's friends, hang out, keep open house, do the honors; receive, - with open arms; welcome; give a warm reception &c. *n.* to; kill the fatted calf.

**Adj.** sociable, companionable, clubbable, conversable, cosy, cosey, chatty, conversational; homiletical.

convivial; fest-ive, -al; jovial, jolly, hospitable.

welcome, - as the roses in May; fêted, entertained.

free and easy, hail fellow well met, familiar, on visiting terms, acquainted.

social, neighborly; international; gregarious.

**Adv.** *en famille*, in the family circle; *sans -façon*, - *cérémonie*; arm in arm.

**Phr.** "a crowd is not company" [Bacon]; "be bright and jovial among your guests tonight" [Macbeth]; "his worth is warrant for his welcome" [Two Gentlemen]; "let's be red with mirth" [Winter's Tale]; "welcome the coming speed the parting guest" [Pope].

**894. Courtesy.** — **N.** courtesy; respect &c. 928; good- manners, - behavior, - breeding; manners; politeness &c. *adj.*; bienséance, urbanity, comity, gentility, breeding, polish, presence; civi-ty, -zation; amenity, suavity; good -temper, - humor; amiability,

castaway, pilgarlic; wastrel, foundling; wilding.

**V.** be -, live- secluded &c. *adj.*; keep -, stand -, hold oneself- -aloof, - in the background; keep snug; shut oneself up; deny -, seclude- oneself; creep into a corner, rusticate, *aller planter ses choux*; retire, - from the world; take the veil; abandon &c. 624; sport one's oak \*.

cut, - dead; refuse to -associate with, - acknowledge; look cool -, turn one's back -, shut the door- upon; repel, blackball, excommunicate, exclude, exile, expatriate; banish, outlaw, maroon, ostracize, proscribe, cut off from, send to Coventry, keep at arm's length, draw a cordon round.

depopulate; dis-, un-people.

**Adj.** secluded, sequestered, retired, delitescent, private, bye; out of the -world, -way; "the world forgetting by the world forgot" [Pope].

snug, domestic, stay-at-home.

unsociable; un-, dis-social; inhospitable, cynical, inconvertible †, unclubbable, *sauvage*, troglodytic.

solitary; lone-ly, -some; isolated, single.

estranged; unfrequented; uninhabitable, -ed; tenantless; abandoned; deserted, - in one's utmost need; unfriended; kith-, friend-, home-less; lorn, forlorn, desolate.

un-visited, -introduced, -invited, -welcome; under a cloud, left to shift for oneself, derelict, outcast.

banished &c. *v.*

**Phr.** *noli me tangere*.

"among them but not of them" [Byron]; "and homeless near a thousand homes I stood" [Wordsworth]; "far from the madding crowd's ignoble strife" [Gray]; "makes a solitude and calls it peace" [Byron]; *magna civitas magna solitudo*; "never less alone than when alone" [Rogers]; "O sacred solitude! divine retreat!" [Young].

**895. Discourtesy.** — **N.** discourtesy; ill-breeding; ill -, bad -, ungainly- manners; insuavity; uncourteousness &c. *adj.*; rusticity, inurbanity; illiberality, incivility, displacency.

disrespect &c. 929; procacity, impudence; barbar-ism, -ity; misbehavior,

easy temper, complacency, soft tongue, mansuetude; condescension &c. (*humility*) 879; affability, complaisance, *prévenance*, amability, gallantry; pink of -politeness, - courtesy.

compliment; fair -, soft -, sweet-words; honeyed phrases, ceremonial; salutation, reception, presentation, introduction, *accueil*, greeting, recognition; welcome, aboard †, respects, *devoir*, regards, remembrances; kind -regards, -remembrances; love, best love, duty; empty encomium, flattering remark, hollow commendation; salaams.

obeisance &c. (*reverence*) 928; bow, courtesy, curtsy, scrape, salaam, kotow, bowing and scraping; kneeling; genuflection &c. (*worship*) 990; obsequiousness &c. 886; capping, shaking hands, &c. *v.*; grip of the hand, embrace, hug, squeeze, accolade, loving cup, *vin d'honneur*, pledge; love token &c. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, buss, salute.

mark of recognition, nod; "nods and becks and wreathed smiles" [Milton]; valediction &c. 293; condolence &c. 915.

**V.** be -courteous &c. *adj.*; show -courtesy &c. *n.*

mind one's P's and Q's, behave oneself, be all things to all men, conciliate, speak one fair, take in good part; make -, do-the amiable; look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth; mend one's manners.

receive, do the honors, usher, greet, hail, bid welcome; welcome, - with open arms; shake hands; hold out -, press -, squeeze- the hand; bid God-speed; speed the parting guest; cheer, serenade.

salute; embrace &c. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, - hands; drink to, pledge, hob and nob; move to, nod to; smile upon.

uncover, cap; touch -, take off- the hat; doff the cap; present arms; make way for; bow; make -one's bow, - a leg; scrape, curtsy, courtesy; bob a -curtsy, - courtesy; kneel; bow -, bend- the knee.

visit, wait upon, present oneself, pay one's respects, pay a visit &c. (*sociality*) 892; dance attendance on &c. (*servility*) 886; pay attentions to; do homage to &c. (*respect*) 928.

prostrate oneself &c. (*worship*) 990.

give -, send- one's duty &c. *n.* to.

render -polite &c. *adj.*; polish, civilize, humanize.

**Adj.** courteous, polite, civil, mannerly, urbane; well-behaved, -mannered,

brutality, blackguardism, conduct unbecoming a gentleman, *grossièreté*, *brusquerie*; vulgarity &c. 851.

churlishness &c. *adj.*; spinosity, perversity; moroseness &c. (*sullenness*) 901a.

sternness &c. *adj.*; austerity; moodishness, captiousness &c. 901; cynicism; tartness &c. *adj.*; acrimony, acerbity, virulence, asperity.

scowl, black looks, frown; short answer, rebuff; hard words, contumely; unparliamentary language, personality.

bear, bruin, brute, blackguard, beast; unlicked cub; frump, crosspatch; saucy-box &c. 887; crooked stick; grizzly.

**V.** be -rude &c. *adj.*; insult &c. 929; treat with discourtesy; take a name in vain; make -bold, - free- with; take a liberty; stare out of countenance, ogle, point at, put to the blush.

cut; turn -one's back upon, - on one's heel; give the cold shoulder; keep at -a distance, - arm's length; look -cool, - coldly, - black- upon; show the door to, send away with a flea in the ear.

lose one's temper &c. (*resentment*) 900; sulk &c. 901a; frown, scowl, glower, pout; snap, snarl, growl.

render -rude &c. *adj.*; brut-alize, -ify.

**Adj.** dis-, un-courteous; uncourtly; ill-bred, -mannered, -behaved, -conditioned; unbred; unmanner-ly, -ed; im-, un-polite; un-polished, -civilized, -gentle; ungentleman-like, -ly; unladylike; blackguard; vulgar &c. 851; dedecorous; foul-mouthed -spoken; abusive.

un-civil, -gracious, -ceremonious; cool; pert, forward, obtrusive, impudent, rude, saucy, precocious.

repulsive; un-complaisant, -accommodating, -neighborly, -gallant; inaffable; un-gentle, -gainly; rough, rugged, bluff, blunt, gruff; churl-, boor-, bear-ish; brutal, brusque; stern, harsh, austere; cavalier.

tart, sour, crabbed, sharp, short, trenchant, sarcastic, biting, doggish, caustic, virulent, bitter, acrimonious, venomous, contumelious; snarling &c. *v.*; surly, - as a bear; perverse; grim, sullen &c. 901a; peevish &c. (*irascible*) 901.

**Adv.** discourteously &c. *adj.*; with -discourtesy &c. *n.*, - a bad grace.

-bred, -brought up; good-mannered, polished, civilized, cultivated; refined &c. (*taste*) 850; gentlemanlike &c. (*fashion*) 852; gallant; on one's good behavior.

fine -, fair -, soft-spoken; honey-mouthed, -tongued; oily, bland; obliging, conciliatory, complaisant, complacent; obsequious &c. 886.

ingratiating, winning; gentle, mild; good-humored, cordial, gracious, affable, familiar; neighborly.

**Adv.** courteously &c. *adj.*; with a good grace; with -open, -outstretched-arms; *à bras ouverts*; *suaviter in modo*, in good humor.

**Int.** hail! welcome! well met! *ave!* all hail! good-day, -morrow! Godspeed! *par vobiscum!* may your shadow never be less!

**Phr.** *rien de plus estimable que la cérémonie*; "the very pink of courtesy" [*Romeo and Juliet*].

**896. Congratulation.** — **N.** con-, gratulation; felicitation; salute &c. 894; condolence &c. 915; compliments of the season.

**V.** con-, gratulate; felicitate; give -, wish one-joy; compliment; tender -, offer- one's congratulations; wish -many happy returns of the day, -a merry Christmas and a happy new year.

congratulate oneself &c. (*rejoice*) 838.

**Adj.** con-, gratulatory.

**Phr.** "I wish you all the joy that you can wish" [*Merchant of Venice*].

**897. Love.** — **N.** love; fondness &c. *adj.*; liking; inclination &c. (*desire*) 865; regard, dilection †, admiration, fancy.

affection, sympathy, fellow-feeling; tenderness &c. *adj.*; heart, brotherly love; benevolence &c. 906; attachment.

yearning, *eros*, tender passion, amour; gyneolatry; gallantry, passion, flame, devotion, fervor, enthusiasm, transport of love, rapture, enchantment, infatuation, adoration, idolatry.

Cupid, Venus; myrtle; true lover's knot; love-token, -suit, -affair, -tale, -story; the old story, plighted love; courtship &c. 902; amourette; free-love.

maternal love, *στοργή*.

attractiveness; popularity; favorite &c. 899.

lover, suitor, follower, admirer, adorer, wooer, amoret, beau, sweetheart, innamorato, swain, young man, flame, love, true love; leman, Lothario, gallant, paramour, *amoroso*, *cavaliere servente*, captive, *cicisbeo*; *caro sposo*.

innamorata, ladylove, idol, darling, duck, Dulcinea, angel, goddess, *cara sposa*.

betrothed, affianced, fiancée.

flirt, coquette; amourette; pair of turtle-doves; abode of love, agapemone.

**V.** love, like, affect, fancy, care for, take an interest in, be partial to, sympathize with; affection; be -in love &c. *adj.*- with; have -, entertain -, harbor -,

**898. Hate.** — **N.** hate, hatred, vials of hate.

dis-affection, -favor; alienation, estrangement, coolness; enmity &c. 889; animosity &c. 900.

umbrage, pique, grudge; dudgeon, spleen; bitterness, -of feeling; ill -, bad-blood; acrimony; malice &c. 907; implacability &c. (*revenge*) 919.

repugnance &c. (*dislike*) 867; demono-, gyne-, negro-phobia; odium, unpopularity; detestation, antipathy; object of -hatred, - execration; abomination, aversion, *bête noire*; enemy &c. 891; bitter pill; source of annoyance &c. 830.

**V.** hate, detest, abominate, abhor, loathe; recoil -, shudder- at; shrink from, view with horror, hold in abomination, revolt against, execrate; scowl &c. 895; disrelish &c. (*dislike*) 867.

owe a grudge; bear -spleen, -a grudge, - malice &c. (*malevolence*) 907; conceive an aversion to.

excite -, provoke- hatred &c. *n.*; be -hateful &c. *adj.*; stink in the nostrils; estrange, alienate, repel, set against, sow dissension, set by the ears, envenom, incense, irritate, rile; horrify &c. 830; roil.

**Adj.** hating &c. *v.*; abhorrent; averse from &c. (*disliking*) 867; set against.

bitter &c. (*acrimonious*) 895; implacable &c. (*vengeful*) 919.

un-loved, -beloved, -lamented, -de-

cherish- a -love &c. *n.* for; regard, revere; take to, bear love to, be wedded to; set one's affections on; make much of, feast one's eyes on; hold dear, prize; hug, cling to, cherish, pet.

burn; adore, idolize, love to distraction, *aimer éperdument*; dote- on, - upon.

take a fancy to, look sweet upon; become -enamored &c. *adj.*; fall in love with, lose one's heart; desire &c. 865.

excite love; win -, gain -, secure -, engage- the -love, - affections, - heart; take the fancy of; have a place in -, wind round- the heart; attract, attach, endear, charm, fascinate, captivate, bewitch, seduce, enamor, enrapture, turn the head.

get into favor; ingratiate -, insinuate -, 'worm- oneself; propitiate, curry favor with, pay one's court to, *faire l'aimable*, set one's cap at, flirt.

**Adj.** loving &c. *v.*; fond of; taken -, struck- with; smitten, bitten; attached to, wedded to; enamored; charmed &c. *v.*; in love; love-sick; over head and ears in love.

affectionate, tender, sweet upon, sympathetic, loving; amorous, amatory; fond, erotic, uxorious, ardent, passionate, rapturous, devoted, motherly.

loved &c. *v.*; beloved; well -, dearly- beloved; dear, precious, darling, pet, little; favorite, popular.

congenial; to -, after- one's -mind, - taste, - fancy, - own heart.

in one's good -graces &c. (*friendly*) 888; dear as the apple of one's eye, nearest to one's heart.

lovable, adorable; lovely, sweet; attractive, seductive, winning; charming, engaging, interesting, enchanting, captivating, fascinating, bewitching; amiable, like an angel.

**Phr.** *amantes amantes* [Terence]; *credula res amor est* [Ovid]; *militat omnis amasius* [Ovid]; *omnia vincit amor* [Vergil]; *si vis amari ama* [Seneca]; "the sweetest joy, the wildest woe" [Bailey].

plored, -mourned, -cared for, -endeared, -valued; disliked &c. 867.

crossed in love, forsaken, rejected, lovelorn, jilted.

obnoxious, hateful, odious, abominable, repulsive, offensive, shocking; disgusting &c. (*disagreeable*) 830; reprehensible.

invidious, spiteful; malicious &c. 907. insulting, irritating, provoking.

[Mutual hate] at daggers drawn; not on speaking terms &c. (*enmity*) 889; at loggerheads.

**Phr.** no love lost between.

**899. Favorite.** — **N.** favorite, pet, cosset, minion, idol, jewel, spoiled child, *enfant gâté*; led captain; crony; fondling; apple of one's eye, man after one's own heart; *persona grata*.

love, dear, darling, duck, honey, jewel; mopsey, moppet; sweetheart &c. (*love*) 897.

general -, universal- favorite; idol of the people.

**900. Resentment.** — **N.** resentment, displeasure, animosity, anger, wrath. indignation; exasperation, bitter resentment, wrathful indignation.

pique, umbrage, huff, miff, soreness, dudgeon, acerbity, virulence, bitterness, acrimony, asperity, spleen, gall; heart-burning, -swelling; rankling.

ill -, bad- -humor, - temper; irascibility &c. 901; ill blood &c. (*hate*) 898; revenge &c. 919.

excitement, irritation; warmth, bile, choler, ire, fume, pucker, dander, ferment, ebullition; towering passion, *acharnement*, angry mood, taking, pet, tiff, passion, fit, tantrums.

burst, explosion, paroxysm, storm, rage, fury, desperation; violence &c. 173; fire and fury; vials of wrath; gnashing of teeth, hot blood, high words.

scowl &c. 895; sulks &c. 901a.

[Cause of umbrage] affront, provocation, offense; indignity &c. (*insult*) 929; grudge, crow to pluck, sore subject, *casus belli*; ill turn, outrage.

Furies, Eumenides.

buffet, slap in the face, box on the ear, rap on the knuckles.

**V.** resent; take -amiss, - ill, - to heart, - offense, - umbrage, - huff, - exception; take in -ill part, - bad part, - dudgeon; *ne pas entendre raillerie*; breathe revenge, cut up rough.

fly -, fall -, get- into a -rage, - passion; bridle -, bristle -, froth -, fire -, flare-up; open -, pour out- the vials of one's wrath.

pout, knit the brow, frown, scowl, lower, snarl, growl, gnarl, gnash, snap; redden, color; look -black, - black as thunder, - daggers; bite one's thumb; show -, grind- one's teeth; champ the bit.

chafe, mantle, fume, kindle, fly out, take fire; boil, - over; boil with- indignation, - rage; rage, storm, foam; vent one's -rage, - spleen; lose one's temper, stand on one's hind legs, stamp the foot; stamp -, quiver -, swell -, foam- with rage; burst with anger; raise Cain.

have a fling at; bear malice &c. (*revenge*) 919.

cause -, raise- anger; affront, offend; give -offense, - umbrage; anger; hurt the feelings; insult, discompose, fret, ruffle, nettle, huff, pique; excite &c. 824; irritate, stir the blood, stir up bile; sting, - to the quick; rile, provoke, chafe, wound, incense, inflame, enrage, aggravate, add fuel to the flame, fan into a flame, widen the breach, envenom, embitter, exasperate, infuriate, kindle wrath; stick in one's gizzard; rankle &c. 919; hit -, rub -, sting -, strike- on the raw.

put out of -countenance, - humor; put one's -monkey, - back -up; raise one's -gorge, - dander, - choler; work up into a passion; make -one's blood boil, - the ears tingle; throw into a ferment, madden, drive one mad; lash into -fury, - madness; fool to the top of one's bent; set by the ears.

bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.

**Adj.** angry, wrath, irate; ire-, wrath-ful; cross &c. (*irascible*) 901; Achillean; sulky &c. 901a; bitter, virulent; acrimonious &c. (*discourteous*) &c. 895; violent &c. 173.

warm, burning; boiling, - over; fuming, raging; foaming, - at the mouth; convulsed with rage.

offended &c. v.; waxy, *acharné*; wrought, worked up; indignant, hurt, sore; set against.

fierce, wild, rageful, furious, mad with rage, fiery, infuriate, rabid, savage; relentless &c. 919.

flushed with -anger, - rage; in a -huff, - stew, - fume, - pucker, - passion, - rage, - fury, - taking, - way; on one's high ropes, up in arms; in high dudgeon.

**Adv.** angrily &c. *adj.*; in the height of passion; in the heat of -passion, - the moment.

**Int.** *tantæne animis cælestibus ira* [Vergil]! marry come up! zounds! 'sdeath!

**Phr.** one's -blood, - back, - monkey- being up; *fervens difficili bile jecur*; the gorge rising, eyes flashing fire; the blood -rising, - boiling; *hæret lateri lethalis arundo* [Vergil]; "beware the fury of a patient man" [Dryden]; *furor arma ministrat* [Vergil]; *ira furor brevis est* [Horace]; *quem Jupiter vult perdere dementat prius*; "what, drunk with choler?" [Henry IV].

**901. Irascibility.** — **N.** irascibility, irascibleness, temper; crossness &c. *adj.*; susceptibility, procacity, petulance, irritability, tartness, acerbity, protervity; pugnacity &c. (*contentiousness*) 720.

excitability &c. 825; bad -, fiery -, crooked -, irritable &c. *adj.*- temper; *genus irritabile*, hot blood.

ill humor &c. (*sullenness*) 901a; asperity &c., churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

huff &c. (*resentment*) 900; a word and a blow.

Sir Fretful Plagiary; brabblor, Tartar; shrew, vixen, virago, termagant, dragon, scold, Xantippe; porcupine; spitfire; fire eater &c. (*blusterer*) 887; fury &c. (*violent person*) 173.

**V.** be -irascible &c. *adj.*; have a -temper &c. *n.*, - devil in one; fire up &c. (*be angry*) 900.

**Adj.** irascible; bad-, ill-tempered; irritable, susceptible; excitable &c. 825; thin-skinned &c. (*sensitive*) 822; fretful, fidgety; on the fret.

hasty, overhasty, quick, warm, hot, testy, touchy, techy, tetchy; like -touch-wood, -tinder; huffy; pet-tish, -ulant; waspish, snappish, peppery, fiery, passionate, choleric, shrewish, "sudden and quick in quarrel" [*As You Like It*].

querulous, captious, moodish; quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; pugnacious &c. (*bellicose*) 720; cantankerous, exceptionous; restiff &c. (*perverse*) 901a; churlish &c. (*discourteous*) 895.

cross, - as -crabs, - two sticks, - a cat, - a dog, - the tongs; fractious, peevish, *acariâtre*.

in a bad temper; sulky &c. 901a; angry &c. 900.

resent-ful, -ive; vindictive &c. 919.

**Int.** pish!

**Phr.** *à vieux comptes nouvelles disputes; quamvis legatur proditur vultu furor* [Seneca]; *vino tortus et irā* [Horace].

**901a. Sullenness.** — **N.** sullenness &c. *adj.*; morosity, spleen; churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895; irascibility &c. 901.

moodiness &c. *adj.*; perversity; obstinacy &c. 606; torvity †, spinosity; crabbedness &c. *adj.*

ill -, bad- -temper, - humor; sulks, dudgeon, mumps, dumps, doldrums, fit of the sulks, bouderie, black looks, scowl; grouch; huff &c. (*resentment*) 900.

**V.** be -sullen &c. *adj.*; sulk; frown, scowl, lower, glower, gloam, pout, have a hangdog look, glout.

**Adj.** sullen, sulky; ill-tempered, -humored, -affected, -disposed; grouty [U. S.]; in -an ill, - a bad, - a shocking- -temper, - humor; out of -temper, - humor; knaggy, torvous, crusty, crabbed; sour, - as a crab; surly &c. (*discourteous*) 895.

moody; spleen-ish, -ly; splenetic, cankered.

cross, -grained; perverse, wayward, humorsome; rest-iff, -ive; cantankerous, intractable, exceptionous, sinisterous, deaf to reason, unaccommodating, rusty, froward; cussed [U. S.].

dogged &c. (*stubborn*) 606.

grumpy, glum, grim, grum, morose, frumpish; in the -sulks &c. *n.*; out of sorts; scowl-, glower-, growl-ing; grouchy.

peevish &c. (*irascible*) 901.

**902.** [Expression of affection or love.] **Endearment.** — **N.** endearment, caress; blandish-, blandi-ment †; *épanchement*, fondling, billing and cooing, dalliance; caressing.

embrace, salute, kiss, buss, smack, osculation, deosculation †; amorous glances.

courtship, wooing, suit, addresses, the soft impeachment; love-making; serenading; caterwauling.

flirting &c. *v.*; flirtation, gallantry; coquetry.

true lover's knot, plighted love; love -tale, - token, - letter; *billet-doux*, valentine.

honeymoon; Strephon and Chloe.

**V.** caress, fondle, pet, dandle; pat, - on the -head, - cheek; chuck under the chin, smile upon, coax, wheedle, cosset, coddle, cocker, cockle; make -of, - much of; cherish, foster, kill with kindness.

clasp, hug, cuddle; fold -, strain- in one's arms; nestle, nuzzle; embrace, kiss, buss, smack, blow a kiss; salute &c. (*courtesy*) 894; fold to the heart, press to the bosom.

bill and coo, spoon, toy, dally, flirt, coquet; galli-, gala-vant; philander; make love; pay one's -court, - addresses - attentions- to; serenade; court,

woo; set one's cap at; be -, look- sweet upon; ogle, cast sheep's eyes upon; *faire les yeux doux*.

fall in love with, win the affections &c. (*love*) 897; die for.

propose; make -, have- an offer; pop the question; plight one's -troth, -faith.

**Adj.** caressing &c. *v.*; "sighing like furnace" [Shakespeare]; love-sick, spoony.

caressed &c. *V.*

**Phr.** "faint heart ne'er won fair lady"; "kisses honeyed by oblivion" [G. Eliot].

**903. Marriage.** — **N.** marriage, matrimony, wedlock, union, intermarriage, miscegenation, *vinculum matrimonii*, nuptial tie.

married state, coverture, bed, cohabitation.

match; betrothment &c. (*promise*) 768; wedding, nuptials, Hymen, bridal; e-, spousals; leading to the altar &c. *v.*; nuptial benediction, epithalamium; sealing.

torch -, temple- of Hymen; hymeneal altar; honeymoon.

brides-maid, -man; bride, bridegroom.

married -man, - woman, - couple; neogamist, Benedict, partner, spouse, mate, yokemate; husband, man, consort, baron; old -, good- man; wife, - of one's bosom; helpmate, rib, better half, gray mare, old woman, good wife; feme, - coverte; squaw, lady; matron, -age, -hood; man and wife; wedded pair, Darby and Joan; spiritual wife.

mono-, bi-, di-, deuterio-, tri-, polygamy; mormonism; levirate; spiritual wife-ry, -ism; polyandrist; Turk, Bluebeard.

unlawful -, left-handed -, morganatic -, ill-assorted- marriage; *mésalliance*; *mariage de convenance*.

marriage broker; matrimonial -agency, - agent, - bureau; schatchen.

**V.** marry, wive, take to oneself a wife; be -married, - spliced; go -, pair-off; wed, espouse, lead to the hymeneal altar, take "for better for worse," give one's hand to, bestow one's hand upon.

marry, join, handfast; couple &c. (*unit*) 43; tie the nuptial knot; give -away, - in marriage; seal; affy, affianced; betroth &c. (*promise*) 768; publish -, bid-the banns; be asked in church.

**Adj.** married &c. *v.*; one, - bone and one flesh.

marriageable, nubile.

engaged, betrothed, affianced.

matrimonial, marital, conjugal, connubial, wedded; nuptial, hymeneal, spousal, bridal.

**Phr.** the gray mare the better horse; "a world-without-end bargain" [*Love's Labor's Lost*]; "marriages are made in Heaven" [Tennyson]; "render me worthy of this noble wife" [*Julius Caesar*]; *si qua voles apte nubere nube pari* [Ovid].

**904. Celibacy.** — **N.** celibacy, single-ness, single blessedness; bachelor-hood, -ship; miso-gamy, -gyny.

virginity, pucelage; maiden-hood, -head.

unmarried man, bachelor, Cœlebs, agamist, old bachelor; miso-gamist, -gynist; monogamist; monk.

unmarried woman, spinster; maid, -en; virgin, *feme sole*, old maid; bachelor-girl, girl-bachelor; nun.

**V.** live single.

**Adj.** un-married, -wedded; wife-, spouse-less; single.

**905. Divorce.** — **N.** divorce, -ment; separation; judicial separation, separate maintenance; *separatio a -mensâ et thoro*, - *vinculo matrimonii*.

widowhood, viduity, weeds.

widow, -er; relict; dowager; *divorcée*; cuckold; grass widow, -er.

**V.** live separate; separate, divorce disespouse, put away; wear the horns.

## 2. DIFFUSIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

**906. Benevolence.** — **N.** benevolence, Christian charity; God's -love, -

**907. Malevolence.** — **N.** malevolence; bad intent, -ion; un-, dis-kind-

grace; good will; philanthropy &c. 910; unselfishness &c. 942.

good -nature, - feeling, - wishes; kind-, kindli-ness &c. *adj.*; loving-kindness, benignity, brotherly love, charity, humanity, fellow- feeling, sympathy; goodness -, warmth- of heart; bonhomie; kind-heartedness; amiability, milk of human kindness, tenderness; love &c. 897; friendship &c. 888.

toleration, consideration, generosity; mercy &c. (*pity*) 914.

charitableness &c. *adj.*; bounty, almsgiving; good works, beneficence, "the luxury of doing good" [Goldsmith].

acts of kindness, a good turn; good -, kind- -offices, - treatment.

good Samaritan, sympathizer, *bon enfant*; altruist.

**V.** be -benevolent &c. *adj.*; have one's heart in the right place, bear good will; wish -well, - Godspeed; view -, regard-with an eye of favor; take in good part; take -, feel- an interest in; be -, feel-interested- in; sympathize with, feel for; fraternize &c. (*be friendly*) 888.

enter into the feelings of others, do as you would be done by, meet halfway.

treat well; give comfort, smooth the bed of death; do -good, - a good turn; benefit &c. (*goodness*) 648; render a service, be of use; aid &c. 707.

**Adj.** benevolent; kind, -ly; well-meaning; amiable; obliging, accommodating, indulgent, gracious, complacent, good-humored.

warm-, kind-, tender-, large-, broad-hearted; merciful &c. 914; charitable, beneficent, humane, benignant; bounteous, -iful.

good-, well-natured; spleenless; sympathizing, -etic; complaisant &c. (*courteous*) 894; well-meant, -intentioned.

fatherly, motherly, brotherly, sisterly; pat-, mat-, frat-ernal; sororal; friendly &c. 888.

**Adv.** with -a good intention, - the best intentions.

**Int.** Godspeed! much good may it do!

**Phr.** "act a charity sometimes" [Lamb]; "a tender heart, a will inflexible" [Longfellow]; *de mortuis nil nisi bonum*; "kind words are more than coronets" [Tennyson]; *quando amico pide no hay mañana*; "the social smile, the sympathetic tear" [Gray].

barbarous, fell, untamed, tameless, (murderous) 361; atrocious; bloodyminded.

ness; ill -nature, - will, - blood; bad blood; enmity &c. 889; hate &c. 898; malignity; malice, - prepense; maliciousness &c. *adj.*; spite, despite; resentment &c. 900.

uncharitableness &c. *adj.*; incompassionateness &c. 914a; gall, venom, rancor, rankling, virulence, mordacity, acerbity; churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

hardness of heart, heart of stone, obduracy; cruelty; cruelness &c. *adj.*; brutality, savagery; fer-ity, -ocity; barbarity, inhumanity, immanity †, truculence, ruffianism; evil eye, cloven foot; torture, vivisection.

ill -, bad- turn; affront &c. (*disrespect*) 929; outrage, atrocity; ill usage; intolerance, persecution; tender mercies [ironical]; "unkindest cut of all" [J. Caesar].

**V.** be -malevolent &c. *adj.*; bear -, harbor- -spleen, - a grudge, - malice; betray -, show- the cloven foot.

hurt &c. (*physical pain*) 378; annoy &c. 830; injure, harm, wrong; do -harm, - an ill office- to; outrage; disoblige, malign, plant a thorn in the breast.

molest, worry, harass, haunt, harry, bait, tease; throw stones at; play the devil with; hunt down, dragoon, hound; persecute, oppress, grind; maltreat; ill-treat, -use.

wreak one's malice on, do one's worst, break a butterfly on the wheel; dip -, imbrue- one's hands in blood; have no mercy &c. 914a.

**Adj.** male-, unbene-volent; unbenign; ill-disposed, -intentioned, -natured, -conditioned, -contrived; evil-minded, -disposed; black-browed.

malicious; malign, -ant; rancorous; de-, spiteful; mordacious, caustic, bitter, envenomed, acrimonious, virulent; un-amiable, -charitable; maleficent, venomous, grinding, galling.

harsh, disobliging; un-kind, -friendly, -gracious; inofficious; invidious; uncandid; churlish &c. (*uncourteous*) 895; surly, sullen &c. 901a.

cold, -blooded, -hearted; black-, hard-, flint-, marble-, stony-hearted; hard of heart, unnatural; ruthless &c. (*unmerciful*) 914a; relentless &c. (*vengeful*) 919.

cruel; brut-al, -ish; savage, - as a -bear, - tiger; fer-ine, -ocious; inhuman; truculent, incendiary; bloodthirsty &c.



fiend-ish, -like; demoniacal; diabolic, -al; devilish, infernal, hellish, Satanic; Tartarean.

**Adv.** malevolently &c. *adj.*; with -bad intent &c. *n.*

**Phr.** cruel as death; "hard unkindness' alter'd eye" [Gray]; *homo homini lupus* [Plautus]; *mala mens malus animus* [Terence]; "rich gifts wax poor when givers prove unkind" [Hamlet]; "sharp-tooth'd unkindness" [Lear].

**908. Malediction.** — **N.** malediction, malison, curse, imprecation, denunciation, execration, anathema, ban, proscription, excommunication, commination, thunders of the Vatican, fulmination, maranatha; aspersion, disparagement, vilification, vituperation.

abuse; foul -, bad -, strong -, unparliamentary- language; billingsgate, sauce, evil speaking; cursing &c. *v.*; profane swearing, oath; foul invective, ribaldry, rude reproach, scurrility.

threat &c. 909; more bark than bite; invective &c. (*disapprobation*) 932.

**V.** curse, accurse, imprecate, damn, swear at; curse with bell book and candle; invoke -, call down- curses on the head of; devote to destruction.

execrate, beshrew, scold; anathematize &c. (*censure*) 932; hold up to execration, denounce, proscribe, excommunicate, fulminate, thunder against; threaten &c. 909.

curse and swear; swear, - like a trooper; fall a cursing, rap out an oath, damn.

**Adj.** curs-ing, -ed &c. *v.*

**Int.** woe to! beshrew! *ruat cælum!* ill -, woe- betide; confusion seize! damn! confound! blast! curse! devil take! hang! out with! a plague -, out-upon! aroynt! *honi soit!* parbleu!

**Phr.** *delenda est Carthago.*

**909. Threat.** — **N.** threat, menace; defiance &c. 715; abuse, minacity, intimidation; denunciation; fulmination; commination &c. (*curse*) 908; gathering clouds &c. (*warning*) 668.

**V.** threat, -en; menace; snarl, growl, gnarl, mutter, bark, bully.

defy &c. 715; intimidate &c. 860; keep -, hold up -, hold out- *in terrorem*; shake -, double -, clinch- the fist at; thunder, talk big, fulminate, use big words, bluster, look daggers.

**Adj.** threatening, menacing; mina-tory, -cious; comminatory, abusive; *in terrorem*; ominous &c. (*predicting*) 511; defiant &c. 715; under the ban.

**Int.** *væ victis!* at your peril! do your worst!

**910. Philanthropy.** — **N.** philanthropy; humanit-y, -arianism; universal benevolence; endæmonism, *deliciæ humani generis*; cosmopolitanism, utilitarianism, the greatest happiness of the greatest number, social science, sociology.

common weal; socialism, communism; Fourierism, phalansterianism, Saint Simonianism.

patriotism, civism, nationality, love of country, *amor patriæ*, public spirit. chivalry, knight errantry; generosity &c. 942.

philanthropist, endæmonist, utilitarian, Benthamite, socialist, communist, cosmopolite, citizen of the world, *amicus humani generis*; knight errant; patriot.

**Adj.** philanthropic, humanitarian, utilitarian, cosmopolitan; public-spirited, patriotic; humane, large-hearted &c. (*benevolent*) 906; chivalric; generous &c. 942.

**Adv.** *pro -hono publico, - aris et foci* [Cicero].

**Phr.** *humani nihil a me alienum puto* [Terence]; *omne solum fortî patria* [Ovid]; *un bien fait n'est jamais perdu*

**911. Misanthropy.** — **N.** misanthropy, incivism; egotism &c. (*selfishness*) 943; moroseness &c. 901a; cynicism.

misanthrope, misanthropist, egotist, cynic, man hater, Timon, Diogenes. woman hater, misogynist.

**Adj.** misanthropic, antisocial, unpatriotic; egotistical &c. (*selfish*) 943; morose &c. 901a.

**912. Benefactor.** — **N.** benefactor, savior, good genius, tutelary saint, guardian angel, good Samaritan; *pater patriæ*; salt of the earth &c. (*good man*) 948; auxiliary &c. 711.

**913. [Maleficent being.] Evil doer.** — **N.** evil -doer, - worker; wrongdoer &c. 949; mischief-maker, marplot; oppressor, tyrant; firebrand, incendiary, fire bug [U. S.], pyromaniac; anarchist, destroyer, Vandal, iconoclast; commu-

nist; terrorist.

savage, brute, ruffian, barbarian, semibarbarian, caitiff, desperado; Apache, hoodlum, plug-ugly \* [U. S.], Red Skin, tough [U. S.]; Mo-hock, -hawk; bludgeon man, bully, rough, hooligan, \* larrikin, dangerous classes, ugly customer; thief &c. 792.

cockatrice, scorpion, hornet; viper, adder; snake, - in the grass; serpent, cobra, asp, rattlesnake, anaconda; canker-, wire-worm; locust, Colorado beetle; *alacran*, alligator, caymon, crocodile, mosquito, mugger, octopus; torpedo; bane &c. 663.

cannibal; anthropophag-us, -ist; bloodsucker, vampire, ogre, ghoul, gorilla; vulture; gyr-, ger-falcon.

wild beast, tiger, hyena, butcher, hangman; cutthroat &c. (*killer*) 361; blood-, hell-, sleuth-hound; catamount [U. S.], cougar, jaguar, puma.

hag, hellhag, beldam, Jezebel.

monster; fiend &c. (*demon*) 980; devil incarnate, demon in human shape; Frankenstein's monster.

harpy, siren; Furies, Eumenides.

Attila, scourge of the human race.

*Phr.* *ſænum habet in cornu.*

### 3. SPECIAL SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

**914. Pity.** — **N.** pity, compassion, commiseration; bowels, - of compassion; sympathy, fellow-feeling, tenderness, yearning, forbearance, humanity, mercy, clemency; leniency &c. (*lenity*) 740; charity, ruth, long-suffering.

melting mood; *argumentum ad misericordiam*; quarter, grace, *locus pœnitentie*.

sympathizer; advocate, friend, partisan, patron, wellwisher.

**V.** pity; have -, show -, take- pity &c. *n.*; commiserate, compassionate; condole &c. 915; sympathize; feel -, be sorry -, yearn- for; weep, melt, thaw, enter into the feelings of.

forbear, relent, relax, give quarter, wipe the tears, *parcere subjectis*, give a *coup de grâce*, put out of one's misery.

raise -, excite- pity &c. *n.*; touch, soften; melt, - the heart; propitiate, disarm.

ask for -mercy &c. *n.*; supplicate &c. (*request*) 765; cry for quarter, beg one's life, kneel; deprecate.

**Adj.** pitying &c. *v.*; pitiful, compassionate, sympathetic, touched.

merciful, clement, ruthless; humane; humanitarian &c. (*philanthropic*) 910; tender, - hearted, - as a chicken; soft, - hearted; unhardened; lenient &c. 740; exorable, forbearing; melting &c. *v.*; weak.

**Int.** for pity's sake! mercy! have -, cry you- mercy! God help you! poor -thing, - dear, - fellow! woe betide! *quis talia fando temperet a lachrymis!* [Ver.].

**Phr.** one's heart bleeding for; *hanc ignara mali miseris succurrere disco* [Vergil]; "a fellow feeling makes one wondrous kind" [Garriek]; *onor di bocca assai giova e poco costa.*

**914a. Pitilessness.** — **N.** pitilessness &c. *adj.*; inclemency; severity &c. 739; malevolence &c. 907.

**V.** have no -, shut the gates of mercy &c. 914; give no quarter.

**Adj.** piti-, merci-, ruth-, bowel-less; unpitying, unmerciful, inclement; grim-faced, -visaged; in-, un-compassionate; inexorable; harsh &c. 739; cruel &c. 907; unrelenting &c. 919.

**915. Condolence.** — **N.** condolence; lamentation &c. 839; sympathy, consolation.

**V.** condole with, console, sympathize; express -, testify- pity; afford -, supply- consolation; lament &c. 839- with; express sympathy for; feel -grief, - sorrow in common with; share one's sorrow.

#### 4. RETROSPECTIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

**916. Gratitude.** — **N.** gratitude, thankfulness, feeling of -, sense of- obligation.

acknowledgment, recognition, thanksgiving, giving thanks; thankful good will. thanks, praise, benediction; pæan; *Te Deum* &c. (*worship*) 990; grace, - before, - after- meat; thank offering. requital.

**V.** be -grateful &c. *adj.*; thank; give -, render -, return -, offer -, tender- thanks &c. *n.*; acknowledge, requite.

feel -, be -, lie- under an obligation; *savoir gré*; not look a gift horse in the mouth; never forget, overflow with gratitude; thank -, bless- one's stars; fall on one's knees.

**Adj.** grateful, thankful, obliged, beholden, indebted to, under obligation.

**Int.** thanks! many thanks! *gramercy!* much obliged! thank you! thank Heaven! Heaven be praised!

**917. Ingratitude.** — **N.** ingratitude, thanklessness, oblivion of benefits, unthankfulness.

"benefits forgot"; thankless -task, -office.

**V.** be -ungrateful &c. *adj.*; forget benefits; look a gift horse in the mouth.

**Adj.** un-grateful, -mindful, -thankful; thankless, ingrate, wanting in gratitude, insensible of benefits.

forgotten; un-acknowledged, -thank- ed, -requited, -rewarded; ill-required.

**Int.** thank you for nothing! "*et tu Brute!*" [*Julius Cæsar*].

**Phr.** "ingratitude! thou marble-hearted fiend" [*Lear*].

**918. Forgiveness.** — **N.** forgiveness, pardon, condonation, grace, remission, absolution, amnesty, oblivion; indulgence; reprieve.

conciliation; reconciliation; reconciliation &c. (*pacification*) 723; propitiation.

excuse, exoneration, quittance, release, indemnity; bill -, act -, covenant -, deed- of indemnity; exculpation &c. (*acquittal*) 970.

longanimity, placability; *amantium ira*; *locus pœnitentiæ*; forbearance.

**V.** forgive, - and forget; pardon, condone, think no more of, let bygones be bygones, shake hands; forget an injury.

excuse, pass over, overlook; wink at &c. (*neglect*) 460; bear with; allow -, make allowances- for; let one down easily, not be too hard upon, pocket the affront.

let off, remit, absolve, give absolution, reprieve; acquit &c. 970.

beg -, ask -, implore- pardon &c. *n.*; conciliate, propitiate, placate; make up

**919. Revenge.** — **N.** revenge, -ment; vengeance; avenge-ment, -ance †, sweet revenge, vendetta, death feud, blood for blood; retaliation &c. 718; day of reckoning.

rancor, vindictiveness, implacability; malevolence &c. 907; ruthlessness &c. 914a.

avenger, vindicator, Nemesis, Eumenides.

**V.** re-, a-venge; vindicate; take -, have one's- revenge; breathe -revenge, - vengeance; wreak one's -vengeance, -anger.

have -accounts to settle, - a crow to pluck, - a rod in pickle.

keep the wound green; harbor -revenge, - vindictive feeling; bear malice; rattle, - in the breast.

**Adj.** revenge-, venge-ful; vindictive, rancorous; pitiless &c. 914a; ruthless, rigorous, avenging.

unforgiving, unrelenting; inexorable, stony-hearted, implacable; relent-, remorse-less.

a quarrel &c. (*pacify*) 723; let the wound heal.

**Adj.** forgiving, placable, conciliatory. forgiven &c. *v.*; un-resented, -avenged, -revenged.

**Adv.** cry you mercy.

**Phr.** *veniam petimusque damusque vicissim* [Horace]; more in sorrow than in anger; *comprendre tout c'est tout pardonner*; "the offender never pardons" [Herbert].

*æternum servans sub pectore vulnus*; rankling, immitigable.

**Phr.** *manet -cicatrix, - altâ mente repostum; dies iræ dies illa*; "in high vengeance there is noble scorn" [G. Eliot]; *inhumanum verbum est ultio* [Seneca]; *malevolus animus abditos dentes habet* [Syrus]; "now infidel I have thee on the hip" [Merchant of Venice].

**920. Jealousy.** — **N.** jealous-y, -ness; jaundiced eye; envious suspicion, suspicion; "green-eyed monster" [Othello]; yellows; Juno.

**V.** be -jealous &c. *adj.*; view with -jealousy, — a jealous eye.

**Adj.** jealous, — as a Barbary pigeon; jaundiced, yellow-eyed, envious, horn-mad.

**921. Envy.** — **N.** envy; enviousness &c. *adj.*; rivalry; *jalousie de métier*; ill-will, spite.

**V.** envy, covet, burst with envy.

**Adj.** envious, invidious, covetous; *alieni appetens*.

**Phr.** "base envy withers at another's joy" [Thomson]; *cæca invidia est* [Livy]; *multa pelenibus desunt multa* [Horace]; *summa petit livor* [Ovid].

## SECTION IV. MORAL AFFECTIONS

### 1. MORAL OBLIGATIONS

**922. Right.** — **N.** right; what -ought to, — should- be; fitness &c. *adj.*; *summum jus*.

justice, equity; equitableness &c. *adj.*; propriety; fair play, impartiality, measure for measure, give and take, *lex talionis*.

Astræa, Nemesis, Themis.

scales of justice, evenhanded justice, karma; *sum cuique*; clear stage —, fair field- and no favor.

morals &c. (*duty*) 926; law &c. 963; honor &c. (*probity*) 939; virtue &c. 944.

**V.** be -right &c. *adj.*; stand to reason. see -justice done, — one righted, — fair play; do justice to; recompense &c. (*reward*) 973; hold the scales even, give and take; serve one right, put the saddle on the right horse; give -every one, — the devil- his due; *audire alteram partem*. deserve &c. (*be entitled to*) 924.

**Adj.** right, good; just, reasonable; fit &c. 924; equ-al, -able, -itable; evenhanded, fair.

legitimate, justifiable, rightful; as it -should, — ought to- be; lawful &c. (*permitted*) 760, (*legal*) 963.

deserved &c. 924.

**923. Wrong.** — **N.** wrong; what -ought not to, — should not- be; *malum in se*; unreasonableness, grievance; shame.

injustice; unfairness &c. *adj.*; iniquity, foul play, partiality, leaning; favor, -itism; nepotism, party spirit; undue-ness &c. 925; unlawfulness &c. 964.

robbing Peter to pay Paul &c. *v.*; the wolf and the lamb; vice &c. 945.

"a custom more honored in the breach than the observance" [Hamlet].

**V.** be -wrong &c. *adj.*; cry to heaven for vengeance.

do -wrong &c. *n.*; be -inequitable &c. *adj.*; favor, lean towards; encroach; impose upon; reap where one has not sown; give an inch and take an ell; rob Peter to pay Paul.

**Adj.** wrong, -ful; bad, too bad; unjust, -fair; in-, un-equitable; unequal, partial, one-sided; injurious.

objectionable; un-reasonable, -allowable, -warrantable, -justifiable; improper, unfit; unjustified &c. 925; illegal &c. 964; iniquitous; immoral &c. 945.

in the wrong, — box.

**Adv.** rightly &c. *adj.*; *d-*, *au-bon droit*, in -justice, - equity, - reason.

- without -distinction of, - regard to, - respect to- persons; upon even terms.

**Int.** all right!

**Phr.** *Dieu et mon droit*; "in equal scale weighing delight and dole" [*Hamlet*]; *justitia cum cuique distribuit* [Cicero]; *justitiæ soror incorrupta fides*; *justitia virtutem regina*; "thrice is he armed that hath his quarrel just" [*Henry VI*].

**924. Dueness.** — **N.** due, -ness; right, privilege, prerogative, prescription, title, claim, pretension, demand, birthright, immunity, license, liberty, franchise; vested -interest, - right.

sanction, authority, warranty, charter; warrant &c. (*permission*) 760; constitution &c. (*law*) 963; tenure; bond &c. (*security*) 771.

claimant, appellant; plaintiff &c. 938.

**V.** be -due &c. *adj.* to, - the due &c. *n.* of; have -right, - title, - claim- to; be entitled to; have a claim upon; belong to &c. (*property*) 780.

deserve, merit, be worthy of, richly deserve.

demand, claim; call upon -, come upon -, appeal to- for; re-vendicate, -claim; exact; insist -on, - upon; challenge; take one's stand, make a point of, require, lay claim to, assert, assume, arrogate, make good; substantiate; vindicate a -claim, - right; fit -, qualify-for; make out a case.

give -, confer- a right; entitle; authorize &c. 760; sanctify, legalize, ordain, prescribe, allot.

give every one his due &c. 922; pay one's dues; have one's -due, - rights.

use a right, assert, enforce, put in force, lay under contribution.

**Adj.** having a right to &c. *v.*; entitled to; claiming; deserving, meriting, worthy of.

privileged, allowed, sanctioned, warranted, authorized; ordained, prescribed, constitutional, chartered, enfranchised.

prescriptive, presumptive; absolute, indefeasible; un-, in-alienable; inprescriptible, inviolable, unimpeachable, unchallenged; sacrosanct.

due to, merited, deserved, condign, richly deserved.

allowable &c. (*permitted*) 760; lawful, licit, legitimate, legal; legalized &c. (*law*) 963.

square, unexceptionable, right; equitable &c. 922; due, *en règle*; fit, -ting; correct, proper, meet, befitting, becoming, seemly; decorous; creditable, up to the mark, right as a trivet; just -, quite- the thing; *selon les règles*.

**Adv.** duly, *ex officio*, *de jure*; by -right, - divine right; *jure divino*, *Dei gratiâ*, in the name of.

**Phr.** *civis Romanus sum* [Cicero]; *à chaque saint sa chandelle*.

**Adv.** wrongly &c. *adj.*

**Phr.** it will not do.

**925. [Absence of right.] Undueness.** — **N.** undueness &c. *adj.*; *malum prohibitum*; impropriety; illegality &c. 964.

falsehood &c. *adj.*; emptiness -, invalidity- of title; illegitimacy.

loss of right, disfranchisement, forfeiture.

usurpation, tort, violation, breach, encroachment, presumption, assumption, seizure; stretch, exaction, imposition, lion's share.

usurper, pretender.

**V.** be -undue &c. *adj.*; not be -due &c. 924.

infringe, encroach, trench on, exact; arrogate, - to oneself; give an inch and take an ell; stretch -, strain- a point; usurp, violate, do violence to.

dis-franchise, -entitle, -qualify; invalidate.

relax &c. (*be lax*) 738; misbehave &c. (*vice*) 945; misbecome.

**Adj.** undue; unlawful &c. (*illegal*) 964; unconstitutional; illicit; un-authorized, -warranted, -allowed, -sanctioned, -justified; un-, dis-entitled, -qualified; unprivileged, -chartered.

illegitimate, bastard, spurious; false; usurped, tortious.

un-deserved, -merited, -earned; unfulfilled.

forfeited, disfranchised.

improper; un-meet, -fit, -befitting, -seemly; un-, mis-becoming; seamless; *contra bonos mores*; not the thing; out of the question, not to be thought of; preposterous, pretentious, would-be.

**Phr.** *filius nullius*.

**926. Duty.** — **N.** duty, what ought to be done, moral obligation, accountability, liability, onus, responsibility; bounden —, imperative- duty; call, — of duty; accountability.

allegiance, fealty, tie; engagement &c. (*promise*) 768; part; function, calling &c. (*business*) 625.

morality, morals, decalogue; case of conscience; conscientiousness &c. (*probability*) 939; conscience, inward monitor, still small voice within, sense of duty, tender conscience; the hell within [*P. L.*].

dueness &c. 924; propriety, fitness, seemliness, amenability, decorum, τὸ πρέπον; the -thing, — proper thing; the -right, — proper- thing to do.

[Science of morals] eth-ics, -ology; deon-, are-tology; moral —, ethical-philosophy; casuistry, polity.

observance, fulfillment, discharge, performance, acquittal, satisfaction, redemption; good behavior.

**V.** be -the duty of, — incumbent &c. *adj.* on, — responsible &c. *adj.*; behoove, become, befit, besem; belong —, pertain- to; fall to one's lot; devolve on; lie -upon, — on one's head, — at one's door; rest -with, — on the shoulders of.

take upon oneself &c. (*promise*) 768; be —, become- -bound to, — sponsor for; incur a -responsibility &c. *n.*; be —, stand —, lie- under an obligation; have to answer for, owe to it oneself.

impose a -duty &c. *n.*; enjoin, require, exact; bind, — over; saddle with, prescribe, assign, call upon, look to, oblige.

enter upon —, perform —, observe —, fulfill —, discharge —, adhere to —, acquit oneself of —, satisfy- -a duty, — an obligation; act one's part, redeem one's pledge, do justice to, be at one's post; do duty; do one's duty &c. (*be virtuous*) 944.

be on one's good behavior, mind one's P's and Q's.

**Adj.** obligatory, binding; imperative, peremptory; stringent &c. (*severe*) 739; behooving &c. *v.*; incumbent —, chargeable- on; under obligation; obliged —, bound —, tied- by; saddled with.

due —, beholden —, bound —, indebted- to; tied down; compromised &c. (*promised*) 768; in duty bound.

amenable, liable, accountable, responsible, answerable.

right, meet &c. (*due*) 924; moral, ethical, casuistical, conscientious, ethological.

**Adv.** with a safe conscience, as in duty bound, on one's own responsibility, at one's own risk, *suo periculo*; *in foro conscientiae*; *quamdium se bene gesserit*.

**Phr.** *dura lex sed lex; dulce et decorum est pro patria mori; honos habet onus; leve fit quod bene fertur onus* [Ovid]; *loyauté m'oblige*; "simple duty hath no place for fear" [Whittier]; "stern daughter of the voice of God" [Wordsworth]; "there is a higher law than the Constitution" [Wm. Seward].

**927. Dereliction of Duty.** — **N.** dereliction of duty; fault &c. (*guilt*) 947; sin &c. (*vice*) 945; non-observance, -performance; neglect, relaxation, infraction, violation, transgression, failure, evasion; dead letter.

**V.** violate; break, — through; infringe; set -aside, — at naught; encroach —, trench- upon; trample -on, — under foot; slight, neglect, evade, renounce, forswear, repudiate; wash one's hands of; escape, transgress, fail.

call to account &c. (*disapprobation*) 932.

**927a. Exemption.** — **N.** exemption, freedom, irresponsibility, immunity, liberty, license, release, exoneration, excuse, dispensation, absolution, franchise, renunciation, discharge; exculpation &c. 970.

**V.** be -exempt &c. *adj.*

exempt, release, acquit, discharge, quitclaim, remise, remit; free, set at liberty, let off, pass over, spare, excuse, dispense with, give dispensation, license; stretch a point; absolve &c. (*forgive*) 918; exonerate &c. (*exculpate*) 970; save the necessity.

**Adj.** exempt, free, immune, at liberty, scot-free; released &c. *v.*; unbound, unencumbered; irresponsible, unaccountable, not answerable; excusable.

**Phr.** *bonis nocet quisquis pepercit malis* [Syrus].

## 2. MORAL SENTIMENTS

**928. Respect.** — **N.** respect, regard, consideration; courtesy &c. 894; attention, deference, reverence, honor, esteem; estimation, veneration, admiration; approbation &c. 931.

homage, fealty, obeisance, genuflection, kneeling, prostration; obsequiousness &c. 886; salaam, kotow, bow, presenting arms, salute.

respects, regards, duty, *devoirs*, *égards*. devotion &c. (*piety*) 987.

**V.** respect, regard; revere, -nce; hold in reverence, honor, venerate, hallow; esteem &c. (*approve of*) 931; think much of; entertain -, bear- respect for; look up to, defer to; have -, hold- a high opinion of; pay -attention, - respect &c. *n.*- to; do -, render- honor to; do the honors, hail; show courtesy &c. 894; salute, present arms; do -, pay- homage to; pay tribute to, kneel to, bow to, bend the knee to; fall down before, prostrate oneself, kiss the hem of one's garment; worship &c. 990.

keep one's distance, make room, observe due decorum, stand upon ceremony.

command -, inspire- respect; awe, impose, overawe, dazzle.

**Adj.** respecting &c. *v.*; respectful, deferential, decorous, reverential, obsequious, ceremonious, bareheaded, cap in hand, on one's knees; prostrate &c. (*servile*) 886.

respected &c. *v.*; in high -esteem, - estimation; time-honored, venerable, *emcritus*.

**Adv.** in deference to; with -all, - due, - the highest- respect; with submission.

saving your -grace, - presence; *salva sit reverentia; pace tanti nominis*.

**Int.** hail! all hail! *esto perpetua!* may your shadow never be less!

**Phr.** "and pluck up drowned honor by the locks" [*Henry IV*]; "his honor rooted in dishonor stood" [Tennyson]; "honor pricks me on" [*Henry IV*].

**929. Disrespect.** — **N.** dis-respect, -esteem, -estimation; disparagement &c. (*dispraise*) 932, (*detraction*) 934.

irreverence; slight, neglect; *spretæ injuria formæ* [Vergil], superciliousness &c. (*contempt*) 930.

vilipendency †, contumely, affront, dishonor, insult, indignity, outrage, discourtesy &c. 895; practical joking; scurrility, scoffing, sibilation; ir-, derision; mockery; irony &c. (*ridicule*) 856; sarcasm.

hiss, hoot, gibe, flout, jeer, scoff, gleek †, taunt, sneer, quip, fling, wipe, slap in the face.

**V.** hold in disrespect &c. (*despise*) 930; misprize, disregard, slight, trifle with, set at naught, pass by, push aside, overlook, turn one's back upon, laugh in one's sleeve; be -disrespectful &c. *adj.*, -discourteous &c. 895; treat with -disrespect &c. *n.*; set down, browbeat.

dishonor, desecrate; insult, affront, outrage.

speak slightly of; disparage &c. (*dispraise*) 932; vilipend, call names; throw -, fling- dirt; drag through the mud, point at, indulge in personalities; make -mouths, - faces; bite the thumb; take -, pluck- by the beard; toss in a blanket, tar and feather.

have -, hold- in derision; deride, scoff, barrack, sneer, laugh at, snigger, ridicule, gibe, mock, jeer, taunt, twit, niggle, gleek, gird, flout, f leer; roast, turn into ridicule; burlesque &c. 856; laugh to scorn &c. (*contempt*) 930; smoke; fool; make -game, - a fool, - an April fool- of; play a practical joke; lead one a dance, run the rig upon, have a fling at, scout, hiss, hoot, mob.

**Adj.** disrespectful; aweless, irreverent; disparaging &c. 934; insulting &c. *v.*; supercilious &c. (*scornful*) 930; rude, derisive, sarcastic; scurri-le, -lous; contemptuous.

un-respected, -worshiped, -envied, -saluted; un-, dis-regarded.

**Adv.** disrespectfully &c. *adj.*

**930. Contempt.** — **N.** contempt, disdain, scorn, sovereign contempt; despisal, -ciency; despisement; vilipendency, contumely; slight, sneer, spurn, by-word; despect.

contemptuousness &c. *adj.*; scornful eye; smile of contempt; derision &c. (*disrespect*) 929.

[State of being despised] despisedness.

**V.** despise, condemn, scorn, disdain, feel contempt for, view with a scornful eye; disregard, slight, not mind; pass by &c. (*neglect*) 460.

look down upon; hold -cheap, - in contempt, - in disrespect; think -nothing, - small beer- of; make light of; underestimate &c. 483; esteem -slightly, - of small or no account; take no account of, care nothing for; set no store by; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643; set at naught, laugh in one's sleeve, snap one's fingers at, shrug one's shoulders, turn up one's nose at, pooh-pooh, "damn with faint praise" [Pope]; sneeze -, whistle -, sneer- at; curl up one's lip, toss the head, *traiter de haut en bas*; laugh at &c. (*be disrespectful*) 929.

point the finger of -, hold up to -, laugh to- scorn; scout, hoot, flout, hiss, scoff at.

turn -one's back, - a cold shoulder- upon; tread -, trample- -upon, - under foot; spurn, kick; fling to the winds &c. (*repudiate*) 610; send away with a flea in the ear.

**Adj.** contemptuous; disdain-, scorn-ful; withering, contumelious, supercilious, cynical, haughty, bumptious, cavalier; derisive.

contemptible, despicable; pitiable; pitiful &c. (*unimportant*) 643; despised &c. v.; downtrodden; unenvied.

**Adv.** contemptuously &c. *adj.*

**Int.** a fig for &c. (*unimportant*) 643; bah! never mind! away with! hang it! fiddlededee!

**Phr.** "a dismal universal hiss, the sound of public scorn" [*Paradise Lost*]; "I had rather be a dog and bay the moon than such a Roman" [*Julius Cæsar*].

**931. Approbation.** — **N.** approbation; approv-al, -ement; sanction, advocacy; nod of approbation; esteem, estimation, good opinion, golden opinions, admiration; love &c. 897; appreciation, regard, account, popularity, *κῶδος*, credit; repute &c. 873; best seller.

commendation, praise; laud, -ation; good word; meed -, tribute- of praise; encomium; eulog-y, -ium; *éloge*, panegyric; homage, hero worship; benediction, blessing, benison.

applause, plaudit, clap; clapping, - of hands; accl-aim, -amation; cheer; pæan, hosannah; shout -, peal -, chorus -, thunders- of -applause &c.; Prytaneum.

**V.** approve; approbate,<sup>1</sup> think -good, - much of, - well of, - highly of; esteem, value, prize; set great store -by, - on.

do justice to, appreciate; honor, hold in esteem, look up to, admire; like &c. 897; be in favor of, wish Godspeed; hail, - with satisfaction.

stand -, stick- up for; uphold, hold up, countenance, sanction; clap -, pat- on the back; keep in countenance, indorse; give credit, recommend; mark with a white -mark, - stone.

commend, belaud, praise, laud, compliment, pay a tribute, bepraise; clap, -

**932. Disapprobation.** — **N.** disapprobation, -val; improbation †; dis-esteem, -valuation, -placency; odium; dislike &c. 867.

dis-praise, -commendation; blame, censure, obloquy; detraction &c. 934; disparagement, depreciation; denunciation; condemnation &c. 971; ostracism; black list.

animadversion, reflection, stricture, objection, exception, criticism; sardonic-grin, - laugh; sarcasm, insinuation, innuendo; bad -, poor -, left-handed- compliment.

satire; sneer &c. (*contempt*) 930; taunt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; cavil, carping, censoriousness; hypercriticism &c. (*fastidiousness*) 868.

reprehension, remonstrance, expostulation, reproof, reprobation, admonition, increpation, reproach; rebuke, reprimand, castigation, jobation, lecture, curtain lecture, blow up, wiggling, dressing, rating, scolding, trimming; correction, set down, rap on the knuckles, *coup de bec*, rebuff; slap, - on the face; home thrust, hit; frown, scowl, black look.

diatribe; jeremi-ad, -ade; tirade, philippic.

<sup>1</sup> [Obsolete in England except in legal writings, but surviving in the United States chiefly in a technical sense for *license*. C. O. S. M.]



the hands; applaud, cheer, acclamate, encore; panegyricize, eulogize, cry up, *prôner*, puff; extol, — to the skies; magnify, glorify, exalt, swell, make much of; flatter &c. 933; bless, give a blessing to; have —, say- a good word for; speak -well, — highly, — in high terms- of; sing —, sound —, chaunt —, resound- the praises of; sing praises to; cheer —, applaud- to the -echo, — very echo.

redound to the -honor, — praise, — credit- of; do credit to; deserve -praise &c. n.; recommend itself; pass muster.

be -praised &c.; receive honorable mention; be in -favor, — high favor- with; ring with the praises of, win golden opinions, gain credit, find favor with, stand well in the opinion of; *laudari à laudato viro*.

**Adj.** approving &c. v.; in favor of; lost in admiration.

commendatory, complimentary, benedictory, laudatory, panegyric, eulogistic, encomiastic, lavish of praise, uncritical.

approved, praised &c. v.; un-censured, -impeached; popular, in good odor; in high esteem &c. (*respected*) 928; in —, in high- favor.

deserving —, worthy of- praise &c. n.; praiseworthy, commendable, of estimation; good &c. 648; meritorious, estimable, creditable, plausible, unimpeachable; beyond all praise.

**Adv.** with credit, to admiration; well &c. 618; with three times three.

**Int.** hear hear! bully for you! \* well done! *bravo! bravissimo! euge! macte virtute!* so far so good, that's right, quite right; *optime!* one cheer more; may your shadow never be less! *esto perpetua!* long life to! *viva! evviva!* Godspeed! *valet et plaudite! encore! bis!*

**Phr.** *probatum est; tacent satis laudant;* "servant of God, well done!" [*Paradise Lost*].

clamor, outcry, hue and cry; hiss, -ing; sibilant, catcall; execration &c. 908.

chiding, upbraiding &c. v.; exprobration, abuse, vituperation, invective, ob-jurgation, contumely; hard —, cutting —, bitter- words.

evil-speaking; bad language &c. 908; personality.

**V.** disapprove; dislike &c. 867; lament &c. 839; object to, take exception to; be scandalized at, think ill of; view with -disfavor, — dark eyes, — jaundiced eyes; *nil admirari*, disvalue, improbate. †

frown upon, look grave; bend —, knit- the brows; shake the head at, shrug the shoulders; turn up the nose &c. (*contempt*) 930; look -askance, — black upon; look with an evil eye; make a wry -face, — mouth- at; set one's face against.

dis-praise, -commend, -parage; deprecate, speak ill of, not speak well of; condemn &c. (*find guilty*) 971.

blame; lay —, cast- blame upon; censure, *fronder*, reproach, pass censure on, reprobate, impugn.

remonstrate, expostulate, recriminate.

reprehend, chide, admonish; berate, betongue; bring —, call- -to account, — over the coals, — to order; take to task, reprove, lecture, bring to book; read a -lesson, — lecture- to; rebuke, correct.

reprimand, chastise, castigate, lash, blow up, trounce, trim, *laver la tête*, over-haul; give it one, — finely; gibbet.

accuse &c. 938; impeach, denounce; hold up to -reprobation, — execration; expose, brand, gibbet, stigmatize; show —, pull —, take- up; cry "shame" upon; be outspoken; raise a hue and cry against.

execrate &c. 908; exprobate, speak daggers, vituperate; abuse, — like a pickpocket; scold, rate, oburgate, up-braid, fall foul of; jaw; rail, — at, — in good set terms; bark at; anathematize, call names; call by -hard, — ugly- names;

a-†, re-vile; vili-fy, -pend; bespatter; backbite; clapperclaw; rave —, thunder —, fulminate- against; load with reproaches.

exclaim —, protest —, inveigh —, declaim —, cry out —, raise one's voice- against.

decry; cry —, run —, frown- down; clamor, hiss, hoot, mob, ostracize, black-list; draw up —, sign- a round robin.

animadvert —, reflect- upon; glance at; cast -reflection, — reproach, — a slur- upon; insinuate, damn with faint praise; "hint a fault and hesitate dislike"; not to be able to say much for.

scoff at, point at; twit, taunt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; sneer at &c. (*despise*) 230; satirize, lampoon; defame &c. (*detract*) 934; depreciate, find fault with,

criticize, cut up; pull —, pick- to pieces; take exception; cavil; peck —, nibble —, carp- at; be -censorious &c. *adj.*; pick -holes, — a hole, — a hole in one's coat; make a fuss about.

take —, set- down; snub, snap one up, give a rap on the knuckles; throw a stone -at, — in one's garden; have a -fling, — snap- at; have words with, pluck a crow with; give one a -wipe, — lick with the rough side of the tongue.

incur blame, excite disapprobation, scandalize, shock, revolt; get a bad name, forfeit one's good opinion, be under a cloud, come under the ferule, bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.

take blame, stand corrected; have to answer for.

**Adj.** disapproving &c. *v.*; scandalized.

disparaging, condemnatory, damnatory, denunciatory, reproachful, abusive, objurgatory, clamorous, vituperative; defamatory &c. 934.

satirical, sarcastic, sardonic, cynical, dry, sharp, cutting, biting, severe, withering, trenchant, hard upon; censorious, critical, captious, carping, hypercritical; fastidious &c. 868; sparing of —, grudging -praise.

disapproved, chid &c. *v.*; in bad odor, blown upon, unapproved; unblest; at a discount, exploded; weighed in the balance and found wanting.

blameworthy, reprehensible &c. (*guilt*) 947; to —, worthy of- blame; answerable, uncommendable, exceptionable, not to be thought of; bad &c. 649; vicious &c. 945.

un-lamented, -bewailed, -pitied.

**Adv.** with a wry face; reproachfully &c. *adj.*

**Int.** it is too bad! it -won't, — will never- do! marry come up! Oh! come! 'sdeath!

forbid it Heaven! God —, Heaven- forbid! out —, fie- upon it! away with! tut! *O tempora! O mores!* shame! fie, — for shame! out on you!

tell it not in Gath!

**933. Flattery.** — **N.** flattery, adulation, gloze; bland-ishment, -iloquence; cajolery; fawning, wheedling &c. *v.*; captation, coquetry, obsequiousness, sycophancy, flunkeyism, toadeating, tuft-hunting; snobbishness.

incense, honeyed words, flummery; bun-kum, -combe; blarney, placebo, butter; soft-soap, — sawder; rose water.

voice of the charmer, mouth honor; lip homage; euphemism; unctuousness &c. *adj.*

**V.** flatter, praise to the skies, puff; wheedle, cajole, glaver, coax; fawn, — upon; humor, gloze, soothe, pet, coquet, slaver, butter; jolly [U. S.]; be-spatter, -slubber, -plaster, -slaver; lay it on thick, overpraise; earwig, cog, colloque; truckle —, pander or pandar —, pay court-to; court; creep into the good graces of, curry favor with, hang on the sleeve of; fool to the top of one's bent; lick the dust.

lay the flattering unction to one's soul, gild the pill, make things pleasant.

overestimate &c. 482; exaggerate &c. 549.

**Adj.** flattering &c. *v.*; adulatory;

**934. Detraction.** — **N.** detraction, disparagement, depreciation, vilification, obloquy, scurrility, scandal, defamation, aspersion, traducement, slander, calumny, obtreaction †, evil-speaking, backbiting, *scandalum magnatum*.

personality, libel, lampoon, skit, pasquinade; *chronique scandaleuse*; roor-back [U. S.].

sarcasm, cynicism; criticism (*disapprobation*) 932; invective &c. 932; venomous tongue; *spretæ injuria formæ*.

detractor &c. 936.

**V.** detract, derogate, decry, depreciate, disparage; run —, cry- down; back-cap [U. S.]; belittle; sneer at &c. (*contemn*) 930; criticize, pull to pieces, pick a hole in one's coat, asperse, cast aspersions, blow upon, bespatter, blacken, vili-fy, -pend; avile †; give a dog a bad name, brand, malign; muckrake; back-bite, libel, lampoon, traduce, slander, defame, calumniate, bear false witness against; speak ill of behind one's back.

fling dirt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; anathematize &c. 932; dip the pen in gall, view in a bad light.

**Adj.** detracting &c. *v.*; defamatory,

mealy-, honey-mouthed; honeyed; smooth, -tongued; soapy, oily, unctuous, blandiloquent, specious; fine-, fair-spoken; plausible, servile, sycophantic, fulsome; courtier-ly, -like.

**Adv.** *ad captandum*.

[B. Jonson]; "foul whisperings are abroad" [Macbeth]; "soft-buzzing slander" [Thomson]; "virtue itself 'scapes not calumnious strokes" [Hamlet].

**935. Flatterer.** — **N.** flatterer, adulator; eu-logist, -phemist; optimist, encomiast, laudator, whitewasher.

toad-y, -eater; sycophant, courtier, Sir Pertinax MacSycophant; *flâneur*, *prôneur*; puffer, touter, *claqueur*; claw-back, earwig, doer of dirty work; parasite, hanger-on &c. (*servility*) 886.

**Phr.** *pessimum genus inimicorum laudantes* [Tacitus].

**937. Vindication.** — **N.** vindication, justification, warrant; exoneration, exculpation; acquittal &c. 970; white-washing.

extenuation; pallia-tion, -tive; softening, mitigation.

reply, defense; recrimination &c. 938.

apology, gloss, varnish; plea &c. 617; salvo; excuse, extenuating circumstances; allowance, - to be made; *locus penitentie*.

apologist, vindicator, justifier; defendant &c. 938.

justifiable charge, true bill.

**V.** justify, warrant; be an -excuse &c. *n.* - for; lend a color, furnish a handle; vindicate; ex-, dis-culpate; acquit &c. 970; clear, set right, exonerate, white-wash; clear the skirts of.

extenuate, palliate, excuse, soften, apologize, varnish, slur, gloze; put a -gloss, - good face- upon; mince; gloss over, bolster up, help a lame dog over a stile.

advocate, defend, plead one's cause; stand -, stick -, speak- up for; contend -, speak- for; bear out, keep in countenance, support; plead &c. 617; say in defense; plead ignorance; confess and avoid, propugn †, put in a good word for.

take the will for the deed, make allow-

detractory, derogatory; disparaging, libelous; scurril-e, -ous; abusive; foul-spoken, -tongued, -mouthed; slanderous; calumni-ous, -atory; sar-eastic, -donic; satirical, cynical.

**Phr.** "damn with faint praise, assent with civil leer; and without sneering, teach the rest to sneer" [Pope]; another lie nailed to the counter; "cut men's throats with whisperings"

**936. Detractor.** — **N.** detractor, reprover; cens-or, -urer; cynic, critic, caviler, carper, word-catcher, *frondeur*; barracker.

defamer, backbiter, slanderer, Sir Benjamin Backbite, lampooner, satirist, traducer, libeler, calumniator, dawplucker, Thersites; Zoilus; good-natured friend [satirically]; reviler, vituperator, castigatior; shrew &c. 901; muckraker.

disapprover, *laudator temporis acti* [Horace].

**Adj.** black-mouthed, abusive &c. 934.

**938. Accusation.** — **N.** accusation, charge, imputation, slur, inculpation, exprobration, delation; crimination; in-, ac-, re-crimination; *tu quoque* argument; invective &c. 932.

de-nunciation, -nouncement; libel, challenge, citation, arraignment; im-, ap-peachment †; indictment, bill of indictment, true bill; lawsuit &c. 969; condemnation &c. 971.

gravamen of a charge, head and front of one's offending, *argumentum ad hominem*; scandal &c. (*detractio*) 934; *scandalum magnatum*.

accuser, prosecutor, plaintiff; relator, informer; appellant.

accused, defendant, prisoner, panel, respondent; litigant.

**V.** accuse, charge, tax, impute, twit, taunt with, reproach.

brand with reproach; stigmatize, slur; cast a -stone at, - slur on; in-, criminate; inculpate, implicate; call to account &c. (*censure*) 932; take to -blame, - task; put in the black book.

inform against, indict, denounce, arraign; im-, ap-peach †; have up, show up, pull up; challenge, cite, lodge a complaint; prosecute, bring an action against &c. 969; blow upon.

charge -, saddle- with; lay to one's

ance for, do justice to; give -one, - the Devil- his due.

make good; prove -the truth of, - one's case; be justified by the event.

**Adj.** vindicat-ed, -ing &c. *v.*; vindic-at-ive, -ory; palliative; exculpatory; apologetic.

excusable, defensible, pardonable; veni-al, -able; specious, plausible, justifi-able.

**Phr.** "*honi soit qui mal y pense*," "good wine needs no bush."

accusable, imputable; in-defensible, -excusable; un-pardonable, -justifi-able; vicious &c. 845.

**Int.** look at home; *tu quoque* &c. (*retaliation*) 718.

**Phr.** "the breath of accusation kills an innocent name" [Shelley]; "thou can'st not say I did it" [Macbeth].

### 3. MORAL CONDITIONS

**939. Probity.** — **N.** probity, integ-  
rity, rectitude; uprightness &c. *adj.*;  
honesty, faith; honor; *bonne foi*, good  
faith, *bona fides*; purity, clean hands.

fairness &c. *adj.*; fair play, justice,  
equity, impartiality, principle; grace.

constancy; faithfulness &c. *adj.*; fi-  
delity, loyalty; incorrupt-ion, -ibility.

trustworthiness &c. *adj.*; truth, can-  
dor, singleness of heart; veracity &c.  
543; tender conscience &c. (*sense of  
duty*) 926.

punctilio, delicacy, nicety; scrupul-  
osity, -ousness &c. *adj.*; scruple; point,  
- of honor; punctuality.

dignity &c. (*repute*) 873; respecta-  
bility, -bleness &c. *adj.*; *gentilhomme*,  
gentleman; man of -honor, - his word;  
*fidus Achates*, *preux chevalier*, *galan-  
tuomo*; true-penny, trump, brick; true  
Briton; white man \* [U. S.].

court of honor, a fair field and no  
favor; *argumentum ad verecundiam*.

**V.** be -honorably &c. *adj.*; deal -hon-  
orably, - squarely, - impartially, -  
fairly; speak the truth &c. (*veracity*) 543;  
draw a straight furrow; tell the truth  
and shame the Devil, *vitam impendere  
vero*; show a proper spirit, make a point  
of; do one's duty &c. (*virtue*) 944.

redeem one's pledge &c. 926; keep -,  
be as good as- one's -promise, - word;  
keep faith with, not fail.

give and take, *audire alteram partem*,  
give the Devil his due, put the saddle on  
the right horse.

-door, - charge; lay the blame on, bring  
home to; cast -, throw- in one's teeth;  
cast the first stone at.

have -, keep- a rod in pickle for; have  
a crow to pluck with.

trump up a charge.

**Adj.** accusing &c. *v.*; accusat-ory,  
-ive; imputative, denunciatory; re-,  
criminatory.

accused &c. *v.*; suspected; under -sus-  
picion, - a cloud, - surveillance; in  
-custody, - detention; in the -lockup, -  
watch-house, - house of detention.

**940. Improbability.** — **N.** improbity;  
dishon-esty, -or; deviation from recti-  
tude; disgrace &c. (*disrepute*) 874; fraud  
&c. (*deception*) 545; lying &c. 544; bad  
-, Punic- faith; *mala* -, *Punica- fides*;  
infidelity; faithlessness &c. *adj.*; Judas  
kiss, betrayal.

breach of -promise, - trust, - faith;  
prodition †, disloyalty, treason, high  
treason; apostacy &c. (*tergiversation*)  
607; nonobservance &c. 773.

shabbiness &c. *adj.*; villany; baseness  
&c. *adj.*; abjection, debasement, turpi-  
tude, moral turpitude, laxity, trimming,  
shuffling.

perfidy; perfidiousness &c. *adj.*; treach-  
ery, double dealing; unfairness &c. *adj.*;  
knavery, roguery, rascality, foul-play;  
jobb-ing, -ery; graft; venality, nepotism;  
corruption, job, shuffle, fishy transac-  
tion; barratry, sharp practice, heads I  
win tails you lose; mouth honor &c.  
(*flattery*) 933.

**V.** be -dishonest &c. *adj.*; play false;  
break one's -word, - faith, - promise;  
jilt, betray, forswear; shuffle &c. (*lie*)  
544; live by one's wits, sail near the  
wind.

disgrace -, dishonor -, demean -,  
degrade- oneself; derogate, stoop, grovel,  
sneak, lose caste; sell oneself, go over  
to the enemy; seal one's infamy.

**Adj.** dishon-est, -orable; un-con-  
scientious, -scrupulous; fraudulent &c.  
545; knavish; disgraceful &c. (*disrepu-  
table*) 974; wicked &c. 945.

redound to one's honor.

**Adj.** upright; honest, - as daylight; veracious &c. 543; virtuous &c. 944; honorable; fair, right, just, equitable, impartial, evenhanded, square; fair -, open- and aboveboard; white \* [U. S.].

constant, - as the northern star; faithful, loyal, staunch; true, - blue, - to one's colors, - to the core, - as the needle to the pole; "marble-constant" [Antony and Cleopatra]; true-hearted, trust-y, -worthy; as good as one's word, to be depended on, incorruptible.

straightforward &c. (*ingenuous*) 703; frank, candid, open-hearted.

conscientious, tender-conscienced, right-minded; high-principled, -minded; scrupulous, religious, strict; nice, punctilious, correct, punctual; respect-, reputable; gentlemanlike.

invio-able, -ate; un-violated, -broken, -betrayed; un-bought, -bribed.

innocent &c. 946; pure, stainless; unstained, -tarnished, -sullied, -tainted, -perjured; uncorrupt, -ed; unde-filed, -praved, -bauched; *integer vitæ scelerisque purus* [Horace]; *justus et tenax propo-  
siti* [Horace].

chivalrous, jealous of honor, *sans peur et sans reproche*; high-spirited.

supramundane, unworldly, over-scrupulous.

**Adv.** honorably &c. *adj.*; *bonâ fide*; on the square, in good faith, honor bright, *foro conscientia*, with clean hands.

**Phr.** "a face untaught to feign" [Pope]; *bene qui latuit bene vixit* [Ovid]; *mens sibi conscia recti*; *probitas laudatur et atque* [Juvenal]; *fidelis ad urnam*; "his heart as far from fraud as heaven from earth" [Two Gentlemen]; *loyauté m'oblige*; *loyauté n'a honte*; "what stronger breastplate than a heart untainted?" [Henry VI].

**941. Knave.** — **N.** knave, rogue; Scapin, rascal; Lazarillo de Tormes; bad man &c. 949; blackguard &c. 949; barrat-er, -or; shyster [U. S.].

traitor, betrayer, archtraitor, conspirator, Judas, Catiline; reptile, serpent, snake in the grass, wolf in sheep's clothing, sneak, Jerry Sneak, squealer \*, tell-tale, mischief-maker; trimmer, renegade &c. (*tergiversation*) 607; truant, recreant; sycophant &c. (*servility*) 886.

**942. Disinterestedness.** — **N.** disinterestedness &c. *adj.*; generosity; liberal-ity, -ism; altruism; benevolence &c. 906; elevation, loftiness of purpose, exaltation, magnanimity; chival-ry, -rous spirit; heroism, sublimity.

self-denial, -abnegation, -sacrifice, -immolation, -control &c. (*resolution*) 604; stoicism, devotion, martyrdom, suttee.

labor of love.

**V.** be -disinterested &c. *adj.*; make a sacrifice, lay one's head on the block;

false-hearted, disingenuous; unfair, one-sided; double, -hearted, -tongued, -faced; timeserving, crooked, tortuous, insidious, Machiavelian, dark, slippery; fishy; perfidious, treacherous, perjured.

infamous, arrant, foul, base, vile, ignominious, blackguard.

contemptible, abject, mean, shabby, little, paltry, dirty, scurvy, scabby, sneaking, groveling, scrubby, rascally, pettifogging; beneath one.

low-minded, -thoughted; base-minded.

undignified, indignant; unbecoming, -seeming, -fitting; de-rogatory, -grading; *infra dignitatem*; ungentleman-ly, -like; un-knightly, -chivalric, -manly, -handsome; recreant, inglorious.

corrupt, venal; debased, mongrel.

faithless, of bad faith, false, unfaithful, disloyal; untrustworthy; trust-, trothless; lost to shame, dead to honor; bar-  
trous.

**Adv.** dishonestly &c. *adj.*; *malâ fide*, like a thief in the night, by crooked paths.

**Int.** *O tempora! O mores!* [Cicero].

**Phr.** *corruptissimâ republicâ plurimæ leges* [Tacitus].

**943. Selfishness.** — **N.** selfishness &c. *adj.*; self-love; -indulgence, -worship, -interest; ego-tism, -ism; *amour propre* &c. (*vanity*) 880; nepotism.

worldliness &c. *adj.*; world wisdom.

illiberality; meanness &c. *adj.*

time-pleaser, -server; tuft-, fortune-hunter; jobber, worldling; egotist, egoist, monopolist, nepotist; dog in the manger, charity that begins at home; *canis in præsepî*, "foes to nobleness," tempo-  
rizer, trimmer.

**V.** be -selfish &c. *adj.*; please -, in-

put oneself in the place of others, do as one would be done by, do unto others as we would men should do unto us.

**Adj.** disinterested; unselfish; self-denying, -sacrificing, -devoted; generous.

handsome, liberal, noble; noble-, high-minded; princely, great, high, elevated, lofty, exalted, spirited, stoical, magnanimous; great-, large-hearted; chivalrous, heroic, sublime.

un-bought, -bribed; uncorrupted &c. (*upright*) 939.

**Phr.** *non vobis solum.*

interested; *alieni appetens sui profusus.*

**Adv.** ungenerously &c. *adj.*; to gain some private ends, from interested motives.

**Phr.** *après nous le déluge.*

**944. Virtue.** — **N.** virtue; virtuousness &c. *adj.*; morality; moral rectitude; integrity &c. (*probity*) 939; nobleness &c. 873.

morals; ethics &c. (*duty*) 926; cardinal virtues.

merit, worth, desert, excellence, credit; self-control &c. (*resolution*) 604; self-denial &c. (*temperance*) 953.

well-doing; good -actions, - behavior; discharge -, fulfillment -, performance-of duty; well-spent life; innocence &c. 946.

**V.** be -virtuous &c. *adj.*; practice -virtue &c. *n.*; do -, fulfill -, perform -, discharge- one's duty; redeem one's pledge &c. 926; act well, - one's part; fight the good fight; acquit oneself well; command -, master- one's passions; keep in the right path.

set -an, - a good-example; be on one's -good, - best- behavior.

**Adj.** virtuous, good; innocent &c. 946; meritorious, deserving, worthy, desertful, correct; dutiful, -eous; moral; right, -eous, -minded; well-intentioned, creditable, laudable, commendable, praiseworthy; above -, beyond-all praise; excellent, admirable; sterling, pure, noble; whole-souled.

exemplary; match-, peer-less; saintly, -like; heaven-born, angelic, seraphic, godlike.

**Adv.** virtuously &c. *adj.*; *e merito.*

**Phr.** *esse quam videri bonus maluit* [Sallust]; *Schönheit vergeht Tugend besteht*; "virtue the greatest of all monarchies" [Swift]; *virtus laudatur et alget* [Juvenal]; *virtus vincit invidiam.*

dulge -, coddle- oneself; consult one's own -wishes, - pleasure; look after one's own interest; feather one's nest; take care of number one, have an eye to the main chance, know on which side one's bread is buttered; give an inch and take an ell.

**Adj.** selfish; self-seeking, -indulgent, -interested; wrapt up -, centered- in self; egotistic, -al; egoistical.

illiberal, mean, ungenerous, narrow-minded; mercenary, venal; covetous &c. 819.

unspiritual, earthly, -minded; mundane; worldly, -minded, -wise; time-serving.

**945. Vice.** — **N.** vice; evil -doing, -courses; wrongdoing; wickedness, viciousness &c. *adj.*; iniquity, peccability, demerit; sin, Adam; old -, offending-Adam.

immorality, impropriety, indecorum, scandal, laxity, looseness of morals; endo-, exo-phagy; want of -principle, -ballast; obliquity, backsliding, infamy, demoralization, pravity, depravity, pollution; hardness of heart; brutality &c. (*malevolence*) 907; corruption &c. (*debasement*) 659; knavery &c. (*improbability*) 940; profligacy; flagrancy, atrocity; cannibalism; lesbianism, Sadism.

infirmity; weakness &c. *adj.*; weakness of the flesh, frailty, imperfection; error; weak side; foible; fail-ing, -ure; crying -, besetting- sin; defect, deficiency; cloven foot.

lowest dregs of vice, sink of iniquity, Alsatian den; *gusto picaresco.*

fault, crime; criminality &c. (*guilt*) 947.

sinner &c. 949.

[Resorts] brothel &c. 961; gambling house &c. 621; joint \*, opium den.

**V.** be -vicious &c. *adj.*; sin, commit sin, do amiss, err, transgress; misde-mean -, forget -, misconduct- oneself; mis-do, -behave; fall, lapse, slip, trip, offend, trespass; deviate from the -line of duty, - path of virtue &c. 944; take a wrong course, go astray; hug a -sin, - fault; sow one's wild oats.

render -vicious &c. *adj.*; demoralize, brutalize; corrupt &c. (*degrade*) 659.

**Adj.**<sup>1</sup> vicious; sinful; sinning &c. *v.*; wicked, iniquitous, immoral, unrighteous, wrong, criminal; naughtily, incorrect; undut-eous, -iful.

unprincipled, lawless, disorderly, *contra bonos mores*, indecorous, unseemly, improper; dissolute, profligate, scampish; unworthy; worth-, desert-less; disgraceful, recreant; reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable; discreditable, -reputable; Sadistic.

base, sinister, scurvy, foul, gross, vile, black, grave, facinorous †, felonious, nefarious, shameful, scandalous, infamous, villainous, of a deep dye, heinous; flag-rant, -itious; atrocious, incarnate, accursed.

Mephistophelian, satanic, diabolic, hellish, infernal, stygian, fiendlike, hell-born, demoniacal, devilish, fiendish.

mis-created, -begotten; demoralized, corrupt, depraved.

evil-minded, -disposed; ill-conditioned; malevolent &c. 907; heart-, grace-, shame-, virtue-less; abandoned, lost to virtue; unconscionable; sunk -, lost -, deep -, steeped- in iniquity.

incorrigible, irreclaimable, obdurate, reprobate, past praying for; culpable, reprehensible &c. (*guilty*) 947.

unjustifiable; in-defensible, -excusable; inexpiable, unpardonable, irremissible.

weak, frail, lax, infirm, imperfect, indiscreet; demoralizing, degrading.

**Adv.** wrong; sinfully &c. *adj.*; without excuse.

**Int.** *O tempora! O mores!*

**Phr.** *alitur vitium vivitque legendo* [Vergil]; *genus est mortis male vivere* [Ovid]; *mala mens malus animus* [Terence]; *nemo repente fuit turpissimus*; "the trail of the serpent is over them all" [Moore]; "to sanction vice and hunt decorum down" [Bryon].

**946. Innocence.** — **N.** innocence; guiltlessness &c. *adj.*; incorruption, im-peccability.

clean hands, clear conscience, *mens sibi conscia recti* [Vergil].

innocent, lamb, dove.

**V.** be -innocent &c. *adj.*; *nil conscire sibi nulla pallescere culpâ* [Horace].

acquit &c. 970; exculpate &c. (*vindicate*) 937.

**Adj.** innocent, not guilty; unguilty; guilt-, fault-, sin-, stain-, blood-, spot-less; clear, immaculate; *rectus in curiâ*; un-spotted, -blemished, -erring; unde-filed &c. 939; unhardened, Saturnian; Arcadian &c. (*artless*) 703.

in-, un-culpable; unblam-ed, -able; blameless, unfallen, inerrable, above sus-picion; irrepr-oachable, -ovable, -ehen-sible; un-exceptionable, -objectionable, -impeachable; salvable; venial &c. 937.

harmless; in-offensive, -noxious, -noc-uous; dove-, lamb-like; pure, harmless as doves; innocent as -a lamb, - the babe unborn; "more sinned against than sinning" [Lear].

virtuous &c. 944; un-reproved, -im-peached, -reproached.

**Adv.** innocently &c. *adj.*; with clean hands; with a -clear, - safe- conscience.

**Phr.** *murus aëneus conscientia sana* [Horace].

<sup>1</sup> Most of these adjectives are applicable both to the act and to the agent.

**947. Guilt.** — **N.** guilt, -iness; cul-pability; crimin-ality, -ousness; devia-tion from rectitude &c. (*improbability*) 940; sinfulness &c. (*vice*) 945.

mis-conduct, -behavior, -doing, -deed; malpractice, fault, sin, error, transgres-sion; dereliction, delinquency; indis-cretion, lapse, slip, trip, *faux pas*, pec-cadillo; flaw, blot, omission; fail-ing, -ure; break, bad break [U. S.], capital crime, *delictum*.

offense, trespass; mis-demeanor, -fea-sance, -prison; mal-efaction, -feasance, -version; crime, felony.

enormity, atrocity, outrage; deadly -, mortal- sin; "deed without a name" [*Macbeth*].

*corpus delicti*.

**Adj.** guilty, to blame, culpable, pec-cable, in fault, censurable, reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable, illaud-able; weighed in the balance and found wanting; exceptionable.

**Adv.** *in flagrante delicto*; red-handed, in the very act.

**Phr.** *cui prodest scelus is fecit* [Seneca]; *cul-pam pena premittit comes* [Horace]; "O would the deed were good!" [Richard II]; "responsibility prevents crimes" [Burke]; *se iudice nemo nocens absolvitur* [Juvenal]; "so many laws argues so many sins" [*Paradise Lost*].

**948. Good Man.** — **N.** good man, worthy.

model, paragon &c. (*perfection*) 650; good example; hero, demigod, seraph, angel; innocent &c. 946; saint &c. (*piety*) 987; benefactor &c. 912; philanthropist &c. 910; Aristides; noble liver, pattern.

brick \*, trump \*, rough diamond, ugly duckling.

salt of the earth; one in ten thousand; a man among men.

**Phr.** *si sic omnes!*

Sadist, scal(l)awag; skeesicks \*, skeezix \* [U. S.]; limb; one who has sold himself to the devil, fallen angel, *âme damnée, vaurien, mauvais sujet*, loose fish, sad dog; rounder \*; lost -, black-sheep; castaway, recreant, defaulter; prodigal &c. 818.

rough, rowdy, ugly customer, ruffian, bully; Jonathan Wild; hangman; incendiary; fire bug [U. S.]; thief &c. 792; murderer &c. 361.

culprit, delinquent, criminal, malefactor, misdemeanor; felon; convict, jail bird, ticket of leave man; outlaw.

blackguard, *polisson*, loafer, sneak; raps-, ras-callion; cullion, mean wretch, varlet, kern †, *âme-de-boue, drôle*; cur, dog, hound, whelp, mongrel; lown, loon, runnion, outcast, vagabond; rogue &c. (*knave*) 941; ronian; scum of the earth, riffraff; *Arcades ambo*.

**Int.** *sirrah!*

**Phr.** *Acherontis pabulum; gibier de potence.*

**950. Penitence.** — **N.** penitence, contrition, compunction, repentance, remorse; regret &c. 833.

self-reproach, -reproof, -accusation, -condemnation, -humiliation; stings -, pangs -, qualms -, prickings -, twinge -, twitch -, touch -, voice- of conscience; compunctious visitings of nature.

acknowledgment, confession &c. (*disclosure*) 529; apology &c. 952; recantation &c. 607; penance &c. 952; resipiscence.

awakened conscience, deathbed repentance, *locus pœnitentiæ*, stool of repentance, cuttystool.

penitent, repentant, Magdalen, prodigal son, "a sadder and a wiser man" [Coleridge].

**V.** repent, be sorry for; be -penitent &c. *adj.*; rue; regret &c. 833; think better of; recant &c. 607; knock under &c. (*submit*) 725; plead guilty; sing -*miserere*, -*de profundis*; cry *peccavi*; own oneself in the wrong; acknowledge, confess &c. (*disclose*) 529; humble oneself; beg pardon &c. (*apologize*) 952; turn over a new leaf, put on the new man, turn from sin; reclaim; repent in sackcloth and ashes &c. (*do penance*) 952; learn by experience.

**Adj.** penitent; repenting &c. *v.*; repentant, contrite; conscience-smitten, -stricken; self-accusing, -convicted.

penitenti-al, -ary; reclaimed; not hardened; unhardened.

**Adv.** *in culpa*.

**Phr.** *peccavi; erubuit; salva res est* [Terence]; *Tu l'as voulu, Georges Dandin*; "and wet his grave with my repentant tears" [Richard III].

**949. Bad Man.** — **N.** bad man, wrongdoer, worker of iniquity; evildoer &c. 913; sinner; the -wicked &c. 945; bad example.

rascal, scoundrel, villain, miscreant, budmash, caitiff; wretch, reptile, viper, serpent, cockatrice, basilisk, urchin; tiger, monster; devil &c. (*demon*) 980; devil incarnate; demon in human shape, Nana Sahib; hell-hound, -cat; rakehell. bad woman, jade, Jezebel.

scamp, scapegrace, rip, runagate, ne'er-do-well, reprobate, *roué*, rake;

**951. Impenitence.** — **N.** impenitence, irrepentance, recusance; lack of contrition.

hardness of heart, seared conscience, induration, obduracy.

**V.** be -impenitent &c. *adj.*; steel -, harden- the heart; die -game, - and make no sign.

**Adj.** impenitent, uncontrite, obdurate; hard, -ened; seared, recusant; unrepentant; relent-, remorse-, grace-shrift-less.

lost, incorrigible, irreclaimable.

unre-claimed, -formed; unrepented, unatoned.



**952. Atonement.** — **N.** atonement, reparation; compromise, composition; compensation &c. 30; quittance, quits; expiation, redemption, reclamation, conciliation, propitiation; indemnification, redress.

**amends**, apology, *amende honorable*, satisfaction; peace -, sin -, burnt-offering; scapegoat, sacrifice.

**penance**, fasting, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, white sheet, shrift, flagellation, lustration; purga-tion, -tory.

**V.** atone, - for; expiate; propitiate; make -amends, - good; reclaim, redeem, repair, ransom, absolve, purge, shrive, do penance, stand in a white sheet, repent in sackcloth and ashes.

set one's house in order, wipe off old scores, make matters up; pay the -forfeit, - penalty.

apologize, beg pardon, *faire l'amende honorable*, give satisfaction; come -, fall-down on one's -knees, - marrow bones.

**Adj.** propitiatory, expiatory; sacrifice, -ial, -atory; piacul-ar, -ous.

#### 4. MORAL PRACTICE

**953. Temperance.** — **N.** temperance, moderation, sobriety, soberness.

forbearance, abnegation; self-denial, -restraint, -control &c. (*resolution*) 604.

frugality; vegetarianism, teetotalism, total abstinence; abst-inence, -emiousness; Encratism, prohibition; system of -Pythagoras, - Cornaro; Pythagorism, Stoicism.

vegetarian; Pythagorean, gymnosophist; teetotaler &c. 958; abstainer; Encratite, fruitarian, hydropot.

**V.** be -temperate &c. *adj.*; abstain, forbear, refrain, deny oneself, spare; know when one has had enough; take the pledge.

**Adj.** temperate, moderate, sober, frugal, sparing; abst-emious, -inent; within compass; measured &c. (*sufficient*) 639.

Pythagorean; vegetarian; teetotal.

**Phr.** *appetitus rationi obediens* [Cic.]; *l'absténir pour jouir c'est l'épicurisme de la raison* [Rousseau]; *trahit sua quemque voluptas* [Vergil].

**954. Intemperance.** — **N.** intemperance; sensuality, animalism, carnality; tragalism; pleasure; effeminacy, silkiness; luxur-y, -iousness; lap of -pleasure, - luxury; free-living.

indulgence; high living, inabstinence, self-indulgence; voluptuousness &c. *adj.*; epicur-ism, -eanism; sybaritism; drug habit.

dissipation; licentiousness &c. *adj.*; debauchery; crapulence.

revel-s, -ry; debauch, carousal, jollification, drinking bout, wassail, saturnalia, orgies; excess, too much.

Circean cup; bhang, hashish, opium, cocaine.

**V.** be -intemperate &c. *adj.*; indulge, exceed; live -well, - high, - on the fat of the land; give a loose to -indulgence &c. *n.*; wallow in -voluptuousness &c. *n.*; plunge into dissipation.

revel, rake, live hard, run riot, sow one's wild oats; slake one's -appetite, -thirst; swill; pamper.

**Adj.** intemperate, inabstinent; sensual, self-indulgent; voluptuous, luxurious, licentious, wild, dissolute, rakish, fast, debauched.

brutish, crapulous, swinish, piggish.

Paphian, Epicurean, Sybaritical; bred -, nursed- in the lap of luxury; indulged, pampered; full -, high-fed.

**Phr.** "being full of supper and distempering draughts" [*Othello*].

**954a. Sensualist.** — **N.** Sybarite, voluptuary, Sardanapalus, man of pleasure, carpet knight; epicure, -an; *gourm-et*, -and; pig, hog; votary -, swine- of Epicurus; sensualist; Heliogabalus; free -, hard- liver; libertine &c. 962; hedonist; tragalist.

**955. Asceticism.** — **N.** asceticism, puritanism, sabbatarianism; cynicism, austerity; total abstinence; nephalism.

mortification, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, flagellation; penance &c. 952; fasting &c. 956; martyrdom.

ascetic; anchor-et, -ite; martyr; *Heautontimorumenos*; hermit &c. (*recluse*) 893; puritan, sabbatarian, cynic, sanyasi, yogi.

**Adj.** ascetic, austere, puritanical; cynical; over-religious; acerbic.

**956. Fasting.** — **N.** fasting; xerophagy; famishment, starvation.

fast, *jour maigre*; fast-, banyan-day; Lent, quadragesima; Rama-dan, -zan; spare -, meager- diet; lenten -diet, -entertainment; *soupe maigre*, short commons, Barmecide feast; short rations.

**V.** fast, starve, clem †, famish, perish with hunger; dine with Duke Humphrey; make two bites of a cherry.

**Adj.** lenten, quadragesimal; unfed; starved &c. *v.*; half-starved; fasting &c. *v.*; hungry &c. 865.

**957. Gluttony.** — **N.** gluttony; greed; greediness &c. *adj.*; voracity.

epicurism; good -, high- living; edacity, gulosity, crapulence; gutt-, guzzling; pantophagy.

good cheer, blow out \*; feast &c. (*food*) 298; gastronomy, *batterie de cuisine*.

epicure, *bon-vivant*, gourmand; glutton, cormorant, hog, belly-god, Apicius, gastronome.

**V.** gormandize, gorge; over-gorge, -eat- oneself; engorge, eat one's fill, cram, stuff; gutt-, guzz-le; bolt, devour, gobble up; gulp &c. (*swallow food*)

298; raven, eat out of house and home.

have the stomach of an ostrich; play a good knife and fork &c. (*appetite*) 865.

pamper.

**Adj.** gluttonous, greedy; gormandizing &c. *v.*; edacious, omnivorous, crapulent, swinish.

pampered; over-fed, -gorged.

**Phr.** *jejunos raro stomachus vulgaria temnit* [Horace].

**958. Sobriety.** — **N.** sobriety; teetotalism.

water-drinker; hydropot; prohibitionist; teetotal-er, -ist; abstainer, Good Templar, band of hope.

**V.** take the pledge.

**Adj.** sober, - as a judge.

**959. Drunkenness.** — **N.** drunkenness &c. *adj.*; intemperance; drinking &c. *v.*; inebri-ety, -ation; ebri-ety, -osity; insobriety; intoxication; temulency, bibacity, winebibbing; com-, potation; deep potations, bacchanals, bacchanalia, libations; bender \* [U. S].

oino-, dipso-mania; delirium tremens;

alcohol, -ism; *mania a potu*.

drink; alcoholic drinks; blue ruin \*, grog, port wine; punch, -bowl; cup, rosy wine, flowing bowl; drop, - too much; dram; beer &c. (*beverage*) 298; *aguardiente*; apple-brandy -jack; brandy, -smash [U. S.]; chain lightning \*, champagne, cocktail; gin, -sling; highball [U. S.], peg, rum, rye, schnapps [U. S.], sherry, sling [U. S.], usquebaugh, whisky, xeres.

drunkard, sot, toper, tippler, bibber, winebibber; hard -, gin -, dram-drinker; soaker \*, sponge, tun; love-, toss-pot; thirsty soul, reveler, carouser, Bacchanal, -ian; Bacch-al, -ante; devotee to Bacchus; bum \* [U. S.], guzzler, tavern haunter.

**V.** get -, be- drunk &c. *adj.*; see double; take a -drop, - glass- too much; drink, tittle, tope, booze, house, guzzle, swill \*, soak \*, sot, bum \* [U. S.], besot, have a jag on \*, lush \*, bib, swig, carouse; sacrifice at the shrine of Bacchus; take to drinking; drink -hard, - deep, - like a fish; have one's swill \*, drain the cup, splice the main brace, take a hair of the dog that bit you.

liquor, - up; wet one's whistle, take a whet; crack a -, pass the- bottle; toss off &c. (*drink up*) 298; go to the -ale, - public-house.

make one -drunk &c. *adj.*; inebriate, fuddle, befuddle, fuzzle, get into one's head.

**Adj.** drunk, tipsy; intoxicated; inebri-ous, -ate, -ated; in one's cups; in a

state of -intoxication &c. *n.*; temulent, -ive; fuddled, mellow, cut, boozy, fou, fresh, merry, elevated; flush, -ed; flustered, disguised, groggy, beery; top-heavy; potvaliant, glorious; potent <sup>†</sup>; squiffy <sup>\*</sup>; over-come, -taken; whittled, screwed <sup>\*</sup>, tight <sup>\*</sup>, primed, corned, raddled, sewed up <sup>\*</sup>, lushy <sup>\*</sup>, nappy, muddled, muzzy, obfuscated, maudlin; crapulous, dead drunk.<sup>1</sup>

*inter pocula*; in -, the worse for- liquor; having had a drop too much, half seas over, three sheets in the wind; under the table.

drunk as -a piper, - a fiddler, - a lord, - Chloe, - an owl, - David's sow, - a wheelbarrow.

drunken, bibacious, sottish; given -, addicted- to -drink, - the bottle; toping &c. *v.*

**Phr.** *nunc est bibendum*; "Bacchus ever fair and young" [Dryden]; "drink down all unkindness" [*Merry Wives*]; "O that men should put an enemy in their mouths to steal away their brains" [*Othello*].

**960. Purity.** — **N.** purity; decency, decorum, delicacy; continence, chastity, honesty, virtue, modesty, shame; pudicity, pucelage, virginity.

vestal, virgin, Joseph, Hippolytus; Lucretia, Diana; prude.

**Adj.** pure, undefiled, modest, delicate, decent, decorous; *virginibus puerisque*; chaste, continent, virtuous, honest, Platonic.

**Phr.** "as chaste as unsunn'd snow" [*Cymbeline*]; "a soul as white as heaven" [Beaumont & Fl.]; "'tis Chastity, my brother, Chastity" [Milton]; "to the pure all things are pure" [Shelley].

**961. Impurity.** — **N.** impurity; uncleanness &c. (*filth*) 653; immodesty; grossness &c. **adj.**; indelicacy, indecency; impudicity; obscenity, ribaldry, Fescennine, smut, bawdry, *double entente*, *équivoque*.

concupiscence, lust, carnality, flesh, salacity; pruriency, lechery, lascivency, lubricity; Sadism, sapphism.

incontinence, intrigue, *faux pas*; amour, -ette; gallantry; debauchery, libertinism, libertinage, fornication; *liaison*; wenching, venery, dissipation.

seduction; defloration, defilement, abuse, violation, rape; incest.

social evil, harlotry, stupration, whoredom, concubinage, cuckoldom, adultery, advoutry, crim. con.; free-love.

seraglio, harem; brothel, bagnio, stew, bawdyhouse, lupanar, house of ill fame, bordel.

**V.** be -impure &c. **adj.**; intrigue; debauch, defile, seduce; prostitute; abuse, violate, deflower; commit -adultery &c. *n.*

**Adj.** impure; unclean &c. (*dirty*) 653; not to be mentioned to ears polite; immodest, shameless; in-decorous, -delicate, -decent; Fescennine; loose, *risqué*, coarse, gross, broad, free, equivocal, smutty, fulsome, ribald, obscene, bawdy, pornographic.

concupiscent, prurient, lickish, rampant, lustful; carnal, -minded; lewd, lascivious, lecherous, libidinous, erotic, ruttish, salacious; Paphian; voluptuous; goatish; *must*, *musty*.

unchaste, light, wanton, licentious, debauched, dissolute; of -loose character, - easy virtue; frail, gay, riggish, incontinent, meretricious, rakish, gallant, dissipated; no better than she should be; on the -town, - streets, - *pavé*, - loose.

adulterous, incestuous, bestial.

**962. Libertine.** — **N.** libertine; voluptuary &c. 954a; rake, debauchee, loose fish, rip, rakehell, fast man; intrigant, gallant, seducer, fornicator, lecher, satyr, goat, whoremonger, *paillard*, adulterer, gay deceiver, Lothario, Don Juan, Bluebeard; chartered libertine.

adultress, advoutress, courtesan, prostitute, strumpet, harlot, whore, punk, *fille de joie*; woman, - of the town; streetwalker, Cyprian, miss, piece; frail

<sup>1</sup> More than three hundred slang expressions coming under this category are given in Farmer and Henley's *Dictionary of Slang and Colloquial English*. C. O. S. M. l.

sisterhood; demirep, wench, trollop, trull, baggage, hussy, drab, bitch, jade, skit, rig, quean, mopsy, slut, minx, harridan; unfortunate, — female, — woman; woman — of easy virtue &c. (*unchaste*) 961; wanton, fornicatress; Jezebel, Messalina, Delilah, Thais, Phryne, Aspasia, Lais, *lorette*, *cocotte*, *petite dame*, grisette; demimonde; chippy \* [U. S.]; sapphist; spiritual wife; white slave.

concubine, mistress, doxy, *chère amie*, *bona roba*.

pimp; pand-er, -ar; bawd, *conciliatrix*, procuress, mackerel, wittol †.

## 5. INSTITUTIONS

**963. Legality.** — **N.** legality; legitimacy, -teness.

legislature; law, code, *corpus juris*, constitution, pandect, charter, enactment, statute, rule; canon &c. (*precept*) 697; ordinance, institution, regulation; by-, bye-law; decree &c. (*order*) 741; ordonnance; standing order; plebiscite &c. (*choice*) 609.

legal process; form, -ula, -ality; rite, arm of the law; *habeas corpus*; *feri facias*.

[Science of law] jurisprudence, nology; legislation, codification.

equity, common law; *lex* —, *lex non-scripta*; law of nations, *droit des gens*, international law, *jus gentium*; *jus civile*; civil —, canon —, crown —, criminal —, statute —, ecclesiastical- law; *lex mercatoria*.

constitutional-ism, -ity; justice &c. 922.

**V.** legalize; enact, ordain; decree &c. (*order*) 741; pass a law; legislate; codify, formulate.

**Adj.** legal, legitimate; according to law; vested, constitutional, chartered, legalized; lawful &c. (*permitted*) 760; statut-able, -ory; legislat-orial, -ive.

**Adv.** legally &c. *adj.*; in the eye of the law; *de jure*.

**Phr.** *ignorantia legis neminem excusat*; "where law ends tyranny begins" [Earl of Chatham].

**964.** [Absence or violation of law.] **Illegality.** — **N.** lawlessness; illicitness;

breach —, violation- of law; disobedience &c. 742; unconformity &c. 83.

arbitrariness &c. *adj.*; antinomy, violence, brute force, despotism, outlawry. mob —, lynch —, club —, Lydford —, martial —, drumhead- law; *coup d'état*; *le droit du plus fort*; *argumentum baculinum*.

illegality, informality, unlawfulness, illegitimacy, bar sinister.

trover and conversion; smuggling, poaching; simony.

**V.** offend against —, violate- the law; set the law at defiance, ride roughshod over, drive a coach and six through a statute; make the law a dead letter, take the law into one's own hands.

smuggle, run, poach.

**Adj.** illegal; prohibited &c. 761; not allowed, unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, contraband, actionable.

unchartered, unconstitutional; unwarrant-ed, -able; unauthorized; informal, unofficial; in-, extra-judicial.

lawless, arbitrary; despotic, -al; summary, irresponsible; un-answerable, -accountable.

null and void; a dead letter.

**Adv.** illegally &c. *adj.*; with a high hand, in violation of law.

**965. Jurisdiction.** [Executive.] — **N.** jurisdiction, judicature, administration of justice, soc; executive, commission of the peace; magistracy &c. (*authority*) 737.

judge &c. 967; tribunal &c. 966; municipality, corporation, bailiwick, shrievalty; lord lieutenant, sheriff, shrieve, constable; selectman; police, — force; constabulary, bumbledom.

officer, bailiff, tipstaff, bum-bailiff, catchpoll, beadle; police-man, -constable, -sergeant; *sbirro*, alguazil, *gendarme*, kavass, lictor, mace bearer, *huissier*, bedel; tithingman.

press gang; exciseman, ga(u)ger, customhouse officer, *douanier*.

coroner, edile, ædile, portreeve, paritor †; *posse comitatus*.

bureau, cutcherry, department, secretariat.

**V.** judge, sit in judgment.

**Adj.** executive, administrative, municipal; inquisitorial, caudicial; judiciary, -iary, -ial; juridical.

**Adv.** *coram judice*.

**966. Tribunal.** — **N.** tribunal, court, board, bench, judicatory; court of -justice, - law, - arbitration; inquisition; guild.

justice -, judgment -, mercy- seat; woollack; bar, - of justice; dock; forum, hustings, bureau, drumhead; jury-, witness-box.

senate-house, town hall, theater; House of- Commons, - Lords; statehouse [U. S.], townhouse.

assize, eyre; ward-, burgh-mote; barmote; superior courts of Westminster; court of -record, - oyer and terminer, - assize, - appeal, - error; High court of -Judicature, - Appeal; Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; Star-Chamber; Court of -Chancery, - King's or Queen's Bench, - Exchequer, - Common Pleas, - Probate, - Arches, - Admiralty; Lords Justices' -, Rolls -, Vice Chancellor's -, Stannary -, Divorce -, Palatine -, county -, district -, police- court; sessions; quarter -, petty- sessions; court -leet, - baron, - of pie poudre, - of common council; board of green cloth.

court-martial; drumhead court-martial; durbar, divan; Areopagus; *rota*.

**Adj.** judicial &c. 965; appellate.

**Phr.** *die Weltgeschichte ist das Weltgericht*.

**967. Judge.** — **N.** judge; justice, -ciar, -ciary; chancellor; justice -, judge- of assize; recorder, common serjeant; puisne -, assistant -, county court- judge; conservator -, justice- of the peace; J. P.; court &c. (*tribunal*) 966; jury; magistrate, police magistrate, beak \*; his -worship, - honor, - lordship; twelve men in a box.

Lord -Chancellor, - Justice; Master of the Rolls, Vice Chancellor; Lord Chief -Justice, - Baron; Mr. Justice; Baron, - of the Exchequer.

jurat, assessor; arbi-ter, -trator; umpire; refer-ee, -endary; revising barrister; domesman; censor &c. (*critic*) 480; barmaster, ephor; grand-juror, -juryman; juryman, talesman.

archon, tribune, prætor, syndic, podesta, mollah, ulema, mufti, cadi, kadi; Rhadamanthus.

litigant &c. (*accusation*) 938.

**V.** adjudge &c. (*determine*) 480; try a -case, - prisoner.

**Adj.** judicial &c. 965.

**Phr.** "a Daniel come to judgment" [*Merchant of Venice*].

**968. Lawyer.** — **N.** lawyer, jurist, legist, civilian, pundit, publicist, jurisconsult, legal adviser, advocate; barrister, - at law; counsel, -lor; King's or Queen's counsel; K. C.; Q. C.; silk gown, leader, serjeant-at-law, bencher; tubman, judge &c. 967.

bar, legal profession, gentleman of the long robe; junior -, outer -, inner- bar; equity draftsman, conveyancer, pleader, special pleader.

solicitor, attorney, proctor; notary, - public; scrivener, cursitor; writer, - to the signet; S.S.C.; limb of the law; pettifogger; vakil.

**V.** practice -at, - within- the bar; plead; call -, be called- -to, - within- the bar; take silk.

**Adj.** learned in the law; at the bar; forensic

**Phr.** *banco regis*.

**969. Lawsuit.** — **N.** lawsuit, suit, action, cause; litigation; suit in law; dispute &c. 713.

citation, arraignment, prosecution, impeachment; accusation &c. 938; presentment, true bill, indictment.

apprehension, arrest; committal; imprisonment &c. (*restraint*) 751.

writ, summons, subpoena, latitat, *nisi prius*; *venire*, - *facias*.

pleadings; declaration, bill, claim; *procès-verbal*, bill of right, information, *corpus delicti*; affidavit, state of facts; answer, replication, plea, demurrer, rebutter, rejoinder; surre-butter, -joinder.

suitor, party to a suit; litigant &c. 938.

hearing, trial; verdict &c. (*judgment*) 480; appeal, - motion; writ of error; certiorari.

case, decision, precedent; decided case, reports.

**V.** go to -, appeal to the- law; bring to -justice, - trial, - the bar; put on trial, pull up; accuse &c. 938; prefer -, file- a claim &c. *n.*; take the law of, inform against.

serve with a writ, cite, apprehend, arraign, sue, prosecute, bring an action against, indict, impeach, attach, distrain, commit; arrest; summon, -s; give in charge &c. (*restrain*) 751.

empanel a jury, implead, join issue; close the pleadings; set down for hearing. try, hear a cause; sit in judgment; adjudicate &c. 480.

**Adj.** litigious &c. (*quarrelsome*) 713; *qui tam*; *coram* -, *sub-judice*.

**Adv.** *pendente lite*.

**Phr.** *adhuc sub judice lis est*; *accedas ad curiam*; *transeat in exemplum*.

**970. Acquittal.** — **N.** acquit-tal, -ment; clearance, exculpation; acquittance, clearance, exoneration; discharge &c. (*release*) 750; *quietus*, absolution, compurgation, reprieve, respite; pardon &c. (*forgiveness*) 918.

[Exemption from punishment] impunity.

**V.** acquit, exculpate, exonerate, clear; absolve, whitewash, assail; discharge, release; liberate &c. 750.

reprieve, respite; pardon &c. (*forgive*) 918; let off, - scot-free.

**Adj.** acquitted &c. *v.*; un-condemned, -punished, -chastised.

**Phr.** *nemo bis puniatur pro eodem delicto*.

**971. Condemnation.** — **N.** condemnation, conviction, judgment, penalty, sentence; proscription, damnation; death warrant.

attain-der, -ture, -tment.

**V.** condemn, convict, cast, bring home to, find guilty, damn, doom, sign the death warrant, sentence, pass sentence on, attain, confiscate, proscribe, sequester; nonsuit.

disapprove &c. 932; accuse &c. 938.

stand condemned.

**Adj.** condem-, dam-natory; condemned &c. *v.*; nonsuited &c. (*failure*) 732; self-convicted.

**Phr.** *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur*; "unrespected, unpitied, unreprieved" [*P. L.*].

**972. Punishment.** — **N.** punishment, punition; chast-isement, -ening; correction, castigation.

discipline, infliction, trial; judgment; penalty &c. 974; retribution; thunder-bolt, Nemesis; requital &c. (*reward*) 973; penology; retributive justice.

lash, scaffold &c. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; imprisonment &c. (*restraint*) 751; transportation, banishment, expulsion, exile, involuntary exile, ostracism; penal servitude, hard labor; galleys &c. 975; beating &c. *v.*; flagellation, fustigation, gantlet, strappado, estrapade, bastinado, *argumentum baculinum*, stick law, rap on the knuckles, box on the ear; blow &c. (*impulse*) 276; stripe, cuff, kick, buffet, pummel; slap, - in the face; wipe, douse; *coup de grâce*; torture, rack; picket, -ing; dragonnade; capital punishment; execution; hanging &c. *v.*; electrocution, rail-riding, scarpines; de-capitation, -collation; *garrot-te*, -to; crucifixion, impalement; martyrdom, *auto-da-fé*; *noyade*; *hara-kiri*, seppuku, happy dispatch.

**V.** punish; chast-ise, -en; castigate, correct, inflict punishment, administer correction, deal retributive justice; cowhide, lambaste \*.

visit upon, pay; pay -, serve- out; do for; make short work of, give a lesson to, serve one right, make an example of; have a rod in pickle for; give it one.

strike &c. 276; deal a blow to, administer the lash, smite; slap, - the face; smack, cuff, box the ears, spank, thwack, thump, beat, lay on, swinge, buffet;

thresh, thrash, pummel, drub, leather, trounce, sandbag, baste, belabor; lace, - one's jacket; dress, give a dressing, trim, warm, wipe, tund †, cob, bang, strap, comb, lash, lick, larrup, wallop, whop †, flog, scourge, whip, birch, cane, give the stick, switch, flagellate, horsewhip, bastinado, towel, rub down with an oaken towel, rib roast, dust one's jacket, fustigate, pitch into, lay about one, beat black and blue; beat to a -mummy, - jelly; give a black eye.

tar and feather; pelt, stone, lapidate; masthead, keelhaul. execute; bring to the -block, - gallows; behead; de-capitate, -collate; guillotine; hang, turn off, gibbet, bowstring, hang draw and quarter; shoot; decimate; burn; break on the wheel, crucify; em-, im-pale; flay; lynch; electrocute.

torture; put -on, - to- the rack; picket. banish, exile, transport, expel, ostracize; rusticate; drum out; dis-miss, -bar, -bench; strike off the roll, unfrock; post. suffer, - for, - punishment; be -flogged, - hanged &c.; come to the gallows, dance upon nothing, die in one's shoes; be rightly served.

**Adj.** punishing &c. *v.*; penal; puni-tory, -tive; infictive, castigatory; punished &c. *v.*

**Int.** à la lanterne!

**Phr.** *culpam penam premi comes* [Horace]; "eating the bitter bread of banishment" [Richard II]; *gravis ira regum est semper* [Seneca]; *sera lamen tacitis pena venit pedibus* [Tibullus]; *quo sibi gladio hunc jugulo* [Terence].

**973. Reward.** — **N.** reward, recompense, remuneration, meed, guerdon, reguerdon †; price; indemni-ty, -fication; quittance; compensation; reparation, redress; retribution, reckoning, acknowledgment, requital, amends, sop, atonement; consideration, return, *quid pro quo*; salvage, perquisite; vail &c. (*donation*) 784; *douceur*, bribe; hush, smart-money; blackmail; carcelage †; solatium.

allowance, salary, stipend, wages; pay, -ment; emolument; tribute; batta, shot, scot; premium, fee, honorarium; hire; dasturi, dustoori; mileage.

crown &c. (*decoration of honor*) 877.

**V.** re-ward, -compense, -pay, -quite; re-, munerate; compensate; fee; pay one's footing &c. (*pay*) 807; make amends, indemnify, atone; satisfy, acknowledge.

get for one's pains, reap the fruits of.

**Adj.** remunerat-ive, -ory; munetary, compensatory, retributive, reparatory.

**Phr.** *fidei certa merces; honor virtutis præmium* [Cicero]; *tibi seris tibi metis*.

scaffold; block, ax, guillotine; stake; cross; gallows, gibbet, tree, drop, noose, rope, halter, bowstring; death -, electric- chair; *mecate*.

house of correction &c. (*prison*) 752.

gaol-, jail-er; executioner; electrocutioner; lyncher; hang-, heads-man; Jack Ketch.

**974. Penalty.** — **N.** penalty; retribution &c. (*punishment*) 972; pain, pains and penalties; weregild, wergild; *peine forte et dure*; penance &c. (*atonement*) 952; the devil to pay.

fine, mulct, amercement; forfeit, -ure; escheat, damages, deodand, sequestration, confiscation, premunire; doomage [U. S.].

**V.** fine, mulct, amerce, sconce, confiscate; sequest-rate, -er; escheat; es-treat, forfeit.

**975. [Instrument of punishment.] Scourge.** — **N.** scourge, rod, cane, stick; ra-, rat-tan; birch, - rod; *azote*, black-snake, bullwhack [U. S.], *chicote*, kur-bash, quirt, rawhide, sjambok; rod in pickle; switch, ferule, cudgel, truncheon.

whip, lash, strap, thong, cowhide, knout; cat, - o' nine tails; rope's end.

pillory, stocks, whipping post; cuck-, duck-ing stool; brank; trebuchet, tre-bucket; triangle, wooden horse, maiden, thumbscrew, boot, rack, wheel, iron heel; treadmill, crank, galleys.

SECTION V. RELIGIOUS AFFECTIONS

1. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS

**976. Deity.** — **N.** Deity, Divinity; God-head, -ship; Omnipotence, Providence.

[Quality of being divine] divin-eness, -ity.

God, Lord, Jehovah; The -Almighty, - Supreme Being, - First Cause; *Ens Entium*; Author -, Creator- of all things; Author of our being; Cosmoplast; El; The -Infinite, - Eternal; The All-powerful, -wise, -merciful, -holy.

[Attributes and perfections] infinite -power, - wisdom, - goodness, - justice, - truth, - mercy; omni-potence, -science, -presence; unity, immutability, holiness, glory, majesty, sovereignty, infinity, eternity.

The -Trinity, - Holy Trinity, - Trinity in Unity, - Triune God.

God the Father; The -Maker, - Creator, - Preserver.

[Functions] creation, preservation, divine government; The-ocracy, -archy; providence; ways -, dealings -, dispensations -, visitations- of Providence.

God the Son, Jesus, Christ; The -Messiah, - Anointed, - Saviour, - Redeemer, - Mediator, - Intercessor, - Advocate, - Judge; The Son of -God, - Man, -David; The Lamb of God, The Word; Logos; Em-, Im-manuel; The -King of Kings and Lord of Lords, - King of Glory, - Prince of Peace, - Good Shepherd, - Way, - Truth, - Life, - Bread of Life, - Light of the World; The -Lord our, - Sun of- Righteousness; "The Pilot of the Galilean lake" [Milton].

The -Incarnation, - Hypostatic Union.

[Functions] salvation, redemption, atonement, propitiation, mediation, intercession, judgment.

God the Holy Ghost, The Holy Spirit, Paraclete; The -Comforter, - Spirit of Truth, - Dove.

[Functions] inspiration, unction, regeneration, sanctification, consolation.

eon, æon, special providence, *deus ex machina*; avatar.

**V.** create, uphold, preserve, govern &c.

atone, redeem, save, propitiate, mediate &c.

predestinate, elect, call, ordain, bless, justify, sanctify, glorify &c.

**Adj.** almighty, holy, hallowed, sacred, divine, heavenly, celestial; sacrosanct; all-knowing, -seeing, -wise; omniscient.

super-human, -natural; ghostly, spiritual, hyperphysical, unearthly; the-istic, -ocratic; anointed; sooterial.

**Adv.** *jure divino*, by divine right.

**Phr.** *Domine dirige nos; en Dieu est ma fiance; et scleratis sol oritur* [Seneca]; "He mounts the storm and walks upon the wind" [Pope]; "Thou great First Cause, least understood" [Pope]; *sans Dieu rien*.

**977. [Beneficent spirits.] Angel.** — **N.** angel, archangel; guardian angel; heavenly host, host of heaven, sons of God; seraph, -im; cherub, -im; ministering spirit, morning star; saint, Madonna; invisible helpers.

**Adj.** angelic, seraphic.

**978. [Maleficent spirits.] Satan.** — **N.** Satan, the Devil, Lucifer, Ahriman, Belial; Samael, Zamiel, Beelzebub, the Prince of the Devils.<sup>1</sup>

the tempter; the evil -one, - spirit; the Adversary; the archenemy; the -author of evil, - wicked one, - old Serpent; the Prince of -darkness, - this

world, - the power of the air; the -foul, - arch- fiend; the devil incarnate; the -common enemy, - angel of the bottomless pit; Abaddon, Apollyon.

fallen angels, unclean spirits, devils; the -rulers, - powers- of darkness; inhabitants of Pandemonium; demon &c. 980.

<sup>1</sup> The slang expressions "the -deuce, - dickens, - old Gentleman; old -Nick, - Scratch, - Horny, - Harry, - Gooseberry," have not been inserted in the text.



diabolism; devil-ism, -ship; diabolology; satanism, manicheism; the cloven foot.

**Adj.** satanic, diabolic, devilish; infernal, hellborn.

*Mythological and other fabulous Deities and Powers*

**979. Jupiter.** — N. god, -dess; heathen gods and goddesses; deva; Jupiter, Jove &c.; pantheon.

Allah, Bathala, Brahm, Brahmā, Brah-mā, cloud-compeller, Devi, Durga, Kali, oread, the Great Spirit, Ushas; water -, wood- nymph; Yama, Varuna, Zeus, Vishnu, Siva, Shiva, Krishna, Jugger-nath, Buddha; Isis, Osiris; Belus, Bel, Baal, Asteroth &c.; Thor, Odin; Mumbo Jumbo; good -, tutelary- genius; demi-urge, familiar; sibyl; fairy, fay; sylph, -id; Ariel, peri, nymph, nereid, dryad, sea-maid, banshee, benshie, Ormuzd; Oberon, Mab, hamadryad, naiad, mer-maid, kelpie, Ondine, nixie, sprite; deni-zens of the air; pixy &c. (*bad spirit*) 980.

mythology; heathen -, fairy- myth-ology; Lemprière, folklore.

**Adj.** fairy-, sylph-like; sylphic.

**Phr.** "you moonshine revelers and shades of night" [*Merry Wives*].

**Adj.** supernatural, weird, uncanny, unearthly, spectral; ghost-ly, -like; elf-in, -ish, -like; fiend-ish, -like; impish, demoniacal; haunted; pokerish [U. S.].

**981. Heaven.** — N. heaven; king-dom of -heaven, - God; heavenly king-dom; throne -, presenee- of God; inherit-ance of the saints in light.

Paradise, Eden, Zion, abode of the blessed; celestial bliss, glory.

[Mythological -heaven] Olympus; [- paradise] Elyseum, Elysian fields, Arcadia, bowers of bliss, garden of the Hesperides, third heaven; Val-, Wal-halla (Scandinavian); Nirvana (Bud-dhist); happy hunting grounds; *Alfar-daws*, *Assama*; *Falak al aflak* "the high-est heaven" (Mohammedan).

future state, eternal home, resurrec-tion, translation; resuscitation &c. 660; apotheosis, deification.

**Adj.** heavenly, celestial, supernal, un-earthly, from on high, paradisiacal, beatific, elysian.

**Phr.** "looks through nature up to nature's god" [Pope]; "the great world's altar-stairs, that slope through darkness up to God" [Tennyson]; "the treasury o. everlasting joy" [*Henry VI*]; *vigour de dessus*.

**980. Demon.** — N. demon, -ry, -ol-ogy; evil genius, fiend, familiar, dæva, devil; bad -, unclean- spirit; cacodemon, incubus, Frankenstein's monster, Eblis, *shaitan*, succubus and succuba, Titan, Shedim, Mephistopheles, Asmodeus, Moloch, Belial, Ahriman, fury, harpy; Friar Rush.

vampire, ghou!; afreet, barghest, Loki; ogre, -ss; gnome, gin, jinn, imp, deev, lamia; bo-gie, -gle; nis, kobold, fibber-tigibbet, fairy, brownie, pixy, elf, dwarf, urchin, Puck, Robin Goodfellow; lepre-chaun, Cluricaune, troll, dwerger, sprite, ouphe, bad fairy, nix, nixie, pigwidgeon, will-o'-the-wisp.

[Supernatural appearance] ghost, rev-enant, specter, apparition, spirit, shade, shadow, vision; hob-, goblin; wraith, spook, boggart, banshee, *loup-garou*, lemures; evil eye.

mer-man, -maid, -folk; siren; satyr, faun; manit-o, -ou, -u.

**982. Hell.** — N. hell, bottomless pit, place of torment; habitation of fallen angels; Pandemonium, Abaddon, Dom-daniel; *jahannan*, sheol.

hell fire; everlasting -fire, - torment; lake of fire and brimstone; fire that is never quenched, worm that never dies.

purgatory, limbo, gehenna, abyss.

[Mythological hell] Tartarus, Hades, Avernus, Styx, Stygian creek, pit of Acheron, Cocytus; infernal regions, inferno, shades below, realms of Pluto.

Pluto, Rhadamanthus, Erebus; To-phet.

**Adj.** hellish, infernal, stygian.

**Phr.** *dies iræ dies illa*; "the hue of dungeons and the scowl of night" [*Love's Labor's Lost*].

## 2. RELIGIOUS DOCTRINES

**983.** [Religious Knowledge.] **Theology.** — **N.** theology (natural and revealed); theo-gony, -sophy; divinity; hagio-logy, -graphy; Caucasian mystery; monotheism; religion; religious -persuasion, -sect, -denomination; creed &c. (*belief*) 484; articles -, declaration -, profession -, confession- of faith.

theolog-ue, -ian; scholastic, divine, schoolman, canonist, theologist; the Fathers.

**Adj.** theological, religious; denominational; sectarian &c. 984.

**983a. Orthodoxy.** — **N.** orthodoxy; strictness, soundness, religious truth, true faith; truth &c. 494; soundness of doctrine.

Christian-ity, -ism; Catholic-ism, -ity; "the faith once delivered to the saints"; hyperorthodoxy &c. 984; iconoclasm.

the Church; Catholic -, Universal -, Apostolic -, Established- Church; temple of the Holy Ghost; Church -, body -, members -, disciples -, followers- of Christ; Christian, - community; true believer; canonist &c. (*theologian*) 983; Christendom, collective body of Christians.

canons &c. (*belief*) 484; thirty-nine articles; Apostles' -, Nicene -, Athanasian- Creed; Church Catechism; textuary.

**Adj.** orthodox, sound, strict, faithful, catholic, schismless, Christian, evangelical, scriptural, divine, monotheistic; true &c. 494.

Phr. of the true faith.

dualism; heathendom.

Juda-, Gentil-, Islam-, Mohammedan-, Bab-, Sufi-, Neoplaton-, Turc-, Brahmin-, Hindu-, Buddh-, Sabian-, Gnostic-, Hylothe-, Mormon-ism; Christian Science.

heretic, antichrist; pagan, heathen; pai-, pay-nim; *giaour*; gentile; pan-poly-theist; idolator.

bigot &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanatic, abdal, iconoclast.

latitudinarian, Deist, Theist, Unitarian; positivist, materialist; Homoiousian, Homousian, limitarian, theosophist, ubiquitarian; skeptic &c. 989.

schismatic; sectar-y, -ian, -ist; seceder, separatist, recusant, dissenter; non-conformist, -juror; Huguenot, Protestant; orthodox dissenter, Congregationalist, Independent; Episcopalian, Presbyterian; Lutheran, Calvinist, Methodist, Wesleyan; Ana-, Baptist; Mormon, Latter-day Saint, Irvingite, Sandemanian, Glassite, Erastian; Sub-, Supra-lapsarian; Gentoo, Antinomian, Swedenborgian; Adventist, Bible Christian, Bryanite, Brownian, Christian Scientist, Dunker, Ebionite, Eusebian; Faith Cur-er, -ist; Familist, Jovinianist, Libadist, Quaker, Restitutionist, Shaker, Stundist, Tunker &c.

Catholic, Roman Catholic, Romanist, ultramontane; Anglican, Oxford School; tractarian, Puseyite, ritualist; Puritan.

Jew, Hebrew, Rabbinit, Rabbist; Babist, Motaxilite, Shiah, Sunni, Wahabi, Mohammedan, Mussulman, Moslem, Osmanli; Brahmi-in, -an; Parsee, Sufi,

**984. Heterodoxy.** [Sectarianism.] — **N.** heterodoxy; error &c. 495; false doctrine, heresy, schism; schismatic-ism, -alness; recusancy, backsliding, apostasy; atheism &c. (*irreligion*) 989.

bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanaticism, iconoclasm; hyperorthodoxy, precisianism, bibliolatry, sabbatarianism, puritanism; anthropomorphism; idolatry &c. 991; superstition &c. (*credulity*) 486; dissent &c. 489.

sectar-ism, -ianism; nonconformity; secularism; syncretism, religious sects.

protestant-, Arian-, Advent-, Jansen-, Stund-, Erastian-, Calvin-, quaker-, method-, anabapt-, Pusey-, tractarian-, ritual-, Origen-, Sabellian-, Socinian-, De-, The-, material-, positiv-, latitudinarian-ism &c.

High -, Low -, Broad -, Free- Church; ultramontaniam; pap-ism, -istry; monkery; papacy; Anglican-, Catholic-, Roman-ism; popery, Scarlet Lady, Church of Rome, Greek Church.

pagan-, heathen-, ethic-ism; mythology; poly-, di-, tri-, pan-theism;

Buddhist; Magi, Gymnosophist, fire worshiper, Sabian, Gnostic, Sadducee, Rosicrucian &c.

**Adj.** heterodox, heretical; un-orthodox, -scriptural, -canonical; anti-scriptural, apocryphal; un-, anti-christian; schismatic, recusant, iconoclastic; sectarian; dis-senting, -sident; secular &c. (*lay*) 997.

pagan; heathen, -ish; ethnic, -al; gentile, paynim; pan-, poly-theistic.

Judaical, Mohammedan, Brahminical, Buddhist &c. *n.*; Romish, Protestant &c. *n.*

bigoted &c. (*prejudiced*) 481, (*obstinate*) 606; superstitious &c. (*credulous*) 486; fanatical; idolatrous &c. 991; visionary &c. (*imaginative*) 515.

**Phr.** "slave to no sect" [Pope]; *superstitione tollendâ religio non tollitur* [Cicero].

**985. Revelation.** — **N.** revelation, inspiration, *afflatus*; theophany, theopneusty.

Word, — of God; Scripture; the -Scriptures, — Bible; Holy -Writ, — Scriptures; inspired writings, Gospel.

Old Testament, Septuagint, Vulgate, Pentateuch; Octateuch; the -Law, — Jewish Law, — Prophets; major —, minor-Prophets; Hagio-grapha, -logy; Hierographa; Apocrypha.

New Testament; Gospels, Evangelists, Acts, Epistles, Apocalypse, Revelations.

Talmud; Mishna, Masorah.

prophet &c. (*seer*) 513; evangelist, apostle, disciple, saint; the —, the Apostolical- Fathers; Holy Men of old, inspired penmen.

**Adj.** scriptural, biblical, sacred, prophetic; evangel-ical, -istic; apostolic, -al; inspired, theopneustic, theopneusted, apocalyptic, ecclesiastical, canonical, textuary.

**986. Pseudo-Revelation.** — **N.** the -Koran, — Alcoran; Ly-king, Vedas, Zendavesta, Avesta, Sastra, Shashtra, Tantra, Upanishads, Purana, Edda; Book of Mormon.

[Non-Biblical prophets and religious founders] Gautama, Buddha; Zoroaster, Confucius, Bab-ed-Din, Mohammed.

[Idols] golden calf &c. 991; Baal, Moloch, Dagon.

### 3. RELIGIOUS SENTIMENTS

**987. Piety.** — **N.** piety, religion, theism, faith; religiousness, holiness &c. *adj.*; saintship; religionism; sanctimony &c. (*assumed piety*) 988; reverence &c. (*respect*) 928; humility, veneration, devotion; prostration &c. (*worship*) 990; grace, unction, edification; sanctity, -tude; consecration.

spiritual existence, odor of sanctity, beauty of holiness.

theopathy, beatification, adoption, regeneration, conversion, justification, sanctification, salvation, inspiration, bread of life; Body and Blood of Christ.

believer, convert, theist, Christian, devotee, pietist; the -good, — righteous, — just, — believing, — elect; Saint, Madonna, *Notre Dame*, Our Lady.

the children of -God, — the kingdom, — light.

**V.** be -pious &c. *adj.*; have -faith &c. *n.*; believe, receive Christ; revere &c. 928; be -converted &c.

**988. Impiety.** — **N.** impiety; sin &c. 945; irreverence; profan-eness &c. *adj.*, -ity, -ation; blasphemy, desecration, sacrilege; scoffing &c. *v.*

[Assumed piety] hypocrisy &c. (*falsehood*) 544; pietism, cant, pious fraud; lip-devotion, -service, -reverence; mis-devotion, formalism, austerity; sanctimon-y, -iousness &c. *adj.*; pharisaism, precisianism; sabbat-ism, -arianism; *odium theologicum*, sacerdotalism; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606, (*prejudice*) 481; blue laws.

hardening, backsliding, declension, perversion, reprobation.

sinner &c. 949; scoffer, blasphemer; sacrilegist; sabbath breaker; worldling; hypocrite &c. (*dissembler*) 548; Tartufe, Mawworm.

bigot; saint [ironically]; Pharisee, sabbatarian, formalist, methodist, puritan, pietist, precisian, religionist, devotee, ranter, fanatic *juramentado*.

convert, edify, sanctify, keep holy, beatify, regenerate, inspire, consecrate, enshrine.

**Adj.** pious, religious, devout, devoted, reverent, godly, heavenly-minded, humble, pure, holy, spiritual, pietistic; saintly, -like; seraphic, sacred, solemn.

believing, faithful, Christian, Catholic. elected, adopted, justified, sanctified, regenerated, inspired, consecrated, converted, unearthly, not of the earth.

**Phr.** *ne vile fano*; "pure-eyed Faith . . . thou hovering angel girl with golden wings" [Milton].

the -wicked, - evil, - unjust, - reprobate; sons of -men, - Belial, - the wicked one; children of darkness.

**V.** be -impious &c. *adj.*; profane, desecrate, blaspheme, revile, scoff; swear &c. (*malediction*) 908; commit sacrilege.

snuffle; turn up the whites of the eyes; idolize.

**Adj.** impious; irreligious &c. 989; desecrating &c. *v.*; profane, irreverent, sacrilegious, blasphemous.

un-hallowed, -sanctified, -regenerate; hardened, perverted, reprobate.

hypocritical &c. (*false*) 544; canting, pietistical, sanctimonious, unctuous,

pharisaical, overrighteous, righteous over much.

bigoted, fanatical; priest-ridden.

**Adv.** under the -mask, -cloak, -pretense, -form, -guise- of religion.

**Phr.** *giovane santo diavolo vecchio*.

**989. Irreligion.** — **N.** irreligion, indevotion; ungodliness &c. *adj.*; laxity, quietism.

skepticism, doubt; un-, dis-belief; incredul-ity, -ousness &c. *adj.*; want of -faith, -belief; pyrrhonism; doubt &c. 485; agnosticism.

atheism, deism; hylotheism; materialism; positivism; nihilism.

infidelity, freethinking, antichristianity, rationalism; neology.

atheist, skeptic, unbeliever, deist, infidel, pyrrhonist; *giaour*, heathen, alien, gentile, Nazarene; *esprit fort*, freethinker, latitudinarian, rationalist; materialist, positivist, nihilist, agnostic, somatist, theophobist.

**V.** be -irreligious &c. *adj.*; disbelieve, lack faith; doubt, question &c. 485. dechristianize.

**Adj.** irreligious; in-, un-devout; devout-, god-, grace-less; un-godly, -holy, -sanctified, -hallowed; atheistic, without God.

skeptical, freethinking; un-believing, -converted; incredulous, faithless, lacking faith; deistical; un-, anti-christian.

worldly, mundane, earthly, carnal; worldly &c. - minded.

**Adv.** irreligiously &c. - *adj.*

#### 4. ACTS OF RELIGION

**990. Worship.** — **N.** worship, adoration, devotion, aspiration, homage, service, humiliation; kneeling, genuflection, prostration.

prayer, invocation, supplication, rogation, intercession, orison, holy breathing; petition &c. (*request*) 765; collect, litany, Lord's prayer, paternoster; bead-roll; latria, dulia, hyperdulia, vigils; revival; cult; anxious - camp- meeting; ebenezer, virginal.

thanksgiving; giving -, returning- thanks; grace, praise, glorification, benediction, doxology, hosanna; h-, allelujah; *Te Deum*, *non nobis Domine*, *nunc dimittis*; pæan; *benschen*; *Ave Maria*, *O Salutaris*, Sanctus, The Annunciation, Tersanctus, Trisagion.

psalm, -ody; hymn, plain song, chant, chaunt, response, anthem, motet; antiphon, -y.

oblation, sacrifice, incense, libation; burnt -, heave -, votive- offering; offertory.

discipline; self-discipline, -examination, -denial; fasting.

divine service, office, duty; exercises; morning prayer; mass, matins, evensong, vespers; undernsong, tierce; holyday &c. (*rites*) 998.

worshiper, congregation, communicant, celebrant.

**V.** worship, lift up the heart, aspire; revere &c. 928; adore, do service, pay homage; humble oneself, kneel; bow —, bend- the knee; fall -down, — on one's knees; prostrate oneself, bow down and worship.

pray, invoke, supplicate; put —, offer- up -prayers, — petitions; beseech &c. (ask) 765; say one's prayers, tell one's beads.

return —, give- thanks; say grace, bless, praise, laud, glorify, magnify, sing praises; give benediction, lead the choir, intone; deacon, -off [U. S.].

propitiate, offer sacrifice, fast, deny oneself; vow, offer vows, give alms.

work out one's salvation; go to church; attend -service, — mass; communicate &c. (rite) 998.

**Adj.** worshipping &c. *v.*; devout, devotional, reverent, pure, solemn; fervid &c. (heartfelt) 821.

**Int.** h-, allelujah! hosanna! glory be to God! O Lord! pray God that! God -grant, — bless, — save, — forbid! *sursum corda*.

**Phr.** "making their lives a prayer" [Whitter]; *ora et labora*; "prayers ardent open heaven" [Young].

**991. Idolatry.** — **N.** idol-atry, -ism; demon-ism -olatry; idol —, demon —, devil —, fire- worship; zoölatry, fetichism; ecclesi-, heli-, hier-, Mari-, Bibliolatry.

deification, apotheosis, canonization; hero worship.

sacrifices, hecatomb, holocaust; human sacrifices, immolation, mactation, infanticide, self-immolation, suttee.

idol, golden calf, graven image, fetich, avatar, Juggernath, *lares et penates*; Baal &c. 986.

**V.** worship -idols, — pictures, — relics; deify, canonize.

**Adj.** idolatrous.

**Phr.** *adorer le veau d'or*.

**992. Sorcery.** — **N.** sorcery; occult -art, — sciences; magic, the black art, necromancy, theurgy, thaumaturgy; demon-ology, -omy, -ship; diablerie, be-devilment; witch-craft, -ery; glamor; fetic-hism, -ism; ghost dance, hoodoo; obi, -ism; voodoo, -ism; Shamanism [Esquimaux], vampirism; conjuration; bewitchery, exorcism, enchantment, mysticism, second sight, mesmerism, animal magnetism; od —, odylic- force; electrobiology, clairvoyance; spiritual-ism, spirit rapping, table turning.

divination &c. (prediction) 511; sortilege, ordeal, *sortes Virgilianæ*; hocus-pocus &c. (deception) 545.

**V.** practice -sorcery &c. *n.*; cast a nativity, conjure, exorcise, charm, enchant; be-witch, -devil; hoodoo, voodoo; entrance, mesmerize, magnetize; fascinate &c. (influence) 615; taboo; wave a wand; rub the -ring, — lamp; cast a spell; call up spirits, — from the vasty deep; raise spirits from the dead.

**Adj.** magic, -al; mystic, weird, cabalistic, talismanic, phylacteric, incantatory; charmed &c. *v.*; Circean, odylic, voodoo.

**993. Spell.** — **N.** spell, charm, incantation, exorcism, weird, cabala, ex-sufflation †, cantrap, runes, abracadabra, open sesame, countercharm, Ephesian letters, bell book and candle, Mumbo Jumbo, evil eye, fee-faw-fum.

talisman, amulet, periapt, telesm, phylactery, philter; fetich, fetish; *agnus Dei*; furcula, madstone; mascot, -te; merrythought; Om, Aum; scarab, -æus; sudarium, triskelion, veronica, wishbone; swastika, fylfot, gammadion.

wand, caduceus, rod, divining rod, lamp of Aladdin; wishing —, Fortunatus's-cap.

**994. Sorcerer.** — **N.** sorcerer, magician; thaumat-, the-urgist; conjuror, necromancer, seer, wizard, witch; hoodoo, voodoo; fairy &c. 980; lamia, hag.

warlock, charmer, exorcist, mage; cunning —, medicine-man; Shaman, figure flinger, ecstatica, medium, clairvoyant, mesmerist; *deus ex machina*; sooth-sayer &c. 513.

Katerfelto, Cagliostro, Mesmer, Rosicrucian; Circe, siren, weird sisters.

## 5. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS

**995. Churchdom.** — **N.** church, -dom; ministry, apostleship, priesthood, prelacy, hierarchy, church government, christendom, pale of the church.

clerical-, sacerdotal-, episcopalian-, ultramontan-ism; theocracy; ecclesiology, -ist; priestcraft, *odium theologicum*.

monach-ism, -y; monasticism, monkhood.

[Ecclesiastical offices and dignities] pontificate, primacy, archbishopric, archiepiscopacy; prelacy; bishop-ric, -dom; episcop-ate, -acy; see, diocese; deanery, stall; canon-ry, -icate; prebend, -aryship; benefice, incumbency, glebe, advowson, living, cure; rectorship; vicar-iate, -ship; deacon-ry, -ship; curacy; chaplain, -cy, -ship; cardinal-ate, -ship; abbacy, presbytery.

holy orders, ordination, institution, consecration, induction, reading in, preferment, translation, presentation.

popedom; the -Vatican, - apostolic see; religious sects &c. 984.

council &c. 696; conclave, convocation, synod, consistory, chapter, vestry; sanhedrim, *congé d'élire*; ecclesiastical courts, consistorial court, court of Arches.

**V.** call, ordain, induct, prefer, translate, consecrate, present.

take -orders, - the veil, - vows.

**Adj.** ecclesi-astical, -logical; clerical, sacerdotal, priestly, prelatical, pastoral, ministerial, capitular, theocratic; hierarchical, archiepiscopal; episcopal, -ian; canonical; mon-astic, -achal; monkish; abbati-al, -cal; Anglican; pontifical, papal, apostolic; ultramontane, priest-ridden.

**996. Clergy.** — **N.** clergy, clericals, ministry, priesthood, presbytery, the cloth, the desk.

clergyman, divine, ecclesiastic, churchman, priest, presbyter, hierophant, pastor, shepherd, minister; father, - in Christ; padre, *abbé*, *curé*; patriarch; reverend; black coat; confessor.

dignitaries of the church; ecclesi-, hier-arch; ebdomarius; eminence, reverence, elder, primate, metropolitan, archbishop, bishop, prelate, diocesan, suffragan, dean, subdean, archdeacon, prebendary, canon, rural dean, rector, parson, vicar, perpetual curate, residentiary, beneficiary, incumbent, chaplain, curate; deacon, -ess; preacher, reader, lecturer; capitular; missionary, propagandist, Jesuit, revivalist, field preacher.

churchwarden, sidesman; clerk, precentor, choir; almoner, *suisse*, verger, beadle, sexton, sacristan; acol-yth, -othyst, -yte; chorister.

[Roman Catholic priesthood] Pope, *Papa*, pontiff, high priest, cardinal; ancient —, flamen; confessor, penitentiary; spiritual director.

cenobite, conventual, abbot, prior, monk, friar, lay brother, beadsman, mendicant, pilgrim, palmer; canon-regular, -secular; Franciscan, Friars minor, Minorites; Observant, Capuchin, Dominican, Carmelite; Augustinian; Gilbertine; Austin-, Black-, White-, Gray-, Crossed-, Crutched-Friars; Bonhomme, Carthusian, Benedictine, Cistercian, Trappist, Cluniac, Premonstratensian, Maturine; Templar, Hospitaler; Bernardine, Loretine, pillarist, stylite.

abb-, prior-, canon-ess; *religieuse*, nun, novice, postulant.

**997. Laity.** — **N.** laity, flock, fold, congregation, assembly, brethren, people; society [U. S.].

temporality, secularization.

layman, civilian; parishioner, catechumen; secularist.

**V.** secularize.

**Adj.** secular, lay, laical, civil, temporal, profane.

[Under the Jewish dispensation] prophet, priest, high priest, Levite; Rabbi, -n; scribe.

[Mohammedan &c.] mullah, ulema, imaum, sheik; sufi; *kahin*, *kassis*; mufti, hadji, muezzin, dervish; fa-kir, -quir; brahmin, guru, kaziaskier, poonghie, sanyasi; druid, bonze, santon, abdal, Lama, talapoin, caloyer.

**V.** take orders &c. 995.

**Adj.** the -, the very -, the Right- Reverend; ordained, in orders, called to the ministry.

**998. Rite.** — **N.** rite; ceremon-y, -ial; ordinance, observance, function, duty; -form, -ulary; solemnity, -sacrament; incantation &c. (*spell*) 993; service, psalmody &c. (*worship*) 990.

ministration; preach-ing, -ment; predication, sermon, homily, lecture, discourse, pastoral.

baptism, christening, chrism; circumcision; baptismal regeneration; font.

confirmation; imposition -, laying on- of hands; ordination &c. (*churchdom*) 995; excommunication.

Eucharist, Lord's supper, communion; the -, the holy- sacrament; celebration, high celebration; *missa cantata*; *asperges*; offertory; introit; consecration; con-, tran-substantiation; real presence; elements; mass; high -, low -, dry-mass.

matrimony &c. 903; burial &c. 363; visitation of the sick.

seven sacraments, impanation, subpanation, extreme unction, viaticum, invocation of saints, canonization, transfiguration, auricular confession; maceration, flagellation, sackcloth and ashes; penance &c. (*atonement*) 952; telling of beads, processional; thurification, incense, holy water, aspersion.

relics, rosary, beads, reliquary, host, cross, rood, crucifix, pax, pix, pyx, *agnus Dei*, censer, thurible, patera; eileton, Holy Grail; prayer-machine, -wheel; Sangraal, urceus.

ritual, rubric, canon, ordinal; liturgy, prayer book, book of common prayer, pietas, euchology, litany, lectionary; missal, breviary, mass book, beadroll; farse.

psalter; psalm -, hymn- book; hymn-al, -ology.

ritual-, ceremonial-ism; sabbat-ism, -arianism; ritualist, sabbatarian.

holyday, feast, fast; Sabbath, Passover, Pentecost; Advent, Christmas, Epiphany, Lent; Passion -, Holy- week; Easter, Whitsuntide; agape, Ascension Day, Candlemas, Good Friday, Holy Thursday; Lam-, Martin-, Michael-mas; Rama-dan, -zan; Bairam &c., &c.

**V.** perform service, do duty, minister, officiate, baptize, dip, sprinkle; confirm, lay hands on; give -, administer -, take -, receive -, attend -, partake of- the -sacrament, - communion; communicate; administer -, receive- extreme unction; anele.

excommunicate, ban with bell book and candle.

preach, sermonize, predicate, lecture.

**Adj.** ritual, -istic; ceremonial; baptismal, eucharistical; paschal.

**Phr.** "what art thou, thou idol ceremony?" [Henry VI].

**999. Canonicals.** — **N.** canonicals, vestments; robe, gown, Geneva gown frock, pallium, surplice, cassock, dalmatic, scapulary, cope, mozetta, scarf, tunicle, chasuble, alb, alba, stole; fan-on, -nel; tonsure, cowl, hood; calo-te, -tte; bands; capouch, amice; vagas, vakas, vakass; apron, lawn sleeves, pontificals, pall; miter, tiara, triple crown; shovel -, cardinal's- hat; biretta; crosier; pastoral staff, thurifer; costume &c. 225.

**1000. Temple.** — **N.** place of worship; house of -God, - prayer.

temple, cathedral, minster, church, kirk, chapel, meetinghouse, bethel, tabernacle, conventicle, basilica, fane, holy place, chantry, oratory.

synagogue; mosque; marabout; pantheon; pagoda; joss house; dagobah, tope; kiosk; kiack, masjid.

parsonage, rectory, vicarage, manse, deanery, glebe; Vatican; bishop's palace; Lambeth.

altar, shrine, sanctuary, Holy of Holies, *sanctum sanctorum*, sacristy; sacram; communion -, holy -, Lord's- table; table of the Lord; pyx; baptistery, font; piscina, stoup; aumbry; sedile; reredos; rood -loft, - screen.

chancel, quire, choir, nave, aisle, transept, vestry, crypt, cloisters, churchyard, golgotha, calvary, Easter sepulcher; stall, pew; pulpit, ambo, lectern, reading desk, confessional, prothesis, credence, baldachin, *baldacchino*; apse, belfry; chapter house; presbytery; anxious-bench, -seat; *diaconicum*; jube; -mourners'-bench, -seat.

-monastery, priory, abbey, friary, convent, nunnery, cloister.

**Adj.** claustral, cloistered; monast-ic, -erial; conventual.

**Phr.** *ne vile fano*; "there's nothing ill can dwell in such a temple" [*Tamper*].



# INDEX

20071

# INDEX

N. B. The numbers refer to the headings under which the words or phrases occur. When the same word or phrase may be used in various senses, the several headings under which it, or its synonyms, will be found, according to those meanings, are indicated by the words printed in *Italics*. These words in *Italics* are not intended to explain the meaning of the word or phrase to which they are annexed, but only to assist in the required reference.

When a number or word of reference is placed within parentheses, the actual word or phrase will not be found under the heading referred to, although it may sometimes be useful to consult the category thus indicated.

When the word given in the Index is itself the title or heading of a category, the number of reference is printed in bold-face type, thus: **abode 189**.

## A

- A 1 648**  
**A. B. 269**  
**ab**  
 - actu ad posse 476  
 - extra 220  
 - inconvenienti 704  
 - initio 66  
 - intra 221  
 - origine 66  
 - ovo 66  
 - ovo usque ad mala 52  
 - uno disce omnes 16  
**abacist 85**  
**aback 235**  
 take - 508  
**abacus 85**  
**Abaddon 978, 982**  
**abaft 235**  
**aballenate 783**  
**abandon**  
 depart from 293  
 - a purpose 624  
 - property 782  
 - hope 859  
 - society 893  
**abandon**  
 lively 682  
 artless 703  
**abandoned**  
 neglected 460  
 forsaken 893  
 vicious 945  
**abandonment 757**  
**abase**  
 depress 308  
 degrade 879  
**abased 886**  
**abatement**  
 dispute 874  
 servility 886  
**abash daunt 860**  
 humiliate 879  
**abate lessen 36**  
 - a price 813  
**abatement 36**  
 - of differences 774  
**abatjour 260**  
**abbatis 717**  
**abbatoir 361**  
**abba 166**  
**abbacy 995**  
**abbatial 995**  
**abbatis 717**  
**abbess 996**  
**abbey 1000**  
**abbot 996**  
**abbreviation**  
 shortening 201  
 compendium 596  
**abbreviature 596**  
**A B C beginning 66**  
 teaching 537  
 letters 561  
**abdal fanatic 984**  
 clergy 996  
**abdicant 757**  
**abdicate**  
 - a throne 738  
 resign 757  
**abditory 530**  
**abdomen 221**  
**abdominoscope 445**  
**abdominous 194**  
**abducent 289**  
**abduct take 789**  
 steal 791  
 repel 289  
**abduction 289**  
**abductor 792**  
**abecedarian**  
 teacher 540  
 learner 541  
**abecadary**  
 school 542  
 letter 561  
**a benepalacio 600**  
**aberdervine 366**  
**aberrant**  
 exceptional 83  
 deviating 279  
 divergent 291  
 erroneous 495  
**aberration [see aberrant]**  
 variation 20a  
 mental - 503  
**abet 707**  
**abettor 711**  
**abeunt studia in mores 613**  
**abeyance**  
 extinction 2  
 suspense 142  
 expectation 507  
 in - 172  
**abeyant 526**  
**abhor dislike 867**  
 hate 898  
**abhorrent**  
 painful 830  
**abide**  
 endure 1  
 remain 110  
 continue 141, 143  
 dwell 186  
 quiet 265  
 expect 507  
 - by assent 488  
 observe 772  
 - with  
 be composed 826  
 not - 867  
**abigail 746**  
**abilities,**  
 to the best of one's  
 - 686  
**ability power 157**  
 skill 698  
**abiogenesis 161**  
**à bis ou à blanc 604,**  
 702  
**abito 350**  
**abject**  
 vile 874, 940  
 servile 886  
 - fear 862  
**abjunction 44**  
**abjure**  
 renounce 607  
 resign 757  
**abkari 812**  
**ablation**  
 subduction 38  
 taking 789  
**ablaze heat 382**  
 light 420  
**able capable 157**  
 skillful 698  
 - seaman 269  
**able-bodied 159**  
**ablegate**  
 displace 185  
 depute 759  
**ablepsy 442**  
**ablude 15**  
**ablution 652**  
**abnegation**  
 denial 536  
 refusal 764  
 forbearance 953  
 self - 942  
**abnormal 83**  
 - mind 503  
**abnormalize 83**  
**abnormis sapiens 498**  
**aboard present 186**  
 ship 273  
 go - 293  
**abode 189**  
 presage 511  
 take up one's -  
 settle 150  
 locate oneself 184  
**abodement 511**  
**aboideau 350**  
**abois, aux -**  
 dying 360  
 danger 665  
 difficulty 704  
**abolition 762**  
 destroy 162  
 abrogate 756  
**abolitionist 756**  
**abolitionize 756**  
**abominable**  
 bad 649  
 foul 653  
 hateful 898  
**abominate**  
 dislike 867  
 hate 898  
**abomination 649**  
**à bon droit 922**  
**à bon marché 812,**  
 815  
**abord 894**  
**aboriginal**  
 beginning 66  
 cause 153  
**aborigines 188**  
**abortion**  
 immaturity 674  
 failure 732  
**abound 639**  
**about relative to 9**

nearly 32  
 near 197  
 around 227  
 - it and about it 573  
 - to 121  
 - to be 152  
 be - *busy with* 625  
   *active* 682  
 beat - 629  
 come - 658  
 get - *public* 531  
   *recover* 660  
 go - *turn* 311  
 going - *news* 532  
 not know what one  
   is - 699  
 put -  
   *turn round* 283  
 round - 311  
 send - one's business  
   756  
 set - 676  
 turn - *invert* 218  
 what it is - 454  
 what one is - 625  
**above** 206  
 - all *superior* 33  
   *important* 642  
 - board  
   *manifest* 525  
   *artless* 703  
   *fair* 939  
 - comprehension 519  
 - ground  
   *alive* 359  
 - par *great* 31  
   *good* 648  
 - praise 944  
 - price 814  
 - stairs 206  
 - suspicion 946  
 - the mark 33  
 - water *safe* 664  
**above-mentioned**  
   *preceding* 62  
   *repeated* 104  
   *prior* 116  
**a bovi majori discit**  
 537, 673  
**abra** 198  
**abracadabra** 903  
**Abraham**,  
   *sham* - 544  
**abrasion**  
   *paring* 38  
   *filing* 330, 331  
**abreast** 236  
**abrogé** 596  
**abreption** 789  
**abri, tente d'** - 233  
**abridge** *lessen* 36  
   *shorten* 201  
   - in *writing* 572, 596  
**abridger** 201  
**abridgment**  
   *compendium* 596  
**abroach** 673.  
**abroad**  
   *extraneous* 57  
   *distant* 196  
   *uncertain* 475.

get - *public* 531  
**abrogation** 766  
**abrupt** *sudden* 113  
   *violent* 173  
   *steep* 217  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *style* 579  
**abruption** 44  
**abscess** 655  
**abscond** 44  
**abscissa** 466  
**abscission**  
   *retrenchment* 38  
   *division* 44  
**abscond** 623  
**absence**  
   *nonpresence* 187  
   - d'*esprit* 452  
   - of choice 609a  
   - of influence 175a  
   - of intellect 450a  
   - of mind 458  
   - of motive 615a  
**absens hæres non**  
   *erit* 505  
**absentee** 187  
**absent-minded** 458  
**absento nemo ne**  
   *nocuisse velit* 187  
**absinth** 435  
**absolute**  
   *not relative* 1  
   *great* 31  
   *complete* 52  
   *certain* 474  
   *affirmative* 535  
   *authoritative* 737  
   *severe* 739  
   *free* 748  
   *unalienable* 924  
 - establishment 478  
 - interest  
   *property* 980  
 make -  
   *confirm* 467  
   *adjudge* 480  
**Absolute, the** 450  
**absolution** 918  
**absolutism** 739  
**absolve**  
   *liberate* 750  
   *forgive* 918  
   *exempt* 927a  
   *shrive* 952  
   *acquit* 970  
**absorant**  
   *discordant* 414  
   *unreasonable* 477  
**absorb** *combine* 48  
   *take in* 296  
   *consume* 677  
 - the mind  
   *attention* 457  
   *inattention* 458  
 - the soul 824  
**absorbing**  
   *exigent* 630  
   *impressive* 821  
**absorption** 296  
**absquatulate** 623  
**abstain**

*refrain* 623  
*disuse* 678  
*temperance* 953  
 - from action 681  
 - from voting 609a  
**abstainer** 953, 958  
**abstemious** 953  
**abstention** 623  
**absterge** 652  
**abstersive** 662  
**abstinence** [see *ab-*  
   *stain*]  
 total - 953, 955  
**abstract**  
   *separate* 44  
   *abridge* 596  
   *take* 789  
   *steal* 791  
 - idea 453  
 - oneself  
   *inattention* 458  
 - thought 451  
   *attention* 457  
 in the - *apart* 44  
   *alone* 87  
**abstracted**  
   *inattentive* 458  
**abstruse** 519  
**absurdity**  
   *impossible* 471  
   *nonsense* 497  
   *ribuliculous* 853  
**absurd statement**  
   546  
**Abuna** 745  
**abundance**  
   *poor in* - 832  
**abundant** *great* 31  
   *enough* 639  
**abundanti cautela,**  
   *ex* - 664  
**abuse** *deceive* 545  
   *illtreat* 649  
   *misuse* 679  
   *malediction* 908  
   *threat* 909  
   *upbraid* 932  
   *violate* 961  
 - of language 563  
 - of terms 523  
**abusive**  
   *uncourteous* 895  
   *defamatory* 934, 936  
**abut** *touch* 199  
   *rest on* 215  
**abutment**  
   *defense* 717  
**abutter** 199  
**aby** *remain* 141  
   *endure* 821, 826  
**abysm** 198  
**abysmal** *deep* 208  
**abyss** *space* 180  
   *interval* 198  
   *hell* 982  
**A. C.** 106  
**academic**  
   *theory* 514  
   *teaching* 537, 542  
**academical**  
   *style* 578

**academician** 492  
 Royal - 559  
**academy** 542  
**acanthus** 847  
**a capite ad calcem**  
   52  
**acariâtre** 901  
**acarpous** 169  
**acatalectic** 597  
**accede** *assent* 488  
   *consent* 762  
**accelerate**  
   *early* 132  
   *stimulate* 173  
   *velocity* 274  
   *hasten* 684  
**accension** 384  
**accent** *sound* 402  
   *tone of voice* 580  
   *rhythm* 597  
**accutate** 642  
**accentuation** 580  
**accept** *assent* 488  
   *consent* 762  
   *receive* 785  
   *take* 789  
**accepta** 810  
**acceptable**  
   *expedient* 646  
   *agreeable* 829  
**acceptance**  
   *security* 771  
**acceptation**  
   *interpretation* 522  
**accepton** 522  
**access**  
   *approach* 286  
   *easy of* - 705  
   *means of* - 627  
**accessible**  
   *possible* 470  
   *easy* 705  
**accession**  
   *increase* 35  
   *addition* 37  
 - to office 737, 755  
   *consent* 762  
**accessory**  
   *additive* 37  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *accompanying* 98  
   *aid* 707  
   *auxiliary* 711  
**acciaccatura** 413  
**accidence** 567  
**accident** *event* 151  
   *chance* 156  
   *disaster* 619  
   *misfortune* 735  
 - of an accident 156  
 -s by flood and field  
   619  
   *fatal* - 361  
**accidental**  
   *extrinsic* 6  
   *fortuitous* 156  
   *undesigned* 621  
**accidents**  
   *trust to the chapter*  
   *of* - 621  
**accipient** 785

**accipitres** 739  
**acclamation**  
*assent* 488  
*approbation* 931  
**acclimatize**  
*domesticate* 370  
*inure* 613  
**acclivity** 217  
**accloy** 641  
**accolade** 894  
**accommodate**  
*suit* 23  
*adjust* 27  
*aid* 707  
*reconcile* 723  
*give* 784  
*lend* 787  
*- oneself to*  
*conform* 82  
**accommodating**  
*kind* 906  
**accommodation**  
*train* 272  
**accompaniment**  
*adjunct* 39  
*coexistence* 88  
*musical* 415  
**accompanist** 416  
**accompany**  
*add* 37  
*coexist* 88  
*concur* 120  
*music* 416  
**accompli, fait -** 729  
**accomplice** 711  
**accomplish**  
*execute* 161  
*complete* 729  
*succeed* 731  
**accomplishment**  
*learning* 490  
*talent* 698  
**accompts** 811  
**accord**  
*uniform* 16  
*agree* 23  
*music* 413  
*assent* 488  
*concord* 714  
*grant* 760  
*give* 784  
*of one's own -* 602  
**accordance** 23  
**according**  
*- as qualification* 469  
*- to evidence* 467  
*- to circumstances* 8  
*- to Gunter* 82  
*- to law* 963  
*- to rule*  
*conformably* 82  
**accordingly**  
*logically* 476  
**accordion** 417  
**accordionist** 416  
**accost** 586  
**accouchement** 161  
**accoucheur**  
*minister* 631  
*doctor* 662  
**accoucheuse** 662

**account list** 86  
*adjudge* 480  
*description* 594  
*credit* 805  
*money -* 811  
*fame* 873  
*approbation* 931  
*- as deem* 484  
*- for*  
*attribution* 155  
*interpret* 522  
*- with trade* 794  
*pay* 807  
*call to -*  
*censure* 932  
*find one's - in*  
*useful* 644  
*success* 731  
*make no - of*  
*undervalue* 483  
*despise* 930  
*not - for*  
*unintelligible* 519  
*on - of*  
*cause* 155  
*motive* 615  
*behalf* 707  
*on no -* 536  
*send to one's -*  
*kill* 361  
*small -* 643  
*take into -*  
*attend to* 457  
*qualify* 469  
*to one's -*  
*property* 780  
*turn to -*  
*improve* 658  
*use* 677  
*success* 731  
*gain* 775  
**accountable**  
*debit* 811  
*duty* 926  
**accountant**  
*treasurer* 801  
*auditor* 811  
*- general* 801  
**accounting** 811  
**accounts** 811  
**accouple** 43  
**accouterment**  
*dress* 225  
*appliance* 633  
*equipment* 673  
**accoy** 174  
**accredit**  
*commission* 755, 759  
*money* 805  
*honor* 873  
**accredited**  
*believed* 484  
*recognized* 613  
*- to* 755, 759  
**accretion**  
*increase* 35  
*coherence* 46  
**accermination** 938  
**acroach** 789  
**accrue** *add* 37  
*result* 154

*acquire* 775  
*be received* 785, 810  
**accrust** 323  
**accubation** 213  
**accueil** 894  
**accultural** 658  
**accumbent** 213  
**accumulate**  
*collect* 72  
*store* 636  
*redundance* 641  
**accurate** 494  
*- knowledge* 490  
**accurse** 908  
**accursed**  
*disastrous* 649  
*undone* 828  
*vicious* 945  
**accusation** 938  
**accuse**  
*disapprove* 932  
*charge* 938  
*lawsuit* 969  
**accustom**  
*habit* 613  
**ace** *small quantity* 32  
*unit* 87  
*cards* 840  
*within an -* 197  
**acelte** 356  
**aceldama** *kill* 361  
*arena* 728  
**acephalous** 59  
**acequador** 350  
**acerb** 397  
**acerbate**  
*embitter* 659  
*aggravate* 835  
**acerbic** 955  
**acerbity**  
*acrimony* 395  
*rudeness* 895  
*spleen* 900, 901  
*malevolence* 907  
**acervate** 72  
**acervatim** 72, 102, 641  
**acetic** 397  
*- acid* 397  
**acetous** 397  
**achar** 393  
**acharné** 900  
**Achates, fidus -**  
*friend* 890  
*faithful* 939  
**ache** *physical* 378  
*mental* 828  
**Acheron**  
*pit of -* 982  
**Acherontis pabulum**  
*949*  
**achievable** 470  
**achieve** *end* 67  
*produce* 161  
*do* 680  
*accomplish* 729  
**achievement**  
*sign* 551  
*feat* 861  
**Achillea** 664, 900  
**Achilles**  
*- absent* 187

*heel of -*  
*vulnerable* 665  
**achromatism** 429  
**acicular** 253  
**acid** 397  
**acidity** 397  
**acierta errando** 621, 701  
**aciform** 253  
**acinaciform** 253  
**acknowledge**  
*answer* 462  
*assent* 488  
*disclose* 529  
*avow* 535  
*consent* 762  
*observe* 772  
*pay* 807  
*thank* 916  
*repent* 950  
*reward* 973  
*- the corn* 529  
**acknowledged**  
*custom* 613  
**acme** 210  
*- of perfection* 650  
**acology** 662  
**acolyte** 996  
**acomia** 846  
**à compte** 805  
**aconite** 663  
**acoustic** 418  
*- organs* 418  
**acoustics** 402  
**à couvert** 528, 664  
**acquaint**  
*- oneself with* 539  
*- with* 527  
**acquaintance**  
*knowledge* 490  
*information* 527  
*friend* 890  
*make - with* 888  
**acquest** 780  
**acquiesce**  
*assent* 488  
*willing* 488  
*consent* 762  
*tolerate* 826  
**acquiescence** 488, 772  
**acquire**  
*develop* 161  
*get* 775  
*receive* 785  
*- a habit* 613  
*- learning* 539  
**acquirement**  
*knowledge* 490  
*learning* 539  
*talent* 698  
*receipt* 810  
**acquisition**  
*knowledge* 490  
*gain* 775  
**acquit**  
*liberate* 750  
*accounts* 811  
*exempt* 927a  
*vindicate* 937  
*innocent* 946  
*absolve* 970

**acquit oneself**  
*behave* 692  
 - of a debt 807  
 - of a duty 926  
 - of an obligation 772  
**acquittal** 970  
**acquittance**  
*receipt* 771  
**acreage** 180  
**acres** *space* 180  
*land* 342  
*property* 780  
**Acres, Bob**  
*coward* 862  
**acrid**  
*pungent* 392  
*unsavory* 395  
**acrimony**  
*physical* 171  
*discourtesy* 895  
*hatred* 898  
*anger* 900  
*malevolence* 907  
**acritude** 395  
**acroama** 490  
**acroamatic** 490, 519  
**acrobat**  
*strength* 159  
*actor* 599  
*proficient* 700  
*mountebank* 844  
**acropolis** 666  
**acrespire** 167  
**across**  
*transverse* 219  
*opposite* 708  
**acrostic letter** 561  
*wit* 842  
**act imitate** 19  
*physical* 170  
 - of a play 599  
*personate* 599  
*voluntary* 680  
*statute* 697  
 - a charity sometimes 906  
 - a part *feign* 544  
 - one's part *business* 625  
*duty* 926  
 - upon *physical* 170  
*mental* 615  
*take steps* 680  
 - up to 772  
 - well one's part 944  
 - without authority 738  
 in the - *doing* 680  
*guilt* 947  
**acting deputy** 759  
**actinic** 420  
**actinometer** 445  
**action** *physical* 170  
*voluntary* 680  
*battle* 720  
*law* 969  
 - is eloquence 680  
 - speak louder than words 680

line of - 692  
 mix with - 170  
 put in - 677  
 suit the - to the word 550, 599  
 thick of the - 682  
**actionable** 964  
**active** *physical* 171  
*voluntary* 682  
 - service 722  
 - thought 457  
**activity** 682  
**actor**  
*impostor* 548  
*player* 599  
*agent* 690  
*affection* 855  
**Acts record** 551  
*Apostolic* 985  
**actual existing** 1  
*present* 118  
*real* 494  
*(identical)* 13  
**actuary** 811  
**actuate** 615  
**actum**  
 - aiunt ne agas 680  
 - est 729  
 - me invito factus 601  
 - ne agas 645  
**acuity** 253  
**aculeated** 253  
**acumen** 498  
**acuminated** 253  
**acupuncture** 260  
**acute energetic** 171  
*physically violent* 173  
*pointed* 253  
*physically sensible* 375  
*musical tone* 410  
*perspicacious* 498  
*cunning* 702  
*strong feeling* 821  
*morally painful* 830  
 - angle 244  
 - ear 418  
 - note 410  
**acutely** 31  
**acuteness** 465  
**acu tetigisti, rem**  
*discrimination* 465  
*exactness* 494  
**ad**  
 - astra per aspera 704  
 - calendas Græcas 106  
 - captandum 855  
 - eundem 27  
 - hominem 79  
 - infinitum 105  
 - instar 82  
 - interim 106  
 - rem 23  
**A. D.** 106  
**adactylism** 848  
**adaga** 727  
**adage** 496  
**adagio music** 415  
*slow* 275  
**Adam** *sin* 945  
**adamant** *strong* 159

*hard* 323  
**Adam's needle** 253  
**adapt agree** 23  
*equalize* 27  
 - oneself to *conform* 82  
**adaptable**  
*useful* 644  
**add increase** 35  
*join* 37  
*numerically* 85  
**addendum** 39  
**adde parvum parvo**  
 37, 817, 636  
**adder** 913  
**addict habit** 613  
**adding machine** 85  
**additament** 39  
**addition**  
*adjunction* 37  
*thing added* 39  
*arithmetical* 85  
**addle barren** 169  
*incomplete* 730  
*abortive* 732  
 - the wits *bewilder* 475  
*craze* 503  
**addle-head** 501  
**addle-headed** 499  
**address**  
*residence* 189  
*direction* 550  
*speak to* 586  
*skill* 698  
*request* 765  
**addressee** 188  
**addresses**  
*courtship* 902  
**adduce**  
*bring to* 288  
*evidence* 467  
**adeem** 789  
**adelig und edel** 875  
**adelomorphous** 83  
**Adel sitat im Ge-**  
*müthe* 875  
**ademption** 789  
**adenology** 329  
**adeo in teneris** 537,  
 613  
**adept** 700  
**adequate power** 157  
*sufficient* 639  
*for a purpose* 644  
**adespotic** 738  
**adhere stick** 46  
 - to *persevere* 604a  
*habit* 613  
 - to a duty 926  
 - to an obligation 772  
**adherent**  
*follower* 711  
**adhesive sticking** 46  
*sticky* 352  
**adhibenda est in jo-**  
*cando moderatio*  
 842  
**adhibit** 677  
**adhortation** 695

**adiaphanous** 426  
**adiathermancy** 382  
**adieu departure** 293  
*loss* 776  
**adipocere** 356  
**adipose** 355  
**adit orifice** 260  
*conduit* 350  
*passage* 627  
**adjacent** 197  
**adjection** 37  
**adjective** 39  
 - jerker 593  
**adjoin near** 197  
*contact* 199  
**adjourn** 133  
**adjudge** 480  
**adjudicate** 480  
**adjunct**  
*thing added* 39  
 - accompaniment 88  
*aid* 707  
*auxiliary* 711  
**adjuration**  
*affirmation* 535  
*negation* 536  
**adure request** 765  
*promise* 768  
**adjust adapt** 23  
*equalize* 27  
*regulate* 58  
*prepare* 673  
*settle* 723  
 - differences 774  
**adjustment** 762, 774  
**adutage**  
*opening* 260  
*pipe* 350  
**adjutant**  
*auxiliary* 711  
*military* 745  
**adjuvant helping** 707  
*auxiliary* 711  
**admeasurement** 466  
**administer**  
*conduct* 693  
*exercise authority* 737  
*distribute* 786  
 - correction 972  
 - oath 768  
 - sacrament 998  
 - to aid 707  
*give* 784  
**administration of**  
*justice* 965  
**administrative**  
*official* 737  
*judicial* 965  
**admirable**  
*excellent* 648  
*virtuous* 944  
**admiral** 745  
**Admiralty, court of**  
 - 966  
**admirari, nil - 871**  
**admiration**  
*wonder* 870  
*love* 897  
*respect* 928  
*approval* 931  
**admired disorder** 59

**admirer** 897  
**admissible**  
   *relevant* 23  
   *receivable* 296  
   *tolerable* 651  
   - in society 852  
**admit**  
   *composition* 54  
   *include* 76  
   *let in* 296  
   *assent* 488  
   *acknowledge* 529  
   *permit* 760  
   *concede* 762  
   *accept* 785  
   - exceptions 469  
   - of 470  
**admitted**  
   *customary* 613  
   - *maxim, &c.* 496  
**admixture** 41  
**admonish**  
   *warn* 668  
   *advise* 695  
   *reprove* 932  
**almonitory** 616  
**alo** *activity* 682  
   *exertion* 686  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *make much - about*  
     *important* 642  
   *much - about nothing*  
     *overestimate* 482  
     *unimportant* 643  
     *unskillful* 699  
**adobe** 635  
**adogenesis** 131  
**Adonis** 845  
**adonize** 847  
**adopt**  
   *naturalize* 184  
   *choose* 609  
   *appropriate* 788  
   - a cause *aid* 707  
   - a course 692  
   - an opinion 484  
**adoption**  
   *religious* 987  
**adore** *love* 897  
   *worship* 990  
**adorer** *le veau d'or*  
   991  
**adorn** 847  
**adown** 207  
**adrift** *unrelated* 10  
   *disjoined* 44  
   *dispersed* 73  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *unapt* 699  
   *go - deviate* 279  
   *turn - disperse* 73  
   *liberate* 750  
   *dismiss* 756  
**adroit** 698  
**adscititious**  
   *extrinsic* 6  
   *added* 37  
   *redundant* 641  
**adscriptus glebæ** 746  
**adulation** 933  
**adulator** 935

**Adullam, cave of -**  
   *desertion* 624  
   *discontent* 822  
**adult** 131  
**adulterate** *miz* 41  
   *deteriorate* 659  
**adulterated**  
   *sham* 545  
**adulterer** 962  
**adultery** 961  
**adultism** 131  
**adumbrate**  
   *darkness* 421  
   *allegorize* 521  
   *represent* 554  
**adumbration**  
   *semblance* 21  
   *allusion* 526  
**adunated** 245  
**aduncity** 244  
**adust** 340, 384  
**adustion** 384  
**advance** *increase* 35  
   *course* 109  
   *progress* 282  
   *assert* 535  
   *improve* 658  
   *aid* 707  
   *succeed* 731  
   *lend* 787  
   - *against* 716  
   - *guard* 234  
   - *of learning &c.* 490  
   *in - precedence* 62  
   *front* 234  
   *precession* 280  
   *in - of*  
     *superior* 33  
   *in - of one's age* 498  
**advanced** 282  
   - *in life* 128  
   - *work* 717  
**advances, make -**  
   *offer* 763  
   *social* 892  
**advancing**  
   *color* 436  
**advantage**  
   *superiority* 33  
   *good* 618  
   *expedience* 646  
   - *over success* 731  
   *dressed to -* 847  
   *find one's - in* 644  
   *gain an -* 775  
   *mechanical -* 633  
   *set off to -* 658  
   *take - of use* 677  
   *make the most of*  
   698  
**advantageous**  
   *beneficial* 648  
   *profitable* 775  
**advene** 37  
**advent**  
   *future* 121  
   *event* 151  
   *approach* 286  
   *arrival* 292  
**Advent 998**  
**Adventist** 984

**adventitious**  
   *extrinsic* 6  
   *casual* 156  
**adventure** *event* 151  
   *chance* 156  
   *pursuit* 622  
   *danger* 665  
   *trial* 675  
   *undertaking* 676  
**adventurer**  
   *traveler* 268  
   *experimenter* 463  
   *deceiver* 548  
   *gambler* 621  
   *rash* 863  
   *ignoble* 876  
**adventures**  
   *history* 594  
**adventurous**  
   *bold* 861  
   *rash* 863  
**adversaria** 551  
**adversary** 710  
**Adversary, the -** 978  
**adverse** *opposed* 708  
   *unprosperous* 735  
   *disliking* 867  
   - *party* 710  
**adversity** 735  
**advert** 457  
**advertise** 531  
**advice** *notice* 527  
   *news* 532  
   *counsel* 695  
   *good -* 695  
**advisable** 646  
**advise** *predict* 511  
   *inform* 527  
   *counsel* 695  
   - *with one's pillow*  
   451  
**advised** *predetermined*  
   611  
   *intended* 620  
   *better -* 658  
**adviser** *teacher* 540  
   *counselor* 695  
**advocacy**  
   *approbation* 931  
**advocate**  
   *prompt* 615  
   *recommend* 695  
   *aid* 707  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *friend* 890, 914  
   *vindicate* 937  
   *counselor* 968  
**Advocate, the -**  
   *Saviour* 976  
**advocation**  
   *plea* 617  
**advoutress** 962  
**advoutry** 961  
**advowson** 995  
**adynamic** 160  
**adytum** *room* 191  
   *prediction* 511  
   *secret place* 530  
**adzooks** 870  
**ædile** 965  
**ægis** 717

**ægrescit medendo**  
   659  
**ægri somnia vana**  
   515  
**æon** 976  
**æquam servare men-**  
   *tem* 826  
**æquo animo** 823, 826  
**æration** 334  
**ære perennius** 873  
**ærial** *elevated* 206  
   *navigation* 267  
   *gas* 334  
   *air* 338  
   - *navigator* 269  
   - *perspective* 428  
**ærie** 189  
**ærifaction** 334  
**ærifform** 334  
**ærodrome** 273  
**ærodynamics**  
   *gas* 334  
   *wind* 349  
**ærolite** 318  
**ærology** 338  
**æromancy** 511  
**ærometer** 338  
**æronaut** 269  
**æronautics**  
   *navigation* 267  
   *air* 338  
**æroplane** 273  
**æroplanist** 269  
**æroscope** 338  
**ærosphere** 338  
**ærostat** *balloon* 273  
**ærostatics** 267, 334  
**ærostation** 338  
**æs alienum debito-**  
   *rum leve* 805  
**Æsculapius** 662  
**Æsop** 846  
**æsthetic**  
   *sensibility* 375  
   *beauty* 845  
   *taste* 850  
**æternum servans**  
   *sub pectore vul-*  
   *nus* 919  
**ætiology** [see *etiology*]  
**afar** 196  
**afear** 860  
**affable**  
   *condescending* 879  
   *courteous* 894  
**affair** *event* 151  
   *topic* 454  
   *business* 625  
   *battle* 720  
   - *of honor* 720  
**affaires, chargé d' -**  
   758  
   *les - font les hommes*  
   490, 498  
**affect** *relate to* 9  
   *tend to* 176  
   *feign* 544  
   *touch* 824  
   *desire* 865  
   *love* 897  
**affectation** 855



**affected** 583  
 - manner 880  
**affected with**  
   *feeling* 821  
   *disease* 655  
**affectibility** 822  
**affecting**  
   *pathetic* 830  
**affection** *feeling* 821  
   *love* 897  
**affections** 820  
**affettuoso**  
   *music* 415  
**affiance** *promise* 768  
   *trust* 858  
**affianced** *love* 897  
   *marriage* 903  
**affiche** 531  
**affidation** 769  
**affidavit**  
   *affirmation* 535  
   *record* 551  
   *lawsuit* 969  
**affiliation**  
   *relation* 9  
   *kindred* 11  
   *attribution* 155  
**affinity** *relation* 9  
   *similarity* 17  
**affirmation**  
   *assert* 535  
   *assent* 488  
**affix** *add* 37  
   *sequel* 39  
   *fasten* 43  
   *letter* 561  
**affiliation** 349  
**afflatus** *wind* 349  
   *inspiration* 985  
**afflict** 830  
   - *with illness* 655  
**affliction** *pain* 828  
   *infection* 830  
   *adversity* 735  
**affluence**  
   *prosperity* 639  
   *prosperity* 734  
   *wealth* 803  
**affluent** *river* 348  
**afflux** 286  
**afford** *supply* 784  
   *wealth* 803  
   *yield* 810  
   *sell for* 812  
   - *aid &c.* 707  
**affranchise**  
   *make free of* 748  
   *liberate* 750  
**affray** 720  
**affriction** 331  
**affright** 860  
**affront** *molest* 830  
   *provocation* 900  
   *insult* 929  
   - *danger* 861  
**affuse** 337  
**affusion** 73  
**affield** 186  
**afire** 382  
**afloat** *exalt* 1  
   *unstable* 149

*going on* 151  
   *ship* 273  
   *navigation* 267  
   *ocean* 341  
   *news* 532  
   *preparing* 673  
   *keep oneself* - 734  
   *set - publish* 531  
**à fond** 52  
**afoot** *on hand* 625  
   *preparing* 673  
   *astir* 682  
**afore** 116  
**aforehand** 116  
**afore-mentioned** 62  
**aforesaid**  
   *preceding* 62  
   *repeated* 104  
   *prior* 116  
**aforethought** 611  
**a fortiori** 33  
**afraid** 860  
   - *to say uncertain* 475  
   *be - irresolute* 605  
**afreet** 980  
**afresh** *repeated* 104  
   *new* 123  
**Afric** *heat* 382  
**Afrikaner** 57  
**aft** 235  
**after** *in order* 63  
   *in time* 117  
   *too late* 135  
   *rear* 235  
   *pursuit* 622  
   - *all for all that* 30  
   *qualification* 469  
   *on the whole* 476  
   - *time* 133  
   *be - intention* 620  
   *pursuit* 622  
   *go - follow* 281  
**after** *acceptation* 516  
**after-age** 124  
**afterbirth** 63  
**afterburden** 63  
**afterclap** 509  
**aftercome** 65, 154  
**aftercrop** 168  
**afterdinner** 117  
**afterglow** 40a  
**aftergrowth** 65, 154  
**afterlife** 152  
**aftermath**  
   *fertile* 168  
   *profit* 775  
**afternoon** 126  
   - *farmer* 683  
**after-part**  
   *sequel* 65  
   *rear* 235  
**afterpiece** 599  
**aftertaste** 390  
**afterthought**  
   *thought* 451  
   *memory* 505  
   *change of mind* 607  
**aftertime** 121  
**afterwards** 117  
**aga** 745  
**agacerie** 615

**again** *duplicate* 90  
   *repeated* 104  
   - *and again* 136  
   *come - periodic* 138  
   *fall off* - 661  
   *live* - 660  
**against**  
   *counteraction* 179  
   *anteposition* 237  
   *provision* 673  
   *voluntary opposition*  
     708  
   - *one's expectation*  
     508  
   - *one's will* 744  
   - *one's wishes* 603  
   - *the grain difficult*  
     704  
   *painful* 830  
   *dislike* 867  
   - *the stream* 704  
   - *the time when* 510  
   *chances* - 473  
   *declaim* - 932  
   *false witness* - 934  
   *go* - 708  
   *raise &c. one's voice* -  
     489  
   *set - actively* 898  
   *set one's face - refuse*  
     764  
   *disapprove* 932  
   *stand up - resist* 719  
**agalloch** 400  
**agamist** 904  
**agape** *curious* 455  
   *expectant* 507  
   *wonder* 870  
**agape** *love* *feast* 908  
**Agapemone**  
   *pleasure* 827  
   *love* 897  
**agate** 847  
**age** *time* 106  
   *period* 108  
   *long time* 110  
   *present time* 118  
   *oldness* 124  
   *advanced life* 128  
   *from age to* - 112  
   *of* - 131  
**agency**  
   *physical* 170  
   *instrumentality* 631  
   *means* 632  
   *employment* 677  
   *voluntary action* 680  
   *direction* 693  
   *commission* 755  
**agenda** 625  
   *list of* - 626  
**agent** *physical* 153  
   *voluntary* 690  
   *consignee* 758  
   - *provocateur* 615  
**agentship** 755  
**age quod agis** 682  
**ages** - *age* 122  
   *for* - 110  
**agglomerate**  
   *cohere* 46

*assemble* 72  
**agglutinate** 46  
**aggrandize**  
   *in degree* 35  
   *in bulk* 194  
   *honor* 873  
**aggravate**  
   *increase* 35  
   *vehemence* 173  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *render worse* 659  
   *distress* 835  
   *exasperate* 900  
**aggravating**  
   *painful* 830  
**aggravation** 835  
**aggregate**  
   *whole* 50  
   *collect* 72  
**aggregation** 46  
**aggression** 716  
**aggrieve** *injure* 649  
   *distress* 830  
**aggroup** 72  
**aghaht**  
   *disappointed* 509  
   *fear* 860  
   *wonder* 870  
**agile** *swift* 274  
   *active* 682  
**agio** 818  
**agiotage** 794  
**agitate** *move* 315  
   *inquire* 461  
   *activity* 682  
   *excite the feelings*  
     824  
   - *a question* 476  
**agitation** [see *agitate*]  
   *changeableness* 149  
   *energy* 171  
   *motion* 315  
   *in - preparing* 673  
**agitator**  
   *leader* 694  
**aglet** 554  
**aglow**  
   *warm* 382  
   *shine* 420  
**agnate** 11  
**agnition** 762  
**agnomen** 564  
**agnosticism** 989  
**agnus Dei** *spell* 993  
   *rile* 998  
**ago** 122  
   *not long* - 123  
**agog** *expectant* 507  
   *desire* 865  
   *wonder* 870  
   *(envious)* 455  
**agoing** 682  
   *set* - 707  
**agonism** 720  
**agonizing**  
   *thrilling* 824  
   *painful* 830  
**agony**  
   *physical* 378  
   *mental* 828  
   - *of death* 360



- of excitement 825  
 a soul in - 828  
**agostadero** 344  
**agrarian** 371  
**agree accord** 23  
*concur* 178  
*assent* 488  
*concord* 714  
*consent* 762  
*compact* 769  
*compromise* 774  
 - in opinion 488  
 - with *salubrity* 656  
**agreeable**  
*physically* 377  
*mentally* 829  
**agreeably to**  
*conformably* 82  
**agreement** 23 [see agree]  
*compact* 769  
**agrestic** 371  
**agriculture** 371  
**agronomy** 371  
**aground fixed** 150  
*in difficulty* 704  
*failure* 732  
**agua** 337  
**aguardiente** 959  
**ague** 655  
**ague fit** 860  
**aguets, aux -**  
*expectation* 507  
*ambush* 530  
**agweed** 662  
**aguish cold** 383  
**aha! rejoicing** 838  
**ahead in front** 234  
*procession* 280  
*go - progression* 282  
*rock - danger* 665  
*pitfall* 667  
**shoot - transgression** 303  
*activity* 682  
**ah mei** 839  
**Ahriman** 973, 980  
**aid help** 707  
*charity* 906  
 by the - of  
*instrument* 631  
*means* 632  
**aid-de-camp**  
*auxiliary* 711  
*officer* 745  
**aide-tot, le ciel t'ai-**  
*dera* 686  
**aidless** 160  
**algrette** 847  
**alguille** 253  
**alguille: chercher une**  
*- dans une botte*  
*de foin* 644  
**alguet** 847  
**all sick** 655  
*pain* 828  
**alleron** 267  
**allment** 655  
**aim direction** 278  
*purpose* 620  
*essay* 675

- a blow at 716  
**aimable, faire l' -**  
 897  
**aimer éperdument**  
 897  
**aimless without design**  
 59, 621  
*without motive* 615a  
**air unsubstantial** 4  
*broach* 66  
*lightness* 320  
*gas* 334  
*atmospheric* 338  
*wind* 349  
*tune* 415  
*appearance* 448  
*refresh* 689  
*fashionable* 852  
 beat the - 645  
 fill the - 404  
 fine - *salubrity* 656  
 fish in the - 645  
 fowls of the - 366  
 rend the - 404  
 take - 531  
**air balloon** 273  
**air bladder** 334  
**air bubble** 250  
**air-drawn** 515  
**air engine** 633  
**air gun** 727  
**air hole** 351  
**airing** 266  
**air line** 278  
**airman** 269  
**airmanship** 267, 698  
**air pipe** 351  
**air pump** 349  
**airs affection** 855  
*pride* 878  
*vanity* 880  
*arrogance* 885  
**airship** 273  
**air-tight** 261  
**airward** 206  
**airy [see air]**  
*unimportant* 643  
*gay* 836  
 - hopes 858, 859  
 - tongues 532  
 give to - nothing a lo-  
 cal habitation &c.  
 515  
**aisle passage** 260  
*way* 627  
*in a church* 1000  
**ait** 346  
**aitchbone** 235  
**ajar open** 260  
*discordant* 713  
**ajee** 217  
**ajutage opening** 260  
*pipe* 350  
**akimbo angular** 244  
*stand - 715*  
**akin consanguineous**  
 11  
*similar* 17  
**à la**  
 - française 852  
 - guerre 722

- parisienne 852  
**alabaster white** 430  
**alack!** 839  
**alacran** 913  
**alacrity willing** 602  
*active* 682  
*cheerful* 836  
**Aladdin's lamp** 993  
**alameda** 189  
**à l'américaine** 852  
**à l'anglaise** 852  
**alarm warning** 668  
*notice of danger* 669  
*fear* 860  
 cause for - 665  
 give an - indicate 550  
**alarmist** 862  
**alarum**  
*indication* 550  
*notice of danger* 669  
**alast** 839  
**alate** 39  
**alb** 999  
**alba** 999  
**Albany**  
 - beef 298  
 - hemp 663  
**albata** 430, 545  
**albeit** 30  
**alberca** 343  
**albicification** 430  
**albino** 443  
**album book** 593  
*compendium* 596  
**albumen**  
*semiliquid* 352  
*protein* 161, 357  
**Alcaic** 597  
**alcald** 745  
**alcalde** 745  
**alchemy** 144  
**alcohol**  
*drinking* 959  
**alcoholism** 959  
**Alcoran** 986  
**alcove bower** 191  
*hollow* 252  
**Aldebaran** 423  
**alderman** 745  
**ale** 298  
**ales, jacta est -** 601  
**Alecto** 173  
**electromancy** 511  
**alehouse** 189  
 go to the - 959  
**alembic**  
*conversion* 144  
*vessel* 191  
*furnace* 386  
*laboratory* 691  
**alentours** 197  
**alert watchful** 459  
*active* 682  
**alerte** 669  
**alertness** 457  
**aleuromancy** 511  
**Alexandrine**  
*ornate style* 577  
*verse* 597  
*(length 200)*  
**alexandrite** 847

**alexipharmic** 662  
**alexiteric** 662  
**alfalfa** 367  
**Alfardawa** 981  
**alfalaria** 367  
**algebra** 85  
**algebraist** 85  
**algid** 383  
**algology** 369  
**algorism** 85  
**algorithm** 85  
**alguazil** 965  
**alias** 565  
**alibi** 187  
**alien irrelevant** 10  
*foreign* 57  
*transfer* 783  
*gentile* 989  
**alienable** 783  
**alienage** 57  
**alienate**  
*transfer* 783  
*estrangle* 889  
*set against* 898  
**alienation**  
*mental -* 503  
**aliéné** 503  
**alieni appetens**  
*grasping* 865  
*envious* 921  
*selfish* 943  
**alienism** 57  
**align** 278  
**alight stop** 265  
*arrive* 292  
*descend* 306  
*on fire* 382  
**alike** 17  
 share and share -  
 778  
**aliment food** 298  
*(materials 635)*  
**alimentary**  
*regimen* 662  
**alimentation**  
*aid* 707  
**alimony**  
*property* 780  
*provision* 803  
*income* 810  
**aliped** 274  
**aliquis in omnibus**  
 701  
**aliquot part** 51  
*number* 84  
**aliter visum, dis -**  
 601  
**alitur vitium vivit-**  
*que tegendo* 528,  
 945  
**alive**  
*living* 359  
*intelligent* 498  
*active* 682  
*cheerful* 836  
 - to attention 457  
*cognizant* 490  
*informed* 527  
*able* 698  
*sensible* 822  
**keep - continus** 143

keep the memory -

505

**aljibar** 636

**alkahesh** 335

**alkali** 344

**all whole** 50

complete 52

generality 78

- aboard 293

- absorbing 642

- agog 865

- along 106

- along of 154

- at once 113

- but 32

- colors 440

- considered

thought 451

judgment 480

- day long 110

- fours easy 705

cards 840

- hail! welcome 292

honor to 873

celebration 883

courtesy 894

- hands everybody 78

- in 688

- in all 50

- in good time 152

- in one's power 686

- manner of different

15

multiform 81

- of a heap 72

- one equal 27

indifferent 866

- out completely 52

error 495

- over end 67

universal 78

destruction 162

space 180

- powerful

mighty 159

God 976

completely 52

truly 494

- right! 922

- searching 461

- sorts diverse 16a

mixed 41

multiform 81

- talk 4

- the better 831

- the go 852

- the rage 852

- the time 106

- the world and his

wife 78

- things to all men

894

- together 50

- ways

distortion 243

deviation 279

at - events compen-

sation 30

qualification 469

true 494

resolve 604

at - points 52

at - times 136

in - ages 112

in - directions 278

in - quarters 180

in - respects

of - work

useful 644

maid - 746

on - hands 488

on - sides 227

with - one's might 686

with - respect 928

**Allah** 979

**allay**

moderate 174

pacify 723

relieve 834

- excitability 826

**all-destroying** 162

**all-devouring** 162

**alljective** 615

**allege** evidence 467

assert 535

plea 617

**allegiance**

obedience 743

duty 926

**allegory**

similitude 464

metaphor 521

**allegresse** 836

**allegro** music 415

cheerful 836

**allelujah** 990

**allemande** 840

**all-engulfing** 162

**aller Anfang ist**

**schwer** 66

**aller à tâtons** 463

**alieviate**

moderate 174

relieve 834

**alley** court 189

passage 260

way 627

**allez-vous-en** 297

**Allhallowmas** 138

**alliance** relation 9

kindred 11

physical coöperation

178

voluntary coöpera-

tion 709

party 712

union 714

**allied to like** 17

**alligation** 43

**alligator** 366, 913

- pear 298

**align** 278

**alliteration**

similarity 17

style in writing 577

**all-knowing** 976

**allness** 52

**allocation** 60

**allucation** 686

**aliodium** free 748

property 780

**allopahy** 662

**alloquy** 586

**allot** arrange 60

distribute 786

due 924

**allow** assent 488

admit 529

permit 760

consent 762

give 784

- to have one's own

way 740

**allowable**

permitted 760

due 924

**allowance**

qualification 469

gift 784

allotment 786

discount 813

salary 973

make - for forgive 918

vindicate 937

with grains of - 485

**alloy** mixture 41, 48

debase 659

**all-possessed** 503

**All Saint's Day** 138

**all-seeing** 976

**all-sided** 52

**All Soul's Day** 138

**allspice** 393

**all-sufficient** 159

**allude** hint 514

mean 516

refer to 521

latent 526

inform 527

**allure** move 615

create desire 865

**alluring**

pleasurable 829

**allusive**

relative 9

**alluvial** level 213

land 342

plain 344

**alluvium**

deposit 40

land 342

soil 653

**all-wise** 976

**ally** auxiliary 711

friend 890

**alma** mater 542

**almanac**

chronometry 114

record 86, 551

- de Gotha 86

**almighty** 157

**Almighty, the** - 976

**almoner**

treasurer 801

church officer 996

**almost** nearly 32

not quite 651

- all 50

- immediately 132

**alms** gift 784

benevolence 906

worship 990

**almshouse** 189, 666

**almsman** 785

**Alnaschar's dream**

imagination 515

hope 858

**aloes** 395

**aloes** wood 400

**aloft** 206

**alogy** 497

**alone** single 87

unaided 706

let - not use 678

not restrain 748

never less - 893

**along** 200

- of caused by 154

- with added 37

together 88

by means of 631

get - progress 282

go - depart 293

go - with concur 178

assent 488

coöperate 709

**alongside** near 197

parallel 216

laterally 236

**aloof** distant 196

high 206

secluded 893

stand - inaction 681

refuse 764

cautious 864

**aloofness** 893

**aloud** 404

think - soliloquy 589

naïveté 703

**Alp** 206

**alpenstock** 215

**Alpha** 66

- and Omega 50

**alphabet**

beginning 66

letters 561

**alphabetarian** 541

**alphitomancy** 511

**alpine** high 206

**Alpine Club**

traveler 268

ascent 305

**already**

antecedently 116

even now 118

past time 122

**Alsatia**

thieving 791

**Alsatian** den 945

**also** 37

**altar** marriage 903

church 1000

world's - stairs 961

**alter** 140

emaculate 158

- one's course 279

- the case 468

## ALTE

## AMBO

## AMID

## AMPH

**alternative**

remedy 662

**altercation** 713

altered worn 688

- for the worse 659

**alter ego**

similar 17

auxiliary 711

deputy 759

friend 890

**alternate**

reciprocal 12

vary 20a

sequence 63

discontinuous 70

periodic 138

changeable 149

oscillate 314

**alternation** 148**alternative**

substitute 147

choice 609

plan 626

**alterum alterius**

auxilio eget 707

**although**

compensation 30

counteraction 179

unless 469

(opposition 708)

**altitquence** 577**altimetry**

height 206

angle 244

measurement 466

**altitude height** 206

- and azimuth 466

**alto** 410

hill 206

**alto - rilievo**

convex 250

sculpture 557

**altogether**

collectively 50

entirely 52

the - 226

**altruism** 942**altruist** 906**alum** 397**alumina** 324**alumaus** 541**alveary** 370, 691**alveolate** 252**alveolus** 252**always**

uniformly 16

generally 78

during 106

perpetually 112

habitually 613

**a. m.** 125**amability**

pleasing 829

courtesy 894

**amadou** 388**amah** 746**amain**

violence 173

haste 684

**amalgam, -ate**

mixture 41

**compound** 48**Amalthæa's horn**

639

**amantes amentes**

897

**amantium iræ** 918**amanuensis**

recorder 553

secretary 590

**amaranthine** 112**amari aliquid**

bad 649

imperfect 651

painful 830

**amaritude** 395**amass whole** 50

collect 72

store 636

**amateur taste** 850

volary 865

**amatory** 897**amaurosis** 442**a maximis ad min-**

ima 31, 76

**amaze** 870**amazingly** 31**Amazon**

warrior 726

courage 861

**ambages**

convolutions 248

circumlocution 573

circuit 629

**ambagious**

diffuse 573

**ambassador**

messenger 534

representative 758

**amber** 356a

- color 436

**amberggris** 356a**ambidexter**

right and left 238

fickle 607

clever 698

**ambient** 227**ambigu** 41**ambiguas in vulgum**

475

**ambiguas spargere**

voces

uncertain 475

misteach 538

false 544

cunning 702

**ambiguous**

uncertain 475

unintelligible 519

equivocal 520

obscure 571

**ambilogy** 520**ambiloquy** 520**ambit** 230**ambition**

intention 620

desire 865

**amble pace** 266

fleet 274

**ambo school** 542

pulpit 1000

**ambo, Arcades -****alike** 17

friends 890

bad men 949

**ambrosia** 298**ambrosial**

savory 394

fragrant 400

**ambulance**

vehicle 272

hospital 662

**ambulation** 266**ambuscade** 530**ambush hiding** 530

pitfall 667

lie in - 528

**ambustion** 384**âme - de boue** 949

- damnée

catspaw 711

servant 746

servile 886

bad man 949

- qui vive

no one 101

absence 187

**ameer** 875**ameliorate** 653**amen assent** 488

submission 725

content 831

**amenable** 926**amend** 658**amende honorable**

952

**amends**

compensation 30

atonement 952

reward 973

**amenity**

pleasing 829

courtesy 894

**amentia** 503**amerce** 974**American** 188

- organ 417

**Americanism** 563**Americanize** 563**amethyst**

purple 437

jewel 847

**amiable**

courteous 894

loving 897

kind 906

**amianthus** 385**amicable**

assisting 707

friendly 888

**amice** 999**amici probantur**

rebus adversis

735, 891

**amicitia semper**

prodest 888

**amicus - curiæ** 527

- humani generis 910

- usque ad aras 890

**amidships** 68**amidst**

mixed with 41

between 228

**amiss** 619

come - disagree 24

mistime 135

inexpedient 647

do - 945

go - 732

nothing comes - 823

take - dislike 867

resent 900

**amity concord** 714

peace 721

friendship 888

**ammonia** 334**ammonite** 248**ammunition**

materials 635

war 727

**amnesty**

pacification 723

forgiveness 506, 918

**amnis, rusticus ex-**

pectat dum de-

suat - hope 858

**amosbean** 63**amoebeic** 597**amole** 356**among**

mixed with 41

between 228

- them but not of

them 893

**amor nummi** 818**amor patriæ** 910**amore, con -**

willingly 602

heartily 821

**amoroso** 599**amorous** 897

- glances 902

**amorphism** 241**amorphous**

irregular 83

formless 241

**amortization** 784**amotion** 270**a m o t o q u æ r a m u s**

seria ludo 625

**amount**

quantity 25

degree 26

sum of money 800

price 812

- to equal 27

number 85

gross - 50

**amour love** 897

intrigue 961

- fait beaucoup 803

- propre

vanity 880

**amourette** 897**amphibious** 83**amphibology** 520**Amphictyonic coun.**

cil 696

**amphigouri** 497**amphitheater**

prospect 441

school 542

theater 599

arena 728

**Amphitryon** 890  
**amphora** 191  
**ample** *much* 31  
*spacious* 180  
*large* 192  
*broad* 202  
*copious* 639  
**amplify**  
*expand* 194  
*exaggerate* 549  
*diffuse style* 573  
**amplitude**  
*quantity* 25  
*degree* 26  
*size* 192  
*breadth* 202  
*enough* 639  
**amputate** 38  
**amulet**  
*charm* 993  
**amutare la bocca,**  
*per* - 394  
**amuse** *please* 829  
*divert* 840  
**amusement** 840  
*place of* - 840  
**amussim, ad** - 494  
**amylaceous** 352  
**an** *if* 514  
**ana** 594  
**Anabaptist** 984  
**anachronism**  
*false time* 115  
*inopportune* 135  
**anachronize** 115  
**anacoluthon** 70  
**anaconda** 913  
**anacreontic** 597  
**anacrusis** 597  
**anæmia** 160  
**anæsthesia** 376, 381  
*ἀνᾶκη* 601  
**anaglyph**  
*representation* 554  
*sculpture* 557  
**anagoge**  
*metaphor* 521  
*latency* 526  
**anagram**  
*double sense* 520  
*secret* 533  
*letter* 561  
*wit* 842  
**analecta** 596  
**analectic** 662  
**analogy** *relation* 9  
*similarity* 17  
**analysis**  
*decomposition* 49  
*arrangement* 60  
*algebra* 85  
*inquiry* 461  
*experiment* 463  
*reasoning* 476  
*compendium* 596  
**analyst**  
*investigator* 461  
*experimenter* 463  
**anamorphosis**  
*distortion* 243  
*optical* 443

*misrepresentation* 555  
**anapest** 597  
**anaphrodisia** 174, 866  
**anarchist**  
*disobedient* 742  
*evil doer* 913  
**anarchy**  
*disorder* 59  
*social* 738  
**anastatic printing** 558  
**anastomosis**  
*junction* 43  
*crossing* 219  
**anastrophe** 218  
**anathema** 908  
**anathematize** 908  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
**anatomize** *dissect* 44  
*investigate* 461  
**anatomy**  
*dissection* 44  
*leaness* 203  
*texture* 329  
**anatomy**  
*science* 357  
*comparative* - 368  
**anatriptic** 331  
**ancestral**  
*bygone* 122  
*old* 124  
*aged* 128  
**ancestry** 69, 166  
**anchor**  
*connection* 45  
*stop* 265  
*safeguard* 666  
*hope* 858  
*at* - *fixed* 150  
*stationed* 184  
*safe* 664  
*cast* - *settle* 184  
*arrive* 292  
*sheet* - *means* 632  
**anchorage**  
*location* 184  
*roadstead* 189  
*refuge* 666  
**anchored**  
*fixed* 150  
**anchorite**  
*recluse* 893  
*ascetic* 955  
**ancien régime** 875  
**ancient** *old* 124  
*flag* 550  
*- times* 122  
**ancillary** 707  
**angle** [*see* *ankle*]  
**ancon** 342  
**ancora imparo** 539  
**and** *addition* 37  
*accompaniment* 88  
**andante** 415  
**andiron** 386  
**androgynous** 83  
**anecdote** 594  
**anele** 998

**anemography** 349  
*ἀνεμῳλία βάσειν* 497  
**anemometer**  
*wind* 349  
*measure* 466  
**anemone** 845  
**anemoscope** 349  
**anent** 9  
*ἀνῆριθμον γέλασμα* 348  
**aneroïd** 338  
**anew** *again* 104  
*newly* 123  
**anfractuosity** 248  
**angel**  
*object of love* 897  
*backer* 711  
*good person* 948  
*supernatural being* 977  
*fallen* -  
*bad man* 949  
*devil* 978  
*guardian* -  
*safety* 664  
*auxiliary* 711  
*benefactor* 912  
**angelic** 944  
**angels** and *ministers*  
*of grace defend us!* 860  
**angelus** 550  
**anger** 900  
*more in sorrow than* -  
*patient* 826  
*forgive* 918  
**angina pectoris** 655  
**angiology** 329  
**angle** 244  
*point of view* 448  
*try* 463  
*at an* - 217  
**angle rafter** 215  
**Anglican** *sectarian* 984  
*ecclesiastical* 995  
**Anglicanism** 984  
**Anglice** 563  
**Anglicism** 563  
**angling** 622  
**anguille au genou,**  
*rompre l'* -  
*impotent* 158  
*impossible* 471  
**anguilliform**  
*filament* 205  
*serpentine* 248  
**anguish**  
*physical* 378  
*moral* 828  
**anguis in herbâ** 667  
**angular** 244  
*- velocity* 264  
**angularity** 244  
**angusta domi, res** - 804  
**angustation** 203  
**anhedonia** 828, 837  
**anhelation** 688  
**anhydrous** 340  
**aniline dyes** 437  
**anility** *age* 128

*imbecility* 499  
**animadvert**  
*consider* 451  
*attend to* 457  
*reprehend* 932  
**animal** 366  
*- cries* 412  
*- economy* 359  
*- gratification* 377  
*- life* 364  
*- physiology* 368  
*- spirits* 836  
*female* - 374  
**animalcule**  
*minute* 193  
*animal* 366  
**animalism**  
*sensuality* 954  
**animality** 364  
**animalization** 364  
**animastic** 450  
**animate**  
*induce* 615  
*excite* 824  
*enliven* 836  
**animation**  
*life* 359  
*animality* 364  
*activity* 682  
*vivacity* 836  
*suspended* - 823  
**animative** 359  
**animo, ex** - 602  
*quo* - 620  
**animosity**  
*dislike* 867  
*enmity* 889  
*hatred* 898  
*anger* 900  
**animus**  
*willingness* 602  
*intention* 620  
*desire* 865  
**ankle** 244  
*- deep deep* 208  
*shallow* 209  
**anklet** 847  
**ankus** 615  
**ankylosis** 150  
**annalist**  
*chronologist* 114  
*recorder* 553  
**annals**  
*chronology* 114  
*record* 551  
*account* 594  
**annatto** 434  
**anneal** 673  
**annex** *add* 37, 39  
*join* 43  
**annexationist** 43  
**annexe** 39  
**annihilate**  
*extinguish* 2  
*destroy* 162  
**anniversary** 138, 883  
**anno** 106  
**annotation**  
*explanation* 522  
*note* 550  
**annotator** 524

**anetto** 434  
**announce**  
*predict* 511  
*inform* 527  
*publish* 531  
*assert* 535  
**annoy**  
*molest* 649, 907  
*disquiet* 830  
**annoyance** 828  
*source of* - 830  
**annual** *periodic* 138  
*plant* 367  
*book* 593  
**annuity** 810  
**annul**  
*destroy* 162  
*abolish* 756  
**annular** 247  
**annulet** 247  
**annunciate**  
*inform* 527  
*(publish 531)*  
**Annunciation, the** -  
 990  
**annus magnus** 108  
**anodyne**  
*lenitive* 174  
*remedial* 662  
*relief* 834  
**anoint** *coat* 223  
**anointed**  
*deity* 976  
*king* 745  
**anointment**  
*lubrication* 332  
*oil* 355  
**anomaly**  
*disorder* 59  
*irregularity* 83  
**anon** 132  
**anonymous** 565  
**anorexy** 866  
**another**  
*different* 15  
*repetition* 104  
*time* 119  
*go upon - tack* 607  
*tell - story* 468  
**answer**  
*to an inquiry* 462  
*confute* 479  
*solution* 522  
*succeed* 731  
*pecuniary profit* 775  
*pleadings* 969  
*- for deputy* 759  
*promise* 768  
*go bail* 806  
*- one's turn* 644  
*- the helm* 743  
*- the purpose* 731  
*- to correspond* 9  
*I'll - for it* 535  
*require an -* 461  
**answerable**  
*liable* 177  
*bail* 806  
*duty* 926  
*censurable* 392  
**ant** 690

**Antaeus**  
*strength* 159  
*size* 192  
**antagonism**  
*difference* 14  
*physical* 179  
*voluntary* 708  
**antagonist** 710  
**antagonistic** 24  
**antaphrodisiac** 866  
**antarctic** 237  
**ante** 621  
*expend* 809  
*- up* 809  
**antecedence**  
*in order* 62  
*in time* 116  
**antecedent** 64  
**antechamber** 191  
**ante Christum** 106  
**antedate** 115  
**antediluvian** 124  
**antelope** 274  
**antemundane** 124  
**antenna** 379  
**antepast** 510  
**anteponition** 62  
**anterior**  
*in order* 62  
*in time* 116  
*in place* 234  
*- to reason* 477  
**anteroom** 191  
**antevert** 706  
**ante victoriam** 864  
**anthellion** 423  
**anthelmintic** 662  
**anthem** 990  
**anthemion** 847  
**antherozoid** 357  
**anthology**  
*collection* 596  
*poem* 597  
**anthracite** 388  
**anthrax** 655  
**anthropogeny** 372  
**anthropoid** 372  
**anthropology**  
*zoology* 368  
*mankind* 372  
**anthropomancy** 511  
**anthropomorphism**  
 984  
**anthropophagus** 913  
**anthroposcopy** 511  
**anthroposophy** 372  
**antic** 840  
**antichambre, faire** -  
 133  
**antichristian**  
*heterodox* 984  
*irreligious* 989  
**antichronism** 115  
**anticipate**  
*anachronism* 115  
*priority* 116  
*future* 121  
*early* 132  
*expect* 507  
*foresee* 510  
*prepare* 673

*hope* 858  
**anticlimax**  
*decrease* 36  
*bathos* 497, 853  
**anticlinal** 217  
**anticyclone** 265  
**antidote** 662  
**antigropelos** 225  
**antifebrile** 662  
**antilogarithm** 84  
**antilogy** 477  
**antiluctuc** 662  
**antimacassar** 223  
**antimony** 663  
**Antinomian** 984  
**antinomy** 964  
**Antinous** 845  
**antiorgastic** 174  
**antiparallel** 217  
**antipathy**  
*dislike* 867  
*hate* 898  
**antiphon** *music* 415  
*answer* 462  
*worship* 990  
**antiphrasis** 563  
**antipodes**  
*difference* 14  
*distance* 196  
*contraposition* 237  
**antipoison** 662  
**antiquary**  
*past times* 122  
*scholar* 492  
*historian* 553  
**antiquas vias, stare**  
*super -*  
*habiti* 613  
*conservative* 670  
**antiquated**  
*aged* 128  
*(out of fashion 851)*  
**antique** 124  
**antiquity** 122  
**antiscriptural** 984  
**antiseptic** 662  
**antisocial** 911  
**antispasmodic** 174,  
 662  
**antispast** 597  
**antistrophe** 597  
**antithesis**  
*contrast* 14  
*style* 574, 577  
**antitype** 22  
**antler** 253  
**antonomasia**  
*metaphor* 521  
*nomenclature* 564  
**anvil** *support* 215  
*on the -*  
*intended* 620  
*in hand* 625, 730  
*preparing* 673  
**anxiety**  
*solicitude* 459  
*pain* 828  
*fear* 860  
*desire* 865  
**anxious**  
*- bench* 1000

*- expectation* 507  
*- meeting* 1000  
*- seat* 1000  
**any** *some* 25  
*part* 51  
*no choice* 609a  
*at - price* 604a  
*at - rate*  
*certain* 474  
*true* 494  
*at all hazards* 604  
**anybody** 78  
**anyhow**  
*careless* 460  
*in some way* 627  
**anything one knows,**  
*for -* 491  
**aorist**  
*indefinite time* 109,  
 119  
**aorta** 350  
**apace** *early* 132  
*swift* 274  
**apache** *assassin* 361  
**Apache** 913  
**aparejo** 215  
**apart** *separate* 44  
*singleness* 87  
*set -* 636  
*wide -* 196  
**apartment** 191  
*- house* 189  
*-s to let*  
*imbecile* 499  
**apathy** 823  
**ape** *imitate* 19  
**Apelles** 559  
**aperçu** 596  
**aperient** 652, 662  
**aperture** 260  
**apex** 210  
**aphelion** 196  
**aphid** 659  
**Aphis** 659  
**aphony** 581  
**aphorism** 496  
**aphrodisia** 173  
**Aphrodite** 845  
**apiarist** 370  
**apiary** 370  
**Apicius** 957  
**apiculate** 253  
**apiece** 79  
**apish** 19, 499  
**apishmore** 223  
**aplanatic** 429  
**à plomb** 212  
**aplomb**  
*stability* 150  
*self-possession* 498  
*resolution* 604  
**Apocalypse** 985  
**Apocrypha** 985  
**apocryphal**  
*uncertain* 475  
*erroneous* 495  
*heterodox* 984  
**apodeictic** 478  
**apodeixis** 478  
**apograph** 21  
**apolaustic** 377

**Apollo** *sun* 318  
*music* 416  
*lunary* 423  
*beauty* 845  
*magnus* -  
*sage* 500  
*adviser* 695  
**Apollyon** 978  
**apologue**  
*metaphor* 521  
*teaching* 537  
*description* 594  
**apology** *excuse* 617  
*vindication* 937  
*penitence* 950  
*atonement* 952  
**apophthegm** 493  
**apophysis** 250  
**apoplexy** 158  
**apostasy**  
*recantation* 607  
*dishonor* 940  
*heterodoxy* 984  
**apostate**  
*convert* 144  
*turncoat* 607  
*(recreant 941)*  
**apostle** *teacher* 540  
*disciple* 541  
*inspired* 985  
*-s creed* 983a  
**apostolic** 985  
*- church* 983a  
*- see* 995  
**apostrophe**  
*address* 586  
*soliloquy* 589  
*appeal* 765  
**apothecary** 662  
*-s weight* 319  
**apothegm** 496  
**apothoeisis**  
*resuscitation* 163  
*heaven* 981  
*hero worship* 991  
**apozeem** *liquefy* 335  
*fuse* 384  
**appal** *pain* 830  
*terrify* 860  
**appanage**  
*property* 780  
*y ft* 784  
**ap. aratus** 633  
*- belli* 727  
**apparel** 225  
**apparent**  
*visible* 446  
*appearing* 448  
*probable* 472  
*manifest* 525  
*heir* - 779  
**appartition**  
*fall'cy of vision* 413  
*spirit* 980  
*(appearance 448)*  
**apparitor** 534  
**appeach** 938  
**appeal**  
*address* 586  
*request* 765  
*- from Philip*

*drunk to Philip*  
*sober* 658  
*- notion* 969  
*- to call to witness* 467  
*- to arms* 722  
*- to for (claim)* 924  
*court of* - 966  
**appear** *come in sight*  
446  
*show itself* 525  
*(come into being 1)*  
*- for* 759  
*- in print* 591  
**appearance** 448  
*make one's -*  
*arrive* 292  
*to all - to the eye* 448  
*probable* 472  
**appearances**  
*keep up* - 852  
**appease** 174  
**appellant**  
*claimant* 924  
*accuser* 938  
**appellate** 966  
**appellation** 564  
**append** *add* 37  
*sequence* 63  
*hang* 214  
**appendage** 39, 88  
**appendicitis** 655  
**appendix** 65  
**appertain**  
*related to* 9  
*component* 56  
*belong* 777  
*property* 780  
**appetence** 865  
**appetite** 865  
*hungry edge of* - 298  
*tickle the -*  
*savory* 394  
**appetitus rationi**  
*obediant* 953  
**appetizer** 393, 394  
**appetizing** 865  
*exciting* 824  
**applaud** 931  
**apple** 298  
*- brandy* 959  
*- butter* 396  
*- jack* 959  
*- of discord* 713  
*- off another tree* 15  
*- of one's eye good*  
648  
*love* 897  
*favorite* 899  
*- slump* 298  
*golden -*  
*allurement* 615  
*how we -s swim!* 880  
**apple green** 435  
**apple-pie** *order* 58  
**appliance** *use* 677  
*-s means* 632  
*machinery* 633  
**applicable** *relevant* 9,  
23  
*useful* 644  
*expedient* 646

**applicant** 767  
**application** *study* 457  
*metaphor* 521  
*use* 677  
*request* 765  
**apply**  
*appropriate* 788  
*- a match* 384  
*- the match to a*  
*train* 66  
*- the mind* 457  
*- a remedy* 662  
**appoggiato** 413  
**appoggiatura** 413  
**appointment** *order*  
741  
*charge* 755  
*assignment* 786  
*interview* 892  
**appointments**  
*gear* 633  
**apportion** *arrange* 60  
*disperse* 73  
*allot* 786  
*(portion 51)*  
**apportionment** 786  
**apposition**  
*relevancy* 23  
*closeness* 199  
*paraphrase* 522  
**appraise**  
*estimate* 466  
*value* 812  
**appreciate**  
*realize* 450, 451  
*measure* 466  
*judge* 480  
*know* 490  
*taste* 850  
*approve* 931  
**apprehend**  
*believe* 484  
*know* 490  
*fear* 860  
*seize* 969  
**apprehension**  
*idea* 453  
*taking* 789  
**apprentice** 541  
*- oneself* 676  
**apprenticeship**  
*learning* 539  
*training* 673  
**appris**  
*ils n'ont rien* - 606  
**apprize** 527  
**apprized of** 490  
**approach**  
*of time* 121  
*impend* 152  
*nearness* 197  
*move* 286  
*path* 627  
**approbation** 931  
**approbation**  
286  
**à propos** *relative* 9  
*apt* 23  
*occasion* 134  
*(expedient 646)*  
*- de bottles* 10

**appropriate** *fit* 23  
*peculiar* 79  
*assign* 786  
*borrow* 788  
*take* 789  
*steal* 791  
*(expedient 646)*  
**approval** *assent* 488  
*commend* 931  
**approximate**  
*related to* 9  
*resemble* 17  
*in mathematics* 85  
*nearness* 197  
*approach* 286  
**appulse** *meeting* 199  
*collision* 276  
*approach* 286  
*convergence* 290  
**appurtenance**  
*adjunct* 88  
*component* 56  
*belonging* 780  
*(part 51)*  
**appurtenant**  
*relating* 9  
**après nous le deluge**  
943  
**apricot** *color* 439  
**April**  
*- fool dupe* 547  
*laughingstock* 857  
*- showers* 149  
*make an - fool of* 545  
**apron** *clothing* 225  
*defense* 717  
*canonicals* 999  
**apropos** [see à propos]  
**aprotpe** 591  
**apse** 1000  
**apt** *consonant* 23  
*tendency* 176, 177  
*docile* 539  
*willing* 602  
*clever* 698  
*(intelligent 498)*  
*(expedient 646)*  
**aqua** 337  
*- fortis* 384  
*- regia* 384  
**aquamarine** 435  
**aquarium** 370  
**Aquarius** *rain* 348  
**aquatic** *water* 337  
**aquatics** 267  
**aquatinta** 568  
**aqueduct** 350  
**aqueous** 337  
**aquila** *non capit*  
*muscas* 473  
**aquiline** 244  
**A. E.** 106  
**Arab wanderer** 268  
*horse* 271  
**araba** 272  
**arabesque** 847  
**Arabian**  
*- nights* 515  
*- perfumes* 400  
**arable** 371  
**arado** 780



**Arbeit**  
schwere - in der Jugend 682  
**arbiter critic** 480  
director 694  
adviser 695  
judge 967  
- bibendi 840  
- elegantiarum 840  
taste 850  
fashion 852  
**arbitrament**  
judgment 480  
(choice 609)  
- of the sword 722  
**arbitrary**  
without relation 10  
irregular 83  
willful 606  
capricious 608  
authoritative 737  
severe 739  
insolent 885  
lawless 964  
- power 739  
**arbitrate**  
adjudicate 480  
mediate 724  
**arbitration**  
court of - 966  
submit to - 774  
**arbitrium, ad -** 600  
**arbor abode** 189  
summerhouse 191  
support 215  
rotation 312  
plaisance 840  
- vitae 242  
**Arbor Day** 840  
**arborescent**  
ramifying 242  
rough 256  
trees 367  
**arboriculture** 371  
**arboriform** 242  
**arc** 245  
**arcade street** 189  
curve 245  
gateway 260  
**Arcades ambo**  
alike 17  
friends 890  
bad men 949  
**Arcadia**  
pleasure 827  
paradise 981  
**Arcadian**  
artless 703  
innocent 946  
**arcanium** 533  
**arch** great 31  
support 215  
curve 245  
convex 250  
concave 252  
clever 498  
cunning 702  
this gorgeous - 126  
triumphal - 126  
trophy 733

celebration 883  
**archæologist**  
antiquary 122  
scholar 492  
**archæology** 122  
**archaic old** 124  
**archaism**  
past times 122  
obsolete phrase 563  
**archangel** 977  
**archbishop** 996  
**archbishopric** 995  
**archdeacon** 996  
**archduchy** 181  
**archduke** 745  
**archdukedom** 180  
**archebiosis** 161  
**arched roof** 245  
**archegenesis** 161, 357  
**archenemy, the -** 978  
**archer** 726, 840  
**archery** 840  
**Arches, court of -**  
tribunal 966  
churchdom 995  
**archetype** 22, 453  
**Archeus** 359  
**archfiend** 978  
**archiater** 695  
**archiepiscopal** 995  
**archipelago** 346  
**architect**  
constructor 164  
agent 690  
**architectonic** 161  
**architecture**  
arrangement 60  
construction 161  
fabric 329  
ornament 847  
**architrave** 210  
**archive** 551  
**archlute** 417  
**archon ruler** 745  
deputy 759  
judge 967  
**archtraitor** 941  
**archlike** 245  
**arctic northern** 237  
cold 383  
**arctics** 225  
**arcuation** 245  
**ardent fiery** 382  
feeling 821  
loving 897  
- expectation 507  
- imagination 515  
**ardet, proximus -**  
665, 667  
**ardor activity** 682  
feeling 821  
desire 865  
**arduous** 704  
**area** 181, 182  
**arefaction** 340  
**arena space** 180  
region 181  
field of view 441  
field of battle 728  
**arenaceous** 330  
**areola** 247

**areolar** 219  
**areometer** 321  
**Areopagus** 966  
**ares** 180  
**arescent** 340  
**arête** 253  
**aretology** 926  
**Argand lamp** 423  
**argent** 430  
- comptant 800  
**argil** 324  
**argillaceous** 324  
**argol** 653  
**argosy** 273  
**argot** 563  
**argue evidence** 467  
reason 476  
indicate 550  
**argufy** 476  
**argument topic** 454  
discussion 476  
meaning 516  
have the best of an - 478  
**argumentum**  
- ad crumenam 800  
- ad hominem  
reasoning 476  
accuse 938  
- ad verecundiam 939  
- baculum  
compel 744  
lawless 964  
punish 972  
**Argus-eyed**  
sight 441  
vigilant 459  
**argute** 498  
**aria** 415  
**Arianism** 984  
**arid**  
unproductive 169  
dry 340  
uninteresting 841  
**Ariel courier** 268  
swift 274  
messenger 534  
spirit 979  
**arietation** 276  
**arietta** 415  
**aright well** 618  
(skillful 698)  
**ariolation** 511  
**ariose** 413  
**arise exist** 1  
begin 66  
happen 151  
mount 305  
appear 446  
- from 154  
**aris et focus, pro -**  
defense 717  
philanthropy 910  
**Aristarchus** 850  
**aristate** 253  
**Aristides**  
good man 948  
**aristocracy**  
power 737  
nobility 875  
ἀριστον μέτρον 628

**Aristotelian** 476  
**arithmancy** 511  
**arithmetic** 85  
**ark abode** 189  
asylum 666  
boat 273  
**arm part** 51  
power 157  
instrument 633  
provide 637  
prepare 673  
war 722  
weapon 727  
- chair 215  
- in arm  
together 88  
friends 888  
sociable 892  
- of the law 963  
- of the sea 343  
make a long - 200  
**armada** 726  
**Armageddon** 720  
**armament**  
preparation 673  
arms 727  
**armed**  
defence 717  
- at all points 673  
- force 726  
**armet** 717  
armful 25  
**armiger** 875  
**armigerent** 726  
**armigerous** 722  
**armillary sphere** 466  
**armistice** 723  
**armless** 158  
**armlet ring** 247  
gulf 343  
**armorial** 550  
**armory** 636, 691  
**armor defense** 717  
arms 727  
- plated 223  
buckle on one's - 673  
**arm's length**  
at - 196  
keep at -  
repel 289  
defense 717  
enmity 889  
seclusion 893  
discourtesy 895  
**arms 727** [see arm]  
heraldry 550  
war 722  
honors 877  
clash of - 720  
deeds of - 720  
in - infant 129  
throw oneself into  
the - of  
refuge 666  
friendship 888  
under - 722  
up in - active 682  
discord 713  
resistance 719  
resentment 900  
enmity 889

# ARMS

with folded - 681  
**Armstrong gun** 727  
**army collection** 72  
*multitude* 102  
*troops* 726  
 - list 86  
**arnica** 662  
**aroma** 400  
**around** 227  
 lie - 220  
**arouse move** 615  
*excite* 824  
 - oneself 682  
**aroynt begone** 297  
*malediction* 908  
**arpent** 180, 200  
**arquebus** 727  
**arquebusade** 662  
**arraign accuse** 938  
*indict* 969  
**arrange**  
*set in order* 60  
*plan* 626  
*compromise* 774  
*(prepare 673)*  
 - with creditors 807  
 - itself 58  
**arrange - matters**  
*pacify* 723  
 - in a series 69  
 - music 416  
 - under 76  
**arrangement** 60 [see  
*arrange]*  
*order* 58  
 temporary - 111  
**arrant identical** 31  
*manifest* 525  
*notorious* 531  
*bad* 649  
*disreputable* 874  
*base* 940  
**arras** 847  
**arrastra** 330  
**array order** 58  
*series* 69  
*assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*dress* 225  
*prepare* 673  
*adorn* 847  
*ostentation* 882  
*battle* - 722  
**arrear, in -**  
 incomplete 53  
 nonpayment 808  
**arrears debt** 806  
**arrectis auribus**  
*hear* 418  
*expect* 507  
**arrest stop** 142  
*restrain* 751  
*in law* 969  
 - the attention 457  
**arrière pensée**  
*afterthought* 65  
*mental reservation*  
 528  
*motive* 615  
*set purpose* 620  
**arriero** 694

# ARTI

**arrish** 168  
**arrival** 292  
**arrive happen** 151  
*reach* 292  
*complete* 729  
*(stop 142)*  
 - at a conclusion 480  
 - at an understanding  
 488  
 - at the truth 480a  
**arroba** 319  
**arrogant severe** 739  
*proud* 878  
*insolent* 885  
**arrogate**  
*assume* 885  
*claim* 924  
 - to oneself  
*undue* 925  
**arrondissement** 181  
**arrosion** 331  
**arrow swift** 274  
*missile* 284  
*arms* 727  
 swifter than - 274  
**arrowhead**  
*form* 253  
*writing* 590  
**arroyo** 350  
**ars celare artem** 698  
**arsenal store** 636  
*(arms 727)*  
**arsenic** 663  
**arsenious oxide** 663  
**arson** 384  
**art**  
*representation* 554  
*business* 625  
*skill* 698  
*cunning* 702  
*(deception 545)*  
 - school 842  
*fine* - 850  
*l' - de vaincre* 731  
*perfection of* - 650  
*work of -*  
*beauty* 845  
*ornament* 847  
**artery conduit** 350  
*path* 627  
**artes, hæ tibi erunt**  
 - 627  
**artes honorabit** 698  
**artesian well** 343  
**artful**  
*deceitful* 544  
*cunning* 702  
 - dodge 545, 702  
**artichoke** 298  
**article thing** 3  
*part* 51  
*matter* 316  
*chapter* 593  
*review* 595  
*goods* 798  
**articled clerk** 541  
**articles**  
 - of agreement 770  
 - of faith  
*belief* 484  
*theology* 983

# ASBE

**thirty-nine - 983a**  
**articulation**  
*junction* 43  
*speech* 580  
**articulo, in -**  
*transient* 111  
*dying* 360  
**artifice plan** 626  
*cunning* 702  
*(deception 545)*  
**artificer** 690  
**artificial**  
*fictitious* 545  
*cunning* 702  
*affected* 855  
 - language 579  
**artillery**  
*explosion* 404  
*arms* 727  
 - of words 562  
**artilleryman** 726  
**artisan** 690  
**artist painter &c.** 559  
*contriver* 626  
*agent* 690  
**artiste music** 416  
*drama* 599  
**artistic skillful** 698  
*beautiful* 845  
*taste* 850  
 - language 578  
**Artium - Baccalaur-**  
**eus** 492  
 - Magister 492  
**artlessness**  
*natural* 703  
*(veracious 543)*  
**aruspex** 513  
**aruspicy** 511  
**arundo, hæret lateri**  
**lethalis - 828**  
**as motive** 615  
 - broad as long 27  
 - can be 52  
 - good as 27  
 - if similar 17  
*suppose* 514  
 - it may be  
*circumstance* 8  
*event* 151  
*chance* 156  
 - it were  
*similar* 17  
*metaphor* 521  
 - little as may be 32  
 - much again 90  
 - soon as 120  
 - the world wags 151  
 - they say  
*proverb* 496  
*news* 532  
 - things are 7  
 - things go  
*event* 151  
*habit* 613  
 - to 9  
 - usual 82  
 - you were 283  
 - well as 37  
**asbestos**  
*flexible* - 385

# ASIN

**ascend be great** 31  
*increase* 35  
*rise* 305  
*improve* 658  
**ascendancy**  
*power* 157  
*influence* 175  
*success* 731  
**ascendant**  
 in the -  
*influence* 175  
*important* 642  
*success* 731  
*authority* 737  
*repute* 873  
 lord of the - 745  
 one's star in the -  
*prosperity* 734  
**ascension**  
*[see ascend]*  
*calefaction* 384  
**Ascension Day** 998  
**ascent**  
*[see ascend]*  
*gradient* 217  
*rise* 305  
*glory* 873  
**ascertain fix** 150  
*determine* 480  
**ascertained**  
*certain* 474  
*known* 490  
**ascertainment** 480a  
**asceticism** 955  
**ascititious**  
*intrinsic* 6  
*additional* 37  
*supplementary* 52  
**ascribe** 155  
 a se 10  
**ash** 384  
 - colored 432  
**ashamed** 879  
**ash cake** 298  
**ashen** 429  
**ashes corpse** 362  
*dirt* 653  
*lay in* - 162  
*pale as -*  
*colorless* 429  
*fear* 860  
 rise from one's - 660  
**ashore** 342  
 go - arrive 292  
**Ash Wednesday** 138  
**ashy** 429  
**Asian mystery** 533  
**aside laterally** 236  
*whisper* 405  
*private* 528  
 - from the purpose 10  
 say - 589  
*set &c. - displace* 185  
*neglect* 460  
*negative* 536  
*reject* 610  
*disuse* 678  
*abrogate* 756  
*discard* 782  
*step* - 279  
**asinine as** 271



fool 499  
**asinus** ad lyram 24  
**ask** inquire 461  
     request 765  
     for sale 794  
     price 812  
     (invoke 990)  
     - leave 760  
**askance** 217  
     eye - fear 860  
     look - vision 441, 443  
     dissent 489  
     dislike 867  
     disapproval 932  
**asked** in church 903  
**askew** oblique 217  
     distorted 243  
**asiant** 217  
**asleep** 683  
**aslope** 217  
**Asmodeus** 980  
**asomatous** 317  
**asp** animal 366  
     evil doer 913  
**Aspasia** 962  
**aspect** feature 5  
     state 7  
     situation 183  
     appearance 443  
**aspen** leaf  
     shake like an -  
     motion 315  
     fear 860  
**asperges** 998  
**asperity**  
     roughness 256  
     discourtesy 895  
     anger 900  
     irascibility 901  
**asperse** 934  
**asperson**  
     nonassemblage 73  
     malediction 908  
     rite 998  
**asphalt**  
     smooth 265  
     resin 856a  
**asphodel** 845  
**asphyxia** 360  
**asphyxiate** 361  
**aspirant**  
     candidate 767  
     desire 865  
**aspirate** 402, 580  
**aspire** rise 305  
     project 620  
     hope 858  
     desire 865  
     worship 990  
**asportation** 270  
**asquint** 217  
**ass**  
     beast of burden 271  
     fool 501  
     - between two bun-  
     dles of hay 605  
     - in lion's skin  
     - 's bridge  
     unintelligible 519  
     cheat 548  
     bungler 701

**make an - of**  
     delude 545  
**assafœtida** 401  
**assagai** 727  
**assail** attack 716  
     pain 830  
**assailant**  
     opponent 710  
     attacker 726  
**Assama** 981  
**assassin, -ate** 361  
**assault** 716  
     take by - 789  
**assay** 463  
**assemblage** 72  
**assembly**  
     council 696  
     society 892  
     religious 997  
**assemblyman** 696  
**assembly room** 189  
**assent** belief 484  
     agree 488  
     willing 602  
     consent 762  
     content 831  
**assert** affirm 535  
     claim as a right 924  
**assess** measure 466  
     determine 480  
     tax 812  
**assessor**  
     judge 967  
**assets** property 780  
     money 800  
     accounts 811  
**asseverate** 535  
**assiduous** 682  
**assify** 823  
**assign**  
     commission 755  
     transfer 783  
     give 784  
     allot 786  
     - a duty 926  
     - as cause 155  
     - dower 784  
     - places 60  
**assignat** 800  
**assignation**  
     tryst 892  
     place of - 74  
**assignee** donee 785  
**assimilate**  
     uniform 16  
     resemble 17  
     imitate 19  
     agree 23  
     transmute 144  
**assimilation** 161  
**assist** 707  
**assistant** 711  
**assister** be present 186  
**assize** measure 466  
     tribunal 966  
     justice of - 967  
**associate** mix 41  
     unite 43  
     collect 72  
     accompany 88  
     auxiliary 711

**friend** 890  
     - with  
     sociality 892  
**association**  
     [see associate]  
     relation 9  
     coöperation 709  
     partnership 712  
     - of ideas  
     intellect 450  
     thought 451  
     intuition 477  
     hint 514  
**assoil** acquit 970  
     (liberal 750)  
**assonance**  
     music 413  
     poetry 597  
**assort** arrange 60  
**assortment**  
     collection 72  
     class 75  
**assuage**  
     moderate 174  
     relieve 834  
     ( - morally 826)  
**assuetude** 613  
**assume** believe 484  
     suppose 514  
     falsehood 544  
     take 789  
     insolent 885  
     right 924  
     - a character 554  
     - a form 144  
     - authority 737  
     - command 741  
     - the offensive 716  
**assumed**  
     - name 565  
     - position 514  
**assumption**  
     [see assume]  
     severity 739  
     hope 858  
     seizure 925  
**assurance**  
     speculation 156  
     certainty 474  
     belief 484  
     confidence 507  
     assertion 535  
     promise 768  
     security 771  
     hope 858  
     vanity 880  
     insolence 885  
     make - doubly sure  
     safe 664  
     caution 864  
**assuredly**  
     assent 488  
**astatic** 320  
**asteism** 856  
**asterisk** 550  
**astern** 235  
     fall - 283  
**asteroid** 318  
**Asteroth** 979  
**asthenia** 160  
**astigmatism** 448

**astir** 682  
     set - 824  
**astonish** 870  
**astonished**  
     - at nothing 871  
**astonishing**  
     great 31  
**astound** excite 824  
     fear 860  
     surprise 870  
**astra, sic itur ad -**  
     death 360  
     glory 873  
**Astræa** 922  
**astraddle** 215  
**astragal** 847  
**astral** 318  
     - body 317  
     - influence 601  
     - plane 317  
**astray**  
     at fault 475  
     error 495  
     go - deviate 278  
     sin 945  
**astriction** 43  
**astride** 215  
**astringent** 193  
**astrolabe** 466  
**astrology** 511  
**astronomy** 318  
**astute** wise 498  
     cunning 702  
**asunder**  
     separate 44  
     distant 196  
**as poles -** 237  
**asylum** retreat 666  
     defense 717  
**asymptote** 290  
**at, be -** 620  
     up and - them! 716  
**ataghan** 727  
**atajo** 72  
**atavism** 145  
**atelier** studio 556  
     workshop 691  
**athanasia** 112  
**Athanasian** creed  
     983a  
**athanor** 386  
**atheism** 989  
**atheling** 875  
**Athens, owls to -** 641  
**athirst** 865  
**athlete** strong 159  
     gladiator 726  
**athletic** strong 159  
     - sports  
     contest 720  
     games 840  
**athwart**  
     oblique 217  
     crossing 219  
     opposing 708  
**Atkins, Tommy -** 726  
**atlantean** 159  
**Atlantis** 515  
**atlas**  
     arrangement 60  
     list 86

maps 554  
**Atlas** strength 159  
 support 215  
**atmosphere**  
 circumambience 227  
 air 338  
**atmospheric blue**  
 428  
**atole** 298  
**atoll** 346  
**atom**  
 small in degree 32  
 small in size 193  
**atoms**  
 crush to - 162  
**atomy** 193  
**atonement**  
 restitution 790  
 expiation 952  
 amends 973  
 religious 976  
**atony** 160  
**à toute force** 157  
**atqui vivere mili-**  
**taire est** 359  
**atrabillious** 837  
**atramentous** 431  
**atrium** 191  
**atrocity**  
 malevolence 907  
 vice 945  
 guilt 947  
**atrophy**  
 shrinking 195  
 disease 655  
 decay 659  
**at spes non fracta**  
 858  
**attach join** 43  
 love 897  
 legal 969  
 - importance to 642  
**attaché**  
 employé 746  
 diplomatic 758  
**attack disease** 655  
**assault** 716  
**attaghan** 727  
**attain arrive** 292  
 succeed 731  
 - majority 131  
**attainable**  
 possible 470  
 (easy 705)  
**attainder**  
 taint 651  
 at law 971  
**attainment**  
 knowledge 490  
 learning 539  
 skill 698  
**attar** 400  
**attemper mix** 41  
 moderate 174  
**attempered**  
 affected 820  
**attempt** 675  
 - impossibilities 471  
 vain - 732  
**attend**  
 accompany 38

be present 186  
 follow 281  
 apply the mind 457  
 medically 662  
 aid 707  
 serve 746  
 - to business 625  
 - to orders 743  
**attendance on**  
 dance - 886  
**attendant**  
 [see attend]  
**attention** 457  
 care 459  
 respect 928  
 attract - 882  
 call - to 550  
 call to - 457  
 pay -s to 894  
 pay one's -s to  
 902  
**attenuate**  
 decrease 36  
 reduce 195  
**attenuated** 203  
**attest**  
 bear testimony 467  
 affirm 535  
 adjure 768  
**attested copy** 771  
**attic garret** 191  
 summit 210  
 style 578  
 wit 842  
 taste 850  
 - salt 842  
**Atticism** 578  
**Attila** 913  
**attire** 225  
**attitude**  
 circumstance 8  
 situation 183  
 posture 240  
**attitudinarian** 882  
**attitudinize** 855  
**attollent** 307  
**attorney**  
 consignee 758  
 at law 968  
 power of - 755  
**attract**  
 bring towards 288  
 induce 615  
 allure 865  
 excite love 897  
 - the attention 457  
 visible 446  
**attraction**  
 [see attract]  
 natural power 157  
 bring towards 288  
**attractive**  
 [see attract]  
 pleasing 829  
 beautiful 845  
**attractivity** 288  
**attractant** 288  
**attribute**  
 power 157  
 -s of the Deity 976  
 - to 158

**attribute accompani-**  
**ment** 88  
**attribution** 155  
**atritte** 330, 331  
**attribution** 331  
**atroupement** 72  
**attune music** 415  
 prepare 673  
**attuned to**  
 habit 613  
**au bon droit** 922  
**auburn** 433  
**A. U. C.** 106  
**auction** 796  
**auctioneer**  
 agent 758  
 seller 796  
**auctor pretiosa facit**  
 784  
**audacity**  
 courage 861  
 rashness 863  
 insolence 885  
**audacter et sincere**  
 590  
**audible** 402  
 become - 418  
 scarcely - 405  
**audience**  
 hearing 418  
 conversation 588  
 - chamber 696  
 before an - 599  
**audire alteram par-**  
**tem**  
 counter evidence 468  
 right 922  
 justice 939  
**audit**  
 numeration 85  
 examination 461  
 accounts 811  
**auditor**  
 hearer 418  
 accountant 811  
**auditory**  
 hearing 418  
 theater 599  
 - apparatus 418  
**au fait** 698  
**aufgeschoben ist**  
**nicht aufgehoben**  
 624  
**au fond** 5  
**Augean**  
 - stable 653  
 - task 704  
**auger** 262  
**ought** 51  
 for - one cares  
 unimportant 643  
 indifferent 866  
 for - one knows  
 ignorance 491  
 conjecture 514  
**augment-**  
 increase 35  
 thing added 39  
 expand 194  
**augur**  
 soothsayer 513

- well 858  
**augural** 511  
**augurate** 511  
**augury** 512  
**august** 31, 873  
**Augustinian** 996  
**aujourd'hui roi de-**  
**main rien** 601  
**Aum** 993  
**aumbry** 1000  
**aunt** 11  
**aura wind** 349  
 sensation 380  
**aures medicocritas**  
 628  
**aures rumpunt**  
**tecta quietam**  
 803  
**aureate** 436  
**aurella** 129  
**aureola** 420  
**aureole** 873  
**aureolin** 436  
**au reste** 37  
**aurebus, arreotis -**  
 418  
**auricle** 418  
**auricomous** 436  
**auricular hearing** 418  
 clandestine 528  
 - confession 998  
**auri sacra fames** 819  
**aurist** 662  
**aurora**  
 dawn 125  
 light 420, 423  
 twilight 422  
 - borealis 423  
**auscultation** 418  
**auspice omen** 512  
**auspices**  
 influence 175  
 prediction 511  
 protection 664  
 under the - of 737  
**auspicious**  
 opportune 134  
 prosperous 734  
 hopeful 858  
 (expedient 646)  
**auspicium mellioris**  
 ævi 512  
**ausitôt dit aussitôt**  
 fait 729  
**austerly**  
 harsh taste 395  
 severe 739  
 discourteous 895  
 ascetic 955  
 pietism 988  
**Austral** 237  
**austrumancy** 511  
**authentic**  
 well-founded 1  
 certain 474  
 true 484  
**authentication**  
 evidence 467  
 security 771  
**author**  
 producer 164

writer 593  
 - of evil 978  
 - of our being 976  
 -s proof 591  
 dramatic - 599  
**authoritative**  
   *certain* 474  
   *commanding* 741  
**authority**  
   *testimony* 467  
   *sage* 500  
   *informant* 527  
   *power* 737  
   *permission* 760  
   *right* 924  
 do upon one's own -  
   600  
 ensign of - 747  
 person in - 745  
**authorized due** 924  
**authorship**  
   *production* 161  
   *style* 569  
   *writing* 590  
**aut non tentaris aut**  
   *perfidie* 675, 729  
**autobiography** 594  
**autochthonous** 188  
**autocracy**  
   *authority* 737  
   *severity* 739  
**autocrat** 745  
**autocratic will** 600  
   *ruling* 737  
**auto-da-fe**  
   *burning* 384  
   *execution* 972  
**autograph**  
   *signature* 550  
   *writing* 590  
**Autolycus thief** 792  
   *peddler* 797  
**automaniac** 504  
**automatic** 601  
   *gun* 727  
**automobile** 266, 272  
**autonomasia** 521  
**autonomy rule** 737  
   *free* 748  
**autoplagiari. m** 791  
**autopsy**  
   *post-mortem* 363  
   *vision* 441  
**autoptical**  
   *visible* 446  
   *manifest* 525  
**autotype** 558  
**aut regem aut fa-**  
   *tuum* 498  
**autre temps autre**  
   *mœurs* 852  
**autumn** 126

**aut vincere aut mori**  
   604a  
**aux absents les os**  
   187  
**auxilia humilia**  
   *firma consensus*  
   *facit* 23  
**auxiliary** 707, 711  
   - *forces* 726  
**auxilium non leve**  
   *vultus habet* 845  
**avail useful** 644  
   *succeed* 731  
   - *oneself* of 677  
   *of no* - 645  
**avails** 775, 810  
**avalanche fall** 306  
   *redundance* 641  
**avaler les couleuvres**  
   *submit* 725  
   *serve* 886  
**avant-courier**  
   *precursor* 64  
   *pioneer* 673  
**avant-propos** 64  
**avarice** 819  
   *le jeu est le fils d'*-  
   620  
**avast! stop** 142, 265  
   *desist* 624  
   *forbid* 761  
**avatar change** 140  
   *deity* 976  
   *idol* 991  
**avaunt! eject** 297  
   *disappear* 449  
**avel honor** 873  
   *courtesy* 894  
**avec permission** 760  
   - *plaisir* 488  
**Ave Maria** 900  
**avenge** 919  
**avenue**  
   *plantation* 371  
   *way* 627  
**aver** 535  
**average mean** 29  
   *médiocre* 651  
   - *circumstances* 736  
   *take an* - 466  
**Averni, facilis de-**  
   *scensus* -  
   *slope* 217  
   *danger* 665  
**Avernus** 982  
**averruncate**  
   *eject* 297  
   *extract* 301  
**averse**  
   *unwilling* 663  
**aversion**  
   *dislike* 867

*hate* 898  
**avert** 706  
   - *the eyes* 442  
**averti: un - en vaut**  
   *deux* 668  
**Avesta** 986  
**aviary** 370  
**aviate** 267  
**aviation** 267  
**aviator** 269  
**avidity avarice** 819  
   *desire* 865  
**avile** 932, 934  
**avi numerantur avo-**  
   *rum* 166  
**aviso** 532  
**avocado** 298  
**avocation** 625  
**avoidance** 623  
**avoidless**  
   *certain* 474  
   *necessary* 601  
**avoidupoids** 319  
**avolation avoid** 623  
   *escape* 671  
**avouch** 535  
**avow assent** 488  
   *disclose* 529  
   *assert* 535  
**avulsion**  
   *separation* 44  
   *extraction* 301  
**await future** 121  
   *be kept waiting* 133  
   *impend* 152  
   *expect* 507  
**awake attentive** 457  
   *careful* 459  
   *intelligent* 498  
   *active* 682  
   - *arise* 680  
**awaken inform** 527  
   *excite* 824  
   - *the attention* 457  
   - *the memory* 505  
**award adjudge** 480  
   *give* 784  
**aware** 490  
**away absent** 187  
   *distant* 196  
   - *from unrelated* 10  
   - *with!* 930, 932  
   *break* - 623  
   *do - with undo* 681  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *fly* - 293  
   *get &c.* - 671  
   *move* - 287  
   *take - from* 789  
   *throw &c.* -  
   *eject* 297  
   *reject* 610

*waste* 638  
   *relinquish* 782  
**awe fear** 860  
   *wonder* 870  
   *respect* 928  
**aweless fearless** 861  
   *insolent* 885  
   *disrespectful* 929  
**awe-struck** 870  
**awful great** 31  
   *fearful* 860  
   - *silence* 403  
**awhile** 111  
**awkward**  
   *uncouth* 579  
   *inexpedient* 647  
   *unskillful* 699  
   *difficult* 704  
   *painful* 830  
   *ugly* 846  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *ridiculous* 853  
   - *squad* 701  
**awl** 262  
   - *shaped* 253  
**awned** 253  
**awning tent** 223  
   *shade* 424  
**awry oblique** 217  
   *distorted* 243  
   *evil* 619  
**ax edge tool** 253  
   *impulse* 276  
   *weapon* 727  
   *for beheading* 975  
**axinomancy** 511  
**axiom** 496  
**axiomatic** 474  
**axis support** 215  
   *center* 222  
   *rotation* 312  
**axle** 312  
   *wheel and -* 633  
**axletree** 215  
**ay** 488  
**ayah servant** 746  
   *nurse* 753  
**aye ever** 112  
   *yes* 488  
**ayudante** 711  
**azimuth**  
   *horizontal* 213  
   *direction* 278  
   *measurement* 466  
   - *circle* 212  
**azoic** 358  
**azote** 663  
   *whip* 975  
**azotic** 657  
**azure** 438  
**azygous single** 87  
   *central* 222

# B

**Baal** divinity 979  
*idol* 986  
**babble** rivulet 348  
*faint sound* 405  
*unmeaning* 517  
*talk* 584, 588  
**babblers** 501  
**babbling**  
*foolish* 499  
**babe** 129  
*innocent as the - un-*  
*born* 946  
**Bab-ed-Din** 986  
**Babel** confusion 59  
*discord* 414  
*tongues* 560  
*jargon* 563  
*loquacity* 584  
**Babism** 984  
**Babist** 984  
**baboon** 846  
**babu** 553  
*- English* 563  
**baby** infant 129  
*fool* 501  
*- linen* 225  
**babyhood** 127  
**babyish** 499  
**baccalaureate** 873  
**baccarat** 840  
**baccate** 354  
**bacchanals** 959  
**Bacchus** drink 959  
*- ever fair and young*  
*959*  
**bachelor** 904  
**bachelor** girl 374, 904  
**back** rear 235  
*shoulder* 250  
*aid* 707  
*indorse* 800  
*- down* 283  
*- out retire* 283  
*change sides* 607  
*relinquish* 624  
*- to back* 235  
*- up support* 215  
*aid* 707  
*behind one's -*  
*latent* 526  
*hidden* 528  
*carry one's thoughts*  
*- 505*  
*come - 292*  
*fall - relapse* 661  
*give - 790*  
*go - 283*  
*go - from retract* 773  
*have at one's - 215*  
*hold - avoid* 623  
*keep - reserve* 636  
*look - 505*  
*on one's - impotent*  
*158*  
*horizontal* 213

*failure* 732  
*pat on the -*  
*incite* 615  
*encourage* 861  
*approve* 931  
*pay - retaliate* 718  
*put - deteriorate* 659  
*restore* 660  
*put one's - up*  
*anger* 900  
*send - 764*  
*set one's - against the*  
*wall* 604  
*set one's - up*  
*pride* 878  
*some time - 122*  
*spring - 277*  
*take - again* 790  
*trace - 505*  
*turn - 283*  
*turn one's -*  
*retire* 283  
*turn one's - upon*  
*repeal* 289  
*inattention* 458  
*avoid* 623  
*oppose* 708  
*seclusion* 893  
*discourtesy* 895  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
**backbite**  
*traduce* 932  
*detract* 934  
**backbiter** 936  
**backbone**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*frame* 215  
*center* 222  
*grit* 604  
*persevere* 604a  
*soul* 820  
*game to the - 604*  
**back cap** 934  
**back door** 627  
**backdown** 725  
**backer** 711  
**backfriend** 891  
**backgammon** 840  
**background**  
*distance* 196  
*rear* 235  
*in the -*  
*latent* 526  
*ignoble* 874  
*keep in the -*  
*hide* 528  
*modest* 881  
*seclusion* 893  
*put one in the - 874*  
*throw into the - 460*  
**backhanded** 217, 629  
**backlog** 386  
**backplate** 717  
**backset**

*agriculture* 371  
*reverse* 735  
**backsettler** 188  
**backside** 235  
**backslider** 607  
**backsliding**  
*regression* 283  
*tergiversation* 607  
*relapse* 661  
*vice* 945  
*heterodox* 984  
*impiety* 988  
**backstairs**  
*ambush* 530  
*way* 627  
*- influence* 702  
**backward**  
*lardy* 133  
*regression* 283  
*unwilling* 603  
**backwardation** 813  
**backwards** 283  
*- and forwards*  
*interchange* 148  
*oscillation* 314  
*bend - 325*  
**backwater** 283  
**backwoods** 233  
**backwoodsman**  
*inhabitant* 188  
*agriculture* 371  
**bacon**  
*butter upon - 641*  
*save one's -*  
*safety* 664  
*escape* 671  
**Baconian** method  
*461*  
**bacteria** 193  
**baculum**, argu-  
*mentum -*  
*compel* 744  
*lawless* 964  
*punish* 972  
**bad** 649  
*unclean* 653  
*wrong* 923  
*- blood hate* 898  
*malevolence* 907  
*- break* 947  
*- business* 859  
*- case* 477  
*- chance* 473  
*- debt* 806  
*- fairy* 980  
*- faith* 940  
*- grace* 895  
*- habit* 613  
*- hand* 701  
*- humor*  
*discontent* 832  
*dejection* 837  
*anger* 900  
*sullen* 901a  
*- intent* 907

*- job evil* 619  
*botch* 699  
*hopeless* 859  
*- joke* 851  
*- language* 908  
*- luck &c.* 735  
*- man* 949  
*- name, 932, 934*  
*- repute* 874  
*- smell* 401  
*- spirit* 980  
*- spirits* 837  
*- taste* 851  
*- temper* 900, 901,  
*901a*  
*- time of it* 828  
*- turn evil* 619  
*malevolence* 907  
*- woman* 949  
*from - to worse*  
*aggravation* 835  
*go - decay* 653  
*deteriorate* 659  
*in a - way*  
*disease* 655  
*worse* 659  
*danger* 665  
*adversity* 735  
*in - odor* 889  
*not a - idea* 498  
*on - terms*  
*discord* 713  
*enmity* 889  
*put a - construction*  
*on* 523  
*take in - part*  
*discontent* 832  
*anger* 900  
*view in a - light* 934  
**badaud** 501  
**badge** 550  
*- of authority* 747  
*- of infamy* 874  
*- of slavery* 746  
**badger** 830  
*stealing* 791, 792  
*- dog* 366  
*- game* 791  
**badinage** wit 842  
*ridicule* 856  
**badli** 634, 769  
**badly** off  
*adversity* 735  
*poor* 804  
**badness** 649  
**Badeker** 286  
**bafile** hinder 706  
*defeat* 731  
*- description*  
*unconformable* 83  
*wonder* 870  
**bag** put up 184  
*receptacle* 191  
*acquire* 775  
*take* 789

## BAGA

*steal* 791  
 - and baggage 780  
**bagatelle**  
*trivial* 643  
*pastime* 840  
**baggage**  
*materials* 635  
*property* 780  
*hussy* 962  
 - car 272  
**baggala** 273  
**baggy** 47  
**bagman** 758, 767  
**bagmio** 961  
**bagpipes** 417  
**bagl** 930  
**bagl** 771  
*receptacle* 191  
 - one's own boat 692  
 - up 791  
 go - 806  
 leg - 623  
**balliff director** 694  
*servant* 746  
*factor* 758  
*officer* 965  
**balliwick**  
*region* 181  
*jurisdiction* 965  
**Bairam**  
*holiday* 840  
*rite* 998  
**bairn** 129  
**batt**  
*fulcrum* 215  
*food* 298  
*trap* 545  
*lure* 615  
*refresh* 689  
*attack* 716  
*bribe* 784  
*harass* 830  
 swallow the - 547  
**bake** 384  
**bakehouse** 386  
**baker's dozen** 98  
**baking heat** 382  
**bakshish** 784  
**bal** 840  
**balais** 847  
**balance equal** 27  
*mean* 29  
*compensate* 30  
*remainder* 40  
*numeration* 85  
*weigh* 319  
*compare* 464  
*hesitate* 605  
*money* 800  
*accounts* 811  
 - accounts with  
*pay* 807  
 in the - 475  
 off one's -  
*irresolute* 605  
*fail* 732  
 the mind losing its -  
 503  
**balanced stable** 150  
*symmetrical* 242  
**balbucinate** 583

## BALN

**balbutiate** 583  
**balcony** 250  
**bald base** 226  
*style* 575  
*uninteresting* 841  
*ugly* 846  
*plain* 849  
**baldachin** 223, 1000  
**baldaquin** 223  
**balderdash** 517  
**baldrick belt** 230  
*ring* 247  
**bale bundle** 72  
*load* 190  
*evil* 619  
 - out 297  
**baled** 325  
**balafire** 550  
**baful** 649  
**balista** 727  
**ballister** 727  
**ballistraria** 717  
**balize** 550  
**ballk disappoint** 509  
*deceive* 545  
*hinder* 706  
**ballky** 283, 606  
**ball globe** 249  
*missile* 284  
*shot* 727  
*dance* 840  
*party* 892  
 - at one's feet  
*success* 731  
*power* 737  
 keep up the -  
*continue* 143  
*active* 682  
**ballad song** 415  
*poem* 597  
 - monger 597  
**ballast**  
*compensation* 30  
*weight* 319  
*wisdom* 498  
*safety* 666  
 without - rash 863  
*vicious* 945  
**ballot drama** 599  
*dance* 840  
**ballet dancer** 599  
**ballista** 727  
**ballistics**  
*projectiles* 284  
*war* 722  
*arms* 727  
**balloon** 273  
**ballooning** 267  
**ballooney** 267  
**balloonist** 269  
**ballot** 535, 609  
 - box stuffing 545  
**ballproof** 717  
**ballroom** 840  
**balm moderate** 174  
*fragrance* 400  
*remedy* 662  
*relief* 834  
**Balmoral boot** 225  
**balmy sleep** 683  
**balneal** 337

## BANK

**balourdise** 699  
**balsam** 662  
**balsamic**  
*salubrious* 834  
**balustrade**  
*support* 215  
*inclosure* 232  
**ban** 544  
**bambino** 129  
**bamboozle** 545  
**ban prohibit** 761  
*denounce* 908  
 - with bell, book, and  
*candle* 998  
 under the - 906  
**banana** 298  
**banco regis** 968  
**band ligature** 45  
*assemblage* 72  
*filament* 205  
*bell* 230  
*ring* 247  
*music* 415, 416, 417  
*party* 712  
*shackle* 752  
 - of hope 958  
 - together 709  
 - with 720  
**bandage tie** 43  
*ligature* 45  
*support* 215  
*cover* 223  
*restraint* 752  
 the eyes -d 442  
**bandbox** 191  
**banded together**  
*concurring* 178  
*party* 712  
**banderole** 550  
**bandit** 792  
**bandog**  
*safeguard* 664  
*warning* 668  
**bandolier** 636  
**bandrol** 550  
**bands** 999  
**bandurria** 417  
**bandy**  
*exchange* 148  
*agitate* 315  
 - about  
*publish* 531  
 - legged 243  
 - words  
*discuss* 476  
*converse* 588  
**bane evil** 619  
*source of evil* 663  
**baneful** 649  
**banewort** 663  
**bang impel** 276  
*sound* 406  
*beat* 972  
**banish eject** 297  
*seclude* 893  
*punish* 972  
*(exclude)* 55)  
**banister** 215  
**banjo** 417  
**bank acclivity** 217  
*side of lake* 342

## BARB

*store* 636  
*sand* 667  
*fence* 717  
*money* 802  
 - holiday 840  
 - of Elegance 800  
 - up 670  
*sea* - 342  
**banker**  
*merchant* 797  
*treasurer* 801  
*card game* 840  
**bank note** 800  
**bankrupt** - of life 683  
**bankruptcy**  
*failure* 732  
*nonpayment* 808  
**banlieue** near 197  
*circumjacent* 227  
**banner** 550  
 enlist under the -s of  
 707  
 raise one's - 722  
**banneret** 875  
**banns**  
 forbid the - 761  
 publish the -  
*ask* 765  
*marriage* 903  
**banquet meal** 298  
*feast* 840  
**banquette** 717  
**banahoe** 979 980  
**bantam cock** 887  
**banter wit** 842  
*ridicule* 856  
**bantling child** 129  
*scion* 167  
**banyan tree** 367  
*stint* 640  
*fast* 956  
**baptism name** 564  
*rite* 998  
**Baptist** 984  
**baptistery** 1000  
**bar exclude** 55  
*hotel* 189  
*line* 200  
*support* 215  
*inclosure* 232  
*close* 261  
*music* 413  
*hindrance* 706  
*prison* 752  
*prohibit* 761  
*tribunal* 966  
*legal profession* 968  
 - room 189  
 - sinister flaw 651  
*disrepute* 874  
*illegal* 964  
 - tender 746  
**barachois** 343  
**baragouin** 517  
**bara harri** 298  
**bara khana** 298  
**barb spike** 253  
*nag* 271  
 - the dart pain 830  
**barbacan** 717  
**Barbados tar** 356

# BARB

**barbarian**  
*uncivilized* 876  
*evil doer* 913  
**barbaric vulgar** 851  
*rude* 876  
**barbarism**  
*neology* 563  
*solecism* 568  
*bad style* 579  
*vulgarity* 851  
*discourtesy* 895  
**barbarous**  
*unformed* 211  
*plebeian* 876  
*maleficent* 907  
**barbarus ipse placet** 800  
**barbā tenuis sapien-**  
*tes* 500  
**barbe** 225  
**barbecue**  
*repast* 298, 892  
*cook* 673  
**barbed** 225  
**barber wind** 349  
**barbican** 717  
**barbouillage** 590  
**bard musician** 416  
*poet* 597  
**barde** 633  
**barded** 225  
**bare mere** 32  
*nude* 226  
*manifest* 525  
*disclose* 529  
*scanty* 640  
- bone 208  
- faced *insolent* 885  
- foot 226  
- poor 804  
- headed *respect* 928  
- possibility 473  
- supposition 514  
*scud under - poles* 704  
**bareback** 226  
**bargain**  
*compact* 769  
*barter* 794  
*cheap* 815  
- and sale *transfer of property* 783  
- for 507  
*into the -* 37  
**barge** 273  
**bargee** 269  
**barghest** 980  
**barf** 383  
**baritone** 408  
**barium sulphate** 430  
**bark rind** 223  
*ship* 273  
*yelp* 412  
- at *threaten* 909  
*censure* 932  
- up *the wrong tree* 699  
- worse than *bite* 885  
*more - than bite* 908  
**barkantine** 273  
**barkbound** 751

# BASE

**barkeeper** 746  
**barleycorn**  
*little* 193  
**Barleycorn, Sir John** - 298  
**barm leaven** 320  
*bubbles* 353  
**barmaster** 967  
**Barmecide feast** 956  
**barmote** 966  
**barn** 189  
**barnacles** 445  
**barndoor fowl** 366  
**barney** 545, 713  
**barometer air** 338  
*measure* 466  
*consult the -* 463  
**baron peer** 875  
*husband* 903  
- of *the Exchequer* 967  
*court -* 966  
**baronet** 875  
**baronial** 878  
**baroque** 853  
**baroscope** 338  
**barouche** 272  
**barque** 273  
**barrack** 189  
*shed* 223  
*jibe* 929  
**barracker** 936  
**barracoon** 717  
**barranca** 198  
**barrator** 941  
**barratrous** 940  
**barratry** 940  
**barred crossed** 219  
*striped* 440  
**barrel vessel** 191  
*cylinder* 249  
- organ 417  
**barrel house** 189  
**barren** 169  
**barricade fence** 232  
*obstacle* 706  
*defense* 717  
*prison* 752  
**barrier** [see *barricade*]  
**barrin save** 38  
*excluding* 55  
*except* 83  
- out *resist* 719  
*disobey* 742  
**barrister** 968  
*revising -* 967  
**barrow**  
*mound* 206  
*vehicle* 272  
*grave* 363  
**barter**  
*reciprocate* 12  
*interchange* 148  
*commerce* 794  
**barway** 294  
**barytone** 408  
**bas bleu**  
*scholar* 492  
*affection* 855  
**base**  
*lowest part* 211

# BAST

*support* 215  
*bad* 649  
*cowardly* 862  
*shameful* 874  
*servile* 886  
*dishonorable* 940  
*vicious* 945  
- board 211  
- born 876  
- coin 800  
- note 408  
- of *operations*  
*plan* 626  
*attack* 716  
- viol 417  
**baseball** 840  
**based on ground of**  
*belief* 467  
**baselard** 727  
**baseless unreal** 2  
*unsubstantial* 4  
**basement cellar** 191  
*lowest part* 207, 211  
**bashaw tyrant** 739  
*ruler* 745  
**bashful** 881  
**bashi bazouk** 728  
**basilica** 1000  
**basilisk right** 441  
*cannon* 737  
*serpent* 949  
**basin dock** 189  
*vessel* 191  
*hollow* 252  
*plain* 344  
**basis**  
*lowest part* 211  
*support* 215  
*preparation* 673  
**bask physical enjoy-**  
*ment* 377  
*warmth* 382  
*prosperity* 734  
*moral enjoyment* 827  
**basket** 191  
- of 190  
**basophobia** 266  
**bas-relief**  
*convex* 250  
*sculpture* 557  
**bass music** 415  
- clarinet 417  
- note 408  
- viol 417  
**basset** 446  
**basset horn** 417  
**bassinets cradle** 191  
*helmet* 717  
**basoon** 417  
**basso profundo** 408  
**basso-rilievo**  
*convex* 250  
*sculpture* 557  
**bastard**  
*spurious* 545  
*illegitimate* 925  
**baste beat** 276  
*punish* 972  
**Bastille** 752  
**bastinado** 972  
**bastion** 717

# BATT

**bat strike** 276  
*club* 727  
*spree* 840  
**batch quantity** 25  
*collection* 72  
**bate diminish** 36  
*subtract* 38  
*reduce price* 813  
**bateau** 273  
**bated breath**  
*with - faint sound* 405  
*expecting* 507  
*hiding* 528  
*whisper* 581  
*humble* 879  
**bath** 337  
- room 191  
- warm - 386  
**Bathala** 979  
**Bath chair** 272  
**bathe immerse** 300  
*plunge* 310  
*water* 337  
**bathometer** 466  
**bathos**  
*anticlimax* 497  
*(ridiculous)* 853  
**bathytic** 341  
**bathycolpian** 208  
**bating** 55  
**batman** 637  
**bâton support** 215  
*scepter* 747  
**batophobia** 206, 860  
**batta** 973  
**battalia** 726  
**battalion** 726  
**batten** 298  
**batter destroy** 162  
*beat* 276  
**battered**  
*worse for wear* 659  
*tired* 688  
**batterie de cuisine** 957  
**battering-ram** 276  
**battering train** 727  
**battery**  
*boat* 273  
*artillery* 726  
*guns* 727  
*floating -* 726  
*plant a -* 716  
**battle** 720, 722  
- array *order* 60  
*prepare* 673  
*war* 722  
- ax 727  
- cry *sign* 550  
*war* 722  
- field *arena* 728  
- ground *discord* 713  
- with *oppose* 708  
*half the -* 642  
*win the -* 731  
**battled** 722  
**battledore and shut-**  
*tlecock*  
*interchange* 148  
*game* 840  
**battlement**

## BATT

embrasure 257  
 defense 717  
**battologize** 573  
**battology**  
 repeat 104  
 diffuse style 573  
**battre**  
 - la campagne  
 nonsense 497  
 diffuse style 573  
 excitable 825  
 - la générale 669  
 - l'eau avec un bâton  
 645  
 - le fer sur l'enclume  
 134  
 ne - que d'une aile  
 683  
 se - contre des mou-  
 lins 645  
**battue**  
 kill 361  
 pursuit 622  
 attack 716  
**bauble** trifle 643  
 toy 810  
**bavardage**  
 unmeaning 517  
 chatter 584  
**bavin** 388  
**bawarchi-khana** 191  
**bawcock** 892  
**bawd** 902  
**bawdy, -house** 961  
**bawl** 411  
**bawn** 189  
**bay** concave 252  
 gulf 343  
 cry 412  
 brown 433  
 at - danger 665  
 difficulty 604  
 defense 717, 719  
 - rum 400  
 - salt 336  
 - the moon  
 useless 645  
 - window 245, 260  
 bring to - 716  
**bayadere** 840  
**bayard** 271  
**baygall** 345  
**bayonet** kill 361  
 attack 716  
 weapon 727  
 at the point of the -  
 war 722  
 severity 739  
 coercion 744  
 crossed -s 708  
**bayou** 343  
**bays trophy** 733  
 crown 877  
**bazaar** 799  
**B. C.** 106  
**be** 1  
 - all and end all  
 whole 50  
 intention 620  
 importance 642  
 - off depart 293

## BEAR

eject 297  
 retract 773  
 - it so 488  
 - that as it may 30  
**beach** 342  
**beach comber** 268,  
 348  
**beacon** sign 550  
 warning 668  
 (light 423)  
 - fire 550  
**bead** 249, 847  
**beading** 847  
**beadle** janitor 263  
 law officer 965  
 church 996  
**beadlery** 737  
**beadroll** list 86  
 prayers 990  
 ritual 998  
**beads**  
 tell one's - 990, 998  
**beadman**  
 servant 746  
 clergy 996  
**beagle** 366  
**beak** face 234  
 nose 250  
 magistrate 967  
**beaked** 245  
**beaker** 191  
**beam** support 215  
 quarter 236  
 weigh 319  
 light 420  
 on - ends  
 powerless 158  
 horizontal 213  
 side 236  
 fail 732  
 wonder 870  
**beaming**  
 beautiful 845  
**bear** feast 840  
**bear** produce 161  
 sustain 215  
 carry 270  
 admit of 470  
 stock exchange 797  
 suffer 821  
 endure 826  
 - a hand 680  
 - a sense 516  
 - away 789  
 - away the bell  
 best 648  
 success 731  
 - company 88  
 - date 114  
 - down violent 173  
 insolent 885  
 - down upon 716  
 - false witness 544  
 - fruit produce 161  
 useful 644  
 success 731  
 prosper 734  
 - hard upon 649  
 - harmless 717  
 - ill 825  
 - off deviate 279

## BEAR

- on 215  
 - oneself 692  
 - out evidence 467  
 vindicate 937  
 - pain 828  
 - the brunt  
 difficult 704  
 defense 717  
 - the burden 625  
 - the cross 828  
 - the palm  
 supreme 33  
 - through 707  
 - up approach 286  
 persevere 604a  
 relieve 834  
 cheerful 836  
 - up against  
 resist 719  
 brave 861  
 - upon  
 relevant 9, 23  
 influence 175  
 - with  
 tolerate 740  
 permit 760  
 take coolly 826  
 forgive 918  
 bring to - 677  
 more than flesh and  
 blood can - 824  
 unable to -  
 excited 825  
 dislike 867  
**bear**  
 savage 907  
 surly 895  
 - garden  
 disorder 59  
 discord 713  
 arena 728  
 - leader 540  
 - pit 370  
 - skin cap 225  
 helmet 717  
 had it been a - it  
 would have bitten  
 you  
 inattention 458  
**bearable** 651  
**beard** hair 205  
 prickles 253  
 rough 256  
 defy 715  
 brave 861  
 insolence 885  
 pluck by the -  
 disrespect 929  
**beardless** 127  
**bearer** 271  
 servant 746  
**bear** grass 253  
**bearing** relation 9  
 support 215  
 direction 278  
 meaning 516  
 demeanor 692  
 - rein 752  
**bearings**  
 circumstances 8  
 situation 183

## BEAT

**bearish** 895  
**beat** animal 366  
 unclean 653  
 discourteous 895  
 - of burden  
 carrier 271  
 laborer 690  
**beat** be superior 33  
 periodic 138  
 region 181  
 impulse 276  
 surpass 303  
 oscillate 314  
 agitation 315  
 crush 330  
 sound 407  
 line of pursuit 625  
 path 627  
 overcome 731  
 sponger 886  
 strike 972  
 - about  
 circuit 629  
 - about the bush  
 try for 463  
 evade the point 477  
 prevaricate 544  
 diffuse style 573  
 - against 708  
 - a retreat  
 retire 283  
 avoid 623  
 submit 725  
 - down destroy 162  
 cheapen 794, 819  
 insolent 885  
 - hollow 33  
 - into teach 537  
 - of drum  
 music 416  
 publish 531  
 alarm 669  
 war 722  
 command 741  
 pomp 882  
 - off 717  
 - one's breast 839  
 - the air 645  
 - the Dutch 508  
 - time clock 114  
 music 416  
 - up churn 352  
 - up against  
 oppose 708  
 - up for cater 637  
 - up for recruits  
 prepare 673  
 aid 707  
 - up one's quarters  
 seek 461  
 visit 892  
 without - of drum  
 528  
**beat** memorise 505  
**beaten** track  
 habit 613  
 way 627  
 leave the - 83  
 tread the - 82  
**beat** 827  
**beatific** pleasing 829

# BEAT

*heavenly* 981  
**beatification**  
*piety* 987  
**beating high**  
 the heart - 824  
**beau man** 373  
*jop* 854  
*admirer* 897  
 à - jeu 718  
 - catcher 256  
 - idéal *perfect* 650  
*beauty* 845  
 - monde  
*fashion* 852  
 (nobility) 875  
**beautify** 845, 847  
**beautiless** 846  
**beauty** 845  
 - born of murmuring  
 sound 845  
 - of a lovely woman  
 374  
**beaver hat** 225  
 - dam 706  
**becalm** 265  
**because** *cause* 153  
*attribution* 155  
*answer* 462  
*reasoning* 476  
*motive* 615  
**bechance** 151  
**becharm** 829  
**bêche de mer** 298  
**beck rill** 348  
*sign* 550  
*mandate* 741  
 at one's - *aid* 707  
*obey* 743  
**beckon** *sign* 550  
*motive* 615  
*call* 741  
**becloud** *dark* 421  
*hide* 528  
**become**  
*change to* 144  
*accord with* 23  
*behave* 926  
 - of 151  
**becoming**  
*accordant* 23  
*proper* 646  
*beautiful* 845, 847  
*due* 924  
**becripple** 158  
**bed** *lodgment* 191  
*layer* 204  
*support* 215  
*garden* 371  
*marriage* 903  
 - gown 225  
 - maker 746  
 - of down *repose* 687  
 - of roses *pleasure* 377  
*prosperity* 734  
 - ridden 655  
 - room 191  
 - time 126  
 brought to - 161  
 death - 360  
 go to - *quiet* 265  
*sleep* 683

# BEFO

keep one's - *ill* 655  
 put to - with a shovel  
 363  
 smooth the - of death  
 707  
**bedarken** 421  
**bedaub** *cover* 223  
*dirt* 653  
 (deface) 846  
**bedazzle** 420  
**bedding** 215  
**bedeck** 847  
**bedel** 965  
**bedesman**  
 [see beadsman]  
**bedevil** *derange* 61  
*sorcery* 992  
**bedew** 339  
**bedight** 847  
**bedim** 421, 422  
**bedizen** *color* 428  
*ornament* 847  
*vulgar* 851  
**Bedlam**  
 - broke loose 59  
 candidate for - 504  
**Bedouin** 792  
**bed rock** 211  
**bedwarf** 195  
**bee** 690  
*gathering* 892  
 - in a bottle 407  
 - in one's bonnet 503  
 -'s wax 352  
 busy - 682  
 swarm like -s 102  
**beef** 298  
**beefsteer** 726  
**beefheaded** 499  
**beehive** 370  
*workshop* 691  
**bee line** 278  
**Beelzebub** 978  
**beer** 298  
**beery** 959  
**beetle** *overhang* 206  
*project* 250  
 - head 501  
 blind as a - 442  
 Colorado - 913  
**beetling** 214  
**beet root** 298  
**beft** 151  
**beft agree** 23  
*expedient* 646  
*due* 924, 926  
**befog** 528  
**befool** *mad* 503  
*deceive* 545  
**befooled**  
*victimimized* 732  
**before** *in order* 62  
*in time* 116  
*presence* 186  
*in space* 234  
*precession* 280  
*preference* 609  
 - Christ 106  
 - long 132  
 - mentioned 62, 116  
 - now 122

# BEGR

- one's eyes  
*visible* 446  
*manifest* 525  
 - one's time 132  
 set - one 525  
**beforehand**  
*prior* 116  
*early* 132  
*foresight* 510  
 resolve - 611  
**befoul** 653  
**befriend** *aid* 707  
*friendship* 888  
**befuddle** 959  
**beg Turk** 745  
*ask* 765  
 - leave 760  
 - one's bread 765  
*poor* 804  
 - one's life 914  
 - pardon 952  
 - the question 477  
**begawd** 847  
**begot** 161  
**beggar**  
*petitioner* 767  
*poor* 804  
*degrade* 874  
*low person* 876  
 - description  
*unconformable* 83  
*nomenclature* 564  
*wonderful* 870  
 - my neighbor 840  
 - on horseback 885  
 -s mounted 885  
 sturdy - 792  
**beggared**  
*bankrupt* 808  
**beggar-a-lice** 253  
**beggarly** *mean* 643  
*vile* 874  
*vulgar* 876  
*servile* 886  
 - account of empty  
 boxes  
*insufficient* 640  
*poor* 804  
**begging**  
 - letter 765  
 go a -  
*too much* 641  
*useless* 645  
*offered* 763  
*free* 748  
**begit** 847  
**begin** 66  
 - again 104  
**beginner** 541  
**beginning** 66  
 still ending and - 140  
**begird** 227, 229  
**beglerbeg** 745  
**begone**  
*depart* 293  
*ejection* 297  
*abrogate* 756  
 (disappear) 440  
 - dull care 836  
**begrease** 653  
**begrieme** 653

# BELA

**begrudge**  
*unwilling* 603  
*refuse* 764  
*stingy* 819  
**beguile** *mislead* 495  
*deceive* 545  
*reconcile* 831  
 - the time  
*inaction* 681  
*amusement* 840  
 to - many 615  
**begum** 875  
**behalf**  
*advantage* 618  
*aid* 707  
 in - of 759  
**behave oneself**  
*conduct* 692  
*fashion* 852  
*courtesy* 894  
**behavior** 692  
 on one's good -  
*polite* 894  
*virtuous* 944  
**behead** *kill* 361  
*execute* 972  
**behemoth** 192  
**behest** 741  
**behind** *in order* 63  
*in space* 235  
*sequence* 281  
 - one's back  
*missing* 187  
 - the age *old* 124  
*ignorant* 491  
 - the scenes  
*cause* 153  
*unseen* 447  
*cognizant* 490  
*latent* 526  
*hidden* 528  
*playhouse* 599  
 - the veil 528  
 - time 133  
 speak ill of - one's  
 back 934  
**behindhand**  
*late* 133  
*shortcoming* 304  
*adversity* 735  
*insolvent* 808  
**behold** *see* 441  
*look* 457  
**beholden**  
*grateful* 916  
*obligatory* 926  
**beholder** 444  
**behoof** 618  
**behoove** 926  
**being** *abstract* 1  
*concrete* 3  
 created - 366  
 human - 372  
 time - 106  
**Bel** 979  
**belabor** *buffet* 276  
*thump* 972  
**belated** *late* 133  
*ignorant* 491  
**belaud** 931  
**belay** *join* 43



## BELC

*restrain* 706  
**belch** 297  
**beldam** 913  
**beldame** 173  
**belduque** 253  
**beleaguer** 716  
**bel esprit** 844  
**belfry** 1006  
**Belial** 978, 980  
   sons of - 988  
**belie deny** 536  
   *falsify* 644  
   *contradict* 708  
**belief credence** 484  
   *religious creed* 983  
   easy of - 472  
   hug a - 606  
**believe**  
   [see *belief*]  
   *suppose* 514  
   - who may 485  
   not - one's senses 870  
   reason to - 472  
**believer**  
   *religious* 987  
   true - 983a  
**belike** 472  
**belittle** 483, 934  
**bell sound** 417  
   *sign* 550  
**alarm** - 669  
**bear away the -**  
   *goodness* 648  
   *success* 731  
   *repute* 873  
   - book and candle  
   *swear* 535  
   *curse* 908  
   *spell* 993  
   *rile* 998  
   - boy 746  
   - mare 64  
   - pepper 393  
   - shape *globose* 249  
   *concave* 252  
   - the cat 861  
   cracked - 408a  
   passing - 363  
   sweet - a jangled 408  
**belladonna** 663  
**belle** 374  
   à la - étoile  
   out-of-doors 220  
   in the air 845  
**belles-lettres** 560  
**belli, casus** - 824  
**bellicose**  
   *contentious* 720  
   *warlike* 732  
**bellied** 250  
**belligerent**  
   *contentious* 720  
   *warlike* 722  
   *combatant* 726  
**belling** 412  
**bellman** 534  
**hello, flagrant** - 722  
**Bellona** 722  
**bellow loud** 404  
   cry 411  
   *animal cry* 412

## BEND

*wail* 839  
**bellows wind** 349  
   *lungs* 580  
**bell, peal of** - 407  
**bellwether**  
   *go first* 64  
   *direct* 694  
**belly inside** 221  
   *convex* 250  
   -ful *complete* 52  
   *enough* 639  
   - god 957  
   - timber 298  
**belomancy** 511  
**belong to related** 9  
   *component* 56  
   *included* 76  
   *attribute* 157  
   *property* 777, 780  
   *duty* 926  
**beloved** 897  
**below** 207  
   - its full strength 651  
   - par 34, 207  
   *bad* 649  
   *indifferent* 651  
   *discount* 813  
   *ignoble* 876  
   - stairs 207  
   - the mark 32  
   here - 318  
**belt**  
   *inclose* 227  
   *outline* 230  
   *ring* 247  
   *strait* 343  
   *swimming* - 666  
**Belus** 979  
**belvedere** 441  
**bermask** 528  
**bermingle** 41  
**bermire** 653  
**bermoan** 839  
**bermused** 458  
**bench support** 215  
   *council* 696  
   *tribunal* 966  
**Bench, King's** - 752  
**bencher** 968  
**bend oblique** 217  
   *angle* 244  
   *curve* 245  
   *incline* 278  
   *deviate* 279  
   *depression* 308  
   *circuit* 311  
   *give* 324  
   *submit* 725  
   - backwards 235  
   - one's course 278  
   - one's looks upon  
     441  
   - one's steps 622  
   - over 250  
   - sinister 874  
   - the bow 686  
   - the brows 932  
   - the knee  
   *bow down* 308  
   *submit* 725  
   *humble* 879

## BENT

*servile* 886  
*courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
*worship* 990  
   - the mind 457  
   - to tend 176  
   - to one's will 737  
   - to rules &c. 82  
   - towards 278  
**bender** 959  
**beneath** 207  
   - notice 643  
   - one 940  
**Benedick** 903  
**Benedictine** 996  
**benefaction**  
   *gratitude* 916  
   *approval* 931  
   *worship* 990  
   *nuptial* - 903  
**benefaction** 784  
**benefactor** 912  
**benefice** 995  
**beneficent** 906  
**beneficial good** 648  
   *(useful)* 644  
   - interest 780  
**beneficiary**  
   *possessor* 779  
   *receive* 785  
   *clergy* 996  
**beneficium accipere**  
   600  
**benefit good** 618  
   *use* 644, 677  
   *do good* 648  
   *aid* 707  
   *acquisition* 775  
   *property* 780  
   *benevolence* 906  
   *(improve)* 658  
   reap the - of  
   *success* 731  
**benefits forgot** 917  
**bene gesserit, quam-**  
   *diu se* - 926  
**beneplacito**  
   *a vostro* - 600  
**bene qui latuit** 939  
**benevolence**  
   *tax* 812  
   *love* 897  
   *kindness* 906  
   *universal* - 910  
**Bengal heat** 382  
**benighted**  
   *dark* 421  
   *ignorant* 491  
**benign** 656  
**benignant** 906  
**benison** 931  
**Benjamin's mess**  
   *greater* 33  
   *chief part* 50  
**benschen** 990  
**Benshie** 979  
**bent tendency** 176  
   *framework* 232  
   *angle* 244  
   *turn of mind* 820  
   *desire* 865

## BESI

  - on *willing* 602  
   *resolved* 604  
   *intention* 620  
   *desirous* 865  
   fool to the top of  
     one's - 856  
**benthal** 208  
**Benthamite** 910  
**benthopelagic** 208  
**ben trovato**  
   *likely* 472  
   *imagination* 515  
   *untruth* 546  
   *wit* 842  
**benumb**  
   *insensible* 376  
   *cold* 385  
   *deadened affections* 823  
**benzine** 652  
**benzoin** 662  
**benzolin** 652  
**beplaster** 933  
**bepraise** 931  
**bequest gift** 784  
   *(acquisition)* 775  
**berate** 932  
**bereavement**  
   *death* 360  
   *loss* 776  
   *take away* 789  
**berest poor** 804  
   - of reason 503  
**berg, ice** - 383  
**bergamot** 400  
**berlin** 272  
**berloque** 407  
**Bernardine** 996  
**bersagliere** 726  
**berserk** 173  
**berth lodging** 189  
   *bed* 215  
   *office* 625  
**beryl green** 435  
   *jewel* 847  
**beseech**  
   *request* 765  
   *pray* 900  
**beseem** 926  
**beset surround** 227  
   *follow* 281  
   *attack* 716  
   *entreat* 765  
   *annoy* 830  
   - with difficulties  
     704  
**besetting**  
   *general* 78  
   *habit* 613  
   - sin 945  
**beshrew** 908  
**beside except** 83  
   *near* 197  
   *alongside* 236  
   - oneself *mad* 503  
   *excited* 824  
   - the mark  
   *irrelevant* 10  
   *error* 495  
**besides** 37  
**besiege attack** 716  
   *solicit* 765

**bésique** 840  
**beslaver** 933  
**beslime** 653  
**beslubber** 933  
**besmear** *cover* 223  
     *dirt* 653  
**besom** 652  
**besot** 959  
**besotted** 481  
**bespangle** 847  
**bespatter** *dirt* 653  
     *disapprove* 932  
     *flatter* 933  
     *detract* 934  
**bespeak** *early* 132  
     *evidence* 467  
     *indicate* 516  
     *engage* 755  
     *ask for* 765  
**bespeckle** 440  
**bespot** 440  
**besprinkle** *miz* 41  
     *variegate* 440  
**best** *good* 648  
     *perfect* 650  
     *all for the -*  
         *good* 618  
         *prosper* 734  
         *content* 831  
         *hope* 858  
     *bad is the -* 649  
     - *bib and tucker*  
         *prepared* 673  
         *ornament* 847  
         *ostentation* 882  
     - *intentions* 906  
     - *part great* 31  
     *nearly all* 50  
     - *room* 191  
     - *seller* 931  
     *do one's -*  
         *care* 459  
         *try* 675  
         *activity* 682  
         *exertion* 686  
     *have the - of it* 731  
     *make the - of it*  
         *overestimate* 482  
         *use* 677  
         *submit* 725  
         *compromise* 774  
         *take easily* 826  
         *hope* 858  
     *make the - of one's*  
         *time* 684  
     *to the - of one's be-*  
         *lief* 484  
**bestead** 644  
**Beste ist gut genug**  
     639  
**bestial** 961  
**bestir oneself**  
     *activity* 682  
     *hate* 684  
     *exertion* 686  
**bestow** 784  
     - *one's hand* 903  
     - *thought* 451  
**bestraddle** 215  
**bestrew** 73  
**bestride** *mount* 206

*ride* 215  
**bet** 621  
**betacism** 500  
**betake oneself to**  
     *journey* 266  
     *business* 625  
     *use* 677  
**bête, pas si -** 498  
**bête noire** *fear* 860  
     *hate* 898  
**bethel** 1000  
**bethink** *think* 451  
     *remember* 505  
**bethral**  
     *subjection* 749  
     *restraint* 751  
**betide** 151  
**betimes** 132  
**bêtise** 497  
**betoken**  
     *evidence* 467  
     *predict* 511  
     *indicate* 550  
**betongue** 932  
**betray**  
     *disclose* 529  
     *deceive* 545  
     *dishonor* 940  
     - *itself visible* 446  
**betrayor** 941  
**betrim** 673  
**betroth**  
     *promise* 768  
     *marriage* 903  
**betrothed** 897  
**better** *good* 648  
     *improve* 658  
     - *half* 903  
     - *sort*  
         *beau monde* 875  
     *for - for worse*  
         *choice* 609  
         *marriage* 903  
     *get - health* 654  
     *improve* 658  
     *refreshment* 689  
     *restoration* 660  
     *get the - of* 731  
     *only - than nothing*  
         651  
     *seen - days*  
         *deteriorate* 659  
         *adversity* 735  
         *poor* 804  
     *think - of*  
         *correct* 658  
         *repent* 950  
**betting house** 621  
**betty** 374  
**Betty Martin**, *all my*  
     *eye and -* 546  
**between** 228  
     - *cup and lip* 111  
     - *ourselves* 528  
     - *the lines* 526  
     - *two fires* 665  
     *far -* 198  
     *lie -* 228  
     *vibrate - two ex-*  
         *tremes* 149  
**betwixt** 228

**bevel** 217  
**bever** 298  
**beverage** 298  
**bévue** 732  
**bevy assemblage** 72  
     *multitude* 102  
**bewall** *regret* 833  
     *lament* 839  
**beware** 668  
     - *fury of a patient*  
         *man* 900  
**bewilder**  
     *put out* 458  
     *uncertain* 475  
     *astorish* 870  
**bewitch**  
     *fascinate* 615  
     *please* 829  
     *excite love* 897  
     *exorcise* 992  
**bey** 745  
**beyond** *superior* 33  
     *distance* 196  
     - *compare* 31, 33  
     - *control* 471  
     - *expression* 31  
     - *hope* 731, 734  
     - *measure* 641  
     - *mortal ken* 528  
     - *one's depth*  
         *deep* 208  
         *unintelligible* 519  
     - *one's grasp* 471  
     - *possibility* 471  
     - *praise*  
         *perfect* 650  
         *approbation* 931  
         *virtue* 944  
     - *price* 814  
     - *question* 474  
     - *reason* 471  
     - *remedy* 859  
     - *seas* 57  
     - *the grave* 528  
     - *the mark*  
         *transcursion* 303  
         *redundance* 641  
     - *the veil* 528  
     *go -* 303  
**bezonian** 876  
**bhang** 663, 954  
**bhisti** 348  
**bias** *tendency* 176  
     *slope* 217  
     *prepossession* 481  
     *disposition* 820  
     *(motive)* 615  
**bib** *pinafore* 225  
     *drink* 959  
**bibber** *weep* 839  
     *lope* 959  
**bibble-babble** 584  
**bibendum, nunc est**  
     - 959  
**bibere venenum in**  
     *auro* 663, 666  
**Bible** 985  
     - *Christian* 984  
     - *oath* 535  
**biblioclasm** 162  
**biblioclast** 165

**bibliography** 593  
**bibliolatory**  
     *learning* 490  
     *heterodoxy* 984  
     *idolatry* 991  
**bibliomancy** 511  
**bibliomania** 490  
**bibliomaniac** 492  
**bibliophile** 492  
**bibliopole** 593  
**bibliotheca** 593  
**bibulous** 298  
**bice** 438  
**bicentennial** 138  
**bicephalous** 90  
**bichhona** 215  
**bichloride of mer-**  
     *cury* 663  
**bicipital** 90  
**bicker** *flutter* 315  
     *quarrel* 713  
     *(contend)* 720  
**bickering** 24  
**bicolor** 440  
**biconjugate** 91  
**bicorn** 245  
**bicuspid** 91  
**bicycle** 272  
**bid** *order* 741  
     *offer* 763  
     - *a long farewell* 624  
     - *defiance* 715  
     - *fair tend* 176  
     *probable* 472  
     *promise* 511  
     *hope* 858  
     - *for intend* 620  
     *offer* 763  
     *request* 765  
     *bargain* 794  
     - *the banns* 903  
**bidder** 767  
**biddy** 746  
**bide** *wait* 133  
     *remain* 141  
     *take coolly* 826  
     - *one's time* 133  
     *watch* 507  
     *inactive* 681  
**bidental** 90  
**bidet** 271  
**biduous** 89  
**bien**  
     - *perdu - connu* 134  
     *un - fait* 910  
**biennial**  
     *periodic* 138  
     *plant* 367  
**bienséance**  
     *polish* 852  
     *manners* 894  
**bier** 363  
**bifacial** 90  
**bifarious** 90  
**bifid** 91  
**bifold** 90  
**biform** *double* 90  
     *(two)* 89  
**bifurcate** *bisect* 91  
     *angle* 244  
**big** *in degree* 31

## BIGA

## BIRD

## BITE

## BLAC

in size 192  
 wide 194  
 - bug 875  
 - gun 875  
 - sounding  
   loud 404  
   words 577  
   *effected* 855  
 - swollen 194  
 - with 161  
 - with the late of 511  
 look - *deify* 715  
   proud 878  
   insolent 885  
 talk - 885  
   threat 909  
**bigamy** 903  
**biggin** 191  
**bighead** 655  
**bight** 343  
**bigot** positive 474  
   *prejudice* 481  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *heterodox* 984  
   *impious* 988  
**bigwig**  
   scholar 492  
   sage 500  
   nobility 875  
**bijou** goodness 648  
   beauty 845  
   ornament 847  
**bijouterie** 847  
**bike** 272  
**bilabiate** 90  
**bilander** 273  
**bilateral** two 90  
   side 236  
**bilbao** 727  
**bilboes** 752  
   put into - 751  
**bile** 900  
**bilge** base 211  
   *convex* 250  
   yawn 260  
   - water 653  
**Liliary calculus** 655  
**billigual** 560  
**billious** 837  
**bilk**  
   disappoint 509  
   cheat 545  
   steal 791  
**bill** list 86  
   *hatchet* 253  
   *placard* 531  
   *ticket* 550  
   *paper* 593  
   *plan* 626  
   *weapon* 727  
   money order 800  
   money account 811  
   charge 812  
   in law 969  
   - and coo 902  
   - of exchange  
     security 771  
   - of fare food 298  
   *plain* 226  
   - of indictment 938  
   - of sale 771

-s of mortality 360  
 true - 969  
**billet** *locate* 184  
   *ticket* 550  
   *apportion* 786  
**billet** *epistle* 592  
   - *doux* 902  
**billhook** 253  
**billiard** - ball  
   round 249  
   - room 191  
   - table *flat* 213  
**billiards** 840  
**billingsgate**  
   *slang* 563  
   *curse* 908  
   (*censure* 932)  
**billion** 98  
**billow** sea 348  
**billows** ocean 341  
**billy**  
   *kettle* 191  
   *club* 727  
**billy cock** 225  
**billy goat** 373  
**bimonthly** 138  
**bin** 191  
**bina** 417  
**binary** 89  
**binate** 89  
**bind** connect 43  
   *cover* 223  
   *compel* 744  
   *condition* 770  
   *obligation* 926  
   - hand and foot 751  
   - oneself 768  
   - over 744  
   - up wounds 660  
**bindery** 691  
**bine** 367  
**bing** 72  
**binocular** 445  
**binomial** 89  
**biogenesis** 161  
**biogeny** 161  
**biograph** 448  
**biography** 594  
**biology** 357, 359  
**bioplasm** 357  
**biotaxy** 357  
**biparous** 89  
**bipartite** 91  
**biplane** 273  
**biplicity** 89  
**biquadrate** 96  
**birch** *flog* 972  
   - rod 975  
**bird** 366  
   a little - told me 527  
   - in hand have 777  
   *keep* 781  
   - of ill omen  
     omen 512  
     warning 668  
     hopeless 859  
   - of passage 268  
   - of prey 739  
   -s eye view 441,  
     448  
   -s of a feather 17

kill two -s with one  
   stone 682  
 the - has flown  
   absence 187  
   *escape* 671  
**bird cage** 370  
**birdlime** glue 45  
   trap 545  
**birdman** 269  
**bird-witted** 458  
**biretta** 999  
**birth** beginning 66  
   production 161  
   *paternity* 166  
   *nobility* 875  
   - day suit 226  
   - place 153  
   - right 924  
**birthday** 138  
**birthmark** 848  
**bis** repeat 104  
   *approval* 931  
   - peccare in bello 722  
   - *pueri senes* 128  
   - *vincit* 731  
**biscuit** 298  
**biscuits, s'embar-**  
   *quer sans* - 674  
**bise** 349  
**bisection**  
   middle 68  
   *halve* 91  
**bisexual** 83  
**bishop** punch 298  
   clergy 996  
   -s palace 1000  
   -s purple 437  
**bishopric** 995  
**bison** 366  
**bissexile** 138  
**bistoury** 253  
**bister** 433  
**bisulcate** 259  
**bit**  
   small quantity 32  
   part 51  
   *curb* 752  
   - between the teeth  
     719  
   - by bit  
     *by degrees* 26  
     *by installments* 51  
     *in detail* 79  
     *slowly* 275  
**bitartrate of potash**  
   662  
**bitch** female 374  
   clumsy 699  
   *fail* 732  
   *impure* 962  
**bite** eat 298  
   physical pain 378  
   cold 385  
   cheat 545  
   *dupe* 547  
   *etch* 558  
   mental pain 830  
   - in 259  
   - the dust 725  
   - the thumb  
     anger 900

  disrespect 929  
   - the tongue 392  
**biter** bit 718  
**biting** cold 383  
   *pungent* 392  
   *painful* 830  
   *discourteous* 895  
   *ensorious* 932  
**bito** 350  
**bitten** 897  
**bitter** cold 383  
   *taste* 392, 395  
   *painful* 830  
   *acrimonious* 895  
   *hate* 898  
   *angry* 900  
   *malevolent* 907  
   - pill 735  
   - words 932  
**bitterly** greatly 31  
**bitterness**  
   [see bitter]  
   *pain* 823  
   *regret* 833  
   *enmity* 889  
**bittersweet** 829  
**bitumen** 356a  
**bivalve** 90  
**bivouac**  
   *encamp* 184  
   *camp* 189  
   *repose* 265  
   *match* 668  
**biweekly** 138  
**bizarre**  
   unconformable 83  
   *ridiculous* 853  
**blab** 529  
**blabber** 584  
**black** color 431  
   *crime* 945  
   - and blue  
     beat 972  
   - and white  
     *chiaroscuro* 420  
     *colorless* 429  
     *record* 551  
     *writing* 590  
   - art 992  
   - book 938  
   - browed 907  
   - death 655  
   - eye 972  
   - flag 722  
   - hearted 907  
   - hole crowd 72  
   *prison* 752  
   - in the face  
     *swear* 535  
     *excitement* 821, 824  
   - lead 556  
   - letter old 124  
   *barbarism* 563  
   *print* 591  
   - looks  
     *discourteous* 895  
     *sullen* 901a  
     *disapprove* 932  
   - Maria 272  
   - mouthed 936  
   - quarter 655

## BLAC

- sheep 949  
 - spots in the horizon 859  
 - swan 83  
 look - feeling 821  
 discontent 832  
 angry 900  
 prove that - is white 477  
**blackamoor** 431  
 wash a - white 471  
**blackball**  
 exclude 55  
 banish 893  
**blackberry** 298  
**blackboard** 590  
**blackcoat** 996  
**blackcock** 366  
**blacken** [see black]  
 defame 934  
**Black friar** 996  
**blackguard**  
 vulgar 851  
 rude 895  
 base 940  
 vagabond 949  
**Black Hand** 791  
**black-jack** 727  
**blackleg**  
 apostate 607  
 disease 655  
 thief 792  
**blacklist** 932  
**blackmail** *theft* 791  
 booty 793  
 bribe 973  
**blackness** 431  
 - of the noonday night 421  
**blacksmith** 690  
**black snake**  
 whip 975  
**bladder** 191  
**blade edge tool** 253  
 man 373  
 instrument 633  
 sharp fellow 682  
 proficient 700  
 sword 727  
 fop 854  
**blague** 544, 884  
**blain lump** 250  
 blotch 848  
**blame** 155, 932  
 lay - on 938  
 take - 932  
**blameless** 946  
**blameworthy**  
 disapprove 932  
 vice 945  
 guilt 947  
**blanc-bec** 701  
**blanc fixe** 430  
**blanch** 429, 430  
**blancmange** 298  
**bland mild** 174  
 courteous 894  
**blandæ mendacia**  
 linguae 544  
**blandiloquence** 933  
**blandishment**

## BLEM

*inducement* 615  
*endearment* 902  
*flattery* 933  
**blank** *inexistent* 2  
 unsubstantial 4  
 - cartridge 158  
 - verse 597  
 look -  
 disappointed 509  
 discontent 832  
 wonder 870  
 point - 576  
**blanket cover** 223  
 warm 384  
 toss in a - 929  
 wet - 174  
**blare** 404, 412  
**blarney** 933  
**blasé weary** 841  
 satiated 869  
**blasphemy** 988  
**blast** *destruction* 162  
 explosion 173  
 wind 349  
 sound 404  
 adversity 735  
 curse 908  
**blatant**  
 loud 404  
 cry 412  
 silly 499  
**blather** 584  
**blatherskite** 584  
**blatter** 412, 584  
**blaze heat** 382  
 light 420  
 mark 550  
 excitement 824  
 amid the - of noon 859  
 - abroad 531  
 -d with lights 840  
**blazing**  
 luminary 423  
**blazon** *publish* 531  
 repute 873  
 ostentation 882  
**blé:** manger son - en herbe 818  
**bleach** 429, 430  
 - ing powder 652  
**bleak** 383  
**blear** 422  
**blear-eyed** 443  
**bleat** 412  
**bleb** 250  
**bleed**  
*physical pain* 378  
 remedy 662  
 spend money 809  
 extort money 814  
 moral pain 828  
 - freely liberal 816  
 make the heart - 830  
**bleeding**  
 hemorrhage 299  
 remedy 662  
 - heart 828  
**blemish**  
 deface 241  
 imperfection 651

## BLIN

*injure* 659  
 ugly 846  
 defect 848  
**blench** *avoid* 623  
 fear 860  
**blend mix** 41  
 combine 48  
**blennorrhagia** 655  
**blennorrhoea** 655  
**bless**  
 give pleasure 829  
 approve 931  
 divine function 976  
 worship 990  
 - my heart 870  
 - one's stars rejoice 838  
 thanks 916  
**blest** 827  
 abode of the - 981  
**blessedness**  
 single - 904  
**blessing good** 618  
 approval 931  
**blessings**  
 prosperity 734  
**blest** 827  
 - with  
 possessed of 777  
**blether** 584  
**Bletonism** 511  
**blight**  
 deteriorate 659  
 adversity 735  
 - hope 509  
**blind shade** 424  
 cecity 442  
 inattentive 458  
 ignorant 491  
 conceal 528  
 screen 530  
 deception 545  
 instinctive 601  
 pretext 617  
 - insensible 823  
 - alley 261  
 - a trail 545  
 - bargain uncertain 475  
 purposeless 621  
 rash 863  
 - coal 388  
 - hookey 840  
 - lead the blind 538  
 - man's buff 840  
 - man's holiday 421  
 - of one eye 443  
 - poker 840  
 - side prejudice 481  
 credulity 486  
 obstinacy 606  
 - the eyes hide 528  
 deceive 545  
 - to one's own merit 880  
**blindfold** 528  
**blindness** 442  
**blink wink** 443  
 neglect 460  
 faller 605  
 avoid 623

## BLOO

(*overlook* 458)  
 - at blind to 442  
**blinkard** 443  
**blinker** 530  
**bliss** 827  
*celestial* 981  
**blister** 250  
**blithe** 836  
**blizzard** 349  
**bloated**  
 expanded 194  
 misshapen 243  
 convex 250  
 - with pride 878  
**bloater** 298  
**blob** 250  
**lobber** 848  
 - lip 848  
**block mass** 192  
 support 215  
 dense 321  
 hard 323  
 fool 501  
 hinder 706  
 execution 975  
 - of buildings 189  
 - out shape 240  
 prepare 673  
 - printing 591  
 - up close 261  
 obstruct 706  
 bring to the - 972  
 cut -s with a razor 638  
 wood - 558  
**blockade** *close* 261  
 restrain 751  
**blockhead** 501  
 the bookful - 499  
**blockhouse** 717  
**blockish** 499  
**blonde** 429, 430  
**blood**  
 consanguinity 11  
 fluid 333  
 kill 361  
 fop 854  
 nobility 875  
 - boil excite 824, 825  
 anger 900  
 - for blood 919  
 - heat 382  
 - horse 271  
 - hound 913  
 - letting  
 ejection 297  
 remedy 662  
 - poisoning 655  
 - red 434  
 - run cold  
 painful 830  
 fear 860  
 - stained 361  
 - sucker 913  
 - thirsty  
 murderous 361  
 cruel 907  
 - up excited 824  
 angry 900  
 dye with -  
 severe 739

## BLOO

hands in - *cruel* 907  
 in the - 5  
 life - 359  
 new -  
   *improve* 658  
   *animate* 824  
 spill - *war* 722  
**bloodless** *peace* 721  
   *virtue* 946  
**bloodlessness** 160  
**bloodhead** 361, 722  
**bloodshot** 848  
**bloodstone** 847  
**bloodstroke** 655  
**bloody** [see *blood*]  
   *unclean* 653  
   *cruel* 907  
   - *flux* 299, 655  
   - *minded* 907  
**bloom** *youth* 127  
   *blue* 438  
   *health* 854  
   *prosperity* 734  
**bloomers** 225  
**blooming** 845  
**blossom** *flower* 367  
   *prosperity* 734  
**blot** *blacken* 431  
   *error* 495  
   *obliterate* 552  
   *dirty* 653  
   *blemish* 848  
   *disgrace* 874  
   *guilt* 947  
   - *out* *destroy* 162  
   *obliterate* 552  
**blotch** *blemish* 848  
   (*black* 431)  
**blotter** 652  
**blouse** 225  
**blow** *knock* 276  
   *wind* 349  
   *blossom* 367  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *disappointment* 509  
   *evil* 619  
   *action* 680  
   *get* *wind* 688  
   *failure* 732  
   *prosper* 734  
   *pain* 828, 830  
   *boast* 884  
   - *a* *kiss* 902  
   - *down* 162  
   - *for* *blow* 718  
   - *hole* 351  
   - *hot* *and* *cold*  
   *lie* 544  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *tergiversation* 607  
   *caprice* 608  
   - *in* *squander* 818  
   - *off* *disperse* 73  
   - *one's* *brains* *out* 361  
   - *out* *food* 298  
   *darken* 421  
   *gorge* 957  
   - *over* *past* 122  
   - *pipe* 349  
   - *the* *coals* 824  
   - *the* *fire* 384

## BLUE

- *the* *horn* 416  
 - *the* *trumpet* 873  
 - *up* *destroy* 162  
   *eruption* 173  
   *inflate* 194  
   *wind* 349  
   *excite* 824  
   *objurgate* 932, 934  
 - *upon* *accuse* 938  
   - *valve* 664  
 - *come* *to* - *a* 720, 722  
 - *deal* *a* - *at* 716  
 - *deal* *a* - *to* 972  
 - *death* - 360, 361  
**blower** 884  
**blown** [see *blow*]  
   *fatigued* 688  
   *proud* 878  
   - *upon*  
     *disreputable* 874  
     *censured* 932  
   - *with* *restless* *violence* 173  
   *storm* - *over*  
     *safe* 664  
     *peace* 721  
**blowth** 367  
**blowzy** *swollen* 194  
   *red* 434  
**blubber** *fat* 356  
   *cry* 839  
   - *lip* 848  
**Blucher** *boot* 225  
**bludgeon**  
   *weapon* 727  
   (*strike* 276)  
   - *man* *fighter* 726  
   *brute* 913  
**blue** *sky* 338  
   *color* 438  
   *learned* 490  
   *bit* *of* - *hope* 858  
   - *and* *red* 437  
   - *and* *yellow* 435  
   - *blood* 875  
   - *book* *list* 86  
   *record* 551  
   - *devils* 837  
   - *jacket* 269  
   - *laws* 988  
   - *light* *signal* 550  
   *alarm* 669  
   - *moon* 110  
   - *Peter* *flag* 550  
   *set* *sail* 293  
   - *ribbon* 877  
   - *ruin* 959  
   - *stocking*  
   *scholar* 492  
   *affection* 855  
   *look* -  
     *disappointed* 509  
     *feeling* 821  
     *discontent* 832  
     *disrepute* 874  
   *out* *of* *the* - 508  
   *swear* *till* *all's* - 535  
   *true* -  
     *veracity* 543  
     *probity* 939  
**blueback** 800

## BOAR

**Bluebeard**  
   *marriage* 903  
   *libertine* 962  
**bluesness** 438  
**blues** 837  
**bluff** *violent* 173  
   *high* 206  
   *blunt* 254  
   *deceive* 545  
   *brag* 884  
   *card* *game* 840  
   *insolent* 885  
   *discourteous* 895  
   - *off* 545  
**bluffer** 884  
**blunder** *error* 495  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *awkward* 699  
   *failure* 732  
**blunderbuss** 727  
**blunderhead** 701  
**blunderheaded** 499  
**blunt** *weaken* 160  
   *inert* 172  
   *moderate* *v.* 174  
   *obtus* 254  
   *benumb* 376  
   *damp* *v.* 616  
   *plain-spoken* 703  
   *cash* 800  
   *dead* *feelings* 823  
   *discourteous* 895  
   - *tool* 645  
   - *witted* 499  
**bluntness** 254  
**blur** *dirt* 653  
   *blemish* 848  
   *stigma* 874  
**blurred**  
   *invisible* 447  
**blurt** *out*  
   *disclose* 529  
   *speak* 582  
**blush** *redden* 434  
   *feel* 821  
   *humbled* 879  
   *modest* 881  
   *at* *first* - *see* 441  
   *appear* 448  
   *manifest* 525  
   *put* *to* *the* -  
     *humble* 879  
     *browbeat* 885  
     *discourtesy* 895  
**blushing** *honors*  
   *repute* 873  
   *modesty* 881  
**bluster** *violent* 173  
   *defiant* 715  
   *insolent* 885  
   *threaten* 909  
**blusterer** 887  
**blustering** [see  
   *bluster*]  
   *windy* 349  
**Blut und Eisen** 159  
**Bo** *to* *a* *goose*, *not*  
   *say* - 862  
**boa** 225  
**boar** *animal* 366  
   *male* 373

## BODY

**board** *layer* 204  
   *support* 215  
   *food* 298  
   *hard* 323  
   *council* 696  
   *attack* 716  
   *tribunal* 906  
 - *of* *education* 542  
 - *of* *studies* 542  
 - *school* 542  
 - *festive* - 892  
 - *go* *by* *the* -  
   *powerless* 158  
   *destruction* 162  
 - *go* *on* - 293  
 - *on* - *present* 186  
   *ship* 273  
 - *preside* *at* *the* - 693  
**boarder** 188  
**boards** *theater* 599  
   *arena* 728  
**board-walk** 189  
**boast** 884  
   *not* *much* *to* - *of* 651  
**boasting** 884  
**boaston** 840  
**boat** 273  
   - *race* 720  
   - *shaped* 245  
   *in* *the* *same* -  
     *accompany* 88  
     *party* 712  
**boating** 267  
**boatman** 269  
**boatswain** 269  
**bob** *depress* 308  
   *leap* 309  
   *oscillate* 314  
   *agitate* 315  
   - *a* *courtesy* 894  
   - *for* *fish* 463  
**Bobadil, Captain** -  
   887  
**bobbery** 404  
**bobbin** 312  
**bobbing** *fuel* 388  
**bobblish** 654  
**bobaled** 272  
**bocage** 367  
**bocca, per amuse**  
   *la* - 394  
**bock** *beer* 298  
**boddice** 225  
**bode** 511  
**bodily**  
   *substantially* 3  
   *wholly* 50  
   *material* 316  
   - *enjoyment* 377  
   - *fear* 860  
   - *pain* 378  
**bodkin**  
   *go* *between* 228  
   *perforator* 262  
**body** *substance* 3  
   *whole* 50  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *matter* 316  
   *party* 712  
 - *and* *blood* *of* *Christ*  
   987

## BCEO

- clothes 225  
 - color 556  
 - forth 554  
 - guard  
   *defense* 717  
   *keeper* 753  
 - of doctrine 490  
 - of knowledge 490  
 - of water 348  
 - politic  
   *mankind* 372  
   *authority* 737  
 in a - *together* 88  
 keep - and soul to-  
   *gether* 654  
**Bæotian** *stupid* 499  
   *fool* 501  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *ignoble* 876  
**bog** *swamp* 345  
   *dunghill* 653  
   - *trotter* 876  
**boggart** 980  
**boggle** *hesitate* 605  
   *awkward* 699  
   *difficulty* 704  
**bogle** 980  
**boogie** 980  
**bogus** 545  
   - *check* 808  
**Bohemian** 288  
   *ungentle* 851  
**boil** *violence* 173  
   *effervescence* 315  
   *bubble* 353  
   *heat* 382, 384  
   *ulceration* 665  
   *excitement* 824, 825  
   *anger* 900  
   - *down* 195  
**boiler** 386  
**boisterous**  
   *violent* 173  
   *hasty* 684  
   *excitable* 825  
**bold** *prominent* 250  
   *vigorous* 574  
   *brave* 861  
   - *faced* 885  
   - *push essay* 675  
   - *relief visible* 446  
   - *stroke plan* 626  
   *success* 731  
 make - with  
   *discourtesy* 895  
 show a - *front*  
   *defy* 715  
   *brave* 861  
**bold face**  
   *type* 591  
**bole** 50  
**bolero** 840  
**bolster** *support* 215  
   *repair* 658  
   *aid* 707  
   - *up vindicate* 937  
**bolt** *sift* 42  
   *fasten* 43  
   *fastening* 45  
   *close* 261  
   *more rapidly* 274

## BONE

*propel* 284  
*run away* 623  
*escape* 671  
*hindrance* 706  
*shaft* 727  
*shackle* 752  
 - *food swallow* 298  
   *gormandize* 957  
 - *in* 751  
 - *out of the blue* 508  
 - *the door* 761  
 - *upright* 212  
 - *thunder* - 872  
**bolthead** 191  
**bolus** *mouthful* 298  
   *remedy* 662  
**bomb** 727  
   - *vessel* 726  
**bombard** 716  
**bombardier** 726  
**bombardon** 417  
**bombast**  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *magniloquence* 577  
   *ridiculous* 853  
   *boasting* 884  
   (*exaggeration* 549)  
**Bombastes Furioso**  
   887  
**bombilation** 404  
**bombinate** 407  
**bon** - *diable* 844  
   - *enfant social* 892  
   *kindly* 906  
   - *gré mal gré* 601  
   - *mot* 842  
   - *naturel* 836  
   - *ton* 852  
   - *vivant* 957  
   - *voyage* 267  
 de - *augure* 858  
**bona** - *fides*  
   *veracity* 543  
   *probity* 939  
   - *roba* 962  
**bonanza** *extra* 641  
   *wealth* 803  
**bonbon** 396  
**bond** *tie* 45  
   *compact* 769  
   *security* 771  
   *money* 800  
   *right* 924  
   - *of union* 9, 45  
**bondage** 749  
**bonded together** 712  
**bonds** [see *bond*]  
   *fetters* 752  
   *securities* 802  
   - *of harmony* 714  
 in - *service* 746  
 tear *asunder* one's -  
   750  
**bondsman** 746  
**bone** *dense* 321  
   *hard* 323  
   *strength* 159  
 - *of contention* 713,  
   720  
 - *to pick difficultly* 704  
   *discord* 713

## BOOK

bred in the - 5  
 one - and one *flesh*  
   903  
**bonehouse** 363  
**bones** [see *bone*]  
   *corpse* 362  
   *music* 417  
 break no - 648  
 make no - *willing* 602  
   *easy* 705  
**bonesetter** 662  
**bonfire** 382  
   *festivity* 840  
   *celebration* 883  
 make a - of 384  
**bonhomie**  
   *candor* 703  
   *kindness* 906  
**bonhomme** 996  
**boniface** 890  
**bonis** *avibus* 771  
**bonis** *nocet* 927a  
**bonne** *servant* 746  
   *nurse* 753  
 à la - *heure*  
   *willing* 602  
   *content* 831  
 - *bouche end* 67  
   *pleasant* 377  
   *savory* 394  
   *saving* 636  
 - *foi* 939  
 de - *volonté* 602  
**bonnet** 225  
 - *rouge* 742  
**bonny**  
   *cheerful* 836  
   *pretty* 845  
**bono** - *cui* -  
   *intention* 620  
   *utility* 644  
   *inutility* 645  
 pro - *publico*  
   *useful* 644  
   *philanthropy* 910  
**bonus** *extra* 641  
   *gift* 784  
   *money* 810  
**bonz** 323  
**bonze** 996  
**booby** 501  
**boodle** 784  
**boof** 860  
**book** *register* 86  
   *record* 551  
   *volume* 593  
   *enter accounts* 811  
 at one's -s 539  
 - *learning* 490  
 - *madness* 490  
 - *of fate* 601  
 bring to -  
   *evidence* 467  
   *account* 811  
   *reprove* 932  
 mind one's - 539  
 school - 542  
 without -  
   *by heart* 505  
**bookcase** 191  
**booked** *dying* 360

## BORE

**bookish** 490  
**bookkeeper** 553  
**bookkeeping** 811  
**bookless**  
   *unlearned* 493  
**bookmaking** 156  
**bookseller** 593  
**bookstore** 593  
**bookworm** 492  
**booly** 268  
**boom**  
   *support* 215  
   *sail* 267  
   *rush* 274  
   *impulse* 276  
   *sound* 404  
   *obstacle* 706  
   *defense* 717  
**boomer** 863  
**boomerang**  
   *recoil* 277  
   *weapon* 727  
**boon** 784  
 beg a - 765  
 - *companion* 890  
**boor** *clown* 876  
**boorish**  
   *ridiculous* 851  
   *uncourteous* 895  
**boost** 276  
**boot** *box* 191  
   *dress* 225  
   *advantage* 618  
   *important* 642  
   *punishment* 975  
 to - *added* 37  
**booted and spurred**  
   673  
**bootie** 225  
**booth** *stall* 189  
   *shop* 799  
**bootikin** 225  
**bootless** *useless* 645  
   *failing* 732  
**boots** *dress* 225  
   *servant* 746  
   *what - it?* 643  
**booty** 793  
**booze** 959  
**bo-peep** *peep* 441  
   *hide* 528  
**bordel** 961  
**border** *edge* 231  
   *flower bed* 371  
   *ornament* 847  
 - *upon* 197, 199  
**borderer** 197  
**bordering** 233  
 - *upon* 197  
**bore** *diameter* 202  
   *hole* 260  
   *tide* 348  
   *trouble* 828  
   *plague* 830  
   *weary* 841  
**Boreal**  
   *Northern* 237  
   *cold* 383  
**Boreas** 349  
**boredom** 841  
**borer** 262

**born** 359  
 - so 5  
 - to other things 865  
 - under a lucky star 734  
 - under an evil star 735  
**borne** 826  
 - down *failure* 732  
*defection* 837  
**borné** 499  
**borough** 189  
 rotten - 893  
**borrow** 788  
 - of Peter, &c. 147  
**borrowed plumes**  
*deception* 545  
**borrower** 806  
 neither a - nor a lender be 806  
**borrowing** 788  
**bosage** 367  
**bosh**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*untrue* 546  
*trifling* 643  
**boak** 367  
**bosom** *breast* 221  
*mind* 450  
*affections* 820  
 - friend 890  
 - of one's family 221  
 in the - of 229  
**boss**  
*knob* 250  
*politician* 694  
*rule* 737  
*master* 745  
**bossism** 693  
**bottom** 840  
**botanic** 369  
 - garden 369, 371  
**botanomaney** 511  
**botany** 367, 369  
**botch** *mend* 660  
*unskillful* 699  
*fail* 732  
**both** 89  
 burn the candle at - ends 641  
 butter one's bread on - sides 641  
 listen with - ears 418  
**bother**  
*uncertainty* 475  
*busle* 682  
*difficulty* 704  
*trouble* 828  
*harass* 830  
**botheration** 828  
**bothy** 189  
**bottle**  
*receptacle* 191  
*preserve* 670  
 bee in a - 407  
 - green 435  
 - holder  
*auxiliary* 177  
*mediator* 724  
 - up remember 505  
*hide* 528

*restrain* 751  
*crack a -* 298  
*pass the -* 959  
*smelling -* 400  
**bottom**  
*lowest part* 211  
*support* 215  
*combe* 252  
*ship* 273  
*pluck* 604a  
*courage* 861  
 at - 5  
 at the - of  
*cause* 153  
 - dollar 67, 800  
 - upwards 218  
 from the - of one's heart *veracity* 543  
*feeling* 821  
 go to the - 310  
 probe to the - 461  
**bottomless** 208  
 angel of the - pit 978  
 - pit 982  
**bouche:**  
 - à feu 727  
*bonne - end* 67  
*savory* 394  
*saving* 636  
*pleasant* 829  
*ni - ni éperon* 499  
*bouderie* 901a  
**boudoir** 191  
**bouffe, opéra** 599  
**bouge** 250  
**bough** *part* 51  
*curve* 245  
*tree* 367  
**bought** *flexure* 245  
**bougie** 423  
**bouilli** 298  
**boulder** 249  
**boulevards** 227  
**bouleversement**  
*revolution* 146  
*destruction* 162  
*exile* 824  
**bounce** *violence* 173  
*eject* 297  
*jump* 309  
*lie* 546  
*dismiss* 756  
*boast* 884  
*insolence* 885  
 - upon arrive 292  
*surprise* 508  
**bouncer**  
*ejection* 297  
**bouncing** *large* 192  
**bound**  
*circumscribe* 229  
*swift* 274  
*leap* 309  
*certain* 474  
 - back recoil 277  
 - by 926  
 - for *direction* 278  
*destination* 620  
 - to *promise* 768  
*responsible* 926  
 I'll be - 535

**boundary** 233  
**bounden duty** 929  
**boundless**  
*infinite* 105  
*space* 180  
**bounds** 233  
*outline* 230  
 - of modesty 881  
 - of possibility 470  
 keep within -  
*moderation* 174  
*shortcoming* 304  
*restrain* 751  
*prohibit* 761  
**bountiful**  
*liberal* 816  
*benevolent* 906  
**bounty** *gift* 784  
**bouquet**  
*fragrant* 400  
*beauty* 847  
**bourdon** *staff* 215  
*drone* 415  
**bourgeois** *type* 591  
*commoner* 876  
**bourgeois** 194  
**ourn** 233  
**bourse** 799  
**house** 959  
**bout** *turn* 138  
*job* 680  
*fight* 720  
*prank* 840  
*drinking -* 954  
**bout**  
 au - de son latin  
*sophistry* 477  
*ignorance* 491  
*difficulty* 704  
 au - du compte 476  
**boutade**  
*absurdity* 497  
*caprice* 608  
**boutez en avant** 741  
**bovine** *ox* 366  
*beef-witted* 499  
**bow** *fore part* 234  
*curve* 245  
*projection* 250  
*sloop* 308  
*fiddlestick* 417  
*weapon* 727  
*ornament* 847  
*servility* 886  
*reverence* 894  
*respect* 928  
 bend the - 686  
 - down *worship* 990  
 - out 297  
 - submission 725  
 - window 245, 260  
**Bow bells**  
 born within sound of - 876  
**bowed down**  
*lament* 837  
*humble* 879  
**bowless** 914a  
**bowels** *inside* 221  
 - full of wrath 722  
 - of compassion 914

- of the earth 208  
**bowler** *abode* 189  
*alcove* 191  
*cards* 840  
 -s of bliss 981  
**bowie knife** 253, 727  
**bowl** *vessel* 191  
*rotate* 312  
 - along walk 266  
*swift* 274  
*flowing -* 950  
**bowlder** 249  
**bow-legged** 243  
**bowling** *green*  
*level* 213  
**bowls** 840  
**bowman** 726  
**bowshot** 197  
**bowstring**  
*execution* 972, 975  
**bowwow** 412  
**box** *house* 189  
*chest* 191  
*theater* 599  
*fight* 720  
 - car 272  
 - the compass  
*direction* 278  
*rotation* 312  
*change of mind* 607  
 - the ear *anger* 900  
*strike* 972  
 - up 751  
 horse - 272  
 in a - 704  
*musical -* 417  
*wrong - error* 495  
*unskillful* 699  
*dilemma* 704  
**boxer** 726  
**boy** 129  
*servant* 746  
**boyar** 875  
**boycott** 297  
**boyhood** 127  
**brabble** *discord* 713  
*contest* 720  
**brabblers** 901  
**brace** *tie* 43  
*fasten* 45  
*two* 89  
*strengthen* 159  
*music* 413  
*refresh* 689  
 - game 545  
**bracelet** *circle* 247  
*ornament* 847  
**bracer** 662  
**brachial** 633  
**brachygraphy** 590  
**bracing**  
*salubrious* 656  
**bracken** 367  
**bracket** *tie* 43, 45  
*couple* 89  
*support* 215  
**brackish** 392  
**brad** 45  
**bradawl** 262  
**Bradshaw** 266  
**brae** 206

## BRAG

**brag cards** 840  
**boast** 884  
**braggadocia** 884  
**Brahma** 979  
**Brahmi** 590  
**Brahmin**  
   *religion* 984  
   *priest* 996  
**braid tie** 43  
   *ligature* 45  
   *net* 219  
   *variegate* 440  
**Braille** 442  
**brain kill** 361  
   *intellect* 450  
   *skill* 498  
 blow one's -s out 361  
 coinage of the - 515  
 rack one's -s 451, 515  
 suck one's -s 461  
**brainless** 499  
**brainpan** 450  
**brainsick** 458  
**brain storm** 503  
**brainwork** 451  
**brainy** 450, 498  
**brake copse** 367  
   *curb* 752  
 apply the - *slower* 275  
   *hinder* 706  
   [see also *break*]  
**bramble thorn** 253  
   *bane* 663  
**bran** 330  
**brancard** 272  
**branch member** 51  
   *posterity* 167  
   *stream* 348  
   *tree* 367  
 - off *bifurcate* 91  
   *diverge* 291  
 - out *ramify* 91  
   *diffuse style* 573  
**branchiae** 349  
**branching**  
   *symmetry* 242  
**brand burn** 384  
   *fuel* 388  
   *torch* 423  
   *mark* 550  
   *sword* 727  
   *disrepute* 874  
   *censure* 932  
   *stigmatize* 934  
 - new 123  
 - of discord 713  
 - with reproach 938  
**brandish**  
   *oscillate* 314  
   *flourish* 315  
   *display* 882  
**brandy smash** 959  
**brangle** 713  
**brangler** 710  
**brank** 975  
**bras**  
 à - ouverts 894  
 les - croisés 681  
**brash brittle** 328  
   *sickness* 655  
**brasier** 386

## BREA

**brass**  
   *alloy* 41  
   *insolence* 885  
 bold as - 861  
 - band 417  
 - colored 439  
 - farthing 643  
**brat** 129  
**bravado** 884  
**brave healthy** 654  
   *defy* 715  
   *warrior* 726  
   *bear* 821, 826  
   *courage* 861  
 - a thousand years  
   110  
 - deserve the fair 845  
**bravo**  
   *assassin* 361  
   *desperado* 863  
   *applause* 931  
**bravura** 415  
**brawl cry** 411  
   *discord* 713  
   *revel* 840  
**brawler**  
   *disputant* 710  
   *rioter* 742  
   *blusterer* 887  
**brawny**  
   *strong* 159  
   *stout* 192  
**bray grind** 330  
   *cry* 412  
**Bray, Vicar of -**  
   *tergiversation* 607  
   *scrivility* 886  
**braze** 43  
**brazen**  
   *insolent* 885  
**brazier** 191  
**Brazil tea** 298  
**breach crack** 44  
   *gap* 198  
   *quarrel* 713  
   *violation* 925  
 - of faith 940  
 - of law  
   *unconformity* 83  
   *illegal* 964  
 - of the peace 713  
 custom honored in  
   the - 614  
**breachloader** 727  
**breachy** 198  
   *unruly* 742  
**bread** 298  
   *beg* - 765  
   *selfish* 943  
 - of idleness 682  
 - of life *Christ* 976  
   *piety* 987  
 - upon the waters 638  
 quarrel with - and  
   *butter* 699  
**breadbasket** 191  
**breadfruit** 298  
**breadth** 202  
   *chiaroscuro* 420  
**break**  
   *fracture* 44

## BREA

*discontinuity* 70  
*change* 140  
*gap* 198  
*carriage* 272  
*crumble* 328  
*disclose* 529  
*cashier* 756  
*violate* 773, 927  
*bankrupt* 808  
*faux pas* 947  
 - a habit 614  
 - a lance *attack* 716  
*battle* 722  
 - a law 83  
 - away 623  
 - bread 298  
 - bulk 297  
 - down *destroy* 162  
*fall short* 304  
*decay* 659  
*fail* 732  
 - for taller timber 666  
 - forth 295  
 - ground 66  
 - in *ingress* 294  
*domesticate* 370  
*teach* 537  
*tame* 749  
 - in upon *derange* 61  
*inopportune* 135  
*hinder* 706  
 - jail 671  
 - loose *escape* 671  
*get free* 750  
 - no bones 648  
 - of 660  
 - of day *morning* 125  
*twilight* 422  
 - off *cease* 70, 142  
*relinquish* 624  
*abrogate* 756  
 - one's neck  
   *powerless* 158  
*die* 360  
 - on the wheel  
   *physical pain* 378  
   *mental pain* 830  
   *punishment* 972  
 - open 173  
 - out *begin* 66  
*violent* 173  
*disease* 655  
*excited* 825  
 - Priscian's head 568  
 - prison 750  
 - short 328  
 - silence 582  
 - the heart *pain* 828,  
   830  
   *dejection* 837  
 - the ice 888  
 - the neck of  
   *task* 676  
   *success* 731  
 - the peace  
   *violence* 173  
   *contest* 720  
 - the ranks 61  
 - the teeth  
   *hard words* 579  
 - the thread 70

## BREA

- through a custom  
   614  
 - through the clouds  
   *visible* 446  
   *disclose* 529  
 - up *disjoin* 44  
   *decompose* 49  
   *end* 67  
   *revolution* 146  
   *destroy* 162  
 - up of the system  
   *death* 360  
   *disease* 655  
 - with 713  
 - with the past 146  
 - word *deceive* 545  
   *improbability* 940  
**breakbone fever** 655  
**breakdown** 840  
**breaker**  
   *of horses* 268  
   *reef* 346  
   *wave* 348  
**breakers surf** 348  
   *shallow* 667  
 - ahead 665  
 surrounded by - 704  
**breakfast** 298  
**breakneck**  
   *precipice* 217  
   *rash* 863  
**breakwater**  
   *refuge* 666  
   *obstruction* 706  
**breast interior** 221  
   *convex* 250  
   *mind* 450  
   *oppose* 708  
   *soul* 820  
 at the - 129  
 - high 206  
 - the current 719  
 in the - of 620  
**breastplate** 717  
**breastwork** 717  
**breath instant** 113  
   *breeze* 349  
   *life* 359  
   *animality* 364  
   *faint sound* 405  
 - of accusation 938  
 hold - *quiet* 265  
   *expect* 507  
   *wonder* 870  
 in the same - 120  
 not a - of air *quiet* 265  
   *hot* 382  
 out of - 688  
 shortness of -  
   *fatigue* 688  
 take away one's -  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *fear* 860  
   *wonder* 870  
 take - *rest* 265  
   *refresh* 689  
 with bated - 581  
**breathe exist** 1  
   *blow* 349  
   *live* 359  
   *faint sound* 405



*evince* 467  
*mean* 516  
*inform* 527  
*disclose* 529  
*utter* 580  
*speak* 582  
*refresh* 689  
 - *freely pleasure* 827  
*relief* 834  
 - *one's last* 360  
 not - a word 528  
*breathing-hole* 351  
*breathing time*  
*repose* 687  
*truce* 723  
*breathless*  
*voiceless* 581  
*out of breath* 688  
*feeling* 821  
*fear* 800  
*cager* 865  
*wonder* 870  
 - *attention* 457  
 - *expectation* 507  
 - *impatience* 865  
 - *speed* 684  
*breech* 235  
*breeches* 225  
 - *maker* 225  
 - *pocket*  
*money* 800, 802  
*wear the* - 737  
*breed*  
*race* 11  
*kind* 75  
*multiply* 161  
*progeny* 167  
*animals* 370  
*rear* 537  
 (*prepare* 673)  
*breeding style* 852  
*politeness* 894  
*breeze wind* 349  
*discord* 713  
*breezy* 836  
*brethren* 997  
*brett* 272  
*breve* 413  
*brevet*  
*warrant* 741  
*commission* 755  
*permit* 760  
 - *rank* 873  
*brevet d'invention*  
 760  
*breviary* 998  
*brevier* 591  
*brevipennate* 193  
*brevi esse laboro* 572  
*brevis short* 201  
*concise* 572  
*brew mix* 41  
*prepare* 673  
*brewing*  
*impending* 152  
*storm* - 665  
*Briarean* 102  
*bribe equivalent* 30  
*tempi* 615  
*offer* 763  
*gift* 784

*buy* 795  
*reward* 973  
*brick hard* 323  
*pottery* 384  
*material* 655  
*trump* 939, 948  
 - *color* 434  
 make - s without  
*straw* 471  
*brickbat* 727  
*bricklayer* 690  
*bridal* 903  
*bridewell* 752  
*bridge*  
*intermedium* 45  
*way* 627  
*card game* 840  
 - *over join* 43  
*facilities* 795  
*make peace* 723  
*compromise* 774  
*bridle restrain* 751  
*rein* 752  
 - *one's tongue*  
*silent* 585  
*cautious* 864  
 - *road* 627  
 - *up* 900  
*briest time* 111  
*space* 201  
*concise* 572  
*compendium* 596  
*hold a* - for 759  
*briefly anon* 132  
 - *thysself* remember  
 505  
*brier sharp* 253  
*bane* 663  
*brig* 273  
*brigade* 726  
*brigadier* 745  
*brigand* 792  
*brigandage* 791  
*brigandine* 717  
*brigantine* 273  
*bright shine* 420  
*color* 428  
*intelligent* 498  
*cheery* 836  
*beauty* 845  
*glory* 873  
 - *days* 734  
 - *eyed* 845  
 - *prospect* 858  
 - *side* 829  
 - *thought*  
*sharp* 498  
*good stroke* 626  
*wit* 842  
*look at the* - *side*  
*cheer* 836  
*hope* 858  
*brighten up*  
*furbish* 658  
*brigue party* 712  
*contention* 720  
*briller par son ab-*  
*sence* 187  
*brilliant*  
*shining* 420  
*good* 648

*beautiful* 845  
*gem* 847  
*glorious* 873  
 - *idea* 842  
*brim* 231  
 - *over* 641  
*brimful* 52  
*brimstone* 388  
*brindled* 440  
*brine sea* 341  
*salt* 392  
*bring* 270  
 - *about cause* 153  
*achieve* 729  
 - *back* 790  
 - *back to the memory*  
 505  
 - *forth* 161  
 - *forward*  
*evidence* 467  
*manifest* 525  
*teach* 537  
*improve* 658  
 - *gray hairs to the*  
*grave*  
*adversity* 735  
*pain* 830  
 - *grist to the mill* 644  
 - *home* 775  
 - *home to* 155  
 - *in receive* 296  
*income* 810  
*price* 812  
 - *in a verdict* 480  
 - *in its train* 88  
 - *in question* 461  
 - *into being* 161  
 - *into play* 677  
 - *low* 874  
 - *off* 672  
 - *out*  
*discover* 480a  
*manifest* 525  
*publish* 591  
 - *over*  
*persuade* 484  
 - *round*  
*persuade* 615  
*restore* 660  
 - *to convert* 144  
*hall* 265  
 - *to a crisis* 604  
 - *to a point* 74  
 - *to bear upon*  
*relation* 9  
*action* 170  
 - *together* 72  
 - *to life* 359  
 - *to light* 480a  
 - *to maturity*  
*prepare* 673  
*complete* 729  
 - *to mind* 505  
 - *to perfection* 677  
 - *to terms* 723  
 - *to trial* 969  
 - *under one's notice*  
 457  
 - *up develop* 161  
*vomit* 297  
*educate* 537

- *up the rear* 235  
 - *word* 527  
*brink* 231  
 - *of the grave* 360  
 on the -  
*almost* 32  
*coming* 121  
*near* 197  
*briny* 392  
*brio music* 415  
*brisk prompt* 111  
*energetic* 171  
*active* 682  
*cheery* 836  
*bristle* 253  
 - *up stick up* 250  
*angry* 900  
 - *with plenty* 639  
*too much* 641  
 - *with arms* 722  
*Britannia metal* 545  
*Briticism* 563  
*British* 188  
 - *lion* 604  
*Briton, true* - 939  
*brittleness* 328  
*britaka* 272  
*broach begin* 66  
*found* 153  
*tap* 297  
*publish* 531  
*assert* 535  
*broad general* 78  
*space* 202  
*lake* 343  
*emphatic* 535  
*indelicate* 961  
 - *accent* 580  
 - *awake*  
*vigilant* 459  
*brisk* 682  
 - *daylight*  
*light* 420  
*manifest* 525  
 - *farce* 842  
 - *grin* 838  
 - *highway* 627  
 - *hint* 527  
 - *meaning* 516  
*broadcast* 73  
*sow* - 818  
*broadhearted* 906  
*broadhorn* 273  
*broadsheet* 593  
*broad-shouldered*  
 159  
*broadside*  
*lateral* 236  
*publication* 531  
*cannonade* 716  
*broadsword* 727  
*Broddingnagian* 192  
*brocade* 847  
*brocattelle* 847  
*brochure* 593  
*Brocken, specter of*  
 the 443  
*broder* 549  
*brogan* 225  
*brogue boot* 225  
*dialect* 563

**broidery** 847  
**broil heat** 382  
*fry* 384  
*fray* 713, 720  
**broken**  
*discontinuous* 70  
*weak* 160  
- color 428  
- down  
*decrepit* 659  
*falling* 732  
*dejected* 837  
- English 563  
- fortune  
*adversity* 735  
*poverty* 804  
- heart pain 828  
*dejected* 837  
*hopeless* 859  
- meat 645  
- reed 665  
- voice 581, 583  
- winded  
*disease* 655  
*fatigue* 688  
**broker agent** 758  
*merchant* 797  
**brokerage pay** 812  
**brokery** 794  
**bronchia** 351  
**broncho** 271  
**bronchocele** 655  
**bronze brown** 433  
*sculpture* 557  
**brooch** 847  
**brood**  
*multitude* 102  
*family* 167  
- over *think* 451  
*mope* 837  
**brooding**  
*preparing* 673  
**brook stream** 348  
*bear* 826  
**broom** 652  
**broth** 298  
**brothel** 945, 961  
**brother kin** 11  
*similar* 17  
*equal* 27  
- Jonathan 188  
**brotherhood** 712  
**brotherly**  
*friendship* 888  
*love* 897  
*benevolence* 906  
**brougham** 272  
**brought to bed** 161  
**brouillerie** 713  
**brouillon** 626  
**brow top** 210  
*edge* 231  
*front* 234  
**browbeat**  
*intimidate* 860  
*swagger* 885  
*disrespect* 929  
- en *humbled* 879  
**brown 433**  
- as the oak leaves 433

- Bess 727  
- stone 635  
- study  
*thought* 451  
*inattention* 458  
**Brown, Jones and Robinson** 876  
**Brownian** 984  
**brownie** 980  
**browse** 298  
**bruin** 895  
**bruise powder** 330  
*hurt* 619  
*injure* 649  
**bruiser** 726  
**bruit**  
*report* 531, 532  
**brumal** 383  
**Brummagem** 545  
**brunch word** 572  
**brunette** 433  
**brunt beginning** 66  
*impulse* 276  
bear the -  
*difficulty* 704  
*defense* 717  
*endure* 821, 826  
*(resist)* 719)  
**brush rough** 256  
*rapid motion* 274  
*clean* 652  
*fight* 720  
- away *reject* 297  
*abrogate* 756  
- up *clean* 652  
*furtive* 658  
*prepare* 673  
*paint* - 556  
**brushwood** 367  
**brusque violent** 173  
*haste* 684  
*discourtesy* 895  
**brustle** 406  
**brutal vulgar** 851  
*rude* 895  
*savage* 907  
**brutalize**  
*[see brutal]*  
*corrupt* 659  
*deaden* 823  
*vice* 945  
**brute animal** 366  
*rude* 895  
*maleficient* 913  
- force  
*strength* 159  
*violence* 173  
*animal* 450a  
*severe* 739  
*compulsion* 744  
*lawless* 964  
- matter  
*matter* 316  
*inorganic* 358  
**Brute, et tu** -  
*ingratitude* 917  
**brutish** *[see brute]*  
*vulgar* 851  
*ignoble* 876  
*intemperate* 954  
**brutum fulmen**

*impotent* 158  
*failure* 732  
*lax* 738  
*boast* 884  
**Bryanite** 984  
**bubble**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*transient* 111  
*little* 193  
*light* 320  
*water* 348  
*air* 353  
*error* 495  
*deceit* 545  
*trifle* 643  
- burst  
*fall short* 304  
*disappoint* 509  
*fail* 732  
- reputation 873  
- up *agitation* 315  
**buccaneer** 791, 792  
**Bucephalus** 271  
**buck**  
*stag* 366  
*male* 373  
*negro* 431  
*wash* 652  
*fop* 854  
- basket 191  
- fever 825  
- jump 309  
- nigger 431  
**bucket** 191.  
- shop 621  
drop - in empty well 645  
kick the - 360  
like -s in well 314  
**buckle tie** 43  
*fastening* 45  
*curl* 248  
- oneself 604  
- on one's armor 673  
- to resolution 604  
*exertion* 686  
- with *grapple* 720  
**buckler** 717  
**buckram**  
*affectation* 855  
*pride* 878  
men in - 549  
**bucolic**  
*pastoral* 370  
*poem* 597  
**bud beginning** 66  
*germ* 153  
*expand* 194  
*graft* 300  
- from 154  
**Buddha** 979, 986  
**Buddhism** 984  
**budding young** 127  
*expansion* 194  
**budge** 264  
**budget heap** 72  
*bag* 191  
*store* 636  
*france* 811  
- of news 532  
**budmash** 949

**buen principio** 686  
**buff** 434  
*native* - 226  
**buffalo** 366  
- robe 223  
**buffer**  
*hindrance* 706  
*defense* 717  
**buffet strike** 276  
*agitate* 315  
*evil* 619  
*bad* 649  
*affront* 900  
*smile* 972  
- the waves  
*difficulty* 704  
*opposition* 708  
**buffet bar** 189  
- cupboard 191  
**buffe-headed** 499  
**buffo** 599  
**buffoon actor** 599  
*humorist* 844  
*bull* 857  
**buffoonery**  
*amusement* 840  
*humor* 842  
**bug** 653  
**bugaboo alarm** 669  
*fear* 860  
**bugbear**  
*imaginary* 515  
*alarm* 669  
*fear* 860  
**buggy** 272  
**bugle**  
*instrument* 417  
*war cry* 722  
- call *sign* 550  
*command* 741  
**build construct** 161  
*form* 240  
- up *compose* 54  
- upon *belief* 484  
- upon a rock 150  
**builder** 690  
**buildings** 189  
**built on basis** 211  
**bulb knob** 249  
*projection* 250  
**bulbul** 416  
**bulge** 250  
**bulk whole** 50  
*size* 192  
**bulkhead** 223, 706  
**bull animal** 366  
*male* 373  
*error* 495  
*absurdity* 497  
*solecism* 568  
*ordinance* 741  
*stock exchange* 797  
- in a china shop 59  
take the - by the horns  
*resolution* 604  
*courage* 861  
**Bull, John** - 188  
**bull calf** 501  
**bulldog animal** 366  
*pluck* 604, 604a

# BULL

*courage* 861  
**bulldoze** 860  
**bulldozer** 887  
**bullet ball** 249  
*arms* 727  
*(missile 284)*  
 - proof 717  
**bulletin news** 532  
*letter* 592  
**bullfight** 720  
**bullhead** 501  
**bullion** 800  
**bullseye center** 222  
*lantern* 423  
*aim* 620  
**bullwhack** 975  
**bullwhacker** 370  
**bully**  
*boat* 273  
*first-rate* 648  
*fighter* 726  
*joyful* 836  
*frighten* 860  
*courage* 861  
*rashness* 863  
*bluster* 885  
*blusterer* 887  
*threaten* 909  
*evil doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
 - for you 931  
**bullyrag** 830  
**bulrush**  
*worthless* 643  
**bulwark** 717  
**bum spree** 840  
*drink* 959  
**bumballiff** 965  
**humbledom**  
*authority* 737  
*jurisdiction* 965  
**bumboat** 273  
**bummer** 683  
**bump**  
*projection* 250  
*thump* 276  
**bumper** 52  
**bumpkin** 876  
**bumptious**  
*proud* 878  
*insolent* 885  
*contemptuous* 930  
**bum** 298  
**bunch collection** 72  
*protuberance* 250  
**bunch-backed** 243  
**Buncombe**  
*[see bunkum]*  
**Bund** 712  
**bunder** 292  
**bundle packet** 72  
*go* 266  
 - on *shamble* 275  
*haste* 684  
 - out 297  
**bundobast** 769  
**bung** 263  
 - up 261  
**bungalow** 189  
**bung** 699  
**bungler** 701

# BURL

**bunk** 215  
**bunker** 181  
**bunko** 545, 791  
 - game 545  
 - steerer 548  
**bunkoman** 792  
**bunkum lie** 544  
*boast* 884  
*flattery* 933  
**bunt** 276  
**bunting** 550  
**buoy raise** 307  
*float* 320  
*hope* 858  
**buoyant**  
*floating* 305  
*light* 320  
*elastic* 325  
*prosperous* 734  
*cheerful* 836  
*hopeful* 858  
**bur clinging** 46  
*rough* 256  
*in engraving* 558  
**burden lading** 190  
*weight* 319  
*melody* 413  
*too much* 641  
*dog* 706  
*oppress* 828  
*care* 830  
 - of a song  
*repetition* 104  
 - the memory 505  
**burdensome**  
*[see burden]*  
*hurtful* 649  
**bureau chest** 191  
*office* 691  
*shop* 799  
*tribunal* 966  
*department* 965  
**bureaucracy** 737  
**bureaucrat** 694  
**burgee** 550  
**burgeon**  
*[see bourgeois]*  
**burgess** 188  
**burgh** 189  
**burgher** 188  
**burghmote** 966  
**burglar** 792  
**burglary** 791  
**burgomaster** 745  
**burgrave** 745  
**burial** 363  
**buried deep** 208  
*imbedded* 229  
*hidden* 528  
 - in a napkin 460  
 - in oblivion 506  
**burin** 558  
**burke** 361  
**burlesque**  
*imitation* 19  
*travesty* 21, 555  
*drama* 599  
*comic* 853  
*ridicule* 856  
**burletta** 599  
**burly** 192

# BURT

**burn near** 197  
*rivulet* 348  
*hot* 382  
*consume* 384  
*near the truth* 480a  
*excited* 825  
*love* 897  
*punish* 972  
 - daylight 683  
 - in 384  
 - one's fingers 699  
 - out 385  
 - the candle at both ends  
*waste* 638  
*exertion* 686  
*prodigal* 818  
 - to 865  
**burner** 423  
**burning [see burn]**  
*passion* 821  
*angry* 900  
 - ghât 363  
 - glass 445  
 - pain 378  
 - shame 874  
 - with curiosity 455  
**burnish polish** 255  
*shine* 420  
*beautify* 845  
**burnoose** 225  
**burnt [see burn]**  
*red* 434  
 - offering  
*alone* 952  
*worship* 990  
**burn** 253, 410  
**burro** 271  
**burrock** 706  
**burrow lodge** 184  
*excavate* 252  
**barsar** 801  
**barsary** 802  
**burst disjoin** 44  
*instantaneous* 113  
*explosion* 173  
*brittle* 328  
*sound* 406  
*paroxysm* 825  
**bubble** -  
*disclosure* 529  
*all over* 729  
 - away 623  
 - forth begin 66  
*expand* 194  
*be seen* 446  
 - in 294  
 - into a flame 825  
 - into tears 839  
 - of anger 900  
 - of eloquence 582  
 - of envy 921  
 - of laughter 838  
 - cut 295  
 - upon arrive 292  
*unexpected* 508  
 - with grief 839  
 ready to -  
*replete* 641  
*excited* 824  
**burthen**

# BUT

*[see burden]*  
**bury inclose** 229  
*inter* 363  
*conceal* 528  
 - one's talent 528  
 - the hatchet 723  
**busby** 225  
**bush branch** 51  
*jungle* 344  
*shrub* 367  
 heat about the - 629  
**bushed** 475, 688  
**bushel much** 31  
*multitude* 102  
*receptacle* 191  
*size* 192  
 hid under a - 460  
 not hide light under a - 878  
**bushfighting** 720  
**bushranger** 792  
**bushwhacker** 726  
*scythe* 253  
*free lance* 748  
**busby** 256  
**business event** 151  
*topic* 454  
*occupation* 625  
*commerce* 794  
 - with income at its heels 825  
 full of - 682  
 man of -  
*proficient* 700  
*consignee* 758  
 mind one's -  
*incurious* 456  
*attentive* 457  
*careful* 459  
 send about one's - 297  
 stage - 599  
**businesslike**  
*orderly* 58  
*business* 625  
*active* 682  
*practical* 692  
*skillful* 698  
**buskin dress** 225  
*drama* 599  
**buss boat** 273  
*courtesy* 894  
*endearment* 902  
**bust** 554  
*spree* 840  
**bustle energy** 171  
*dress* 225  
*agitation* 315  
*activity* 682  
*haste* 684  
**bustling**  
*[see bustle]*  
*eventful* 151  
**busy** 682  
 - hum of men 682  
 idly - 638, 683  
**busybody** 682  
**but**  
*on the other hand* 30  
*except* 83  
*limit* 233

## BUTC

*qualifying* 469  
 - now 118  
**butcha** 167  
**butcher** *kill* 361  
*evil doer* 913  
**butler** 746  
**butt** *cask* 191  
*push* 276  
*aim* 620  
*attack* 716  
*laughingstock* 857  
 - end 67  
**butte** 206  
**butter** 356  
*flattery* 933  
 - bread on both sides 641  
 - not melt in mouth 894  
**buttercup** 845  
**battered** *side*  
*know - skill* 698  
*selfish* 943  
*not know - 699*  
**butter-fingers** 701  
**butterfly**  
*variegated* 440  
*fickle* 605  
*beauty* 845

## BUY

*gaudy* 882  
 break - on wheel  
*waste* 638  
*spite* 907  
**buttery** 636  
**buttock** 235  
**button** *fasten* 43  
*fastening* 45  
*little* 193  
*hang'ng* 214  
*knob* 250  
*trifle* 643  
 - up *close* 261  
*restrain* 751  
 - up one's pockets 808  
*take by the -* 586  
**buttoned-up**  
*reserved* 528  
**buttonhole** 841  
**buttonholer** 841  
**button-top**  
*useless* 645  
**butress**  
*support* 215  
*defense* 717  
**butyraceous** 355  
**buxom** 836  
**buy** 795

## BY

- and sell 794  
 - a pig in a poke 621  
**buzz** *hiss* 409  
*insect cry* 412  
*publish* 531  
*news* 532  
 - saw 44  
**buzzard** *fool* 501  
 between hawk and -  
*agitation* 315  
*worry* 828  
 blind as a - 442  
 - dollar 800  
**by** *alongside* 236  
*instrumental* 631  
 - and by 132  
 - itself 87  
 - means of 632  
 - my troth &c. 535  
 - no means 32  
 - telegraph 532  
 - the by 134  
 - the card 82  
 - the hour &c.  
*hire* 788  
 - the way  
*à propos* 9  
*beside the purpose* 10  
*parenthetical* 134

## BYWO

- wireless 532  
 go - *pass* 303  
 have - one  
*provide* 637  
*possess* 777  
**bye** *departure* 293  
*sequestered* 893  
**by-end** 615  
**bygone** *past* 122  
*forgotten* 506  
*let -s be bygones* 918  
**bylaw** 963  
**byname** 565  
**bypath** 279  
**byplay** *hint* 527  
*gesture* 550  
**by-purpose** 615  
**byre** 189  
**byroad** 278, 627  
**by-room** 191  
**byssus** 256  
**bystander** *near* 197  
*spectator* 444  
**byway** 627  
**byword**  
*maxim* 496  
*cant term* 563, 564  
*reproach* 874  
*contempt* 930

**cab** 272  
**cabal plan** 626  
*confederacy* 712  
**cabala latency** 526  
*spell* 993  
**cabalistic**  
*hidden* 528  
*sorcery* 992  
**cabaret** 189  
**cabaset** 717  
**cabbage** 791  
**cabello luengo** 256  
**cabestro** 45  
**cabin room** 189  
*receptacle* 191  
**cabined cribbed confined** 751  
**cabinet**  
*receptacle* 191  
*workshop* 691  
*council* 696  
- picture 556  
**cablink** 45  
*news* 532  
*by* - 684  
*slip* - 623  
*telegraphic* - 534  
**cabman**  
*traveler* 268  
*director* 694  
**caboose** 386  
**cabriolet** 272  
**cacation** 299  
**cachalot** 192  
**cache** 636  
**cachet** 550  
*lettre de* - 751  
**cachery**  
*weakness* 160  
*disease* 655  
**cachinnation** 838  
**cacique** 745  
**cackle of geese** 412  
*chatter* 584  
*talk* 588  
*laugh* 838  
**cacodemon** 980  
**cacopsy** 410, 581  
**cacothnes habit** 613  
*itch* 865  
- loquendi 584  
- scribendi 590  
**cacography** 590  
**caconym** 563  
**cacophony**  
*stridor* 410  
*discord* 414  
*style* 579  
**Cacus, den of** - 791  
**cad servant** 746  
*vulgar* 851  
*plebeian* 876  
**cadastre list** 86  
*measurement* 466

**cada uno tiene su alguazil** 737  
**cadaverous**  
*corpse* 362  
*pale* 429  
*hideous* 846  
**caddy** 191  
**cadeau** 784  
**cadence pace** 264  
*fall* 306  
*sound* 402  
*music* 415  
**cadenza** 415  
**cadet junior** 129  
*soldier* 726  
*officer* 745  
**cadge** 765  
**cadger beggar** 767  
*huckster* 797  
**cadi** 967  
**cadit quæstio** 479  
**cadmium** 439  
**caduceus**  
*insignia* 747  
*wand* 993  
**caducity**  
*fugacity* 111  
*age* 128  
*decay* 659  
**cæca invidia est** 921  
**cæcal** 261  
**cælitus mihi vires** 159  
**Cæsar** 745  
*aut - aut nullus*  
*ambition* 865  
*fame* 873  
**cæsura**  
*disjunction* 44  
*discontinuity* 70  
*interval* 198  
**cætera desunt** 53  
**cæteris paribus** 27  
**café** 189  
**caftan** 225  
**cafuzo** 41  
**cag** 191  
**cage receptacle** 191  
*restrain* 751  
*prison* 752  
**Cagliostro**  
*impostor* 548  
*sorcerer* 994  
**cahoot** 712  
**cahot** 250  
**cahotage**  
*disorder* 59  
*agitation* 315  
**Cain** 361  
**calique** 273  
**calrn grave** 363  
*sign* 550  
**caisson** 191  
**caltiff churl** 876

*ruffian* 913  
*villain* 949  
**cajolery**  
*imposition* 544, 545  
*persuasion* 615  
*flattery* 933  
**cake stick** 46  
*consolidate* 321  
- walk 840  
**calabash** 191  
**calaboose** 752  
**calambac** 400  
**calambour** 400  
**calamiform** 253  
**calamity evil** 619  
*adversity* 735  
*suffering* 830  
**calamo, corrente** - 590  
**calash cap** 225  
*vehicle* 272  
**calathiform** 252  
**calcareous** 432  
**calcine** 384  
**calcitrate** 276  
**calculate**  
*reckon* 85  
*investigate* 461  
*expect* 507  
*intend* 620  
- upon 484  
**calculated**  
*tending* 176  
*premeditated* 611  
**calculating** [ditto]  
*prudent* 498  
- machine 85  
**calculation**  
[see calculate]  
*caution* 864  
**calculous** 323  
**calculus** 85  
**caldron**  
*convert* 144  
*vessel* 191  
*heat* 386  
*laboratory* 691  
*(mix)* 41)  
**calèche** 272  
**Caledonian** 188  
**calefaction** 384  
**calembour** 520  
**calendar list** 86  
*chronicle* 114  
*record* 551  
**calender** 255  
**calenture**  
*delirium* 503  
*disease* 655  
**calf young** 129  
*animals* 366  
*fool* 501  
*golden* - 986, 991  
**Caliban** 846

**caliber degree** 26  
*size* 192  
*breadth* 202  
*opening* 260  
*intellectual capacity* 498  
**calibrate** 202  
**calico** 635  
**calidity** 382  
**caliginous** 421  
**calipers** 466  
**caliph** 745  
**caliphate** 737  
**calisthenics**  
*training* 537  
*beauty* 845  
**caliver** 727  
**calc** 660  
**call signal** 550  
*name* 564  
*express* 566  
*motive* 615  
*visit* 892  
*sanctify* 976  
*ordain* 995  
*at one's* -  
*alert* 682  
*obedient* 743  
- attention to 457  
- for require 630  
*order* 741  
*ask* 765  
- forth  
*resort* to 677  
*excite* 824  
- in advice 695  
- in question 485  
- into being 161  
- into notice 525  
- into play 677  
- names 929, 932  
- of duty 926  
- off the attention 458  
- out cry 411  
*challenge* 715  
- over number 85  
- to 586  
- to account 932  
- to mind 505  
- to order 741  
- to the bar 968  
- to the ministry 996  
- to witness 467  
- up recollect 505  
*motive* 615  
*excite* 824  
- upon  
*demand* 741  
*request* 765  
*visit* 892  
*duty* 924, 926  
- up spirits 992  
*within* - 197  
**callable** 741

callæsthetics 845  
 callant 129  
 cali boy  
   *theater* 599  
 called, so - 545  
 callidity 698  
 calligraphy 590  
 calling  
   *business* 625  
 Calliope 597  
 callithump 173  
 callosity 323  
 calious obtuse 376  
   *insensible* 823  
 callow young 127  
   *infant* 129  
   *bare* 226  
 calm physical 174  
   *quiet* 265  
   *dissuade* 616  
   *leisure* 685  
   *peace* 721  
   *moral* 826  
   - before a storm 145  
   - belief &c. 484  
   - green - below 318  
 calomel 662  
 caloric 382  
   - engine 633  
 calorimeter 389  
 calote 999  
 calotype 556  
 caloyer 996  
 calumet token 550  
   - of peace 721, 723  
   - of war 722  
 calumniator 936  
 calumny 934  
 calvary 1000  
 Calvinism 984  
 calyx 191  
 cam 633  
 camarade 890  
 camarilla 712  
 camarista 746  
 camber 250  
 cambio non à furto 794  
 cambist 797, 801  
 camboose 386  
 Cambrian 188  
 cambric 635  
 camel 271  
   - backed 243  
   - bird 274  
   - swallow a -  
     *caprice* 608  
     *clumsy* 699  
 camelopard 206  
 camelot 797  
 cameo convex 250  
   *sculpture* 557  
 camera, in - 528  
 camera lucida 445  
 camera obscura 445  
 camerated 191  
 camilla 274  
 camisade 716  
 camisole 225  
 camorra 712  
 camp locale 184

abode 189  
   *military* 728  
   - meeting 990  
   - on the trail 281  
 campaign *space* 180  
   *plain* 344  
 campaign  
   *tactics* 692  
   *war* 722  
   (*plan* 626)  
 campaigner 726  
 campaigning  
   *travel* 266  
 campaniform  
   *round* 249  
   *concave* 252  
 campanile 206  
 campanilliform 249  
 campestrian 344  
 campestrine 344  
 camphor 356a  
 campus 728  
 Campus Martius 728  
 can power 157  
   *mug* 191  
   *preserve* 670  
   best one - 686  
   - it bel 870  
 Canadian 188  
 canaille 876  
 canakin 191  
 canal opening 260  
   *conduit* 350  
   *way* 627  
   - boat 273  
 canalliferous 259  
 canard rumor 532  
   *lie* 546  
 canary 366  
 cancan talk 588  
   *dance* 840  
 cancel oblitrate 552  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *repudiate* 773  
 cancellated 219  
 cancelli 191  
 cancer disease 655  
   *bane* 663  
   *painful* 830  
 candelabrum 423  
 candelis 349  
 candent 382  
 candid 191  
 candid white 430  
   *sincere* 543  
   *ingenuous* 703  
   *honorable* 939  
 candidate  
   *petitioner* 767  
   *desirous* 865  
 candidature 763  
 candle 423  
   bargain by inch of -  
     769  
   burn - at both ends  
     686  
   - ends remains 40  
     *economy* 817  
     *holder* 711  
   - light 126, 422  
   - stick 423  
   hold - to sun

*useless* 645  
   not fit to hold a - to  
     34  
 Candlemas 138, 998  
 candor  
   *veracity* 543  
   *arlessness* 703  
   *honor* 939  
 candy dense 321  
   *sweet* 396  
 cane weapon 727  
   *punish* 972  
   *scourge* 975  
 canescent 430  
 can hook 633  
 Canicula 423  
 canicular 382  
 caniculated 259  
 canine 366  
   - appetite 865  
   - madness 867  
 canis in præsepi 943  
 canister 191  
 canker disease 655  
   *deterioration* 659  
   *bane* 663  
   *pain* 830  
 cankered  
   *sullen* 901a  
 cankerworm 663  
   *evil doer* 913  
   *care* 830  
 canned goods 670  
 cannery 636  
 cannibal 913  
 cannibalism 945  
 canning 670  
 cannon  
   *collision* 276  
   *loud* 404  
   *arms* 727  
   - 's mouth war 722  
   *courage* 861  
 cannonade 716  
 cannonball  
   *round* 249  
   *swift* 274  
 cannoner 726  
 cannot 471  
 cannular 260  
 canny wise 498  
   *cunning* 702  
 canoe 273  
   *paddle one's own -*  
     748  
 canon music 415  
   *belief* 484  
   *precept* 697  
   *priest* 996  
   *rile* 998  
   - law 697  
 cañon ravine 198  
 canonical  
   *regular* 82  
   *inspired* 985  
   *ecclesiastical* 995  
 canonicals 999  
 canonist 983  
 canonization  
   *repute* 873  
   *deification* 991

*rile* 998  
 canony 995  
 canopy 223  
   - of heaven 318  
 canore nugs 842  
 canorous 413  
 cant oblique 217  
   *jerk* 276  
   *hypocrisy* 544  
   *neology* 563  
   *impiety* 988  
 cantankerous 901,  
   901a  
 cantata 415  
   *missa -* 998  
 cantatrice 416  
 canteen 189, 191  
 canter move 266  
   *gallop* 274  
   *win at a -* 705  
 canterbury  
   *receptacle* 191  
 Canterbury tale 546  
 cantharides 171  
 cant hook 276  
 canticle 415  
 cantilenam eandem  
   *canis* 104  
 cantilever 215  
 cantille 855  
 cantile 51  
 cantlet small 32  
   *piece* 51  
 canto 597  
 canton 181  
 cantonment  
   *location* 184  
   *abode* 189  
 cantrap 993  
 canty 836  
 Canuck 188  
 canvass soil 267  
   *picture* 556  
   *under press of -* 274  
 canvass  
   *investigate* 461  
   *discuss* 476  
   *dissert* 595  
   *solicit* 765  
 canvasser 767  
 cansonet song 415  
   *poem* 597  
 caoutchouc 325  
 cap be superior 33  
   *height* 206  
   *summit* 210  
   *cover* 223  
   *hat* 225  
   *retaliate* 718  
   *complete* 729  
   *salute* 894  
   - and bells 844  
   - fits 23  
   - in hand  
     *request* 765  
     *serve* 886  
     *respect* 928  
   - of maintenance 747  
   *fling up one's -* 838  
   *Fortunatus's -* 993  
   *set one's - at* 897, 908

## CAPA

**capability**  
*endowment* 5  
*power* 157  
*skill* 698  
*facility* 705  
**capacious** *space* 180  
 - *memory* 505  
**capacity**  
*endowment* 5  
*power* 157  
*space* 180  
*size* 192  
*intellect* 450  
*wisdom* 498  
*office* 625  
*latent* 698  
**cap-à-pie**  
*complete* 52  
*armed* -  
   *prepared* 673  
   *defense* 717  
   *war* 722  
**caparison** 225  
**cape** *height* 206  
*cloak* 225  
*projection* 250  
*(land)* 342)  
**capella, alla** - 415  
**caper** *leap* 309  
*dance* 840  
**capful** *quantity* 25  
*small* 32  
 - *of wind* 349  
**capillament** 205  
**capillary**  
*hairlike* 205  
*(thin)* 203)  
**capital city** 189  
*top* 210  
*letter* 561  
*important* 642  
*excellent* 648  
*money* 800  
*wealth* 803  
 - *crime* 947  
 - *messenger* 189  
 - *punishment* 972  
*make - out of*  
   *pretext* 617  
   *acquire* 775  
*print in -s* 642  
**capitalist** 803  
**capitals** 591  
**capitation** 85  
 - *tax* 812  
**capitol** 717  
**capitular** 995, 996  
**capitulate** 725  
**capnomancy** 511  
**capon** 373  
**caporal** 694  
**capote** 225  
**capouch** 999  
**capper** 548  
**capriccio** *music* 415  
*whim* 608  
**caprice** 608  
 out of - 615a  
**capricious**  
*irregular* 139  
*changeable* 149

## CARB

*irresolute* 605  
*whimsical* 608  
**capriole** 309  
**capsheaf** 210  
**capsicum** 393  
**capsize**  
*inversion* 218  
*wreck* 731  
**capsized** 732  
**captain** *lift* 307  
*machine* 633  
**capsular**  
*concave* 252  
**capsule** *vessel* 191  
*tunic* 223  
**captain** 745  
**captandum, ad** -  
*sophistry* 477  
*deception* 545  
*affectation* 855  
*ostentation* 882  
*flattery* 933  
**caption** 933  
**caption** 789  
*heading* 66, 564  
**captious**  
*capricious* 608  
*irascible* 901  
*ensorious* 932  
**captivate**  
*induce* 615  
*restrain* 751  
*please* 829  
**captivated**  
*fascinated* 827  
**captivating**  
*pleasing* 829  
*lovable* 897  
**captive**  
*prisoner* 754  
*adorer* 897  
*lead* - 749  
*make* - 751  
**captivity** 751  
**capture** 789  
**Capuchin** 996  
**caput** 696  
 - *mortuum*  
   *useless* 645  
   *dirt* 653  
   *(residue)* 40)  
**caquet** 584  
**car** 272  
**carabineer** 726  
**carack** 273  
**caracole** 309  
**caracoler** 266  
**caraffe** 191  
**carambole** 276  
**caramel** 396  
**carapace** 717  
**cars** *sposa* 897  
**carat** 319  
**caravan**  
*journey* 266  
*vehicle* 272  
**caravansary** 189  
**caravel** 273  
**carbine** 727  
**carbon** 388  
**carbonaro** 742

## CARE

**carbonate**  
 - *of ammonia* 392  
 - *of lead* 430  
**carbonic acid** 663  
**carbonization** 384  
**carboy** 191  
**carbuncle** *red* 434  
*abscess* 655  
*jewel* 847  
**carcanet** 847  
**carcass**  
*structure* 329  
*corpse* 362  
*bomb* 727  
**carcelage** 973  
**carcinoma** 655  
**card** *unravel* 60  
*ticket* 550  
*plan* 626  
*address* - 550  
*by the* - 82  
 - *index* 86  
 - *s to play* 632  
*great* - 873  
*house of -s* 328  
*leave a* - 892  
*on the -s liable* 177  
*destiny* 152  
*possible* 470  
*playing -s* 840  
*play one's best* - 686  
*play one's* - 692  
*play one's -s well* 698  
*shuffle the -s*  
   *begin again* 66  
   *change* 140  
   *chance* 621  
   *prepare* 673  
*speak by the* -  
   *care* 459  
   *veracity* 543  
   *phrase* 566  
*throw up the -s* 757  
*ticklish* - 704  
*trump* - 626  
**cardcase** 191  
**cardiac** 836  
**cardialgia** 655  
**cardinal** *dress* 225  
*important* 642  
*excellent* 648  
*priest* 995, 996  
 - *bird* 439  
 - *flower* 439  
 - *points*  
   *compass* 278  
   *virtues* 944  
**cardinalate** 995  
**cardiograph** 633  
**cardioid** 245  
**carditis** 655  
**card-sharper** 792  
**card-sharping** 545  
**care** *attention* 459  
*business* 625  
*adversity* 735  
*custody* 751  
*economy* 817  
*pain* 828  
*fear* 860  
*begone dull* - 836

## CARO

- *for important* 642  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
 - *will kill a cat* 459  
*drive - away* 840  
*for aught one -s*  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *indifferent* 866  
*have the - of* 693  
*incessant - and labor*  
   459  
*take* - 864  
*take - of* 459  
**careen** *slope* 217  
*repair* 660  
**career** *business* 625  
*conduct* 692  
**careless**  
*inattentive* 458  
*neglectful* 460  
*feeble* 575  
*insensible* 823  
*indifferent* 866  
**caress** 902  
**caret** *incomplete* 53  
*want* 640  
**caretaker** 758  
**careworn** *pain* 828  
*dejection* 837  
**cargador** 271  
**cargo**  
*large quantity* 31  
*contents* 190  
*property* 780  
*goods* 798  
**caribou** 366  
**caricature**  
*likeness* 19  
*copy* 21  
*exaggerate* 549  
*misrepresent* 555  
*ridicule* 586  
**caricaturist** 559, 844  
**caries** 655  
**cariole** 272  
**carious** 653  
**cark** 828  
**carking** 828  
 - *care* 830  
**carle** 876  
**carlock** 352  
**carman** 694  
**Carmelite** 996  
**carminative** 174, 662  
**carmine** 434  
**carnage** 361  
**carnal**  
*intemperate* 954  
*impure* 961  
*irreligious* 989  
**carnation** 434  
**carnival** 840  
**carnivorous** 298  
**carol**  
*music* 415, 416  
*cheerful* 836  
*rejoice* 838  
**carom** 276  
**caro sposo** 897  
**carouse** *feast* 298  
*festivity* 840

# CARP

*intemperance* 954  
*drinking* 959  
**carp** at 932  
*carpe diem* 134  
**carpenter** 690  
**carper** 936  
**carpet** 211  
 - knight *fop* 854  
*servile* 886  
*sybarite* 954a  
 on the -  
*topic* 454  
*project* 626  
**carpetbagger** 548  
**carphology** 315  
**carrefour** 627  
**carriage** *gait* 264  
*transference* 270  
*vehicle* 272  
*aspect* 448  
*conduct* 692  
 keep one's - 852  
**carried**  
 - away by passion 824  
 - by acclamation &c. 488  
**carrier** 271  
 - pigeon 534  
**carriion carcass** 362  
*joul* 653  
**carrom** 276  
**carronade** 727  
**carrotty** 434  
**carry**  
*conduce* to 176  
*support* 215  
*transfer* 270  
*induce* 615  
 - all before one 731  
 - a point  
*succeed* 731  
 - by storm 731  
 - coals 879  
 - conviction 484  
 - in the mind 505  
 - into execution  
*complete* 729  
*observe* 772  
 - off take 789  
*steal* 791  
 - on [see below]  
 - oneself 692  
 - out conduct 692  
*complete* 729  
 - over  
*transfer* 270  
*accounts* 811  
 - through 692, 729  
 - weight  
*influence* 175  
*evidence* 467  
*importance* 642  
 - with a high hand  
*authority* 737  
*pride* 878  
*insolence* 885  
 reap and - 775  
**carry on**  
*continue* 143  
*pursue* 622

# CASE

do 680  
*conduct* 602  
 - an argument 476  
 - an inquiry 461  
 - a trade 794  
 - business 625  
 - war 722  
**cart** 272  
 - away 185  
 - before the horse  
*disorder* 59  
*inversion* 218  
*bungling* 699  
 - horse 271  
 - load much 31  
*contents* 190  
 work like a - horse 686  
**cartage** 270  
**carte** *list* 86  
 - and tierce 716  
 - blanche  
*permit* 760  
*liberal* 816  
 - de visite 550  
 - du pays 626  
**cartel** *defiance* 715  
*truce* 723  
*compact* 709, 769  
**carter** 268  
**cartes sur table**  
*manifest* 525  
*veracity* 543  
**Carthago, delenda**  
*est* - 908  
**Carthusian** 996  
**cartilage**  
*dense* 321  
*hard* 323  
*tough* 327  
**cartography** 554  
**cartoon** 556  
**cartouche**  
*ammunition* 727  
*ornament* 847  
**cartidge** 727  
**cartulary** *list* 86  
*record* 551  
**caruncle** 250  
**carve** *cut* 44  
*make* 161  
*form* 240  
*sculpture* 557  
*apportion* 786  
 - one's way 282  
**carvel** 273  
**carver** 559  
**Caryatides** 215  
**Cary's chickens,**  
*Mother* - 668  
**casa** 189  
**casaque tourner** 140  
**cascade** 348  
**case** *state* 7  
*box* 191  
*sheath* 223  
*topic* 454  
*argument* 476  
*specification* 527  
*grammar* 567  
*affair* 625

# CAST

*patient* 655  
*lawsuit* 969  
 be the -  
*exist* 1  
*true* 494  
 - in point agree 23  
*conform* 82  
 in -  
*circumstance* 8  
*event* 151  
*supposition* 514  
 in good -  
*healthy* 654  
*prosperous* 734  
 make out a -  
*evidence* 467  
*right* 924  
**caseation** 321  
**caseharden**  
*strengthen* 159  
*habituate* 613  
**casehardened**  
*callous* 376, 823  
*obstinate* 606  
**casein** 321  
**casemate**  
*barrack* 189  
*defense* 717  
**casement** 260  
**casern** 189  
**cash** *money* 800  
*pay* 807  
 - account 811  
 - register 85, 802  
 in - 803  
**cashbook** 551, 811  
**cashier** *dismiss* 756  
*treasurer* 801  
**cashmere** 635  
**casing** 223  
**casino** 712  
**cask** 191  
**casket** 191  
**casque**  
*helmet* 717  
**casquetel** 717  
**Cassandra**  
*prophet* 513  
*warning* 668  
**cassino** 840  
**Cassiopea's chair**  
 318  
**Cassius**  
 - has a lean and hungry look 865  
**cassock** 999  
**cast** *mold* 21  
*small quantity* 32  
*spread* 73  
*tendency* 176  
*form* 240  
*throw* 284  
*tinge* 428  
*aspect* 448  
*reject* 610  
*plan* 626  
*give* 784  
*allot* 786  
*condemn* 971  
 - about for 463  
 - accounts 811

# CAST

- adrift *disperse* 73  
*eject* 297  
*liberate* 750  
*dismiss* 756  
 - a gloom 837  
 - a nativity  
*predict* 511  
*sorcery* 992  
 - anchor *stop* 265  
*arrive* 292  
 - a shade 421  
 - aside 460  
 - a slur *discredit* 874  
*accuse* 938  
 - a spell 992  
 - aspersions 934  
 - away *reject* 610  
*waste* 638  
*lost* 732  
 - away *care* 836  
 - behind one  
*forget* 506  
*refuse* 764  
*relinquish* 782  
 - dishonor &c. upon 874  
 - down 308  
*dejected* 837  
 - eyes on 441  
 - in a different mold 18  
 - in one's lot with 609  
 - in the eye 443  
 - in the same mold 17  
 - in the teeth 938  
 - iron 323  
 - lots 621  
 - luster upon 420  
 - of countenance 448  
 - of mind 820  
 - of the dice 156  
 - off *divest* 226  
*dismiss* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
 - off a habit 614  
 - off clothes 645  
 - off trammels 750  
 - one's net 463  
 - overboard  
*disuse* 678  
 - reflection upon 932  
 - the eyes back 122  
 - the eyes over 457  
 - the parts 60  
 - the skin 226  
 - to the dogs 162  
 - up add 85  
*happen* 151  
*eject* 297  
 give one a - 707  
 set on a - 621  
**castaneous** 433  
**castanet** 417  
**castaway** *exile* 893  
*reprobate* 949  
*(impious)* 988  
**caste** *class* 76  
*rank* 873  
 lose - 940  
**castellan**  
*servant* 746



## CAST

keeper 753  
**castellated** 717  
**caster** *cruet* 191  
*wheel* 312  
**castigate**  
*reprove* 932  
*punish* 972  
**castigator** 936  
**Castile, blood of -**  
 875  
**casting - vote** 480  
 - weight 28, 30  
**castle at chess** 148  
*abode* 189  
*defense* 717  
 - builder 515  
 - in the air  
*impossible* 471  
*imagination* 515  
*hope* 858  
**Castle of Indolence**  
 683  
**castor** *hat* 225  
**Castor and Pollux**  
*twins* 89  
*friends* 890  
**castrametation**  
*building* 189  
*war* 722  
**castrate** *subduct* 38  
*impotent* 158  
*purify* 652  
**casual chance** 156  
*uncertain* 475  
**casualty event** 151  
*killed* 361  
*evil* 619  
*misfortune* 735  
**casuist** 476  
**casuistry**  
*sophistry* 477  
*duty* 926  
**casus belli**  
*quarrel* 713  
*irritation* 824, 900  
**casus foederis** 770  
**cct**  
*boat* 273  
*nine lives* 359  
*animal* 366  
*keen sight* 441  
*fall on one's feet* 734  
*cross* 901  
 as the - jumps  
*event* 151  
 - and dog life 713  
 - call whistle 417  
*disapproval* 932  
 - in patters 652  
 - o' nine tails 975  
 -'s cradle 219  
 -'s paw dupe 547  
*instrumental* 631  
*use* 677  
*auxiliary* 711  
*gib - , tom - male* 373  
*let - out of bag* 529  
*rain - s and dogs* 348  
 see how the - jumps  
*foresight* 510  
*fickleness* 607

## CATC

*caution* 864  
**catachresis**  
*metaphor* 521  
*misinterpretation*  
 523  
**cataclasm** 44  
**catacylism**  
*convulsion* 146  
*destruction* 162  
*deluge* 348  
*(redundance)* 641)  
**catacomb** 363  
**catadupe** 348  
**catalfalque** 363  
**catalectic** 597  
**catalepsy** 265  
**catalo** 41  
**catalogue**  
*arrange* 60  
*list* 86  
 - *raisonné* 551  
**catalysis** 49  
**catamaran**  
*vessel* 273  
*fighter* 726  
**catamenia** 138  
**catamount** 913  
**cataplasm** 662  
**catapult**  
*propulsion* 284  
*weapon* 727  
**cataract**  
*waterfall* 348  
*blindness* 442, 443  
**catarrh** 299  
**catastrophe**  
*disaster* 619  
*finish* 729  
*misfortune* 735  
*end* 67  
**catch** *imitate* 19  
*fastening* 45  
*song* 415  
*detect* 480a  
*gather the meaning*  
 518  
*cheat* 545  
*receive* 785  
*take* 789  
 by -es 70  
 - a disease 655  
 - a glimpse of 441  
 - a likeness 554  
 - an idea 498  
 - a sound 418  
 - a Tartar dupe 547  
*retaliate* 718  
 - at *willing* 602  
*desire* 865  
 - at *straws*  
*overrate* 482  
*credulous* 486  
*unskillful* 699  
*rash* 863  
 - by *surprise* 508.  
 - *drain* 191  
 - *fire* 384  
 - in a *trap* 545  
 - one's *death* 360  
 - the *attention* 457  
 - the *breath* 349

## CATT

- the *ear* 418  
 - the *eye* 446  
 - the *infection*  
*excitation* 824  
 - *tripping* 480a  
 - *up* 789  
 no *great* - 651  
**catching**  
*infectious* 657  
**catchpenny**  
*deceiving* 545  
*trumpery* 643  
*cheap* 815  
**catchpoll** 965  
**catchweed** 253  
**catchword**  
*identification* 550  
*printing* 591  
**catechism**  
*inquiry* 461  
*creed* 484  
*church* - 983a  
**catechize** 461  
**catechumen**  
*learner* 541  
*lady* 997  
**categorical**  
*positive* 474  
*demonstrative* 478  
*affirmative* 535  
**categorically true**  
 494  
**category** *state* 7  
*quantity* 25  
*class* 75  
 in the same - 9  
**catenary** 245  
**catenation** 69  
**cater** 637  
**caterpillar** 129  
**caterwaul**  
*cat-cry* 412  
*discour* 414  
*courting* 902  
**caters** 298  
**catgut scraper** 416  
**cathartic** 652  
**Cathay**  
*cycle of* - 683  
**cathedra, ex -**  
*affirm* 535  
*school* 542  
*authority* 737  
*audacity* 885  
**cathedral** 1000  
**catheretic** 384, 830  
**catholic**  
*universal* 78  
*religious* 987  
 - *church* 983a  
*Roman* - 984  
**catholicon** 662  
**Catiline** 941  
**catnip** 662  
**catopsis** 441  
**catoptics** 420  
**catoptromancy** 511  
**cat's-eye** 847  
**cattle**  
*beasts of burden* 271  
*animals* 366

## CAVE

- *plague* 655  
 - *thief* 792  
 - *truck* 272  
**Caucasian mystery**  
 983  
**caucus**  
*council* 696  
*(assemblage)* 72)  
**caudal end** 67  
*rear* 235  
**caudate** 214  
**caudex** 215  
**cauf** 370  
**caught**  
 - *napping* 458  
 - *tripping* 491  
**caulk** 660  
**causa latet** 153  
**cause** *source* 153  
*lawsuit* 969  
 -d by 154  
*final* - 620  
*our - is just* 707  
*take up the - of* 707  
*tell the - of* 522  
**causeless**  
*casual* 156  
*aimless* 621  
**causerie** 588  
**causeway** 627  
**causidical** 965  
**caustic**  
*energetic* 171  
*feeling* 821  
*painful* 830  
*gruff* 895  
*malevolent* 907  
 - *curve* 245  
**cautel**  
*caution* 864  
*(care)* 459)  
**cautela, ex abundanti** - 664  
**cautery** 384  
**caution** *warn* 668  
*prudence* 864  
*security* 771  
*(care)* 459)  
*(advice)* 695)  
*want of* - 863  
**cavalcade**  
*procession* 69  
*journey* 266  
**cavaller**  
*horseman* 268  
*rash* 863  
*insolent* 885  
*discourteous* 895  
*contemptuous* 930  
**cavaliere servente**  
*servile* 886  
*lover* 897  
**cavalry** 726  
**cavatina** 415  
**cave**  
*dwelling* 189  
*cell* 191  
*cavity* 252  
 - in *hollow* 252  
*submit* 725  
 - of *Adullam*

*desertion* 624  
*discontent* 832  
 - of *Æolus* 349  
 - of despair 837  
**caveat**  
   *warning* 668  
   *command* 741  
 - actor 668  
 - emptor 769  
**Cavendish** 392  
**cavendo tutus**  
   *safe* 664  
   *cautious* 864  
**cave quid dicis** 585  
**cavern** [see *cave*]  
**cavernous** 252  
**cavesson** 752  
**caviare**  
   *pungent* 392  
   *condiment* 393  
   *(energy)* 171  
 - to the general 850  
**cavil sophistry** 477  
   *dissent* 489  
   *censure* 932  
**caviler** 936  
**cavity** 252  
**cavort** 315  
**caw** 412  
**cayenne**  
   *pungent* 392  
   *condiment* 393  
   *(energy)* 171  
**caymon** 913  
**cayuse** 271  
**cazique** 745  
**cease** 142  
 - to breathe 360  
 - to exist 2  
**ceaseless** 112  
**ceaselessness** 69  
**cecily** 442  
**cede** *submit* 725  
   *relinquish* 782  
   *give* 784  
**cede repugnanti** 731  
**cedilla** 550  
**ceiling**  
   *height* 206, 210  
   *cover* 223  
**ceja** 367  
**celare artem, ars** -  
   698  
**cela va sans dire**  
   *conformity* 82  
   *consequence* 154  
**celebrant** 990  
**celebration** 883  
   *rile* 998  
**celebrity** 505, 873  
   *nobility* 875  
**celerity** 274  
**celestial**  
   *physical* 318  
   *religious* 976  
   *heaven* 981  
   *(delightful)* 829)  
**celibacy** 934  
**cell** *abode* 189  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *cavity* 252

*prison* 752  
   *hermitage* 893  
**cellar** 191, 207  
**cellaret** 191  
**cellarway** 260  
**cellular** 191, 252  
**celluloid** 19  
**cement** *uniting* *me-*  
   *dium* 45  
   *unite* 46, 48  
   *hard* 323  
   *material* 635  
   - a party 712  
**cemented**  
   *concord* 714  
**cemetery** 363  
**cenobite**  
   *recluse* 893  
   *anchorite* 996  
**cenotaph** 363  
**censor** 998  
**censor critic** 480  
   *detractor* 936  
**ensorious** 932  
**censurable** 947  
**censure** 932  
**censurer** 832, 936  
**census** *number* 85  
   *list* 86  
**cent** 800  
   *unimportance* 643  
**centaur** 83  
**centenarian** 130  
**centenary**  
   *hundred* 98  
   *period* 138  
**center** *in order* 68  
   *in space* 222  
   - board 211  
   - of life 1  
   - round assembly 72  
   *converge* 290  
**centesimal** 99  
**cento** 597  
**centrality** 222  
**centralize**  
   *combine* 48  
**centrifugal** 291  
**centripetal** 290  
**centuple** 98  
**centurion** 745  
**century**  
   *hundred* 98  
   *period* 108  
   *long time* 110  
**cephalalgia** 378  
**ceramic**  
   *bake* 384  
   - ware 557  
**cerate** 662  
**Cerberus**  
   *janitor* 263  
   *custodian* 664  
   *sop for* - 615  
**cereal** 298  
**cerebration** 451  
**cerebrum** 450  
**cerecloth** 363  
**cerement**  
   *covering* 223  
   *wax* 356

*burial* 363  
**cerémonie** 894  
**ceremonious** 928  
**ceremony**  
   *parade* 882  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *rile* 998  
   *thou idol* - 998  
**cernit omnia** *Deus*  
   *vindex* 510  
**cerography**  
   *engraving* 558  
   *writing* 590  
**ceromancy** 511  
**ceroplastic** 557  
**certain** *special* 79  
   *indefinite number* 100  
   *sure* 474  
   *belief* 484  
   *true* 494  
   *make* - of 480a  
   *of a* - age 128  
   *to a* - degree 32  
**certainly** *yes* 488  
**certainly** 474  
**certes surely** 474  
   *yes* 488  
**certificate**  
   *evidence* 467  
   *record* 551  
   *security* 771  
**certify** *evince* 467  
   *affirm* 535  
**certiorari** 969  
**certitude** 474  
**cerulean** 438  
**cerulescent** 438  
**ceruse** 430  
**cespitose** 367  
**cess** *tax* 812  
   *sewer* 653  
**cessation** 142  
**cession**  
   *surrender* 725  
   *of property* 782  
   *gift* 784  
**cesspool** 653  
**cestui-que-trust** 779  
**cestus** *ligature* 45  
   *girdle* 247  
**chacun à son goût**  
   850  
**chafe**  
   *physical pain* 378  
   *warm* 384  
   *irritate* 825  
   *mental pain* 828, 830  
   *discontent* 832  
   *incense* 900  
**chaff** *trash* 643  
   *ridicule* 856  
   *vulgar* 876  
   *not to be caught*  
   *with* - clever 698  
   *cunning* 702  
   *winnow* - from wheat  
   609  
**chaffer** 794  
**chafing-dish** 386  
**chagrin** 828  
**chain** *fasten* 43

*vinculum* 45  
   *series* 69  
   *measure* 200  
   *interlinking* 219  
   *imprison* 752  
   *ornament* 847  
   *adamantine* - a 360  
   - lightning 423  
   *drink* 959  
   *drag a* - 749  
   *drag a* *lengthened* -  
   686  
   *in* - a 754  
**chain shot** 727  
**chair** *support* 215  
   *vehicle* 272  
   *professorship* 542  
   *throne* 747  
   *celebration* 883  
   *president* 694  
   *in the* - 603  
**chairman** 694  
**chaise** 272  
**chalcodony** 847  
**chalcography** 558  
**chalet** 189  
**chalice** 191  
**chalk**  
   *earth* 342  
   *white* 430  
   *mark* 550  
   *drawing* 556  
   - out *plan* 626  
   - talk 637  
   - talker 540  
   *not know* - from  
   *cheese* 491  
**challenge**  
   *question* 461  
   *doubt* 485  
   *claim* 924  
   *defy* 715  
   *accuse* 938  
   - comparison 648  
**chalybeate** 662  
**chamber** *room* 191  
   *council* 696  
   *mart* 799  
   - fellow 890  
   *sick* - 655  
**chamberlain** 746  
**chambermaid** 746  
**chameleon**  
   *changeable* 149  
   *variegated* 440  
**chamfer** 259  
**chamois** 309  
**champ** 298  
   - the bit *disobedient*  
   742  
   *chafe* 825  
   *angry* 900  
**champagne** 959  
**champaign** 344  
**champain** 874  
**champak** 400  
**Champ de Mars** 728  
**champêtre, fête** - 840  
**champion**  
   *best* 648  
   *auxiliary* 711

defense 717  
*combant* 726  
*representative* 759  
**championship** 707  
*champlevé* 847  
**chance**  
*absence of cause* 156  
*absence of aim* 621  
 as - would have it 152  
 be one's - 151  
 -s against one *danger*  
     665  
 game of - 840  
 great - 472  
 small - 473  
 stand a - *liable* 177  
     *possible* 470  
 take one's - 675  
**chancel** 1000  
**chancellor**  
*president* 745  
*deputy* 759  
*judge* 967  
 - of the *exchequer*  
     801  
**chancery**  
 - suit *delay* 133  
 court of - 966  
**chandelier** 423  
**chandelle, le jeu ne**  
     *vaut pas la -*  
     *waste* 638  
     *unimportant* 643  
     *dear* 814  
**chandler** 797  
**change**  
*alteration* 140  
*mart* 799  
*small coin* 800  
 - about 149  
 - color 821  
 - for 147  
 - hands 783  
 - of mind 607  
 - of opinion 485  
 - of place 264  
 inter- 148  
 radical - 146  
 sudden - 146  
**changeableness**  
*mutable* 149  
*irresolute* 605  
**changeful**  
*fickle* 607  
**changeling**  
*substitute* 147  
*fool* 501  
**changer** 797  
**channel**  
*furrow* 259  
*opening* 260  
*conduit* 350  
*way* 627  
**chant song** 415  
*sing* 416  
*worship* 990  
**chant du cygne** 360  
**chanter** 416  
**chanticleer** 366  
**chantry** 1000  
**chaomancy** 511

**chaos** 59  
**chap crack** 198  
*jaw* 231  
*jellow* 373  
**chaparajos** 225  
**chaparral** 367  
**chap book** 593  
**chapeau** 225  
**chapel** 1000  
**chaperon** 664  
*guard* 459  
**chapfallen** 837, 878  
**chaplain** 995, 996  
**chaplet circle** 247  
*trophy* 733  
*ornament* 847  
**chapman** 797  
**chapter part** 51  
*topic* 454  
*book* 593  
*council* 696  
*church* 995  
 - and verse  
*evidence* 467  
*exact* 494  
 - of accidents 156,  
     621  
**chapter house** 1000  
**chaque pays a sa**  
     *guise* 852  
**chaque saint sa**  
     *chandelle* 924  
**chaqueta** 225  
**char** 384  
**char-à-bancs** 272  
**character**  
*nature* 5  
*slate* 7  
*class* 75  
*oddity* 83  
*letter* 561  
*drama* 599  
*disposition* 820  
 - is higher than intel-  
     lect 5  
**characteristic**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*special* 79  
*mark* 550  
**characterize**  
*name* 564  
*describe* 594  
**characterized** 820  
**charade**  
*riddle* 533  
*drama* 599  
**charcoal fuel** 384, 388  
*black* 431  
*drawing* 556  
**charge fill** 52  
*contents* 190  
*business* 625  
*mandate* 630  
*direction* 693  
*advice* 695  
*precept* 697  
*attack* 716  
*order* 741  
*custody* 751  
*commission* 755  
*bargain for* 794

*price* 812  
*accusation* 938  
 -d with  
*possessed of* 777  
 - on *attribute* 155  
 in - *prisoner* 754  
*justifiable* - 937  
 take - of  
*safe* 664  
 take in - 751  
**chargeable debt** 806  
 - on *duty* 926  
**chargé d'affaires** 758  
**charger**  
*carrier* 271  
*fighter* 726  
**chargeship** 625  
**Charing Cross, pro-**  
     *claim at* - 531  
**chariot** 272  
*drag at one's - wheels*  
     749  
**charioteer**  
*driver* 268  
*pilot* 694  
**charity give** 784  
*liberal* 816  
*beneficent* 906  
 *pity* 914  
 - that begins at home  
     943  
*Christian* - 906  
*cold as -*  
*insensible* 823  
**charivari loud** 404  
*clatter* 407  
**charlatan**  
*ignominy* 493  
*impostor* 548  
*mountebank* 844  
*boaster* 884  
**charlatanism**  
*ignorance* 491  
*falsehood* 544  
*affection* 855  
**Charles's wain** 318  
**Charley** 753  
**charm motive** 615  
*please* 829  
*beauty* 845  
*love* 897  
*conjure* 992  
*spell* 993  
*bear a -d life*  
*safe* 664  
*prosperous* 734  
**charmer**  
*sorcerer* 994  
 not listen to voice of -  
     604  
 voice of the -  
*flattery* 933  
**charnel house** 363  
**chart inform** 527  
*represent* 554  
**charter**  
*commission* 755  
*permit* 760  
*compact* 769  
*security* 771  
*privilege* 924

**chartered**  
*legal* 963  
 - accountant 811  
 - libertine 962  
**charwoman**  
*worker* 690  
*servant* 746  
**chary**  
*economical* 817  
*stingy* 819  
*cautious* 864  
**Charybdis**  
*whirlpool* 312  
*danger* 665  
**chase emboss** 250  
*drive away* 289  
*killing* 361  
*forest* 367  
*pursue* 622  
*ornament* 847  
*wild goose* - 645  
**chaser** 559  
**chasm interval** 198  
*opening* 260  
     (*discontinuity* 70)  
**chassemarée** 273  
**chassepot** 727  
**chasser** 297  
 - balancer 605  
**chasseur** 726  
**chaste**  
*shapely* 242  
*language* 576, 578  
*simple* 849  
*good taste* 850  
*pure* 960  
 - as ununn'd snow  
     960  
**chasten**  
*moderate* 174  
*punish* 972  
**chastened**  
*subdued spirit* 826  
**chastise**  
*censure* 932  
*punish* 972  
 - with scorpions 739  
**chastity**  
 - my brother *chastity*  
     960  
**chasuble** 999  
**chat** 588  
**château** 189  
 - en Espagne 858  
**châtelaïne** 447  
**chatoyant** 840  
**chat qui dort** 667,  
     668  
**chattels**  
*furniture* 633  
*property* 780  
**chatter** 584  
**chatterbox** 584  
**chattering of teeth**  
*cold* 383  
**chatti** 191  
**chatty**  
*talkative* 584  
*sociable* 892  
**chauffeur** 268  
**chauki** 752

**chaunt**  
*song* 415  
*sing* 416  
*worship* 990  
**chaussé** 225  
**Chautauqua** 537  
**Chauvinism** 884  
**chawbacon** 876  
**cheap**  
*worthless* 643  
*low price* 815  
*hold* - 930  
**cheapen** *haggle* 794  
*begrudge* 819  
**cheapness** 815  
**cheat** *deceive* 545  
*deceiver* 548  
**check**  
*numerical* 85  
*moderate* 174  
*counteract* 179  
*slacken* 275  
*plaid* 440  
*experiment* 463  
*measure* 466  
*evidence* 468  
*ticket* 550  
*dissuade* 616  
*hinder* 706  
*misfortune* 735  
*restrain* 751  
*money order* 800  
 - oneself 826  
 - the growth 201  
**checked**  
*changeable* 149  
**checkers** 440  
*game* 840  
**checkmate** 731, 732  
**checkroll** 86  
**checkstring**  
*pull the* - 142  
**cheek** *side* 236  
 - by jowl with 88  
*near* 197  
**cheeks** *dual* 89  
**cheep** 412  
**cheer** *repat* 298  
*cry* 411  
*aid* 707  
*pleasure* 827  
*relief* 834  
*mirth* 836  
*rejoicing* 838  
*amusement* 840  
*courage* 861  
*sociality* 892  
*welcome* 894  
*applaud* 931  
*(please)* 829)  
*good* - *hope* 858  
*high living* 957  
**cheerfulness** 836  
**cheering** 602  
**cheerless**  
*unpleasing* 830  
*dejected* 837  
**cheeseparings**  
*remains* 40  
*dirt* 653  
*economy* 817

**cheetah** 440  
**chef de cuisine**  
*proficient* 700  
*servant* 746  
**chef-d'œuvre**  
*masterpiece* 648  
*master stroke* 698  
**chela** 541  
**chemin faisant** 270  
**chemise** 225  
**chemistry** 144  
*organic* - 357  
**cheque** 800  
**chequer** 440  
 - roll 86  
**chercher une ai-**  
*guille* 471  
**chère amie** 962  
**cherish** *aid* 707  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
 - a belief 484  
 - an idea &c. 451  
 - feelings &c. 821  
**cherry**  
*two bites of a* -  
*overrate* 482  
*roundabout* 629  
*clumsy* 699  
**cherry-cheeked** 845  
**cherry-colored** 434  
**chersonese** 342  
**cherub** 977  
**Cheshire cat** 838  
**chess** 840  
**chessboard** 440  
**chest box** 191  
*money coffer* 802  
**chestnut** *stale* 532  
**chestnut-color** 433  
**cheval-de-bataille**  
*plea* 617  
*plan* 626  
*vanity* 880  
**cheval glass** 445  
**chevalier** 875  
 - d'industrie 792  
**chevaux de frise**  
*spikes* 253  
*defense* 717  
**chevron** 550  
**chevronné** 754  
**chew** 298  
*tobacco* 392  
 - the cud 451  
**chiaroscuro**  
*light* 420  
*gray* 432  
*painting* 556  
**chic**  
*show* 882  
**chicane**  
*sophistry* 477  
*deceit* 545  
*cunning* 702  
**chi-chi** 563  
**chick** 424  
**chickaree** 274  
**chicken**  
*young* 129  
*fowl* 366

**reckon** -s before  
*hatched*  
*hope* 858  
*rash* 863  
*tender as a* - *soft* 324  
*sensitive* 822  
*compassionate* 914  
**chicken-hearted** 862  
**chicote** 975  
**chide** 932  
**chief** *principal* 642  
*master* 745  
 - part 31  
*evidence in* - 467  
**chiefdom** 737  
**Chief Justice** 967  
**chieftain** 745  
**chiffonnier** 876  
**chiffonnière** 191  
**chignon** 225  
**child**  
*infant* 129  
*offspring* 167  
*fool* 501  
 - is father of the man 167  
 - of God 987  
 -'s play *trifling* 643  
*easy* 705  
**childbirth** 161  
**childhood** 127  
**childish**  
*credulous* 486  
*foolish* 499  
*feeble* 575  
 - treble 581  
**chillad** 98  
**chill** *cold* 383  
*render cold* 385  
*indispose* 616  
**Chiltern Hundreds**  
 757  
**chime**  
*repetition* 104  
*roll* 407  
*resonance* 408  
*melody* 413  
 - in with *agree* 23  
*conform* 82  
*assent* 488  
*concord* 714  
**chimera**  
*monster* 83  
*imaginary* 515  
*(error)* 495)  
**chimney**  
*opening* 260  
*airpipe* 351  
*(egress)* 295)  
 - corner 189  
**china** *ceramic* 384  
*art* 557  
 - wedding 883  
**China to Peru** 180  
**chinch** 653  
**chine** 235  
**chink** *gap* 198  
*sound* 408  
*money* 800  
 -s that time has made 128

**chinking** 635  
**Chinook** 349, 563  
**chip** *small* 32  
*detach* 44  
*bit* 51  
*reduce* 195  
*counter* 550  
 - in 709  
 - of the old block  
*similar* 17  
*copy* 21  
*offspring* 167  
**chipmunk** 274  
**chipper** 836  
**chippy** 962  
**chirography** 590  
**chirology** 550  
**chiromancy** 511  
**chirp**  
*bird-note* 412  
*sing* 416  
*cheerful* 836  
*rejoice* 838  
**chirrup** [see chirp]  
**chirurgery** 602  
**chisel**  
*fabricate* 161  
*form* 240  
*tool* 262  
*sculpture* 557  
**chiseling** 558  
**chit** *infant* 129  
*small* 193  
*letter* 592  
**chi** *tace accusante*  
 488, 762  
**chit-chat** 588  
**chitterlings** 221  
**chivalry** *war* 722  
*tenure* 777  
*courage* 861  
*philanthropy* 910  
*honor* 939  
*generosity* 942  
**chivarras** 225  
**chlamys** 225  
**chloral** 376  
**chloride**  
 - of lime 652  
 - of sodium 336  
**chloroform**  
*physical numbness*  
 376  
*mental insensibility*  
 823  
**chlorosis** 655  
**chlorotic** 655  
**chock** *full* 52  
**chocolate**  
*food* 298  
*color* 433  
**choice**  
*election* 609  
*excellent* 648  
*absence of* - 609a  
 by - 600  
 - of words 569  
 - spirits 873  
**choir** *sing* 416  
*church music* 996  
*church* 1000

**choke** *close* 261  
*stifle* 361  
*redundant* 641  
*hinder* 706  
*-full complete* 52  
*replete* 639  
*- off* 706  
**choke damp** 663  
**chokidar** 753  
**chokra** 746  
**choky** 752  
**cholera** 900  
**cholera** 655  
**choleric** 901  
**choose** 609  
*do what one -s* 748  
**chop** *disjoin* 44  
*change* 140  
*indication* 550  
*- logic* 476  
*- up* 201  
**chopfallen** 837  
**chophouse** 189  
**chopping**  
*large* 192  
*- sea* 348  
**chops** *mouth* 66  
*jaws* 231  
*food* 298  
**chop-suey** 298  
**chor** 792  
**choral** 415  
**chord** 413  
**chore** 625, 746  
*- boy* 534  
**chorea** 315, 655  
**choregus** 694  
**chorister**  
*singer* 416  
*church singer* 996  
**chorography** 183  
**chorus**  
*shout* 411  
*song* 415  
*singers* 416  
*unanimity* 488  
*opera* 599  
*concord* 714  
**chose**  
*- in action* 780  
*- in possession* 777  
**chose qui plaît** 796  
**chota hasri** 298  
**chouse** 545  
**choux gras, faire ses**  
*- 377*  
**chowchow** 41  
**chowder** 298  
*- head* 501  
**chrestomathy** 560  
**chriem** 998  
**Christ** 976  
*Church of -* 983a  
*receive -* 987  
**Christercross-row** 561  
**christen**  
*name* 564  
*rile* 998  
**Christendom** 983a.  
*995*  
**Christian** 983a, 987

*- charity* 906  
*- Science* 984  
**Christmas**  
*period* 138  
*Church festival* 998  
**Christmas box** 784  
**chromatic**  
*color* 428  
*- scale music* 413  
**chromatogenous** 428  
**chromatography** 428  
**chromatology** 428  
**chromato pseudo-**  
*blepsis* 443  
**chromatope** 445  
**chrome** 436  
**chromolithograph**  
*558*  
**chromosome** 357  
**chromosphere** 318  
**chronic** 110  
**chronicle**  
*measure time* 114  
*annals* 551  
**chronicler** 553  
**chronogram** 114  
**chronography**  
*measure time* 114  
*description* 594  
**chronology** 114  
**chronometry** 114  
**chrononhotontho-**  
*logos* 887  
**chrysalis** 129  
**chrysolite**  
*perfection* 650  
*jewel* 847  
**chrysolite** 800  
**chubby** 192  
**chuck** *throw* 284  
*animal cry* 412  
*- under chin* 902  
**chucker-out** 297  
**chuck farthing** 621  
**chuckle**  
*animal cry* 412  
*laugh* 838  
*exult* 884  
**chucklehead** 501  
**chudder** 225  
**chuff** 876  
**chum** 890  
**chunk** 51  
**chunky** 201  
**chup!** 403, 585  
**chupatty** 298  
**Church**  
*infallible* 474  
*orthodox* 983a  
*Christendom* 995  
*temple* 1000  
*- of Christ* 983a  
*dignitaries of -* 996  
*go to -* 990  
*High -, Low -, &c.*  
*984*  
**churchdom** 995  
**churchman** 996  
**churchwarden** 996  
**churchyard**  
*burial* 363

*church* 1000  
*- cough* 655  
**churl boor** 876  
**churlish**  
*niggard* 819  
*rude* 895  
*sulky* 901a  
*malevolent* 907  
**churn**  
*agitate* 315  
*butter* 352  
**chut!** *silent* 403  
*laciturn* 585  
**chute** 348  
**chutney** 393  
**chyle** 333  
**cibarious** 298  
**cicatrix** 551  
*manet -* 919  
**cicatrize** 660  
**Cicero** 582  
**cicerone** 524, 527  
**Ciceronian** 578, 582  
**cicisbeo** 897  
**cicuration** 370  
**cider** 298  
*all talk and no -* 584  
**ci-devant** 122  
**ciénaga** 345  
**cigar** 392  
**ci-gît** 363  
**cilia hairs** 205  
*rough* 256  
**cimeter** 727  
**Cimmerian** 421  
**cinch** 45, 705  
**cinchona** 662  
**cincture** 247  
**cinder**  
*combustion* 384  
*dirt* 653  
*(remains 40)*  
**Cinderella**  
*servant* 746  
*commonality* 876  
**cinematograph** 448  
**cinerary** 363  
**cineration** 384  
**cinereous** 432  
**cineri gloria sera** *eat*  
*873*  
**cingle** 230  
**cinnabar** 434  
**cinnamon** 433  
**cinque** 98  
**cinqecento** 114, 554  
**cipher**  
*unsubstantial 4*  
*number* 84  
*compute* 85  
*zero* 101  
*mark* 550  
*letter* 561  
*unimportant* 643  
*writing in -* 590  
**Circe** *seductor* 615  
*soorcerer* 994  
**Circean** 992  
*- cup pleasure* 377  
*intemperance* 954  
**circination** 312

**circle** *region* 181  
*form* 247  
*party* 712  
*(assemblage 72)*  
*- of acquaintance* 892  
*- of the sciences* 490  
*describe a -* 311  
*great - sailing* 628  
**circeling**  
*convolution* 248  
**circuit** *region* 181  
*outline* 230  
*winding* 248  
*tour* 266  
*indirect path* 311  
*indirect course* 629  
**circuicion** 311  
**circuitous**  
*devious* 279  
*indirect* 311  
*- method* 629  
**circular**  
*round* 247  
*publication* 531  
*letter* 592  
*pamphlet* 593  
*- note* 805  
*- saw* 44  
**circularity** 247  
**circulate**  
*circuit* 311  
*rotate* 312  
*publish* 531  
**circulating medium**  
*800*  
**circulation**  
*[see circulate]*  
*- of money* 809  
*in - news* 532  
**circumambient** 227  
**circumambulate**  
*travel* 266  
*go round* 311  
**circumbendibus**  
*winding* 248  
*indirect method* 629  
*(circuicion 311)*  
**circumcision** 44, 998  
**circumduction** 552  
**circumference** 230  
**circumferential** 227  
**circumfluent**  
*lie round* 227  
*move round* 311  
**circumforaneous**  
*traveling* 266  
*circuicion* 311  
**circumfuse** 73  
**circumgyration** 312  
**circumjacence** 227  
**circumlocution**  
*periphrase* 573  
*(phrase 566)*  
**circumnavigate**  
*navigation* 267  
*circuicion* 311  
**circumrotation** 312  
**circumscribe**  
*surround* 229  
*limit* 761  
**circumscription** 229

**circumspection**

attention 457  
care 459  
caution 459

**circumstance**

phase 8  
event 151  
blows of - 151  
- of glorious war 722  
my sins not those of - 8

**circumstances**

property 780  
bad - 804  
depend on - 475  
good - 803  
under the - 8

**circumstantial 8**

- account 594  
- evidence 467  
probability 472

**circumvallation**

inclosure 229, 232  
defense 717  
line of - 233

**circumvent**

environ 227  
move round 311  
cheat 545  
cunning 702  
hinder 706  
checkmate 731

**circumvest 225****circumvolution**

winding 248  
rotation 312

**circus**

buildings 189  
drama 599  
arena 728

**cirrocumulus 353****cirrostratus 353****cirrus 353****Cistercian 996****cistern**

receptacle 191  
store 636

**cit 188****citadel**

defense 717  
(refuge 666)

**cite**

quote as example 82  
as evidence 467  
summon 741  
accuse 938  
arraign 969

**cithern 417****citizen**

inhabitant 188  
(man 373)  
- of the world 910

**citrine 436****city 189**

in the - 794

**civet 400****civic 372**

- crown 733

**civil courteous 894**

lately 997  
- authorities 745

- crown 733

- law 963

- service list 86

- war 722

civilian lawyer 968

layman 997

**civilization**

improvement 658  
fashion 852  
courtesy 894

civilized life 852

**civisin 910**

clack clatter 407

animal cry 412

talkative 584

clad 225

**claim**

mandate 630

demand 741

property 780

right 924

lawsuit 969

- the attention 457

**claimant**

petitioner 767

right 924

clair-obscure 420

clairvoyance 992

clairvoyant 994

clam 298

clamant 411

clambake 840

clamber 305

clammy 352

clamor cry 411

wail 839

- against 932

- for 765

**clamorous**

[see clamor]

loud 404

excitable 825

clamp fasten 43

fastening 45

**clan**

race 11

class 75

family 166

party 712

clandestine 528

clangor 404

clank 410

clannishness 481

clanship 709

clap explosion 406

applaud 931

- on the back 931

- on the shoulder 615

- the hands rejoice 838

- together 43

- up imprison 751

thunder - prodigy 872

clapboard 223, 635

clapperclaw

contention 720

censure 932

**claptrap**

pretense 546

display 882

claqueur 935

faire - son fouet 884

clarence 272

claret 298

- color 434

clarify 652

clarinet 417

clarion music 417

war 722

pen became a - 590

clash disagree 24

cross 179

concussion 276

sound 406

oppose 708

discord 713

- of arms 720

**clashing**

contrariety 14

wrangle 24

clasp fasten 43

fastening 45

stick 46

come close 197

bell 230

embrace 902

class arrange 60

category 75

learners 541

school 542

- fellow 890

classic old 124

symmetry 242

**classical**

elegant writing 578

taste 850

- education 537

classicism 578

classics 580

classify 60

classis 696

classman 873

associate 890

clatter noise 404

rattle 407

**claudication**

slowness 275

failure 732

clause part 51

passage 593

condition 770

clausis, januis - 528

claustral 1000

clavate 250

clavichord 417

clavier 417

claviform 250

clavis 522

claw hook 781

grasp 789

- back 935

clawhammer coat

225

clay soft 324

earth 342

corpse 362

material 635

clay-cold 383

claymore 727

clean

entirely 52

perfect 650

unstained 652

- bill of health 654

- breast

disclose 529

- cut 494

- forgotten 506

- hand

proficient 700

- out empty 297

- sweep

revolution 146

destruction 162

with - hands

honesty 939

innocence 946

cleanness 652

cleans 652

clear simple 42

round 413

light 420

transparent 425

visible 446

certain 474

intelligible 518

manifest 525

easy 705

liberate 750

profit 775

vindicate 937

innocent 946

acquit 970

- articulation 580

- as day 474

- conscience 946

- cut 494

- for action

prepare 673

- grit 604

- of distant 196

- off pay 807

- out empty 297

clean 652

- sighted

vision 441

shrend 498

- sky hope 858

- stage

occasion 134

easy 705

right 922

- the course 302

- the ground

facilitate 705

- the skirts of 937

- the throat 297

- up light 420

intelligible 518

interpret 522

coast - 664

get - off 671

keep - of 623

clearance 970

clear-headed 498

clearing 181

clear obscure 420

cleavage

cutting 44

structure 329

cleave under 44

adhere 46

bisect 91

**cleaver** 253  
**cledge** 342  
**clef** 413  
**cleft bisected** 91  
*chink* 198  
 in a - stick  
*difficulty* 704  
**clém** 956  
**clement**  
*lenient* 740  
*long-suffering* 826  
*compassionate* 914  
**clench compact** 769  
*retain* 781  
*take* 789  
**clepe** 564  
**clepsydra** 114  
**clerestory** 191  
**clergy** 996  
 - list 86  
**clerical** 995, 996  
 - error 495  
**clerk scholar** 492  
*recorder* 553  
*writer* 590  
*helper* 711  
*servant* 746  
*agent* 758  
*clergy* 996  
*articled* - 541  
 - of works 694  
**clerkship**  
*commission* 755  
**cleromancy** 511  
**clever**  
*intelligent* 498  
*skillful* 698  
*too* - by half 702  
**clew ball** 249  
*interpretation* 522  
*indication* 550  
*seek a* - 461  
**click** 406  
**client**  
*dependent* 746  
*customer* 795  
**clientship**  
*subjection* 749  
**cliff height** 206  
*vertical* 212  
*sleep* 217  
**climacteric** 128  
**climate region** 181  
*weather* 338  
*fine* - 656  
**climatology** 338  
**climax**  
*supremacy* 33  
*summit* 210  
**climb** 305  
*fain would I* - 860  
*thou -ing sorrow* 828  
**clime** 181  
**clinal** 217  
**clinch fasten** 43  
*close* 261  
*certify* 474  
*pun* 563  
*complete* 729  
*clutch* 781  
*snatch* 789

- an argument 479  
 - the fist at 909  
**clincher** 479  
**cling adhere** 46  
 - to near 197  
*willing* 602  
*persevere* 604a  
*habit* 613  
*observe* 772  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
 - to hope 858  
 - to one another 709  
**clink resonance** 408  
*stridor* 410  
**clinker brick** 384  
*dirt* 653  
**clinometer**  
*oblique* 217  
*angle* 244  
*(measurement)* 466)  
**clinquant**  
*ornament* 847  
*vulgar* 851  
**Clio** 594  
**clip shorten** 201  
*pace* 264  
*blow* 276  
 - one's words 583  
 - the wings  
*powerless* 158  
*slow* 275  
*useless* 645  
*hinder* 706  
*prohibit* 761  
*(prune)* 38)  
*(contract)* 195)  
**clipper** 273  
**clipping**  
*small piece* 51  
**clique conclave** 696  
*party* 712  
*(sociality)* 892)  
**clitellæ bovi sunt**  
*impositæ* 499  
**clivers** 253  
**cloaca conduit** 350  
*foul* 653  
**Cloacina** 653  
**cloak dress** 225  
*conceal* 528  
*disguise* 530  
*(pretense)* 546)  
**clock** 114  
**clockwork** 633  
*by* - uniform 16  
*order* 58  
*regular* 80  
**clod lump** 192  
*earth* 342  
*fool* 501  
*bungler* 701  
**clodhopper** 876  
**clodpated**  
*stupid* 499  
**clog shoe** 225  
*hinder* 706  
**cloisonné** 557, 847  
**cloister arcade** 189  
*restraint* 751  
*convent* 1000

(seclusion 893)  
**closable** 261  
**close similar** 17  
*copy* 21  
*tight* 43  
*end* 67  
*field* 181  
*court* 189  
*near* 197  
*narrow* 203  
*shut* 261  
*dense* 321  
*warm* 382  
*hidden* 528  
*concise* 572  
*lacturn* 585  
*complete* 729  
*stingy* 819  
 - at hand  
*to-morrow* 121  
*imminent* 152  
*near* 197  
 - call 671  
 - in upon  
*converge* 290  
 - inquiry 461  
 - ly packed 72  
 - one's eyes to  
*not attend* 458  
*set at naught* 773  
 - one's ranks 673  
 - prisoner 754  
 - quarters 197  
*approach* 286  
*attack* 716  
*battle* 722  
 - study  
*thought* 451  
*attention* 457  
 - the door upon  
*restrain* 751  
 - the ears 419  
 - the eyes  
*die* 360  
*not see* 442  
 - the hand  
*refuse* 764  
 - with *cohere* 46  
*assent* 488  
*attack* 716  
*contend* 720  
*consent* 762  
*compact* 769  
*examine* -ly 457  
*keep* - *hide* 528  
*retain* 781  
*tread* - upon 281  
**closet**  
*receptacle* 191  
*ambush* 530  
**closeted with**  
*conference* 538  
*advice* 695  
**closure** 261  
*stopping* 142  
**clot solidify** 321  
*earth* 342  
*(cohere)* 46)  
**cloth vocation** 625  
*napkin* 652  
*clergy* 996

**clothes** 225  
 - horse 215  
 - press 191  
*grave* - 363  
**clothier** 225  
**clotpoll** 501  
**clotted** 352  
**cloud**  
*assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*mist* 353  
*shade* 424  
*screen* 520  
*break through the* -s  
 446  
 - built 4  
 - capt 206  
 - compeller 979  
 - of dust 330  
 - of skirmishers 726  
 - of smoke 333  
 - of words 573  
 -s gathering  
*dark* 421  
*danger* 665  
*warning* 668  
 - topped 206  
*drop from the* -s 508  
*in a* -  
*uncertain* 475  
*hidden* 528  
*in the* -s  
*lofty* 206  
*inattentive* 458  
*dreaming* 515  
*under a* -  
*insane* 503  
*adversity* 735  
*disrepute* 874  
*secluded* 893  
*censured* 932  
*accused* 938  
**cloudburst** 348  
**clouded**  
*variegated* 440  
*dejected* 837  
*hopeless* 859  
 - perception 499  
**cloudland** 515  
**cloudless**  
*light* 420  
*happy* 827  
**cloudy dim** 422  
*opaque* 426  
**clough** 206  
**clove** 198  
**cloven** 91  
**cloven foot**  
*mark* 550  
*malevolence* 907  
*vice* 945  
*Satan* 978  
*see the* - 480a  
*show the* - 907  
**clover**  
*luxury* 377  
*prosperity* 734  
*comfort* 827  
**clown**  
*pantomime* 599  
*buffoon* 844

*vulgar* 851  
*rustic* 876  
**cloy**  
*redundance* 641  
*satiety* 869  
**cloyment** 869  
**club**  
*place of meeting* 74  
*house* 189  
*association* 712  
*weapon* 727  
*sociality* 892  
 - *law*  
*compulsion* 744  
*lawless* 964  
 - *shaped* 250  
 - *together*  
*coöperate* 709  
**club-footed** 243  
**cluck** 412  
**clue** 550  
*seek a -* 461  
**clump**  
*assemblage* 72  
*projecting mass* 250  
 - *of trees* 367  
**clumsy**  
*unfit* 647  
*awkward* 699  
*ugly* 846  
**Cluniac** 996  
**cluricaune** 980  
**cluster** 72  
**clutch** *retain* 781  
*seize* 789  
**clutches** 737  
*in the - of* 749  
**clutter** 407  
**clypeate** 245  
**clypeiform** 245  
**clyster** 300  
**coacervation** 72  
**coach**  
*carriage* 272  
*teach* 537  
*tutor* 540  
 - *painter* 559  
 - *road* 627  
 - *up* 539  
*drive a - and six*  
*through* 964  
**coach house** 191  
**coachman**  
*travel* 268  
*pilot* 694  
**coaction** 744  
**coadjutant** 709  
**coadjutor** 711  
**coadjuvancy** 709  
**coagency**  
*concur* 178  
*coöperate* 709  
**coagmentation** 72  
**coagulate** 321  
**coagulum** 321  
**co-aid** 711  
**coal** 388  
*call over the -s* 932  
*carry -s* 879  
*carry -s to Newcastle*  
*641*

- *black* 431  
**coalesce**  
*identity* 13  
*combine* 48  
**coalheaver**  
*work like a -* 686  
**coalition**  
*coöperate* 709  
*party* 712  
**coaptation** 23  
**coarctation**  
*decrease* 36  
*contraction* 195  
*narrow* 203  
*impede* 706  
*restraint* 751  
*(compulsion)* 744)  
**coarse** *harsh* 410  
*dirty* 653  
*unpolished* 674  
*vulgar* 851  
*impure* 961  
 - *grain* 329  
**coast** *border* 231  
*glide* 266  
*navigate* 267  
*land* 342  
 - *line* 230  
**coaster** 273  
**coastguard** 753  
**coat** *layer* 204  
*paint* 223  
*habit* 225  
*(surface)* 220)  
 - *of arms* 550  
 - *of mail* 717  
*cut - according to*  
*cloth* 698  
**coating, inner -** 224  
**coax** *persuade* 615  
*endearment* 902  
*flatter* 933  
**cob** *horse* 271  
*punish* 972  
**cobalt** 138  
**cobble** *mend* 660  
**cobbler**  
*shoemaker* 225  
**coble** 273  
**cobra** 913  
**cobweb** *light* 320  
*fiction* 545  
*flimsy* 643  
*dirt* 653  
 - *s of antiquity* 124  
 - *s of sophistry* 477  
**cocaine** 954  
**cochineal** 434  
**cochleate** 248  
**cock** *bird* 366  
*male* 373  
 - *and bull story* 546  
 - *boat* 273  
 - *of the roost*  
*best* 648  
*master* 745  
 - *the eye* 441  
 - *up vertical* 212  
*convex* 250  
*game -* 861  
**cockade** *badge* 550

*tile* 877  
**cock-a-hoop**  
*gay* 836  
*exulting* 884  
**cockarouse** 745  
**cockatrice**  
*monster* 83  
*piercing eye* 548  
*evil doer* 913  
*miscreant* 949  
**cockcrow** 125  
**cocker** *fold* 258  
*caress* 902  
**Cocker**  
*school book* 542  
*according to -* 82  
**cock-eyed** 443  
**cockle** *fold* 258  
*caress* 902  
 - *s of one's heart* 820  
**cockleshell** 273  
**cockloft** 191  
**cockney**  
*Londoner* 188  
*plebeian* 876  
**cockpit** *hold* 191  
*council* 696  
*arena* 728  
**cockshut**  
*evening* 126  
*dusk* 422  
**cock-sparrow** 193  
**cocksure** 484  
**cockswain** 269  
**cocktail** 959  
**cocoa** 298  
**cocoon** 129  
**cocotte** 962  
**coction** 384  
**Cocytus** 982  
**cod** *shell* 223  
**coddle** 902  
 - *oneself* 943  
**code** *precept* 697  
*law* 963  
*(compendium)* 596)  
**codex** 593  
**codger** 819  
**codicil** *sequel* 65  
*testament* 771  
*(adjunct)* 39)  
**codify** 963  
**codlin** 129  
**cœcum** 261  
**coefficient**  
*factor* 84  
*accompany* 88  
*coöperate* 709  
**Cœles** 904  
**cœliac** 221  
 - *passion* 299  
**cœmption** 795  
**cœqual** 27  
**cœre** *compel* 744  
*restrain* 751  
**cœtaneous** 120  
**cœternal**  
*perpetual* 112  
*synchronous* 120  
**cœur, à contre -** 603  
**cœval** 120

- *with birth* 5  
**coexist**  
*accompany* 88  
*synchronism* 120  
*contiguity* 199  
**coextension**  
*equality* 27  
*parallelism* 216  
*symmetry* 242  
**coffee** 298  
**coffeehouse** 189  
**coffer** *chest* 191  
*store* 636  
*money chest* 802  
**cofferdam** 55  
**coffin** 363  
*add a nail to one's -*  
*830*  
**cog** *tooth* 253  
*boat* 273  
*deceive* 545  
*flatter* 933  
**cogent**  
*powerful* 157  
 - *reasoning* 476  
**cogger** 545  
**cogitate** 451  
**cogitative**  
 - *faculties* 450  
**cognate**  
*related* 9  
*consanguineous* 11  
**cognition** 490  
**cognitive**  
 - *faculties* 450  
**cognizance** 490  
*take - of*  
*intellect* 490  
*attention* 457  
**cognomen** 564  
**cognoscence** 490  
**cohabitation**  
*location* 184  
*marriage* 903  
**coheir** 778  
**coherence** *unite* 46  
*dense* 321  
**coherent** 23  
**cohesive** 46  
**cohibit**  
*restrain* 751  
*prohibit* 761  
*(counteract)* 179)  
**cohabitation** 336  
**cohort** 726  
**cohue** 72  
**coif** 225  
**coiffure** 225  
**coign** 244  
**coil** *disorder* 59  
*convolution* 248  
*circuition* 311  
*shuffle off this mortal*  
*-* 360  
**coin** *fabricate* 161  
*imagine* 515  
*money* 800  
 - *money* 775  
 - *words* 563  
**coincidence**  
*identity* 13



## COIN

in time 120  
in place 199  
in opinion 488  
**coiner** thief 792  
**colstril** 862  
**coltition** 43  
**cojuror** 467  
**coke** 388  
**colander** 260  
**colature** 652  
**cold frigid** 383  
color 429, 438  
style 575  
insensible 823  
indifferent 866  
- comfort 832  
- feet 862  
- shoulder  
discourtesy 895  
contingent 930  
- steel 727  
- storage 387  
- sweat fear 860  
dislike 867  
- water cure 662  
in - blood  
premeditated 611  
purposely 620  
unfeeling 823  
dispassionate 826  
throw - water on  
dissuade 616  
hinder 706  
dull 843  
**cold-hearted**  
unfeeling 823  
hostile 889  
malevolent 907  
**colic** 378  
**Coliseum** 728  
**collaborator** 711  
**collapse**  
prostration 158  
contract 195  
shortcoming 304  
deteriorate 659  
fatigue 688  
failure 732  
**collar dress** 225  
circlet 247  
shackle 752  
seize 789  
slip the - 750  
**collate** 464  
**collateral**  
relation 11  
lateral 236  
- evidence 467  
**collation**  
repast 298  
comparison 464  
**colleague**  
accompany 88  
cooperation 709  
auxiliary 711  
**collect assemble** 72  
opine 480  
understand 518  
acquire 775  
prayer 990  
(take 789)

## COLO

- evidence 467  
- knowledge 539  
- one's thoughts 451  
**collectanea**  
assemblage 72  
compendium 556  
**collected calm** 826  
**collection**  
assemblage 72  
(store 636)  
**collectively**  
whole 50  
generality 78  
together 88  
**collectivism** 737  
**collector**  
director 644, 745  
**college** 542  
- education 537  
go to - 539  
**collide** 276  
**collie** 366  
**collier** 273  
**colligate** 72  
**collimation** 278  
**colliquation** 335  
**collision clash** 179  
percussion 276  
opposition 708  
encounter 720  
**collocate**  
arrange 60  
assemble 72  
place 184  
**collocution** 588  
**collogue**  
wheelie 933  
**collop** 51  
**colloquial**  
figure of speech 521  
neology 563  
conversation 588  
- meaning 516  
**colluctation** 720  
**collusion**  
deceit 545  
conspiring 709  
**collusive** 544  
**colluvies** 653  
**collyrium** 662  
**colon** 142  
**colonel** 745  
**colonist** 188  
**colonize** 184  
**colonnade**  
series 69  
houses 189  
**colony** 184, 188  
**colophon** 65  
**color hue** 428  
tone 431  
appearance 448  
probability 472  
disguise 544  
paint 556  
plea 617  
be angry 900  
all -s 440  
change -  
shame 879  
- blindness 443

## COMB

- printing 558  
- sergeant 745  
- too highly 549  
- up redder 434  
blush 879  
give a - to  
change 140  
qualify 469  
probable 472  
falsehood 544  
lend a - to  
plea 617  
vindicate 937  
man of - 431  
show in true -s 543  
**colorable**  
ostensible 472  
deceptive 545  
**Colorado beetle** 913  
**coloration** 428  
**coloring**  
[see color]  
meaning 516  
- matter 428  
false - 523  
**colorless**  
weak 160  
pale 429  
feeble 575  
**colors**  
ensign 550  
decoration 877  
false - 544, 545  
flying -  
display 882  
celebration 883  
lower one's - 735  
nail one's - to the  
mast 604  
show one's -  
manifest 525  
disclose 529  
true to one's - 939  
**colossal** 192  
**Colosseum** 728  
**colossus size** 192  
height 206  
**colporteur** 797  
**colt young** 129  
horse 271  
fool 501  
**colter** 253  
**columbarium** 189  
**columbine** 599  
**columella** 215  
**column series** 69  
height 206  
support 215  
cylinder 249  
caravan 266  
monument 551  
printing 591  
troop 726  
**colures** 318  
**coma inactive** 683  
insensible 823  
**comb teeth** 253  
clean 652  
punish 972  
**combat** 720, 722  
**combat, hors de -**

## COME

useless 645  
tired 688  
**combatant** 726  
**combe** 252  
**combination** 48  
arithmetical 84  
party 712  
- of fortuitous cir-  
cumstances 621  
**combine unite** 48  
component 56  
partnership 712  
coöperate 709  
**combustible** 388  
**combustion** 384  
**come happen** 151  
approach 286  
arrive 292  
cheer up! 836  
out upon! 932  
- about 658  
- across  
discover 480a  
- after  
sequence 63  
posterior 117  
- amiss  
disagreeable 24  
ill timed 135  
- and go 314  
- at one's call 743  
- back 283  
- before 116  
- by 775  
- down with 807  
- first superior 33  
precede 62  
- forth  
egress 295  
appear 446  
- forward 763  
- from 154  
- in ingress 294  
receipt 785  
- in for  
property 778, 780  
- into existence  
be 1  
begin 66  
- into operation 170  
- into the views of  
coöperate 709  
- into the world 359  
- into use 613  
- into view 446  
- near 286  
- of 154  
- of age 131  
- off  
loose 44  
event 151  
loophole 617  
escape 671  
- off well 731  
- on future 121  
destiny 152  
I defy you 715  
attack 716  
- out  
disclosure 529  
publication 531

*on the stage* 599  
 - out of effect 154  
*egress* 295  
 - out with  
*disclose* 529  
*speak* 582  
 - over  
*influence* 615  
*consent* 762  
 - round  
*period* 138  
*conversion* 144  
*belief* 484  
*assent* 488  
*change of mind* 607  
*influence* 615  
*restoration* 660  
*be pacific* 723  
*consent* 762  
 - short of  
*inferior* 34  
*fall short* 304  
 - to equal 27  
*whole* 50  
*arithmetical* 85  
*future* 121  
*become* 144  
*destiny* 152  
*effect* 154  
*inherit* 777  
*money* 800  
*price* 812  
 - to a determination  
 604  
 - to a head  
*climax* 33  
*complete* 52  
 - to a stand 142  
 - together  
*assemble* 72  
*converge* 290  
 - to hand 785  
 - to life 359  
 - to nothing  
*unproductive* 169  
*fail* 732  
 - to oneself 660  
 - to one's knowledge  
 527  
 - to one's senses 502  
 - to pass state 7  
*event* 151  
 - to pieces 44  
 - to terms  
*assent* 488  
*contract* 769  
 - to the point  
*speciality* 79  
*attention* 457  
*concise* 572  
 - to the front 303  
 - to the rescue 672  
 - to the same thing 27  
 - under 76  
 - upon  
*unexpected* 508  
*acquire* 775  
*claim* 924  
 - what may 474  
*cut and - again* 639  
*it -s to this*

*concisely* 572  
**comedown** 735  
**comedy**  
*drama* 599  
*comic* 853  
**comely** 845  
**comestible** 298  
**comet**  
*wanderer* 268  
*star* 318  
**comfit** 396  
**comfort**  
*pleasure* 377  
*delight* 827  
*content* 831  
*relief* 834  
*a man of -* 834  
*give -* 906  
**comfortable**  
*pleasing* 829  
**Comforter** 976  
**comfortless**  
*painful* 830  
*dejected* 837  
**comic wit** 842  
*ridiculous* 853  
**coming** [see come]  
*impending* 152  
 - events  
*prediction* 511  
 - time 121  
**comitia** 696  
**comity** 894  
**comma** 142  
**command high** 206  
*requirement* 630  
*authority* 737  
*order* 741  
*possess* 777  
*at one's -*  
*obedient* 743  
 - a view of 441  
 - belief 484  
 - of language  
*writing* 574  
*speaking* 582  
 - of money 803  
 - one's passions 944  
 - one's temper 826  
 - respect 928  
**commandant** 745  
**commandeer** 744, 789  
**commanding**  
 [see command]  
*important* 642  
**comme deux gouttes**  
*d'eau* 17  
**comme il faut**  
*taste* 850  
*fashion* 852  
*genteel* 875  
**commemorate** 883  
**commence** 66  
**commencement de**  
**la fin end** 67  
*destruction* 162  
**commend** 931  
 - the poisoned chalice  
 544  
**commendable** 944  
**commensurate**

*accordant* 23  
*numeral* 85  
*adequate* 639  
**comment**  
*reason* 476  
*judgment* 480  
*interpretation* 522  
**commentary** 595  
**commentator** 524  
**commerce**  
*conversation* 588  
*barter* 794  
*cards* 840  
**commercial**  
 - arithmetic 811  
 - traveler 758  
**commination** 908,  
 909  
**commingle** 41  
**comminute** 330  
**commiserate** 914  
**commissariat** 637  
**commissary**  
*consignee* 758  
**commission**  
*task* 625  
*delegate* 755  
 - of the peace 965  
**commissioner** 745,  
 758  
**commissionnaire**  
*messenger* 534  
*consignee* 758  
**commis sure** 43  
**commis-voyageur**  
 758  
**commit do** 680  
*delegate* 755  
*cards* 840  
*arrest* 969  
 - an absurdity 853  
 - oneself  
*clumsy* 699  
*promise* 768  
 - oneself to a course  
 609  
 - to memory 505  
 - to prison 751  
 - to sin 945  
 - to the flames 384  
 - to writing 551  
**committee**  
*council* 696  
*consignee* 758  
*(director* 694)  
**commix** 41  
**commode** 191  
**commodious** 644  
**commodity** 798  
**commodore** 745  
**common**  
*general* 78  
*ordinary* 82  
*plain* 344  
*habitual* 613  
*trifling* 643  
*base* 876  
 - consent 488  
 - council 966  
 - course 613  
 - herd 876

- law old 124  
*law* 963  
 - measure 84  
 - origin 153  
 - parlance 576  
 - place-book  
*record* 551  
*compendium* 596  
 - run 78, 613  
 - saying 496  
 - sense 498  
 - sewer 653  
 - stock 778  
 - weal  
*mankind* 372  
*good* 618  
*utility* 644  
*philanthropy* 910  
*in - related* 9  
*participate* 778  
*make - cause* 709  
*right of -* 780  
*tenant in -* 778  
**commonality** 876  
**commoner** 876  
**commonplace**  
*known* 490  
*plain* 576  
*habit* 613  
*unimportant* 643  
*dull* 843  
**Common Pleas,**  
**Court of -** 966  
**commons** 298  
**commonwealth** 372,  
 644  
**commonrant** 188  
**commotion** 315  
**commune**  
*township* 181  
**commune pericu-**  
**lum concordiam**  
*parit* 714, 720  
**commune with** 588  
 - oneself 451  
**communibus annis**  
 29  
**communicant** 990  
**communicate**  
*join* 43  
*tell* 527  
*give* 784  
*sacrament* 998  
**communication**  
*news* 532  
*oral -* 582, 588  
**communion**  
*society* 712  
*participation* 778  
*sacrament* 998  
 - table 1000  
 hold - with 888  
**communiqué** 527  
**communist**  
*rebel* 742  
*participation* 778  
*philanthropy* 910  
*evil doer* 913  
**community**  
*party* 712  
 - at large 372

## COMM

## COMP

## COMP

## CONA

- of goods 778  
**commutation**  
 compensation 30  
 substitution 147  
 interchange 148  
 compromise 774  
 barter 794  
**commuter** 268  
**commutual** 12  
**compact**  
 joined 43  
 united 87  
 compressed 195  
 compendious 201  
 dense 321  
 bargain 769  
**compages**  
 whole 50  
 structure 329  
**compagination** 43  
**companion** match 17  
 accompaniment 88  
 friend 890  
**companionable** 892  
**companionship** 892  
**company**  
 assembly 72  
 actors 599  
 party, partnership  
 712  
 troop 726  
 sociability 892  
 (merchants 791)  
 bear - 88  
 in - with 88  
**comparable** 9  
**comparative**  
 degree 26  
 compare 464  
 - anatomy 368  
 - estimate 464  
**comparatively** 32  
**compare** 464  
 - notes 695  
**comparison** 464  
**compartition** 44  
**compartment**  
 part 51  
 region 181  
 place 182  
 cell 191  
 carriage 272  
**compass**  
 degree 26  
 space 180  
 surround 227  
 measure 466  
 intend 620  
 guidance 693  
 achieve 729  
 box the - azimuth 278  
 rotation 312  
 - about 229  
 - of thought 498  
 in a small - 193  
 keep within -  
 moderation 174  
 fall short 304  
 economy 817  
 points of the - 236  
**compassion** 914

object of - 828  
**compatible**  
 consensual 23  
 possible 470  
**compatriot**  
 inhabitant 188  
 friend 890  
**compeer** equal 27  
 friend 890  
**compel** 744  
**compellation** 564  
**compendious**  
 short 201  
**compendium** 596  
**compensate**  
 make up for 30  
 restore 790  
 requite 973  
**compensation** 30  
**competence**  
 power 157  
 sufficiency 639  
 skill 698  
 wealth 803  
**competition**  
 opposition 708  
 contention 720  
**competitor**  
 opponent 710  
 combatant 726  
 candidate 767  
**compilation**  
 collect 72  
 book 593  
 compendium 596  
**complacent**  
 pleased 827  
 content 831  
 courteous 894  
 kind 906  
**complainer** 832  
**complaint**  
 illness 655  
 murmur 839  
 - without cause 839  
 lodge a - 938  
**complaisant**  
 courteous 894  
 kind 906  
**complement**  
 adjunct 39  
 remainder 40  
 part 52  
 arithmetic 84  
**complemental** 12  
**complementary**  
 color 428  
**complete**  
 entire 52  
 accomplish 729  
 compact 769  
 - answer 479  
 - circle 311  
 in a - degree 31  
**completeness** 52  
**completion** 729  
**complex** 59  
**complexion**  
 state 7  
 color 428  
 appearance 448

**complexus** 50, 59  
**compliance**  
 conformity 82  
 obedience 743  
 consent 762  
 observance 772  
**complicate**  
 derange 61  
**complicated**  
 disorder 59  
 convulsion 248  
**complice** 711  
**complicity** 709  
**compliment**  
 courtesy 894  
 congratulate 896  
 praise 931  
 -s of season 896  
 poor - 932  
**complot** 626  
**comply** [see compli-  
 ance]  
**compo** coating 223  
 material 635  
**component** 56  
**componere** lites 723,  
 724  
**comport**  
 - oneself 692  
 - with 23  
**compos** 502  
**compose**  
 make up 54, 56  
 produce 161  
 moderate 174  
 music 416  
 write 590  
 printing 591  
 pacify 723  
 assuage 826  
**composed**  
 self-possessed 826  
**composer**  
 music 413  
**composing**  
 - frame 591  
 - room 591  
 - rule 591  
**composite** 41  
**composition** 54  
 [see compose]  
 combination 48  
 piece of music 415  
 picture 556  
 style 569  
 writing 590  
 building material  
 635  
 compromise 774  
 barter 794  
 atonement 952  
**compositor**  
 printer 591  
**compost** 653  
**composure** 826  
**computation** 959  
**compôte** 298  
**compound**  
 mix 41  
 combination 48  
 compromise 774

- arithmetic 466  
 - for substitute 147  
 barter 794  
 (stipulate 769)  
**comprador** 637  
**comprehend**  
 compose 54  
 include 76  
 know 490  
 understand 518  
**comprehensibility**  
 518  
**comprehension** [see  
 comprehend]  
 intelligence 498  
**comprehensive**  
 wholesale 50  
 general 78  
 wide 192  
 - argument 476  
**comprendre** tout  
 c'est tout pardon-  
 ner 490, 918  
**compress**  
 contract 195  
 curtail 201  
 condense 321  
 remedy 662  
**compressed** 572  
**compressible** 322  
**comprise** 76  
**comprised**  
 be - in 1  
**comprobation**  
 evidence 467  
 demonstration 478  
**compromise**  
 dally with 605  
 mid-course 628  
 danger 665  
 pacify 723  
 compact 769  
 compound 774  
 alone 952  
**compromised**  
 promised 768  
**computer** 799  
**compte rendu**  
 record 551  
 accounts 811  
 (abstract 596)  
**comptroller**  
 director 694  
 (master 745)  
**compulsion** 744  
**compunction** 950  
**compurgation**  
 evidence 467  
 acquittal 970  
**compute** 85  
**comrade** 890  
**comradeship** 892  
**con** think 451  
 get by heart 505  
 learn 539  
**conation** 600  
**conatu magnas nu-**  
 gas, magno -  
 waste 638  
 unimportance 642  
**conatus** 176

**concamerate** 245  
**concentration**  
 junction 43  
 continuity 69  
 - of circumstances 621  
**conavity** 252  
**conceal**  
 invisible 447  
 hide 528  
 cunning 702  
**concealment** 528  
**concede**  
 assent 488  
 admit 529  
 permit 760  
 consent 762  
 give 784  
**conceit** idea 453  
 folly 499  
 supposition 514  
 imagination 515  
 wit 842  
 affection 855  
 vanity 880  
**conceited**  
 dogmatic 481  
**conceivable** 470  
**conceive** begin 66  
 teem 168  
 believe 484  
 understand 490  
 imagine 515  
**concent** 413  
**concentrate**  
 assemble 72  
 centrality 222  
 converge 290  
**concentric** 222  
**conception**  
 [see conceive]  
 intellect 450  
 idea 453  
 guiding - 453  
**concern**  
 relation 9  
 event 151  
 business 625  
 importance 642  
 firm 797  
 grief 828  
 - oneself with 625  
**concerning**  
 relative to 9  
 (topic 454)  
**concert**  
 agreement 23  
 synchronous 120  
 music 415  
 act in - 709  
 - measures 626  
 in - musical 413  
 concord 714  
**concertina** 417  
**concerto** 415  
**concert room** 840  
**concession**  
 permission 760  
 consent 762  
 giving 784  
 discount 813

**concesso, ex -**  
 reasoning 476  
 assent 488  
**concetto** 842  
**conchoild** 245  
**conchology** 223  
**conclerge** 753  
**conciliate**  
 talk over 615  
 pacify 723  
 satisfy 831  
 courtesy 894  
 atonement 952  
**conciliatory** [see conciliate]  
 concord 714  
 forgiving 918  
**conciliatrix** 962  
**concinny**  
 style 578  
 beauty 845  
**conciseness** 572  
**concision** 201  
**conclave**  
 assembly 72  
 council 696  
 church 995  
**conclude**  
 end 67  
 infer 480  
 resolve 604  
 complete 729  
 compact 769  
**conclusion**  
 [see conclude]  
 judgment 480  
 foregone - 611  
 hasty - 481  
 try -s 476  
**conclusive**  
 [see conclude]  
 answer 462  
 certain 474  
 proof 478  
 - reasoning 476  
**concoct** lie 544  
 plan 626  
 prepare 673  
**concomitant**  
 accompany 88  
 same time 120  
**concord** agree 23  
 music 413  
 assent 488  
 harmony 714  
 (amity 888)  
 - born of contraries 14  
**concordance**  
 dictionary 562  
**concordat** 769  
**concordia** discors  
 disagree 24  
 disorder 59  
**concours** 720  
**concourse**  
 assemblage 72  
 convergence 290  
 - of atoms 621  
**concremation** 384  
**concrete** mass 46

**density** 321  
**hardness** 323  
 materials 635  
**concupinage** 961  
**concupine** 926  
**concupiscence**  
 desire 865  
 impurity 961  
**concur**  
 coexist 120  
 causation 178  
 converge 290  
 assent 488  
 concert 709  
**concurrency** 178  
 observance 772  
**concussion** 276  
**condemnation**  
 censure 932  
 conviction 971  
**condense**  
 compress 195  
 dense 321  
**condensed** 572  
**condescend** 879  
**condign** 924  
**condiment** 393  
**condisciple** 541  
**condition** state 7  
 modification 469  
 supposition 514  
 term 770  
 repute 873  
 rank 875  
 in - plump 192  
 in good - 648  
 in perfect - 650  
 on - 770  
 physical - 316  
**conditional** 8  
**conditions** 770  
**condolence** 914, 915  
**condone** 918  
**condottiere**  
 traveler 268  
 fighter 726  
**conduce**  
 contribute 153  
 tend 176  
 concur 178  
 avail 644  
**conductive** 631  
**conduct**  
 transfer 270  
 procedure 692  
 lead 693  
 - an inquiry 461  
 - to 278  
 safe -  
 passport 631  
 safety 664  
**conductivity** 157  
**conductor**  
 guard 268  
 conveyer 271  
 director 694  
 lightning - 666  
**conduit** 350  
**conduplicate** 89  
**condyle** 250  
**cone** round 249

**pointed** 253  
 - shaped 253  
**conestoga wagon** 272  
**confabulation** 588  
**confection** 396  
 confectionary 396  
**confederacy**  
 cooperation 709  
 party 712  
**confederate** 711  
**Confederates** 712  
**confer** advise 695  
 give 784  
 - benefit 648  
 - power 157  
 - privilege 760  
 - right 924  
 - with 588  
**conference** [see confer]  
 council 696  
**conferva** 367  
**confess** assent 488  
 avow 529  
 penitence 950  
 - and avoid 937  
**confession** [see confess]  
 auricular - 998  
 - of faith 983  
**confessional**  
 temple 1000  
**confessions**  
 biography 594  
**confessor** 996  
**confidant** 711  
**confidante**  
 servant 746  
 friend 890  
**confidence**  
 trust 484  
 expectation 507  
 hope 858  
 courage 861  
 - trick 545  
 in - 528  
**confident**  
 [see confidence]  
 affirm 535  
**confiding** 703  
**configuration** 240  
**confine**  
 circumscribe 229  
 border 231  
 limit 233  
 imprison 751  
**confined**  
 narrow judgment 481  
 ill 655  
**confinement**  
 childbed 161  
**confines** of  
 on the - 197  
**confirm**  
 corroborate 467  
 assent 488  
 consent 762  
 compact 769  
 rite 998  
**confirmation** 535  
**confirmed** 150

- habit 613  
**confiscate** take 789  
 condemn 971  
 penalty 974  
**confiture** 396  
**conflagration** 384  
**conflexure** 245  
**conflict**  
 opposition 708  
 discord 713  
 contention 720  
**conflicting**  
 contrary 14  
 counteracting 179  
 - evidence 468  
**confluence**  
 junction 43  
 convergence 290  
 river 348  
**conflux**  
 assemblage 72  
 convergence 290  
**conform** assent 458  
**conformable**  
 agreeing 23  
**conformation** 240  
**conformity** 82  
 - to rule 494  
**confound**  
 disorder 61  
 destroy 162  
 not discriminate 465a  
 perplex 475  
 defeat 731  
 astonish 870  
 curse 908  
**confounded**  
 great 31  
 bad 649  
**confraternity**  
 party 712  
 friendship 888  
**confrère**  
 colleague 711  
 friend 890  
**confrication** 331  
**confront** face 234  
 compare 464  
 oppose 708  
 resist 719  
 - danger 861  
 - witnesses 467  
**Confucius** 986  
**confuse** derange 61  
 perplex 458  
 obscure 519  
 not discriminate 465a  
 abash 879  
**confused** disorder 59  
 invisible 447  
 uncertain 475  
 style 571  
 harmoniously - 81  
**confusion**  
 [see confuse]  
 - of tongues 560,  
 563  
 - of vision 443  
 - seize 908
- worse confounded 59  
**confutation** 479  
**congé** 756  
 - d'élire 995  
**congeal** dense 321  
 cold 385  
**congener**  
 similar 17  
 included 76  
**congenial**  
 agreeing 23  
 concord 714  
 love 897  
 (expedient 646)  
**congenital** 5  
 inborn 820  
**congeries** 72  
**congestion** 641  
**conglaciation** 385  
**conglobation** 72  
**conglomerate**  
 cohere 46  
 assemblage 72  
 dense 321  
**conglutinate** 46  
**congratulate** 896  
 - oneself 838  
**congratulation** 896  
**congregation**  
 assemblage 72  
 worshippers 990  
 laity 997  
**Congregationalist**  
 984  
**congress**  
 assembly 72  
 convergence 290  
 conference 588  
 council 696  
**congressional** 696  
**congressman** 696  
**congreve** fuel 388  
 - rocket 727  
**congruous**  
 agreeing 23  
 (expedient 646)  
 conical round 249  
 pointed 253  
**conjecture** 514  
 conjoin 43  
 conjointly 37  
**conjugal** 903  
**conjugate**  
 words 562  
 - in all its tenses &c.  
 104  
**conjugation**  
 junction 43  
 pair 89  
 phase 144  
 grammar 567  
**conjunction** 43  
 in - with 37  
**conjuncture**  
 contingency 8  
 occasion 134  
**conjure** deceive 545  
 entreat 765  
 sorcery 992.  
 - up a vision 515
- name to - with 873  
**conjuror**  
 deceiver 548  
 sorcerer 994  
**connaître** les des-  
 sous des cartes  
 490  
**connate** intrinsic 5  
 kindred 11  
 cause 153  
**connatural**  
 uniform 16  
 similar 17  
**connect** relate 9  
 link 43  
**connection** 11, 46  
**connective** 45  
**conned**, well - 490  
**connexion**  
 [see connect]  
 kin 11  
 in - with 9  
**connexions**  
 cards 840  
**connive**  
 overlook 460  
 coöperate 709  
 allow 760  
**connoisseur**  
 critic 480  
 scholar 492  
 taste 850  
**connotate** 550  
**connote** 550  
**connubial** 903  
**conocidos** muchos  
 amigos pocos 890  
**conoscente** 850  
**conquer** 731  
**conquered**  
 (failure 732)  
**conquering** hero  
 comes 883  
**conqueror** 731  
**conquest** 749  
**consanguinity** 11  
**conscia recti, mens** -  
 pride 878  
 probity 939  
 innocence 946  
**conscience**  
 knowledge 490  
 moral sense 926  
 awakened - 950  
 clear - 946  
 in all - great 31  
 affirmation 535  
 qualms of - 603  
 stricken - 950  
 tender - 926  
 honor 939  
**conscientious** 926  
 faithful 21  
 scrupulous 939  
 (voracious 543)  
 (virtuous 944)  
**conscious**  
 intuitive 450  
 knowledge 490  
 - of disgrace 874  
 - of glory 873
- conscript** 726  
**conscription** 744  
**consecrate** use 677  
 dedicate 873  
 sanctify 987  
 holy orders 995  
**consecration**  
 rite 998  
**consecratory** 478  
 - reasoning 476  
**consecution** 63  
**consecutive**  
 following 63  
 continuous 69  
**consecutively**  
 slowly 275  
**consensus** 488  
**consent** assent 488  
 compliance 762  
 with one - 178  
**consentaneous**  
 agreeing 23  
 (expedient 646)  
**consequence**  
 event 151  
 effect 154  
 importance 642  
 in - 478  
 of no - 643  
 take the - 8 154  
**consequent** 63  
**consequential**  
 deducible 478  
 arrogant 878  
**consequently**  
 reasoning 476  
 effect 154  
**conservation**  
 permanence 141  
 storage 636  
 preservation 670  
**conservatism** 141, 670  
**conservative** 141  
 - policy 681  
**Conservatives** 712  
**conservator** of the  
 peace 967  
**conservatory**  
 receptacle 191  
 floriculture 371  
 furnace 386  
 store 636  
**conserve** 396  
**consider** think 451  
 attend to 457  
 examine 461  
 adjudge 480  
 believe 484  
**considerable**  
 in degree 31  
 in size 192  
 important 642  
**considerate**  
 careful 459  
 judicious 498  
**consideration**  
 purchase money 147  
 thought 451  
 idea 453  
 attention 457  
 qualification 469

inducement 615  
 importance 642  
 gift 784  
 benevolence 906  
 respect 928  
 requital 973  
 deserve - 642  
 in - of  
   compensation 30  
   reasoning 476  
 on - 658  
 take into -  
   thought 451  
   attention 457  
 under -  
   topic 454  
   inquiry 461  
   plan 626  
**considered, all**  
   things -  
     judgment 480  
     premeditation 611  
     imperfection 651  
**consign**  
   transfer 270  
   commission 755  
   property 783  
   give 784  
   - to oblivion 506  
   - to the flames 384  
   - to the tomb 363  
**consignee 788**  
**consignificative 522**  
**consignment**  
   commission 755  
   gift 784  
   apportionment 786  
**consilience 178**  
**consist**  
   - in 1  
   - of 54  
**consistence**  
   density 321  
**consistency**  
   uniformity 16  
   agreement 23  
**consistently with 82**  
**consistory**  
   council 696  
   church 995  
**consolation**  
   relief 834  
   console 915  
   religious 976  
**console**  
   table 215  
**consolidate**  
   unite 46, 48  
   condense 321  
**Consols 802**  
**consommé 298**  
**consonance 16**  
**consonant**  
   agreeing 23  
   musical 413  
   letter 561  
   (expedient 646)  
**consort**  
   accompany 88  
   associate 892  
   spouse 903

- with 23  
**consortship 892**  
**conspaction 441**  
**conspicuous 596**  
   visible 446  
   famous 873  
   - by his absence 187  
**conspiracy 626**  
**conspirator 626**  
   traitor 941  
**conspire**  
   concur 178  
   coöperate 709  
**constable**  
   governor 745  
   officer 965  
**constancy 743**  
**constant**  
   uniform 16  
   continuous 69  
   regular 80  
   frequent 136  
   immutable 150  
   exact 494  
   persevering 604a  
   faithful 939  
   - flow 69  
**constellation**  
   stars 318  
   luminary 423  
   glory 873  
**consternation 860**  
**constipation**  
   closure 261  
   density 321  
**constituent 56**  
**constitute**  
   compose 54, 56  
   produce 161  
**constituted by 1**  
**constitution**  
   nature 5  
   state 7  
   composition 54  
   structure 329  
   charter 924  
   law 963  
   higher law than - 926  
**constitutional**  
   walk 266  
   - government 737  
**constrain**  
   compel 744  
   restrain 751  
   abash 881  
**constrict 195**  
**constringe 195**  
**construct 161**  
**construction 161**  
   form 240  
   structure 329  
   meaning 522  
   put a false - upon 523  
**constructive**  
   latent 526  
   - evidence 467  
**construe 522**  
**consubstantiation 998**  
**consuetude 613**

**consuetudo quasi al-**  
**tera natura 613**  
**consul 758, 759**  
**consulship 737**  
**consult 695**  
   - one's own wishes 943  
   - one's pillow 133  
   - the wishes of 707  
**consume**  
   destroy 162  
   waste 638  
   use 677  
   - time  
     time 106  
     inactivity 683  
**consumere natus,**  
**fruges - 683**  
**consuming 830**  
**consummate**  
   great 31  
   complete 52  
   completed 729  
   - skill 698  
**consummation**  
   end 67  
   completion 729  
   - devoutly to be wished  
     good 618  
     desire 865  
**consumption [see**  
   consume]  
   shrinking 195  
   disease 655  
**contact 199**  
   come in -  
   arrive 292  
**contagion**  
   transfer 270  
   unhealthy 657  
**contain**  
   be composed of 64  
   include 76  
**contained in 1**  
**contaminate**  
   soil 653  
   spoil 659  
**contaminated**  
   diseased 655  
**contango 813**  
**contemn 930**  
**contemper 174**  
**contemplate**  
   view 441  
   think 451  
   expect 507  
   purpose 620  
**contemplation**  
   so sweet is zealous - 451  
**contemporary 120**  
**contemporation 174**  
**contempt 930**  
   - of danger 861  
**contemptible**  
   unimportant 643  
   dishonorable 940  
**contend**  
   reason 476  
   assert 535

  fight 720  
   - for  
     vindicate 937  
   - with difficulties 704  
**content**  
   assenting 488  
   willing 602  
   calm 826  
   satisfied 831  
   to one's heart's -  
     sufficient 639  
     success 731  
**contention 720**  
**contentious 901**  
**contents**  
   ingredients 56  
   list 86  
   components 190  
   synopsis 596  
**conteminate**  
   end 67  
   limit 233  
**continuous 199**  
**contemneration 72**  
**contest 720**  
**context 591**  
**contexture 329**  
   (state 7)  
**contiguity 199**  
**contiguous 197**  
**continence 960**  
**continent**  
   land 342  
   that orb'd - 423  
**continentals 225**  
**contingency**  
   event 151  
   uncertainty 475  
**contingent**  
   extrinsic 6  
   conditional 8  
   casual 156  
   liable 177  
   possible 470  
   uncertain 475  
   supply 635  
   aid 707  
   allotted 786  
   denation 809  
   - duration 106a  
   - interest 780  
**continual**  
   perpetual 112  
   frequent 136  
**continuance 143**  
**continuation**  
   adjunct 39  
   sequence 63  
   sequel 65  
   - school 542  
**continue**  
   exist 1  
   endure 106, 110  
   persist 143  
**continued 69**  
   - existence 112  
   - success 731  
**continuity 69**  
**contortion**  
   distortion 243  
   convulsion 248

(ugliness 846)  
 contortionist 599 -  
 contour  
   outline 230  
   appearance 448  
 contra 14  
   - bonos mores  
   - vulgar 851  
   improper 925  
   vice 945  
   per - 708  
 contraband  
   deceitful 545  
   prohibited 761  
   illicit 964  
 contrabandist 792  
 contrabasso 417  
 contract  
   shrink 195  
   narrow 203  
   promise 768  
   bargain 769  
   (decrease 36)  
   (curtailed 201)  
   - a debt 806  
   - a habit 613  
   - an obligation 768  
 contractility 195 -  
   (elasticity 325)  
 contraction 195  
   shorthand 590  
   compendium 596  
 contradict  
   contrary 14  
   dissent 489  
   deny 536  
   oppose 708  
 contradictory  
   evidence 468  
 contradistinction 15  
 contrafagotto 417  
 contraindicate  
   dissuade 616  
   warning 668  
 contraire, tout au -  
   536  
 contralto 408  
 contraposition  
   inversion 218  
   reversion 237  
 contrapuntist 413  
 contrariety 14, 708  
 contrary  
   opposite 14  
   antagonistic 179  
   captive 608  
   opposing 708  
   - to expectation  
   improbable 473  
   unexpected 508  
   - to reason 471  
   quite the - 536  
 contrast  
   contrariety 14  
   difference 15  
   comparison 464  
 contrate wheel 247  
 contravallation 717  
 contravene  
   contrary 14  
   counteract 179

counterevidence 468  
 deny 536  
 hinder 706  
 oppose 708  
 contre cœur, à - 603  
 contre-coup 277  
 contrectation 379  
 contretemps  
   ill timed 135  
   hindrance 706  
   misfortune 735  
 contribute  
   cause 153  
   lend 176  
   concur 178  
   aid 707  
   give 784  
 contribution 784  
   lay under -  
   take 789  
   due 924  
 contrition  
   abrasion 331  
   penitence 950  
 contrive  
   produce 161  
   plan 626  
   - to succeed in 731  
 contriving  
   cunning 702  
 control  
   power 157  
   influence 175  
   regulate 693  
   authority 737  
   restrain 751  
   board of - 696  
   under -  
   obedience 743  
   subjection 749  
 controversial  
   discussion 476  
   discordant 713  
 controversialist 476,  
   726  
 controversy  
   discussion 476  
   contention 720  
 controvert  
   deny 536  
 controvertible  
   uncertain 475  
   debatable 476  
   untrue 495  
 contumacy  
   obstinacy 606  
   disobedience 742  
 contumely  
   arrogance 885  
   rudeness 895  
   disrespect 929  
   scorn 930  
   reproach 932  
 contund 330  
 contuse 330  
 conundrum pun 520  
   riddle 533  
   wit 842  
   (problem 461)  
 convalescence 660  
 convection 270

convene 72  
 convenience 685  
 conveniences 632  
 convenient 646  
 convent 1000  
   - school 542  
 convective  
   assembly 72  
   council 696  
   chapel 1000  
 convention  
   assembly 72  
   council 696  
   treaty of peace 723  
   compact 769  
   - of society 852  
 conventional  
   customary 613  
 conventual  
   monk 996  
   convent 1000  
 convergence 230  
 conversable  
   talk 588  
   sociable 892  
 conversant  
   know 490  
   skillful 698  
 conversation 588  
 conversational 588  
   sociable 892  
 conversazione  
   interlocution 588  
   social gathering 892  
 converse  
   reverse 14, 237  
   talk 588  
   hold high - 539  
 conversing  
   with thee - 588  
 conversion 144  
 trover and - 964  
 convert  
   change to 144  
   opinion 484  
   tergiversation 607  
   religion 987  
   - to use 677  
 convertible  
   identical 13  
   equal 27  
   - terms 522  
 convexity 250  
 convex lens 445  
 convey  
   transfer 270  
   mean 516  
   assign 783  
   - away 791  
   - the knowledge of  
   527  
 conveyance  
   [see convey]  
   vehicle 272  
 conveyancer 968  
 conveying 783  
 convict  
   convince 484  
   condemned 949  
   condemn 971  
 convicted, self - 950

conviction  
   confutation 479  
   belief 484  
   prove guilty 971  
 convince  
   belief 484  
   teach 537  
   easily -d 486  
 convivial 892  
 convocate 72  
 convocation  
   council 696  
   church 905  
 convoke 72  
 convolution  
   coil 248  
   rotation 312  
 convey  
   transfer 270  
   guard 664  
 convulse  
   derange 61  
   violent 173  
   agitate 215  
   bodily pain 378  
   mental pain 830  
 convulsed with  
   - laughter 838  
   - rage 900  
 convulsion  
   [see convulse]  
   disorder 59  
   revolution 146  
   in -s 315  
 coo 412  
 cook heat 384  
   falsify 544  
   improve 658  
   prepare 673  
   servant 746  
   - accounts 811  
   too many -s 699  
 cook house 191  
 cookie 298  
 cookshop 189  
 cool moderate 174  
   cold 383  
   refrigerate 385  
   gray 432  
   dissuade 616  
   cautious 864  
   indifferent 866  
   unfriendly 889  
   discourteous 895  
   - down 826  
   - one's heels  
   kept waiting 133  
   inaction 681  
 look - upon  
   unsocial 893  
 take -ly 826  
 cooler 387  
 cool-headed  
   judicious 498  
   unezxcitable 826  
 cooile  
   bearer 271  
   military 726  
 coolness  
   insensibility 823  
   estrangement 898

**coon** 431  
**coon's age** 110  
**coop** *abode* 189  
     *restrain* 751  
     *prison* 752  
**coöperation**  
     *physical* 178  
     *voluntary* 709  
     *participation* 778  
**cooperator** 711  
**coöptation** 609  
**coördinate**  
     *equal* 27  
     *arrange* 60  
     *measure* 466  
**cop** 664  
**copal** 356a  
**coparcener** 778  
**copartner**  
     *accompanying* 88  
     *participator* 778  
     *associate* 890  
**copartnership**  
     *coöperation* 709  
     *party* 712  
**cope** *equal* 27  
     *oppose* 708  
     *contend* 720  
     *canonicals* 999  
**copia verborum**  
     *diffuse* 573  
     *loquacious* 584  
**coping stone**  
     *top* 210  
     *completion* 729  
**copious**  
     *diffuse style* 573  
     *abundant* 639  
**coportion** 778  
**copper** *money* 800  
**copper-colored** 439  
**copperplate**  
     *engraving* 558  
**coppiece** 367  
**coprolite** 653  
**copse** 367  
**copula** 45  
**copulation** 43  
**copy**  
     *imitate* 19  
     *facsimile* 21  
     *prototype* 22  
     *record* 561  
     *represent* 554  
     *write* 590  
     *for the press* 591  
     *plan* 626  
**copyhold** 780  
**copyholder** 591  
**copyist**  
     *imitator* 19  
     *artist* 559  
     *writer* 590  
**copyright** 780  
**coquet** *lie* 544  
     *change the mind* 607  
     *affected* 855  
     *endearment* 902  
     *flattery* 938  
     - *with*  
     *irresolute* 605

**coquette**  
     *affected* 854, 855  
     *flirt* 897  
**coquillage** 847  
**coracle** 273  
**coral** 847  
     - *reef* 667  
**coram** *judice*  
     *jurisdiction* 965  
     *lawsuit* 969  
**cor Anglais** 417  
**corbelle** 191  
**corbel** 215  
**cord** *tie* 45  
     *size* 192  
     *filament* 205  
**cordage** 45, 192  
**cordated** 245  
**cordial**  
     *pleasure* 377  
     *dram* 392  
     *willing* 602  
     *remedy* 662  
     *feeling* 821  
     *grateful* 829  
     *friendly* 888  
     *courteous* 894  
**cordiform** 245  
**cordite** 727  
**cordon**  
     *inclosure* 232  
     *circularity* 247  
     *decoration* 877  
     - *bleu* 746  
     - *sanitaire*  
     *safety* 664  
     *preservation* 670  
**corduroy** 259  
     - *road* 259  
**cordwain** 223  
**cordwainer**  
     *shoemaker* 225  
     *artificer* 690  
**core** *center* 222  
     *gist* 642  
     *true to the* - 939  
**coriaceous** 327  
**Corinthian** 850  
**corival**  
     [*see corival*]  
**cork** *plug* 263  
     *lightness* 320  
     - *jacket* 666  
     - *up close* 261  
     *restrain* 751  
**corking pin** 45  
**corkscrew**  
     *spiral* 248  
     *perforator* 262  
     *circumcision* 311  
**cornorant**  
     *desire* 865  
     *gluttony* 957  
**corn**  
     *projection* 250  
     *food* 298  
     - *fed* 192  
     - *husk* 223  
     - *husking* 892  
     - *shuck* 223  
**Cornaro** 953

**cornea** 441  
**corned** 959  
**corneous** 323  
**corner** *place* 182  
     *receptacle* 191  
     *angle* 244  
     *discommode* 706  
     *monopoly* 777  
     - *stone*  
     *support* 215  
     *importance* 642  
     *defense* 717  
     *creep into a* - 893  
     *drive into a* - 706  
     *in a dark* - 528  
     *push into a* - 874  
     *rub off* -s 82  
     *turn a* - 311  
     *turn the* - 658  
**cornet** *music* 417  
     *officer* 745  
**cornice** 210  
**corniculate** 253  
**Cornish hug** 545  
**corno** 417  
**cornopean** 417  
**cornstarch** 298  
**cornucopia** 639  
**cornute**  
     *projecting* 250  
     *sharp* 253  
**cornwallis** 840  
**corollary**  
     *adjunct* 39  
     *deduction* 480  
**corona** 247  
**coronach** 839  
**coronation**  
     *enthronement* 755  
     *celebration* 883  
**coroner** 965  
**coronet** *hoop* 247  
     *insignia* 747  
     *tulle* 877  
**corporal**  
     *corporeal* 316  
     *officer* 745  
**corpora lente** au-  
     *gescent* 140  
**corporate** 43  
     - *body* 712  
**corporation**  
     *bulk* 192  
     *convex* 250  
     *association* 712  
     *jurisdiction* 965  
**corporeal** 3, 316  
     - *hereditaments* 780  
     - *nature* 364  
**corporeity** 3, 316  
**corps** *assemblage* 72  
     *troops* 726  
     à - *perdu*  
     *haste* 684  
     *rash* 863  
     - *de reserve* 636  
**corps** 362  
**corpulence** 192  
**corpus** 316  
     - *delicti*  
     *guilt* 947

*lawsuit* 969  
     - *juris*  
     *precept* 697  
     *law* 963  
**corpuscule**  
     *small* 32  
     *little* 193  
**corradiation**  
     *focus* 74  
     *convergence* 290  
**corral**  
     *circumscribe* 229  
     *inclosure* 232  
**correct**  
     *orderly* 58  
     *true* 494  
     *inform* 527  
     *disclose* 529  
     *improve* 658  
     *repair* 600  
     *due* 924  
     *censure* 932  
     *honorable* 939  
     *virtuous* 944  
     *punish* 972  
     - *ear* 416, 418  
     - *memory* 505  
     - *reasoning* 476  
     - *style*  
     *grammatical* 567  
     *elegant* 578  
**correction**  
     [*see correct*]  
     *house of* - 752  
     *under* - 879  
**correctitude** 494  
**corrective** 662  
**corregidor** 745  
**correlation**  
     *relation* 9  
     *reciprocity* 12  
**correspondence**  
     *similarity* 17  
     *agreement* 23  
     *writing* 592  
**correspondent**  
     *messenger* 534  
     *consignee* 758  
**corridor** *place* 191  
     *passage* 627  
     - *s of time* 109  
     - *train* 272  
**corrigendum** 495  
**corrigible** 658  
**corrival** 726  
**corrivalry** 720  
**corrivation** 348  
**corroborant** 662  
**corroboration**  
     *evidence* 467  
     *assent* 488  
**corrode** *burn* 384  
     *erode* 659  
     *afflict* 830  
**corrosive**  
     [*see corrode*]  
     *acid* 171  
     *destructive* 649  
     - *sublimate* 663  
**corrugate**  
     *derange* 61



constrict 195  
 roughen 256  
 rumple 258  
**corrupting**  
   *noxious* 649  
**corruption**  
   *decomposition* 49  
   *neology* 563  
   *foulness* 653  
   *disease* 655  
   *deterioration* 659  
   *improbability* 940  
   *vices* 945  
**corsage** 225  
**corsair** 792  
**corse** 362  
**corselet** 225  
**corset** 225  
**corso** 728  
**cortège**  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *continuity* 69  
   *accompaniment* 88  
   *journey* 266  
   *suite* 646  
**cortes** 696  
**cortex**  
   *cortical* 223  
**corruptissima** res-  
   *publica* 940  
**coruscate** 420  
**corvette** ship 273  
   *man-of-war* 726  
**corybantic** 503  
**coryphée** 599  
**Corypheus**  
   *teacher* 540  
   *director* 694  
**cosa ben fatta** 686  
**coscinomancy** 511  
**cosey** 892  
**cosine** 217  
**cosmetic**  
   *remedy* 662  
   *ornament* 847  
**cosmical** 318  
**cosmogony &c.** 318  
**cosmoplast** 976  
**cosmopolitan**  
   *abode* 189  
   *mankind* 372  
   *philanthropic* 910  
**cosmorama** 448  
**cosmos** 318  
**Cossack** 726  
**cosset**  
   *darling* 899  
   *caress* 902  
**cost** 812  
   - *price* 815  
   - *what it may* 604  
   *pay - as* 807  
   *to one's -*  
     *evil* 619  
     *badness* 649  
**costate** 259  
**costermonger** 797  
**captive**  
   *laciturn* 855  
**costless** 815  
**costly** 814

**costume** 225  
   *theatrical* - 599  
**costumé** 225  
   *bal -* 840  
**costumier** 225  
   *theatrical* 599  
**cosy snug** 377  
   *sociable* 892  
**cot** *abode* 189  
   *bed* 215  
   - *betty* 374  
**cotangent** 217  
**cote** 189  
**cotenancy** 778  
**coterie** *junto* 712  
   *society* 892  
**cothurnus** 599  
**cotidal** 341  
**cotillon** 840  
**cotquean** 374, 501  
**cottage** 189  
**cottager** 188  
**cotter** 188  
**cotton** 205  
**couch** *lie* 213  
   *bed* 215  
   *sloop* 308  
   *lurk* 528  
   - *in terms* 566  
   - *one's lance* 720  
   *lone - of everlasting*  
     *sleep* 360, 363  
**couchant** 213  
**couci-couci** 651  
**cougar** 913  
**cough** 349  
   *churchyard -* 655  
**coulée** 348  
**couleur de rose**  
   *good* 648  
   *prosperity* 734  
   *view en -* 836  
**coulisses** 599  
**council**  
   *senate* 696  
   *church* 995  
   *cease thy -* 695  
   - *chamber* 696  
   - *fire* 696  
   - *of education* 542  
   *hold a -* 695  
**councilor** 696  
**counsel**  
   *advice* 695  
   *lawyer* 968  
   *keep one's own -* 528  
   *take - think* 451  
   *inquire* 461  
   *be advised* 695  
**count** *clause* 51  
   *item* 79  
   *compute* 85  
   *estimate* 480  
   *lord* 875  
   - *the cost* 864  
   - *upon*  
     *believe* 484  
     *expect* 507  
   *to be -ed on one's*  
     *fingers* 103  
**countenance**

**face** 234  
**appearance** 448  
**favor** 707  
**approve** 931  
   - *falling*  
   *disappointment* 509  
   *dejection* 837  
**keep in -**  
   *conform* 82  
   *induce* 615  
   *encourage* 861  
   *vindicate* 937  
**keep one's -**  
   *brook* 826  
   *not laugh* 837  
**out of -**  
   *abashed* 873  
   *put out of -* 874  
   *stare out of -* 885  
**counter** *contrary* 14  
   *number* 84  
   *table* 215  
   *token* 550  
   *shopboard* 799  
   - *current* 312  
   - *jumper* 746  
   - *statement* 462  
   - *to* 708  
   *lie nailed to the -* 934  
   *over the -*  
     *barter* 794  
     *buy* 795  
     *sell* 796  
   *run -* 179  
**counteract**  
   *compensate* 30  
   *physically* 179  
   *hinder* 706  
   *voluntarily* 708  
**counteraction** 179  
**counterbalance** 30  
**counterblast**  
   *counteract* 179  
   *retaliate* 718  
**counterchange**  
   *correlation* 12  
   *interchange* 148  
**countercharm** 993  
**countercheck**  
   *mark* 550  
   *hindrance* 706  
**counterclaim** 30  
**counter evidence**  
   468  
**counterfeit**  
   *imitate* 19  
   *copy* 21  
   *simulate* 544  
   *sham* 545  
**counterfoil** 550  
**countermand** 756  
**countermarch**  
   *journey* 266  
   *regression* 283  
**countermark** 550  
**countermine**  
   *plan* 626  
   *oppose* 708  
**countermotion** 283  
**counterorder** 756  
**counterpane** 223

**counterpart**  
   *match* 17  
   *copy* 21  
   *reverse* 237  
**counterplot**  
   *plan* 626  
   *oppose* 708  
   *retaliate* 718  
**counterpoint** 413  
**counterpoise**  
   *compensate* 30  
   *weight* 319  
   *hinder* 706  
   (*counteract* 179)  
**counter-poison** 662  
**counter-project** 718  
**counter-protest** 468  
**counter-revolution**  
   146  
**counterscarp** 717  
**countersign**  
   *evidence* 467  
   *assent* 488  
   *mark* 550  
**counterstroke** 718  
**countervail**  
   *outweigh* 28  
   *compensate* 30  
   *evidence* 468  
**counterwork** 708  
**countess** 875  
**countinghouse** 799  
**countless** 105  
**countrified**  
   *vulgar* 851  
**country**  
   *region* 181  
   *abode* 189  
   *rural* 371  
   - *town* 189  
   *love of -* 910  
**country-dance** 840  
**countryman**  
   *commonally* 876  
   *friend* 890  
**county** 181  
   - *council* 696  
   - *council school* 542  
   - *court* 966  
**coup**  
   *instantaneous* 113  
   *action* 680  
   à - *sûr* 474  
   - *de bec*  
     *attack* 716  
     *censure* 932  
   - *de grâce*  
     *end* 67  
     *deathblow* 361  
     *completion* 729  
     *punishment* 972  
   - *de l'épée dans l'eau*  
     645  
   - *de main*  
     *violence* 173  
     *action* 680  
     *attack* 716  
   - *de maître*  
     *excellent* 648  
     *skillful* 698  
     *success* 731

## COUP

- de plume 590  
 - de soleil  
*hot* 384  
*mad* 503  
 - d'essai 675  
 - d'état  
*revolution* 146  
*plan* 626  
*action* 680  
*lawless* 964  
 - de théâtre  
*appearance* 448  
*display* 882  
 - d'œil  
*sight* 441  
*appearance* 448  
*display* 882  
**couple**  
*unite* 43  
*two* 89  
 -d with  
*added* 37  
*accompanied* 88  
**couplet** 597  
**coupon** 800  
**courage** 861  
 - oozing out 862  
 - sans peur 861  
*moral* - 604  
**courant, au** - 490  
**coursur, avant** - 673  
**courier**  
*traveler* 268  
*interpreter* 524  
*messenger* 534  
**course** *order* 58  
*continuity* 69  
*time* 106, 109  
*layer* 204  
*motion* 264  
*locomotion* 266, 267  
*direction* 278  
*dinner* 298  
*river* 348  
*pursuit* 622  
*way* 627  
*conduct* 692  
*arena* 728  
 bend one's - 266  
 - of action 692  
 - of business 625  
 - of events 151  
 - of inquiry 461  
 - of preparation 673  
 - of study 537  
 - of things 151  
 - of time 121  
 - runs smooth 734  
 follow as of - 478  
 hold a - 278  
 in due - 134  
 in the - of  
*during* 106  
 keep one's -  
*progress* 282  
*persevere* 604a  
 let things take their -  
*continue* 143  
*inaction* 681  
 mark out a - 626  
 of -

## COVE

*conformity* 82  
*effect* 154  
*certain* 474  
*assent* 488  
*necessity* 601  
*custom* 613  
*consent* 762  
*expect* 871  
 run its -  
*end* 67  
*complete* 729  
 take a - 622  
 take its - 151  
**coursur**  
*horse* 271  
*swift* 274  
**courses** 138  
**coursing**  
*kill* 361  
*pursue* 622  
**court** *close* 181  
*house* 189  
*hall* 191  
*invite* 615  
*pursue* 622  
*council* 696  
*retinue* 746  
*solicit* 765  
*gentility* 852  
*wish* 865  
*woo* 902  
*flatter* 933  
*tribunal* 966  
 bring into - 467  
 - card 626  
 - of honor 939  
 friend at - 711  
 pay - to  
*serve* 886  
*love* 897, 902  
*flatter* 933  
 put out of - 731  
**courteous** 894  
**courtesan** 962  
**courtesy**  
*sloop* 308, 314  
*submit* 725  
*politeness* 894  
 show -  
*respect* 928  
**courthouse** 189  
**courtier**  
*serve* 886  
*flatterer* 935  
 - like 933  
**courtly** 852  
**courtship** 902  
**courtyard** 182  
**cousin** 11  
**coûte que coûte**  
*certainly* 474  
*necessary* 601  
*resolution* 604  
**cove** *cell* 191  
*hollow* 252  
*bay* 343  
**covenant**  
*compact* 769  
*condition* 770  
*security* 771  
**Coventry**

## COY

Earl of -  
*cards* 840  
 send to -  
*eject* 297  
*disrepute* 874  
*seclusion* 893  
**cover**  
*compensate* 30  
*superpose, lid* 223  
*dress* 225  
*stopper* 263  
*conceal* 528  
*retreat* 530  
*keep clean* 652  
*keep safe* 664  
*preserve* 670  
 - up one's tracks 528  
 - with dust 653  
 under -  
*hidden* 528  
*pretense* 545  
*safe* 664  
**covercle** 223  
**covering** 223  
**coverlet** 223  
**Coverley, Sir Roger**  
*de* - 840  
**covert** *abode* 189  
*invisible* 447  
*latent* 526  
*refuge* 666  
 - way 627  
*feme -e* 903  
**coverture** 903  
**covet** *desire* 865  
*envy* 921  
**covetous**  
*misery* 819  
**covey**  
*assemblage* 72  
*multitude* 102  
**covin** 544, 545  
**cow** *animal* 366  
*female* 374  
*intimidate* 860  
 - pony 271  
 - puncher 370  
**coward** 862  
**cowardice** 862  
**cowboy** 370  
**cowcatcher** 717  
**cower** *sloop* 308  
*fear* 860  
*cowardice* 862  
*serve* 886  
**cowherd** 370  
**cowhide** *lash* 972  
*whip* 975  
**cowhouse** 189  
**cowkeeper** 370  
**cowl** *sacerdotal* 999  
*(dress)* 225  
**cowled** 223  
**cowstaff** 215  
**cowworker** 690  
**coxcomb** 854  
**coxcombry**  
*affectation* 855  
*vanity* 880  
**coxswain** 269  
**coy** *timid* 860

## CRAG

*modest* 881  
**coyote** 366  
**cozen** 545  
**crab** *sourness* 397  
 - like motion  
*deviation* 279  
*regression* 283  
**crabbed** *sour* 397  
*unintelligible* 519  
*obscure style* 571  
*difficult* 704  
*uncivil* 895  
*sulky* 901a  
**crack** *split* 44  
*discontinuity* 70  
*instantaneous* 113  
*fissure* 198  
*furrow* 259  
*brittle* 328  
*sound* 406  
*excellent* 648  
*injure* 659  
*skillful* 698  
*boast* 884  
 - a bottle  
*food* 298  
*social* 892  
*drunken* 959  
 - a joke 842  
 - of doom  
*end* 67  
*future* 121  
*destruction* 162  
 - one's invention 515  
 - shot 700  
**crackajack** 33, 648  
**crack-brained**  
*insane* 503  
*(foolish)* 499  
**cracked**  
*unmusical* 410  
*mad* 503  
*faulty* 651  
 - bell 408a  
 - voice 581  
**cracker**  
*biscuit* 298  
*firework* 406  
**crackles** 406  
**crack-loo** 621  
**crackman** 792  
**cradle**  
*beginning* 66  
*infancy* 127  
*origin* 153  
*placing* 184  
*bed* 215  
*training* 673  
*aid* 707  
 - hole 259  
 in the - 129  
**craft** *shipping* 273  
*business* 625  
*skill* 698  
*cunning* 702  
**craftman** 690  
**crag** *pointed* 253  
*hard* 323  
*land* 342  
**craggy**  
*rough* 256

**craichy** 160  
**craig height** 206  
**crake** 884  
**cram crowd** 72  
 stuff 194  
 choke 261  
 teach 537  
 learn 539  
 gorge 957  
 - down the throat  
 induce belief 484  
 compel 744  
**crambe repetita**  
 weariness 841  
 satiety 869  
**crambo** 597  
**crammed** 52  
 - to overflowing 641  
**crammer**  
 teacher 540  
 lie 546  
**cramp**  
 festening 45  
 paralyze 158  
 weaken 160  
 little 193  
 compress 195  
 spasm 378  
 hinder 706  
**cramped**  
 style 579  
**cramp iron** 45  
**cran** 191  
**cranch**  
 [see craunch]  
**crane angle** 244  
 elevate 307  
 - neck 245  
**crane's-bill** 845  
**craniology &c.** 450  
**cranium** 450  
**crank**  
 fanatic 504  
 instrument 633  
 wit 842  
 treadmill 975  
**crankle fold** 258  
**crankling**  
 rough 256  
**cranky weak** 160  
 ill health 655  
**cranny** 198  
**crape**  
 crinkle 248  
 mourning 839  
**craps** 621  
**crapulence**  
 intemperance 954  
 gluttony 957  
 drunken 959  
**crash**  
 destruction 162  
 collision 276  
 sound 406  
**crasis nature** 5  
 coherence 48  
 composition 54  
**crass** 31  
 - ignorance 491  
**crassamentum** 321  
**crassitude**

breadth 202  
 thickness 352  
**crate**  
 receptacle 191  
 vehicle 272  
**crater deep** 208  
 hollow 252  
**craunch**  
 shaller 44  
 chew 298  
 pulverize 330  
**cravat** 225  
**crave ask** 765  
 desire 865  
**craven submit** 725  
 cowardly 862  
**craw** 191  
**crawfish**  
 recede 283  
 apostatize 607  
**crawl creep** 275  
 withdraw 283  
 apostatize 607  
 servile 886  
**crayons** 556  
**crazy weak** 160  
 mad 503  
**creak** 410  
**cream**  
 emulsion 352  
 oil 356  
 important part 642  
 best 648  
 - color  
 white 430  
 yellow 436  
 - of tartar 662  
 - of the jest 842  
**creamy** 352  
**crease** 258  
**create cause** 153  
 produce 161  
 imagine 515  
**created being** 366  
**creation**  
 [see create]  
 effect 154  
 world 318  
**creative** 20  
**creativity** 18, 20  
**Creator** 976  
**creature thing** 3  
 effect 154  
 animal 271, 366  
 man 372  
 slave 746  
 - comforts  
 food 298  
 pleasure 377  
**crèche** 542  
**credat Judæus**  
**Apella**  
 unbelief 485  
 absurdity 497  
**credence belief** 484  
 church 1000  
**credenda** 484  
**credential** 467  
**credible**  
 possible 470  
 probable 472

belief 484  
**credit belief** 484  
 influence 737  
 pecuniary 805  
 account 811  
 repute 873  
 approbation 931  
 desert 944  
 to one's -  
 property 780  
**creditable right** 924  
**credit mobilier** 802  
**creditor** 805  
**credo quia impossi-**  
 bile 486  
**credula res amor est**  
 897  
**credulity** 486  
 (heterodoxy 984)  
**credulous person**  
 dupe 547  
**creed belief** 484  
 theology 983  
 Apostles' - 983a  
 - bound 606  
**creek interval** 198  
 water 343  
**creel** 191  
**creep crawl** 275  
 tingle 380  
 (inactivity 683)  
 - in 294  
 - into a corner 893  
 - into the good graces  
 of 933  
 - out 529  
 - upon one 508  
 - with  
 multitude 102  
 redundancy 641  
**creeper** 367  
**creeping**  
 sensation 380  
 - thing 366  
**creese** 727  
**cremation**  
 of corpses 363  
 burning 384  
**crematorium** 363  
**crème**  
 - de la crème 648  
 - de menthe 435  
**Cremona** 417  
**crenate** 257  
**crenelle** 257  
**crenulate** 257  
**creole** 57  
**crépé** 248  
**crepidam, ultra -**  
 471  
**crepitation** 406  
**crepuscule**  
 dawn 125  
 dusk 422  
**crecendo**  
 increase 35  
 musical 415  
**crecent street** 189  
 curve 245  
**cresset signal** 550  
 (luminary 423)

**crest summit** 210  
 pointed 253  
 tuft 256  
 sign 550  
 armorial 877  
 pride 878  
**crestate** 253  
**crestfallen**  
 dejected 837  
 humble 879  
**cretaceous** 430  
**crevasse** 198  
**crevice** 198  
**crew assemblage** 72  
 inhabitants 188  
 mariners 269  
 party 712  
**crib bed** 215  
 translation 522  
 steal 791  
 parsimony 819  
**cribbage** 840  
**cribbed confined,**  
 cabined - 751  
**cribble** 260  
**cribriform** 260  
**Crichton, Admira-**  
 ble -  
 scholar 492  
 perfect 650  
 proficient 700  
**crick pain** 378  
**cricket game** 840  
 - ground level 213  
**crier** 534  
 send round the - 531  
**crim. con.** 961  
**crime guilt** 947  
**criminal vicious** 945  
 culprit 949  
 (- conversation 961)  
 - law 963  
**criminality** 947  
**criminate** 938  
**criminologist** 492  
**crimp crinkle** 248  
 notch 257  
 brittle 328  
 deceiver 548  
 take 789  
 steal 791  
**crimple** 258  
**crimson** 434  
**cringe submit** 725  
 servility 886  
**crinite** 256  
**crinkle angle** 244  
 convulsion 248  
 fold 258  
**crinoline** 225  
**cripple disable** 158  
 weaken 160  
 injure 659  
**crippled**  
 disease 655  
**crisis**  
 conjuncture 8  
 present time 118  
 opportunity 134  
 event 151  
 strait 704

bring to a - 604  
 come to a - 729  
**crisp** *rumped* 248  
   *rough* 256  
   *brittle* 328  
   *style* 572  
**Crispin** 225  
**crisscross** 840  
**criterion** *test* 463  
   *evidence* 467  
   *indication* 550  
**crithomancy** 511  
**critic** *judge* 480  
   *taste* 850  
   *detractor* 936  
   and stand a - 480  
**critical**  
   *contingent* 8  
   *opportune* 134  
   *important* 642  
   *dangerous* 665  
   *difficult* 704  
   *censorious* 932  
   nothing if not - 480  
**criticism**  
   *judgment* 480  
   *dissertation* 595  
   *disapprobation* 932  
   *detraction* 934  
**critique**  
   [see criticism]  
   *discrimination* 465  
   - est aisée 480  
**critter** 271  
**croak** *cry* 412  
   *hoarseness* 581  
   *stammer* 583  
   *warning* 668  
   *discontent* 832  
   *lament* 839  
**croaker** 832, 837  
**Croat** 726  
**crochet**  
   *obstinacy* 608  
**crock** 191  
**crockery** 384  
**crocodile** 366, 913  
**crocodile tears** 54  
**crocus** *yellow* 436  
**Crossus** 803  
**croft** 189  
**cromlech** 363  
**crone** *veteran* 130  
   *fool* 501  
**crony** *friend* 890  
   *favorite* 899  
**crook** *curve* 245  
   *deviation* 279  
   *thief* 792  
**crooked** *sloping* 217  
   *distorted* 243  
   *angular* 244  
   *latent* 526  
   *crafty* 702  
   *ugly* 846  
   *dishonorable* 940  
   - path 704  
   - stick *discourtesy* 895  
   - temper 901  
   - ways 279  
**croon** 405

**crop** *stomach* 191  
   *harvest* 154  
   *shorten* 201  
   *eat* 298  
   *store* 636  
   *gather* 775  
   *take* 789  
   - out *visible* 446  
   *disclose* 529  
   - up *begin* 66  
   *take place* 151  
   *reproduction* 163  
   second -  
     *fertile* 168  
     *profit* 775  
**cropper** *fall* 306  
**croquet** *game* 840  
   - *ground level* 213  
**crozier** 999  
**cross** *mix* 41  
   *across* 219  
   *pass* 302  
   *oppose* 708  
   *failure* 732  
   *disaster* 735  
   *refuse* 764  
   *vez* 830  
   *decoration* 877  
   *freeful* 901  
   *punishment* 975  
   *rules* 998  
   - and *pile* 621  
   - *breed* 83  
   - *cut* 628  
   - *debt* 30  
   - *ed bayonets* 708  
   - *ed in love* 898  
   - *fire interchange* 148  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *opposition* 708  
   *attack* 716  
   - *purposes*  
     *contrary* 14  
     *disorder* 59  
     *error* 495  
     *misinterpret* 523  
     *unskillful* 699  
     *difficulty* 704  
     *opposition* 708  
     *discord* 713  
   - *questions*  
     *inquiry* 461  
     *discord* 713  
     *game* 840  
   - *road* 627  
   - *sea* 348  
   - *swords* 722  
   - *the mind* 451  
   - *the path* of 706  
   - *the Rubicon* 609  
   *fire* - 722  
   *red* - 662  
**crossbarred** 219  
**crossbow** 727  
**cross-examine** 461  
**crossgrained**  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *sulky* 901a  
**crossing** 219  
**crosspatch** 895  
**crosswise** 219

**crotch** 244  
**crotchet**  
   *music* 413  
   *misjudgment* 481  
   *caprice* 608  
**crouch** *lower* 207  
   *stoop* 308  
   *fear* 860  
   *servile* 886  
   - *before* 725  
**croup** 235  
**croupier** 694  
**crow** *cry* 412  
   *black* 431  
   *rejoice* 838  
   *boast* 884  
   as the - *flies* 278  
   - *'s foot (age)* 128  
   - *'s nest* 210  
   - *to pluck*  
     *discord* 713  
   *anger* 900  
   *accuse* 938  
   *pluck a - with* 932  
**crowbar** 633  
**crowd**  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *multitude* 102  
   *close* 197  
   *redundance* 641  
   *vulgar* 876  
   - *is not company* 892  
   in the - *mixed* 41  
   the *madding* - 893  
**crowd** *top* 210  
   *circle* 247  
   *complete* 729  
   *trophy* 733  
   *scepter* 747  
   *install* 755  
   *decoration* 877  
   *reward* 973  
   - *ed head* 745  
   - *law* 963  
   - *of sorrow* 828  
   - *wheel* 247  
   - *with laurel* 873  
   - *with success* 731  
   to - *all* 33, 642  
**crowning**  
   [see crown]  
   *superior* 33  
   *end* 67  
   - *point* 210  
**crown-post** 215  
**cruche & l'eau &c.**  
   *tant va la -* 735  
**crucial**  
   *crossing* 219  
   *proof* 478  
   - *test* 463  
**cruciate**  
   *cruciform* 219  
   *physical pain* 378  
   *mental pain* 830  
**crucible** *dish* 191  
   *conversion* 144  
   *furnace* 386  
   *experiment* 463  
   *laboratory* 691  
   put into the - 163

**crucifix** 998  
**cruciform** 219  
**crucify**  
   *physical torture* 378  
   *mental agony* 830  
   *execution* 972  
**crucis, experimen-**  
   *tum* - 463  
**crude** *color* 428  
   - *style* 579  
   *unprepared* 674  
**cruel**  
   *painful* 830  
   *inhuman* 907  
   - *as death* 907  
   - *only to be kind* 830  
**cruelly** *much* 31  
**cruet** 191  
**cruise**  
   *navigation* 267  
**cruiser** 726  
**crumb** *small* 32  
   *powder* 330  
   (*part* 51)  
   (*little* 193)  
   - *of comfort* 834  
**crumble**  
   *decrease* 36  
   *weak* 160  
   *destruction* 162  
   *brittle* 328  
   *pulverize* 330  
   *spoil* 659  
   - *into dust*  
     *decompose* 49  
   - *under one's feet* 735  
**crumbling**  
   [see crumble]  
   *dangerous* 665  
**cruminal** 800  
**crump**  
   *distorted* 243  
   *curved* 245  
**crumple**  
   *ruffle* 256  
   *fold* 258  
   - *up destroy* 162  
   *crush* 195  
**crunch** *shatter* 44  
   *chew* 298  
   *pulverize* 330  
**crupper** 235  
**crusade** 722  
**cruse** 191  
**crush** *crowd* 72  
   *destroy* 162  
   *compress* 195  
   *pulverize* 330  
   *humble* 879  
   (*injure* 649)  
   - *one's hopes*  
     *disappoint* 509  
   *hopeless* 859  
   - *under an iron heel*  
     739  
**crushed** 828  
**crush** *hat* 225  
**crushing** 830  
**crust** 223  
**crustacean** 366  
**crusty** 901a

**crutch**  
 support 215  
 angle 244  
**crux** 704  
 - criticorum 533  
**cry** human 411  
 animal 412  
 publish 531, 532  
 call 550  
 voice 580  
 vogue 613  
 weep 839  
 - aloud  
 - implore 765  
 - and little wool  
 overrate 482  
 boast 884  
 disappoint 509  
 - before hurt 839  
 - down 932, 934  
 - for 865  
 - for joy 838  
 - for vengeance 923  
 - out against  
 dissuade 616  
 censure 932  
 - shame 932  
 - to beseech 766  
 - up 931  
 - wolf false 544  
 alarm 669  
 - you mercy  
 deprecate 766  
 pity 914  
 forgive 918  
 far - to 196  
 full - loud 404  
 raise a - 550  
**crying** [see cry]  
 urgent 630  
 - evil 619  
 - shame 874  
 - sin 945  
**crypt** cell 191  
 grave 363  
 ambush 530  
 altar 1000  
**cryptic** 528  
**cryptography**  
 hidden 528  
 writing 590  
**crystal** hard 323  
 transparent 425  
 - oil 356  
 show - 383  
**crystalline**  
 dense 321  
 transparent 425  
**crystallization** 321,  
 323  
**crystallomancy** 511  
**cub** young 129  
 vulgar 851  
 clown 876  
 unlicked - 241  
**cubby-hole** 191  
**cube** three dimensions  
 92, 93  
 form 244  
**cubeb** 393  
**cubicle** 191

**cubit** 200  
**cucking stool** 975  
**cuckold** 905  
**cuckoldom** 961  
**cuckoo** imitation 19  
 repetition 104  
 sound 407  
 cry 412  
**cucullate** 223  
**cuddle** 902  
**cuddy** 271  
**cudgel** beat 276  
 weapon 727  
 punish 975  
 - one's brains  
 think 451  
 imagine 515  
 take up the -s  
 aid 707  
 attack 716  
 contention 720  
**cue** hint 527  
 watchword 550  
 plea 617  
 rôle 625  
 in proper - 698  
 take one's - from 695  
**cue** rest 215  
**cuff** sleeve 225  
 blow 276  
 punishment 972  
**cui bono** 644, 645  
**cui prodest** scelus  
 is fecit 947  
**cuique voluptas, sui**  
 - 865  
**cuirass** 717  
**cuirassier** 726  
**cuisine** 298  
 batterie de - 957  
**culbute**  
 inversion 218  
 fall 306  
**cul-de-lampe**  
 engraving 558  
 ornament 847  
**cul-de-sac**  
 concave 252  
 closed 261  
 difficulty 704  
**culinary** 298  
 - art 673  
**cull** dupe 547  
 choose 609  
 take 789  
**cullender** 260  
**cullibility** 486  
**cullion** 949  
**cully** deceive 545  
 dupe 547  
**culm** 388  
**culminate**  
 maximum 33  
 height 206  
 top 210  
 complete 729  
**culpability** vice 945  
 guilt 947  
**culpam poena pre-**  
**mit** comes 947,  
 972

**culprit** 949  
**cult** 990  
**cultivate** till 371  
 sharpen 375  
 improve 658  
 prepare 673  
 aid 707  
**cultivated**  
 courteous 894  
 - taste 850  
**cultivator** 371  
**culture**  
 knowledge 490  
 improvement 658  
 taste 850  
**culverin** 727  
**culvert** 350  
**cumber** load 319  
 obstruct 706  
**cumbersome**  
 incommodious 647  
 disagreeable 830  
**cummerbund** 225  
**cum multis aliis**  
 addition 37  
 multitude 102  
**cumulative** 72  
 - evidence 467  
 - vote 609  
**cumulus** 353  
**cunctando restituit**  
 rem 681  
**cunctation** delay 133  
 (inactivity 683)  
**cuneate** 244  
**cuneiform** 244  
 - character 690  
**cunning**  
 prepense 611  
 sagacious 698  
 artful 702  
 - fellow 700  
 - man 994  
**cup** vessel 191  
 hollow 252  
 beverage 298  
 remedy 662  
 tippie 959  
 between - and lip 111  
 bitter - 828  
 - of humiliation 879  
 - shaped 252  
 - that cheers &c. 298  
 - too low 837  
 dash the - from one's  
 lips 509  
 in one's -s 959  
**cupbearer** 746  
**cupboard** 191  
**cupellation** 336, 384  
**Cupid** beauty 845  
 love 897  
**cupidity** avarice 819  
 desire 865  
**cupola** height 206  
 dome 250  
**cupping** 662  
**cup tossing** 621  
**cur** dog 366  
 sneak 949  
**curable** 660, 662

**curacy** 995  
**curate** 996  
**curative** 660  
**curator** 758  
**curb** moderate 174  
 slacken 275  
 dissuade 616  
 restrain 751  
 shackle 752  
 - roof 244  
**curcuma** paper 463  
**curd** density 321  
 pulp 354  
 (cohere 46)  
**curdle** condense 321  
 make the blood - 830  
**curdled** 352  
**curse** reinstale 660  
 remedy 662  
 preserve 670  
 benefice 995  
**curé** 996  
**cureless** 859  
**curfew** 126  
**curiosa felicitas** 698  
**curiosity**  
 unconformity 83  
 inquiring 455  
 phenomenon 872  
**curious**  
 exceptional 83  
 inquisitive 455  
 true 494  
 beautiful 845  
 desirous 865  
**curiously** very 31  
**curl** bend 245  
 convolution 248  
 hair 256  
 cockle up 258  
 - cloud 353  
 - paper 256  
 - up one's lip 930  
**curling** game 840  
**curmudgeon**  
 miser 819  
 plebeian 876  
**currency**  
 publicity 531  
 money 800  
**current** existing 1  
 present 118  
 happening 151  
 of water 348  
 of air 349  
 rife 531, 532  
 language 560  
 habit 613  
 account - 811  
 against the - 708  
 - belief 488  
 - of events 151  
 - of ideas 451  
 - of time 109  
 go with the - 82  
 pass -  
 believed 484  
 fashion 852  
 stem the - 708  
**currente calamo** 590  
**curricule** 272

**curriculum** 537  
**curry** rub 331  
*condiment* 393  
 - favour with  
   love 897  
   flatter 933  
**curse** bane 663  
   adversity 735  
   painful 830  
   malediction 908  
   (evil 619)  
**cursed** bad 649  
**cursor** 968  
**cursor**  
   transient 111  
   inattentive 458  
   hasty 684  
 take a - view of  
   457  
   neglect 460  
**cut** short 201  
   concise 572  
   taciturn 585  
**curtæ nescio** 832  
**curtail** retrench 38  
   shorten 201  
   (decrease 36)  
   (deprive 789)  
 -ed of its fair propor-  
   tions  
   distorted 243  
   ugly 846  
**curtain** shade 424  
   hide 528, 530  
   theater 599  
   fortification 717  
 behind the -  
   invisible 447  
   inquiry 461  
   knowledge 490  
 close the - 528  
   - lecture 932  
   raise the - 526  
   rising of the - 448  
**curtsey** stoop 308, 314  
   submit 725  
   polite 894  
**curule** 696  
**curvature** 245  
**curvet** leap 309  
   turn 311  
   oscillate 314  
   agitate 315  
**curvilinear** 245  
 - motion 311  
**cushat** 366  
**cushion** pillow 215  
   soft 324  
   relief 834  
**cusp** angle 244  
   sharp 253  
**cuspid** 191  
**cussed** 901a  
**cussedness** 606  
**custodes? quis cus-**  
   todiet - 459  
**custodian** 753  
**custody** safe 664  
   captive 751  
   retention 781  
 in - prisoner 754

*accused* 938  
 take into - 751  
**custom** old 124  
   habit 613  
   barter 794  
   sale 796  
   tax 812  
   fashion 852  
   - honored in  
   breach 614  
**customary**  
   [see custom]  
   regular 80  
**customer** 795  
**customhouse** 799  
 - officer 965  
**custos** 753  
 - rotulorum 553  
**cut** divide 44  
   bit 51  
   discontinuity 70  
   interval 198  
   curtail 201  
   layer 204  
   form 240  
   notch 257  
   blow 276  
   eject 297  
   reap 371  
   physical pain 378  
   cold 385  
   neglect 460  
   carve 557  
   engraving 558  
   road 627  
   attack 716  
   affect 824  
   mental pain 830  
   ignore 893  
   discourtesy 895  
   tipsy 959  
 - according to cloth  
   economy 817  
   caution 864  
 - across 302  
 - adrift 44  
 - a figure  
   appearance 448  
   fashion 852  
   repute 873  
   display 882  
 - along 274  
 - and come again  
   repeat 104  
   enough 639  
 - and dried  
   arranged 60  
   prepared 673  
 - and run 623  
 - and thrust 716  
 - a poor figure 874  
 - away 274  
 - blocks with a razor  
   sophistry 477  
   waste 638  
   misuse 679  
 - both ways 468  
 - capers 309  
 - dead 893  
 - direct 893  
 - down destroy 162

*shorten* 201  
*fell* 308  
*kill* 361  
 - in two 91  
 - jokes 842  
 - off subduct 38  
*disjoin* 44  
*kill* 361  
*impede* 706  
*bereft* 776  
*secluded* 893  
 - off with a shilling  
   789  
 - of one's jib 448  
 - one's own throat  
   699  
 - one's stick  
   depart 293  
   avoid 623  
 - one's way through  
   302  
 - open 260  
 - out surpass 33  
   substitute 147  
   plan 626  
 - out for 698  
 - out work  
   prepare 673  
   direct 693  
 - short stop 142  
   destroy 162  
   shorten 201  
   silence 581  
 - the first turf 66  
 - the ground from  
   under one  
   confute 479  
   hinder 706  
 - the knot 705  
 - to pieces 162  
   kill 361  
 - to the heart 824, 308  
 - to the quick 830  
 - up root and branch  
   162  
 - up divide 44  
   destroy 162  
   pained 828  
   give pain 830  
   discontented 832  
   dejected 837  
   censure 932  
 - up rough 900  
 have a - at 716  
 short - 628  
 unkindest - of all  
   pain 828  
   malevolence 907  
 what one will - up for  
   78C  
**cutaneous** 223  
**cutcherry** 802, 965  
**cute** 698, 850  
**cuteness** 498  
**cuticle** 223  
**cutlass** 727  
**cutlery** 253  
**cutpurse** 792  
**cutter** 273  
   sleigh 272  
**cutthroat**

*killer* 361  
*evil doer* 913  
 -s with whisperings  
   934  
**cutting** sharp 253  
   cold 383  
   affecting 821  
   painful 830  
   reproachful 932  
**cuttings**  
   excerpta 596  
   selections 609  
**cuttystool** 950  
**cwt.** hundred 98  
   weight 319  
**cyanogen** 438  
**cycle** period 138  
   circle 247  
   vehicle 272  
**cyclist** 268  
**cycloid** 247  
**cyclone**  
   rotation 312  
   wind 349  
**Cyclopean**  
   strong 159  
   huge 31, 192  
**cyclopedia**  
   knowledge 490  
   book 542, 593  
**Cyclops**  
   monster 83  
   mighty 159  
   huge 192  
   dupe 547  
**cygne**  
   chant du - 360  
   - noir 650  
**cygnet** 366  
**cylindric** 249  
**cymbal** 417  
**cymbiform** 245  
**cynophanous** 440  
**cynanche** 655  
**cynic**  
   misanthrope 911  
   detractor 936  
   ascetic 955  
   closet -  
   unsociable 893  
**cynical**  
   contemptuous 930  
   censorious 932  
   detracting 934  
**cynicism**  
   discourtesy 895  
**cynosure** sign 550  
   direction 693  
   repute 873  
**Cynthia** of the min-  
   ute 149  
**cypher** [see cipher]  
**cypress**  
   interment 363  
   mourning 839  
**Cyprian** 962  
**cyst** 191  
**czar** 745  
**Czarevna** 745  
**Czarita** 745  
**Czarowitz** 745

# D

- dab**  
*point* 223  
*morsel* 32  
*slap* 276  
*clever* 700  
**dabble water** 337  
*dirty* 653  
*meddle* 682  
*fribble* 683  
**dabbled wet** 339  
**dabbler** 493  
**dabster** 700  
**da capo** 104  
**dacker** 605  
**dacoit** 792  
**dactyl** 597  
**dactylomancy** 511  
**dactylology** 550  
**dactyonomy**  
*numeration* 85  
*symbol* 550  
**dad** 166  
**dado** 211  
**dædal various** 15  
*variegated* 440  
**dædalian**  
*convoluted* 248  
*artistic* 698  
**dæva** 980  
**dæft** 503  
**daffodil** 845  
**dagger** 727  
*air drawn -* 515  
*at - a drawn*  
*opposed* 706  
*discord* 713  
*enmity* 889  
*hate* 898  
*- of the mind* 860  
*looks - a anger* 900  
*threat* 909  
*plant - in breast*  
*give pain* 830  
*speak - a* 932  
**daggle hang** 214  
*dirty* 653  
**Dago** 57  
**dagobah** 1000  
**Dagon** 986  
**daguerreotype**  
*represent* 554  
*paint* 556  
**dahabeah** 273  
**daily**  
*frequent* 136  
*periodic* 138  
*newspaper* 531  
*- occurrence*  
*normal* 82  
*habitual* 613  
**daimio** 875  
**dainty food** 298  
*savoring* 394  
*pleasing* 829
- delicate* 845  
*tasty* 850  
*fastidious* 868  
**dairy** 191  
**dais support** 215  
*throne* 747  
**daisy**  
*- pied* 847  
*fresh as a -* 654  
**dak** 534  
*- bungalow* 189  
**dalah** 758  
**dale** 252  
*725, 745, 879*  
**dally delay** 133  
*irresolute* 605  
*inactive* 683  
*amuse* 640  
*fondle* 902  
**dalmatic** 999  
**da locum melioribus**  
**Daltonism** 443  
**dam parent** 166  
*close* 261  
*pond* 343  
*obstruct* 706  
**damage evil** 619  
*injure, spoil* 659  
*loss* 776  
*price* 812  
**damages** 974  
**damascene** 440  
**damask** 434  
**dame**  
*woman* 374  
*teacher* 540  
*lady* 875  
**damn**  
*malediction* 908  
*condemn* 971  
*- with faint praise*  
*932, 934*  
**damnable** 649  
**damnatory**  
*disapprove* 932  
*condemn* 971  
**damnify**  
*damage* 649  
*spoil* 659  
**damnosa hereditas**  
*663*  
**Damocles**  
*sword of -* 667  
**Damon and Pythias**  
*890*  
**damp**  
*moderate* 174  
*moist* 339  
*cold* 385  
*dissuade* 616  
*hinder* 706  
*depress* 837  
*dull* 843  
*- the sound* 408a
- damper** 387  
*cake* 298  
**damsel**  
*youth* 129  
*female* 374  
**damson** 396  
**Danaë** 803  
**Danaos, timeo -**  
*doubt* 485  
*caution* 864  
**dance**  
*jump* 309  
*oscillate* 314  
*agitate* 315  
*rejoice* 838  
*sport* 840  
*- attendance*  
*waiting* 133  
*follow* 281  
*servant* 746  
*petition* 765  
*servility* 886  
*- the back step* 283  
*- the war dance* 715  
*- upon nothing* 972  
*lead one a -*  
*run away* 623  
*circuit* 629  
*difficult* 704  
*practical joke* 929  
*lead the -* 175  
**dance music** 415  
**dander** 900  
**dandi** 272  
**Dandle Dinmont** 366  
**dandiprat** 193  
**dandle** 902  
**dandruff** 653  
**dandy**  
*ship* 273  
*fop* 854  
**dandyism** 855  
**danger** 665  
*- past* 664  
*- signal* 669  
*in - liable* 177  
*source of -* 667  
**dangerous**  
*[see danger]*  
*- classes* 913  
*- illness* 655  
*- person* 667  
**dangle hang** 214  
*swing* 314  
*display* 882  
**dangler** 281  
**Daniel sage** 500  
*judge* 967  
*- come to judgment*  
*480*  
**dank** 339  
**dansouse** 599  
**Dan to Beersheba**  
*complete* 52
- extent** 180  
**dapper**  
*little* 193  
*elegant* 845  
**dapple** 433  
**dappled** 440  
**Darby and Joan**  
*secluded* 893  
*married* 903  
**dare defy** 715  
*face danger* 861  
*- not* 860  
*- say probable* 472  
*believe* 484  
*suppose* 514  
*I - do all* 861  
**dare-devil**  
*rash* 863  
*bluster* 887  
**dare pondus idonea**  
*fumo* 32  
**daring** 861  
*- imagination* 515  
**dark**  
*obscure* 421  
*dim* 422  
*black* 431  
*blind* 442  
*invisible* 447  
*unintelligible* 519  
*latent* 526  
*joyless* 837  
*insidious* 940  
*- ages* 491  
*- amid the blaze of*  
*noon* 442  
*- cloud* 735  
*- lantern* 423  
*- with excessive*  
*bright* 420  
*in the -*  
*ignorant* 491  
*keep - hide* 528  
*leap in the -*  
*experiment* 463  
*chance* 621  
*rash* 863  
*view with - eyes* 932  
**darkie** 431  
**darkly**  
*see through a glass -*  
*443*  
**darkness [see dark]**  
*421*  
*children of -* 988  
*- of meaning* 571  
*no - but ignorance*  
*491*  
*powers of -* 978  
**darling beloved** 897  
*favorite* 599  
**darn** 660  
**dart swift** 274  
*propel* 284

*missile* 727  
 - to and fro 684  
**dartre** 655  
**Darwinism** 357  
**dash**  
   *small quantity* 32  
   *mix* 41  
   *swift* 276  
   *fling* 284  
   *mark* 550  
   *courage* 861  
 cut a - *repute* 873  
   *display* 882  
 - at *resolution* 604  
   *attack* 716  
   *cup from lips* 761  
   *down* 308  
 - *hopes*  
   *disappoint* 509  
   *fail* 732  
   *dejected* 837  
   *despair* 859  
 - off *paint* 556  
   *write* 590  
   *active* 682  
   *haste* 684  
 .. of the *pen* 590  
 - on 274  
**dashboard** 666  
**dashed** [see *dash*]  
   *humbled* 879  
**dasher** 666  
**dashing**  
   *fashionable* 852  
   *brave* 861  
   *ostentatious* 882  
**dastard** 862  
**dasturi** 973  
**data** *evidence* 467  
   *reasoning* 476  
   *supposition* 514  
**date** *time* 106  
   *chronology* 114  
   *to this - 118*  
   *up to - 123*  
**daub** *cover* 223  
   *bad painting* 555  
   *dirt* 653  
**daubing** 635  
**daughter** 167  
**daunt** 860  
**dauntless** 861  
**davenport** 191  
**Davus sum non**  
   **Œdipus**  
     *unintelligent* 499  
     *artless* 703  
     *dull* 843  
**dawdle** *tardy* 133  
   *slow* 275  
   *inactive* 683  
**dawn**  
   *precursor* 64  
   *begin* 66  
   *priority* 116  
   *morning* 125  
   *dim* 422  
   *glimpse* 490  
**dawplucker** 936  
**day**  
   *period* 108

*present time* 118  
*light* 420  
 all - 110  
 all in -'s work 625  
 clear as -  
   *certain* 474  
   *intelligible* 518  
   *n anifest* 525  
 close of - 126  
 - after *day*  
   *diuturnal* 110  
   *frequent* 136  
 - after the *fair* 135  
 - after to-morrow 121  
 - and *night*  
   *frequent* 136  
 - before *yesterday*  
   122  
 - *blindress* 443  
 - by *day*  
   *repeatedly* 104  
   *time* 106  
   *periodic* 138  
 - for *gods to stoop*  
   420  
 - of *judgment* 121  
 - of *rest* 686  
 - one's *own* 731  
 -s *gone by* 122  
 -s *numbered*  
   *transient* 111  
   *death* 360  
 -s of *week* 138  
 - *star* 423  
 decline of - 126  
 denizens of the - 366  
 happy as the - is *long*  
   827, 836  
 have had its - 124  
 labor - and *night* 686  
 open as - 703  
 order of the - 613  
 red *letter - 642*  
 see the *light of - 446*  
**daybook** *record* 551  
   *accounts* 811  
**daybreak**  
   *morning* 125  
   *dim* 422  
**daydream**  
   *fancy* 515  
   *hope* 858  
**day-laborer** 690  
**daylight** 420  
   *see - intelligible* 518  
**dayspring** 125  
**daze** 420, 870  
   *in a - 860*  
**dazed** 475  
**dazzle**  
   *light* 420  
   *blind* 422, 443  
   *put out* 458  
   *astonish* 870  
   *awe* 928  
**dazzling**  
   [see *dazzle*]  
   *beautiful* 845  
 de: - *die in diem*  
   *time* 106  
   *periodic* 138

- *facto* 1  
 - *fond en comble* 52  
 - *novo* 104  
 - *omnibus rebus* 81  
**deacon** 996  
   *juggle* 545  
   *intone* 990  
**deaconry** 995  
**dead**  
   *complete* 52  
   *inert* 172  
   *colorless* 429  
   *lifeless* 360  
   *insensible* 376  
 - against  
   *contrary* 14  
   *oppose* 708  
 - *asleep* 683  
 - *beat*  
   *powerless* 158  
   *sponger* 886  
 - *certainty* 474  
 - *color* 556  
 - *cut* 893  
 - *drunk* 959  
 - *failure* 732  
 - *flat* 213  
 - *heat* 27  
 - *languages* 560  
 - *letter*  
   *impotent* 158  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *useless* 645  
   *laxity* 738  
   *exempt* 927  
   *illegal* 964  
 - *lift exertion* 686  
   *difficulty* 707  
 - *lock cease* 142  
   *stoppage* 265  
   *difficulty* 704  
 - *march* 363  
 - of *night*  
   *midnight* 126  
   *dark* 421  
 - *reckoning*  
   *numeration* 85  
   *measurement* 466  
 - *secret* 533  
 - *set against* 708  
 - *set at*  
   *attack* 716  
 - *shot* 700  
 - *silence* 403  
 - *sound* 408a  
 - *stop* 142  
 - *to* 823  
 - *wall*  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *defense* 717  
 - *water* 343  
 - *weight* 706  
 more - than *alive* 688  
**deaden**  
   *weaken* 158  
   *moderate* 174  
   *benumb* 823  
**deadened** 381  
**deadhead** 815  
**deadhouse** 363  
**deadlock** 704

**deadly** *killing* 361  
   *pernicious* 649  
   *unhealthy* 657  
 - *sin* 947  
 - *weapon* 727  
**deads** 645  
**deaf** 419  
   *inattentive* 458  
 - and *dumb* 581  
 - *mute* 581  
 - *to insensible* 823  
 - *to advice* 606  
 - *to reason* 901a  
 turn - *ear to*  
   *neglect* 460  
   *unbelief* 487  
   *refuse* 764  
**deafen** *loud* 404  
**deafness** 419  
**deal** *much* 31  
   *arrange* 60  
   *compact* 769  
   *allot* 786  
 - a *blow*  
   *injure* 659  
   *attack* 716  
   *punish* 972  
 - *board* 323  
 - *in* 794  
 - *out scatter* 73  
   *give* 784  
 - *with*  
   *treat of* 595  
   *handle* 692  
   *barter* 794  
**dealer** 797  
**dealings** *action* 680  
 have - *with*  
   *trade* 794  
   *friendly* 888  
**dean** 996  
**deanery** *office* 995  
   *house* 1000  
**dear**  
   *high priced* 814  
   *loved* 897  
   *favorite* 899  
 - at any *price* 646  
 - *me wonder* 870  
 O - *! lament* 839  
 pay - *for whistle*  
   647  
**dearborn** 272  
**dearness** 814  
**dearth** 640  
   - of *ideas* 843  
**death** 360  
 be the - of *one*  
 - *chair* 975  
   *amuse* 840  
 - in the *pot*  
   *unhealthy* 657  
   *hidden danger* 667  
 house of - 363  
 in at the -  
   *arrive* 292  
   *kill* 361  
   *persevere* 604a  
 pale as -  
   *colorless* 429  
   *fear* 860



put to - 361  
 still as - 265  
 violent - 361  
**deathbed repentance** 950  
**deathblow**  
 end 67  
 killing 361  
 failure 732  
**deathless**  
 perpetual 112  
 fame 873  
**deathlike**  
 silent 403  
 hideous 846  
**death-song** 839  
**death-struggle** 720  
**death-warrant** 971  
**deathwatch** 668  
**débâcle**  
 destruction 162  
 violence 173  
 downfall 306  
 torrent 348  
**debar hinder** 706  
 restrain 751  
 prohibit 761  
**debark** 292  
**debase depress** 308  
 foul 653  
 deteriorate 659  
 degrade 874  
**debased**  
 lowered 207  
 dishonored 940  
**debatable** 475  
**debate reason** 476  
 talk 588  
 hesitate 605  
 dispute 720  
**debauch spoil** 659  
 intemperance 954  
 impurity 961  
**debauchee** 962  
**debenture**  
 security 771  
 money 800  
 credit 805  
**debility** 160  
**debit debt** 806  
 accounts 811  
**debitor** 806  
**débonnaire** 836  
**débouch** 293, 295  
**débris**  
 fragments 51  
 crumbled 330  
 useless 645  
**debt** 806  
 - of nature 360  
 get out of - 807  
 out of - 803  
**debtor** 806  
 - and creditor 811  
**début beginning** 66  
 essay 675  
**débutant**  
 learner 541  
 drama 599  
**decade ten** 98  
 period 108

**decadence** 659  
**decagon** 244  
**decatalogue** 926  
**decamp**  
 go away 293  
 run away 623  
**decant** 270  
**decanter** 191  
**decapitate kill** 361  
 punish 972  
**decarbonized iron**  
 323  
**decay decrease** 36  
 shrivel 195  
 unclean 653  
 disease 655  
 spoil 659  
 adversity 735  
 - of memory 506  
 natural - 360  
**decayed**  
 [see decay]  
 old 124  
 rotten 160  
**decease** 360  
**deceit** 545  
 falsehood 544  
 deception 545  
 cunning 702  
**deceived**  
 in error 495  
 duped 547  
**deceiver** 548  
 gay - 962  
**decennium** 108  
**decent**  
 mediocre 651  
 pure 960  
**decentralize** 49  
**deceptio visus** 443  
**deception** 545  
**deceptive reasoning**  
 477  
**decession** 293  
**dechristianize** 989  
**decide**  
 turn the scale 153  
 judge 480  
 choose 609  
**decided great** 31  
 ended 67  
 certain 474  
 resolved 604  
 take a - step 609  
**deciduous**  
 transitory 111  
 falling 306  
 spoiled 659  
**decies repetita place-**  
**bit** 829  
**decimal**  
 numeration 84  
 tenth 98, 99  
**decimate**  
 subtract 38  
 tenth 99  
 few 103  
 weaken 160  
 kill 361  
 play havoc 659  
 punish 972

**decipimur specie**  
 recti 545  
**decipher** 522  
**decision**  
 judgment 480  
 resolution 604  
 intention 620  
 law case 969  
**decisive**  
 certain 474  
 proof 478  
 take a - step 609  
**deck floor** 211  
 cards 840  
 beautify 847  
**deckle-edged** 674  
**declaim** 582  
 - against 932  
**declamatory**  
 style 577  
 speech 582  
**declaration**  
 affirmation 535  
 law pleadings 969  
 - of faith  
 belief 484  
 theology 983  
 - of war 713  
**declaratory**  
 meaning 516  
 inform 527  
**declension**  
 [see decline]  
 grammar 567  
 backsliding 988  
**declensions** 5  
**declination**  
 [see decline]  
 deviation 279  
 measurement 466  
 rejection 610  
**declinature** 764  
**decline decrease** 36  
 old 124  
 weaken 160  
 be unwilling 603  
 reject 610  
 disease 655  
 become worse 659  
 adversity 735  
 refuse 764  
 - of day 126  
 - of life 128  
**declivity slope** 217  
 descent 306  
**decoction** 384  
**decollate** 972  
**decoloration** 429  
**decolorize** 429  
**decomposition** 49  
**decompound** 49  
**deconsecrate** 756  
**decoration**  
 insignia 747  
 ornament 847  
 title 877  
**Decoration Day** 840  
**decorous**  
 [see decorum]  
 proper 924  
 respectful 928

**decorticate** 228  
**decorum**  
 fashion 852  
 duty 926  
 purity 960  
**décousu**  
 discontinuous 70  
 failure 732  
**decoy deceive** 545  
 deceiver 548  
 entice 615  
**decrassify** 652, 658  
**decrease**  
 in degree 36  
 in size 195  
**decree**  
 judgment 480  
 order 741  
 law 963, 969  
**decremment**  
 decrease 36  
 thing deducted 40a  
 contraction 195  
**decrepit old** 128  
 weak 160  
 disease 655  
 decayed 659  
**decrepitate** 406  
**decretal** 741  
**decry underrate** 483  
 censure 932  
 detract 934  
**decumbent** 213  
**decuple** 98  
**decursive** 306  
**decurtation** 201  
**deducation** 219  
**dedecorous**  
 disreputable 874  
 discourteous 895  
**dedicate use** 677  
 inscribe 873  
**deduce deduct** 38  
 infer 480  
**deducible**  
 evidence 467  
 proof 478  
**deduct retrench** 38  
 deprive 789  
**deduction**  
 [see deduce]  
 decrement 40a  
 reasoning 476  
**deed evidence** 467  
 record 551  
 act 680  
 security 771  
 - of arms 720  
 - without a name 947  
 would the - were  
 good 947  
**deem** 484  
**deer** 31  
 d 208  
 s 404  
 g 702  
 r 428  
 - game 702  
 - in debt 806  
 - knowledge 490

## DEEP

- mourning 839  
 - note 408  
 - potatoes 959  
 - reflection 451  
 - sense 821  
 - sigh 839  
 - study 457  
 in - water 704  
 plough the - 267  
**deep-dyed**  
 intense 171  
 black 431  
 vicious 945  
**deepen**  
 increase 35  
**deep-felt** 821  
**deep-laid plan** 626  
**deep-mouthed**  
 resonant 408  
 bark 412  
 thrilling 821  
**deep musing** 458  
**deep-read** 490  
**deep-rooted**  
 stable 150  
 strong 159  
 belief 484  
 habit 613  
 affections 820  
**deep-seated** 208  
 interior 221  
**deer** 366  
 in heart a - 862  
**deev** 980  
**deface**  
 destroy form 241  
 obliterate 552  
 injure 659  
 render ugly 846  
**de facto** 1  
**defalcation**  
 incomplete 53  
 contraction 195  
 shortcoming 304  
 nonpayment 808  
**defame** shame 874  
 censure 932  
 detract 934  
**defamer** 936  
**defatigation** 841  
**default**  
 incomplete 53  
 shortcoming 304  
 neglect 460  
 insufficiency 640  
 debt 806  
 nonpayment 808  
 in - of 187  
 judgment by - 725  
**defaulter**  
 thief 792  
 nonpayer 808  
 rogue 949  
**defeasance** 756  
**defeat**  
 confute 479  
 succeed 731  
 failure 732  
 - one's hope 509  
**defecate** 652  
**defect**

## DEFI

**decrement** 40a  
 incomplete 53  
 imperfect 651  
 failing 945  
**defection**  
 relinquishment 624  
 disobedience 742  
**defective**  
 incomplete 53  
 insufficient 640  
 imperfect 651  
**defendant** 938  
**defense**  
 resist 717  
 vindication 937  
**defenseless**  
 impotent 158  
 weak 160  
 exposed 665  
**defensible** safe 664  
 excusable 937  
**defensive alliance**  
 712  
**defer** 133  
 - to assent 488  
 submit 725  
 respect 928  
**deference**  
 obedience 743  
 humility 879  
 respect 928  
**defiance** 715  
 threat 909  
 - of danger 861  
 in - opposition 708  
 set at - disobey 742  
**deficiency**  
 [see deficient]  
 vice 945  
 - of blood 160  
**deficient**  
 inferior 34  
 incomplete 53  
 shortcoming 304  
 insufficient 640  
 imperfect 651  
**deficit**  
 incompleteness 53  
 debt 806  
**deficit omne quod nascitur** 67  
**defigure** 846  
**defile**  
 interval 198  
 march 266  
 dirt 653  
 spoil 659  
 shame 874  
 impure 961  
**define**  
 explain 522  
 name 564  
**definite**  
 special 79  
 limited 233  
 visible 446  
 certain 474  
 exact 494  
 intelligible 518  
 manifest 525  
 perspicuous 570

## DEJE

**definition**  
 interpretation 521  
**definitive** final 67  
 affirmative 535  
 decided 604  
**deflagration** 384  
**deflect**  
 curve 245  
 deviate 279  
**deflower**  
 spoil 659  
 violate 961  
**defluxion**  
 egress 295  
 flowing 348  
**defodation** 653, 659  
**deform** 241  
**deforming** 241  
**deformity**  
 distortion 243  
 ugliness 846  
 blemish 848  
**defraud** cheat 545  
 swindle 791  
**defray** 807  
**deft** suitable 23  
 clever 698  
**defunct** 360, 362  
**defy** 715  
 disobey 742  
 threaten 909  
 - danger 861  
**dégagé** free 748  
 fashion 852  
**degenerate** 659  
**degeneres animos**  
 timor arguit 862  
**deglutition** 298  
**degradation**  
 deterioration 659  
 shame 874  
 dishonor 940  
**degree** 26  
 term 71  
 honor 873  
 by -s 26  
 by slow -s 275  
 in no - 107  
 no - 4  
**degustation** 390  
**dehiscence** 260  
**dehort**  
 dissuade 616  
 warn 668  
 advise 695  
**deification** 981  
**deify**  
 honor 873  
 idolatry 991  
**design**  
 condescend 762  
 consent 879  
**Dei gratia** 924  
**Deism**  
 heterodoxy 984  
 irreligion 989  
**Deity** 976  
 tutelary - 664  
**dejection**  
 excretion 299  
 melancholy 857

## DELI

**déjeuner** 298  
**dekko** 457  
**délabrement** 162  
**delaceration** 659  
**delaminate** 204  
**delation** 938  
**delator** 527  
**delay** 133  
**dele** 552  
**delectable**  
 savory 394  
 agreeable 829  
**delectation** 827  
**delectus** 562  
**delegate**  
 transfer 270  
 commission 755  
 consignee 758  
 deputy 759  
**delenda est Carthago**  
 destroy 162  
 obliterate 552  
 curse 908  
**deleterious**  
 pernicious 649  
 unwholesome 657  
**deletion** 552  
**deletory**  
 destructive 162  
**deliberando esse perit occasio** 133  
**deliberate**  
 slow 275  
 think 451  
 attentive 457  
 leisure 685  
 advise 685  
 cautious 864  
**deliberately**  
 [see deliberate]  
 late 133  
 with premeditation 611  
**delicacy** weak 160  
 slender 203  
 dainty 298  
 texture 329  
 savory 394  
 delicate ear 418  
 exact 494  
 scruple 603  
 ill health 655  
 difficult 704  
 pleasing 829  
 beauty 845  
 taste 850  
 fastidious 868  
 honor 939  
 pure 960  
**delicate**  
 color 428  
**delicatessen** 394  
**délies** 377  
**delicias humani generis** 910  
**delicious** taste 394  
 pleasing 829  
**delicti, corpus** -  
 guilt 947  
 law sui 969

**delicto, in flagrante**  
- 947  
**delictum** 947  
**delight**  
  *pleasure* 827  
  *pleasing* 829  
  weighing - and *dole*  
    922  
**Delilah** 962  
**delineate**  
  *represent* 554  
  *describe* 594  
**delineavit** 556  
**delinquency** 947  
**delinquent** 949  
**deliquation** 335  
**deliquescence** 335  
**deliquium**  
  *paralysis* 158  
  *fatigue* 688  
**delirant reges plectuntur Achivi**  
  739  
**delirium**  
  *raving* 503  
  *passion* 825  
  - *tremens* 959  
**delitescence**  
  *invisible* 447  
  *latency* 526  
  *seclusion* 893  
**deliver**  
  *transfer* 270  
  *utter* 580, 582  
  *rescue* 672  
  *liberate* 750  
  *give* 784  
  *relieve* 834  
  - as one's act and deed 467  
  - a speech 582  
  - judgment 480  
**deliverance** 672  
**delivery**  
  [see *deliver*]  
  *bring forth* 161  
**dell** 252  
**Delphic oracle**  
  *prophetic* 513  
  *equivocal* 520  
  *latent* 526  
**delta** 342  
**delude error** 495  
  *deceive* 545  
**deluge crowd** 72  
  *water* 337  
  *flood* 348  
  *redundance* 641  
**delusion**  
  [see *delude*]  
  *insane* 503  
  *self - credulous* 486  
**delve dig** 252  
  *till* 371  
  - into *inquire* 461  
**demagogue**  
  *director* 694  
  *malcontent* 710  
  *rebel* 742  
**demagogus** 737  
**demand**

*inquire* 461  
  *order* 741  
  *ask* 765  
  *price* 812  
  *claim* 924  
  in - *require* 630  
  *desire* 865  
**demarcation** 233  
**demean oneself**  
  *conduct* 692  
  *humble* 879  
  *dishonor* 940  
**demeanor**  
  *aid* 448  
  *conduct* 692  
  *fashion* 852  
**démêlé** 713  
**demency** 503  
**démenti** 536  
**dementia** 503  
**demerit** 945  
**demeane**  
  *abode* 189  
  *property* 780  
**demi-** 91  
**demigod hero** 861  
  *angel* 948  
  - *Authority* 737  
**demigration** 266  
**demi-john** 191  
**demi-jour** 422  
**demi-monde**  
  *plebeian* 876  
  *licentious* 962  
**demirep** 962  
**demise death** 360  
  *transfer* 783  
  *lease* 787  
**demisemiquaver** 413  
**demission** 756  
**demisurge agent** 690  
  *deity* 979  
**demivolt** 309  
**democracy rule** 737  
  *commonality* 876  
**Democrate** 912  
**Democritus** 838  
**demoiselle** 129  
**demolish** 479  
**demon violent** 173  
  *bane* 663  
  *devil* 980  
  - in human shape  
    913, 949  
  - worship 991  
**demonetize** 800  
  *wicked* 945  
**demoniacal**  
  *malevolent* 907  
  *furious* 824  
**demonology**  
  *demons* 980  
  *sorcery* 992  
**demonophobia** 898  
**demonstration**  
  *number* 85  
  *proof* 478  
  *manifest* 525  
  *ostentation* 882  
  *ocular* - 441, 446  
**demonstrative**

*manifest* 525  
  *indicative* 550  
  *vehement* 825  
**demonstrator** 524  
**demoralize**  
  *unnerve* 158  
  *spoil* 659  
  *vicious* 945  
**de mortuis nil nisi**  
  *bonum* 360, 906  
**δῆμος** 876  
**Demosthenes** 582  
**demulcent**  
  *mild* 174  
  *soothing* 662  
**demur**  
  *disbelieve* 485  
  *dissent* 489  
  *unwilling* 603  
  *hesitate* 605  
**demure grave** 826  
  *sad* 837  
  *affected* 855  
  *modest* 881  
**demurrer** 969  
**den abode** 189  
  *study* 191  
  *sty* 653  
  *prison* 752  
  - of thieves 791  
**denary** 98  
**denaturalize**  
  *corrupt* 659  
**denaturalized**  
  *abnormal* 83  
**dendriiform** 242  
**dendrology** 369  
**dengue fever** 655  
**denial**  
  *negation* 536  
  *refusal* 764  
  *self* - 953  
**denigrate** 431  
**denization** 748  
**denizen**  
  *inhabitant* 188  
  *freeman* 748  
  - of the air 979  
  - of the day 366  
**Denmark, rotten in the state of** - 526  
**denominate** 566  
**denomination**  
  *class* 75  
  *name* 564  
  *sect* 712  
  *religious* - 983  
**denominational**  
  *dissent* 489  
  *theological* 983  
  - *education* 537  
**denominator** 84  
**denote** 79, 550  
**dénouement**  
  *end* 67  
  *result* 154  
  *disclosure* 529  
  *completion* 729  
**denounce**  
  *curse* 908  
  *disapprove* 932

*accuse* 938  
**de novo** 104  
**dense**  
  *crowded* 72  
  *close* 321  
**density** 321  
**dent**  
  *hollow* 252  
  *notch* 257  
**dental** 561  
**denticulated**  
  *sharp* 253  
  *notched* 257  
**dentifrice** 652  
**dentistry** 662  
**denude** 226  
**denuded loss** 776  
  - of  
    *insufficient* 640  
**denunciation** 909  
  [see *denounce*]  
**deny dissent** 489  
  *negative* 536  
  *refuse* 764  
  - oneself  
    *avoid* 623  
    *seclude* 893  
    *temperate* 953  
    *ascetic* 990  
**deobstruct** 705  
**deobstruent** 652, 662  
**deodand** 974  
**deodorant** 399  
**deodorize** 399  
  *clean* 652  
**deontology** 926  
**deopilation** 705  
**deorganization** 61  
**deosculation** 902  
**deos fortioribus adesse** 33  
**Deo volente** 470  
**deoxidization** 140  
**depart** 293  
  - from  
    *deviate* 279  
    *relinquish* 624  
  - this life 360  
**departed**  
  *nonexistent* 2  
**department**  
  *class* 75  
  *region* 181  
  *business* 625  
  *bureau* 965  
  - store 799  
**departmental** 737  
**departure** 293  
  *new* - 66  
  *point of* - 293  
**depend hang** 214  
  *contingent* 475  
  - on circumstances  
    475  
  - upon  
    *be the effect of* 154  
    *evidence* 467  
    *trust* 484  
**depended on, to be -**  
  *certain* 474  
  *reliable* 484

*honorable* 939  
**dependence** 46  
**dependency**  
*relation* 9  
*property* 777, 780  
**dependent**  
*effect* 154  
*liable* 177  
*hanging* 214  
*servant* 746  
*subject* 749  
**deperdition** 776  
**dephlegmation** 340  
**depict** 554, 556  
*describe* 594  
*derivation* 226  
**deplorable** 662  
**depletion** 640  
**deplorable** bad 649  
*disastrous* 735  
*painful* 830  
**deplore** regret 833  
*complain* 839  
*remorse* 950  
**deploy** 194  
**depone** 535  
**deponent** 467  
**depopulate**  
*eject* 297  
*desert* 893  
**deportation**  
*removal* 270  
*emigration* 297  
**deportment** 692  
**depose**  
*evidence* 467  
*declare* 535  
*dethrone* 738, 756  
**deposit** place 184  
*precipitate* 321  
*store* 636  
*security* 771  
*payment* 809  
**depository** 801  
**deposition**  
*[see deprecate, deposit]*  
*record* 551  
**depository** 636  
**depot**  
*station* 266  
*store* 636  
*shop* 799  
**deprave** spoil 659  
**depraved** bad 649  
*vicious* 945  
**deprecation** 766  
*pity* 914  
*disapprove* 932  
**depreciation**  
*decrease* 36  
*underestimate* 483  
*discount* 8 3  
*cheap* 815  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
*accusation* 938  
**depredation** 791  
**depredator** 792  
**deprehension** 789  
**depressing**  
*painful* 830

**depression**  
*lowness* 207  
*depth* 208  
*concavity* 252  
*dent* 257  
*lowering* 308  
*dejection* 837  
*dullness* 843  
**deprive** subduct 38  
*take* 789  
- of life 361  
- of power 158  
- of property 789  
- of strength 160  
**deprived** of 776  
**depth** physical 208  
*mental* 498  
- of misery 828  
- of thought 451  
- of winter 383  
*out of one's* - 304, 310  
**depure** clean 652  
*improve* 658  
**depuratory** 662  
**deputation** 755  
**depute** 755  
**deputies, chamber**  
*of* - 696  
**deputy** 759  
- commissioner 745  
**dequantitate** 36  
**derail** 142  
**deranged** 503  
**derangement** 61  
*mental* - 503  
**Derby-day** 720  
**derelict** land 342  
*relinquished* 782  
*outcast* 893  
**dereliction**  
*relinquishment* 624,  
782  
*guilt* 947  
- of duty 927  
**deride**  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
**derivation**  
*origin* 153, 154, 155  
*verbal* 562  
**derive**  
*attribute* 155  
*deduce* 480  
*acquire* 775  
*income* 810  
**dermal** 223  
**dermatoid** 223  
**dermatology** 223  
**dernier ressort** 601  
**dérobée, à la** - 528  
**derogate**  
*underrate* 483  
*disparage* 934  
*dishonor* 940  
- from 874  
**derogatory**  
*shame* 874  
*dishonor* 940  
**derrick** 307  
**derring-do** 861

**dervish** 996  
**désagrément** 830  
**descant** music 415  
*diffuseness* 573  
*loquacity* 584  
*dissert* 595  
**descend** slope 217  
*go down* 306  
- to particulars  
*special* 79  
*describe* 594  
**descendant** 167  
**descensus Avernii, fa-**  
*cilis* - 665  
**descent** 69  
*lineage* 166  
*fall* 306  
*inheritance* 775  
**description**  
*kind* 75  
*name* 564  
*narration* 594  
**descri** 441  
**desecrate**  
*misuse* 679  
*disrespect* 929  
*profane* 988  
**desert**  
*unproductive* 169  
*empty* 187  
*plain* 344  
*run away* 623  
*relinquish* 624  
*merit* 944  
*waste sweetness on* -  
*air* 638  
**deserted**  
*outcast* 893  
**deserter** 607  
**desertless** 945  
**deserve**  
*be entitled to* 924  
*merit* 944  
- belief 484  
- notice 642  
**désespoir, au** -  
*dejected* 837  
*hopeless* 859  
**déshabille, en** -  
*not dressed* 226  
*unprepared* 674  
*homely* 849  
**desiccate** 340  
**desiderate**  
*need* 630  
*desire* 865  
**desideratum**  
*inquiry* 461  
*requirement* 630  
*desire* 865  
**design**  
*prototype* 22  
*delineation* 554  
*painting* 556  
*intention* 620  
*plan* 626  
**designate**  
*specify* 79  
*call* 564  
*express* 566  
**designation**

*kind* 75  
**designed**  
*forethought* 611  
**designer** 559  
**designing**  
*cunning* 702  
**designless** 621  
**désillusionner** 529  
**desinence** end 67  
*discontinuance* 142  
**desipere in loco** 840  
**desirable** 646  
**desire** 865  
*will* 600  
*have no* - for 866  
**desist**  
*discontinue* 142  
*relinquish* 624  
*inaction* 681  
**desk box** 191  
*support* 215  
*school* 542  
*pulpit* 1000  
*the* - 996  
**désobligeant**  
*carriage* 272  
**désœuvre** 681  
**desolate** alone 87  
*ravage* 162  
*afflicted* 828  
*dejected* 837  
*secluded* 893  
**desolating**  
*painful* 830  
**désolé** 837  
**désorienté** 475  
**despair** grief 828  
*hopeless* 859  
**despatch** eject 297  
*kill* 361  
*news* 532  
*epistle* 592  
*expedition* 682  
*haste* 684  
*conduct* 692  
*complete* 729  
*command* 741  
- food 298  
*happy* - 972  
**despect** 930  
**desperado**  
*rash* 863  
*blusterer* 887  
*evil doer* 913  
**desperate** great 31  
*violent* 173  
*impossible* 471  
*resolved* 604  
*difficult* 704  
*excitable* 825  
*hopeless* 859  
*rash* 863  
*anger* 900  
**despicable**  
*trifling* 643  
*shameful* 874  
*contemptible* 930  
**despise** 930  
- danger 861  
**despite** 907  
*in* - 708

**despoll injure** 659  
*take* 789  
*rob* 791  
**despond**  
*dejected* 837  
*fear* 860  
**despot 745**  
**despotism**  
*authority* 737  
*severity* 739  
*arbitrary* 964  
**despumate** 652  
**desquamation** 226  
**dess** 204  
**dessert** 298  
**dessous des cartes**  
 153  
*cause* 153  
*latent* 526  
*secret* 533  
*connaître les* - 490  
**dessus dessous, sens-**  
*(disorder)* 59)  
*inverted* 218  
**destination end** 67  
*arrival* 292  
*intention* 620  
**destiny chance** 152  
*fate* 601  
*fight against* - 606  
**destitute**  
*insufficient* 640  
*poor* 804  
*refuge for* - 666  
**desto** 415  
**destrier** 726  
**destroy**  
*demolish* 162  
*injure* 659  
*- hopes* 859  
*- life* 361  
**destroyed**  
*[see destroy]*  
*inerisient* 2  
*failure* 732  
**destroyer** 165  
*naval* 726  
*evil doer* 913  
**destructive**  
*bad* 649  
**desuetude** 614  
*disuse* 678  
**desultory**  
*disordered* 59  
*filful* 70  
*multiform* 81  
*irregular in time* 139  
*changeable* 149  
*deviating* 279  
*agitated* 315  
**desume** 788  
**desunt inopise mul-**  
*ta* 819  
**detach** 44  
**detached**  
*irrelated* 10  
*loose* 47  
**detachment**  
*part* 51  
*army* 726  
**detail item** 79

*describe* 594  
*alloy* 786  
*ornament* 847  
*attention to* - 457,  
 459  
*in* - 51  
**details**  
*minutiae* 32  
*unimportant* 643  
**detain** 781  
**detect** 480a  
**detective** 527  
**detent** 45  
**detention** 781  
*house of* - 752  
*in house of* - 938  
**détenu** 754  
**deter dissuade** 616  
*alarm* 860  
**deterge clean** 652  
**detergent**  
*remedy* 662  
**deterioration** 659  
**determinate**  
*special* 79  
*exact* 474  
*conclusive* 480  
*intended* 620  
**determine end** 67  
*define* 79  
*cause* 153  
*direction* 278  
*satisfy* 462  
*make sure* 474  
*judge* 480  
*discover* 480a  
*resolve* 604  
**determined**  
*resolute* 604  
**detractation** 529  
**detract** 652  
**detractive** 662  
**detest dislike** 867  
*hate* 898  
**detestable** 649  
**dethronement**  
*anarchy* 738  
*abrogation* 756  
**detonate**  
*explode* 173  
*sound* 406  
**detortion form** 243  
*meaning* 523  
**détour curve** 245  
*circuit* 629  
**detract subduct** 38  
*underrate* 483  
*defame* 934  
*slander* 938  
**detractio** 934  
**detractor** 936  
**detrain** 292  
**detriment**  
*evil* 619  
*deterioration* 659  
**detrimental** 649  
**detrition** 330  
**detritus**  
*fragments* 51  
*powder* 330  
**detrude**

*cast out* 267  
*cut down* 308  
**detruncate** 38  
**detrusive** 308  
**deuce two** 89  
*devil* 978  
*- is in him* 608  
*play the* - 825  
**deuced great** 31  
*painful* 830  
**deus ex machina**  
*aid* 707  
*auxiliary* 711  
*deity* 976  
*sorcerer* 994  
**deus nobis hæc otia**  
*fecit* 265  
**Deus vult** 600  
**deuterogamy** 903  
**deva** 979  
**Devanagari** 590  
**devastate**  
*destroy* 162  
*havoc* 659  
**develop**  
*increase* 35  
*produce* 161  
*expand* 194  
*evolve* 313  
**development** 154  
**devexity**  
*bending* 217  
*curvature* 245  
**deviate vary** 20a  
*change* 140  
*turn* 279  
*diverge* 291  
*circuit* 629  
*- from rectitude* 940  
*- from virtue* 945  
**deviation** 279  
**device motto** 550  
*expedient* 626  
*artifice* 702  
**devil**  
*seasoned food* 392  
*evil doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
*Satan* 978  
*demon* 980  
*- in one*  
*headstrong* 863  
*temper* 901  
*- may care*  
*rash* 863  
*indifferent* 866  
*insolent* 885  
*-s tattoo* 407  
*- take* 908  
*- take the hindmost*  
*run away* 623  
*haste* 684  
*cowardice* 862  
*- to pay*  
*disorder* 59  
*violence* 173  
*evil* 619  
*failure* 732  
*penalty* 974  
*fight like -s* 722  
*gave the - his due*

*right* 922  
*vindicate* 937  
*fair* 939  
*have a* - 503  
*machinations of the* -  
 619  
*play the - with*  
*injure* 659  
*malevolent* 907  
*printer's* - 591  
**devilish great** 31  
*bad* 649  
*malevolent* 907  
*vicious* 945  
**devious curved** 245  
*deviating* 279  
**devise imagine** 515  
*plan* 626  
*bequeath* 784  
**devised by the ene-**  
*my* 546  
**devisee possess** 779  
*receive* 785  
**devoid absent** 187  
*empty* 640  
*not having* 777a  
**devoir courtesy** 894  
*respect* 928  
**devolution** 659, 783  
**devolve** 783  
*- on* 926  
**devote destine** 601  
*employ* 677  
*consecrate* 873  
*- oneself to* 604  
*- the mind to* 457  
*- to destruction* 908  
**devoted**  
*habit* 613  
*ill-fated* 735  
*obedient* 743  
*undone* 828  
*love* 897  
**devotee**  
*zealot* 682  
*aspirant* 865  
*pious* 987  
*fanatic* 988  
**devotion [see devotee,**  
*devoted]*  
*love* 897  
*piety* 987  
*worship* 990  
*self-* 942  
**devour**  
*destroy* 162  
*eat* 298  
*gluttony* 957  
**devoured by**  
*feeling* 821  
**devouring element**  
 382  
**devout** 987, 990  
**devoutless** 989  
**devoutly** 821  
**dew** 339  
*shake as -drops from*  
*lion's mane* 483  
**Dewali** 138  
**dewan** 745  
**dewy eve** 126

**dexter** 238  
**dexterous** 698  
**dextrality** 238  
**dextrorsal** 238  
**dextro tempore** 621  
**dey** 745  
**dhobi** 652  
**dhow** 273  
**diable**  
 avoir le - au corps 503  
 - a quatre  
*disorder* 59  
*violence* 173  
*loud* 404  
*excitement* 825  
 tirer le - par la queue 804  
**diablerie** 992  
**diabolic**  
*bad* 649  
*malevolent* 907  
*wicked* 945  
*satanic* 978  
**diabology** 978  
**diacoincum** 1000  
**diacoustics** 402  
**diacritical** 550  
**diadem** 747  
**diagnosis** 465  
**diagnostic**  
*special* 79  
*experiment* 463  
*indication* 550  
*(intrinsic 5)*  
**diagonal** 217  
**diagram** 554  
**dial** 114  
 as the - to the sun  
*veracious* 543  
*faithful* 772  
**dialect** 563  
**dialectic**  
*argument* 476  
*language* 560  
**dialogism** 586  
**dialogue** 588  
**diameter** 202  
**diametrically oppo-**  
**site**  
*contrariety* 14  
*contraposition* 237  
**diamond**  
*lozenge* 244  
*goodness* 648  
*ornament* 847  
 - cut diamond  
*cunning* 707  
*retaliation* 718  
 - wedding 883  
*rough* - 703  
**Diana** *moom* 318  
*chaste* 960  
**diapason** 413  
**diaper** 847  
**diaphanous** 425  
**diaphonics** 402  
**diaphoresis** 299  
**diaphragm**  
*middle* 68  
*partition* 228  
**diaporesis** 475

**diarrhœa** 299  
**diary**  
*journal* 114  
*record* 551  
**diaskœuast** 593  
**diaster** 161  
**diastole** 194  
**diatessaron** 413  
**diathermancy** 384  
**diathesis**  
*nature* 5  
*state* 7  
*temperament* 820  
**diatonic** 413  
**diatribe** 932  
**dib** 550  
**dibble**  
*perforator* 262  
*till* 371  
**dibs** 800  
**dicacity** 885  
**dicamus bona verba**  
 511  
**dice**  
*chance* 156, 621  
*on the* - 470  
**dicier** 621  
*false* as -'s oaths 546  
**dichotomy**  
*bisect* 91  
*angle* 244  
**dichroic** 443  
**dichroism** 440  
**Dichtung und Wahr-**  
**heit** 543, 597  
**dickens** 978  
**dicker** *ten* 98  
*haggle* 794  
**dictate**  
*write* 590  
*enjoin* 615  
*advise* 695  
*authority* 737  
*command* 741  
**dictator** 745  
**dictatorial** 885  
**dictatorship** 737, 739  
**diction** 569  
**dictionary** 562  
*list* 542  
**dictum**  
*maxim* 496  
*affirmation* 535  
*command* 741  
 - ac factum 682  
 - de dicto 467  
 - sapienti sat est 457  
**didactic** 537  
**didder** 383  
**diddle** 545  
**Diddler, Jeremy** - 792  
**diduction** 44  
**die mould** 22  
*expire* 360  
*engraving* 558  
 - and make no sign  
 951  
 - a violent death 361  
 - away  
*decrease* 36  
*cease* 142

- for *desire* 865  
*endearment* 902  
 - from the memory  
 536  
 - game 951  
 - hard  
*obstinate* 606  
*resist* 719  
 - in harness  
*continue* 143  
*persevere* 604a  
 - in one's shoes 972  
 - in the last ditch  
 604a  
 - of a rose in aro-  
 matic pain 822  
 - out 2  
 - with ennui 841  
 - with laughter 838  
 hazard of the - 621  
 never say - 604a  
 not willingly let - 670  
 the - is cast 601  
**dies**  
 - faustus 731  
 - infaustus 732  
 - ira 919, 982  
**dies non** *never* 107  
*rest* 687  
**diet food** 298  
*council* 696  
*spare* - 956  
**dietetics** 662  
**Dieu**  
 - defend le droit 717  
 - et mon droit 922  
 - vous garde 664, 765  
 en - est ma fiancée  
 858, 976  
**differ** 15  
*discord* 713  
 - in opinion 489  
 - toto celo  
*contrary* 14  
*dissimilar* 18  
**difference** 15  
*[see differ]*  
*numerical* 84  
 - engine 85  
 perception of - 465  
 split the - 774  
**different** 15  
*multiform* 81  
 - time 119  
**differentia** 15  
**differential** 84  
 - calculus 85  
**differentiation**  
*calculation* 85  
*discrimination* 465  
**difficult** 704  
 - to please 868  
**difficulties**  
*poverty* 804  
 in - 806  
**difficulty** 704  
*question* 461  
**diffide** 485  
**diffident**  
*fearful* 860  
*modest* 881

**diffuent** 348  
**diffuse** *miz* 41  
*disperse* 73  
*publish* 531  
*style* 573  
*(permeate 186)*  
**diffuseness** 104, 573  
**dig deepen** 208  
*excavate* 262  
*till* 371  
 - the foundations 673  
 - up 480a  
 - up the tomahawk  
 722  
**digamy** 903  
**digenes** 161  
**digest**  
*arrange* 60  
*boil* 384  
*think* 451  
*compendium* 506  
*plan* 626  
*prepare* 673  
*brook* 826  
**digestion**  
 - wait on appetite 299  
**diggings** 189  
**digit dress** 225  
*ornament* 847  
**digit** 84  
*moræl* 32  
**digitated** 253  
**digladiation** 720  
**diglot** 560  
**dignified** 31  
**dignify** 873  
**dignitary**  
*clergy* 996  
**dignity**  
*glory* 873  
*pride* 878  
*honor* 939  
**dignus vindice nodus**  
*unintelligible* 519  
*difficulty* 704  
*prodigy* 872  
**digrado in grado** 26  
**digraph** 561  
**digress**  
*deviate* 279  
*style* 573  
**digression**  
*circuit* 629  
**dii pia facta vident**  
 680  
**dile aliter visum**  
*dissimilarity* 18  
*disappointment* 508  
*necessity* 601  
**dijudication** 480  
**dike gap** 198  
*fence* 232  
*furrow* 259  
*gulf* 343  
*conduit* 350  
*defense* 717  
**dilaceration** 44  
**dilapidation** 659  
**dilate**  
*increase* 35  
*swell* 194

widen 202  
 rarefy 322  
 expatiate 573  
**dilatatory**  
   slow 275  
   inactive 683  
**dilection** 897  
**dilemma**  
   state 7  
   uncertain 475  
   logic 476  
   choice 609  
   difficulty 704  
**dilettante**  
   connoisseur 492  
   taste 850  
**dilettantism**  
   knowledge 490  
   taste 850  
**diligence**  
   coach 272  
**diligent**  
   active 682  
   - thought 457  
**dilly-dally**  
   irresolution 605  
   inactivity 683  
**dilucidation** 522  
**dilute** weaken 160  
   water 337  
**diluvian** 124  
**dim** dark 421  
   faint 422  
   invisible 447  
   unintelligible 519  
   - eyed 443  
**dime** 800  
   - novel 594  
**dimension** 192  
**dimidiolate** 91  
**dimidium facti qui**  
   coepit habet 66  
**diminish**  
   lessen 36  
   contract 195  
   - the number 103  
**diminuendo**  
   music 415  
**diminutive**  
   degree 32  
   size 193  
**dimness** 422  
**dimple**  
   concavity 252  
   notch 257  
**dim-sightedness** 443  
   unwise 499  
**din** 404  
   - in the ear  
   repeat 104  
   drum 407  
   loquacity 584  
   - of arms 716  
**dinarchy** 737  
**dine** 298  
   - with Duke Humphrey 87  
**dingdong**  
   repeat 104  
   chime 407  
**dingle** 252

door 232  
**dingy** boat 273  
 dark 421, 422  
 colorless 429  
 black 431  
 gray 432  
**dining** room 191  
**dinner** 298  
**dint** power 157  
   concavity 252  
   blow 276  
   by - of  
   instrumentality 631  
**dio**, sub -  
   outside 220  
   in the air 338  
**diocesan** 996  
**diocese** 995  
**Diogenes**  
   recluse 893  
   cynic 911  
   lantern of -  
   inquiry 461  
**dionaea** 545  
**dioptrics** 420  
**diorama** view 448  
   painting 556  
**diorism** 465  
**dip** slope 217  
   concavity 252  
   direction 278  
   insert 300  
   descent 306  
   plunge 310  
   water 337  
   baptize 998  
   - into  
   glance at 457  
   inquire 461  
   learn 539  
   - one's hands into  
   take 789  
**diphthong** 561  
**diphyletic** 89, 167  
**diploma**  
   evidence 467  
   commission 755  
**diplomacy**  
   artfulness 702  
   mediation 724  
   negotiation 769  
**diplomatist**  
   messenger 534  
   consignee 758  
**dipper** 191  
**Dipper** 318  
**dipsomania**  
   insanity 503  
   desire 865  
   drunkenness 959  
**dipsomaniac** 504  
**diptych** list 86  
   record 551  
**dire** hateful 649  
   disastrous 735  
   grievous 830  
   fearful 860  
**direct**  
   straight 246  
   teach 537  
   artless 703

command 741  
   - attention to 457  
   - one's course  
   motion 278  
   pursuit 622  
   - the eyes to 441  
**direction**  
   [see direct]  
   tendency 278  
   indication 550  
   management 693  
   precept 697  
**directly** soon 132  
**director**  
   teacher 540  
   manager 694  
   master 745  
**directorship** 737  
**directory** list 86  
   council 696  
**diremption** 44  
**direption** 791  
**dirge**  
   funeral 363  
   song 415  
   lament 839  
**dirige** nos Domine  
   765  
**dirk** 727  
**dirt** 653  
   - cheap 815  
   throw -  
   defame 874  
   disrespect 929  
**dirty** dim 222  
   opaque 426  
   unclean 653  
   disreputable 874  
   dishonorable 940  
   - end of stick 699  
   - sky 353  
   - weather 349  
   do - work  
   serve 886  
   flatter 935  
**disruption** 162  
**disability**  
   impotence 158  
**disable** 158  
   weaken 160  
**disabuse**  
   inform 527  
   disclose 529  
**disaccord** 713  
**disadvantage**  
   evil 619  
   inexperience 647  
   at a - 34  
   lie under a - 651  
**disadvantageous**  
   disastrous 619  
   inexpedient 647  
   bad 649  
**disaffection**  
   dissent 489  
   enmity 889  
   hate 898  
**disaffirm** 536  
**disagreeable**  
   unpleasing 830  
   dislike 867

**disagreement**  
   difference 15  
   incongruity 24  
   dissent 489  
   discord 713  
**disallow** 761  
**di salto in salto** 300  
**disannul** 756  
**disappearance** 422  
**disappointment**  
   balk 509  
   fail 732  
   discontent 832  
**disapprobation** 93  
**disapprover** 936  
**disarm** disable 153  
   weaken 160  
   reconcile 831  
   propitiate 914  
**disarrange** 61  
**disarray**  
   disorder 59  
   undress 226  
**disaster** evil 619  
   failure 732  
   adversity 735  
   calamity 830  
**disastrous** bad 649  
**disavow** 536  
**disband**  
   separate 44  
   disperse 73  
   liberate 750  
**disbar**  
   abrogate 756  
   punish 972  
**disbelief** 485  
   religious 989  
**disbench**  
   abrogate 756  
   punish 972  
**disbowel** 297  
**disbranch** 44  
**disburden**  
   facilitate 705  
   - oneself of 782  
   - one's mind 529  
**disburse** 809  
**disc** surface 220  
   front 234  
**discard** eject 297  
   relinquish 624  
   disuse 678  
   abrogate 756  
   refuse 764  
   repudiate 773  
   surrender 782  
   - from one's thoughts  
   458  
**discarded** 495  
**disception** 476  
**discern** see 441  
   know 490  
**discernible** 446  
**discernment** 498  
**discerption** 44  
**discharge**  
   violence 173  
   propel 284  
   emit 297  
   excrete 299

sound 406  
 acquit oneself 692  
 complete 729  
 liberate 750  
 abrogate 756  
 pay 807  
 exempt 927a  
 acquit 970  
 - a duty 926, 944  
 - a function  
   business 625  
   utility 644  
 - an obligation 772  
 - from the memory  
   506  
 - from the mind 458  
 - itself egress 295  
 river 348  
**discind** 44  
**disciple** pupil 541  
   Christian 985  
**disciplinarian**  
   master 540  
   martinet 739  
**discipline**  
   order 58  
   teaching 537  
   training 673  
   restraint 751  
   punishment 972  
   religious 990  
**disclaim** deny 536  
   repudiate 756  
   objure 757  
   refuse 764  
**disclosure** 629  
   discovery 480a  
**discoid** layer 204  
   frontal 220  
   flat 251  
**discoloration** 429  
**discolored**  
   shabby 659  
   ugly 846  
   blemish 848  
**discomfit** 731  
**discomfiture** 732  
**discomfort**  
   physical 378  
   mental 828  
**discommend** 932  
**discommode**  
   hinder 706  
**discommodious**  
   useless 645  
   inconvenient 647  
**decompose**  
   derange 61  
   put out 458  
   hinder 706  
   pain 830  
   disconcert 874  
   anger 900  
**discomposure** 828  
**disconcert**  
   derange 61  
   distract 458  
   disappoint 509  
   hinder 706  
   discontent 832  
   confuse 874

**disconcerted**  
   hopeless 859  
   (failure 732)  
**disconformity** 83  
**discongruity** 24  
**disconnected** 51  
**disconnection**  
   irrelation 19  
   disjunction 44  
   discontinuity 70  
**disconsolate** 837  
**discontent** 832  
**discontinuance**  
   cessation 142  
   relinquishment 624  
**discontinuity** 70  
**discord**  
   disagreement 24  
   of sound 414  
   of color 428  
   dissension 713  
**discors** concordia 23  
**discount**  
   decrease 36  
   decrement 40a  
   money 813  
   at a -  
     disrepute 874  
     disapproved 932  
**discontentance**  
   disfavor 706  
   refuse 764  
**discourage**  
   dissuade 616  
   sadden 637  
   frighten 860  
   (disfavor 706)  
**discourse**  
   teach 537  
   speech 582  
   talk 588  
   dissert 595  
   sermon 998  
**discourtesy** 895  
**discous** 202  
**discover**  
   perceive 441  
   solve 462  
   find 480a  
   disclose 529  
   - itself  
     be seen 446  
**discovery** 480a  
**discredit**  
   disbelief 485  
   dishonor 874  
**discreditable**  
   vicious 945  
**discreet** careful 459  
   cautious 864  
   (clever 698)  
**discrepancy** 20a  
**discrepant** 24  
**discrete**  
   separate 44  
   disjunctive 70  
   single 87  
**discretion** will 600  
   choice 609  
   skill 698  
   caution 864

surrender at - 725  
 years of - 131  
**discretion**, & - 600  
**discrimination**  
   difference 15  
   nice perception 465  
   wisdom 498  
   taste 850  
**disculpate** 937  
**discumbency** 213  
**discursion** 266  
**discursive**  
   moving 264  
   migratory 266  
   wandering 279  
   - faculties 450  
   argumentative 476  
   diffuse style 573  
   conversible 588  
   disserting 595  
**discus** 840  
**discuss** eat 298  
   reflect 451  
   inquire 461  
   reason 476  
   dissert 595  
**discussion**  
   [see discuss]  
   open to - 475  
   under - 461  
**disdain**  
   indifference 866  
   fastidious 868  
   pride 878  
   contempt 930  
**disease** 655  
   -d mind 503  
**disembark** 292  
**disembarrass** 705  
**disembodiment**  
   decompose 49  
   disperse 73  
   spiritualize 317  
**disembogue**  
   emit 295  
   flow out 348  
**disembowel** 297, 301  
**disembroid** 60  
**disenable** 158  
**disenchant**  
   discover 480a  
   dissuade 616  
   displease 830  
**disencumber** 705  
**disendow** 756  
**disengage**  
   detach 44  
   facilitate 705  
   liberate 750  
**disengaged**  
   to let 763  
**disentangle**  
   separate 44  
   arrange 60  
   unroll 313  
   decipher 522  
   facilitate 705  
   liberate 750  
**disenthrall** 750  
**disenthron** 756  
**disentitle** 925

**disespouse** 905  
**disestablish**  
   displace 185  
   abrogate 756  
**disesteem**  
   disrespect 929  
   censure 932  
**disfavor**  
   oppose 708  
   hate 898  
   view with - 932  
**disfigure**  
   deface 241  
   injure 659  
   deform 846  
   blemish 848  
**disfranchise** 925  
**disfurnish** 226  
**disgorge** emit 297  
   flow out 348  
   restore 790  
   pay 807  
**disgrace**  
   shame 874  
   dishonor 940  
   sense of - 879  
**disgraceful**  
   vice 945  
**disgruntled** 509  
**disguise**  
   conceal 528  
   mask 530  
   falsify 544  
   untruth 546  
**disguised in** drink  
   959  
**disgrust** taste 395  
   offensive 830  
   weary 841  
   dislike 867  
   hatred 898  
   - of life 837  
**dish** destroy 162  
   plate 191  
   food 298  
   - of tea 892  
**dishabile**  
   undress 225  
   unprepared 674  
**dishearten**  
   dissuade 616  
   pain 830  
   discontent 832  
   deject 837  
**dished** 732  
**disherison** 789  
**dishevel**  
   loose 47  
   disorder 61  
   disperse 73  
   intermix 219  
**dishing** 252  
**dishonest** false 544  
   base 940  
**dishonor**  
   disrepute 874  
   disrespect 929  
   baseness 940  
   - bills 808  
**dishwater** 653  
**disincline**



*dissuade* 616  
*disslike* 867  
**disinclined** 603  
**disinfect**  
*purify* 652  
*restore* 660  
**disinfectant** 662  
**disingenuous**  
*false* 544  
*dishonorable* 940  
*disinherit* 783, 789  
**disintegrate**  
*separate* 44  
*pulverize* 330  
**disintegration** 49  
**disinter**  
*exhume* 363  
*discover* 480a  
**disinterested** 942  
**disjects membra**  
*separate* 44  
*disorder* 59  
*dispersed* 73  
*-poets* 597  
**disjoin** 44  
**disjointed**  
*disorder* 59  
*powerless* 158  
**disjunction** 44  
**disjunctive** 70  
**disk** [see *disc*]  
**diskindness** 907  
**dislike** 867  
*reluctance* 603  
*hate* 898  
**dislimb** 44  
**dislocate**  
*separate* 44  
*put out of joint* 61  
**dislocated**  
*disorder* 59  
**dislodge**  
*displace* 185  
*eject* 297  
**dislodge** 940  
**dismal**  
*depressing* 830  
*dejected* 837  
*- universal hiss* 930  
**dismantle**  
*destroy* 162  
*dissert* 226  
*render useless* 645  
*injure* 656  
*disuse* 678  
**dismask** 599  
**dismast**  
*render useless* 645  
*injure* 656  
*disuse* 678  
**dismay** 860  
**dismember**  
*separate* 44  
*disperse* 73  
**dissmiss**  
*discard* 678  
*liberate* 750  
*abrogate* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
*punish* 972

- from the mind 452, 458  
**dismount**  
*arrive* 292  
*descend* 306  
*render useless* 645  
**disobedience** 742  
*nonobservance* 773  
**disoblige** 907  
**disomatus** 90  
**disorder**  
*confusion* 59  
*derange* 61  
*turbulent* 173  
*disease* 655  
*-ed intellect* 503  
**disorderly**  
*unprincipled* 945  
**disorganize**  
*derange* 61  
*destroy* 162  
*spoil* 659  
**disorganized** 59  
**disown** 536  
**dispair** 44  
**disparision** 194  
**disparage**  
*undervalue* 483  
*disrespect* 929  
*dispraise* 932  
*detract* 934  
**disparagement** 908  
**disparity**  
*different* 15  
*dissimilar* 18  
*disagreeing* 24  
*unequal* 28  
*isolated* 44  
**dispart** 44  
**dispassionate** 826  
*- opinion* 484  
**dispatch**  
 [see *despatch*]  
**dispel** *scatter* 73  
*destroy* 162  
*displace* 185  
*repel* 289  
**dispensable**  
*useless* 645  
**dispensary** 662  
**dispensation**  
 [see *dispense*]  
*command* 741  
*license* 760  
*relinquishment* 782  
*exemption* 927a  
*-s of Providence* 976  
**dispense**  
*disperse* 73  
*give* 784  
*apportion* 786  
*retail* 796  
*cannot be -d with* 630  
*- with*  
*disuse* 678  
*permit* 760  
*exempt* 927a  
**dispeople**  
*eject* 297  
*expatriate* 893

**dispermy** 89  
**disperse**  
*separate* 44  
*scatter* 73  
*diverge* 291  
*waste* 638  
**dispersion** 73  
*chromatic* - 428  
*- of light* 420  
**dispirit**  
*discourage* 616  
*sadden* 837  
**displacement**  
*derange* 61  
*remove* 185  
*transfer* 270  
**displacement**  
*dislike* 867  
*incivility* 895  
*disapprobation* 932  
**displant** 185  
**display** *appear* 448  
*show* 525  
*parade* 882  
**displease** 830  
**displeasure** 828  
*anger* 900  
**disposion** 173  
**displume** 789  
**disport** 840  
**disposal**  
 [see *dispose*]  
*at one's* - 777  
**dispose**  
*arrange* 60  
*tend* 176  
*induce* 615  
*-d to doubt* 487  
*- of use* 677  
*complete* 729  
*relinquish* 782  
*give* 784  
*sell* 796  
**disposition**  
*temperament* 5  
*order* 58  
*arrangement* 60  
*inclination* 602  
*mind* 820  
**dispossess**  
*transfer* 783  
*take away* 789  
*- oneself of* 782  
**dispraise** 932  
**dispread** 73  
**disprize** 483  
**disproof**  
*counter evidence* 468  
*confutation* 479  
**disproportion**  
*irrelation* 10  
*disagreement* 24  
**disprove** 479  
**disputable**  
*uncertain* 475  
*doubt* 485  
**disputant**  
 [see *dispute*]  
*opponent* 710  
*combatant* 726  
**disputare la veritè** fa

*errare, troppo* - 476  
**disputatious**  
 [see *dispute*]  
*irritable* 901  
**dispute**  
*discuss* 476  
*doubt* 485  
*deny* 536  
*discord* 713  
*in* - 461  
**disqualification**  
*incapacitate* 158  
*useless* 645  
*unprepared* 674  
*unskillful* 699  
*disentile* 925  
**disquiet**  
*changeable* 149  
*agitation* 315  
*excitement* 825  
*uneasiness* 828  
*give pain* 830  
**disquietude**  
*apprehension* 860  
**disquisparant** 10, 28  
**disquisition** 595  
**disregard**  
*overlook* 458  
*neglect* 460  
*make light of* 483  
*insensible to* 823, 826  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
*- of time* 115  
**disrelish**  
*dislike* 867  
*hate* 889  
**disreputable** 874  
*vicious* 945  
**disrepute** 874  
**disrespect** 929  
*despise* 930  
**disrobe** 226  
**disruption**  
*disjunction* 44  
*destruction* 162  
*discord* 713  
**dissatisfaction**  
*sorrow* 828  
*discontent* 832  
**dissect**  
*anatomize* 44, 49  
*investigate* 461  
**disselze** 789  
**dissemblance** 18  
**dissemble** 544  
**dissembler** 548  
**disseminate**  
*scatter* 73  
*pervade* 186  
*publish* 531  
*teach* 537  
**dissension** 713  
*sow* - 898  
**dissent**  
*disagree* 489  
*refuse* 764  
*heterodoxy* 984  
**dissempment** 228

**dissertation** 595  
**disservice**  
*disadvantage* 619  
*useless* 645  
**disserviceable**  
*bad* 649  
**dissever** 44  
*discontinue* 70  
**dissidence**  
*disagreement* 24  
*dissent* 489  
*discord* 713  
*discontent* 832  
*heterodory* 984  
**dissillience** 173  
**dissimilarity** 16a, 18  
**dissimilitude** 16a, 24  
**dissimulate** 544  
**dissipate**  
*scatter* 73  
*destroy* 162  
*pleasure* 377  
*prodigality* 818  
*amusement* 840  
*intemperance* 954  
*dissolute* 961  
**dissocial** 893  
**dissociate** 44  
**dissociation**  
*irrelation* 10  
*separation* 44  
**discegeny** 161  
**dissolute**  
*profligate* 945  
*intemperate* 954  
*dissolute* 961  
**dissolution**  
*[see dissolve]*  
*decomposition* 49  
*destruction* 162  
*death* 360  
**dissolve** *manish* 2, 4  
*liquefy* 335  
*disappear* 449  
*abrogate* 756  
**dissolving views** 448, 449  
**dissonance**  
*disagreement* 24  
*unmusical* 414  
*discord* 713  
**dissuasion** 616  
**dissyllable** 561  
**distan dirt** 653  
*ugly* 846  
**distal** 196  
**distalce** 196  
*overtake* 282  
*go beyond* 303  
*defeat* 731  
*angular* - 244  
*- lends enchantment* 196  
*- of time*  
*long time* 110  
*past* 122  
*keep at a -*  
*discourtesy* 895  
*keep one's -*  
*avoid* 623  
*modest* 881

*respect* 928  
*teach one his -* 879  
**distaste** 867  
**distasteful** 830  
**distemper**  
*color* 428  
*painting* 556  
*disease* 655  
**distend** 194  
**distended** 192  
**distich** 597  
**distichous** 91  
**distil** *come out* 295  
*evaporate* 336  
*drop* 348  
**distinct**  
*disjoined* 44  
*audible* 402  
*visible* 446  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*express* 535  
*articulate* 580  
**distinction**  
*difference* 15  
*discrimination* 465  
*fame* 873  
*rank* 875  
*- without a difference* 27  
**distinctive** 15  
*- feature* 79  
**distingué**  
*fashion* 852  
*repute* 873  
**distinguish**  
*perceive* 441  
*discriminate* 465  
*- by the name of* 564  
**distinguishable** 15  
**distinguished**  
*superior* 33  
*repute* 873  
**distinguishing** 15  
**distortion**  
*obliquity* 217  
*twist* 243  
*of vision* 443  
*misinterpret* 523  
*falsehood* 544  
*misrepresent* 555  
*ugly* 846  
*(misjudge)* 481  
**distract** 458  
**distracted**  
*confused* 475  
*insane* 503  
*excited* 824  
**distracton**  
*passion* 825  
*love to -* 897  
**distrain** *take* 789  
*appraise* 812  
*attach* 969  
**distrast** 458  
**distraught** 475  
**distress**  
*distrain* 789  
*poverty* 804  
*affliction* 828  
*cause pain* 830

*signal of -* 669  
**distribute**  
*arrange* 60  
*disperse* 73  
*type* 591  
*allot* 786  
**district** 181  
*- court* 966  
**distrust**  
*disbelief* 485  
*fear* 860  
**distrustful** 487  
**disturb**  
*derange* 61  
*change* 140  
*agitate* 315  
*excite* 824  
*distress* 828, 830  
**disturbance**  
*disorder* 59  
**disunion**  
*separation* 44  
*disorder* 59  
*discord* 713  
**disuse**  
*desuetude* 614  
*relinquish* 624  
*unemploy* 678  
**disvalue** 932  
**ditch inclosure** 232  
*hollow* 252  
*trench* 259  
*water* 343  
*conduit* 350  
*defense* 717  
**ditch water**  
*dirt* 653  
**dithelism** 984  
**dithyramb**  
*music* 415  
*poetry* 597  
**dithyrambic**  
*wild* 503  
**ditto** 104  
*say - to* 488  
**ditty** 415  
*- bag* 191  
**diurnal** 138  
**diuturnity** 110  
**divagate** 279  
**divan sofa** 215  
*council* 696  
*throne* 747  
*tribunal* 966  
**divaricate** *differ* 15  
*bifurcate* 91  
*diverge* 291  
**divarication** 16a  
**dive**  
*resort* 189  
*swim* 267  
*plunge* 310  
*- into inquire* 461  
**divellicate** 44  
**divergence**  
*nonuniformity* 16a  
*difference* 15  
*dissimilarity* 18  
*variation* 20a  
*disagreement* 24  
*deviation* 279

*separation* 291  
**divers different** 15  
*multiform* 81  
*many* 102  
*- colored* 440  
**diverse** 15  
**diversity**  
*[see diversity]*  
*vary* 20a  
*change* 140  
**diversion**  
*change* 140  
*deviation* 279  
*amusement* 840  
**diversity**  
*difference* 15  
*irregular* 16a  
*dissimilar* 18  
*multiform* 81  
*- of opinion* 489  
**divert** *turn* 279  
*deceive* 545  
*amuse* 840  
*- the mind* 452, 458  
**divertissement**  
*drama* 599  
*amusement* 840  
**Dives** 803  
**divest** *denude* 226  
*take* 789  
*- oneself of*  
*abrogate* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
**divestment** 226  
**divide** *separate* 44  
*part* 51  
*arrange* 60  
*arithmetic* 85  
*bisect* 91  
*vote* 609  
*apportion* 786  
**dividend** *part* 51  
*number* 84  
*portion* 786  
**dividers** 466  
**divina particula su-**  
*ra* 450  
**divination**  
*prediction* 511  
*soecery* 992  
**divine** *predict* 511  
*guess* 514  
*perfect* 650  
*of God* 976, 983, 983a  
*clergyman* 996  
*- right*  
*authority* 737  
*due* 924  
*- service* 990  
**divining rod**  
*sign* 550  
*magic* 993  
**Divinity** *God* 976  
*theology* 983  
**divisible** *number* 84  
**division**  
*[see divide]*  
*part* 51  
*class* 75  
*arithmetic* 85  
*discord* 713

**military** 726  
**divisor** 84  
**divorce**  
*separation* 44  
*matrimonial* 906  
**Divorce Court** 966  
*divorcée* 905  
**divulge** 529  
**divulsion** 44  
**dizi** 535  
**Dixie's land** 827  
**disdar** 745  
**dizen** 847  
**dizzard** 501  
**dizzy**  
*dim-sighted* 443  
*confused* 458  
*vertigo* 503  
- height 206  
- round 312  
**do fare** 7  
*suit* 23  
*produce* 161  
*cheat* 545  
*act* 680  
*complete* 729  
*succeed* 731  
*I beg* 765  
all one can - 686  
- as done by 906, 942  
- a service  
*useful* 644  
*aid* 707  
- as one pleases 748  
- as others do 82  
- away with  
*destroy* 162  
*eject* 297  
*abrogate* 756  
- battle 722  
- business 625  
- for destroy 162  
*kill* 261  
*conquer* 731  
*punish* 972  
- good 906  
- harm 907  
- honor 873  
- into  
*translate* 522  
- justice to 595  
- like 19  
- little 683  
- no harm 648  
- nothing 681  
- nothing but 136  
- one's bidding 743  
- one's office 772  
- over 223  
- the work 686  
- ~~up~~ 660  
- without 678  
- ~~wrong~~ 923  
have to - with 680,  
692  
plenty to - 682  
thing to - 625  
**docendo discimus**  
537  
**docere, pisces natere**  
- 641

**docile learning** 599  
*willing* 602  
**docimastic** 463  
**dock diminish** 36  
*cut off* 38  
*port* 189  
*shorten* 201  
*store* 636  
*tribunal* 966  
- wallop 269  
**docked**  
*incomplete* 53  
**docket**  
*evidence* 467  
*note* 550  
*record* 551  
on the - 454  
**dockyard** 691  
**doctor**  
*learned man* 492  
*restores* 660  
*remedy* 662  
after death the - 135  
- accounts 811  
when -s disagree 475  
**doctrinaire**  
*positive* 474  
*pedant* 492  
*affectation* 855  
*blusterer* 887  
**doctrinal** 537  
**doctrine tenet** 484  
*knowledge* 490  
**document** 551  
**documentary** evi-  
dence 467  
**dodecahedron** 244  
**dodge shift** 264  
*deviate* 279  
*oscillate* 314  
*pursue* 461  
*avoid* 623  
*stratagem* 702  
*(deceive)* 545  
**dogger; artful** - 792  
**dog swift** 274  
*deer* 366  
*female* 374  
**doer**  
*originator* 164  
*agent* 690  
**doff** 226  
- the cap 894  
**dog follow** 281  
*animal* 366  
*male* 373  
*pursue* 622  
*wretch* 949  
a - and bay the moon  
930  
cast to the -s  
*destroy* 162  
*reject* 610  
*disuse* 678  
*abrogate* 756  
*relinquish* 782  
- in manger 943  
- in office 737  
-s of war 722  
fire - 386  
go to the -s

*destruction* 162  
*fail* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*poverty* 804  
hair of - that bit you  
959  
watch -  
*safety* 664  
*warning* 668  
*keeper* 753  
**dogcart** 272  
**dog-cheap** 815  
**dog days** 382  
**doge** 745  
**dogged**  
*obstinate* 606  
*valor* 861  
*sullen* 901a  
**dogger** 273  
**doggerel**  
*verse* 597  
*ridiculous* 851, 853  
**dogdish** 895  
**doghole** 189  
**dog Latin** 563  
**dogma tenet** 484  
*theology* 983  
**dogmatic**  
*certain* 474  
*positive* 481  
*assertion* 535  
*obstinate* 606  
**dogmatist** 887  
**dog's age** 110  
**dog's ear** 258  
**dogsick** 867  
**dog star** 423  
**dogtrot** 275  
**dog-weary** 688  
**doily** 852  
**doing**  
up and - 682  
what one is - 625  
**doings**  
*events* 151  
*actions* 680  
*conduct* 692  
**doit trifle** 643  
*coin* 800  
**dokhma** 363  
**dolce far niente** 681  
**doldrums**  
*dejection* 837  
*sulks* 901a  
**dole**  
*small quantity* 32  
*scant* 640  
*give* 784  
*allot* 786  
*parsimony* 819  
*grief* 828  
**doleful** 837  
**doll small** 193  
*image* 554  
**dollar** 800  
- mark 550  
**dolor**  
*physical* 378  
*moral* 828  
**dolorem, infandum**  
renovare - 833

**dolorous** 830  
**dolphin** 341  
**dolphinum appingit**  
*sylvia* 515  
**dolt** 501  
**doltish** 499  
**domain**  
*class* 75  
*region* 181  
*property* 780  
**Domdaniel** 982  
**dome high** 206  
*convex* 250  
**Domesday book**  
*list* 86  
*record* 551  
**domesman** 967  
**domestic**  
*inhabitant* 188  
*home* 189  
*interior* 221  
*servant* 746  
*secluded* 893  
- animals 366  
**domesticate**  
*locate* 184  
*acclimatize* 613  
- animals 370  
**domicile** 189  
**domiciled**  
*inhabiting* 186  
**domiciliary** 188  
- visit 461  
**dominant**  
*influence* 175  
*note in music* 413  
**domination** 175, 737  
**Domine dirige nos**  
976  
**domineer**  
*tyrannize* 739  
*insolence* 885  
**Domini, anno** - 106  
**Dominican** 996  
**Dominie** 540  
**dominion** 737  
**domino**  
*dress* 225  
*mask* 530  
*game* 840  
**don put on** 225  
*scholar* 492  
*tutor* 540  
*noble* 875  
**Dofia** 875  
**donation** 784  
- party 840  
**donative** 784  
**done finished** 729  
- for spoil 659  
*failure* 732  
- up  
*impotent* 158  
*tired* 688  
have - with  
*cease* 142  
*relinquish* 624  
*disuse* 678  
work - 729  
**donee** 785  
**donjon**

## DONK

defense 717  
 prison 752  
**donkey** ass 271  
 fool 501  
**donna** 374  
**Donnybrook Fair**  
 disorder 59  
 discord 713  
**donor** 784  
**donship** 875  
**donzel** 746  
**doodle** 501  
 music 416  
 - sack 417  
**doolie** 272  
**doom** end 67  
 fate 152  
 destruction 162  
 death 360  
 judgment 480  
 necessity 601  
 assess 812  
 sentence 971  
 - sealed  
 death 360  
 adversity 735  
**doomage** 812, 974  
**doomed** 828  
**doomsday**  
 end 67  
 future 121  
 till - 112  
**door** entrance 66  
 cover 223  
 brink 231  
 barrier 232  
 opening 260  
 passage 627  
 at one's - 197  
 beg from door to -  
 765  
 close the - upon 751  
 death's - 360  
 keep within -s 265  
 lie at one's - 926  
 open a - to  
 liable 177  
 open the - to  
 receive 296  
 facilitate 705  
 permit 760  
 show the - to  
 eject 297  
 discourtesy 895  
 (prohibit 761)  
**doorkeeper** 263  
**doorway** 260  
**dope** 465  
**doquet**  
 evidence 467  
 security 771  
**Dorado, El** - 803  
**dormant**  
 inert 172  
 latent 526  
 asleep 683  
**dormer** 260  
**dormouse** 272  
**dormir debout,**  
 conte à - 843  
**dormitory** 191

## DOUB

**dormouse** 683  
**dorp** 189  
**dorsal** 235  
**dorser** 191  
**dorsigerous** 215  
**dorsum**  
 back 235  
 hump 250  
**dory** 273  
**dose**  
 quantity 25  
 part 51  
 medicine 662  
 apportion 786  
**dosser** 191  
**dossil**  
 cover 223  
 stopper 263  
**dot** small 32  
 point 180a  
 place 182  
 little 193  
 variegate 440  
 mark 550  
**dot dowry** 784  
**dotage** age 128  
 imbecility 499  
**dotard** old 130  
 foolish 501  
**dotation** 784  
**dote** driel 499, 503  
 - upon 897  
**douanier** 965  
**double**  
 similar 17  
 duplex 90  
 substitute 147  
 fold 258  
 turn 283  
 finesse 702  
 - acrostic  
 letters 561  
 wit 842  
 - a point 311  
 - eagle 800  
 - entry 811  
 - meaning 520  
 - reef topsails 664  
 - sure 474  
 - the fist 909  
 - up  
 render powerless 158  
 in - quick time 274  
 march at the - 274  
 see -  
 dim sight 443  
 drunk 959  
 work - tides 686  
**double-bass** 417  
**double-dealing**  
 lie 544  
 cunning 940  
**double-distilled** 171  
**double-dyed** 428  
**double-edged** 171  
**double entente**  
 ambiguity 520  
 impure 961  
**double-faced**  
 lie 544  
 running 940

## DOWN

**double-handed** 544  
**double-headed** 90  
**double-hearted** 940  
**double-minded** 605  
**double-ripper** 272  
**double-runner** 272  
**double-shotted** 171  
**doublet** 225  
**doublets** 89  
**double-tongued**  
 lie 544  
 cunning 940  
**doubling** 702  
**doubt**  
 put out 421  
 uncertain 475  
 disbelieve 485  
 sceptic 989  
**doubtful** 475  
 - meaning  
 unintelligible 519  
 (equivocal 520)  
 more than - 473  
**doubtless**  
 certain 474  
 belief 484  
 assent 488  
**douceur**  
 gift 784  
 reward 973  
**douche** 337  
**dough**  
 inelastic 324  
 pulp 354  
 money 800  
**doughface** 605, 886  
**doughnut** 298  
**doughty** 861  
**dour** 739  
**douse**  
 immerse 310  
 splash 337  
 blow 972  
**Dove**  
 Holy Ghost 976  
**dove**  
 innocent 946  
 roar like sucking -  
 174  
**dovecote** 189  
**dovetail**  
 agree 23  
 join 43  
 intersect 219  
 intervene 228  
 angle 244  
 insert 300  
**dowager**  
 lady 374  
 widow 905  
**dowdy**  
 dirty 653  
 vulgar 851  
**dower**  
 property 780, 803,  
 810  
**dowerless** 804  
**down**  
 below 207  
 light 320  
 bear - upon 716

## DRAB

bed of -  
 pleasure 377  
 repose 687  
 be - upon  
 attack 716  
 severe 739  
 come - 306  
 - in price 815  
 - in the mouth 837  
 - on one's marrow-  
 bones 886  
 - on one's uppers 879  
 - thou climbing sor-  
 row 828  
 get - 306  
 go -  
 sink 306  
 calm 826  
 go - like a stone 310  
 he that is - 804  
 money - 807  
 take -  
 lower 308  
 rebuff 874  
 humble 879  
**downcast** 837  
 - eyes 879  
**down-easter** 188  
**downfall**  
 destruction 162  
 fall 306  
 failure 732  
 misfortune 735  
**down-hearted** 837  
**downhill**  
 sloping 217  
 descent 306  
 go -  
 adversity 735  
**downpour** 348  
**down-reaching** 208  
**downright**  
 absolute 31  
 manifest 525  
 sincere 703  
**downs**  
 heights 206  
 wolds 344  
**down-trodden**  
 submission 725  
 vanquished 732  
 subject 749  
 dejected 837  
 disrepute 874  
 contempt 930  
**downwards** 306  
**downy**  
 smooth 255  
 plumose 256  
 soft 324  
**dowry** 780  
**dowse** 276  
**doxology** 990  
**doxy** 962  
**doyen** 128  
**doyley** 652  
**dose** 683  
**dozen** 98  
**drab** color 432  
 slut 653  
 hussy 962

# DRAB

**drabble** 653  
**drachm** 319  
**Draco ruler** 694  
   *severe* 739  
**draff** 653  
**draft** [see also draught]  
   *drawing* 554, 556  
   *write* 590  
   *abstract* 596  
   *plan* 626  
   *cheque* 800, 805  
   - off *displace* 185  
   *transfer* 270  
**draft-horse** 271  
**drag carriage** 272  
   *crawl* 275  
   *traction* 285  
   *impediment* 706  
   - a chain  
     *tedious* 110  
     *exertion* 686  
     *subjection* 749  
   - into  
     *implicate* 54  
     *compel* 744  
   - into open day 531  
   - on *tedious* 110  
   - slow length  
     *long* 200  
     *weary* 841  
   - through mire  
     *disrepute* 874  
     *disrespect* 929  
   - towards  
     *attract* 288  
   put on the - 275  
**draggle** 653  
**drag-net**  
   *all sorts* 78  
**dragoman** 524  
**dragon monster** 83  
   *violent* 173  
   *irascible* 901  
   - of the night 684  
**dragonnade**  
   *attack* 716  
   *punish* 972  
**dragoon soldier** 726  
   *compel* 744  
   *insolent* 885  
   *worry* 907  
**drain**  
   *flow out* 295  
   *empty* 297  
   *dry* 340  
   *conduit* 350  
   *waste* 638  
   *clean* 652  
   *unclean* 653  
   *exhaust* 789  
   *dissipate* 818  
   - into 348  
   - of resources 640  
   - the cup  
     *drink* 298  
     *drunken* 959  
   - the cup of misery 828  
**drake** male 373  
   *fire* - 423  
**drum drink** 298  
   *pungent* 392

# DRAW

*stimulus* 615  
   - drinking 959  
**drama** 599  
**dramatic** 599  
   *ostentation* 882  
   - author 599  
   - poetry 597  
**dramatis personæ**  
   *mankind* 372  
   *play* 599  
   *agents* 690  
   *party* 712  
**dramaturgy** 599  
**drame comédie** 599  
**drap d'or** 847  
**draper** 225  
**drapery** 225  
**drastic** 171  
**draught**  
   [see also draft]  
   *multitude* 102  
   *depth* 208  
   *traction* 285  
   *drink* 298  
   *stream of air* 349  
   *delineation* 554, 556  
   *plan* 626  
   *physic* 662  
   *troops* 726  
   - off 73  
**draughts**  
   *game* 840  
**draughtsman**  
   *artist* 559  
**draw pull** 285  
   *delineate* 554, 556  
   *money* 800  
   - a bead on 716  
   - a curtain 424  
   - and quarter 972  
   - an inference 480  
   - a parallel 9  
   - a picture 594  
   - aside 279  
   - a straight furrow  
     939  
   - back regret 283  
   *avoid* 623  
   - breath  
     *refresh* 689  
     *feeling* 821  
     *relief* 834  
   - down 153  
   - forth 677  
   - from 810  
   - in 195  
   - in one's horns  
     *tergiversation* 607  
     *humility* 879  
   - lots 621  
   - near time 121  
   *approach* 286  
   - off *eject* 297  
   *hinder* 706  
   *take* 789  
   - off the attention 458  
   - on time 121  
   *event* 151  
   *induce* 615  
   - on futurity 132  
   - out

# DREA

*protract* 110  
   *late* 133  
   *prolong* 200  
   *extract* 301  
   *discover* 480a  
   *exhibit* 525  
   *diffuse style* 573  
   - over *induce* 615  
   - poker 840  
   - profit 775  
   - the line 465  
   - the pen through 552  
   - the sword  
     *attack* 716  
     *war* 722  
   - the teeth of 158  
   - the veil 528  
   - together  
     *assemble* 72  
     *coöperate* 709  
   - towards 288  
   - up order 58  
   *stop* 265  
   *write* 590  
   - up a statement 594  
   - upon money 800  
**drawback** evil 619  
   *imperfection* 651  
   *hindrance* 706  
   *discount* 813  
**drawbridge**  
   *way* 672  
   *escape* 671  
**drawcansir** 887  
**drawee** 800  
**drawer**  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *artist* 559  
   - of water 690  
**drawers**  
   *dress* 225  
**drawing**  
   *delineation* 554, 556  
**drawing knife** 253  
**drawing-room**  
   *assembly* 72  
   *room* 191  
   *fashion* 852  
**drawl** *prolong* 200  
   *creep* 275  
   *in speech* 583  
   *sluggish* 683  
**drawn** *equated* 27  
   - battle  
     *pacification* 723  
     *incomplete* 730  
**dray** 272  
**dray horse** 271  
**drayman** 268  
**dread** 860  
**dreadful** *great* 31  
   *bad* 649  
   *dire* 830  
   *depressing* 837  
   *fearful* 860  
**dreadless** 861  
**dreadnought**  
   *coat* 225  
   *battleship* 726  
**dream**  
   *unsubstantial* 4

# DRIF

*error* 495  
   *fancy* 515  
   *sleep* 683  
   - of *think* 451  
   *intend* 620  
   - on other things 458  
   *golden* - 858  
   *silently as a* - 318  
**dreamer**  
   *madman* 504  
   *imaginative* 515  
**dreamy**  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *sleepy* 683  
**dreary**  
   *solitary* 87  
   *melancholy* 830, 837  
**dredge** *collect* 72  
   *extract* 301  
   *raise* 307  
**dredging machine**  
   307  
**dregs**  
   *remainder* 40  
   *refuse* 645  
   *dirt* 653  
   - of the people 876  
   - of vice 945  
**drench** *drink* 298  
   *water* 337  
   *redundance* 641  
   - with *physic* 662  
**drenching rain** 348  
**dress**  
   *uniformity* 16  
   *agree* 23  
   *equalize* 27  
   *clothes* 225  
   *prepare* 673  
   *ornament* 847  
   *ostentation* 882  
   - the ground 371  
   - to advantage 847  
   - up *falsehood* 544  
   *represent* 554  
   - wounds 662  
   *full* - 852  
**dress coat** 225  
**dresser**  
   *sideboard* 215  
   *surgeon* 662  
**dressing**  
   *reprimand* 932  
   *punish* 972  
**dressing gown** 225  
**dressmaker** 225  
**dribble**  
   *flow out* 295  
   *drop* 348  
**dribblet** 32  
**drier** 340  
**drift**  
   *accumulate* 72  
   *motion* 264  
   *float* 267  
   *transfer* 270  
   *direction* 278  
   *deviation* 279  
   *approach* 286  
   *wind* 349

meaning 516  
intention 620  
snow - 383  
**driftless** 621  
**drill** bore 260  
  auger 262  
  teach 537  
  prepare 673  
**drink** swallow 296  
  liquor 298  
  tipple 959  
  - down all unkind-  
    ness 959  
  - in imbibe 296, 298  
  - in learning 539  
  - in the ozone 689  
  - one's fill  
    enough 639  
  - to celebrate 883  
  courtesy 894  
**drinking bout** 954  
**drinking song** 597  
**drink money** 784  
**drip** ooze 295  
  flow 348  
**dripping wet** 339  
  fat 356  
**drive**  
  assemblage 72  
  airing 266  
  impel 276  
  propel 284  
  urge 615  
  haste 684  
  direct 693  
  compel 744  
  - a bargain  
  barter 794  
  parsimony 819  
  - a coach and six  
    through 83  
  - at mean 516  
  intend 620  
  - care away 836  
  - from repel 289  
  - home 729  
  - in 300  
  - into a corner  
  difficult 704  
  hinder 706  
  defeat 731  
  subjection 749  
  - matters to an ex-  
    tremity 604  
  - one hard 716  
  - out 297  
  - to despair 859  
  - to the last 133  
  - trade  
    business 625  
  barter 794  
**drive gate** 260  
**drivel** slobber 297  
  imbecile 499  
  mud 503  
**driveler** fool 501  
  loquacious 584  
**driver**  
  coachman 268  
  director 694  
**driving rain** 348

**drizzle** 348  
**drogher** 273  
**droil** 683  
**droit des gens** 963  
**droit du plus fort** 744  
**drole** cards 840  
**drôle** 949  
  - de corps 844  
**drollery**  
  amusement 840  
  wit 842  
  ridiculous 853  
**dromedary** 271  
**drone** slow 275  
  sound 412, 413  
  music 415  
  inactive 683  
**drool** 297  
**droop** weak 160  
  sink 306  
  disease 655  
  decline 659  
  flag 688  
  sorrow 828  
  dejection 837  
**drop**  
  small quantity 32  
  discontinue 142  
  powerless 158  
  bring forth 161  
  spherule 249  
  emerge 295  
  fall 306  
  trickle 348  
  relinquish 624  
  discard 782  
  gallows 975  
  - a hint 527  
  - all idea of 624  
  - asleep 683  
  - astern 283  
  - by drop  
    by degrees 26  
  in parts 51  
  - dead 360  
  - from the clouds 508  
  - game 545  
  - in arrive 292  
  immerse 300  
  sociality 892  
  - in the ocean  
  trifling 643  
  - into a good thing  
    734  
  - into the grave 360  
  - off decrease 36  
  die 360  
  sleep 683  
  - serene 442  
  - the mask 529  
  - the subject 458  
  - too much 959  
  let - 308  
  ready to -  
    fatigue 688  
**dropping fire** 70  
**drop scene** 599  
**dropsical**  
  swollen 194  
  redundant 641  
**droshki** 272

**dross**  
  remainder 40  
  trash 643  
  dirt 653  
**drought**  
  dryness 340  
  insufficiency 640  
**drouth** desire 865  
**drove**  
  assemblage 72  
  multitude 102  
**drover** 370  
**drown**  
  affusion 337  
  kill 361  
  ruin 731, 732  
  - care 840  
  - the voice 581  
**drowsy** slow 275  
  sleepy 683  
  weary 841  
**drub** defeat 731, 732  
  punish 972  
**drudge** labor 686  
  worker 690  
**drug**  
  superfluity 641  
  trash 643  
  remedy 662  
  - habit 954  
  - in the market 815  
  - store 662  
**drugget**  
  cover 223  
  clean 652  
  preserve 670  
**druggist** 662  
**druid** 996  
**drum** repeat 104  
  cylinder 249  
  sound 407  
  music 417  
  party 892  
  beat of -  
    signal 550  
  alarm 669  
  war 722  
  command 741  
  parade 882  
  - out 972  
  ear - 418  
  muffled -  
    funeral 363  
    nonresonance 408a  
**drumhead**  
  lawless 964  
  tribunal 966  
**drum major** 745  
**drummer** 416  
  traveler 758  
**drunk**  
  - with cholera 900  
**drunken** 959  
  reel like a - man 315  
**drunkenness** 959  
**dry** arid 240  
  style 575, 576, 579  
  hoarse 581  
  scanty 640  
  preserve 670  
  exhaust 789

**tedious** 841  
  thirsty 865  
  cynical 932  
  - as dust dull 848  
  - goods 329  
  - joke 842  
  - land 342  
  - the tears 834  
  - up 340  
  waste 638  
  run - 640  
  with - eyes 823  
**dryad** 979  
**Dryadust**  
  antiquarian 122  
**dry land** 342  
**dryness** 340  
**dry nurse**  
  teach 537  
  teacher 540  
  aid 707  
**dry point** 558  
**dry rot**  
  dirt 653  
  decay 659  
  bane 663  
**dualism** 984  
**duality** 89  
**duarchy** 737  
**dub** 564, 566  
**dubash** 758  
**dubious** 475  
  - waves of error 495  
**dubitation**  
  uncertainty 475  
  (unbelief 485)  
**duchess**  
  mistress 745  
  nobility 875  
**duchy** 181  
**duck stoop** 308  
  plunge 310  
  bird 366  
  water 337  
  darling 897, 899  
  - in thunder 870  
  play -s and drakes  
  recoil 277  
  prodigality 818  
**ducking stool** 975  
**duck pond** 370  
**duct** 350  
**ductile**  
  flexible 324  
  trimming 607  
  easy 705  
  docile 743  
**dude** 854  
**dudgeon**  
  dagger 727  
  discontent 832  
  churlishness 895  
  hate 898  
  anger 900  
  sullenness 901a  
**duds** 225  
**due** expedient 646  
  owing 806  
  proper 924, 926  
  - respect 928  
  - sense of 498

- time  
soon 132  
- to  
cause and effect 154,  
155  
give - weight 465  
give his - to  
right 922  
vindication 937  
fair 939  
in - course 109  
occasion 134  
**duel** 720  
**duelist** 726  
**duello** 720  
**dueness** 924  
**duenna**  
- teacher 540  
guardian 664  
keeper 753  
**dues** 812  
**due** 415  
**due teste valgono** 709  
**duffer**  
bungler 701  
smuggler 792  
**du fort au faible** 87,  
159  
**dug** 250  
**dugout**  
dwelling 189  
boat 273  
**duke ruler** 745  
noble 875  
- 's revenues on her  
back 878  
**dukedom**  
volumes I prize above  
- 593  
**dulce**  
- domum 189  
- est desipere 840  
- et decorum 360, 926  
**dulcet sweet** 396  
sound 405  
melodious 413  
agreeable 829  
**dulcify** 174, 396  
**dulcimer** 417  
**Dulcinea** 897  
**dulcorate** 396  
**dulia** 990  
**dull weak** 160  
unintelligent 32  
inert 172  
moderate 174  
blunt 254  
insensible 376  
sound 405  
dim 422  
colorless 429  
stolid 499  
style 575  
inactive 683  
unapt 699  
callous 823  
dejected 837  
weary 841  
prosing 843  
simple 849  
- of hearing 419

- sight 443  
**dullard** 501  
**dullness** 843  
**duly** 924  
**dum**  
- loquimur 111  
- Roma deliberat 162,  
275  
- vitant stulti 857  
**duma** 696  
**dumb** 581  
- animal 366  
- show 550  
strike -  
astonish 870  
humble 879  
**dumb-waiter** 307  
**dumadum bullet** 727  
**dumfounder**  
disappoint 509  
silence 581  
astonish 870  
humble 879  
**dummado sit dives**  
876  
**dummy**  
substitute 147  
impotent 158  
speechless 581  
inactive 683  
cards 840  
**dump**  
unload 297  
music 415  
lament 839  
- cart 272  
**dumps**  
discontent 832  
dejection 837  
sulk 901a  
**dummy little** 193  
short 201  
thick 202  
**dun dim** 422  
colorless 429  
gray 432  
importune 765  
creditor 805  
**dunce**  
ignoramus 493  
fool 501  
**dunderhead** 501  
**dune** 206  
**dung** 653  
**dungeon** 752  
**dunghill dirt** 653  
cowardly 862  
baseborn 876  
- cock 366  
**Dunker** 984  
**duo** 415  
**duodecimal** 99  
**duodecimo**  
little 193  
book 593  
**duodenary** 98  
**duologue**  
interlocution 588  
drama 599  
**dupe**  
credulous 486

deceive 545  
deceived 547  
**duplex** 90  
**duplicate**  
copy 21  
double 90  
tally 550  
record 551  
redundant 641  
pawn 805  
**duplication**  
imitation 19  
doubling 90  
**duplication**  
fold 258  
**duplicit**  
duality 89  
falsehood 544  
**durability** 141  
**urable**  
long time 110  
stable 150  
**dura lex sed lex** 926  
**urance** 751  
in - 754  
**duration** 106  
contingent - 106a  
**durbar**  
conference 588  
council 696  
tribunal 966  
**duress**  
compulsion 744  
restraint 751  
**Dur** 979  
**durham boat** 273  
**during** 106  
- pleasure &c. 108a  
**durity** 323  
**durwan** 753  
**dusk**  
evening 126  
half-light 422  
**usky dark** 421  
black 431  
**dust levity** 320  
powder 330  
corpse 362  
trash 643  
dirt 653  
money 800  
come down with the -  
807  
come to -  
die 360  
- in the balance 643  
- one's jacket 972  
humbled in the - 879  
kick up a - 885  
level with the - 162  
lick the -  
submit 725  
fail 732  
make to bite the - 731  
throw - in the eyes  
blind 442  
deceive 545  
plead 617  
turn to -  
deorganized 358  
die 360

**duster** 652  
**dust hole** 519  
fit for the -  
useless 645  
dirty 653  
spoil 659  
**dustman**  
cleaner 652  
**dustoor** 613  
**dustoori** 973  
**dust storm** 330  
**dusty**  
powder 330  
dirt 653  
**Dutch**  
- auction 796  
- courage 862  
- oven 386  
high - 519  
it beats the - 508  
**Dutchman** 57  
flying - 515  
**duitable** 812  
**dutiful** 944  
**duty**  
business 625  
work 686  
tax 812  
courtesy 894  
obligation 926  
respect 928  
worship 990  
rile 998  
do one's -  
virtue 944  
on - 680, 682  
**duumvirate** 737  
**Duval, Claude** - 792  
**D. V.** 470  
**dwarf lessen** 36  
small 193  
elf 980  
**dwel**  
reside 186  
abide 265  
- upon  
descant 573  
**dweller** 188  
**dwelling**  
location 184  
abode 189  
**dwindle**  
lessen 36  
shrunk 195  
**dyadic** 89  
**dye** 428  
-d in the wool 709, 820  
dying 360  
**dyke** [see dike]  
**dynamic energy** 157  
**dynamics** 276  
**dynamitard** 863  
**dynamite** 727  
**dynamometer** 466  
**dynasty** 737  
**dysentery** 299  
**dysmerogenesis** 161  
**dysmeromorph** 357  
**dyspepsia** 655  
**dysphony** 581  
**dyspnea** 688

# E

**each** 79  
- in his turn 148  
- other 12  
- to each 786

**eager**  
willing 602  
active 682  
ardent 821  
desirous 865  
- expectation 507

**eagle**  
standard 550  
coin 800  
- eye sight 441  
intelligence 498  
- winged swift 274

**ea** 348

**ean** 161

**ear** 418  
all - 418  
come to one's -s 527  
din in the -  
loud 404  
drum 407  
- for music 416, 418  
give every man thine  
- 864  
have the - of  
belief 484  
friendship 888  
in at one - out at the  
other  
inattention 458  
forget 506  
lend an -  
hear 418  
attend 457  
make the -s tingle  
anger 900  
meet the - 418  
nice - 418  
no - 419  
not for -s polite 961  
offend the - 410  
prick up the -s  
attention 457  
expectation 507  
pull about one's -s  
308  
quick - 418  
reach one's -s 527  
ring in the - 408  
set by the -s  
discord 713  
hate 898  
resentment 900  
split the -s 404  
together by the -s  
discord 713  
contention 720  
up to one's -s  
redundance 641  
active 682  
willing - 602  
word in the - 586

**earache** 378  
**ear** 418  
**earl** 875  
**earless** 419  
**earliness** 132  
**early** 132  
get up - 682  
**earmark** 550  
**earn** 775  
**earnest** willing 602  
determined 604  
emphatic 642  
pledge 771  
pay in advance 809  
eager 821  
in -  
affirmation 585  
veracious 543  
strenuous 682

**ear-piercing** 410  
**earring** 847  
**earshot** 197  
out of - 405  
**ear-splitting** 404  
**earth** ground 211  
world 318  
land 342  
corpse 362  
- flax 385  
what on -  
inquiry 461  
wonder 870

**earthenware**  
baked 384  
sculpture 557  
**earthling** 372  
**earthly** 318  
end of one's - career  
360  
of no - use 645  
**earthly-minded**  
selfish 943  
irreligious 989  
**earthquake**  
revolution 146  
violence 173  
**earthwork** 717  
**earwig** flatter 933  
flatterer 935  
**ear-witness** 467  
**ease** bodily 377  
style 578  
leisure 685  
facility 705  
mental 827  
content 831  
at one's -  
prosperous 734  
- off deviate 297  
- one of take 789  
mind at -  
cheerful 836  
set at - relief 834  
take one's - 687

**ease** support 215

painting 556  
- picture 556  
**easement**  
property 780  
relief 834  
**easily**  
[see easy]  
- accomplished 705  
- deceived 486  
- persuaded 602  
let one down - 918  
**east** side 236  
direction 278  
**Easter** period 138  
rite 998  
- Monday  
holiday 840  
- offering  
gift 784  
- sepulcher 1000  
**Easterner** 57  
**easy** gentle 275  
style 578  
facile 705  
- ascent 217  
- chair  
support 215  
repose 687  
- circumstances 803  
- going  
willing 602  
irresolute 605  
lenient 740  
inexcitable 826  
contented 831  
indifferent 866  
- of belief 472  
- sail  
moderate 174  
slow 275  
- temper 894  
- terms 705  
- to understand 518  
- virtue 961  
make one self - about  
484  
take it -  
inactive 683  
inexcitable 826  
**eat** food 298  
tolerate 826  
- dirt 725  
- heartily 298  
- off the same trencher  
892  
- one's fill  
enough 639  
gorge 957  
- one's words 607  
- out of house and  
home take 789  
prodigal 818  
gluttony 957  
**eatable** 298  
**eaten** up with 820

**eating**  
- bitter bread of ban-  
ishment 972  
**eating** house 189  
**eau**, battre l' - 645  
- de Cologne 400  
faire venir l' - à la  
bouche 865  
mettre de l' - dans son  
vin 174  
**eau sucrée** 396  
**eaves** 250  
**eavesdropper**  
curiosity 455  
informer 527  
**eavesdropping**  
hearing 418  
news 532  
**ébauche** 626  
**ebb** decrease 36  
contract 195  
regress 283  
waste 638  
spoil 659  
- and flow 314  
- of life 360  
low - 36  
low 207  
depression 308  
insufficient 640  
**ebb** tide low 207  
dry 340  
**ebdomarius** 996  
**ebeneser** 900  
**Ebionite** 984  
**Eblis** 980  
**ebony** 431  
**eboulement** 162, 716  
**ebriety** 959  
**ebullient**  
violent 173  
hot 382  
excited 824  
**ebullioscope** 384  
**ebullition**  
energy 171  
violence 173  
agitation 315  
heating 384  
excitation 825  
anger 900  
**eburin** 430  
**écarté** 840  
**ecbatic** 155  
**ecce**  
- iterum Crispinus  
104  
- signum 550  
**eccentric**  
irregular 83  
exterior 220  
foolish 499  
crazed 503  
capricious 608  
**ecchymosis** 299



**ecclesiarch** 996  
**ecclesiastic**  
*church* 995  
*clergy* 996  
**ecclesiastical**  
*canonical* 985  
 - law 963  
**ecclesiolatry** 991  
**ecco** 457  
**eccrinology** 299  
**edemic** 220  
*écervelé* 458  
**échafaudage** 673  
**échappée** 840  
**échapper belle** 671  
**echelon** 716  
**echinate** 258  
**echo imitate** 19  
*copy* 21  
*repeat* 104  
*recoil* 277  
*resonance* 408  
*answer* 462  
*assent* 488  
 applaud to the - 931  
**echoes**  
 awoken - 404  
 - calling 'mong the  
 rocks 19  
**éclaireissement** 522  
**éclat** 873  
**eclectic** 609  
**eclipse**  
*surpass* 33  
*disappearance* 449  
*hide* 528  
*outshine* 873, 874  
 partial - dim 422  
 total - dark 421  
 under an -  
 invisible 447  
*out of repute* 874  
**ecliptic** 318  
**eclogue** 597  
**ecology** 357  
**economy**  
*order* 58  
*conduct* 692  
*frugality* 817  
*(plan 626)*  
 animal - 359  
**écorcher les oreilles**  
 410  
**ecphonesis** 580  
**ecrases l'infâme** 162  
**ecrhythmus** 139  
**ecstasis** 683  
**ecstasy**  
*frenzy* 515  
*transport* 821  
*rapture* 827  
**ecstatic** 829  
**ecstatics** 994  
**ectogenous** 161  
**ectype** 21  
**ecumenical** 78  
**edacity** 957  
**Edda** 986  
**eddish** 168  
**eddy**  
*whirlpool* 348

*current* 312  
**Eden**  
*heaven* 827  
*(pleasure 827)*  
**edentate** 254  
**edge energy** 171  
*height* 206  
*brink* 231  
 cutting - 253  
 - in 228  
 - of hunger 865  
 - one's way 282  
 set on - 256  
 take the - off 174  
**edge tools** 253  
 play with - 863  
**edgewise** 217  
**edging**  
*obliquity* 217  
*border* 231  
*ornament* 847  
**edible** 298  
**edict** 741  
**edification**  
*building* 161  
*teaching* 537  
*learning* 539  
*piety* 987  
**edifice** 161  
**edifying good** 648  
**edile** 965  
**edit**  
*publication* 531  
*(printing 591)*  
**edition, new -** 658  
**editio princeps** 448  
**editor** 593  
**editorial** 595  
**edomorphic** 221  
**educate**  
*teach* 537  
*(prepare 673)*  
**educated** 490  
**education**  
*teaching* 537  
*knowledge* 490  
 man of - 492  
**educational** 537  
*school* 542  
**educe extract** 307  
*discover* 480a  
**educt** 40  
**education** 40a  
**edulcorate**  
*sweeten* 396  
*clean* 652  
**eel**  
*convolutions* 248  
 - spear 727  
 wriggle like an - 315  
**efface**  
*disappear* 449  
*obliterate* 552  
 - from the memory  
 506  
**effect**  
*consequence* 164  
*complete* 729  
 carry into - 692  
 in - 5  
 take - 731

to that - 516  
 with crushing - 162  
**effective**  
*capable* 157  
*useful* 644  
**effects**  
*property* 780  
*goods* 798  
**effectual**  
*success* 731  
**effectually** 52  
**effectuate** 729  
**effeminate**  
*weak* 160  
*womanlike* 374  
*timorous* 862  
*sensual* 954  
**effendi** 875  
**effervesce**  
*energy* 171  
*violence* 173  
*agitate* 315  
*bubble* 359  
*excited* 825  
**effervescent**  
*aerated* 338  
**effete old** 128  
*weak* 160  
*useless* 645  
*foul* 653  
*spoiled* 659  
**efficacious**  
*[see efficient]*  
**efficient**  
*power* 157  
*agency* 170  
*utility* 644  
*skill* 698  
**effigy copy** 21  
*representation* 554  
**effiation** 349  
**effleurer skim** 267  
*slur over* 460  
**efflorescence** 330  
**effluence egress** 295  
*flow* 348  
**effluvium**  
*vapor* 334  
*odor* 398  
**efflux egress** 295  
*(flow 348)*  
**efformation** 240  
**effort** 686  
**effrontery** 885  
**effulgence** 420  
**effuse**  
*pour out* 295, 297  
*excrete* 299  
*speech* 582  
**effusion of blood** 361  
**eft** 366  
**eftsoons** 117  
**egad** 535  
**égards** 928  
**egesta** 299  
**egestion** 297  
**egg beginning** 66  
*cause* 153  
 - and dart  
*ornament* 847  
 - on 615

- shell 223  
 too many -s in one  
 basket  
*unskillful* 699  
*(imprudent 863)*  
 walk among -s 704  
**egg-shaped** 247, 249  
**ego intrinsic** 5  
*immaterial* 317  
 non - 6  
**egohood** 5  
**ego spem pretio non**  
 emo 858  
**egotism**  
*vanity* 880  
*cynicism* 911  
*selfishness* 943  
**egregious**  
*exceptional* 83  
*absurd* 497  
*exaggerated* 549  
*important* 642  
**egregiously**  
*greatly* 31  
*supremely* 33  
**egress** 295  
**egurgitate** 295  
**Egyptian darkness**  
 421  
**éheul fugaces labun-**  
**tur anni** 111  
**elderdown** 223  
**eidoloclast** 165  
*eidwölz* 453  
**eidouranian** 318  
 eight number 98  
*boat* 273  
*representative* 759  
**eighty** 98  
**aigner Herd** 189  
**elle mit Welle** 685  
**elileton** 998  
**ein mal kein mal** 137  
**eisegesis** 523  
 either choice 609  
 happy with - 605  
**ejaculate**  
*propel* 284  
*utter* 580  
**ejecta** 299  
**ejection**  
*displace* 185  
*emit* 297  
**eke also** 37  
 - out complete 52  
*spin out* 110  
**El** 976  
**elaborate**  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673  
*laborious* 686  
*work out* 729  
**elaine** 356  
**élan** 276  
**elapse flow** 109  
*pass* 122  
**elastic fluid** 334  
**elasticity**  
*power* 157  
*strength* 159  
*energy* 171

spring 325  
**elate** cheer 836  
 rejoice 838  
 hope 858  
 rain 880  
 boast 884  
**elbow** angle 244  
 projection 250  
 push 276  
 at one's -  
 near 197  
 advice 695  
 - one's way  
 progress 282  
 pursuit 622  
 active 682  
 out at -s  
 undress 226  
 poor 804  
 disrepute 874  
**elbowchair** 215  
**elbow grease** 331  
**elbowroom**  
 space 180  
 freedom 748  
**eld** 122  
**elder** older 124  
 aged 128  
 veteran 130  
 clergy 996  
**El Dorado** 803  
**elect** choose 609  
 good 648  
 predestinate 976  
 pious 987  
**election**  
 numerical 84  
 necessity 601  
**electioneering** 609  
**elective franchise** 609  
**elector** 745  
**electorate** 737  
**electric** swift 274  
 sensation 821  
 excitable 825  
 - chair 975  
 - light 423  
**electricity** 157  
**electrify**  
 unexpected 508  
 excite 824  
 astonish 870  
**electro-biology** 992  
**electrocution** 972  
**electrocutioner** 975  
**electroliser** 423  
**electrolyze** 49  
**electro-magnetism**  
 157  
**electrotype** 591  
**electuary** 662  
**eleemosynary** 784  
**Elegance, Bank of -**  
 800  
**elegance**  
 in style 578  
 beauty 845  
 taste 850  
**elegy** interment 363  
 poetry 597  
 lament 839

**element**  
 substantiality 3  
 component 56  
 beginning 66  
 cause 153  
 matter 316  
 devouring - 382  
 in one's -  
 facility 705  
 content 831  
 lowering - scowls 353  
 out of its - 185  
**elementary**  
 simple 42  
 - education 537  
**elements**  
 Eucharist 998  
**elench** 477  
**elephant**  
 large 192  
 carrier 271  
 white - bane 663  
**elephantus non cap-**  
**it murem** 643  
**eleutherian** 748  
**elevated**  
 tipsy 959  
**elevation**  
 height 206  
 vertical 212  
 raising 307  
 plan 554  
 angular - 244  
 - of mind 942  
 - of style 574  
 improvement 658  
 glory 873  
**elevator** 307  
**élève** 541  
**eleven** 98  
 representative 759  
**eleventh hour**  
 evening 126  
 late 133  
 opportune 134  
**elf** infant 129  
 little 193  
 male 373  
 imp 980  
**elicit** cause 153  
 draw out 301  
 discover 480a  
 manifest 525  
**eligible** 646  
**eliminate**  
 subduct 38  
 simplify 42  
 exclude 55  
 weed 103  
 extract 301  
**elision**  
 separation 44  
 shortening 201  
**élite** best 648  
 distinguished 873  
 aristocratic 875  
**elixation** 384  
**elixir** 662  
**elk** 366  
**ell** 200  
 take an -

take 789  
 insolence 885  
 wrong 923  
 undue 925  
 selfish 943  
**ellipse** 247  
**ellipsis**  
 shorten 201  
 style 572  
**ellipsoid** 247, 249  
**elliptic** 247  
**elocation**  
 displace 185  
 transfer 270  
**elocution** 582  
**éloge** 931  
**elongation**  
 distance 196  
 lengthening 200  
**elopement**  
 avoid 623  
 escape 671  
**eloquence**  
 style 569  
 speech 582  
 action is - 582  
 to try thy - 582  
**else** 37  
**elsewhere** 187  
**elucidate** 82, 522  
**elude**  
 sophistry 477  
 avoid 623  
 escape 671  
 succeed 731  
 palter 773  
**elusive**  
 [see elude]  
 deceptive 545  
**elusory**  
 untrue 546  
**elutriate** 652  
**eluvium** 349  
**elysian**  
 delightful 829  
 heavenly 981  
**Elysium** bliss 827  
 paradise 981  
**elytron** 223  
**Elsevir** edition 193  
**emaciation**  
 shrinking 195  
 thinness 203  
**emanate**  
 go out of 295  
 excrete 299  
 - from 544  
**emanation**  
 odor 398  
**emancipate**  
 deliver 672  
 facilitate 705  
 free 748, 760  
**emasculate**  
 impotent 158  
 clean 652  
 (weaken 160)  
**embalm**  
 interment 363  
 perfume 400  
 preserve 670

- in the memory  
 505  
**embankment**  
 esplanade 189  
 refuge 666  
 fence 717  
 (inclosure 232)  
**embargo**  
 stoppage 265  
 prohibition 761  
**embark**  
 transfer 270  
 depart 293  
 - in begin 66  
 engage in 676  
**embarquer sans bis-**  
**cuits, s' -** 674  
**embarras** de  
 - choix 609  
 - richesses  
 redundancy 641  
 wealth 803  
**embarrass**  
 render difficult 704  
 hinder 706  
**embarrassed**  
 poor 804  
 in debt 806  
**embarrassing**  
 uncertain 475  
**embase** 659  
**embassy**  
 errand 532  
 commission 755  
 consignee 758  
**embattled**  
 arranged 60  
 leagued 712  
 war array 722  
**embay** 229  
**embed**  
 locate 184  
 base 215  
**embellish** 847  
**embers** 384  
**embexile** 791  
**embitter**  
 deteriorate 659  
 aggravate 835  
 acerbate 900  
**emblazon**  
 color 428  
 ornament 847  
 display 882  
**emblam** 550  
 - of authority 747  
**embody** join 43  
 combine 48  
 form a whole 50  
 compose 54  
 include 76  
**embogue** 297  
**embolden**  
 hope 858  
 encourage 861  
**embolism** 228  
**embolus** 261, 706  
**embonpoint** 192  
**embosomed**  
 lodged 184  
 interjacent 228

circumscribed 229  
**emboos** *convex* 250  
 ornament 847  
**embouchure** 260  
**embowed** 245  
**embowel** 297  
**embrace**  
   *compose* 54  
   *include* 76  
   *inclose* 227  
   *choose* 609  
   *take* 789  
   *friendship* 888  
   *sociality* 892  
   *courtesy* 894  
   *endearment* 902  
   - *an offer* 762  
**embrangle**  
   *derange* 61  
**en-branglement**  
   *discord* 713  
**en-brasure**  
   *notch* 257  
   *opening* 260  
**en-brocation** 662  
**en-broider**  
   *variegate* 440  
   *lie* 544  
   *ornament* 847  
**embroidery**  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *exaggeration* 549  
**embroll** *derange* 61  
   *discord* 713  
**embroilment**  
   *disorder* 59  
**embrown** 433  
**embryo**  
   *beginning* 66  
   *cause* 153  
   *in - destined* 152  
   *preparing* 673  
**embryonic**  
   *little* 193  
   *immature* 674  
**emendation** 658  
**emerald green** 435  
   *jewel* 847  
**emerge** 295  
**emergency**  
   *circumstance* 8  
   *event* 151  
   *difficulty* 704  
**emeritus sage** 500  
   *respected* 928  
**emersion** 295  
**emery**  
   *sharpener* 253  
   - *paper*  
     *smooth* 255  
**emesis** 297  
**emetie remedy** 662  
**émeute** 742  
**emication** 420  
**emigrant**  
   *'stranger* 57  
   *traveler* 268  
**emigrate**  
   *remove* 266  
   *egress* 295  
**eminence**

*height* 206  
*fame* 873  
*church dignitary* 996  
**eminently** 33  
**emir master** 745  
   *noble* 875  
**emissary**  
   *messenger* 534  
   *consignee* 758  
**emission** 297  
**emit eject** 297  
   *publish* 531  
   - *vapor* 336  
**Emmanuel** 976  
**emmeleia** 413  
**emmet** 193  
**emollient** 662  
**emolument**  
   *acquisition* 775  
   *receipt* 810  
   *remuneration* 973  
**emotion** 821  
**empale**  
   *transfix* 260  
   *execute* 972  
**empanel** 969  
**emperor** 745  
**emphasis**  
   *accent* 580  
**emphatic**  
   *positive assertion*  
     535  
   *important* 642  
**emphatically**  
   *much* 31  
**empierce**  
   *perforate* 260  
   *insert* 300  
**empire**  
   *dominion* 737  
   *domain* 780  
**empirema** 476  
**empiric** 548  
**empirical**  
   *experiment* 463  
   *essay* 675  
**empiricism** 463  
**emplastrum** 662  
**employ**  
   *business* 625  
   *use* 677  
   *servitude* 749  
   *commission* 755  
   - *one's capital in*  
     794  
   - *oneself* 680  
   - *one's time in* 625  
   *in one's* - 746  
**employé**  
   *servant* 746  
   *agent* 758  
**employer** 795  
**empoison** 659  
**emporium** 799  
**empower**  
   *power* 157  
   *commission* 755  
   *permit* 760  
**empres** 745  
**empressment**  
   *activity* 682

*emotion* 821  
*desire* 865  
**emprise** 676  
**empta dolore docet**  
   *experientia* 490  
**emption** 795  
**emptor** 795  
   *caveat -* 769  
**empty clear** 185  
   *vacant* 187  
   *drain* 297  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *waste* 638  
   *deficient* 640  
   *useless* 645  
   *beggarly account of -*  
     *boxes*  
     *poverty* 804  
   - *encomium* 894  
   - *one's glass* 298  
   - *purse* 804  
   - *sound* 517  
   - *stomach* 865  
   - *title name* 564  
   *undue* 925  
   - *words* 546  
**empty-handed** 640  
**empty-headed** 491  
**empurple** 437  
**empyrean sky** 318  
   *blissful* 829  
**empyreuma** 41  
**empyrosis** 384  
**emulate imitate** 19  
   *goodness* 648  
   *rival* 708  
   *compete* 720  
   *glory* 873  
**emulsion** 352  
**emunctory** 295, 350  
**en**  
   - *bloc* 50  
   - *courroux* 593  
   - *flûte* 210, 727  
   - *foule* 102  
   - *habiles gens* 159  
   - *masse* 50  
   - *passant*  
     *parenthetical* 10  
   - *transient* 111  
   *à propos* 134  
   - *rapport* 9  
   - *régle order* 58  
   *conformity* 82  
   - *route*  
     *journey* 266  
     *progress* 282  
   - *suiuant la vérité*  
     494  
**enable** 157  
**enact drama** 599  
   *action* 680  
   *conduct* 692  
   *complete* 729  
   *order* 741  
   *law* 963  
**enallage**  
   *metaphor* 521  
   *(substitute)* 147  
**enamel coating** 223  
   *painting* 556

*porcelain* 557  
*ornament* 847  
**enameler** 559  
**enamor** 897  
**enantherma** 655  
**en avant** 278  
**encage** 751  
**encamp locate** 184  
   *abode* 189  
**encaustic painting**  
   556  
**enceinte**  
   *with child* 161  
   *region* 181  
   *inclosure* 232  
**enchafe** 830  
**enchain**  
   *restrain* 751  
   *(join)* 43  
**enchant please** 829  
**enchanted**  
   *pleased* 827  
**enchancing**  
   *beautiful* 845  
   *love* 897  
**enchantment**  
   *sorcery* 992  
**enchase** 43  
**enchymatous** 194  
**enchyridion** 593  
**encincture** 229  
**encircle** 227  
   *include* 76  
**enclave close** 181  
   *boundary* 233  
**enclose [see inclose]**  
**enclosure [see in-**  
   *closure]*  
**encomiast** 935  
**encomium** 931  
**encompass** 227  
   - *ed with difficulties*  
     704  
**encore again** 104  
   *approbation* 931  
**encounter**  
   *undergo* 151  
   *clash* 276  
   *meet* 292  
   *withstand* 708  
   *contest* 720  
   - *danger* 665  
   - *risk* 621  
**encourage**  
   *animale* 615  
   *aid* 707  
   *comfort* 834  
   *hope* 858  
   *embolden* 861  
**Encratism** 953  
**Encratite** 953  
**encroach**  
   *transcursion* 303  
   *do wrong* 923  
   *infringe* 925  
   - *upon* 927  
**encuirassed** 223  
**encumber**  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *hindrance* 706  
**encyclical** 531

**encyclopedia**  
*knowledge* 490  
*book* 542, 593  
**encyclopedical**  
*general* 78  
 - *knowledge* 490  
**encysted** 229  
**end**  
*termination* 67  
*effect* 154  
*object* 620  
 at an - 142  
 begin at the wrong - 699  
 come to its - 729  
 - in smoke 732  
 - of life 360  
 - of one's tether  
*sophistry* 477  
*ignorant* 491  
*insufficient* 640  
*difficult* 704  
 - one's days 360  
 -s of the earth 196  
 - to end *space* 180  
*touching* 199  
*length* 200  
 great - of life 680  
 on - 212  
 one's journey's - 292  
 put an - to  
*destroy* 162  
*kill* 361  
**endemonism** 910  
**endemonist** 910  
**endamage** 649  
**endanger** 665  
**endear** 897  
**endearment** 902  
**endeavor**  
*pursue* 622  
*attempt* 675  
 - after 620  
 use one's best - 686  
**endemic**  
*special* 79  
*interior* 221  
*disease* 655  
**endenizen** 184  
**endimanche**  
*adorned* 847  
*display* 882  
**endless**  
*multitudinous* 102  
*infinite* 105  
*perpetual* 112  
**endlong** 200  
**endogenous** 567  
**endome** 223  
**endophagy** 945  
**endorse**  
 [see *indorse*]  
**endorsement**  
 [see *indorsement*]  
**endosmose** 302  
**endow**  
*confer power* 157  
**endowed with**  
*possessed of* 777  
**endowment**  
*intrinsic* 5

*power* 157  
*talent* 698  
*gift* 784  
**endrogynous** 83  
**endure** 157  
*exist* 1  
*time* 106  
*last* 110  
*continue* 141  
*undergo* 151  
*feel* 821  
*submit to* 826  
 - for ever 112  
 - pain 828  
 unable to - 867  
 yet I - 858  
**endwise** 212  
**enema** 300  
**enemy time** 841  
*foe* 891  
 - to society 891  
 the common - 978  
 thing devised by the  
 - 546  
 put - in their mouths  
 959  
**energumen** 504  
**energy power** 157  
*strength* 159  
*physical* 171  
*resolution* 604  
*activity* 682  
*passion* 820  
**enervate**  
*paralyze* 158  
*weaken* 160  
**enervated** 575  
**enface** 590  
**enfant**  
*bon* - 906  
 - *gâté*  
*prosperity* 734  
*satiety* 869  
*favorite* 899  
 - *perdu*  
*hopeless* 859  
*reckless* 863  
 - *terrible*  
*artless* 703  
*object of fear* 860  
**enfeeble** 160  
**enfeoffment** 783  
**Enfield rifle** 727  
**enflade**  
*lengthwise* 200  
*pierce* 260  
*pass through* 302  
**enfold** 229  
**enforce urge** 615  
*advise* 695  
*compel* 744  
*require* 924  
**enfranchise**  
*free* 748  
*liberate* 750  
*permit* 760  
**enfranchised**  
*privileged* 924  
**engage**  
*bespeak* 132  
*induce* 615

*undertake* 676  
*do battle* 722  
*commission* 755  
*promise* 768  
*compact* 769  
 - the attention 457  
 - with 720  
 I'll -  
*affirmation* 535  
**engaged**  
*marriage* 903  
 - in attention 457  
**engagement**  
*business* 625  
*battle* 720  
**engaging**  
*pleasing* 829  
*amiable* 897  
**engarrison** 717  
**engender** 161  
**engine** 633  
**engine driver** 268  
**engineer**  
*engine driver* 268  
*mechanician* 690  
*military* 726  
**engineering** 633  
**engird** 227  
**English**  
*native* 188  
 broken - 563  
 king's - 560  
 murder the king's -  
 568  
 plain -  
*intelligible* 518  
*interpreted* 522  
*style* 576  
**engobe** 223  
**engorge**  
*swallow* 296  
*gluttony* 957  
**engorgement**  
*too much* 641  
**engrave**  
*furrow* 259  
*mark* 550  
 - in the memory 505  
**engraver** 559  
**engraving** 558  
**engross write** 590  
*possess* 777  
 - the thoughts  
*thought* 451  
*attention* 457  
**engulf**  
*destroy* 162  
*plunge* 310  
*swallow up* 296  
**enhance**  
*increase* 35  
*improve* 658  
**enharmonical** 413  
**enigma**  
*question* 461  
*secret* 533  
**enigmatic**  
*uncertain* 475  
*obscure* 519  
*(hidden)* 528)  
**enigmatical** 520

**enigma, mot d' - 522**  
**enjoin** 600  
*advise* 695  
*command* 741  
*prescribe* 926  
**enjoy**  
*physically* 377  
*possess* 777  
*morally* 827  
 - a state 7  
 - health 654  
**enkindle heat** 384  
*excite* 824  
*(induce)* 615)  
**enlarge**  
*increase* 35  
*swell* 194  
*in writing* 573  
*liberate* 750  
 - the mind 537  
**enlarged views** 498  
**enleague** 712  
**enlighten**  
*illumine* 420  
*inform* 527  
*teach* 537  
**enlightened**  
*knowledge* 490  
**enlist engage** 615  
*war* 722  
*commission* 755  
 - into the service  
 677  
 - under the banners  
 of 707  
**enliven**  
*delight* 829  
*inspirit* 834  
*cheer* 836  
*amuse* 840  
**enmesh** 704  
**enmity** 889  
**ennoble** 873  
**ennui** 841  
**enormity**  
*crime* 947  
**enormous great** 31  
*bid* 192  
 - number 102  
**enough much** 31  
*no more!* 142  
*sufficient* 639  
*moderately* 651  
*satiety* 869  
 - and to spare 639  
 - in all conscience 641  
 - to drive one mad  
 830  
 know when one has  
 had - 953  
**enrage**  
*provoke* 830  
*aggravate* 835  
*incense* 900  
**enragé** 865  
**enrapture**  
*excite* 824  
*beatify* 829  
*love* 897  
**enraptured** 827  
**enravish**

beatify 829  
**enraptured** 827  
**enrapture** 824  
**enrich**  
   improve 658  
   wealth 803  
   ornament 847  
**enrobe** 225  
**enroll record** 551  
   - troops 722  
   commission 755  
**ens** essence 1  
**ensemble** 22  
**ensanguined** 361  
**ensconce**  
   conceal 528  
   safety 664  
**ensconced**  
   located 184  
**ensemble** 50  
**Ens Entium** 976  
**enshrine**  
   circumscribe 229  
   repute 873  
   sanctify 987  
   - in the memory 505  
**ensiform** 253  
**ensign**  
   standard 550  
   officer 726  
   master 745  
   - of authority 747  
**ensilage** 637, 670  
**enslave** 749  
**ensnare** 545  
**ens rationis** 1, 451  
**ensue follow** 63, 117  
   happen 151  
**ensure** 474  
**entablature** 210  
**entail cause** 153  
   tie up property 781  
**entangle**  
   interlink 43  
   derange 612  
   ravel 219  
   entrap 545  
   embroid 713  
**entangled**  
   disorder 59  
   - by difficulties 704  
**entbehre gern was**  
   du nicht hast  
   624, 777  
**entelechy** 161  
**entend, cela s'** 613  
**entente cordiale**  
   alliance 714  
   friendship 888  
**enter go in** 294  
   note 551  
   account 811  
   - a profession 625  
   - in converge 290  
   - into an engagement  
   768  
   - into details  
   special 79  
   describe 594  
   - into the composi-  
   tion of 56

- into the feelings of  
   914  
 - into the ideas of  
   understand 518  
   concord 714  
 - into the spirit of  
   feel 821  
   delight 827  
 - into one's views 488  
 - the lists  
   attack 716  
   contention 720  
 - the mind 451  
 - upon 66  
**enterprise**  
   pursuit 622  
   undertaking 676  
   commercial - 794  
**enterprising**  
   active 682  
   courageous 861  
**entertain**  
   bear in mind 457  
   support 707  
   amuse 840  
   sociality 892  
   - an idea 451  
   - an opinion 484  
   - doubts 485  
   - feeling 821  
**entertainment**  
   [see entertain]  
   repeat 298  
**entêté**  
   wrong-headed 481  
   obstinate 606  
**enthrall**  
   subjection 749  
   restraint 751  
**enthroned** 873  
**enthronement** 755  
**enthusiasm**  
   feeling 821  
   hope 858  
   love 897  
**enthusiast**  
   madman 504  
   obstinate 606  
   active 682  
**enthusiastic**  
   imaginative 515  
   sensitive 822  
   excitable 825  
   sanguine 858  
**enthymeme** 476  
**entice** 615  
**enticing** 829  
**entire whole** 50  
   complete 52  
   continuous 69  
   - horse 373  
**entirely**  
   much 31  
**entitle name** 564  
   give a right 924  
**entity** 1  
**entomb inter** 363  
   imprison 751  
**entomology** 368  
**entourage**  
   situation 183

surroundings 227  
**entozoön** 193  
**entrails** 221  
**entrain** 293  
**entrammel** 751  
**entrance**  
   beginning 66  
   ingress 294  
   enrapture 827, 829  
   magic 992  
   give - to 296  
**entrancement** 824  
**entrap**  
   deceive 545  
   (imperil 665)  
**entreat** 765  
**entrée**  
   reception 296  
   dish 298  
   give the - 296  
   have the - 294  
**entre chien et loup**  
   125  
**entremet** 298  
**entre nous** 528  
**entrepôt**  
   store 636  
   mart 799  
**entrepreneur** 599  
**entre-sol** 191  
**entrust**  
   commission 755  
   give 784  
   credit 805  
**entry beginning** 66  
   ingress 294  
   record 551  
**entwine join** 43  
   intersect 219  
   convolve 248  
**enucleate** 522  
**enumerate** 85  
   - among 76  
**enunciate**  
   inform 527  
   affirm 535  
   voice 580  
**envelop** 225  
**envelope**  
   covering 223  
   inclosure 232  
**envenom**  
   deprave 659  
   exasperate 835  
   hate 898  
   anger 900  
**envenomed**  
   bad 649  
   insalubrious 657  
   painful 830  
   malevolent 907  
   - tongue 934  
**envious** 920  
   - suspicion 920  
**environ** 227  
**environs** 197  
   in such and such -  
   183  
**envoy**  
   messenger 534  
   consignee 758

**envy** 921  
**enwrap** 225  
**Eolian harp** 417  
**Eolus** 349  
**eon** 976  
**epacme** 62  
**epact** 641  
**epagoge** 476  
**épanchement**  
   manifest 525  
   artless 703  
   endearment 902  
**eparch** 694  
**epaulet**  
   badge 550  
   ornament 847  
   decoration 877  
**éperdu** 824  
**épergne** 191  
**ephemeral**  
   transient 111  
**epimeris**  
   calendar 114  
   record 551  
   book 593  
**Ephesian letters** 993  
**epiastes**  
   physical pain 378  
   hindrance 706  
   mental pain 828  
**ephor** 967  
**epic**  
   descriptive 594  
   poetry 597  
**epicedium** 839  
**epicene**  
   multiform 81  
   exceptional 83  
**épicier** 876  
**epicure**  
   fastidious 868  
   sybarite 954a  
   glutton 957  
**epicurean** 954  
**Epicurus, system of**  
   - 954  
**epicy-cle, -cloid** 247  
**epidemic**  
   general 78  
   disease 655  
   insalubrity 657  
**epidermis** 223  
**epigenesis** 161  
**epigram wit** 842  
**epigrammatic**  
   concise 572  
**epigrammatist** 844  
**epigraph** 550  
**epilepsy** 315  
**epilogue**  
   sequel 65  
   drama 599  
**épingles, tiré à qua-**  
**tre - 855**  
**Epiphany** 998  
**episcopal** 995  
**episcopalian** 984  
**episcopate** 995  
**episode**  
   adjunct 39  
   discontinuity 70



*interjacence* 228  
**episodic**  
*irrelative* 10  
*style* 573  
**epistle** 592  
**Epistles** 985  
**epistyle** 210  
**epitaph** 363  
**epithalamium** 903  
**epithem** 662  
**epithet** 564  
**epitome**  
*miniature* 193  
*short* 201  
*concise* 572  
*compendium* 596  
**epitomist** 201  
**epitomizer** 201  
**epizöotic** 657  
**epoch** *time* 106  
*period* 108  
*instant* 113  
*date* 114  
*present time* 118  
**epode** 597  
**eponym** 564  
**epopœa** 597  
**eppur si muove** 264  
**Epsom salts** 662  
**epulation** 298  
**epulotic** 662  
**epuration** 652  
**equable** 922  
**equal** *even* 27  
*equitable* 922  
- *chance* 156  
- *times* 120  
- *to power* 157  
**equality** 27  
*identity* 13  
**equanimity** 826  
**equate** 27  
*compensate* 30  
**equations** 85  
**equator** *middle* 68  
*world* 318  
**equatorial** 68  
**equerry** 746  
**equestrian** 268  
**equibalanced** 27  
**quidistant** 68, 216  
**equilibration** 27  
**equilibrium** 27  
**equine** *carrier* 271  
*horse* 366  
**equinox**  
*spring* 125  
*autumn* 126  
**equip** *dress* 225  
*prepare* 673  
**equipage**  
*vehicle* 272  
*instruments* 633  
*display* 882  
**equiparant** 9, 27  
**equipoise** &c. 27  
**equipollence** 27  
**equiponderant** 27  
**equitable** *wise* 498  
*just* 922  
*due* 924

*honorable* 939  
- *interest* 780  
**equitation** 266  
**equity** *right* 922  
*honor* 939  
*law* 963  
- *draftsman* 968  
*in* - 922  
**equivalent**  
*identical* 13  
*equal* 27  
*compensation* 30  
*substitute* 147  
*translation* 522  
**equivocalness**  
*dubious* 475  
*double meaning* 520  
*impure* 961  
**equivocate**  
*sophistry* 477  
*pallor* 520  
*lie* 544  
**equivocation**  
[see equivocate]  
*without* - 543  
**équivoque**  
*double meaning* 520  
*impure* 961  
**era** *time* 106  
*date* 114  
**eradicate**  
*destroy* 162  
*extract* 301  
**eradication** 103  
**erase** *destroy* 162  
*obliterate* 552  
**Erastian** 984  
**erasure** 552  
**Erato** 416  
**ere** 116  
- *long* 132  
- *now* 116  
*past* 122  
**Erebus** *dark* 421  
*hell* 982  
**erect** *build* 161  
*vertical* 212  
*raise* 307  
- *the scaffolding* 673  
*with head* - 878  
**eremite** 893  
**erewhile** 116, 122  
**ergo** 476  
**ergophobia** 683  
**ergo sum cogito** 1  
**ergotism** 480  
**ergotize** 485  
**eriometer** 445  
**eripuit cœlo fulmen**  
157  
**eristic** 476  
**ermine**  
*badge of authority*  
747  
*ornament* 847  
**erode** 659  
**erotic**  
*amorous* 897  
*impure* 961  
**err** - *in opinion* 495  
- *morally* 945

*to - is human* 495  
**errand**  
*message* 532  
*business* 625  
*commission* 755  
**errand boy** 534  
**errant** 279  
**errare est humanum**  
495  
**erratic**  
*changeable* 149  
*wandering* 279  
*capricious* 608  
**erratum** 495  
**errhine** 349  
**erroneous** 495  
**error fallacy** 495  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
*court of* - 966  
*writ of* - 969  
**erst** 122  
**crubescence** 434  
**erubuit salva res est**  
950  
**eructate** 297  
**erudition**  
*knowledge* 490  
*learning* 539  
**eruption**  
*violence* 173  
*egress* 295  
*disease* 655  
*volcanic* - 872  
**erysipelas** 655  
**erythroblast** 357  
**escalade**  
*mounting* 305  
*attack* 716  
**escalator** 307  
**escalop** 248  
**escamoter** 545  
**escapade**  
*absurdity* 497  
*freak* 608  
*prank* 840  
**escape**  
*flight* 671  
*liberate* 750  
*evade* 927  
- *notice &c.*  
*invisible* 447  
*inattention* 458  
*latent* 526  
- *the lips*  
*disclosure* 529  
*speech* 582  
- *the memory* 506  
*means of* - 664, 666  
**escarp**  
*fortification* 717  
**escarpment**  
*stratum* 204  
*height* 206  
*oblique* 217  
**eschar** 204  
**escharotic**  
*caustic* 171  
*pungent* 392  
**eschatology** 67  
**escheat** 974

**eschew** *avoid* 623  
*dislike* 867  
**esclandre** 828, 830  
**escopet** 727  
**escort**  
*accompany* 88  
*safeguard* 664  
*keeper* 753  
**escritoire** 191  
**esculent** 298  
**escutcheon** 550  
**es de vidrio la mujer**  
374  
**esoteric**  
*private* 79  
*concealed* 528  
**Espagne, château en -**  
*fancy* 515  
*hope* 858  
**espallier** 232  
**especial** 79  
**especially**  
*more* 33  
**Esperanto** 563  
**espial** 441  
**espiglerie**  
*cunning* 702  
*fun* 840  
*wit* 842  
**espionnage**  
*looking* 441  
*inquiry* 461  
**esplanade**  
*houses* 189  
*flat* 213  
*(plain)* 344  
**espouse**  
*choose* 609  
*marriage* 903  
- *a cause* *aid* 707  
*coöperate* 709  
**esprit**  
*shrewdness* 498  
*wit* 842  
*bel* - 844  
- *de corps*  
*bias* 481  
*coöperation* 709  
*sociality* 892  
*(party)* 712  
- *fort*  
*thinker* 500  
*irreligious* 939  
**espy** 441  
**esquire**  
*rank* 875  
*title* 877  
**essay**  
*experiment* 463  
*dissertation* 595  
*endeavor* 675  
**essayist**  
*author* 593, 595  
**esse** 1  
**essence**  
*being* 1  
*nature* 5  
*scent* 398  
*(important part)* 642  
**essential**

real 1  
 intrinsic 5  
 great 31  
 required 630  
 important 642  
 - nature 3  
**essentially**  
 substantially 3  
**esse quam videri**  
 bonus 944  
**establish**  
 settle 150  
 create 161  
 place 184  
 evidence 467  
 demonstrate 478  
 - equilibrium 27  
**established**  
 permanent 141  
 habit 613  
 - church 983a  
**establishment**  
 party 712  
 shop 799  
**estafette** 534  
**estaminet** 189  
**estate**  
 condition 7  
 property 780  
 come to man's - 131  
**esteem**  
 believe 484  
 approve 931  
 in high - 928  
**estimable** 648  
**estimate**  
 measure 466  
 adjudge 480  
 information 527  
 - too highly 482  
**estimation**  
 [see esteem, estimate]  
**estime, succès d'**  
 873  
**estival** 382  
**estop** 706  
**esto perpetua!**  
 perpetuity 112  
 permanence 141  
 desire 865  
**esto quod esse vi-**  
 deris 543  
**estrade** 213  
**estrangle**  
 alienate 889  
 hate 898  
**estranged**  
 secluded 893  
**estrapade**  
 attack 716  
 punishment 972  
**estreat** 974  
**estuary** 343  
**estuation** 384  
**esurient** 865  
**et**  
 - cætera  
 add 37  
 include 76  
 plural 100  
 - hoc genus omne

similar 17 -  
 include 76  
 multiform 81  
**étagère** 191  
**étalage** 882  
**état major** 745  
**etch furrow** 259  
 engraving 558  
**eternal** 112  
 - home 981  
 into the - secret 528  
**Eternal, the** - 976  
**eternity** 112  
 an - 110  
 launch into - 360, 361  
 palace of - 543  
**ether**  
 lightness 320  
 rarity 322  
 vapor 334  
 anaesthetic 376  
**ethereal** 4  
**ethicism** 984  
**ethics** 926  
**Ethiop black** 431  
**Ethiopian's skin**  
 unchangeable 150  
**ethnic** 984  
**ethnology** 372  
**ethology** 926  
**etiolate**  
 bleach 429  
 whiten 430  
**etiology causes** 155  
 knowledge 490  
 disease 655  
**etiquette**  
 custom 613  
 fashion 852  
 ceremony 882  
**étolte, à la belle -**  
 out of doors 220  
 in the air 338  
**Etolle du Nord** 550  
**étourderie**  
 inattention 458  
 unskillfulness 699  
**et sic de similibus** 17  
**etymology** 562  
**etymon origin** 153  
 verbal 562  
**Eucharist** 998  
**euchology** 998  
**euchre** 840  
 defeat 731  
**audiometer air** 338  
 salubrity 656  
**euge!** 931  
**eugenics** 658  
**eulogist** 935  
**eulogize** 482  
**eulogy** 931  
**Eumenides fury** 900  
 evil doers 913  
 revenge 919  
**eumerogenesis** 161  
**eupepsia** 654  
**euphemism**  
 style 577, 578  
 flattery 933  
**euphemist**

man of taste 850  
 flatterer 935  
**euphonium** 417  
**euphony**  
 melody 413  
 elegant style 578  
**euphoria** 654  
**Euphrosyne** 836  
**euphuism**  
 elegant style 577  
 affected style 579  
 affection 855  
**Eurasian** 41  
**eureka!**  
 answer 462  
 discovery 480a  
**Euripus** 343  
**eurythmy** 242  
**Eusebian** 984  
**Euterpe** 416  
 **euthanasia** 360  
**eutrophy** 707  
*εὐρυς* *εὐπρύπλος*  
 735  
**evacuate**  
 quit 293  
 excrete 295  
 emit 297  
**evacuation** 299  
**evade sophistry** 477  
 avoid 623  
 not observe 773  
 exempt 927  
**evagation** 279  
**evanescent**  
 small 32  
 transient 111  
 little 193  
 disappearing 449  
**evangelical** 983a, 985  
**Evangelists** 985  
**evanid** 160  
**evaporable** 334  
**evaporate**  
 unsubstantial 4  
 transient 111  
 vaporize 336  
**evasion**  
 sophistry 477  
 concealment 528  
 falsehood 544  
 untruth 546  
 avoidance 623  
 escape 671  
 cunning 702  
 nonobservance 773  
 dereliction 927  
**eve** 126  
 on the - of  
 transient 111  
 prior 116  
 future 121  
**erection** 61  
**even**  
 uniform 16  
 equal 27  
 still more 33  
 level 213  
 straight 246  
 flat 251  
 smooth 255

although 469  
 in spite of 708  
 be - with  
 retaliate 718  
 pay 807  
 - course 628  
 - now 118  
 - so  
 for all that 30  
 yes 488  
 - temper 826  
 - tenor  
 uniform 16  
 order 58  
 regularity 80  
 - terms 922  
 pursue the - tenor  
*continue* 143  
 avoid 623  
 business 625  
**even-handed**  
 just 922  
 honorable 939  
**evening** 126  
 at shut of - flowers  
 124  
 shades of - 422  
**evensong** 990  
**event** 151  
 bout 720  
 in the - of  
 circumstance 8  
 supposition 514  
 justified by the - 937  
**eventful** 151  
 remarkable 642  
 stirring 682  
**eventide** 126  
**eventual**  
 future 121  
**eventuality** 151  
**eventually**  
 effect 154  
**ever** 112  
 - and anon 136  
 - changing 149  
 - recurring 104  
 - so little 32  
 - so long 110  
 - so many 102  
**everdaring** 112  
**evergreen**  
 continuous 69  
 lasting 110  
 always 112  
 fresh 123  
**everlasting** 112  
 - fire 982  
 - life 152  
**evermore** 112  
**eversion** 218  
**evert** 140  
**every** 78  
 at - turn 186  
 - day  
 conformity 82  
 frequent 136  
 habit 613  
 - description 81  
 - hand against one 891  
 - inch 50

- other 138  
 - whit 52  
 in - mouth  
*assent* 488  
*news* 532  
*repute* 873  
 in - quarter 180  
 in - respect 494  
 on - side 227  
**everybody** 78  
**everyone** 78  
 - his due 922  
 - in his turn 148  
**everywhere**  
*space* 180  
*presence* 186  
**evict** 297  
**evidence** 487  
*ocular* - 446  
**evidence, en** - 446  
**evident**  
*visible* 446  
*certain* 474  
*manifest* 525  
**evil harm** 619  
*badness* 649  
*impious* 988  
 - day  
*adversity* 735  
 - eye vision 441  
*malevolence* 907  
*disapprobation* 932  
*demon* 980  
*spell* 993  
 - favored 846  
 - fortune 735  
 - genius 980  
 - hour 135  
 - one 978  
 - plight 735  
 - star 649  
 prepare for - 673  
 through - report &c.  
 604a  
**evil doer** 913  
**evil doing** 945  
**evil-minded**  
*malevolent* 907  
*vicious* 945  
**evil speaking**  
*malediction* 908  
*censure* 932  
*detraction* 934  
**evince show** 467  
*prove* 478  
**eviscerate**  
*eject* 297  
*extract* 301  
**eviscerated** 4  
**evoke cause** 153  
*call upon* 765  
*excite* 824  
**evolution**  
*numerical* 85  
*production* 161  
*motion* 264  
*extraction* 301  
*circuion* 311  
*turning out* 313  
*training* 673  
*action* 680

**military** -s 722  
**evolve**  
*discover* 480a  
**evolved from** 154  
 [and see evolution]  
**evolvment** 313  
**evulgate** 531  
**evulsion** 301  
**evviva!** 931  
**ewe sheep** 366  
*female* 374  
**ewer** 191  
**ex**  
 - animo 602  
 - dono 784  
 - facto jus oritur 494  
 - more 613  
 - nihilo nihil 161  
 - officio 494  
 - parte 467  
 - pede Herculem 82  
 - post facto 122, 133  
 - quovis ligno 134  
 - tempore  
*instant* 113  
*occasion* 134  
 - vi termini 159  
 - voto 768  
**exacerbate**  
*increase* 35  
*exasperate* 173  
*aggravate* 835  
**exact similar** 17  
*true* 494  
*style* 572  
*require* 741  
*tax* 812  
*insolence* 885  
*claim* 924, 926  
 - meaning 516  
 - memory 505  
 - observance 772  
 - truth 494  
**exacting**  
*severe* 739  
*discontented* 832  
*grasping* 865  
**exaction**  
 [see exact]  
*undue* 925  
**exactly**  
*literally* 19  
*just so* 488  
**exaggeration**  
*increase* 35  
*expand* 194  
*overestimate* 482  
*magnify* 649  
*misrepresent* 555  
**exalt**  
*increase* 35  
*elevate* 307  
*extol* 931  
*(boast)* 884  
 - one's horn 873  
**exalté** 504  
*tête -e* 503  
**exalted high** 206  
*repute* 873  
*noble* 875  
*magnanimous* 942

**examination**  
 [see examine]  
*evidence* 467  
*undergo* - 461  
**examine**  
*attend to* 457  
*inquire* 461  
**example**  
*pattern* 22  
*instance* 82  
*bad* - 949  
*good* - 948  
*make an - of* 974  
*set a good -* 944  
**exanimate**  
*dead* 360  
*supine* 683  
**exanthema** 655  
**exarch** 745  
**exasperate**  
*exacerbate* 173  
*aggravate* 835  
*enrage* 900  
**excavate** 252  
**execcation** 442  
**exceed surpass** 33  
*remain* 40  
*transgress* 303  
*intemperance* 954  
**exceedingly**  
*(greatly)* 31  
**excel surpass** 33  
 - in skillful 698  
**excellence**  
*goodness* 648  
*virtue* 944  
**excellence, par** - 642  
**excellency**  
*title* 877  
**excelsior** 305  
**excentric** 220 [and see  
*eccentric*]  
**except subduct** 38  
*exclude* 55  
*reject* 610  
**exception**  
*unconformity* 83  
*qualification* 469  
*exemption* 777a  
*disapproval* 932  
*take -*  
*qualify* 469  
*resent* 900  
**exceptionable**  
*bad* 649  
*guilty* 947  
**exceptional**  
*uniminated* 20  
*extraneous* 57  
*unconformable* 83  
 in an - degree 31  
**exceptions** 901, 901a  
**exceptis excipiendis**  
 469  
**excern** 297  
**excerpta parts** 51  
*compendium* 596  
*selections* 609  
**excerption** 609  
**excess**  
*remainder* 40

*redundance* 641  
*intemperance* 954  
**excessive**  
*great* 31  
**exchange**  
*reciprocity* 12  
*interchange* 148  
*saloon* 189  
*transfer* 783  
*barter* 794  
*mart* 799  
*bill of* - 771  
 - blows &c.  
*retaliation* 718  
*battle* 720  
**Exchequer** 802  
*Baron of* - 967  
*Court of* - 966  
 - bill 800  
**excise** 812  
**exciseman** 965  
**excision** 38  
**excitabat enim fluctus in simulo**  
 549  
**excitability**  
*excitement* 825  
*irascibility* 901  
**excitation** 824  
**excite energy** 171  
*violence* 173  
 - morally 824  
 - an impression 375  
 - attention 457  
 - desire 865  
 - hope 811  
 - love 897  
**excited fancy** 515  
**excitement** 824, 825  
*anger* 900  
**exclaim** 411  
 - against 932  
**exclamation** 580  
**exclude**  
*sift* 42  
*leave out* 55  
*reject* 610  
*prohibit* 761  
*banish* 893  
**exclusion** 55, 57  
**exclusive**  
*simple* 42  
*omitting* 55  
*special* 79  
*irregular* 83  
*forbidding* 761  
 - of 38  
 - possession 777  
 - thought 457  
**excogitate**  
*thought* 451  
*imagination* 515  
**excommunicate**  
*banish* 893  
*curse* 908  
*rite* 998  
*(exclude)* 55  
**excoriate** 226  
**excrement**  
*excretion* 299  
*dirt* 653



**excrecence**  
*projection* 250  
*blemish* 848  
**excreta**  
*excretion* 299  
*dirt* 653  
**excretion** 297, 299  
**excruciating**  
*physical pain* 378  
*mental pain* 830  
**exculpate**  
*forgive* 918  
*vindicate* 937  
*acquit* 970  
**excursion** *tour* 266  
*circuit* 311  
**excursionist** 268  
**excursive**  
*deviating* 279  
*style* 573  
**excursus** 595  
**excuse** *plea* 617  
*exempt* 777a  
*forgive* 918  
*exempt* 927a  
*vindicate* 937  
**execrable** *bad* 649  
*offensive* 830  
**execrate** *hate* 898  
*curse* 908  
**execution**  
*music* 416  
*action* 680  
*conduct* 692  
*signing* 771  
*observance* 772  
*punishment* 972  
*carry into -*  
*complets* 729  
*put in -*  
*undertaking* 676  
**executioner** 975  
**executive**  
*conduct* 692  
*authority* 737  
*judicature* 965  
**executor** 690  
*to one and his -s &c.,*  
*property* 780  
**exegetical** 522  
**exegi monumentum**  
*sere perennius*  
 551  
**exemplar** 22  
**exemplary** 944  
**exempla sunt odiosa**  
 22  
**exemplify**  
*quote* 82  
*illustrate* 522  
**exempt** *free* 748  
*dispensation* 927a  
*- from absent* 187  
*unpossessed* 777a  
**exemption**  
*exception* 83  
*qualification* 469  
*permission* 760  
*nonpossession* 777a  
*nonliability* 927a  
**exenterate** 297

**exequatur** 755  
**exequies** 363  
**exercise**  
*operation* 170  
*teach* 537  
*task* 625  
*use* 677  
*act* 680  
*exert* 686  
*(prepare* 673)  
*- authority* 737  
*- discretion* 600  
*- power* 157  
*- the intellect* 451  
**exercises** 990  
**exercitation**  
*[see exercise]*  
**exert** *use* 677  
*- authority* 737  
*- oneself* 686  
**exertion**  
*physical* 171  
*effort* 686  
**exfoliate** 226  
**exhalation**  
*ejection* 297  
*excretion* 299  
*vapor* 336  
*odor* 398  
**exhaust**  
*paralyze* 158  
*waste* 638  
*fatigue* 688  
*complete* 729  
*drain* 789  
*squander* 818  
**exhausted**  
*inexistent* 2  
**exhaustive**  
*complete* 52  
*- inquiry* 461  
**exhaustless**  
*infinite* 105  
*enough* 639  
**exhibit**  
*evidence* 467  
*show* 525  
*display* 882  
**exhilarate** 836  
**exhilarating gas** 376  
**exhort**  
*persuade* 615  
*advise* 695  
**exhume**  
*past times* 122  
*disinter* 363  
**exigent** 739  
**exigency** *crisis* 8  
*requirement* 630  
*dearth* 640  
*difficulty* 704  
*need* 865  
**exigent**  
*exacting* 739  
*discontented* 832  
**exiguity** 103  
**exiguous** 193  
**exile**  
*transport* 185  
*banish* 893  
*punish* 972

*(eject* 297)  
*voluntary -* 893  
**exility** 203  
**existence** *being* 1  
*thing* 3  
*- in time* 118  
*- in space* 186  
*come into -* 151  
**exit**  
*departure* 293  
*egress* 295  
*disappear* 449  
*give - to* 297  
**exitus acta probat**  
 478  
*ἔξοιτ', κατ' -*  
*supreme* 33  
*important* 642  
**exode** 599  
**exodus** 293  
**exogenous** 367  
**exomorphic** 220  
**exonerate**  
*disburden* 705  
*release* 760  
*forgive* 918  
*exempt* 927a  
*vindicate* 937  
*acquit* 970  
**exophagy** 945  
**exorable** 914  
**exorbitant**  
*enormous* 31  
*redundant* 641  
*dear* 814  
**exorcism** 992, 993  
**exorcist** 994  
**exordium** 64  
**exosmose** 302  
**exostosis** 250  
**exoteric** *open* 525  
*public* 531  
**exotic** *alien* 10  
*exceptional* 83  
*plant* 367  
**expand**  
*increase* 35  
*swell* 194  
*- in breadth* 202  
*rarefy* 322  
*- in writing* 573  
**expanse** *space* 180  
*size* 192  
**expansion** 194  
**expatriate**  
*range* 266  
*- in writing, &c.* 573  
*- in discourse* 584  
**expatriate**  
*deport* 295  
*banish* 893  
**expect**  
*look forward to* 507  
*hope* 858  
*not wonder* 871  
*(future* 121)  
*reason to -* 472  
**expectance** 871  
**expectancy** 780  
**expectante, médecine -**

*wait* 133  
*remedy* 662  
**expectation** 507  
*beyond -* 508  
*hold out an -* 768  
**expected**  
*as well as can be -* 654  
**expectorate** 297  
**expedience** 646  
**expedient**  
*plan* 626  
*means* 632  
*useful* 646  
**expedite** *early* 132  
*quicken* 274  
*hasten* 684  
*aid* 707  
**expedition**  
*[see expedite]*  
*march* 266  
*activity* 682  
*war* 722  
**expel** *push* 284  
*eject* 297  
*punish* 972  
*(displace* 185)  
**expend** *waste* 638  
*use* 677  
*pay* 809  
*- itself* 683  
**expende Hannibal-**  
*em* 642  
**expenditure** 809  
*accounts* 811  
**expense** *price* 812  
*joke at one's -* 842  
*spare no -* 816  
**expenseless** 815  
**expenses** 809  
**expensive** 814  
**experience**  
*meet with* 151  
*knowledge* 490  
*undergo* 821  
*learn by -* 950  
**experienced** 698  
*- eye, &c.* 700  
**experiences**  
*narrative* 594  
**experiment**  
*trial* 463  
*endeavor* 675  
**experimental philos-**  
*ophy* 316  
**experimentum cru-**  
*cis* *test* 463  
*proof* 473  
**expert** *skillful* 698  
*proficient* 700  
**experto crede** 484  
**expertus metuit** 698,  
 860  
**expiate** 952  
**expire** *end* 67  
*run its course* 109  
*die* 360  
**expired** *past* 122  
**explain**  
*exemplify* 82  
*answer* 462  
*interpret* 522

(inform 527)  
(teach 537)  
- away 523  
- wrongly 523  
**explainer** 524  
**expletive**  
diffuse 573  
redundant 641  
**explication** 522  
**explicit** clear 518  
potent 525  
**explicitness** 570  
**explode** burst 173  
confute 479  
failure 732  
passion 825  
**exploded** past 122  
antiquated 124  
error 495  
blown upon 932  
[and see explosion]  
**exploit**  
action 680  
courage 861  
**exploitation** 461  
**explore**  
investigate 461  
experiment 463  
**explorer** 268  
**explosion**  
[see explode]  
revolution 146  
violence 173  
sound 406  
anger 900  
**explosive** 727  
dangerous 665  
**exponent**  
numerical 84  
interpreter 524  
informant 527  
index 550  
**export** 295  
**expose**  
denude 226  
confute 479  
disclose 529  
censure 932  
- oneself  
disreputable 874  
- to danger 665  
- to view  
visible 446  
manifest 525  
**exposé**  
disclosure 529  
description 594  
**exposed** to  
liable 177  
**exposition**  
[see expose]  
explanation 522  
exhibition 882  
**expositor**  
interpreter 524  
teacher 540  
**expository**  
explaining 522  
informing 527  
disserting 595  
**expostulate**

dissuade 616  
advise 695  
deprecate 766  
reprehend 932  
**exposure** [see expose]  
appearance 448  
- to weather 338  
**expound**  
interpret 522  
teach 537  
**expounder** 524  
**express**  
carrier 271  
rapid 274  
squeeze out 301  
mean 516  
declare 525  
inform 527  
intentional 620  
transit 627  
haste 684  
- by words 566  
- car 272  
- sympathy for 915  
- train 272  
**expressed, well** - 578  
**expression** [see ex-  
press]  
musical - 416  
aspect 448  
nomenclature 564  
phrase 566  
mode of - 569  
new fangled - 563  
**expressive**  
meaning 516  
sensitivity 822  
**expressman** 271  
**exprobation**  
censure 932  
accusation 938  
**expropriation** 782  
**expugnable** 665  
**expugnation**  
success 731  
(laking 789)  
**expulsion** 297  
**expulsion**  
[see expel]  
exclusion 55  
**expunge**  
destroy 162  
efface 552  
**expurgate** 652  
**expurgatorius, index**  
- 761  
**exquisite**  
savory 394  
excellent 648  
pleasurable 829  
fop 854  
**exquisitely**  
very 31  
**exsiccate** 340  
**expulsion** 297  
**exsudation** 299  
**exsufflation** 993  
**exsuscitate**  
stimulate 824  
(move 615)  
**extant** 1

**extasy** [see ecstasy]  
**extemporaneous**  
[see extempore]  
transient 111  
**extempore**  
instant 113  
early 132  
occasion 134  
off-hand 612  
unprepared 674  
**extend**  
expand 194  
prolong 200  
(increase 35)  
- to 196  
**extended** 202  
spacious 180  
**extensibility** 324  
**extensible** 324  
**extension** [see extend]  
increase 35  
space 180  
- of time 110  
**extensive**  
great 31  
wide 180  
- knowledge 490  
**extenso, in** -  
whole 50  
diffuse 573  
**extent**  
degree 26  
space 180  
**extenuate**  
decrease 36  
weaken 160  
excuse 937  
**extenuated** 203  
**extenuating circum-**  
**stances**  
qualification 469  
excuse 937  
**exteriority** 220  
**exterminate** 162  
**extermination** 301  
**exterminator** 165  
**external** 220  
- evidence 467  
- senses 375  
**extinct**  
inexistent 2  
past 122  
destroyed 162  
darkness 421  
**extincteur** 385  
**extinction**  
obliteration 552  
- of life 360  
**extinguish**  
destroy 162  
blow out 385  
darken 421  
**extinguisher** 165  
put an - upon  
hinder 706  
defeat 731  
**extinguishment** 2  
**extirpate** 2, 301  
**extispicious** 511  
**extispicy** 511  
**extol**

**over-estimate** 482  
praise 931  
**extort** extract 301  
compel 744  
despoil 789  
**extorted**  
dissent 489  
**extortion**  
deariness 814  
rapacity 819  
**extortionate**  
severe 739  
grasping 865  
**extra**  
additional 37  
supernumerary 641  
ab - 220  
**extract**  
take out 301  
quotation 596  
**extraction** 301  
paternity 166  
- of roots 85  
**extractor** 301  
**extraction**  
deportation 270  
expulsion 297  
**extrados** 220  
**extrajudicial** 964  
**extralimetary** 220  
**extramundane** 220  
317  
**extramural** 220  
**extraneous**  
extrinsic 6  
not related 10  
foreign 57  
**extraneousness** 57  
**extraordinary**  
great 31  
exceptional 83  
**extraregarding** 220  
**extravagant**  
inordinate 31  
violent 173  
absurd 497  
foolish 499  
fanciful 515  
exaggerated 549  
- excessive 641  
high-priced 814  
prodigal 818  
vulgar 851  
ridiculous 853  
**extravaganza**  
fanciful 515  
drama 599  
**extravagation** 303  
**extravasate**  
egress 295  
ejection 297  
**extreme**  
inordinate 31  
end 67  
- unction 998  
**extremis, in** -  
dying 360  
difficulty 704  
**extremity** end 67  
adversity 735  
tribulation 828

## EXTR

## EYE

## EYE

## EYRY

at the last - 665  
drive matters to an -  
604

**extricate**

take out 301  
deliver 672  
facilitate 705  
liberate 750

**extrinsicity** 6**extrinsic evidence** 467**extrusion**

eject 297  
excrete 299

**exuberant**

- style 573  
redundant 639

**exudation**

egress 295  
excretion 299

**exulcerate** 659**exult rejoice** 838

boast 884

**exultant**

hopeful 858

**exulting**

cheerful 836

**exunge** 356**exuvise dirt** 653

(remains 40)

**eye** circle 247

opening 260

organ of sight 441

appear to one's - 446

before one's -s

front 234

visible 446

manifest 525

cast the -s on

see 441

cast the -s over

attend to 457

catch the - 457

close the -s

blind 442

death 360

sleep 683

dry -s 823

- askance 860

- glistening 824

- like Mars 441

- of a needle 260

- of the master 693

-s draw straws 683

-s in flood with laugh-  
ter 838

-s open

attention 457

care 459

intention 620

-s opened

disclosure 529

-s out 442

fix the -s on 457

have an - to

attention 457

intention 620

desire 865

have one's -s about

one 459

her -s are homes of

silent prayer 441

in one's -

visible 446

expectant 507

in the - of the law 963

in the -s of

appearance 448

belief 484

keep an - upon 459

look with one's own

-s 459

mind's - 515

open the -s to 480a

set one's -s upon 865

shut one's -s to

inattention 458

permit 760

to the -s 448

under the -s of 186

up to one's -s 641

with moistened -s 839

with open -s 870

**eyeglass** 445

**eyeless** 442

**eyelet** 260

**eye opener** 508

**eyesight** 441

**eyesore**

ugly 846

blemish 848

**eyeteeth**

have cut one's -

adolescence 131

skill 698

cunning 702

**eyewater** 662

**eyewitness**

spectator 444

evidence 467

**eyot** 346

**eyre** 966

**eyry** 189

# F

**faber** : - est quisque  
fortune suæ 690  
**Fabian policy** -  
delay 133  
inaction 681  
caution 864  
**fable error** 495  
metaphor 521  
fiction 546  
description 594  
**fabric slate** 7  
effect 154  
texture 329  
**fabricate make** 161  
invent 515  
falsify 544  
**fabrication lie** 546  
**fabula narratur, de**  
te - retaliate 718  
condemn 971  
**fabulist** 594  
**fabulous**  
enormous 31  
imaginary 515  
untrue 546  
exaggerated 549  
**faburden** 413  
**façade** 234  
**face exterior** 220  
covering 223  
front 234  
aspect 448  
oppose 708  
resist 719  
brave 861  
impudence 885  
change the - of 146  
- about 279  
- of the country 344  
- of the thing  
appearance 448  
- the music 861  
- to face front 234  
contraposition 237  
manifest 525  
- untaught to feign  
939  
**fly in the - of**  
disobey 742  
in the - of  
presence 186  
opposite 708  
look in the -  
see 441  
proud 878  
make -s  
distort 243  
ugly 846  
disrespect 929  
not show -  
disreputable 874  
bashful 879  
on the - of  
manifest 525  
on the - of the earth

space 180  
world 318  
put a good - upon  
sham 545  
calm 826  
cheerful 836  
hope 858  
pride 878  
display 882  
vindicate 937  
set one's - against  
708  
show -  
present 186  
visible 446  
to one's - 525  
wry - 378  
**face guard** 717  
**facet** 220  
**facetiae** 842  
**facetious** 842  
**facia** 234  
**facile**  
willing 602  
irresolute 605  
easy 705  
**facile largiri de**  
alieno 818  
**facile princeps** 33  
**facilis descensus**  
Averni  
sloping 217  
danger 665  
**facilitate** 705  
**facility skill** 698  
easy 705  
**facing covering** 223  
**facinorous** 945  
**facinus quos in-**  
quinat æquat  
308  
**façon de parler**  
figure of speech 521  
exaggeration 549  
**facsimile copy** 21  
representation 554  
**fact existence** 1  
event 151  
certainly 474  
truth 494  
in - 535  
**facta non verba** 884  
**faction party** 712  
feud 713  
**factionis** 713  
**factitious** 545, 546  
**factor**  
numerical 84  
director 694  
consignee 758  
(merchant 797)  
**factory** 691  
**factotum**  
agent 690  
manager 694

employé 758  
**facts evidence** 467  
- are stubborn things  
474  
summary of - 594  
**facula** 420  
**faculties** 450  
in possession of one's  
- 502  
**faculty**  
power 157  
profession 625  
skill 698  
**facundity** 582  
**fad bias** 481  
caprice 608  
**faddle** 683  
**fade vanish** 4  
transient 111  
become old 124  
droop 160  
grow dim 422  
lose color 429  
disappear 449  
spoil 659  
- from the memory  
506  
**fade** 391  
**fadge** 23  
**faeces excretion** 299  
foulness 653  
**faex populi** 876  
**fag labor** 686  
fatigue 688  
drudge 690  
- end  
remainder 40  
end 67  
**fagot bundle** 72  
fuel 388  
- voter 4  
**fagots et fagots** 15,  
465  
**faience** 557  
**fall droop** 160  
shortcoming 304  
be confuted 479  
not succeed 732  
not observe 773  
not pay 808  
dereliction 927  
**failing [see fail]**  
incomplete 53  
insufficient 640  
vice 945  
guilt 947  
- heart 837  
- luck 735  
- memory 506  
- sight 443  
- strength 160  
**failure** 732  
**fain willing** 602  
compulsive 744  
wish 865

**fainéant** 683  
**faint**  
small in degree 32  
impotent 158  
weak 160  
sound 405  
dim 422  
color 429  
swoon 688  
damn with - praise  
930, 932, 934  
- heart fear 860  
cowardice 862  
wooing 902  
**faintness** 405  
**fair in degree** 31  
pale 429  
white 430  
wise 498  
important 643  
good 648  
moderate 651  
mart 799  
beautiful 845  
just 922  
honorable 939  
by - means or foul  
631  
- chance 472  
- copy copy 21  
writing 590  
- field  
occasion 134  
- game 857  
- name 873  
- play 922, 923  
- question 461  
- sex 374  
- weather 734  
pleasurableness 829  
- weather sailor 701  
- wind 705  
- words 894  
in a - way  
tending 176  
probable 472  
convalescent 658  
prosperous 734  
hopeful 858  
**faire sans dire** 690  
**fairing** 784  
**fairly**  
intrinsically 5  
get on - 736  
**fair-spoken**  
courtesy 894  
flattery 933  
**fairway** 267  
**fairly fanciful** 515  
jay 979  
imp 980  
- tale 594  
fabrication 546  
**fairylend** 515  
**fait: au -**

# FAIT

*knowledge* 490  
*skillful* 698  
 - accompli  
*certain* 474  
*complete* 729  
*faith belief* 484  
*hope* 858  
*honor* 939  
*piety* 987  
 declaration of - 983  
 - cure 662  
 - curer 984  
*i' -* 535  
 keep - with  
 observe 772  
 plight -  
 promise 768  
*love* 902  
 true -  
*orthodox* 983a  
 want of -  
*incredulity* 487  
*irreligious* 989  
*faithful* [see *faith*]  
*like* 17  
*copy* 21  
*exact* 494  
*obedient* 743  
 - memory 505  
 - to 772  
*faithless false* 544  
*dishonorable* 940  
*sceptical* 989  
*fake*  
*concoct* 544  
*swindle* 545  
*untruth* 546  
*faker* 548, 797  
*fakir* 804, 996  
*Falak al afiak* 981  
*falcade* 309  
*falcate pointed* 244  
*carved* 245  
*falchion* 727  
*Falcidian law* 780  
*falciform*  
 [see *falcate*]  
*falcon* 792  
*falconet* 727  
*faldstool* 215  
*fall autumn* 126  
*happen* 151  
*perish* 162  
*slope* 217  
*regression* 283  
*descend* 306  
*die* 360  
*fail* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*vice* 945  
 - a cursing 908  
 - a prey to  
*defeated* 732  
*subject* 749  
 - asleep 683  
 - astern rear 235  
*regress* 283  
 - at one's feet 725  
 - away 195  
 - back return 283  
*recede* 287

# FALL

*relapse* 661  
 - back upon  
*use* 677  
*defense* 717  
 - dead die 360  
 - down 990  
 - down before 928  
 - flat on the ear 843  
 - foul of blow 276  
*hinder* 706  
*oppose* 708  
*discord* 713  
*attack* 716  
*contention* 720  
*censure* 932  
 - from one's high estate  
*adversity* 735  
*disrepute* 874  
 - from the lips 582  
 - in order 58  
*continuity* 69  
*event* 151  
 - in love with 897  
 - in price 815  
 - in the way of 186  
 - in with agree 23  
*conform* 82  
*converge* 290  
*discover* 480a  
*concord* 714  
*consent* 762  
 - into  
*conversion* 144  
*river* 348  
 - into a custom  
*conform* to 82  
 - into a habit 613  
 - into a passion 900  
 - into a trap 547  
 - into decay 659  
 - into oblivion 506  
 - into raptures 827  
 - of day 125  
 - off decrease 36  
*deteriorate* 659  
 - off again 661  
 - of the curtain 67  
 - of the leaf 126  
 - of snow 383  
 - on one's knees  
*submit* 725  
*servile* 886  
*gratitude* 916  
*worship* 990  
 - out happen 151  
*quarrel* 713  
*enmity* 889  
 - short inferior 34  
*contract* 195  
*shortcoming* 304  
 - through fail 732  
 - to eat 298  
*take in hand* 676  
*do battle* 722  
 - to one's lot  
*event* 151  
*chance* 156  
*receive* 785  
*duty* 926  
 - to pieces

# FALS

*disjunction* 44  
*destruction* 162  
*brittle* 328  
 - to the ground  
*be confuted* 479  
*fail* 732  
 - to work 686  
 - under  
*inclusion* 76  
*subjection* 749  
 - under one's notice  
 457  
 - upon  
*discover* 480a  
*unexpected* 508  
*devise* 626  
*attack* 716  
 - upon the ear 418  
 have to - back upon  
*provision* 637  
*let - lower* 308  
*inform* 527  
*water -* 348  
*fallacy sophistry* 477  
*error* 495  
 show the - of 497  
*fallen angel*  
*bad man* 949  
*Satan* 978  
*fallible*  
*uncertain* 475  
*sophistical* 477  
*falling*  
 - star world 318  
*luminary* 423  
 - weather 348  
 what a - off 659  
*fallow*  
*unproductive* 169  
*yellow* 436  
*unready* 674  
*inactive* 681  
*false sophistry* 477  
*error* 495  
*untrue* 544, 546  
*spurious* 925  
*dishonorable* 940  
 - alarm 669  
 - coloring  
*misinterpretation*  
 523  
*falsehood* 544  
 - construction 523, 544  
 - doctrine 984  
 - expectation 509  
 - hearted 940  
 - impression 495  
 - light vision 443  
 - money 800  
 - ornament 851  
 - plea untruth 546  
*plea* 617  
 - position 704  
 - pretenses  
*steal* 791  
 - prophet  
*disappoint* 509  
 (pseudo-revelation)  
 986  
 - reasoning 477

# FAN

- scent error 495  
*mislead* 538  
 - shame 855  
 - statement 546  
 - step 732  
 - teaching 538  
 - witness  
*deceiver* 548  
*detraction* 934  
*falsehood* 544, 546  
*falsetto squeak* 410  
*want of voice* 581  
*falsi crimen* 545  
*falsification* 555  
*falsify error* 495  
*falsehood* 544, 546  
 - accounts 811  
 - one's hope 509  
*falsus*  
 - in uno 52, 544  
*falter slow* 275  
*stammer* 583  
*hesitate* 605  
*slip* 732  
*hopeless* 859  
*fear* 860  
*faltering accents* 605  
*fame*  
*memory* 505  
*renown* 873  
*familiar*  
*known* 490  
*habitual* 613  
*sociable* 892  
*affable* 894  
 - spirit 979, 980  
 on - terms 888  
*familiarize*  
*teach* 537  
*habit* 613  
*Familist* 984  
*familiestery* 712  
*famille, en -* 892  
*family*  
*kin* 11  
*pedigree* 69  
*class* 75  
*ancestors* 166  
*posterity* 167  
*party* 712  
 - circle 892  
 - jars 713  
 - likeness 17  
 - tie 11  
*happy -* 714  
 in the bosom of one's  
 - 221  
 in the - way 161  
*famine* 640  
 - price 814  
*famine-stricken* 640  
*famish*  
*stingy* 819  
*fasting* 956  
*famished*  
*insufficient* 640  
*hungry* 865  
*famous* 873  
*famously*  
*much* 31  
*fan*

strike 276  
 blow 349  
 cool 385  
 refresh 689  
 stimulate 824  
 enthusiast 840  
 - into a flame  
 anger 900  
 - the embers 505  
 - the flame  
 violence 173  
 heat 384  
 aid 707  
 excite 824  
 flirt a - 855  
**fanatic**  
 madman 504  
 imaginative 515  
 religious - 988  
**fanatical**  
 misjudging 481  
 insincere 503  
 emotional 821  
 excitable 825  
 heterodox 984  
 overrighteous 988  
**fanaticism**  
 obstinacy 606  
**faneful**  
 imaginative 515  
 capricious 608  
 ridiculous 853  
 - projector 515  
**fancy** think 451  
 idea 453  
 believe 484  
 suppose 514  
 imagine 515  
 caprice 608  
 choice 609  
 pugilism 726  
 wit 842  
 desire 865  
 love 897  
 after one's - 850  
 - dog 366  
 - light from - caught  
 515  
 - price 814  
 - stocks 800  
 indulge one's - 609  
 take a - to  
 delight in 827  
 desire 865  
 take one's -  
 please 829  
**fandango** 840  
**fandi, mollia tem-**  
**pore** - 588  
**fane** 1000  
**fanfare** loudness 404  
 celebration 883  
**fanfaron** 887  
**fanfaronade** 884  
**fangs** venom 663  
 rule 737  
 retention 781  
**fanlight** 260  
**fanlike** 202  
**fannel** 999  
**fanon** 999

**fantasia** 415  
**fantastic** odd 83  
 absurd 497  
 imaginative 515  
 capricious 608  
 ridiculous 853  
**fantasy**  
 imagination 515  
 desire 865  
**fantoccini**  
 representation 554  
 drama 599  
**faquir** 996  
**far**  
 - and near 180  
 - and wide 31, 180,  
 196  
 - away 196  
 - be it from  
 unwilling 603  
 deprecation 766  
 - between  
 disjunction 44  
 few 103  
 interval 198  
 - from it  
 unlike 18  
 shortcoming 304  
 no 536  
 - from the truth 546  
 - off 196  
**farce**  
 absurdity 497  
 untruth 546  
 drama 599  
 wit 842  
 ridiculous 853  
 mere -  
 unimportant 643  
 useless 645  
**farceur**  
 actor 599  
 humorist 844  
**fardel**  
 bundle 72  
 hindrance 706  
**fare** state 7  
 food 298  
 price 812  
 bill of -  
 list 86  
**fare fac** 680  
**farewell**  
 departure 293  
 relinquishment 624  
 loss 776  
 - to greatness 874  
**far-famed** 31, 873  
**far-fetched** 10  
**far-gone**  
 much 31  
 insane 503  
 spoiled 654  
**farina** 330  
**farinaceous** 330  
**fari que sentiat** 525  
**farm** till 371  
 property 780  
 rent 788  
**farmer** 371  
 afternoon - 683

**farmhouse** 189  
**faro** 621  
 - bank 621  
**farrago** 59  
**farrier** 370  
**farrow**  
 produce 161  
 litter 167  
 multitude 102  
**farse** 998  
**far-sighted** 510  
**farther** 196  
 [and see further]  
**farthing**  
 quarter 97  
 worthless 643  
 coin 800  
 - candle 422  
**farthingale** 225  
**fascas** 747  
**fascia**  
 band 205  
 circle 247  
**fascicle** 72  
**fasciculated** 72  
**fascinate**  
 influence 615  
 excite 824  
 please 829  
 astonish 870  
 love 897  
 conjure 992  
**fascinated**  
 pleased 827  
**fascination** [see fas-  
 cinate]  
 infatuation 825  
 desire 870  
 (spell 993)  
**fascine** 72  
**fas et nefas, per -**  
 perseverance 604a  
 by all means 631  
**fash** 830  
**fashion**  
 state 7  
 form 240  
 custom 613  
 method 627  
 ton 862  
 after a -  
 middling 82  
 after this - 627  
 be in the - 488  
 follow the - 82  
 for -'s sake 852  
 man of - 852  
 set the -  
 influence 175  
 authority 737  
**fast** joined 43  
 steadfast 150  
 rapid 274  
 fashionable 852  
 intemperate 954  
 not eat 956  
 worship 990  
 rite 998  
 - and loose  
 sophistry 477  
 falsehood 544

irresolute 605  
 tergiversation 607  
 caprice 608  
 - asleep 683  
 - by 197  
 - day 956  
 - friend 890  
 - man for 854  
 libertine 962  
 stick - 704  
**fasten** join 43  
 hang 214  
 restrain 751  
 - a quarrel upon 713  
 - on the mind 451  
 - upon 789  
**fastening** 45  
**fast-handed** 819  
**fastidious**  
 censorious 932  
**fastidiousness** 863  
**fasting**  
 worship 990  
 penance 952  
 abstinence 956  
**fastness**  
 asylum 666  
 defense 717  
**fat** corpulent 192  
 expansion 194  
 unctuous 355  
 oleaginous 356  
 - in the fire  
 disorder 59  
 violence 173  
 - of the land  
 pleasure 377  
 enough 639  
 prosperity 734  
 intemperance 95  
 kill the - ted calf  
 celebration 882  
 sociality 892  
**fata**  
 - Morgana  
 occasion 134  
 ignis fatuus 423  
 - obstant 601  
 - viam invenient 484  
**fatal** 361  
 - disease 655  
 - gift of beauty 845  
 their - hands 716  
**fatalism** 601  
**fatality** 601  
**fate** end 67  
 necessity 601  
 predetermination  
 611  
 chance 621  
 be one's - 156  
 sure as - 474  
**Fates** 601  
**fat-headed** 499  
**father** eldest 128  
 paternity 166  
 priest 996  
 Apostolical -s 985  
 - upon 155  
 gathered to one's -  
 360

## FATH

heavy - 599  
**Father, God the -**  
 976  
**fatherhood** 166  
**fatherland** 189  
**fatherless** 158  
**fatherly** 906  
**fathership** 166  
**Fathers, the -** 983  
**fathom**  
*length* 200  
*investigate* 461  
*solve* 462  
*measure* 466  
*discover* 480a  
*knowledge* 490  
**fathomless** 208  
**fatidical** 511  
**fatigation** 688  
**fatigue** 688  
*(weariness)* 841)  
**fatihah** 66  
**fatiloquent** 511  
**fatling** 298  
**fatras** 643  
**fatten**  
*expand* 194  
*improve* 658  
*prosperous* 734  
*- on parasite* 886  
*- upon*  
*feed* 298  
**fatuity** 499  
**fat-witted** 499  
**faubourg** 227  
**faucis** 231  
**faugh!** 867  
**fault**  
*break* 70  
*error* 495  
*imperfection* 651  
*failure* 732  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
**at -**  
*uncertain* 475  
*ignorant* 491  
*unskillful* 699  
*find - with* 932  
**fault-finder** 832  
**faultless**  
*perfect* 650  
*innocent* 946  
**faulty**  
*imperfect* 651  
**faun** 980  
**fauna** 366  
**faut: comme il -**  
*taste* 850  
*fashion* 852  
*il s'en - bien* 489  
*tant s'en -* 536  
**faute** 732  
*- de mieux*  
*substitution* 147  
*necessity* 601  
**fautouil** 215  
**fautor** 890  
**faux pas**  
*failure* 732  
*misconduct* 947

## FEAR

*intrigue* 961  
**favaginous** 252  
**favolate** 252  
**favillous** 432  
**favor**  
*resemble* 17  
*badge* 550  
*letter* 592  
*aid* 707  
*indulgence* 740  
*permit* 760  
*gift* 784  
*partiality* 923  
*appearances in - of*  
 472  
*- with* 784  
*get into -*  
*friendship* 888  
*love* 897  
*in - repule* 873  
*approbation* 931  
*in - of*  
*approve* 931  
*under - of* 760  
*view with -* 906  
**favorable**  
*occasion* 134  
*willing* 602  
*good* 648  
*aid* 707  
*- prospect* 472  
*- to* 709  
*take a - turn*  
*improve* 658  
*prosperity* 734  
**favorably**  
*well* 618  
**favorer** 890  
**favorite**  
*pleasing* 829  
*beloved* 897, 899  
**favoritism**  
*friendship* 888  
*wrong* 923  
**favose** 252  
**fawn**  
*cringe* 886  
*flatter* 933  
**fawn-colored** 433  
**fax mentis incen-**  
**dium gloriæ** 615  
**fay** 979  
**faze**  
*disconcert* 706  
*bother* 830  
*daurt* 860  
**fealty**  
*obedience* 743  
*duty* 926  
*respect* 928  
**fear** 860  
*- is the parent of*  
*cruelty* 860  
**fearful**  
*painful* 830  
*timid* 862  
**fearfully**  
*much* 31  
*wonderfully* 870  
**fearless**  
*hope* 858

## FEEB

*courage* 861  
**feasible**  
*possible* 470  
*easy* 705  
**feast** period 138  
*repast* 298  
*pleasure* 377  
*revel* 840  
*rile* 998  
*- one's eyes* 897  
**feast of reason**  
*conversation* 568  
*- and flow of soul*  
*sociality* 892  
**feat** action 680  
*courage* 861  
*- of arms* 720  
*- of strength* 159  
**feather class** 75  
*tuft* 256  
*light* 320  
*trifle* 643  
*ornament* 847  
*decoration* 877  
*- in one's cap*  
*honor* 873  
*decoration* 877  
*- in the scale* 643  
*- one's nest*  
*prepare* 673  
*prosperity* 734  
*wealth* 803  
*economy* 817  
*selfish* 943  
*- the oar* 698  
*hear a - drop* 403  
*in full -*  
*prepared* 673  
*prosperous* 734  
*rich* 803  
*in high -*  
*health* 654  
*cheerful* 884  
*pleased with a -* 840  
**feather bed** 324  
**feathered tribes** 366  
**feathery** 256  
**featly** 682  
**feature**  
*character* 5  
*component* 56  
*form* 240  
*appearance* 448  
*lineament* 550  
**feaze** 60 [see also faze]  
**febrifuge** 662  
**febrile** 825  
**fecal** 653  
**fecit** 556  
**fecula** 653  
**feculence** 653  
**fecund** 168  
**fecundate** 161  
**federal currency** 800  
**federalists** 712  
**federation** 712  
**fee** possession 777  
*property* 780  
*pay* 809  
*reward* 973  
**feeble** weak 160

## FELL

*illogical* 477  
*(scanty)* 32)  
**feeble-minded**  
*imbecile* 499  
*irresolute* 605  
**feebleness**  
*style* 575  
**feed** eat 298  
*supply* 637  
*- the flame* 707  
**fee-faw-fum**  
*bugbear* 860  
*spell* 993  
**feel** sense 375  
*touch* 379  
*emotion* 821  
*- for try* 463  
*benevolence* 906  
*pity* 914  
*- grief* 915  
*- one's way*  
*essay* 675  
*caution* 864  
*- the pulse* 461  
*- the want of* 865  
**feeler** 379  
*inquiry* 461  
*experiment* 463  
**feeling** 821  
*- of sense* 916  
**feet** low 207  
*walkers* 266  
*at one's -*  
*near* 197  
*subjection* 749  
*humility* 879  
*fall at one's -*  
*submit* 725  
*fall on one's -*  
*prosper* 734  
*lick the - of*  
*servile* 886  
*light upon one's -*  
*safe* 664  
*spring to one's -* 307  
*throw oneself at the -*  
*of entreat* 765  
**feign** 544  
**feigned** 545  
**feint** 545  
**felicitas, curiosa -**  
 698  
**felicitas multos ha-**  
**bet amicos** 734  
**felicitate** 896  
**felicitous**  
*agreeing* 23  
*- style* 23  
*skillful* 698  
*successful* 731  
*pleasant* 829  
**felicity**  
*happiness* 827  
**feline** cat 366  
*stealthy* 528  
*cunning* 702  
**felix**  
*- qui potuit* 153  
*- se nescit amari* 734  
**fell** destroy 162  
*mountain* 206

lay flat 213  
 skin 223  
 lay low 308  
 cure 860  
 malevolent 907  
**fellah** 876  
**fellow** similar 17  
 equal 27  
 companion 88  
 dual 89  
 man 373  
 scholar 492  
 - commoner 541  
**fellow-companion**  
 890  
**fellow-countryman**  
 890  
**fellow-creature** 372  
**fellow-feeling**  
 friendship 888  
 love 897  
 benevolence 906  
 pity 914  
**fellow-man** 890  
**fellowship**  
 academic 542  
 partnership 712  
 friendship 888  
 good - 892  
**fellow-student** 541  
**felo-de-se** 361  
**felon** 949  
**felonious** 945  
**felony** 947  
**felt** texture 219  
 heart - 821  
**felucca** 273  
**female** 374  
**feme coverte** 903  
**feme sole** 904  
**feminality**  
 weakness 160  
 woman 374  
**feminine** 374  
**femme de chambre**  
 746  
**fen** 345  
**fence** enclose 232  
 evade 544  
 defense 717  
 fight 720  
 prison 752  
 thief 792  
 (safety 664)  
 (refuge 666)  
 - round 229  
 - with a question 528  
 on the - 607  
 word - 477  
**fenced** 770  
**fenceless** 665  
**fencible** 726  
**eneration** 787  
**fend** 717  
**fender** 717  
**Fenian**  
 malcontent 710  
 rebel 742  
**fenny** 345  
**fenum habet in**  
 cornu

warning 668  
 evil doer 913  
**feodal** 780  
**feodality**  
 government 737  
 possession 777  
**feoff** property 780  
**feoffee** possessor 779  
 receiver 785  
**feoffer** 784  
**fere nature** 366  
**fere totus mundus**  
 599  
**feria** 840  
**ferine** 907  
**ferment**  
 disorder 59  
 energy 171  
 violence 173  
 agitation 315  
 lightness 320  
 effervesce 353  
 emotion 821  
 excitement 824, 825  
 anger 900  
**fermentation,**  
**acetous -** 397  
**fern** 367  
**ferocity**  
 violence 173  
 brutality 907  
**Ferrara**  
 sword 727  
**ferret** out  
 inquire 461  
 discover 480a  
**ferry** transfer 270  
 way 627  
**ferryboat** 273  
**ferryman** 269  
**fertile**  
 productive 168  
 (abundant 639)  
 - imagination 515  
**fertilization** 161  
**ferule** 975  
 come under the - 952  
**fervent** hot 382  
 desirous 865  
 - hope 858  
**fervid** hot 382  
 heartfelt 821  
 excited 824  
**fervor** heat 382  
 passion 820  
 animation 821  
 love 897  
**Fescennine** 961  
**festal** eating 298  
 social 892  
**fester** corrupt 653  
 disease 655  
**festina lente** 864  
**festivity**  
 amusement 840  
 sociality 892  
**festoon** curve 245  
 ornament 847  
**fetch** bring 270  
 arrive 292  
 evasion 545

sell for 812  
 - and carry  
 servile 886  
 - a sigh 839  
 - one a blow  
 strike 276  
 attack 716  
**fête** amusement 840  
 gala 882  
**fêta** 892  
**fetich** 991, 993  
**fetichism** 992  
**feticide** 361  
**fetid** 401  
**fetish**  
 [see fetich]  
**fetter** restrain 751  
 shackle 752  
**fettle** 673  
**feu**  
 - de joie  
 amusement 840  
 celebration 883  
 - d'enfer 716  
**feud** discord 713  
 property 780  
 death - 919  
**feudal**  
 government 737  
 tenure 780  
**feudatory** 749  
**fever** heat 382  
 disease 655  
 excitement 825  
**feverish** hurry 684  
 animated 821  
 excited 824  
**feverwort** 662  
**few**  
 a - 100  
 - and far between 70  
 - words  
 concise 572  
 taciturn 585  
 compendium 596  
**fewness** 103  
**fey** 828  
**fex** 225  
**fiacée** 897  
**fiasco** 732  
**fiat** 741  
**fiat lux** 161  
**fib** falsehood 544, 546  
 thump 720  
**fiber** link 45  
 filament 205  
**fickle**  
 changeable 149  
 irresolute 605  
**ficile** 240  
**fiction**  
 untruth 546  
 (fancy 515)  
 work of - 594  
**fictionous** 546  
**ficive** 546  
**fid** 392  
**fiddle** play 416  
 violin 417  
**fiddle-de-dee**  
 absurd 497

unimportant 643  
 contempt 930  
**fiddle-faddle**  
 unmeaning 517  
 trifle 643  
 dawdle 683  
**fiddler** 416  
**fiddlestick** 417  
 - end 643  
**fideli** defensor 717  
**fideli certa merces**  
 973  
**fidelis ad urnam** 939  
**fideli**  
 veracity 543  
 obedience 743  
 observance 772  
 honor 939  
**fidet** changes 149  
 activity 682  
 hurry 684  
 excitability 825  
**fidety**  
 irresolute 605  
 fearful 860  
 irascible 901  
**fiducial** 150  
**fiduciary** 484  
**fidus Achates**  
 auxiliary 711  
 friend 890  
**fie** disreputable 874  
 - upon it  
 censure 992  
**field** scope 180  
 region 181  
 plain 344  
 agriculture 371  
 business 625  
 arena 728  
 property 780  
 beasts of the - 366  
 - of inquiry  
 topic 454  
 inquiry 461  
 - of view  
 vista 441  
 idea 453  
 take the - 722  
**field day**  
 contention 720  
 amusement 840  
 display 882  
**field glass** 445  
**field marshal** 745  
**field piece** 727  
**field preacher** 996  
**field work** 717  
**fiend** ruffian 913  
 demon 980  
**fiendish** 945  
**fiendlike**  
 malevolent 907  
 wicked 945  
 fiend 980  
**fierce** violent 173  
 passion 825  
 daring 861  
 angry 900  
**fiery** facias 963  
 fiery violent 173



**FIES**

**FILL**

## FIND

**FING**

hot 382  
 strong feeling 821  
 excitable 825  
 angry 900  
 irascible 901  
 - cross 550  
 - furnace 386  
 - imagination 515  
 - ordeal 828  
**fiesta** 840  
**file** 417  
**filer** 416  
**fifth** 98, 99  
**fifty** 98  
**fig**  
     unimportance 643  
     - out 857  
     in the name of the  
         prophet -sl 497  
**fight**  
     contention 720  
     warfare 722  
     - against destiny 606  
     - it out 722  
     - one's battles again  
         594  
     - one's way  
     - shy avoid 623  
     coward 862  
     pursue 622  
     active 682  
     exertion 686  
     - the good fight 944  
 show -  
     defense 717  
     courage 861  
**fighter** 726  
**fighting cock**  
     combatant 726  
     courage 861  
**fighting man** 726  
**figment** 515  
**figurante** 599  
**figure number 84**  
**figuration** 240  
**figurative**  
     metaphorical 521  
     representing 554  
     - style 577  
**figure**  
     number 84  
     form 240  
     appearance 448  
     metaphor 521  
     indicate 550  
     represent 554  
     price 812  
     ugly 846  
 cut a -  
     repute 873  
     display 882  
     - to oneself 515  
     - of speech 521  
     exaggeration 549  
 poor - 874  
**figure finger** 994  
**figurehead**  
     sign 550  
     representation 554  
**figurine** 554  
**figuriste** 550

**filaceous** 205  
**filament** 205  
**filamentiferous** 205  
**filamentous** 256  
**filch** 791  
**filcher** 762  
**file** *subduct* 38  
    *arrange* 60  
    *row* 69  
    *assemblage* 72  
    *list* 86  
    *reduce* 195  
    *smooth* 255  
    *pulverize* 330  
    *store* 636  
    *soldiers* 726  
    - a claim &c. 969  
    - leader 694  
    - off march 266  
    *diverge* 291  
**file-fire** 716  
**filigurate** 420  
**filial** 167  
**filiation**  
    *consanguinity* 11  
    *attribution* 155  
    *posterity* 167  
**filibeg** 225  
**filibuster**  
    *impede* 706  
    *obstructionist* 710  
    *plunder* 791  
    *thief* 792  
**filibustering** 791  
**filicoid** 242  
**filiciform** 242  
**filiform** 205  
**filigree** 219  
**filings** 330  
**filius nullius** 925  
**filius terræ** 876  
**fill** *complete* 52  
    *occupy* 186  
    *contents* 190  
    *stuff* 224  
    *provision* 637  
    eat one's - 957  
    - an office  
        *business* 625  
        *government* 737  
    - ed to overflowing  
        641  
    - one's pocket 803  
    - out  
        *expand* 194  
        *the bill* 729  
    - time 106  
    - up *compensate* 30  
        *compose* 54  
        *close* 261  
        *restore* 660  
    - up the time  
        *inaction* 681  
    have one's -  
        *enough* 639  
        *satiety* 869  
**file** .  
    - de *chambre* 746  
    - de *joie* 962  
**filled**  
    - to overflowing 641

**alilet band** 45  
**filament** 205  
**circle** 247  
**ornament** 847  
**filling**  
- stuffing 224  
**flip**  
- impulse 276  
- propulsion 284  
- stimulus 615  
- excite 824  
**ally** 271  
**film layer** 204  
- opaque 426  
- semitransparent 427  
- over the eyes  
- dim sight 443  
- ignorant 491  
**filmy texture** 329  
**filter percolate** 295  
- clean 652  
**fifth** 653  
**filtrate** 652  
**fimbriae** 256  
**fimbriated** 256  
**fimnetious** 653  
**fimiculous** 653  
**fin** 267  
- contre - 702  
- il faut considérer la - 67  
**final ending** 67  
- completing 729  
- court of - appeal 474  
- cause 620  
- stroke 729  
- touch 729  
**finale end** 67  
- completion 729  
**finality** 67, 729  
**finally**  
- for good 141  
- on the whole 476  
**finance**  
- money 800  
- account 811  
- minister of - 801  
**financier** 801  
**finch** 366  
**find**  
- eventuality 151  
- adjudge 480  
- discover 480a  
- acquire 775  
- a clue to 480a  
- credence 484  
- in provide 637  
- it in one's heart 602  
- means 632  
- one's account in 644  
- oneself be 1  
- present 186  
- one's way 731  
- one's way into 294  
- out 480a  
- the cause of 522  
- the key of 522  
- the meaning 522  
- to one's cost 509  
- vent 671  
**finding**

judgment 480  
- store 799  
**fine**  
  *small* 32  
  *large* 192  
  *thin* 203  
  *rare* 322  
  *not raining* 340  
  *exact* 494  
  *good* 648  
  *beautiful* 845  
  *adorned* 847  
  *proud* 878  
  *mulct* 974  
- air 656  
- arts 554  
- by degrees 30  
- feather  
  *strong* 159  
  *healthy* 654  
- feeling 850  
- frenzy 515  
- gentleman  
  *fop* 854  
  *proud* 878  
- grain 329  
- lady 854, 878  
- powder 330  
- talking  
  *overrate* 482  
  *boast* 884  
- time of it 734  
- voice 580  
- writing 577  
in - end 67  
  *after all* 476  
one - morning 106  
some - morning 119  
**finedraw** 660  
**fine-fingered** 698  
**finem** *respite* 67, 457  
**finem, respicere** - 510  
**finery**  
  *ornament* 847  
  *vulgarity* 851  
**fine-spoken**  
  *courtesy* 894  
  *flattery* 933  
**finespun** *thin* 203  
  *sophistry* 477  
**finesse** *tact* 698  
  *artifice* 702  
  *taste* 850  
  (*deception* 545)  
**finestill** 336  
**fine-toned** 413  
**finger touch** 379  
  *hold* 781  
  *at one's -s' end*  
  *near* 197  
  *know* 490  
  *remember* 506  
- *in the pie*  
  *cause* 153  
  *interfere* 228  
  *act* 680  
  *active* 682  
  *coöperate* 709  
- *on the lips*  
  *aphony* 581  
  *taciturnity* 585

## FING

-s breadth 203  
lay the - on  
    *point out* 457  
    *discover* 480a  
lift a - 680  
not lift a - 681  
point the - at 457  
turn round one's little  
    - 737  
**finger post** 550  
**finger stall** 223  
**single-fangle** 643  
**finical**  
    *trifling* 643  
    *affected* 855  
    *fustidious* 868  
**finikin** 643  
**finis** 67  
    - coronat opus 729  
**finish** lend 67  
    *symmetry* 242  
    *complete* 729  
**finished**  
    *absolute* 31  
    *perfect* 650  
    *skilled* 698  
**finishing**  
    - stroke 361  
    - touch 729  
**finistra**  
    è meglio cader dalla -  
        206  
**finite** 32  
**fird** 343  
**fire**  
    *energy* 171  
    *eject* 297  
    *heat* 382  
    *make hot* 384  
    *dismiss* 756  
    *excite* 824, 825  
between two -s 665  
catch - 384  
    *passion* 820  
    - and fury 900  
    - and sword 162  
    - at 716  
    - a volley 716  
-eyed maid of smoky  
    war 722  
    - off 284  
    - of genius 498  
    - the blood 824  
    - up *excite* 825  
    *anger* 900  
go through - and  
    water  
    *resolution* 604  
    *perseverance* 604a  
    *courage* 861  
hell - 982  
on - 382  
open - *begin* 66  
play with - 863  
take -  
    *excitable* 825  
    *angry* 900  
under -  
    *danger* 665  
    *war* 722  
**fire annihilator** 385

## FIRS

**firearms** 727  
**fireball** fuel 388  
    *arms* 727  
**fire balloon** 273  
**fire barrel** 388  
**fire bell** 669  
**firebrand**  
    *fuel* 388  
    *instigator* 615  
    *dangerous man* 667  
    *incendiary* 913  
**fire brigade** 385  
**fire bug** 913, 949  
**firecracker** 840  
**fire cross**  
    *alarm* 669  
    *warfare* 722  
**fire damp** 663  
**fire dog** 386  
**fire drake** 423  
**fire eater**  
    *fighter* 726  
    *blusterer* 887  
**fire eating**  
    *rashness* 863  
    *insolence* 885  
**fire escape** 671  
**firefly** 423  
**fire light** 422  
**firelock** 727  
**fireman** stoker 268  
    *extinguisher* 385  
**fire-new** 123  
**fireplace** 386  
**fireproof** 385  
    *safe* 644  
**fireside** 189  
**firewood** 388  
**firework**  
    *fire* 382  
    *luminary* 423  
    *amusement* 840  
**fire worship** 991  
**fire worshipper** 984  
**firing** fuel 388  
    *explosion* 406  
**firkin** 191  
**firm**  
    *junction* 43  
    *stable* 150  
    *hard* 323  
    *resolute* 604  
    *partnership* 712  
    *merchant* 797  
    *brave* 861  
    - belief 484  
    - hold 781  
    - stand - 719  
**firmán**  
    *decree* 741  
    *permit* 760  
**first** 66  
at - sight 448  
come back to - love  
    607  
    - and foremost 66  
    - and last 87  
    - blow 716  
    - blush  
    *morning* 125  
    *vision* 441

## FISH

**appearance** 448  
    *manifest* 525  
    - cause 976  
    - come first served  
        609a  
    - fiddle  
    *importance* 642  
    *proficient* 700  
    *authority* 737  
    - impression 66  
    - line 234  
    - move 66  
    - opportunity 132  
    - stage 66  
    - stone  
    *preparation* 673  
    *attack* 716  
    - that comes 609a  
great - Cause 976  
of the - water  
    *best* 648  
    *repute* 873  
on the - summons 741  
**firstborn** 124, 128  
**first fruits** 154  
**firstlings**  
    *eldest* 128  
    *effect* 154  
**first-rate**  
    *important* 642  
    *excellent* 648  
    *man-of-war* 726  
**firth** 343  
**fisc** 802  
**fiscal** 800  
**fiscalize** 800  
**fish**  
    *food* 298  
    *sport* 361, 622  
    *animal* 366  
    - for seek 461  
    *experiment* 463  
    *desire* 865  
    - for compliments 880  
    - fry 840  
    - glue 352  
    - in the air 645  
    - in troubled waters  
    *difficult* 704  
    *discord* 713  
    - out inquire 461  
    *discover* 480a  
    - out of water  
    *disagree* 24  
    *unconformable* 83  
    *displaced* 185  
    *bungler* 701  
    - story 549  
    - up raise 307  
    *find* 480a  
food for -es 362  
other - to fry  
    *ill-timed* 135  
    *busy* 682  
    *queer* - 857  
**fisherman** 361  
**fishery** 370  
**fishing** kill 361  
    *pursue* 622  
**fishing boat** 273  
**fish pond** pool 343

## FIX

**pisciculture** 370  
**fish-tail** 267  
**fishy transaction** 940  
**fiak** run 286  
    *speed* 274  
**fiadle** 328  
**fission** 44  
**fiature break** 44  
    *chink* 198  
**fiat**  
    *handwriting* 590  
    *grip* 781  
shake the -  
    *defy* 715  
    *threat* 909  
**fisticuffs** 720  
**fistula** 260  
**fit** state 7  
    *agreeing* 23  
    *equal* 27  
    *paroxysm* 173  
    *agitation* 315  
    *caprice* 608  
    *expedient* 646  
    *disease* 655  
    *excitement* 825  
    *anger* 900  
    *right* 922  
    *due* 924  
    *duly* 926  
by -s and starts  
    *irregular* 59  
    *discontinuous* 70  
    *agitated* 315  
    *capricious* 608  
    *haste* 684  
    - for 698, 924  
    - of abstraction 458  
    - of crying 839  
    - out dress 225  
    *prepare* 673  
    - to be seen 845  
in -s 315  
    - think - 600  
**fitchet** 401  
**fitchev** 401  
**fitful**  
    *irregular* 139  
    *changeable* 149  
    *capricious* 608  
**fittings** 633  
**five** 98  
division by - 99  
    - act play 599  
    - and twenty 98  
**fives game** 840  
**fix** join 43  
    *arrange* 60  
    *establish* 150  
    *place* 184  
    *immovable* 265  
    *solidify* 321  
    *resolve* 604  
    *difficulty* 704  
    - the eyes upon 441  
    - the foundations 673  
    - the memory 505  
    - the thoughts 457  
    - the time 114  
    - upon discover 480a  
    *choose* 609

# FIXE

**fixed intrinsic** 5  
*stable* 150  
*quiescent* 265  
*habitual* 613  
 (permanent 141)  
 - idea 481  
 - opinion 484  
 - periods 138  
 - purpose 620  
**fixure**  
*appointment* 741  
*property* 780  
**fixig** 423  
**fixz** 409  
**fixle** 353  
**flabbergast**  
*astonish* 870  
**flabbergasted**  
*humbled* 879  
**flabby** 324  
**flabelliform** 194  
**flabellum** 349  
**flaccid weak** 160  
*soft* 324  
*empty* 640  
**flag we ik** 160  
*flat stone* 204  
*floor* 211  
*smoothness* 255  
*slow* 275  
*sign* 550  
*path* 627  
*infirm* 655  
*inactive* 683  
*tired* 688  
*weary* 841  
 - of truce 723  
 - ship 726  
 lower one's - 725  
 red - alarm 669  
 yellow -  
*warning* 668  
 alarm 669  
**flag bearer** 534  
**flagellation**  
*penance* 952  
*asceticism* 955  
*flogging* 972  
*rile* 998  
**flagelliform** 205  
**flagolet** 417  
**flagitious** 945  
**flagon** 191  
**flagrant**  
*great* 31  
*manifest* 525  
*notorious* 531  
*atrocious* 945  
**flagrante**  
 - bello 722  
 - delicto  
 - sure enough 474  
 act 680  
*guilt* 947  
**flagration** 384  
**flagstaff tall** 206  
*signal* 550  
**flagstone** 204  
**flail** 276  
**flake** 204  
 snow - 383

# FLAS

**flam** 544  
**flambé** 732  
**flambeau** 423  
**flame fire** 382  
*light* 420  
*luminary* 423  
*passion* 824, 825  
*love* 897  
 add fuel to the - 173  
 catch the -  
*emotion* 821  
 consign to the -s 384  
 - colored  
*red* 434  
*orange* 439  
 - up 825  
 in -s 382  
**flamen** 996  
**flaming violent** 173  
*feeling* 821  
*excited* 824  
*ostentatious* 882  
*boasting* 884  
**flaneur** 935  
**flange support** 215  
*rim* 231  
*projection* 250  
**flank side** 236  
*protect* 664  
**flannel** 384  
**flap adjunct** 39  
*hanging* 214  
*move to and fro* 315  
 - the memory 505  
**flapdoodle** 517  
**flapjack** 298  
**flapping loose** 47  
**flare violent** 173  
*glare* 420  
 - up  
*excited* 824, 825  
*angry* 900  
**flaring color** 428  
**flash instant** 113  
*violent* 173  
*fire* 382  
*light* 420  
*eyes - fire* 900  
 - across the memory 505  
 - in the pan  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*impotent* 158  
*unproductive* 169  
*failure* 732  
 - note 800  
 - of wit 842  
 - on the mind  
*thought* 451  
*disclose* 529  
*impulse* 612  
 - tongue 563  
 - up excited 824  
 - upon  
*unexpected* 508  
**flashing**  
*ostentatious* 882  
**flashy**  
*gaudy color* 428  
 - style 577  
*ornament* 847

# FLAW

**flask** 191  
**flat inert** 172  
*story* 191  
*low* 207  
*horizontal* 213  
*vapid* 391  
*low tone* 408  
*musical note* 413  
*positive* 535  
*dupe* 547  
*back-scene* 599  
*shoal* 667  
*bungler* 701  
*insensible* 823  
*dejected* 837  
*weary* 841  
*dull* 843  
*simple* 849  
 fall - 732  
 - boat 273  
 - contradiction 536  
 - house 189  
 - iron 255  
 - out 304, 732  
 - refusal 764  
**flatness** 251  
**flatter deceive** 545  
*cunning* 702  
*please* 829  
*encourage* 858  
*approbation* 931  
*adulation* 933  
 - oneself  
*probable* 472  
*hope* 858  
 - the palate 394  
**flatterer** 935  
**flattering**  
 - remark 894  
 - tale hope 858  
 - unction to one's soul  
*content* 831  
*vain* 880  
*flattery* 933  
**flattery**  
*fulsehood* 514  
*adulation* 933  
**flatulent**  
*gaseous* 334  
*air* 338  
*wind* 349  
 - style 573, 575  
**flatus gas** 334  
*wind* 349  
**flaunt**  
*flourish* 873  
*display* 882  
**flaunting**  
*gaudy* 428  
**flautist** 416  
**Flavian amphitheater** 728  
**flavor** 390  
**flavous** 436  
**flaw break** 70  
*crack* 198  
*error* 495  
*imperfection* 651  
*blemish* 848  
*fault* 947  
 - in an argument 477

# FLEX

**flax comb** 253  
**flay divest** 226  
*punish* 972  
**flax jumper** 309  
*dirt* 653  
 - in one's ear  
*repel* 289  
*eject* 297  
*refuse* 764  
*disrepute* 874  
*abashed* 879  
*discourteous* 895  
*contempt* 930  
**flax-bite** 643  
**flax-bitten** 440  
**flecked** 440  
**flecti non frangi** 158  
**flection** 279  
**fled escaped** 671  
**fledge** 673  
**flee avoid** 623  
**fleece tegument** 223  
*strip* 789  
*rob* 791  
*impoverish* 804  
*surcharge* 814  
**flee ridicule** 856  
*insult* 929  
**fleet ships** 273  
*swift* 274  
*navy* 726  
**Fleet prison** 752  
**fleeing** 111  
**fleissig: abends wird**  
*der Faule -* 682  
**flesh bulk** 192  
*animal* 364  
*mankind* 372  
*carnal* 961  
 - and blood  
*substance* 3  
*materiality* 316  
*animality* 364  
*affections* 820  
*gain* - 194  
*ills that - is heir to*  
*evil* 619  
*disease* 655  
*in the -* 359  
*make the - creep*  
*pain* 830  
*fear* 860  
*one -* 903  
*way of all -* 360  
*weakness of the -* 945  
**flesh color** 434  
**fleshpots** 298  
**fleur d'eau** 210  
**fleur-de-lis** 847  
**fleuron** 847  
**fleurs: aucun che-**  
*min de -* 704  
**flexible**  
*pliant* 324  
*easy* 705  
**flexion**  
*curvature* 245  
*fold* 258  
*deviation* 279  
**flexuous** 248  
**flexure curve** 245

fola 258  
**flibbertigibbet** 980  
**flicker**  
   *changing* 149  
   *waver* 314  
   *flutter* 315  
   *light* 420  
   *dim* 422  
**flickering**  
   *irregular* 139  
**flies theater** 599  
**flight flock** 102  
   *volitation* 267  
   *swiftness* 274  
   *departure* 293  
   *avoidance* 623  
   *escape* 671  
   - of fancy 515  
   - of stairs  
     *ascent* 305  
     *way* 627  
   - of time 109  
   put to -  
     *propel* 284  
     *repel* 717  
     *vanquish* 731  
**flighty mad** 503  
   *fanciful* 515  
**flimflam lie** 544  
   *caprice* 608  
**flimay weak** 160  
   *rarity* 322  
   *soft* 324  
   *sophistical* 477  
   *trifling* 643  
**finch swerve** 607  
   *avoid* 623  
   *fear* 860  
   *cowardice* 862  
**fling propel** 284  
   *jig* 840  
   *jeer* 929  
   - *aside* 782  
   - *away reject* 610  
   *waste* 638  
   *relinquish* 782  
   - *down* 308  
   - *to the winds*  
     *destroy* 162  
     *not observe* 773  
   have a - at  
     *attack* 716  
     *resent* 900  
     *disrespect* 929  
     *censure* 932  
   have one's -  
     *active* 682  
     *laxity* 738  
     *freedom* 748  
     *amusement* 840  
**flint hard** 323  
**flint-hearted** 907  
**flip beverage** 298  
**flippant fluent** 584  
   *pert* 885  
**flipper paddle** 267  
**flirt propel** 284  
   *love* 897  
   *endearment* 902  
   - a fan  
     *affection* 855

**flit elapse** 109  
   *changeable* 149  
   *move* 264  
   *travel* 266  
   *swift* 274  
   *depart* 293  
   *run away* 623  
**fitter**  
   *small part* 32  
   *changeable* 149  
   *flutter* 315  
**fitting**  
   *evanescent* 111  
**float**  
   *establish* 150  
   *navigate* 267  
   *boat* 273  
   *buoy up* 305  
   *lightness* 320  
   before the -s  
     *on the stage* 599  
   - before the eyes 446  
   - in the mind  
     *thought* 451  
     *imagination* 515  
   - on the air 405  
**floater** 702  
**floating**  
   [see float]  
   *rumored* 532  
   - *battery* 726  
   - *capital* 805  
   - *debt* 806  
   - *hotel* 273  
**Flobert rifle** 727  
**flocillation** 315  
**flocculent**  
   *woolly* 256  
   *soft* 324  
   *pulverulent* 330  
**flock**  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *multitude* 102  
   *laily* 997  
   -s and herds 366  
   - together 72  
**floe ice** 383  
**flog** 972  
**flood much** 31  
   *crowd* 72  
   *river* 348  
   *abundance* 639  
   *redundance* 641  
   *prosperity* 734  
   - of light 420  
   - of tears 839  
   *stem the* - 708  
**flood gate**  
   *limit* 233  
   *egress* 295  
   *conduit* 350  
   open the -s  
     *eject* 297  
     *permit* 760  
**flood mark** 466  
**flood tide**  
   *increase* 35  
   *complete* 52  
   *height* 206  
   *advance* 282  
   *water* 337

**floor level** 204  
   *base* 211  
   *horizontal* 213  
   *support* 215  
   *overthrow* 731  
   *ground* - 191  
**flop** 315  
**flora** 369  
**floral** 367  
**floret** 367  
**floriculture** 371  
**florid color** 428  
   *red* 434  
   - *style* 577  
   *health* 654  
**florist** 371  
**flosculi sententia-**  
   *rum* 498  
**floss** 256  
**flotilla ships** 273  
   *navy* 726  
**flotsam and jetsam**  
   73  
**flounce**  
   *trimming* 231  
   *jump* 309  
   *agitation* 315  
   (*move quickly* 274)  
**flounder**  
   *change* 149  
   *loss* 315  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *bungle* 699  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *fail* 732  
   (*blunder* 495)  
**flour** 330  
**flourish**  
   *brandish* 314, 315  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *language* 577  
   *speech* 582  
   *healthy* 654  
   *prosperous* 734  
   *ornament* 847  
   *repute* 873  
   *display* 882  
   *boast* 884  
   (*succeed* 731)  
   - in immortal youth  
     112  
   - of trumpets  
     *loud* 404  
     *publish* 531  
     *ostentation* 882  
     *celebrate* 883  
     *boast* 884  
**flout**  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *contempt* 930  
   (*ridicule* 856)  
**flow course** 109  
   *hang* 214  
   *motion* 264  
   *stream* 348  
   *murmur* 405  
   *abundance* 639  
   - from  
     *result* 154  
   - in 294  
   - into river 348

  - of ideas 451  
   - of soul  
     *conversation* 588  
     *affections* 820  
     *cheerful* 836  
     *social* 892  
   - of time 109  
   - of words 582, 584  
   - out 295  
   - over 641  
   - with the tide 706  
**flower produce** 161  
   *vegetable* 367  
   *prosper* 734  
   *beauty* 845  
   *ornament* 847  
   *repute* 873  
   - of age 131  
   - of flock 648  
   - of life 127  
   - painting 556, 559  
   full many a - 447  
**flowering plant** 367  
**flowers**  
   *anthology* 596  
   - of rhetoric 577  
   - preach if we wil  
     hear 845  
**flowing**  
   [see flow]  
   - periods 578  
**fluctuate**  
   *change* 149  
   *oscillate* 314  
   *irresolute* 605  
**flue opening** 260  
   *air-pipe* 351  
   *down* 320  
   *dust* 653  
**fluent**  
   *differential* 84  
   *fluid* 333  
   *stream* 348  
   - *language* 578  
   *speech* 584  
**flut** 256  
**flugelman** 694  
**fluid** 333  
   - in motion 347  
**fluidity** 333  
**fluke hook** 244  
   *chance* 621  
**fume** 350  
**flummery**  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *flattery* 933  
**fump** 406  
**funk** 732  
**funker** 732  
**funky**  
   *servant* 746  
   *serve* 886  
**funkeyism** 933  
**fluorescence** 425  
**furry hurry** 684  
   *agitation* 821  
   *excitability* 825  
**flush flat** 251  
   *flood* 348  
   *heat* 382  
   *light* 420

color 428  
 red 434  
 abundant 639  
 wash 652  
 health 654  
 feeling 821  
 passion 825  
 rejoicing 838  
 cards 840  
 in liquor 959  
 - of cash 803  
**flushed**  
 [see flush]  
 excited 824  
 cheerful 836  
 hopeful 858  
 proud 878  
 vain 880  
 - with rage 900  
 - with success 731  
 - with victory 884  
**fluster**  
 distract 458  
 move 821  
 excite 824, 825  
**flustered tipsy** 959  
**flute**  
 furrow 259  
 music 417  
**flutter**  
 variable 149  
 agitation 315  
 hurry 684  
 emotion 821  
 excite 825  
 fear 860  
**fluvial** 348  
**flux**  
 conversion 144  
 motion 264  
 liquefaction 335  
 flow 348  
 - and reflux 314  
 - of time 109  
**flux de poche** 584  
**fluxion** 84  
**fluxions** 85  
**fly time** 109  
 transient 111  
 burst 173  
 minute 198  
 wings 267  
 vehicle 272  
 swift 274  
 depart 293  
 break 328  
 lose color 429  
 shun 623  
 - aloft 305  
 - at 716  
 - back 277  
 - from 623  
 - in the face of  
 oppose 708  
 resist 719  
 disobey 742  
 insolence 885  
 - in the face of facts  
 misjudge 481  
 obstinate 606  
 - kites

borrow 788  
 credit 805  
 not pay 808  
 - off 291  
 - open 280  
 - out violent 173  
 excitable 825  
 angry 900  
 - to arms 722  
**flyblown** 653  
**flyboat** 273  
**flyer** 64  
**flying** [see fly]  
 - colors  
 success 731  
 display 882  
 celebrate 883  
 - column 726  
 - fish 83  
 - rumor 532  
**fly leaf**  
 interjacent 228  
 book 593  
**flytrap** 545  
**fly wheel** 312  
**foal young** 129  
 horse 271  
**foam violent** 173  
 boil 315  
 spray 353  
 excitement 824, 825  
 - with rage 900  
**foe** 191  
 - off 545  
**focal** 222  
**focis, pro aris et**  
 717  
**focus** 74  
 center 222  
 furnace 386  
 bring into a -  
 collect 72  
 convergence 290  
 in - visible 446  
 out of - dim 447  
**fodder food** 298  
 (provision 637)  
**foe** 891  
 -s to nobleness 943  
**foderis, casus** - 770  
**foehn** 349  
**foenum habet in**  
**cornu**  
 warning 668  
 evil doer 913  
**fenticide** 361  
**foster** 401  
**fostus** 129  
**fog mist** 353  
 uncertainty 475  
 in a -  
 hidden 528  
 London -  
 yellow 436  
**fogey fool** 500  
 laughingslock 857  
**foggy**  
 opaque 426  
**fog signal** 668, 669  
**fohl** 867  
**foible** 945

**foil contrast** 14  
 lamina 204  
 baffle 706  
 weapon 727  
 defeat 731  
**foiled** 732  
**foin** 276  
**foist ship** 273  
 - in 228  
 - upon 545  
**folâtre** 836  
**fold bisect** 91  
 inclosure 232  
 plait 258  
 prison 752  
 congregation 997  
 - in one's arms 902  
 - one's arms 681  
 - to the heart 902  
 - up 225  
**foliaceous** 204  
**foliage** 367  
**foliated** 204  
**follo** 593  
**folk** 372  
**folkland** 780  
**folklore** 979  
**follicle cyst** 191  
 hollow 252  
**follicular** 260  
**follow**  
 - in order 63  
 conform to 82  
 - in time 117  
 - in motion 281  
 understand 518  
 pursue 622  
 obey 743  
 - advice 695  
 - from  
 result from 154  
 be proved by 478  
 - implicitly 486  
 - the dictates of 615  
 - the example of 19  
 - the lead of  
 cooperate 709  
 - suit imitate 19  
 - the trail 461  
 - up  
 continue 143  
 persevere 604a  
**follower**  
 [see follow]  
 learn 541  
 servant 746  
 lover 897  
**folly**  
 building 189  
 irrationality 499  
 act of -  
 mismanagement 699  
**foment**  
 stimulate 173  
 warm 384  
 promote 707  
 excite 824  
 relieve 834  
**fonctionnaire** 745  
**fond** 897  
 - hope 858

**fondle** 902  
**fondling**  
 favorite 899  
 endearment 902  
**fondness**  
 desire 865  
**fondre en larmes** 839  
**fons et origo** 153  
**font origin** 153  
 type 591  
 rite 998  
 altar 1000  
**fontanel** 260  
**food eatables** 298  
 (materials 635)  
 (provision 637)  
 - for powder 726  
 - for the mind 454  
 preparation of - 673  
**fool** 501  
 deceive 545  
 ridicule 856  
 disrespect 929  
 a -s bolt 499  
 - away 638  
 - away money 818  
 - away time 683  
 -s errand  
 deceived 545  
 unskillful 699  
 -s mate 732  
 -s paradise  
 unsubstantial 4  
 misjudgment 481  
 disappoint 509  
 hope 858  
 rash 863  
 -s rush in 499  
 - to the top of one's  
 bent  
 excite 824  
 anger 900  
 flatter 933  
 make a - of oneself  
 bungle 699  
 ridiculous 853  
 motley - 844  
 play the -  
 folly 499  
 amusement 840  
**foolhardy** 863  
**fooling**  
 humor 842  
**foolish** 499  
 act -ly 699  
 look -  
 disrepute 874  
 shame 879  
**foolscap**  
 sign 550  
 paper 590  
**foot**  
 length 200  
 stand 211  
 meter 579  
 at -s pace 275  
 at the - of 297  
 - by foot 51  
 - it journey 266  
 dance 309  
 - the bill 807

FOOT

keep on -  
*continue* 143  
*support* 215  
*provide* 637  
*prepare* 673  
 not stir a - 681  
 on - *existing* 1  
   *during* 106  
   *event* 151  
   *action* 170  
   *journey* 268  
   *topic* 454  
   *business* 625  
   *preparing* 673  
   *active* 682  
 one - in the grave *age*  
   128  
   *death* 360  
 put one's - down  
   *resolved* 604  
 put one's - in  
   *undertake* 676  
   *bungle* 699  
 set - on land 342  
 trample under - 930  
**football**  
   *subjection* 749  
   *game* 840  
**footboy** 746  
**footbridge** 627  
**footfall**  
   *motion* 264  
   *indication* 550  
   *stumble* 732  
**foot guards** 726  
**footing**  
   *circumstances* 8  
   *rank* 71  
   *influence* 175  
   *situation* 183  
   *foundation* 211  
   *support* 215  
   *payment* 809  
 be on a -  
   *state* 7  
 friendly - 888  
 get a -  
   *location* 184  
 pay one's - 807  
**footlights**  
   *stage* 599  
**footman** 746  
**footmark** 551  
**footpad** 792  
**foot passenger** 268  
**footpath** 627  
**footprint** 551  
**foot soldier** 726  
**foot-sore** 688  
**footstep**  
   *trace* 551  
**footstool** 215  
**fop** 854  
**foppery**  
   *display* 882  
**fopplah**  
   *affected* 855  
 for cause 155  
   *tendency* 176  
   *reason* 476  
   *motive* 615

FORC

*intention* 620  
*preparation* 673  
 - all that  
   *notwithstanding* 30  
   *qualification* 469  
 - all the world like  
   17  
 - a season 106  
 - a time 111  
 - aught one knows  
   156  
 - better for worse 78  
 - ever 112  
 - example 82  
 - form's sake 82  
 - good  
   *complete* 52  
   *diuturnity* 110  
   *permanence* 141  
 - nothing 815  
 - the most part  
   *great* 31  
   *general* 78  
   *special* 79  
 - the nonce 118  
 - the time being 106  
 have -  
   *price* 812  
**forage**  
   *food* 298  
   *provision* 637  
   *steal* 791  
**forage cap** 225  
**foramen** 260  
**foraminous** 260  
**forasmuch as**  
   *relating to* 9  
   *cause* 155  
   *reason* 476  
   *motive* 615  
**foray attack** 716  
   *robbery* 791  
**forbear**  
   *avoid* 623  
   *spare* 678  
   *lenity* 740  
   *sufferance* 826  
   *pity* 914  
   *abstain* 953  
**forbearance** 918  
**forbid** 761  
   *God -*  
     *dissent* 489  
     *deprecation* 766  
     *censure* 932  
     *prayer* 990  
**forbidden fruit**  
   *seduction* 615  
   *prohibition* 761  
**forbidding**  
   *ugly* 846  
**force**  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *power* 157  
   *strength* 159  
   *agency* 170  
   *energy* 171  
   *violence* 173  
   *cascade* 348  
   *significance* 516  
   - of style 574

FORE

*urge* 615  
*cultivate* 707  
*compulsion* 744  
*passion* 820  
 armed - 726  
 brute - 964  
 - down the throat  
   *severe* 739  
   *compel* 744  
 - majeure 744  
 - of argument 476  
 - of arms 744  
 - of will 600  
 - one's way  
   *progression* 282  
   *passage* 302  
 - open 173  
 put in - 924  
**forced irrelative** 10  
   - style 579  
   - march 744  
**forceps**  
   *extraction* 301  
   *grip* 781  
**forces** 726  
**forcible** [see force]  
**forcing pit** 691  
**ford**  
   *passage* 302  
   *way* 627  
**fore** 234  
**fore and aft**  
   *complete* 52  
   *lengthwise* 200  
   - schooner 273  
**forearm** 673  
**forebears** 166  
**forebode** 511  
**forecast**  
   *forecast* 510  
   *prediction* 511  
   *plan* 626  
   *(prepare* 673)  
**foreclose** 706  
**foreday** 125  
**foredoom** 601, 611  
**forefathers**  
   *ancestors* 166  
   *(veteran* 130)  
**Forefathers' Day** 883  
**forefend**  
   *prohibit* 761  
   *(hinder* 706)  
   *(guard* 717)  
**forefinger** 379  
**forego**  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *renounce* 757  
   *surrender* 782  
**foregoing**  
   *preceding* 62  
   *prior* 116  
**foregone**  
   *past* 122  
   - conclusion  
     *predjudged* 481  
     *predetermined* 611  
**foreground** 234  
   in the -  
     *manifest* 525  
**forehead** 234

FORF

- of morning sky 125  
**foreign**  
   *alien* 10  
   *extraneous* 57  
 - accent 580  
 - parts 196  
**foreigner** 57  
**forejudge**  
   *prejudge* 481  
   *foresight* 510  
**foreknow** 510  
**foreland**  
   *height* 206  
   *projection* 250  
**forelay** 706  
**forelock**  
   *take time by the -*  
     *early* 132  
     *occasion* 134  
**forelooper** 64  
**foreman** 694  
**foremost**  
   *superior* 33  
   *beginning* 66  
   *front* 234  
   *in advance* 280  
   *important* 642  
   *reputed* 873  
**forenoon** 125  
**forensic** 968  
**forensis streptis**  
   402  
**foreordain**  
   *destine* 152  
**foreordination**  
   *necessity* 601  
**fore part** 234  
**forerun**  
   *prior* 116  
   *go before* 280  
**forerunner** 64  
   *(omen* 512)  
**foreses**  
   *expect* 507  
   *foreknow* 510  
**foreseen** 871  
**foreshadow** 511  
**foreshorten** 201  
**foreshow** 511  
**foresight** 510  
   *caution* 864  
**forest** 367  
 - primeval 367  
**forestall**  
   *prior* 116  
   *early* 132  
   *possession* 777  
   *(expect* 507)  
   *(prepare* 673)  
**foretaste** 510  
**foretell** 511  
**forethought** 510  
   *vigilance* 459  
**foretoken** 511  
**forewarn**  
   *predict* 511  
   *warn* 668  
**foreword** 64  
**forfelt fail** 773  
   *lose* 776  
   *penalty* 974

- one's good opinion 932  
**forfeiture**  
*disfranchisement* 925  
**forfend**  
*hinder* 706  
*defend* 717  
**forgether** 72  
**forge produce** 161  
*furnace* 368  
*trump up* 544  
*workshop* 691  
 - ahead 282  
 - fetters 751  
**forged**  
*false* 546  
**forger**  
*maker* 690  
*thief* 792  
**forger**  
*deception* 545  
**forget** 506  
 - benefits 917  
 - injury 918  
 - oneself 945  
 - hand - cunning 699  
**forgive** 918  
**forgo** [see *forego*]  
**forgotten**  
*past* 122  
*ingratitude* 917  
 - by the world 893  
**fork bifid** 91  
*pointed* 244  
 - lightning 423  
 - out  
*give* 784  
*pay* 807  
*expenditure* 809  
**forking** 291  
**forlorn**  
*dejected* 837  
*hopeless* 859  
*deserted* 893  
 - hope  
*danger* 665  
*rashness* 863  
**form state** 7  
*likeness* 21  
*make up* 54  
*order* 58  
*arrange* 60  
*convert* 144  
*produce* 161  
*bench* 215  
*shape* 240  
*educate* 537  
*pupils* 541  
*manner* 627  
*beauty* 845  
*fashion* 852  
*etiquette* 882  
*law* 963  
*rite* 998  
 - a party 712  
 - a resolution 604  
 - part of 56  
**formal** [see *form*]  
*regular* 82  
*definitive* 535  
*style* 579

*affected* 855  
*stately* 882  
 - speech 582  
**formalism** 988  
**formality** [see *formal*]  
*ceremony* 852  
*affectation* 855  
*law* 963  
**formation**  
*composition* 54  
*production* 161  
*shape* 240  
**formative** 240  
 - notion 453  
**formed** [see *form*]  
*attempered* 820  
**former**  
*in order* 62  
*prior in time* 116  
*past* 122  
**formication** 380  
**formidable**  
*difficult* 704  
*terrible* 860  
**formless** 241  
**formosa facies** 234  
**formula rule** 80  
*arithmetic* 84  
*maxim* 496  
*precept* 697  
*law* 963  
**formulary** 998  
**formulate** 590  
**fornication** 961  
**fornicator** 962  
**foro conscientiae**  
*veracity* 543  
*duty* 926  
*probity* 939  
**forsake** 624  
**forsaken** 898  
**forsooth** 535  
**forswear lie** 544  
*tergiversation* 607  
*refuse* 764  
*transgress* 927  
*improbability* 940  
**fort refuge** 666  
*defense* 717  
**fort**  
*le droit du plus -*  
*compulsion* 712  
*illegality* 961  
*un peu* - 641  
**fortalice** 717  
**forte** 698  
**fortelage** 717  
**fortes fortuna ad-**  
*juvat* 861  
**forth** 282  
 - come -  
*egress* 295  
*visible* 446  
*go - depart* 293  
*the decree has gone -*  
 741  
**forthcoming**  
*destiny* 152  
*preparing* 673  
**forthwith** 132  
**fortification**

*defense* 717  
**fortify**  
*strengthen* 159  
**fortiori, a -**  
*evidence* 467  
*reasoning* 476  
**fortis cadere** 157  
**fortiter in re** 171  
**fortitude**  
*endurance* 826  
*courage* 861  
**fortnightly** 138  
**fortress**  
*defense* 717  
*prison* 752  
**fortuitous**  
*adventitious* 6  
*chance* 156  
*undesigned* 621  
 - combination of cir-  
 cumstances 621  
 - concourse of atoms  
 59  
**fortuna**  
 - favet fatuis 501  
 - multis dat 641  
**fortunate**  
*opportune* 134  
*successful* 731  
*prosperous* 734  
**Fortunatus's - cap**  
*wish* 865  
*spell* 993  
 - purse 803  
**fortune**  
*chance* 156  
*fate* 601  
*wealth* 803  
 be one's - 151  
*chacun est l'artisan*  
*de sa -* 731  
 evil - 735  
 -s narrative 594  
*good -* 734  
*make one's -*  
*succeed* 731  
*wealth* 803  
 tempt -  
*hazard* 621  
*essay* 675  
*trick of -* 509  
*try one's -* 675  
*wheel of -* 601  
**fortune hunter**  
*servile* 886  
*selfish* 943  
**fortuneless** 804  
**fortune teller** 513  
**fortune telling** 51  
**forty** 98  
 - winks 683  
**forum**  
*school* 542  
*tribunal* 966  
**forward early** 132  
*transmit* 270  
*advance* 282  
*interjection* 286  
*willing* 602  
*improve* 658  
*active* 682

*help* 707  
*vain* 880  
*insolent* 885  
*uncourteous* 895  
*bend -* 234  
*come -*  
*in sight* 446  
*offer* 763  
*display* 882  
 - in knowledge 490  
*move -* 282  
*press - haste* 684  
*put - aid* 707  
*offer* 763  
*put oneself -* 88  
*set -* 676  
**foss** 348  
**fosse**  
*inclosure* 232  
*ditch* 259  
*defense* 717  
*(interval)* 198  
**fossil**  
*ancient* 124  
*hard* 323  
*organic* 357  
*dry bones* 362  
*giant -s of my past*  
 593  
**foster aid** 707  
*excite* 824  
*caress* 902  
 - a belief 484  
**fou** 959  
**foul**  
*collide* 276  
*bad* 649  
*dirty* 653  
*ugly* 846  
*base* 940  
*vicious* 945  
*fall - of*  
*oppose* 708  
*quarrel* 713  
*attack* 716  
*fight* 720  
*censure* 932  
 - fiend 978  
 - invective 908  
 - language  
*malediction* 908  
 - odor 401  
 - play evil 619  
*cunning* 702  
*wrong* 923  
*improbability* 940  
 - whisperings are  
*abroad* 584, 934  
*run - of*  
*impede* 706  
**foul-mouthed**  
*uncourteous* 895  
**foul-spoken**  
*detraction* 934  
**founded cause** 153  
*support* 215  
**foundation**  
*stability* 150  
*base* 211  
*support* 215  
*lay the -s* 673

# FOUN

sandy - 667  
shake to its -s 315  
**founded**  
- on base 211  
evidence 467  
well - 472  
**founder**  
originator 164  
sink 310  
fail 732  
religious -s 986  
**foundling**  
vagrant 268  
trouver 775  
derelict 782  
outcast 893  
**foundry** 691  
**fount** type 591  
**fountain**  
source 153  
river 348  
store 636  
- head 210  
**four** 95  
- in hand 272  
- score &c. 98  
- times 96  
from the - winds 278  
on all -s  
identity 13  
agreement 23  
horizontal 213  
easy 705  
prosperous 734  
humble 879  
**four-flush** 545, 884  
**fourfold** 96  
**Four Hundred** 852, 875  
**Fourierism** 910  
**fourmart** 401  
**four-oar** 273  
**four-poster** 215  
**foursquare** 244  
**fourth** 96, 97  
musical 413  
**four-wheeler** 272  
**fous:** les - font les  
festins 501, 818  
**fowl** 366  
**fowling piece** 727  
**fox** animal 366  
cunning 702  
- chase 622  
**foxhound** 366  
**foxy** brown 433  
red 434  
**fox terrier** 366  
**fracas**  
disorder 59  
noise 404  
discord 713  
contention 720  
**fraction** part 51  
numerical 84  
less than one 100a  
**Foxy Quiller** 804  
**fractional** 100a  
- currency 800  
**fractious** 901  
**fracture**

# FRAT

disjunction 44  
discontinuity 70  
(fissure 198)  
**fragile** weak 160  
brittle 328  
**fragment**  
small 32  
part 51  
little 193  
**fragmentary** 100a  
**fragrance** 400  
**fragrant weed** 392  
**frail** weak 160  
brittle 328  
irresolute 605  
imperfect 651  
failing 945  
impure 961  
- sisterhood 962  
**frails, & grands** - 814  
**frame**  
condition 7  
make 161  
support 215  
border 231  
form 240  
substance 316  
structure 329  
contrive 626  
- of mind  
inclination 602  
disposition 820  
have -d and glazed 822  
**frame house** 189  
**framework**  
support 215  
structure 329  
**franchise**  
freedom 748  
right 924  
exemption 927a  
**Franciscan** 996  
**franc-tireur** 726  
**frangas non flectes** 604  
**frangible** 328  
**frank** open 525  
sincere 543  
artless 703  
honorable 939  
- as rain 703  
**frankalmoine** 748  
**Frankenstein**  
evil doer 913  
demon 980  
**frankincense** 400  
**frantic**  
violent 173  
delirious 503  
excited 824  
**fraternal**  
brother 11  
concord 714  
friendly 888  
(benevolent 906)  
**fraternity**  
brothers 11  
party 712  
friends 888  
**fraternize**

# FREE

coöperate 709  
agree 714  
sympathize 888  
associate 892  
**fratricide** 361  
**Frau** 374  
**fraud**  
falsehood 544  
deception 545  
impostor 548  
dishonor 940  
pious - 988  
**fraught** full 52  
pregnant 161  
possessing 777  
(sufficient 639)  
- with danger 665  
**fraus est celare frau-**  
**dem** 545  
**fray** rub 331  
battle 720  
in the thick of the - 722  
**frayed**  
worn 659  
**freak** 608  
- of Nature 83  
**freckle** 848  
**freckled** 440  
**fredaine** 840  
**free**  
detached 44, 47  
unconditional 52  
unobstructed 705  
at liberty 748, 750  
gratis 815  
liberal 816  
insolent 885  
exempt 927a  
impure 961  
- and easy  
cheerful 836  
adventurous 863  
vain 880  
insolent 885  
friendly 888  
sociable 892  
- companion 726  
- fight 720  
- from  
simple 42  
- from imperfection 650  
- gift 784  
- lance 726, 748  
- land 748  
- liver 954a  
- living 954  
- love 897, 961  
- play 170, 748  
- quarters  
cheap 815  
hospitality 892  
- space 180  
- stage 748  
- trade  
commerce 794  
- translation 522  
- will 600  
make - of 748  
make - with

# FRES

**frank** 703  
lake 789  
sociable 892  
uncourteous 895  
**freebooter** 792  
**freeborn** 748  
**freedman** 748  
**freedom** 748  
**free-handed** 816  
**freehold** 780  
**freely**  
willingly 602  
**freeman** 748  
**freemasonry**  
unintelligible 519  
secret 528  
sign 550  
coöperation 709  
party 712  
**free-spoken** 703  
**freethinker** 748, 989  
**free trader** 748  
**freeze** 385  
- the blood 830  
**freezing** 383  
- mixture 387  
**freight** lade 184  
cargo 190  
transfer 270  
- train 272  
**freightage** 812  
**French**  
- and English 840  
- horn 417  
- leave avoid 623  
freedom 748  
- polish 847  
peddler's - 563  
**frenetic** 503  
**frenzy**  
madness 503  
imagination 515  
excitement 825  
**frequency** 136  
**frequent**  
in number 104  
in time 136  
in space 186  
habitual 613  
**fresco** cold 383  
painting 556  
al -  
out of doors 220  
in the air 338  
**fresh** new 123  
flood 348  
cold 383  
color 428  
remembered 505  
novice 541  
good 648  
healthy 654  
pert 885  
tipsy 959  
- breeze 349  
- color 434  
- news 532  
- plucked from bow-  
ers 451  
**freshen up** 689  
**freshet** 348



**freshman** 541  
**fresh-water** sailor  
 701  
**fret** suffer 378  
 grieve 828  
 gall 830  
 discontent 832  
 sad 837  
 ornament 847  
 irritate 900  
 - and fume 828  
**fretful** 901  
**fretwork** 219  
**friable** brittle 328  
 pulverulent 330  
**fridance** 868  
**friar** 996  
 Black -s 996  
 - Rush 980  
 -'s balsam 662  
 -'s lantern 423  
**friary** 1000  
**fribble**  
 stir over 460  
 trifle 643  
 dawdle 683  
 fop 854  
**fricassee** 298  
**frication** 331  
**friction** force 157  
 obstacle 179  
 rubbing 331  
 on - wheels 705  
**friend**  
 auxiliary 711  
 wellwisher 890  
 sympathizer 914  
 be -s 888  
 next - 759  
 see one's -s 892  
**friendless** 893  
**friendly**  
 amicable 714  
**friendship** 888  
**frieze** 210  
**frigates**  
 man-of-war 726  
 (ship 273)  
**fright**  
 cards 840  
 charm 860  
**frightful**  
 dreadful 830  
 ugly 846  
**frightfully** much 31  
**frigid**  
 cold 383  
 - style 575  
 callous 823  
 indifferent 866  
**frigidarium** 387  
**frigorific** 385  
**frill** border 231.  
 convolution 248  
**frills** 577  
 - of style 577  
**fringe**  
 border 231  
 lace 256  
 exaggeration 549  
 ornament 847

**frippery**  
 trifle 643  
 ornament 847  
 finery 851  
 ridiculous 853  
 ostentation 882  
 (dress 225)  
**friseur** 225  
**frisk** prance 266  
 leap 309  
 gay 836  
 amusement 840  
**frisky**  
 brisk 682  
 in spirits 836  
**frith** chasm 198  
 strait 343  
 forest 367  
**fritinancy** 412  
**fritter** small 32  
 - away lessen 36  
 waste 638  
 (misuse 679)  
 - away time 683  
**frivolous**  
 unreasonable 477  
 foolish 499  
 capricious 608  
 trivial 643  
**frizz** curbe 245  
 curl 248  
 fold 258  
**frock** dress 225  
 canonicals 999  
 - coat 225  
**frog** leaper 309  
 ornament 847  
**frollic** 840  
**frollicsome** 836  
**from** motive 615  
 - day to day 106,  
 138  
 - end to end 52  
 - that time 117  
 - this cause 155  
 - time immemorial  
 122  
 - time to time 136  
**fronder** censure 932  
**frondeur**  
 disobey 742  
 detract 936  
**frons est animi**  
 janua 234, 451  
**front** wig 225  
 fore part 234  
 resist 719  
 insolence 885  
 bring to the -  
 manifest 525  
 come to the -  
 surprise 303  
 important 642  
 repute 873  
 - danger 861  
 - of the house 599  
 - rank 234  
 - to front 708  
 in - 280  
 in the - rank  
 important 642

repute 873  
 present a - 719  
**front & front** 234  
**frontage** 234  
**frontal** 220  
**fronte** capillata post  
 680  
**frontier**  
 vicinity 199  
 limit 233  
**fronting** opposite 237  
**fronti nulla fides**  
 doubt 485  
 deception 545  
**frontispiece** 64  
**frost** 283  
**frosted** 427  
**froth**  
 bubble 353  
 trifle 643  
 dirt 653  
 - up angry 900  
**frothy** 353  
 - style 573, 577  
 irrefutable 605  
**frost** smoke 353  
**frostwork** 847  
**frounce** 258  
**frow** 374  
**froward** 901a  
**frown** lower 837  
 scowl 839  
 discourteous 895  
 angry 900  
 sulky 901a  
 disapprove 932  
 - down  
 abash 879  
 -s of fortune 735  
**frowzy** 401  
**frozen** 383, 385  
**fructify**  
 produce 161  
 be productive 168  
 improve 658  
 prosper 734  
**frugal**  
 economical 817  
 temperate 953  
**fruges** consumere  
 nati drone 683  
 peasant 876  
**fruit** result 154  
 produce 161  
 profit 775  
 forbidden - 615  
 - tree 367  
 reap the -s  
 succeed 731  
 reward 973  
**fruitarian** 953  
**fruitful** 168  
**fruition** 827  
**fruitless**  
 unproductive 169  
 useless 645  
 failure 732  
**frumenty** 298  
**frump**  
 vulgar 851  
 unmannerly 895

**frumpish** sulky 901a  
**frustrate**  
 prevent 706  
 (defeat 731)  
**frustrated** 732  
**frustum** 51  
**fry** shoal 102  
 child 129  
 heat 384  
 small -  
 unimportant 643  
 commonality 876  
**frying** pan 386  
 out of - into fire  
 worse 659  
 clumsy 699  
 failure 732  
 misfortune 735  
 aggravation 835  
**fuchsine** 434  
**fuddled** 959  
**fudge**  
 unmeaning 517  
 trivial 643  
 (nonsense 497)  
**fuel**  
 combustible 388  
 materials 635  
 add - to the flame  
 increase 35  
 heat 384  
 aggravate 835  
 anger 900  
**fugaces** labuntur  
 anni 111  
**fugacious** 111  
**fugit** hora 111  
**fugitive**  
 transient 111  
 emigrant 268  
 avoiding 623  
 (escape 671)  
 - writings 596  
**fugleman**  
 pattern 22  
 director 694  
**fugue** 415  
**fulmus** Troës 122  
**fulit** illum 122  
**fulciment** 215  
**fulcrum** 215  
 (leverage 175)  
**fulfill**  
 complete 729  
 - a duty 926  
 - an obligation 772  
**fulgent** 420  
**fulgurite** 260  
**fuliginous** dim 422  
 opaque 426  
 black 431  
**full** much 31  
 complete 52  
 large 192  
 loud 404  
 abundant 639  
 cleanse 652  
 - age 131  
 - bloom  
 health 654  
 beauty 845

## FULL

- blown  
 expanded 194  
 glorious 873  
 - colored 428  
 - cry aloud 401  
 bark 412  
 pursuit 622  
 - dress  
 dress 225  
 ornament 847  
 fashion 852  
 show 882  
 - drive 274  
 - feather  
 prepared 673  
 - force 159  
 - gallop 274  
 - heart 820  
 - house cards 840  
 - many 102  
 - measure 639  
 - of business 682  
 - of incident 151  
 - of meaning 516  
 - of people 186  
 - of point 842  
 - of sound and fury  
 &c. unmeaning 517  
 - of whims 608  
 - play  
 facility 705  
 freedom 748  
 - scope 748  
 - score 415  
 - size 912  
 - speed 274  
 - stop  
 cease 142  
 rest 265  
 - swing  
 strong 159  
 active 682  
 successful 731  
 free 748  
 - tide 348  
 - tilt active 682  
 haste 684  
 - view 446  
 hands -  
 active 682  
 receipt in - 807  
**full-fed** 954  
**full-flavored** 392  
**full-grown**  
 adolescent 131  
 large 192  
 (expanded 194)  
**full-handed**  
 liberal 816  
 prodigal 818  
**full-length** 556  
**full-mouthed** 412  
**fullness** [see full]  
 in the - of time 109  
**full-toned** 413  
**fully** 31  
**fulminate**  
 violent 173  
 propel 284  
 loud 404  
 malediction 908

## FUNG

threat 909  
 - against  
 accuse 932  
**fulsome**  
 nauseous 395  
 fetid 401  
 bad 649  
 abhorrent 867  
 adulatory 933  
 impure 961  
**fulvid** 436  
**fulvous** 436  
**fumble**  
 derange 61  
 handle 379  
 grope 463  
 awkward 699  
**fumbler** 701  
**fume** violent 173  
 exhalation 334, 336  
 heat 382  
 odor 398  
 excitement 824, 825  
 anger 900  
 -s of fancy 515  
 in a -  
 discontented 832  
**fumid** 426  
**fumigate**  
 vaporize 336  
 cleanse 652  
**fumo, dare pondus** -  
 481  
**fun**  
 amusement 840  
 humor 842  
 make - of 856  
**funambulist** 700  
**function**  
 algebra 84  
 office 170  
 business 625  
 utility 644  
 pomp 882  
 duty 926  
 rite 998  
**functionary**  
 director 694  
 consignee 758  
**functus officio** 756  
**fund** store 636  
 (abundance 639)  
 sinking - 802  
**fundamental**  
 intrinsic 5  
 base 211  
 support 215  
 - bass 413  
 - note 413  
**fundamentally**  
 very 31  
**funds** 800  
 in - 803  
 public - 802  
**funerary** 363  
**funeral** 363  
 - pace 275  
**funereal**  
 interment 363  
 dismal 837  
**fungiform** 249

## FURO

**fungology** 369  
**fungosity**  
 projection 250  
**fungus**  
 projection 250  
 vegetable 367  
 fetor 401  
 bane 663  
**funicle** 205  
**funk** fear 860  
 cowardice 862  
**funnel** opening 260  
 conduit 350  
 air pipe 351  
**funnel-shaped** 252  
**funny**  
 odd 83  
 boat 273  
 humorous 842  
 comic 853  
**fur** covering 223  
 hair 256  
 warm 384  
 dirt 653  
**furacious** 791  
**furbelow** 231  
**furbish**  
 improve 658  
 prepare 673  
 adorn 847  
**furcated** 244  
**furcula** 993  
**furcular** 91, 244  
**furfur** 653  
**furfuraceous** 330  
**Furies** anger 900  
 evil doers 913  
**furious** violent 173  
 haste 684  
 passion 825  
 anger 900  
**furiously** much 31  
**furl** 312  
**furlong** 200  
**furlough** 760  
**furnace** 886  
 workshop 691  
 like a - hot 382  
 sighing like -  
 lament 839  
 in love 902  
**furnish**  
 provide 637  
 prepare 673  
 give 784  
 - a handle 617  
 - aid 707  
 - its quota 784  
**furniture** 633  
 (property 780)  
**furor**  
 insanity 503  
 passion 825  
 - arma ministrat 173,  
 900  
 - loquendi 584  
 - poeticus 597  
 - scribendi 592, 594  
**fuore**  
 emotion 820, 821  
 passion 825

## FYLF

desire 865  
**furrow** 269  
**Fürst** 745  
**further**  
 added 37  
 distant 196  
 aid 707  
 go - and fare worse  
 worse 659  
 bungle 699  
 not let it go - 528  
**furthermore** 37  
**furtive**  
 clandestine 528  
 stealing 791  
 (false 544)  
**furuncle** 250  
**fury** violence 173  
 excitation 825  
 anger 900  
 demon 980  
 filled with - 825  
**furze** 367  
**fuscous** 433  
**fuse** join 43  
 combine 48  
 heat 384  
 torch 388  
 (melt 335)  
**fusel** oil 356  
**fusiform**  
 angular 244  
 pointed 253  
**fusil** 727  
**fusilleer** 726  
**fusillade**  
 killing 361  
 attack 716  
**fusion** union 48  
 heat 384  
 coöperation 709  
**fuss** agitation 315  
 activity 682  
 haste 684  
 excitement 825  
 ostentation 882  
 make a - about  
 importance 642  
 lament 839  
 disapprove 932  
**fussy** crochety 481  
 bustling 682  
 excitable 825  
**fustee** 41  
**fustian** absurd 497  
 unmeaning 517  
 - style 577, 579  
**fustigate** 972  
**fusty** fetid 401  
 dirty 653  
**futile** 645  
**future** 121  
 eye to the - 510  
 - possession 777  
 - state  
 destiny 152  
 heaven 981  
**futurity** 121  
**fuzzle** 959  
**fuzzy** 447  
**fyfot** 993

# G

**gab** 584  
 gift of the - 582  
**gabardine** 225  
**gabelle** 812  
**gaberlunzie** 876  
**gable** side 236  
 - end 67  
**gad** 266  
**gadabout** 268  
**gad-so** 870  
**gaff** 727  
**gaffer** old 130  
 man 373  
 clown 876  
**gag**  
 render mute 581  
 dramatic 599  
 muzzle 751  
 imprison 752  
 (laciurnity 585)  
**gage** measure 466  
 security 771  
 throw down the - 715  
**gage d'amour** 768  
**gaggle** 412  
**galeté de cœur** 836  
**gaillard** 844  
**gain**  
 increase 35  
 advantage 618  
 skillful 696  
 acquisition 775  
 - a point 731  
 - a victory 731  
 - credit 931  
 - ground  
 progress 282  
 improve 658  
 - head 175  
 - laurels 873  
 - learning 539  
 - one's ends 731  
 - over 615  
 - private ends 943  
 - strength 35  
 - the confidence of  
 484  
 - the start  
 priority 116  
 early 132  
 - time  
 protract 110  
 early 132  
 late 133  
 - upon  
 approach 286  
 pass 303  
 become a habit 613  
**gainful** useful 644  
**gainless** 646  
**gainsey** 536  
**gairish** light 420  
 color 428  
 ornament 847  
 display 882

**gait** walk 264  
 manner 627  
**gaiter** 225  
**gala** festival 840  
 display 882  
**galactic** circle 318  
**galantuomo** 939  
**galavant** 902  
**galaxy**  
 assemblage 72  
 multitude 102  
 stars 318  
 luminary 423  
 glory 873  
**gale** 349  
**galeiform** 245  
**Galen** 662  
**galenicals** 662  
**gallimathias** 497  
**gallongee** 269  
**gallot** 273  
**gallipot** 181  
**gall hurt** 378  
 bitter 395  
 annoy 830  
 anger 900  
 malevolence 907  
 dip the pen in - 934  
**gallant** brave 861  
 courteous 894  
 love 897  
 licentious 961, 962  
**gallantry**  
 dalliance 902  
**gallanty-show**  
 spectacle 448  
 amusement 840  
**galled** jade wince,  
 let the - 884  
**galleon** 273  
**gallery** room 191  
 passage 260  
 auditory 599  
 museum 636  
 picture - 556  
**galley** ship 273  
 punishment 972, 975  
 - proof 591  
 work like a - slave 686  
**gallias** 273  
**Gallicism** 563  
**galligaskin** 225  
**gallimaufry** 41  
**gallinaceous** 366  
**gallipot** 191  
**gallivant** 902  
**galloon** 847  
**gallop**  
 pass away 111  
 ride 266  
 scamper 274  
**galloping** consump-  
 tion 655  
**galloway** 271  
**gallows** kill 361

punishment 975  
 come to the - 972  
**gallstone** 655  
**galoches** 225  
**galoot** 701  
**galopade** 840  
**galore** 102, 639  
**galvanic**  
 excitable 825  
**galvanism**  
 force 157  
**galvanize** 824  
**galvanometer** 466  
**gamache** 225  
**Gamaliel**  
 brought up at the feet  
 of - 492  
**gambade** leap 309  
 prank 840  
**gambado**  
 gaiter 225  
 leap 309  
**gambling**  
 chance (156) 621  
 rashness 863  
**gambling** house 621,  
 945  
**gamboge** 436  
**gambol** 840  
**gambrel** roof 244  
**game** animal 366  
 savory 394  
 resolute 604  
 persevering 604a  
 aim 620  
 gamble 621  
 pursuit 622  
 tactics 692  
 amusement 840  
 laughingslock 857  
 brave 861  
 - at which two can  
 play 718  
 - in one's hands  
 easy 705  
 succeed 731  
 command 737  
 - to the last 604a  
 - up 732  
 make - of  
 deceive 545  
 ridicule 856  
 disrespect 929  
 play the - of  
 coöperate 709  
**gamecock**  
 fighter 726  
 pluck 861  
**gamekeeper** 753  
**gamesome** 836  
**gamester**  
 chance 621  
 play 840  
 rash 863  
**gametangium** 357

**gamete** 357  
**gamic** 161  
**gamin** 876  
**gaming** [see game]  
**gaming** house 621  
**gammadian** 993  
**gammer** old 130  
 woman 374  
**gammon**  
 false 544, 545  
**gamey** 392  
**gamut** 413  
**gander** 373  
**gang**  
 assemblage 72  
 go 264  
 party 712  
**ganger** 690  
**gangrene** 655  
**gangway**  
 opening 260  
 way 627  
**ganja** 663  
**gantlet** 972  
 run the -  
 resolution 604  
 dare 861  
**gaol** 752  
 - delivery 672  
**gaoler** keeper 753  
 punishment 975  
**gap**  
 discontinuity 70  
 chasm 198  
 stand in the - 717  
**gape** open 260  
 curiosity 455  
 wonder 870  
 - for desire 865  
**gaping** [see gape]  
 expectant 507  
**gar** 161  
**garage** 191  
**garb** 225  
 under the - of 545  
**garbage** 653  
**garble**  
 lake from 38  
 exclude 55  
 misinterpret 523  
 falsify 544  
 - accounts 811  
**garbled**  
 incomplete 53  
**garde**  
 - nationale 726  
 - royale 726  
 la - meurt 604a  
**garden** grounds 189  
 horticulture 371  
 beautiful 845  
 botanic - 371  
 zoological - 370  
**gardener** 371  
**gardens** street 189

**Gargantua** 192  
**gargle** 337  
**gargoyle** 350  
**garish**  
     [see *gairish*]  
**gari-wala** 268  
**garland circle** 247  
     *sign* 550  
     *trophy* 733  
     *ornament* 847  
     *decoration* 877  
**garlic**  
     *condiment* 393  
     *fetid* 401  
**garment** 225  
**garner store** 636  
     (*collect* 72)  
**garnet** 847  
**garnish**  
     *addition* 39  
     *prepare* 673  
     *fee* 809  
     *ornament* 847  
**garnishee** 758  
**garniture**  
     *dress* 225  
**garran** 271  
**garret room** 191  
     *top* 210  
**garrison**  
     *occupant* 188  
     *safety* 664  
     *defense* 717  
     *soldiers* 726  
**garron** 271  
**garrotte**  
     *render powerless* 158  
     *kill* 361  
     *punishment* 972  
**garrulity** 584  
**garter**  
     *fastening* 45  
     *decoration* 877  
     - *blue* 438  
**garth** 181  
**gas** 334  
     *bombast* 884  
**gasconade** 884  
**gaseity** 334  
**gash cut** 44  
     *interval* 198  
     *wound* 619  
**gasification** 336  
**gaskins** 225  
**gaslight** 423  
**gasometer**  
     *store* 636  
**gasp blow** 349  
     *droop* 655  
     *fatigue* 688  
     *at the last* - 360  
     - *for desire* 865  
**gastric** 298  
**gastriloquism** 580  
**gastromancy** 511  
**gastromony** 957  
**gastroscope** 445  
**gate beginning** 66  
     *inclosure* 232  
     *mouth* 260  
     *barrier* 706

- *way way* 627  
*water* - 350  
**gâté, enfant** - 734  
**Gath, tell it not in** -  
     *conceal* 528  
     *disapprove* 932  
**gather collect** 72  
     *expand* 194  
     *fold* 258  
     *conclude* 480  
     *acquire* 775  
     *take* 789  
     - *breath* 689  
     - *flesh* 194  
     - *from one*  
     *information* 527  
     - *fruits* 731  
**gathered**  
     - *to one's fathers* 360  
**gathering**  
     *assemblage* 72  
     *abscess* 655  
     - *clouds dark* 421  
     *shade* 424  
     *omen* 512  
     *danger* 665  
     *warning* 668  
     *adversity* 735  
**gathering place** 74  
**Gatling gun** 727  
**gauche clumsy** 699  
**gaucherie** 699  
     *vulgarity* 851  
**gaud**  
     *ornament* 847  
**gaudery**  
     *vanity* 880  
**gaudet tentamine**  
     *virtus* 735  
**gaudy color** 428  
     *vulgar* 851  
     *showy* 882  
**gauge** 466  
     *rain* - 348  
     *wind* - 349  
**gauger** 965  
**gaunt bulky** 192  
     *lean* 203  
     *ugly* 846  
**gauntlet glove** 225  
     *armor* 717  
     *fling down the* - 715  
     *take up the* - 720  
**Gautama** 986  
**gauze shade** 424  
     *semitransparent* 427  
**gavel** 812  
     *sheaf* 72  
**gavelkind** 778  
**gavelock** 633  
**gavot** 840  
**gawk** 501  
**gawky**  
     *awkward* 699  
     *ugly* 846  
     (*ridiculous* 853)  
**gay color** 428  
     *cheerful* 836  
     *adorned* 847  
     *showy* 882  
     *dissipated* 961

- *deceiver* 962  
     - *world* 852  
**gayety**  
     [see *gay*] 836  
**gaze** 441  
**gazebo** 441  
**gaselle**  
     *swift* 274  
**gasette**  
     *publication* 531  
     *record* 551  
     *in the* -  
     *bankrupt* 808  
**gasetteer**  
     *list* 86  
     *information* 527  
     *record* 551  
**gasingstock**  
     *ridiculous* 857  
     *wondrous* 872  
**géant, à pas de** - 274  
**gear clothes** 225  
     *harness* 633  
     *in* - 673  
     *out of* -  
     *disjoin* 44  
     *derange* 61  
     *useless* 645  
     *unprepared* 674  
**geese are swans, all**  
     *his* - 482  
**gehenna** 982  
**Gelst** 982  
*γέλαμα,*  
*ἀρρηθμωρ* - 348  
**gelatin** 352  
**gelatinous** 352  
**geld subduct** 38  
     *impotence* 158  
**gelding**  
     *horse* 271  
     *male* 373  
**gelid** 383  
**geloscopy** 511  
**Gelt regiert die Welt**  
     800  
**gem**  
     *excellence* 648  
     *ornament* 847  
     (*perfect* 650)  
**geminate** 90  
**geminatation** 161  
**Gemini twins** 89  
     *O - I* 870  
**gemination** 194  
**gemmae** 153  
**gemote** 72  
**gendarme**  
     *soldier* 726  
     *police* 965  
**gender** 75  
**genealogy**  
     *line* 69  
     *paternity* 166  
**general**  
     *generic* 78  
     *habitual* 613  
     *officer* 745  
     - *breaking up* 655  
     - *conception* 25  
     - *favorite* 899

- *information* 490  
     - *meaning* 516  
     - *public* 372  
     - *run* 613  
     *the* -  
     *commonally* 876  
     *things in* - 151  
**generalissimo** 745  
**generality**  
     *mean* 29  
     *universal* 78  
**generalize** 476  
**generally**  
     *speaking* 613  
**generalship**  
     *tactics* 692  
     *warfare* 722  
**generate**  
     *produce* 161  
     *productive* 168  
**generation**  
     *consanguinity* 11  
     *period* 108  
     *production* 161  
     *mankind* 372  
     *rising* - 167  
     *spontaneous* - 161  
     *wise in one's* - 498  
**generator** 164  
**generic** 78  
**generosity**  
     *giving* 784  
     *liberality* 816  
     *benevolence* 906  
     *disinterestedness* 942  
**genesis**  
     *beginning* 66  
     *production* 161  
**genet** 271  
**Genethliacs** 511  
**genetic** 161  
**genetous** 5  
**Geneva gown** 999  
**genial**  
     *productive* 161  
     *sensuous* 377  
     *warm* 382  
     *willing* 602  
     *delightful* 829  
     (*renascent* 163)  
**geniality**  
     *cheerfulness* 836  
**geniculated** 244  
**genital** 161  
**genitor** 166  
**geniture** 161  
**genius**  
     *intellect* 450  
     *talent* 498  
     *skill* 698  
     *proficient* 700  
     *evil* - 980  
     - *borrow* nobly 19  
     - *for* 698  
     - *loci* 664  
     - *of a language* 560  
     *good* -  
     *friend* 898  
     *benefactor* 912  
     *spirit* 979  
     *man of* - 492

# GENR

# GET

# GIBB

# GING

tutelary - 711  
**genre**  
*painting* 556  
**gent vulgar** 851  
*commonality* 876  
**genteel**  
*fashion* 852  
*rank* 875  
*(polite 894)*  
 - comedy 599  
**gentile**  
*heterodox* 984  
*without religion* 989  
**gentilhomme** 939  
**gentility**  
*fashion* 852  
*rank* 875  
*politeness* 894  
**gentium, jus -** 963  
**gente moderate** 174  
*slow* 275  
*faint sound* 405  
*lenient* 740  
*meek* 826  
*cool down* 826  
*courteous* 894  
 - blood 875  
 - hint 527  
 - slope 217  
**gentlefolk** 875  
**gentleman**  
*male* 373  
*squire* 875  
*man of honor* 939  
*the old -* 978  
*walking -* 599  
**gentlemanly**  
*fashionable* 852  
**Gentoo** 984  
**gentry** 875  
*landed -* 779  
**genuflexion**  
*bowing* 308  
*submission* 725  
*serenity* 886  
*courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
*worship* 990  
**genuine true** 494  
*good* 648  
**genus** 75  
 - irritable vatum 597  
**genus est mortis** 945  
**geodesy &c.** 466  
**geography** 183  
**geology &c.** 358  
**geomancer** 513  
**geomancy** 511  
**geometry** 466  
**geophilous** 342  
**geoponics** 371  
**georama** 448  
**Georgics** 371  
**geotic** 318  
**geranium** 845  
**gerfalcon** 913  
**germ** 153  
**german** 11  
 - silver 430, 545  
 - tinder 388  
**germane**

*relevant* 23  
*(related 9)*  
**germinal** 153  
 - matter 357  
**germinate** 194  
 - from 154  
**germination** 161  
**gerontic** 128  
**gerrymander** 702  
**gest** 680  
**geste** 515  
**gestation**  
*propagation* 161  
*carriage* 270  
*maturation* 673  
**gesticulate** 550  
**gesture hint** 527  
*indication* 550  
**get become** 144  
 - beget 161  
 - acquire 775  
 - ahead 35  
 - ahead of 33  
 - along 282  
 - along with you  
*ejection* 297  
*dismissal* 756  
 - a sight of  
*see* 441  
*comprehend* 490  
 - at 480a  
 - away 287  
 - back  
*retire* 283  
*regain* 775  
 - better 658  
 - by heart 505  
 - down  
*swallow* 298  
*descend* 306  
 - for one's pains 973  
 - home 292  
 - in collect 72  
*gather* 775  
 - into harness 673  
 - into the way of 613  
 - into trouble 732  
 - loose 44  
 - near 286  
 - off depart 293  
*escape* 671  
 - on advance 282  
*prosper* 734  
 - out eject 297  
*extract* 301  
*publish* 531  
 - over  
*recover from* 660  
*succeed* 731  
*be content* 831  
 - over the ground 274  
 - ready 673  
 - rid of 42, 672  
 - the best of 731  
 - there 731  
 - the wrong pig by  
*the tail* 699, 732  
 - through  
*end* 67  
*transact* 692  
*complete* 729

*expend* 809  
 - to  
*extend to* 196  
*arrive* 292  
 - together 72  
 - up ascend 305  
*raise* 307  
*learn* 539  
*fabricate* 544  
*prepare* 673  
*rise early* 682  
*foment* 824  
 - you gone 297  
**gewgaw**  
*trifle* 643  
*ornament* 847  
*vulgar* 851  
**geyser** 384  
**gharry-wallah** 268  
**ghastly**  
*pale* 429  
*hideous* 846  
*frightful* 860  
**ghaut** 203  
**ghazal** 597  
**ghee** 356  
**ghetto** 189  
**ghost shade** 362  
*fallacy of vision* 443  
*soul* 450  
*writer* 593  
*apparition* 980  
 - dance 992  
 - of a chance 473  
*give up the -* 360  
*needs no - to tell us*  
 525  
*pale as a -*  
*colorless* 429  
*fear* 860  
**Ghost, Holy -** 976  
**ghostlike**  
*ugly* 846  
**ghostly**  
*intellectual* 450  
*supernatural* 976,  
 980  
**ghoul**  
*evil doer* 913  
*demon* 980  
**ghurry** 108, 114  
**ghyll** 348  
**giant**  
*large* 192  
*tall* 206  
 - refreshed  
*strong* 159  
*refreshed* 689  
 -'s strides  
*distance* 196  
*swift* 274  
**glaour**  
*heterodox* 984  
*irreligion* 989  
**gibber**  
*stammer* 583  
**gibberish**  
*nonsense* 517  
*neology* 563  
**gibbet**  
*stigmatize* 932

*execute* 972  
*gallows* 975  
**gibble-gabble** 584  
**gibbous**  
*globose* 249  
*convex* 250  
**gib-cat male** 373  
**gibe disrespect** 929  
*(ridicule 856)*  
**gibber de potence** 949  
**giddy**  
*inattentive* 458  
*vertiginous* 503  
*irresolute* 605  
*capricious* 608  
*bungling* 699  
**giddy-head** 501  
**giddy-paced** 315  
**gift power** 157  
*talent* 698  
*given* 784  
 - of the gab 582  
*look a - horse in the*  
*mouth*  
*fastidious* 868  
*ungrateful* 917  
**gifted** 698  
**gig** 273  
**gigantic**  
*strong* 159  
*large* 192  
*tall* 206  
**giggle** 838  
**Gilbertine** 996  
**gild coat** 223  
*color* 439  
*ornament* 847  
 -ed rooster 875  
 - refined gold 641  
 - the pill  
*deceive* 545  
*tempt* 615  
*please* 829  
*flatter* 933  
**gilding** [see gild]  
**Gilead, balm in -**  
*relief* 834  
*hope* 858  
**Giles's Greek, St. -**  
 563  
**gill** 348  
 -s respiration 349  
**gillie** 746  
**gilt** 847  
 - edged excellent 648  
**gimbals** 312  
**gimcrack**  
*weak* 160  
*brittle* 328  
*trifling* 643  
*ornament* 847  
*ridiculous* 853  
*(useless 645)*  
**gimlet** 262  
**gimp clean** 652  
*pretty* 845  
**gin trap** 545  
*instrument* 633  
*intoxicating* 959  
*demon* 980  
**gingerbread**

# GING

*weak* 160  
*vulgar* 851  
*(ornament 847)*  
**gingerly**  
*moderately* 174  
*carefully* 459  
*(slowly 275)*  
**gingle** 408  
**gin palace** 189  
**giovane santo dia-**  
**volò vecchio** 988  
**gipsy**  
*wanderer* 268  
*cheat* 548  
*wag* 844  
- lingo 563  
**giraffe** 206  
**girandole** 423  
**girasol** 847  
**gird bind** 43  
*strengthen* 159  
*surround* 227  
*jeer* 929  
- up one's loins  
*brace* 159  
*prepare* 673  
**gird bond** 45  
*beam* 215  
**girdle bond** 45  
*circumference* 230  
*circle* 247  
put a - round about  
the earth 274, 311  
**girl young** 129  
*female* 374  
**girl bachelor** 904  
**girlhood** 127  
**girth bond** 45  
*circumference* 230  
**gisarme** 727  
**gist essence** 5  
*meaning* 516  
*important* 642  
**git, ci -** 363  
**gite** 265  
**gittern** 417  
**give**  
*yield* 324  
*melt* 382  
*bestow* 784  
*discount* 813  
- a horse his head 748  
- and take  
*compensation* 30  
*interchange* 148  
*retaliation* 718  
*compromise* 774  
*barter* 794  
*equity* 922  
*honor* 939  
- a turn to 140  
- away 782, 784  
*in marriage* 903  
- back 790  
- birth to 161  
- chase 622  
- consent 762  
- ear 418  
- every man thine ear  
695  
- expression to 566

# GLAD

- forth 531  
- in *submit* 725  
- in charge  
*restrain* 751  
- in custody 751  
- into *consent* 762  
- it one  
*censure* 932  
*punish* 972  
- light 420  
- notice  
*inform* 527  
*warn* 668  
- one credit for 484  
- one the slip 671  
- one to understand  
527  
- out *emil* 297  
*publish* 531  
*bestow* 784  
- over *cease* 142  
*relinquish* 624  
*lose hope* 859  
- place at  
*substitute* 147  
*avoid* 623  
- play to the imagina-  
tion 515  
- points to 27  
- quarter 740  
- rise to 153  
- security 771  
- the go by 623  
- the lie 536  
- the mind to 457  
- tongue 531  
- up  
*not understand* 519  
*reject* 610  
*relinquish* 624  
*submit* 725  
*resign* 757  
*surrender* 782  
*restore* 790  
*hopeless* 859  
- up the ghost 360  
- way *weak* 160  
*brillie* 328  
*submit* 725  
*pine* 828  
*despond* 837  
*modest* 881  
**given**  
[see give]  
*circumstances* 8  
*supposition* 514  
*received* 785  
- over *dying* 360  
- time 143  
- to 613  
**giving** 784  
**gizzard** 191  
stick in one's - 900  
**glabrous** 255  
**glacial** 383  
**glaciarum** 840  
**glaciate** 385  
**glacier** 383  
**glacis** 717  
**glad**  
*pleased* 827

# GLEE

*pleasing* 829  
- tidings 532  
would be - of 885  
**gladden** 834, 836  
**glade hollow** 252  
*opening* 260  
*shade* 424  
**gladiate** 253  
**gladiator** 726  
**gladiatorial** 713, 720  
**gladsome** 827, 829  
**glair** 352  
**glave** 727  
**glamor** 992  
**glance look** 441  
*sign* 550  
- at  
*take notice of* 457  
*allude to* 527  
*censure* 932  
- off *deviate* 279  
*diverge* 291  
- coal 388  
see at a - 498  
**glanders** 655  
**glare**  
*light* 420  
*stare* 441  
*imperfect vision* 443  
*visible* 446  
**glaring**  
[see glare]  
*great* 31  
*color* 428  
*visible* 446  
*manifest* 525  
**glass vessel** 191  
*smooth* 255  
*brillie* 328  
*transparent* 425  
*lens* 445  
- of fashion 852  
- too much 959  
live in a - house  
*brillie* 328  
*visible* 446  
*danger* 665  
*musical -es* 47  
see through a - dark-  
ly 491  
**glass-coach** 272  
**Glassite** 984  
**glassy**  
[see glass]  
*shining* 420  
*colorless* 429  
**glaucous** 435  
**glave** 727  
**glaver** 933  
**glaze** 255  
*ice* 383  
**gleam small** 32  
*light* 420  
**glean choose** 609  
*acquire* 775  
**glebe land** 342  
*ecclesiastical* 995  
*church* 1000  
**glee music** 415  
*satisfaction* 827  
*merriment* 836

# GLOS

**gleek** 929  
**glen** 252  
**glib voluble** 584  
*facile* 705  
**glide lapse** 109  
*move* 264  
*travel* 266  
*(slow 275)*  
- into  
*conversion* 144  
**glimmer**  
*light* 420  
*dim* 422  
*visible* 446  
*slight knowledge* 490,  
491  
**glimpse**  
*sight* 441  
*knowledge* 490  
**glint** 420, 441  
**glisten** 420  
**glitter**  
*shine* 420  
*illustrious* 882  
**glittering**  
*ornament* 847  
*display* 882  
**gloom 901a**  
**gloaming** 126  
**gloom look** 441  
*wonder* 870  
**gloat - on**  
*look* 441  
- over  
*pleasure* 377  
*delight* 827  
**globated** 249  
**globe**  
*sphere* 249  
*world* 318  
on the face of the -  
318  
**globe-trotter** 268  
**globule**  
*small* 32  
*spherule* 249  
**glomeration** 72  
**gloom**  
*darkness* 421  
*sadness* 837  
**gloomy horizon** 850  
**gloriation** 884  
**glories**  
- of the possible 470  
**glorify**  
*honor* 873  
*approve* 931  
*worship* 990  
**glorious**  
*illustrious* 873  
*tipsy* 959  
**glory light** 420  
*honor* 873  
*heaven* 981  
- be to God 990  
- dies not 873  
- in 878  
King of - 976  
**gloss smooth** 255  
*sheen* 420  
*interpretation* 522

*falsehood* 546  
*plea* 617  
*beauty* 845  
 - of novelty 123  
 - over  
*neglect* 460  
*sophistry* 477  
*falsehood* 544  
*vindicate* 937  
**glossarist** 524  
**glossary**  
*dictionary* 562  
*(interpretation)* 522)  
**glossographer** 492  
**glossologist** 492  
**glossology** 560, 562  
**glossy** [see *gloss*]  
**glottology** 560  
**glove** 225  
 take up the - 720  
 throw down the - 715  
**glow** warm 382  
 shine 420  
 color 428  
 style 574  
 passion 821  
**glout** 901a  
**glower**  
 glare 443  
*discourteous* 895  
*sullen* 901a  
**glowing**  
 [see *glow*]  
*orange* 439  
*excited* 824  
*beautiful* 845  
 - terms 574  
**glowworm** 423  
**gloze** flatter 933  
*vindicate* 937  
**Glück**  
 das irdische - 831  
**glucose** 396  
**glue** cement 45  
*cementing* 46  
*semiliquid* 352  
**glum**  
*discontented* 832  
*dejected* 837  
*sulky* 901a  
**glume** 223  
**glut**  
*wedge* 633  
*redundance* 641  
*satiety* 869  
**glutinous** 352  
**glutinousness** 327  
**gluttony** 957  
*(desire)* 865)  
**glycerine**  
*lubrication* 332  
*oil* 356  
**glypigraphy** 558  
**glyptography** 558  
**glyptotheca** 557  
**glyster** 300  
**gnarl** anger 900  
 threat 909  
**gnarled**  
*rough* 256  
*dense* 321

**gnash one's teeth**  
*lament* 839  
*angry* 900  
**gnat** little 193  
 strain at a - &c.  
*caprice* 608  
**gnaw** eat 298  
 rub 331  
*injure* 659  
**gnawing**  
 - grief 828, 830  
 - pain 378  
**gnome** 980  
**gnomic** 496  
**gnomon** 114  
**Gnostic** 984  
*γνώσις* 490, 498  
**go**  
*cease to exist* 2  
*energy* 171  
*move* 264  
*recede* 287  
*depart* 293  
*fade* 429  
*disappear* 449  
*fashion* 852  
 as things - 613  
 come and - 314  
 give the - by to  
*neglect* 460  
*deceive* 545  
*avoid* 623  
*not observe* 773  
 - about  
*turn round* 311  
*published* 531  
*undertake* 676  
 - about your business  
*ejection* 297  
*dismissal* 756  
 - across 302  
 - after  
*in time* 117  
*in motion* 281  
 - against 708  
 - ahead  
*precede* 280  
*advance* 282  
*active* 682  
 - all lengths 604a  
*complete* 52  
*resolve* 604  
*exertion* 686  
 - aloft 305  
 - astray 495  
 - away 293  
 - back 283  
 - back on 624  
 - bad 659  
 - bail 771  
 - before 280  
 - between  
*interjacent* 228  
*instrumental* 631  
*mediate* 724  
 - beyond 303  
 - by  
*conform to* 82  
*elapse* 109  
*past* 122  
*outrun* 303

*subterfuge* 702  
 - by the board 158  
 - by the name of 564  
 - cahoots 712  
 - deep into 461  
 - down sink 306  
*decline* 659  
 - down with  
*believed* 484  
*tolerated* 826  
*content* 831  
 - farther and fare  
 worse 659  
 - for nothing  
*sophistry* 477  
*unimportant* 643  
 - forth depart 293  
*publish* 531  
 - from one's word 773  
 - halves 91  
 - hand in hand  
*accompany* 88  
*same time* 120  
 - hard 704  
 - in 294  
 - in for  
*resolution* 604  
*pursuit* 622  
 - into  
*ingress* 294  
*inquire* 461  
*dissert* 595  
 - mad 503  
 - near 286  
 - no further  
*keep secret* 528  
 - off explode 173  
*depart* 293  
*die* 360  
*wither* 659  
*marry* 903  
 - on time 106  
*continue* 143  
*advance* 282  
 - on for ever 112  
 - on ill 735  
 - on the stump 582  
 - out  
*cease* 142  
*egress* 295  
*extinct* 385  
 - out of one's head  
 506  
 - over  
*passage* 302  
*explore* 461  
*apostate* 607  
*faithless* 940  
 - round 311  
 - shares 778  
 - the limit 604  
 - through  
*meet with* 151  
*pass* 302  
*explore* 461  
*perform* 599  
*conduct* 692  
*complete* 729  
*endure* 826  
 - through fire and  
 water 604a

- to extend 196  
*travel* 266  
*direction* 278  
*remonstrance* 695  
 - to pieces 162  
 - to sleep 683  
 - to war 722  
 - up 305  
 - with  
*assent* 488  
*concord* 714  
 - with the stream  
*conform* 88  
*serve* 886  
**goad** 615  
**go ahead** 882  
**goal** end 67  
*reach* 292  
*object* 620  
*reach the -*  
*complete* 729  
**goat** jumper 309  
*lecher* 962  
 he - male 373  
**goatee** 256  
**goatish** 961  
**gobang** 840  
**gobbet**  
*small piece* 32  
*food* 298  
**gobble** cry 412  
*gormandize* 957  
*eat* 298  
**gobemouche**  
*fool* 501  
*dupe* 547  
**go-between** 758  
**goblet** 191  
**goblin** 980  
*(bugbear)* 860)  
**gocart** 272  
**god** 979  
 household -s 189  
 tutelary - 664  
**GOD** 976  
 for -s sake 765  
 - bless me! 870  
 - bless you  
*farewell* 293  
 - forbid 766  
 - grant 990  
 - knows 491  
 -s acre 363  
 -s grace 906  
 -s love 906  
 -s will 601  
 - willing 470  
 house of - 1000  
 kingdom of - 981  
 sons of - 977  
 to - be true 772  
**godchild** 771  
**goddess** love 897  
*heathen* 979  
 she moves a - 374  
**godfather** 771  
**Godhead** 976  
**godlike** 987  
**godly** 944  
**godsend** good 618  
*prosperity* 734

**Godspeed**

*farewell* 293  
*hope* 858  
*courtesy* 894  
*benevolence* 906  
*approbation* 931

**goer** *horse* 271**goes** [see *go*]

as one - 270

here - 876

**Gog and Magog** 192**goggle** 441

- eyes 443

**goggles** 445**going** [see *go*]

*general* 78

*rumor* 532

- on

*incomplete* 53, 730

*current* 151

*transacting* 625

- to happen 152

**goiter** 655**Golconda** 803**gold yellow** 436

*orange* 439

*money* 800

all is not - 486

worth its weight in -

648

write in letters of -

642

**golden** [see *gold*]

- age

*prosperity* 734

*pleasure* 827

- apple 615

- calf

*wealth* 803

*idol* 985

*idolatry* 991

- dream

*imagination* 515

*hope* 858

- mean

*moderation* 174

*mid-course* 628

- opinions 931

- opportunity 134

- rule

*precept* 697

- season of life 127

- wedding 883

*music's* - tongue 415

**golf** 840**Golgotha**

*burial* 363

*churchyard* 1000

**Goliath**

*strength* 159

*size* 192

**goloshes** 225**gomashita** 758**gondola** 273**gondolier** 269**gone** [see *go*]

*past* 122

*absent* 187

*dead* 360

*hopeless* 859

- bad 653

- by

*antiquated* 124

- case 859

- coon 859

- out of one's recol-

lection 506

- where the woodbine

twineth 771

**goneness** 688**goner** 859**gonfalon** 550**gong** 417**goniometer**

*angle* 244

*measure* 466

**gonorrhea** 655**good**

*complete* 52

*palatable* 394

*assent* 488

*benefit* 618

*beneficial* 648

*right* 922

*virtuous* 944

*pious* 987

as - as 197

be - enough 765

be so - as 765

do - 906

for -

*diuturnal* 110

*permanent* 141

- actions 944

- as one's word

*veracity* 545

*observance* 772

*probity* 939

- at 698

- at the price 815

- auspices 858

- behavior

*contingent* 108a

*duty* 926

*virtue* 944

- bye 293

- chance 472

- cheer food 298

*cheerful* 826

- circumstances 803

- condition 192

- day

*arrival* 292

*departure* 293

*courtesy* 894

- effect

*goodness* 648

*beauty* 845

- enough

*not perfect* 651

- fellow 892

- fight war 722

*virtue* 944

- for

*useful* 644

*salubrious* 656

- for nothing

*impotence* 158

*useless* 645

- fortune 734

- Friday 998

- genius

**friend** 890**benefactor** 912**god** 979**- hand** 700**- humor*****concord*** 714***cheerfulness*** 836***amuse*** 840***courtesy*** 894***kindly*** 906**- intention** 906**- judgment** 498**- lack!** 870**- living*****food*** 298***gluttony*** 957**- look out** 459**- looks** 845**- luck** 734**- man man** 373***husband*** 903***worthy*** 948**- manners** 894**- morrow** 292**- name** 873**- nature** 906**- offices*****mediation*** 724***kind*** 906**- old time** 122**- omen** 858**- opinion** 931**- pennyworth** 815**- repute** 873**- sense** 498**- society** 852**- taste** 850**- temper** 894**- thing** 648**- time early** 132***opportunity*** 134***prosperous*** 734**- turn*****kindness*** 906**- understanding** 714**- wife*****woman*** 374***spouse*** 903**- will*****willingness*** 602***benevolence*** 906**- word*****approval*** 931***vindication*** 927**- works** 906**in - case** 192**in - odor*****repute*** 873***approbation*** 931**in one's - books** 888**in one's - graces** 888**make -*****evidence*** 467***provide*** 637***restore*** 660***complete*** 729***substantiate*** 924***vindicate*** 937***atone for*** 952**much - may it do** 906**put a - face upon*****cheerful*** 836***proud*** 878**so far so -** 931**take in - part*****pleased*** 827***courteous*** 894***kind*** 906**think -** 931**to - purpose** 731**to the -** 780**turn to - account** 731**what's the -** 645**goodly*****great*** 31***large*** 192***handsome*** 845**what a - outside false-****hood bath** 544**goodness****[see *good*]** 648***virtue*** 944**- gracious!** 870**- of heart** 906**have the -*****request*** 765**long may such - live****648****goods effects** 780***merchandise*** 798**Goodwin sands** 667**goody** 374**goose hiss** 409**game of -** 840**giddy as a -** 458**- grass** 253**kill the - with golden****eggs*****bungler*** 699***prodigal*** 818**gooseberry:*****yarn*** 549**- eyes** 441, 443**old -** 978**goosecap** 501**goosequill** 590**goose-skin** 383**Gordian knot****tangled** 59**difficulty** 704**(problem** 461)**gore*****gusset*** 43***stab*** 260***blood*** 361**gorge ravine** 198**fill** 641***satiety*** 869***gluttony*** 957**(eat** 298)**- the hook** 602**raise one's -** 900**gorge de pigeon** 440**gorgeous*****color*** 428***beauty*** 845***ornament*** 847**Gorgon** 860**-s and hydras**



**gluttony** 957  
**gorse** 367  
**gory** *murderous* 361  
*unclean* 653  
**gospel**  
*certainty* 474  
*truth* 494  
*take for* - 484  
**Gospels** 985  
**gossamer**  
*filament* 205  
*light* 320  
*texture* 329  
**gossamery** 4, 320  
**gossip** *news* 532  
*babbler* 584  
*conversation* 588  
**gossoon** 876  
**Goth** *vulgar* 851  
*barbarian* 876  
**gothamite** 501  
**Gotham, wise men**  
*of* - 501  
**gothic**  
*amorphous* 241  
**Gothicism** 851  
**gouache** 556  
**gouge** *concave* 252  
*perforator* 262  
**gourmand**  
*sensualist* 954a  
*glutton* 957  
**gcurmet**  
*fastidious* 868  
*fastidious* 954a  
**gout** 378  
**gout** 390  
*haut* - 392  
*le coût en ôte le* - 814  
*goutte d'eau, il se*  
*noyerait dans*  
*une* - 699  
**govern** *direct* 693  
*authority* 737  
**governess** 540  
**government**  
*[see govern]*  
*ruling power* 745  
*divine* - 976  
*- school* 542  
*petticoat* - 699  
**governor**  
*tutor* 540  
*director* 694  
*ruler* 745  
*keeper* 753  
*-s message* 695  
**gowk** 501  
**gown** *dress* 225  
*canonicals* 999  
**gownsmen** 492  
**grab** *take* 789  
*miser* 819  
**grabble** 379  
**grace** *style* 578  
*permission* 760  
*concession* 784  
*elegance* 845  
*polish* 850  
*hile* 877  
*pity* 914

**forgiveness** 918  
*honor* 939  
*piety* 987  
*worship* 993  
*act of* - 784  
*God's* - 906  
*- before meat* 916  
*heart of* - 861  
*in one's good -s* 888  
*say* - 990  
*submit with a good -*  
*826*  
*with a bad* - 603  
*with a good -*  
*willing* 602  
*courteous* 894  
**grace** *coup de* - 914  
*la* - 840  
**graceless**  
*inelegant* 579  
*ugly* 846  
*vicious* 945  
*impenitent* 951  
*irreligious* 989  
**Graces** 845  
**gracious**  
*willing* 602  
*courteous* 894  
*kind* 906  
*good* - 870  
**gradatim**  
*in order* 58  
*continuous* 69  
*slow* 275  
**gradation**  
*degree* 26  
*order* 58  
*continuity* 69  
**grade** *degree* 26  
*classify* 60  
*term* 71  
*at* - 219  
*(class)* 75  
**gradient** 217  
**gradual** *degree* 26  
*continuous* 69  
*slow* 275  
**graduate**  
*adjust* 23  
*arrange* 60  
*series* 69  
*measure* 466  
*scholar* 492  
**graduated** *scale* 466  
**gradus** 562  
**Græculus** *esuriens*  
886  
**graft** *join* 43  
*locate* 184  
*insert* 300  
*teach* 537  
*bribe* 784  
*improbability* 940  
**grain** *essence* 5  
*small* 32  
*tendency* 176  
*little* 193  
*rough* 256  
*weight* 319  
*texture* 329  
*pouder* 330

**paint** 428  
*temper* 820  
*ornament* 847  
**against** *the -*  
*rough* 256  
*unwilling* 603  
*opposing* 708  
*- oil* 356  
*-s of allowance*  
*qualification* 469  
*doubt* 485  
*in the* - 820  
*like -s of sand*  
*incoherent* 47  
**grallatory** 267  
**gramercy** 916  
**gram-fed** 192  
**graminivorous** 298  
**grammar**  
*beginning* 66  
*teaching* 537  
*school* 542  
*language* 567  
*bad* - 568  
*comparative* - 560  
**grammarian** 492  
**gramophone** 418  
**granary** 636  
**grand**  
*august* 31  
*important* 642  
*handsome* 845  
*glorious* 873  
*ostentatious* 882  
*aux -s maux les -s*  
*remèdes* 662  
*en -e tenue*  
*ornament* 847  
*show* 882  
*en - seigneur*  
*proud* 878  
*insolent* 885  
*- climacteric* 128  
*- doings* 882  
*- juror* 967  
*- seignior* 745  
*- style* 556  
*- tour* 266  
*- Turk* 745  
*- vizier* 694  
**grandam** 130  
**grandchildren** 167  
**grandee** 875  
**grandeur** 873  
**grandfather**  
*veteran* 130  
*paternity* 166  
**grandiloquent** 577  
**grandiose** 577  
**grandmother**  
*maternal* 166  
*simple* 501  
*teach* - 538  
**grandsire**  
*veteran* 130  
*paternity* 166  
**grange** 189  
**granger** 371  
**granite** 323  
**granivorous** 298  
**grano salis, cum -**

*qualification* 469  
*unbelief* 485  
**grant** *admit* 529  
*permit* 760  
*consent* 762  
*confer* 784  
*God* - 990  
*- a lease* 771  
*-in-aid school* 542  
**granted** 488  
*take for -*  
*believe* 484  
*suppose* 514  
**grantee**  
*possessor* 779  
*receiver* 785  
**granular** 330  
**granulate** 330  
**granule** 32  
**grapes** 298  
*sour -*  
*unattainable* 471  
*falsehood* 544  
*excuse* 617  
**grapeshot**  
*attack* 716  
*arms* 727  
**graphic**  
*intelligible* 518  
*painting* 558  
*descriptive* 594  
**graphoidea** 590  
**graphology** 590  
**graphomania** 590  
**graphometer** 244  
**graphotype** 558  
**grapnel** 666  
**grapple**  
*fasten* 43  
*clutch* 789  
*- with*  
*- a question* 461  
*- difficulties* 704  
*oppose* 708  
*resist* 719  
*contention* 720  
**grappling** *iron*  
*fastening* 45  
*safety* 666  
**grasp**  
*comprehend* 518  
*power* 737  
*retain* 781  
*seize* 789  
*- at* 865  
*- of intellect* 498  
*in one's* - 737  
*possess* 777  
*tight -*  
*severe* 739  
**grasping**  
*miserly* 819  
*covetous* 856  
**grass** 367  
*- plot* 371  
*- widow* 905  
*let the - grow under*  
*one's feet*  
*neglect* 460  
*inactive* 683  
*not let the - &c.*

## GRAS

active 682  
**grasshopper** 309  
**grate** rub 330  
   *physical pain* 378  
   *stove* 386  
   - on the ear  
   *harsh sound* 410  
   - on the feelings 830  
**grated**  
   barred 219  
**grateful**  
   *physically pleasant*  
     377  
   *agreeable* 829  
   *thankful* 916  
**grater** 330  
**gratification**  
   *animal* - 377  
   *moral* - 827  
**gratify** permit 760  
   *please* 829  
**grating** [see *grate*]  
   *lattice* 219  
**gratior ac pulchro**  
   845  
**gratis** 815  
**gratitude** 916  
**gratuitous**  
   *inconsequent* 477  
   *supposititious* 514  
   *voluntary* 602  
   *payless* 815  
   - *service* 602  
**gratuity**  
   *gift* 784  
   *gratis* 815  
**gratulate** 896  
**gravamen** 642  
   - of a charge 938  
**grave** great 31  
   *tomb* 363  
   *engrave* 558  
   *important* 642  
   *composed* 826  
   *distressing* 830  
   *sad* 837  
   *heinous* 945  
   cities have their -s  
     189  
   - in the memory 505  
   - note 408  
   look -  
     *disapprove* 932  
   on this side of the -  
     359  
   rise from the - 660  
   silent as the - 403  
   sink into the - 360  
   without a - 363  
**gravel**  
   *earth* 342  
   *puzzle* 704  
**graven image** 991  
**graveolent** 398  
**graver** 558  
**gravis ira regum est**  
   *semper* 972  
**gravitate**  
   *descend* 306  
   *weigh* 319  
   - towards 176

## GREE

**gravity** force 157  
   *weight* 819  
   *vigor* 574  
   *importance* 642  
   *sedateness* 826  
   *seriousness* 827  
   center of - 222  
   specific -  
     *weight* 319  
     *density* 321  
**gravy** 333  
**gray 432** [and see *grey*]  
**graze** touch 199  
   *browse* 298  
   *rub* 331  
**grazier** 370  
**gré, savoir** - 916  
**grease**  
   *lubricate* 332  
   *oil* 356  
   *graft* 784  
   - the palm  
     *temple* 615  
   *give* 784  
   *pay* 807  
**greasy** 355  
**great** much 31  
   *big* 192  
   *glorious* 873  
   *magnanimous* 942  
   *(important)* 642  
   - bear 318  
   - circle sailing 628  
   - coat 225  
   - doings  
     *importance* 642  
   *bustle* 682  
   - folks 875  
   - gun 626, 875  
   - hearted 942  
   - is the glory 873  
   - Mogul 745  
   - number 102  
   - quantity 31  
   - Spirit 979  
   some are born - 31  
**greater** 33  
   - number 102  
   - part 31  
   *nearly all* 50  
**greatest** 33  
   - good 618  
**greatness** 31  
   - knows itself 31  
**greave** 225  
**greed**  
   *desire* 865  
   *gluttony* 957  
**greedy**  
   *avaricious* 819  
**Greek**  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *sharper* 792  
   - Church 984  
   - Kalends 107  
   St. Giles's - 563  
**green** new 123  
   *young* 127  
   *lawn* 344  
   *color* 435  
   *credulous* 486

## GRIG

*novice* 491  
*unused* 614  
*healthy* 654  
*immature* 674  
*unskilled* 699  
board of - cloth 966  
- goods 545  
- memory 505  
- old age 128  
- sickness 655  
**greenback** 800  
**green-eyed monster**  
   920  
**greenhorn**  
   *novice* 493  
   *dupe* 547  
   *bungler* 701  
**greenhouse**  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *horticulture* 371  
**greenness** 435  
**greenroom** 599  
**greensward** 344  
**greenwood** 367  
**greet** weep 839  
   *hail* 894  
**greeting**  
   *sociality* 892  
**gregarious** 892  
**grenade** 727  
**grenadier**  
   *tall* 206  
   *soldier* 726  
**grey** 432  
   bring - hairs to the  
     grave  
     *adversity* 735  
   *harass* 830  
   - beard 130  
   - friar 996  
   - hairs 128  
   - mare  
     *ruler* 737  
     *master* 745  
     *wife* 903  
**greyhound**  
   *swift* 274  
   *animal* 366  
**griddlecake** 298  
**gridelin** 437  
**gridiron**  
   *crossing* 219  
   *stove* 386  
**grief** 828  
   come to - 735  
**grievance** evil 619  
   *painful* 830  
   *wrong* 923  
**grieve** mourn 828  
   *pain* 830  
   *dejected* 837  
   *complain* 839  
**grievous** bad 649  
   *painful* 830  
**grievously**  
   *very* 31  
**griffe** 41  
**griffin** 83  
**griffo** 41  
**griffonage** 590  
**grig** merry 836

## GRIS

**grill** 384  
**grille** 219  
**grill room** 189  
**grim**  
   *painful* 830  
   *doleful* 837  
   *ugly* 846  
   *discourteous* 895  
   *sullen* 901a  
   - faced 914a  
   - visaged war 722  
**grimace**  
   *distortion* 243  
   *affectation* 855  
**grimac-er, -ler**  
   *actor* 599  
   *humorist* 844  
   *affected* 855  
**grimalkin** 366  
**grimy** 652  
**grin** laugh 838  
   *ridicule* 856  
   - a ghastly smile  
     *dejected* 837  
   *ugly* 846  
   - and abide 725  
**grind**  
   *reduce* 195  
   *sharpen* 253  
   *pulverize* 330  
   *learn* 639  
   *oppress* 907  
   - one's teeth 900  
   - the organ 416  
**grinder**  
   *teacher* 330  
**grindery** warehouse  
   799  
**grinding**  
   *severe* 739  
   *distressing* 830  
**grindstone**  
   *sharpener* 253  
   *pulverizer* 330  
**grip**  
   *bag* 191  
   *power* 737  
   *retention* 781  
   *clutch* 789  
   - of the hand 894  
**gripe** [see *grip*]  
   *pain* 378  
   *parsimony* 819  
**grippe** 655  
**gripsack** 191  
**grisaille**  
   *grey* 432  
   *painting* 556  
**grissette**  
   *woman* 374  
   *commonality* 876  
   *libertine* 962  
**grisly** 846  
**grist**  
   *materials* 635  
   *provision* 637  
   - to the mill  
     *useful* 644  
   *acquire* 775  
**gristle**  
   *dense* 321

tough 327  
**gristmill** 330  
**grit**  
 strength 159  
 powder 330  
 stamina 604a  
 - in the oil  
 hindrance 706  
**gritty**  
 hard 323  
 indomitable 604  
**grizzled**  
 grey 432  
 variegated 440  
**grizzly** 895  
**groan** cry 411  
 lament 839  
**groat** 800  
**grocer** 637  
**groceries** 637  
**grocery** 396  
**grog** drink 298  
 intoxicating 959  
**groin** 244  
**groom** 746  
 - of the chambers  
 746  
**groomed, well -** 847  
**groove**  
 furrow 259  
 habit 613  
 move in a - 82  
 put in a - for 673  
**grope**  
 feel 379  
 experiment 463  
 try 675  
 (inquire 461)  
 - in the dark  
 blind 442  
 difficult 704  
**gross**  
 great 31  
 whole 50  
 number 98  
 ugly 846  
 vulgar 851  
 vicious 945  
 impure 961  
 - credulity 486  
 - receipts 810  
**grosse Seelen duden**  
 still 403  
**gross head** 501  
**gross-headed** 499  
**grossièreté** 895  
**grot** [see grotto]  
**grotesque**  
 odd 83  
 distorted 243  
 - style 579  
 ridiculous 853  
**grotto**  
 alcove 191  
 hollow 252  
**grouch** 901a  
**ground**  
 cause 153  
 region 181  
 situation 183  
 base 211

support 215  
 coating 223  
 land 342  
 plain 344  
 evidence 467  
 teach 537  
 motive 615  
 plea 617  
 above - 359  
 down to the - 52  
 dress the - 371  
 fall to the - 732  
 get over the - 274  
 go over the - 302  
 - bait 784  
 - cut from under one  
 732  
 - floor  
 chamber 191  
 low 207  
 base 211  
 - hog day 138  
 - of quarrel 713  
 - on  
 attribute 155  
 - plan 554  
 - sliding from under  
 one  
 danger 665  
 - swell  
 agitation 315  
 waves 348  
 level with the - 162  
 maintain one's -  
 persevere 604a  
 play - 840  
 prepare the - 673  
 stand one's -  
 defend 717  
 resist 719  
**grounded**  
 stranded 732  
 - on basis 211  
 evidence 467  
 well - 490  
**groundless**  
 unsubstantial 4  
 illogical 477  
 erroneous 495  
**groundling** 876  
**grounds**  
 dregs 653  
**groundwork**  
 substantiality 3  
 precursor 64  
 cause 153  
 basis 211  
 support 215  
 preparation 673  
**group**  
 marshal 60  
 cluster 72  
**grouse** 366  
**grout** 45  
**grouthy** 901a  
**grove**  
 street 189  
 glade 252  
 wood 367  
**grovel**  
 below 207

move slowly 275  
 cringe 886  
 base 940  
**grow**  
 increase 35  
 become 144  
 expand 194  
 - from  
 effect 154  
 - into 144  
 - less 195  
 - old gracefully 128  
 - taller 206  
 - together 46  
 - up 194  
 - upon one 613  
**growl** cry 412  
 complain 839  
 discourtesy 895  
 anger 900  
 threat 909  
**growler** cab 272  
 discontented 832  
 sulky 901a  
**grown up** 131  
**growth** [see grow]  
 development 161  
 - in size 194  
 tumor 250  
 vegetation 367  
**groynes** 706  
**grub**  
 small animal 193  
 food 298  
 - up  
 eradicate 301  
 discover 480a  
**Grub-street writer**  
 593  
**grudge**  
 unwilling 603  
 refuse 764  
 stingy 819  
 hate 898  
 anger 900  
 bear a - 907  
 owe a - 898  
**grudging**  
 unwilling 603  
 - praise 932  
**gruesome** 846  
**gruff**  
 harsh sound 410  
 discourteous 895  
 (morose 901a)  
**grum**  
 harsh sound 410  
 morose 901a  
**grumble**  
 cry 411  
 complain 832, 839  
**grume** 354  
**grumous**  
 dense 321  
 pulpy 354  
**grumpy** 901a  
**Grundy, Mrs.** 852  
**grunt**  
 animal sound 412  
 complain 839  
**guadagna**

chi non s'arrischia  
 non - 604, 675  
**guano** 653  
**guarantee**  
 promise 768  
 security 771  
**guard**  
 traveling 268  
 safety 664  
 defense 717  
 soldier 726  
 sentry 753  
 advanced - 668  
 - against  
 prepare 673  
 defense 717  
 - ship  
 protection 664  
 man-of-war 726  
 mount -  
 care 459  
 safety 664  
 off one's -  
 inexpectant 508  
 on one's -  
 careful 459  
 cautious 864  
 rear - 668  
 throw off one's -  
 cunning 702  
**guarda costa** 753  
**guarded**  
 conditions 770  
**guardian**  
 safety 664  
 defense 717  
 keeper 753  
 - angel  
 helper 711  
 benefactor 912  
 spirit 977  
**guardless** 665  
**guardroom** 752  
**gubernation** 693  
**gubernatorial** 737  
**gudgeon** 547  
**guerdon** 973  
**guerilla** 726  
**guerre**  
 - à outrance &c. 722  
 nom de - 565  
**guess** 514  
**guesswork** 514  
**guest** 890  
 the parting - 892  
**guet**  
 - à pens  
 cutthroat 361  
 snare 545  
 mot de - 550  
**guffaw** 838  
**guggle**  
 gush 348  
 bubble 353  
 resound 408  
 cry 412  
**guide**  
 teach 537  
 teacher 540  
 indicate 550  
 direct 693

## GUID

*director* 694  
*advise* 695  
 - philosopher and  
   friend 695  
*guidebook* 527  
*guided by, be -*  
   conform 82  
*guideless* 665  
*guidepost* 550  
*guiding star* 693  
*guidon* 550  
*guild*  
   society 712  
   tribunal 966  
*guildhall* 799  
*guile*  
   deceit 544, 545  
   cunning 702  
*guileless*  
   veracious 543  
   artless 703  
*guillemets* 550  
*guillotine*  
   decapitate 972  
   ax 975  
*guilt* 947  
   (vice 945)  
*guiltless* 946  
*guilty*  
   find - 971  
   plead - 950  
*guindé* 579  
*guinea* 800  
   jingling of the - 800  
*guisard* 599  
*guise*  
   state 7  
   dress 225  
   appearance 448  
   plea 617  
   mode 627  
   conduct, 692  
*guiser* 599  
*guitar* 417

## GUNN

*gulch* 198  
*gules* 434  
*gulf*  
   interval 198  
   deep 208  
   lake 343  
*gull*  
   deceive 545  
   dupe 547  
*gullet throat* 260  
   rivulet 348  
*gullible* 486  
*gully gorge* 198  
   hollow 252  
   evening 260  
   conduit 350  
*gulosity* 957  
*gulp swallow* 296  
   take food 298  
   - down  
   credulity 486  
   submit 725  
*gulph*  
   [see gulf] 343  
*gum fastening* 45  
   fasten 46  
   resin 356a  
   cheat 545  
   - elastic 325  
   - game 545  
*gummy* 352  
*gumption* 498  
*gun report* 406  
   weapon 727  
   blow great -s 349  
   great - 626  
   - flint 727  
   sure as a - 474  
*gunboat* 726  
*guncotton* 727  
*gunner*  
   soldier 726  
*gunnery*  
   warfare 722

## GUTS

*cannon* 727  
*gunpowder*  
   warfare 722  
   ammunition 727  
   not invent - 665  
   sit on barrel of -  
     501  
*gunshot* 197  
*gurge eddy* 312  
   torrent 348  
*gurge*  
   flow 348  
   bubble 353  
   faint sound 405  
   resonance 408  
*gurgyle* 350  
*guru* 540, 996  
*gurry* 653  
*gush*  
   flow out 295  
   flood 348  
   ardor 821  
*gushing*  
   emotional 821  
   impressible 822  
*gusset* 43  
*gust wind* 349  
   physical taste 390  
   passion 825  
   moral taste 850  
*gustation* 390  
*gustful* 390, 394  
*gustless* 391  
*gusto* [see gust]  
   physical pleasure  
     377  
   emotion 821  
*gut destroy* 162  
   opening 260  
   strait 343  
   eviscerate 297  
   sack 789  
   steal 791  
*guts inside* 221

## GYVE

*gutta* 442  
   - serena 442  
*gutter*  
   groove 259  
   conduit 350  
*guttle* 957  
*guttural*  
   letter 561  
   inarticulate 583  
*guy vinculum* 45  
   tether 752  
   grotesque 853  
*guzzle*  
   gluttony 957  
   drunkenness 959  
*guzzler* 959  
*gybe* 279  
*gymkhana* 720  
*gymnasium*  
   school 542  
   arena 728  
*gymnast*  
   strong 159  
*gymnastics*  
   training 537  
   exercise 686  
   contention 720  
   sport 840  
*gymnosophist*  
   abstainer 953  
   sectarian 984  
*gynædic* 374  
*gynarchy* 37  
*gynæceum* 374  
*gynecocracy* 737  
*gynecolasty* 897  
*gynephobia* 898  
*gyp* 746  
*gypsy* 268  
*gyrate* 312  
*gyrfalcon* 913  
*gyromancy* 511  
*gyart* 599  
*gyve* 752

# H

**habeas corpus** 963  
**haberdasher** 225  
**habergeon** 717  
**habilliment** 225  
**habilitation** 698  
**habilité**  
 une grande - 698  
**habit essence** 5  
 coat 225  
 custom 613  
 - of mind 820  
 -s of business 682  
 want of - 614  
**habitant** 188, 371  
**habitat** 189  
**habitation** 189  
**habit maker** 225  
**habitual**  
 ordinari 82  
 customary 613  
**habituate**  
 train 537  
 accustom 613  
**habituation** 82  
**habitude**  
 state 7  
 habit 613  
**habitué** 613  
**hachure** 550  
**hacienda**  
 abode 189  
 property 780  
**hack cut** 44  
 shorten 201  
 horse 271  
 vehicle 272  
 worker 690  
 literary - 593  
**hackamore** 752  
**hackbut** 727  
**hackee** 274  
**hackery** 272  
**hackle** 44  
 comb 253  
**hackman** 268  
**hackney coach** 272  
**hackneyed**  
 known 490  
 trite 496  
 habitual 613  
 experienced 698  
**Hades** 982  
**Hadji traveler** 268  
 priest 996  
**hæmatobious** 5, 161  
**hæmorrhage** [see  
 hemorrhage]  
**hæret lateri lethalis**  
 arundo  
 displeasure 828  
 anger 900  
**hæ tibi crunt artes**  
 627  
**haft** 633  
**hag ugly** 846

**wretch** 913  
 witch 994  
**haggard**  
 insane 503  
 tired 688  
 wild 824  
 ugly 846  
**haggle cut** 44  
 chaffer 794  
**hagiographa** 985  
**hagiology** 983, 985  
**hagioscope** 260  
**haguebut** 727  
**ha-ha ditch** 198  
 defense 717  
**haik** 225  
**hall welcome** 292  
 ice 383  
 call 586  
 rejoicing 838  
 honor to 873  
 celebration 883  
 courtesy 894  
 salute 928  
 approve 931  
 - fellow well met  
 friendship 888  
 sociability 892  
 - from 293  
**hallstone** 383  
**hair small** 32  
 filament 205  
 roughness 256  
 - breadth escape  
 danger 665  
 escape 671  
 -s breadth  
 near 197  
 narrow 203  
 -s on the head  
 multitude 102  
 make one's - stand  
 on end  
 distressing 830  
 fear 860  
 wonder 870  
 to a - 494  
**hairif** 253  
**hairless** 226  
**hairly rough** 256  
**hajj** 266  
**halberd** 727  
**halberdier** 726  
**halcyon calm** 174  
 peace 721  
 prosperous 734  
 joyful 827, 829  
**hale** 654  
**half** 91  
 - a dozen six 98  
 several 102  
 - a gale 349  
 - a hundred 98  
 - and half  
 equal 27

**mixed** 41  
**incomplete** 53  
 - distance 68  
 - light 422  
 - measures  
 incomplete 53  
 vacillating 605  
 mid-course 628  
 - moon 245  
 - price 815  
 - rations 640  
 - scholar 493  
 - seas over 959  
 - sight 443  
 - speed  
 moderate 174  
 slow 275  
 - the battle  
 important 642  
 success 731  
 - truth 546  
 see with - an eye  
 intelligent 498  
 intelligible 518  
 manifest 525  
**half-baked** 499  
**half-blind** 443  
**half blood**  
 mixture 41  
 unconformity 83  
 imperfect 651  
**half-frozen** 352  
**half-hearted**  
 irresolute 605  
 insensible 823  
 indifferent 866  
**half-learned** 491  
**half-melted** 352  
**halfpenny**  
 trifle 643  
**half-starved**  
 insufficient 640  
 fasting 956  
**half-tone** 558  
**half-way**  
 small 32  
 middle 68  
 between 228  
 go - irresolute 605  
 mid-course 628  
 meet -  
 willing 602  
 compromise 774  
**half-witted** 499, 501  
**hall chamber** 189  
 receptacle 191  
 mart 799  
 - mark 550  
 - of audience 588  
 music - 599  
**hallelujah** 990  
**halloo cry** 411  
 look here! 457  
 call 586  
 wonder 870

**hallow**  
 celebrate 883  
 respect 928  
**hallowed** 976  
**Halloween** 138  
**Hallowmas** 138  
**hallucination**  
 error 495  
 insanity 503  
**halo light** 420  
 glory 873  
 - hovering round de-  
 cay 36  
**halomancy** 511  
**halser** 45  
**halt cease** 142  
 weak 160  
 rest 265  
 go slowly 275  
 lame 655  
 fail 732  
 at the - 265  
**halter rope** 45  
 restraint 752  
 punishment 975  
 wear a - 874  
 with a - round one's  
 neck 665  
**halting**  
 style 579  
 - place 292  
**halve** [see half]  
**halves**  
 do by -  
 neglect 460  
 not complete 730  
 go - 778  
 not do by - 729  
**ham house** 189  
**hamadryad** 979  
**hamal** 746  
**hamfatter** 599  
**hamiform** 245  
**hamlet** 189  
**hammer**  
 repeat 104  
 knock 276  
 stammer 583  
 between the - and the  
 anvil 665  
 - at think 451  
 work 686  
 - out form 240  
 prepare 673  
 complete 729  
 under the -  
 auction 796  
**hammock** 215  
**hamous** 245  
**hamper**  
 basket 191  
 obstruct 706  
**hamstrung**  
 incapacitate 158  
 injure 659



**hanaper** 802

**hand**

measure of length  
200  
side 236  
transfer 270  
man 372  
organ of touch 379  
indicator 550  
writing 590  
medium 631  
agent 690  
grasp 781  
transfer 783  
at - present 118  
future 121  
destined 152  
near 197  
useful 644  
bad - 590  
bird in - 781  
come to -  
arrive 292  
received 785  
fold one's -s 681  
give one's - to  
marry 903  
good -  
writing 590  
skill 698  
proficiency 700  
- and glove 888  
- back 683  
- down  
record 551  
transfer 783  
gallop 274  
- in hand  
joined 43  
accompanying 88  
same time 120  
concur 178  
coöperate 709  
party 712  
concord 714  
friend 888  
social 892  
- in one's chips 360  
- of death 360  
- organ 417  
- over  
transfer 783  
give 784  
- over head  
inattention 458  
neglect 460  
reckless 863  
-s off! avoid 623  
leave alone 681  
prohibition 761  
- to hand  
touching 199  
transfer 270  
fight 720, 722  
have a - in  
cause 153  
act 680  
coöperate 709  
have one's - in  
skill 698  
have one's -s full 682

helping - 707, 711

hold in -  
rule 737  
hold out the -  
courtesy 894  
hold up the -  
vote 609  
in -  
incomplete 53  
business 625  
preparing 673  
not finished 730  
possessed 777  
money 800  
in the -s of  
authority 737  
subjection 749  
keep one's - in 613  
lay -s on  
discover 480a  
use 677  
lake 789  
rite 998  
live from - to mouth  
insufficient 640  
unprepared 674  
poor 804  
much on one's -s 682  
no - in 623  
on one's -s  
business 625  
redundant 641  
not finished 730  
for sale 796  
poor - 701  
put into one's -s 784  
put one's - to 676  
ready to one's - 673  
shake -s 918  
stretch forth one's -  
680  
take by the - 707  
take in -  
teach 537  
undertake 676  
time hanging on one's  
-s  
inaction 681  
leisure 685  
weary 841  
try one's - 675  
turn one's - to 625  
under one's -  
in writing 590  
promise 768  
compact 769  
with the -s in the  
pockets 681  
**hand-barrow** 272  
**handbook**  
travel 266  
information 527  
book 593  
**handbreadth** 200  
**handcuff** 751, 752  
**handfast** 903  
**handful**  
quantity 25  
small 32  
few 103  
**handicap**

equalize 27

incumber 706

race 720

**handicraft**

business 625

working 680

**handicraftsman** 690

**handiwork**

effect 154

doing 680

**handkerchief**

clothes 225

cleanser 652

**handle**

feel, touch 379

dissert 595

plea 617

instrument 633

use 677

manage 693

furnish a - 937

- a case 692

- to one's name

name 564

honor 877

make a - of 677

**handmaid**

instrumentality 631

auxiliary 711

servant 746

**hand post** 550

**handsel**

begin 66

security 771

gift 784

pay 809

**handsome**

liberal 816

beautiful 845

disinterested 942

- fortune 803

- is that handsome

does 816

**handspike** 633

**handstaff** 727

**handwriting**

signature 550

autograph 590

- on the wall

warning 668

**handy**

near 197

useful 644

ready 673

deleterious 698

**hang**

pendency 214

kill 361

curse 908

execute 972

- about 197

- back 623

- by a thread 665

- down the head 837

- fire late 133

cease 142

unproductive 169

inert 172

slow 275

reluctance 603

inactive 683

not finish 730

fail 732

refuse 764

- in doubt 485

- in suspense 605

- it! regret 833

contempt 930

- on

accompany 88

- on hand 641

- on the sleeve of

servant 746

servility 886

flattery 933

- out

display 882

entertain 892

- out a light 420

- out a signal 550

- over

destiny 152

height 206

project 250

(futility 121)

- over the head 152

- together

joined 43

cohere 46

concur 178

coöperate 709

- up one's fiddle 67

- upon

effect 154

dependency 749

- upon the lips of 418

hangar 191

hang-dog look 901a

hanged if, I'll be -

489

**hanger**

weapon 727

- on

accompaniment 88

servant 746

servile 886

pothooks and -s 590

**hanging**

[see hang]

elevated 307

ornament 847

- look 846

**hangman**

evil doer 913

bad man 949

executioner 975

**hangnail** 214

hank tie 45

hanker 865

Hansard 551

hansom 272

hap 156

**haphazard**

chance 156, 621

**hapless**

unfortunate 735

(miserable 828)

(hopeless 859)

**haplography** 495

**haply**

possibly 470

(by chance 156)

**happen** 151

- as it may chance 621
- what may certain 474
- reckless 863

**happiness**

[see happy]

- our being's end 827
- the greatest - of the greatest number 910

**happy fit** 23

- opportune 134
- style 578
- glad 827
- cheerful 836
- as a clam 827
- dispatch 972
- go lucky 674
- he with such a mother 166
- hunting grounds 981
- returns of the day 896
- thought 842
- valley imagination 515
- delight 827

**harakiri** 972**harangue** 582**harass**

- fatigue 688
- vez 830
- worry 907

**harbinger**

- precursor 64
- omen 2

**harbor**

- abode 189
- haven 292
- refuge 666
- cherish 821
- a design 620
- an idea 451
- revenge 919
- natural - 343

**harborless** 665**hard**

- strong 159
- dense 323
- physically insensible 376
- sour 397
- difficult 704
- severe 739
- morally insensible 823
- grievous 830
- impudent 951
- blow - 349
- go -
- difficult 704
- failure 732
- adversity 735
- pain 828
- a-lee 273
- and fast rule 80
- a-port 273
- at it 682

**- at work** 682

- bargain 819
- by 197
- case 735
- cash 800
- earned 704
- fought 704
- frost 383
- heart
- malevolent 907
- vicious 945
- impudent 951
- hit 732
- knocks 720
- life 735
- lines
- adversity 735
- severity 739
- liver 954a
- lot 735
- master 739
- measure 739
- names 932
- necessity 601
- nut to crack 704
- of belief 487
- of hearing 419
- pressed
- haste 684
- difficulty 704
- hindrance 706
- put to it 704
- set 704
- tack 298
- task 703
- time 704
- to believe 485
- to please 868
- up
- difficulty 704
- poor 804
- upon
- nearness 197
- attack 715
- severe 739
- censure 932
- winter 383
- words
- obscure 571
- rude 895
- censure 932
- work 686
- hit - 276
- look - at 441
- not be too - upon 918
- strike -
- energy 171
- impulse 276
- try - 675
- work - 686
- harden** [see hard]
- strengthen 159
- accustom 613
- the heart
- insensible 823
- enmity 889
- impudence 951
- hardened**
- impious 988
- front
- insolent 885

**hardening**

- habit 613
- hard-favored** 846
- hard-featured** 846
- hard-fisted** 819
- hard-handed** 739
- hard-headed** 498
- hardihood**
- courage 861
- insolence 885
- hardly**
- scarcely 32
- deal - with 739
- any few 103
- anything
- small 32
- unimportant 643
- ever 137
- hard-mouthed** 606
- hardness** 323
- hardpan** 211
- hard-shell** 739
- hardship** 735
- hard-visaged** 846
- hardware** 323
- hardy**
- strong 159
- healthy 654
- brave 861
- hare** 274
- hold with the - and run with the hounds
- fickle 607
- servile 886
- harebrained**
- giddy 458
- rash 863
- (foolish 499)
- (mad 503)
- harelip** 243
- harem**
- household 189
- impurity 961
- hariff** 253
- harlotation** 511
- hark**
- hear 418
- attention 457
- back 283
- harlequin**
- changeable 149
- nimble 274
- molley 440
- pantomimic 599
- humorist 844
- harlequinade** 599
- harlot** 962
- harlotry** 961
- harm**
- evil 619
- badness 649
- malevolence 907
- harmattan** 349
- harmless**
- impotent 158
- good 648
- perfect 650
- salubrious 656
- safe 664
- innocent 946

**bear** - 717

- harmonica** 417
- harmonics** 413
- harmoniphone** 417
- harmonist** 413
- harmonium** 417
- harmony**
- agreement 23
- music 413
- color 428
- concord 714
- peace 721
- friendship 888
- want of - 414
- harness**
- fasten 43
- fastening 45
- accoutrement 225
- instrument 633
- restraint 752
- in -
- prepared 673
- in action 680
- active 682
- subjection 749
- harp**
- repeat 104
- musical instrument 417
- weary 841
- Harpagon** 819
- harper** 416
- harpoon** 727
- harpsichord** 417
- harp**
- relentless 739
- thief 792
- miser 819
- evil doer 913
- demon 980
- harquebuss** 727
- harridan**
- hag 846
- trollop 962
- harrier** 366
- harrow**
- agriculture 371
- up the soul 860
- harrowing** 830
- harry** pain 830
- attack 716
- persecute 907
- Harry, old** - 978
- harsh**
- acid 171
- sound 410
- style 579
- severe 739
- disagreeable 830
- morose 895
- malevolent 907
- voice 581
- hart deer** 366
- male 373
- hartshorn** 392
- harum-scarum**
- disorder 59
- inattentive 459
- haruspice** 513
- haruspicy** 511
- harvest**

effect 154  
 profit 618  
 store 636  
 acquisition 775  
 get in the -  
   complete 729  
   succeed 731  
 - home  
   celebration 883  
 - time  
   exertion 686  
**has been** 122  
**hash** mix 41  
   cut 44  
   confusion 59  
   food 298  
   make - 699  
**hashish** 663, 954  
**hasp** fasten 43  
   fastening 45  
**hassock** 215  
**haste** velocity 274  
   activity 682  
   hurry 684  
**hasten**  
   promote 707  
**hasty**  
   transient 113  
   hurried 684  
   impatient 825  
   irritable 901  
**hasty pudding** 298  
**hat** 225  
   cardinal's - 999  
   - in hand 886  
   send round the - 765  
   shovel - 999  
**hatch**  
   produce 161  
   gate 232  
   opening 260  
   fabricate 544  
   shading 556  
   plan 626  
   prepare 673  
   - a plot 626  
**hatchel** 253  
**hatches, under -**  
   restraint 751  
   prisoner 754  
   poor 804  
**hatchet**  
   cutting 253  
   dig up the - 722  
   throw the helve after  
   the - 818  
**hatchet-faced** 203  
**hatchet man** 361  
**hatchment**  
   funeral 363  
   arms 550  
   record 551  
**hatchway** 260  
**hate**  
   dislike 867  
   hatred 898  
**hateful**  
   notorious 649  
   painful 830  
**hath been, the time**  
   - 122

**hatrack** 215  
**hatred**  
   [see hate]  
   object of - 898  
**hatter** 225  
**hatti-sherif** 741  
**haddock** 72  
**hauberk** 717  
**haud passibus sequi**  
   unequal 28  
   slow 275  
**haugh** 344  
**haughty**  
   proud 878  
   insolent 885  
   contemptuous 930  
**haul** drag 285  
   catch of fish &c. 789  
   - down one's flag 725  
**haunch** 236  
**haunt** focus 74  
   presence 186  
   abode 189  
   alarm 860  
   persecute 907  
   - the memory  
   remember 505  
   trouble 830  
**haunted** 980  
**hautboy** 417  
**haut en bas, traitor**  
   de -  
   insolence 885  
   contempt 930  
**hauteur** 878  
**haut-goût** 302  
**haut-monde** 976  
**have confute** 479  
   ken 490  
   possess 777  
   - a high opinion of  
   928  
   - a jag on 959  
   - an ax to grind 702  
   - at 716  
   - done! 142  
   - for one's own 780  
   - in store  
   destiny 152  
   provision 637  
   - it  
   discover 480a  
   believe 484  
   - it your own way  
   submission 725  
   - no choice 609a  
   - no end 112  
   - nothing to do with  
   10  
   - one's rights 924  
   - one to know 527  
   - other fish to fry  
   135  
   - rather 609  
   - some knowledge of  
   490  
   - the advantage  
   unequal 28  
   superior 33  
   - the start 116  
   - to 620

- to do with 9  
 - up 638  
**haven**  
   arrival 292  
   refuge 666  
**haversack** 191  
**havoc**  
   destruction 162  
   cry - war 722  
   play - spoil 659  
**haw** 583  
**hawk spit** 297  
   stammer 583  
   swindler 792  
   between - and buz-  
   zard  
   agitation 315  
   worry 828  
   eye of a - 498  
   - about  
   publish 531  
   offer 763  
   sell 796  
   - at 716  
   know a - from a hand-  
   saw  
   discriminate 465  
   skill 698  
**hawker** 797  
**hawk-eyed** 441  
**hawking** chase 622  
**hawser** 45  
**haycock** 72  
**hay fever** 655  
**hay-seed** 876  
**hayward** 753  
**hay while the sun**  
**shines, make -** 134  
**hazard**  
   chance 156, 621  
   danger 665  
   all is on the - 349  
   at all - a 604  
   - a conjecture 514  
   - a proposition 477  
**haze** mist 353  
   uncertainty 475  
   joke 856  
   in a -  
   hidden 528  
**hasel** 433  
**hazy opaque** 426  
**he** 373  
**head**  
   precedence 62  
   beginning 66  
   class 75  
   summit 210  
   coiffure 225  
   lead 280  
   froth 353  
   person 372  
   intellect 450  
   topic 454  
   wisdom 498  
   picture 556  
   nomenclature 564  
   chapter 593  
   direct 693  
   director 694  
   master 745

as one's - shall an-  
 swer for 768  
 at the - of  
   direction 693  
   authority 737  
   repute 873  
 bow the - 308  
 bring to a - 729  
 can't get out of one's  
   - 505  
 come into one's - 451  
 come to a - 729  
 from - to foot 200  
 gain - 175  
 get into one's -  
   thought 451  
   belief 484  
   intoxicate 959  
 give a horse his - 748  
 hang one's - 879  
 have in one's - 490  
 have no - 506  
 - above water  
   safe 664  
   prosperous 734  
   wealth 803  
 - and front  
   important 642  
 - and front of one's  
   offending  
   provocation 830  
   charge 938  
 - and shoulders  
   irrelevant 10  
   complete 52  
   haste 684  
 - over heels  
   inversion 218  
   rotation 312  
 hold one's - up 307  
 knock one's - against  
   impulse 276  
   unskillful 699  
   fail 732  
 knock on the - 361  
 lie on one's - 926  
 lift up one's - 878  
 make - against  
   oppose 708  
   resistance 719  
   success 731  
 make neither - nor  
   tail of 519  
 never entered into  
   one's - 458  
 not know whether  
   one stands on - or  
   heels  
   uncertain 475  
   wonder 870  
 off one's - 503  
 on one's - 218  
 over - and ears  
   deep 641  
   debt 806  
   love 897  
 put into one's -  
   supposition 514  
   information 527  
 put out of one's - 456  
 run in the - 505



# HEAD

take into one's -  
*thought* 451  
*caprice* 608  
*intention* 620  
trouble one's - about  
457  
turn the - 824  
with - erect 878  
**headache** 378  
**head center** 694  
**headress** 225  
**header** 310  
**headforemost**  
*violent* 173  
*rash* 863  
**headgear** 225  
**headingprefix** 64  
*beginning* 66  
*indication* 550  
*title* 504  
**headland**  
*height* 206  
*projection* 250  
*(land)* 342  
**headlight** 550  
**headline** 590  
**headlong**  
*hurry* 684  
*rush* 863  
*rush* -  
*violence* 173  
**headman** 694  
**headmost**  
*front* 234  
*precession* 280  
**headpiece**  
*intellect* 450  
*helmet* 717  
*ornament* 847  
**headquarters**  
*focus* 74  
*abode* 189  
*authority* 737  
**headrace** 350  
**heads**  
*compendium* 596  
- I win tails you lose  
*unfair* 940  
- or tails 156, 621  
lay - together  
*advice* 695  
*coöperate* 709  
**headship** 737  
**headsmen** 975  
**headstall** 752  
**headstone** 215, 363  
**headstrong**  
*violent* 173  
*obstinate* 606  
*rash* 863  
**headway**  
*navigation* 267  
*progression* 282  
**head wind** 708  
**headwork** 451  
**heady** 606  
**heal** restore 660  
- the breach  
*precify* 723  
let the wound -  
*forgive* 918

# HEAR

**haled** 633  
**healing art** 662  
**health** 654  
**healthiness** 655  
**healthy** 656  
**heap** *quantity* 31  
*collection* 72  
*store* 636  
*too many* 641  
*rubbish* - 645  
**hear**  
*audition* 418  
*be informed* 527  
- a cause  
*adjudge* 480  
*lawsuit* 969  
- and obey 743  
- hear! 931  
- out 457  
not - of  
*refuse* 764  
**hearer** 418  
**hearing** 418  
*[see hear]*  
gain a - 175  
give a - 418  
hard of - 419  
out of - 196  
within - 197  
**hearken** 457  
**hearsay** 532  
- evidence 467  
**hearse** 363  
**heart**  
*intrinsicality* 5  
*interior* 221  
*center* 222  
*mind* 450  
*willingness* 602  
*essential* 642  
*affections* 820  
*courage* 861  
*love* 897  
a - untainted 939  
at - 820, 821  
beating - 821, 824  
break the - 830  
by -  
*memory* 505  
do one's - good 829  
from bottom of - 543  
go to one's - 824  
have a place in the -  
897  
- and soul  
*completely* 52  
*willing* 602  
*resolute* 604  
*exertion* 686  
*feeling* 821  
- bleeding for 914  
- expanding 821  
- failing one  
*dejection* 837  
*fear* 860  
- far from fraud 939  
- in hand 602  
- in right place 906  
- leaping into one's  
mouth 824  
- leaping with joy

# HEAR

*pleasure* 827  
*rejoicing* 838  
- of grace 858  
- of oak  
*strong* 159  
*hard* 323  
- of stone  
*insensible* 823  
*malevolent* 907  
- 's core  
*mind* 450  
*affections* 820  
- sinking fear 860  
- to conceive 698  
- with room for joy  
831  
in good - 858  
know by - 490  
lay to - 837  
learn by - 539  
lift up the - 990  
lose - 837  
lose one's - 897  
man after one's own  
- 899  
nearest to one's - 897  
not find it in one's -  
603  
put one's - into 604  
set one's - upon 604  
take -  
*content* 831  
*hope* 858  
*courage* 861  
take to -  
*sensibility* 822  
*discontent* 832  
*dejection* 837  
*anger* 900  
to one's - 's content  
*willing* 602  
*enough* 639  
*success* 731  
*content* 831  
warm - 822  
wind round the - 897  
with a heavy - 603  
with all one's - 602  
**heartache** 828  
**heartbreaking**  
*affecting* 821  
*painful* 830  
**heartbroken** 828  
**heartburn** 655  
**heartburning**  
*discontent* 832  
*regret* 833  
*enmity* 889  
*anger* 900  
**heart-corroding** 830  
**heartfelt**  
*emotion* 821  
*pleasure* 829  
**hearth** home 189  
*fireplace* 386  
**heartless**  
*insensible* 823  
*vicious* 945  
**heartquake** 860  
**heartrending** 830  
**heart-robbing** 829

# HEAV

**heart's-ease** 831  
**heartshaped** 245  
**heartstuck**  
*dejection* 837  
*dislike* 867  
*satiety* 869  
**heart-sickening** 830  
**heart-sinking** 860  
**heartsome** 858  
**heart-stirring** 824  
**heartstricken** 828  
**heartstrings, tear**  
the - 830  
**heartswelling**  
*excitation* 824  
*resentment* 900  
**hearty**  
*willing* 602  
*healthy* 654  
*feeling* 821  
*cheerful* 836  
*friendly* 888  
*social* 892  
- laugh 838  
- meal 298  
- reception 892  
**heat** warmth 382  
*make hot* 384  
*contest* 720  
*excitement* 824, 825  
dead - 27  
- of passion 900  
**heat engine** 633  
**heated imagination**  
515  
**heater** 386  
**heath** moor 344  
*plant* 367  
**heathen**  
*pagan* 984  
*irreligious* 989  
- mythology 979  
**heathenish**  
*vulgar* 851  
**heather** moor 344  
*plant* 367  
**heav** 717  
**heautontimorumenos**  
*croaker* 837  
*ascetic* 955  
**heave** raise 307  
*emotion* 821  
- a sigh 839  
- in sight 446  
- the lead  
*depth* 208  
*measure* 466  
- to 265  
**heaven**  
*bliss* 827  
*paradise* 981  
call - to witness 535  
for - 's sake 765  
- be praised  
*rejoicing* 838  
*gratitude* 916  
- forbend! 766  
- knows  
*uncertain* 475  
*ignorant* 491

in the face of - 525  
 light of - 420  
 marriages made in - 903  
 move - and earth 686  
 will of - 601  
**heaven-born**  
   wise 498  
   repute 873  
   virtue 944  
**heaven-directed** 498  
**heaven-kissing** 206  
**heavenly**  
   celestial 318  
   rapturous 829  
   divine 976  
   of heaven 981  
   - bodies 318  
   - host 977  
   - kingdom 981  
**heavenly-minded**  
   987  
**heavens** 318  
   - and earth! 870  
**heave offering** 990  
**heaves** 655  
**heavy** great 31  
   inert 172  
   weighty 319  
   stupid 499  
   sleepy 683  
   dull 843  
   brutish 851  
   - affliction 828  
   - cost 814  
   - dragoon 726  
   - father 599  
   - gun 727  
   - hand  
   clumsy 699  
   severe 739  
   - heart loth 603  
   pain 828  
   dejection 837  
   - hours 841  
   - news 830  
   - on hand 641  
   - on the mind 837  
   - sea  
   agitation 315  
   waves 348  
   - sleep 683  
   - wet 298  
**heavy-laden**  
   hindrance 706  
   trouble 828  
**hebdomadal** 138  
**Hebe** 845  
**hebetate** 823, 826  
**hebetate** 127  
**hebetude**  
   imbecile 499  
   insensible 823  
   inexcusable 826  
**hebetudinous** 499  
**Hebraist** 492  
**Hebrew**  
   unintelligible 519  
   Jew 984  
**hecatomb**  
   number 98

sacrifice 991  
**heckle** comb 253  
   harry 830  
**hectic** hot 382  
   flush 821  
**Hector** brave 861  
   rash 863  
   bully 885, 887  
**hedge** 633  
**hedge**  
   compensate 30  
   inclosure 232  
   - in  
     circumscribe 229  
   hinder 706  
   conditions 770  
**hedgehog** 253  
**hedgerow** 232  
**hedonic** 827, 836  
**hedonism** 377, 827  
**hedonist** 954a  
**heed** attend 457  
   care 459  
   beware 668  
   caution 864  
**heedfulness** 457  
**heedless**  
   inattentive 458  
   neglectful 460  
   forgetful 506  
   rash 863  
**heel** support 215  
   lean 217  
   deviate 279  
   go round 311  
   - of Achilles 665  
   iron - 975  
   turn on one's -  
     go back 283  
     go round 311  
     avoid 623  
**heeler** 886  
**heelpiece** sequel 65  
   back 235  
   repair 660  
**heeltap**  
   remainder 40  
   dress 653  
**heels** lowness 207  
   at the - of  
     near 197  
     behind 235  
   cool one's - 681  
   follow on the - of 281  
   - over head  
     inverted 218  
   hasty 684  
   rash 863  
   laid by the - 751  
   lay by the - 789  
   show a light pair of -  
     623  
   take to one's - 623  
   tread on the - of  
     near 197  
     follow 281  
   approach 286  
**heft** handle 633  
   exertion 686  
**hegemony**  
   influence 175

direction 693  
   authority 737  
**heifer** 366  
**heigho!** 839  
**height** degree 26  
   altitude 206  
   summit 210  
   at its -  
     great 31  
     supreme 33  
   draw oneself up to his  
     full - 307  
**heighten**  
   increase 35  
   elevate 307  
   exaggerate 549  
   aggravate 835  
**heinous** 945  
**heir** futurity 121  
   posterity 167  
   inheritor 779  
**heirloom** 780  
**heirship** 777  
**Hejira** 293  
**heliacal** 318  
**helical** 248  
**Heliocoon** 597  
**Heliogabalus** 954a  
**heliograph**  
   signal 550  
   picture 556  
**heliography**  
   light 420  
   painting 556  
**heliolatri** 991  
**hellometer** 466  
**heliophagous** 420  
**heliroscope** 445  
**heliotrope** 847  
**heliotype** 437, 558  
**helix** 248  
**hell** abyss 208  
   gaming house 621  
   gehenna 982  
   - broke loose 59  
   - paved with good  
     resolutions 620  
   - upon earth  
     misfortune 735  
   pain 828  
   - within 926  
**hellborn**  
   vicious 945  
   satanic 978  
**hellebore** 663  
**hell-cat** 949  
**hellhag** 913  
**hellhound**  
   evil-doer 913  
   bad man 949  
**hellish**  
   malevolent 907  
   vicious 945  
   hell 982  
   (bad 649)  
**helluo librorum** 492  
**helm** handle 633  
   scepter 747  
   (authority 737)  
   answer the - 743  
   at the - 693

obey the - 705  
 take the - 693  
**helmet** hat 225  
   armor 717  
**helminth** 663  
**helminthagogue** 662  
**helminthology** 368  
**helmsman** 694  
**helot** 746  
**help** utility 644  
   remedy 662  
   aid 707  
   servant 746  
   give 784  
   - oneself to 789  
   it can't be -ed  
     submission 725  
     never mind 823  
   content 831  
   God - you 914  
   so - me God 535  
   helper 711  
**helpless**  
   incapable 158  
   exposed 665  
**helpmate**  
   auxiliary 711  
   wife 903  
**helter-skelter**  
   disorder 59  
   haste 684  
**helve** after the  
   hatchet, throw  
   the - 818  
**hern** edge 231  
   fold 258  
   indeed! 870  
   - in inclose 229  
   restrain 751  
   kiss the - of one's gar-  
     ment 886  
**hematite** 847  
**hemeralopia** 443  
**herni-** 91  
**hemiplegia** 376  
**hemisphere** 181  
**hemispheric** 250  
**hemlock** 663  
**hemorrhage** 299  
**hemorrhoids** 655  
**hemp** 205  
**hen** bird 366  
   female 374  
   - with one chicken  
     busy 682  
**henbane** 663  
**hence**  
   arising from 155  
   departure 293  
   deduction 476  
   - loathed melancholy  
     836  
**henceforth** 121  
**henchman** 746  
**hencoop** 370  
**hen-hearted** 862  
**henhussy** 374, 501  
**hen party** 892  
**henpecked**  
   obedient 743  
   subject 749

## HEPA

hepatize 641  
 heptagon 244  
 Heracitus 839  
 rideret - 853  
 herald  
   precursor 64  
   precede 116  
   precession 280  
   predict 511  
   proclaim 531  
   messenger 534  
 heraldry 550  
 herb 367  
 herbal 369  
 herba mala presto  
   cresco 649  
 herbivorous 298  
 herborize 369  
 herculean  
   great 31  
   strong 159  
   exertion 686  
   difficult 704  
 Hercules, ex pede -  
   550  
 Hercules  
   strength 159  
   support 215  
   pillars of -  
     limit 233  
     mark 550  
   than I to - 18  
 herd assemblage 72  
   multitude 102  
 herdsman 746  
 here  
   situation 183  
   presence 186  
   arrival 292  
   come - I 286  
   - and there  
     dispersed 73  
   few 103  
   place 182, 183  
   - below 318  
   - goes 676  
   - there and every-  
     where  
       diversity 16a  
       space 180  
       omnipresence 186  
   - to-day and gone to-  
     morrow 111  
 hereabouts  
   site 183  
   near 197  
 hereafter 121  
   destiny 152  
 hereby 631  
 hereditament 780  
 hereditary  
   intrinsic 5  
   derivative 154, 167  
 heredity 154, 167  
 herein 221  
 heresy error 495  
   religious 984  
 heretic 489, 984  
 heretofore 122  
 hereupon 106  
 herewith

## HEW

*accompanying* 88  
   *means* 632  
 heritage  
   *futurity* 121  
   *possession* 777  
   *property* 780  
 heritor 779  
 hermaphrodite 83  
   - brig 273  
 hermeneutics 522  
 Hermes 582  
 hermetically 261  
 hermit  
   *recluse* 893  
   *ascetic* 955  
 hermitage  
   *house* 189  
   *cell* 191  
   *seclusion* 893  
 hernia 655  
 hero brave 861  
   *glory* 873  
   *good man* 948  
   - worship  
     *approbation* 931  
     *idolatry* 991  
 Herod, out-Herod -  
   549  
 heroic [see hero]  
   *magnanimous* 942  
   *mock* - 853  
 heroics 884  
 herpes 655  
 herpetology 368  
 herring  
   *pyrgent* 392  
   *trail of a red* - 615,  
     706  
 herring gutted 203  
 hesitate  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *sceptical* 485  
   *stammer* 583  
   *reluctant* 603  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *fearful* 860  
 Hesperian 236  
 Hesperides, garden  
   of the - 981  
 Hessian 726, 819  
 Hessian boot 225  
 heat 741  
 hesterni quirites 876  
 heterarchy 737  
 heteroclitite 83  
 heterodox 489  
 heterodoxy 984  
 heterogamy 161  
 heterogeneous  
   *unrelated* 10  
   *different* 15  
   *mixed* 41  
   *multiform* 81  
   *exceptional* 83  
 heterogenesis 161  
 heteronomy 737  
 heteropathy 662  
 hetman 745  
 hew cut 44  
   *shorten* 201  
   *fashion* 240

## HIER

  - down 308  
 hewers of wood  
   *workers* 690  
   *commonality* 876  
 hexaglot 580  
 hexagon 244  
 hexahedron 244  
 hexameter 597  
 hey! 586  
 heyday  
   *exultation* 836, 838  
   *festivity* 840  
   *wonder* 870  
   - of the blood 820  
   - of youth 127  
 hiatus 260  
 hiatus  
   *interval* 198  
   *(discontinuity)* 70)  
 hibernal 383  
 hibernated 683  
 Hibernian 188  
 Hibernicism  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *neology* 563  
 hic  
   - *jacet* 363  
   - *labor hoc opus* 704  
 hiccough 349  
 hickory shirt 225  
 hid  
   - from mortal vision  
     528  
   - under a bushel 460  
 Hidalgo 875  
 hidden 528  
   - meaning 526  
 hide skin 223  
   *conceal* 528  
   - and seek  
     *deception* 545  
     *avoid* 623  
     *game* 840  
   - diminished head  
     *inferior* 34  
     *decrease* 36  
     *humility* 879  
   - one's face  
     *modesty* 881  
 hidebound  
   *strait-laced* 751  
   *stingy* 819  
 hideous 846  
 hiding place  
   *abode* 189  
   *ambush* 530  
   *refuge* 666  
 hie go 264  
   *speed* 274  
   - to 266  
 hierarch 996  
 hierarchy 995  
 hieroglyphic  
   *representation* 554  
   *letter* 561  
   *writing* 590  
 hierographa 985  
 hierolatracy 991  
 hieromancy 511  
 hierophant 996  
 hieroscopy 511

## HIGH

higgle 794  
 higgledy-piggledy 59  
 higgler 797  
 high  
   *much* 31  
   *lofty* 206  
   *fetid* 401  
   *treble* 410  
   *soul* 653  
   *noted* 873  
   *proud* 878  
   from on - 981  
   - and dry  
     *stable* 150  
     *safe* 664  
   - and mighty  
     *pride* 878  
     *insolence* 885  
   - art 556  
   - as heaven 67  
   - celebration 998  
   - color  
     *color* 428  
     *red* 434  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   - days and holidays  
     840  
   - descent 875  
   - glee 836  
   - hand  
     *violent* 173  
     *resolved* 604  
     *authority* 737  
     *severe* 739  
     *pride* 878  
     *insolence* 885  
     *lawless* 964  
   - in tone  
     *white* 430  
   - life fashion 852  
   - rank 875  
   - living  
     *intemperance* 954  
     *gluttony* 957  
   - ly respectable 875  
   - mass 998  
   - mightiness 873  
   - note 410  
   - notions 878  
   - places 210  
   - pressure  
     *energy* 171  
     *excitation of feeling*  
       824  
   - price 814  
   - priest 996  
   - repute 873  
   - school 542  
   - seas 341  
   - tide wave 348  
   - prosperity 734  
   - time late 133  
   - occasion 134  
   - treason  
     *disobedience* 742  
     *dishonor* 940  
   - words  
     *quarrel* 713  
     *anger* 900  
   in a - degree 31  
   in - esteem 928

in - feather  
*strong* 159  
*health* 654  
*cheerful* 836  
*boasting* 884  
in - quarters 875  
in - spirits 836  
on - 206  
on one's - ropes  
*excitation* 824  
*pride* 878  
*anger* 900  
on the - road to  
*way* 627  
*hope* 858  
ride the - horse 878  
think -ly of 931  
**highball** 959  
**highbinder** 361  
**highborn** 875  
**higher** 33  
**highest** 210  
- heaven 981  
**highfaluting** 884  
**high-fed** 954  
**high-flavored** 392  
**highflier**  
*madman* 504  
*proud* 878  
**high-flown**  
*imaginative* 515  
*style* 577  
*proud* 878  
*vain* 880  
*insolent* 885  
**highflying**  
*inattentive* 458  
*exaggerated* 549  
*ostentatious* 822  
**highlands** 206  
**high-low** 225  
**high-mettled**  
*excitable* 825  
*brave* 861  
**high-minded**  
*honorable* 939  
*no pretensions* 942  
**highness** title 877  
**high-pitched** 410  
**high-plumed** 878  
**high-reaching** 206,  
865  
**high-roller** 818  
**high-seasoned** 392  
**high-souled** 878  
**high-sounding**  
*loud* 404  
*words* 577  
*display* 882  
**high-spirited**  
*brave* 861  
*honorable* 939  
**high-strung** 825  
**hight** 564  
**high-toned** 410, 878  
**highwater**  
*completeness* 52  
*height* 206  
*outer* 337  
- mark  
*measure* 466

**highway** 627  
-*s* and *byways* 627  
**highwayman** 792  
**high-wrought**  
*good* 648  
*prepared* 673  
*excited* 824  
**hilarity** 836  
**hill height** 206  
*convexity* 250  
*ascent* 305  
*descent* 306  
**hillock** 206  
**hilt** 633  
**hinc illæ lachrymæ**  
155  
**hind back** 235  
*clown* 876  
on one's - legs  
*elevation* 307  
*anger* 900  
**hinder impede** 706  
*(counteract* 179)  
*(prohibit* 761)  
**hindermost end** 67  
*back* 235  
**hind quarters** 235  
**Hinduism** 984  
**Hindustani** 563  
**hindrance** 706  
**hinge fasten** 43  
*fastening* 45  
*cause* 153  
*depend upon* 154  
*rotate* 312  
**hinny** 271  
**hint reminder** 505  
*suppose* 514  
*inform* 527  
- a fault &c. 932  
take a - 498  
**hinterland** 235  
**hip** 236  
have on the -  
*confuse* 479  
*success* 731  
*authority* 737  
*subjection* 749  
**hippocentaur** 80  
**Hippocrates** 662  
**hippocratic** 360  
**hippodrome**  
*drama* 599  
*arena* 728  
**hippogriff** 83  
**Hippolytus** 960  
**hippophagy** 298  
**hippopotamus** 192  
**hip rafter** 215  
**hirdy-girdy** 218  
**hire**  
*commission* 755  
*borrowing* 788  
*price* 812  
*reward* 973  
*(purchase* 795)  
on - 763  
**hireling** 746  
**hirsute** 256  
**hispid** 256  
**hiss sound** 409

*animal cry* 412  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
*disapprobation* 932  
**hist**  
*hush!* 585, 586  
**histology** 329  
**historian** 553  
**historic** 594  
**historical**  
- painter 559  
- painting 556  
**historiette** 594  
**historiographer** 553  
**historiography** 594  
**history**  
*record* 551  
*narrative* 594  
read their - in a na-  
tion's eyes 551  
**history, natural**-357  
**histrionic** 599  
**hit chance** 156  
*strike* 276  
*reach* 292  
*succeed* 731  
*censure* 932  
*(punish* 972)  
*good* - 626  
- off 554  
- one's fancy 829  
- on the raw 900  
- the mark 731  
- upon  
*discover* 480a  
*plan* 626  
make a - 731  
palpable - 276  
**hitch**  
*fasten* 43  
*hang* 214  
*jerk* 315  
*difficultly* 704  
*hindrance* 706  
**hither**  
*direction* 278  
*arrival* 292  
*come* - 286  
**hitherto** 122  
**hive**  
*multitude* 102  
*location* 184  
*abode* 189  
*apiary* 370  
*workshop* 691  
**H. M. S.** 726  
**hoar aged** 128  
*white* 430  
- frost 383  
**hoard** 636  
-*s* after -*s* 819  
**hoarse husky** 405  
*harsh* 410  
*voiceless* 581  
talk oneself - 584  
**hoary** [see hoar]  
- head is a crown of  
glory 128  
**hoax** 545  
**hob support** 215  
*stove* 386

- and nob  
*celebration* 883  
*courtesy* 894  
**hobble**  
*limp* 275  
*awkward* 699  
*difficulty* 704  
*fail* 732  
*shackle* 751  
**hobbledehoy** 129  
**hobby**  
*crotchet* 481  
*pursuit* 622  
*desire* 865  
**hobbyhorse** 272  
**hobgoblin**  
*fearful* 860  
*demon* 980  
**hobnail** 876  
**hobo** 268  
**hobolism** 266  
**Hobson's choice**  
*necessity* 601  
*no choice* 609a  
*compulsion* 744  
**hoc erat in more ma-  
jorum** 122, 613  
**hoc genus omne** 876  
**hockey** 840  
**hocus** 545  
**hocus-pocus**  
*interchange* 148  
*unmeaning* 517  
*cheat* 545  
*conjuraton* 992  
**hod**  
*receptacle* 191  
*vehicle* 272  
**hoddý-doddý** 501  
**hodgepodge** 59  
**hoe vehicle** 272  
*agriculture* 371  
**hockey** 298  
**hog animal** 366  
*sensualist* 954a  
*glutton* 957  
go the whole - 604  
greedy as a - 865  
**hog's back** 206  
**hog wallow** 343  
**hog wash** 653  
**holst** 307  
- a flag 550  
- on one's own petard  
*retaliation* 718  
*failure* 732  
- the black flag 722  
**holty-tolty**  
*defiance* 715  
*wonder* 870  
**hold cohere** 46  
*contain* 54  
*remain* 141  
*cease* 142  
*go on* 143  
*happen* 151  
*receptacle* 191  
*cellar* 207  
*base* 211  
*support* 215  
*halt* 265

# HOLD

believe 484  
*be passive* 681  
*defend* 717  
*power* 737  
*restrain* 751  
*prison* 752  
*prohibit* 761  
*possess* 777  
*retain* 781  
*enough!* 869  
 gain a - upon 737  
 get - of 789  
 have a firm - 781  
 have a - upon 175  
 - a council 695  
 - a high opinion of 928  
 - a lease 771  
 - aloof  
*absence* 187  
*distrust* 487  
*avoid* 623  
 - a meeting 72  
 - an argument 476  
 - a situation 625  
 - authority 737  
 - back *avoid* 623  
*store* 636  
*hinder* 706  
*restrain* 751  
*retain* 781  
*miserly* 819  
 - both one's sides 838  
 - converse 588  
 - fast  
*restrain* 751  
*retain* 781  
*forth teach* 537  
*speak* 582  
 - good  
*demonstration* 478  
*truth* 494  
 - hard 265  
 - in hand 737  
 - in remembrance 505  
 - in solution 335  
 - off 623  
 - office 693  
 - on  
*continue* 141, 143  
*persevere* 604a  
 - one's breath  
*wonder* 870  
 - oneself in readiness 673  
 - oneself up 307  
 - one's ground 141  
 - one's hand  
*cease* 142  
*relinquish* 624  
 - one's own  
*preserve* 670  
*defend* 717  
*resist* 719  
 - one's tongue 585  
 - out [see below]  
 - to 602  
 - together  
*junction* 43  
*coöperate* 709  
 - up [see below]

# HOLL

- up one's head 861  
 quit one's - 782  
 take - 175  
**holder** 779  
**holdfast** 45  
**holding**  
*tenancy* 777  
*property* 780  
**hold out**  
*continue* 106  
*affirm* 535  
*persevere* 604a  
*resist* 719  
*offer* 763  
*brave* 861  
 - expectation  
*predict* 511  
*promise* 768  
 - temptation 865  
**hold up**  
*continue* 143  
*support* 215  
*not rain* 340  
*aid* 707  
*display* 882  
*extol* 931  
 - one's hand  
*sign* 550  
*threat* 600  
 - the mirror 525  
 - to execration  
*curse* 908  
*censure* 932  
 - to scorn 930  
 - to shame 874  
 - to view 525  
**hold-up** 791, 792  
**hole** place 182  
*hovel* 189  
*receptacle* 191  
*opening* 260  
*ambush* 530  
 - and corner  
*place* 182  
*peer into* - 461  
*hiding* 528, 530  
 - in one's coat 651  
 - to creep out of  
*plea* 617  
*escape* 671  
*facility* 705  
**holiday**  
*leisure* 685  
*repose* 687  
*amusement* 840  
 - task *easy* 705  
**holiness** God 976  
*piety* 987  
**holloa** 411  
 - before one is out of the wood 884  
**hollow**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*completely* 52  
*incomplete* 53  
*depth* 208  
*concavity* 252  
 - sound 408  
*gruff* 410  
*specious* 477  
*voiceless* 581

# HOME

**beat** - 731  
 - commendation 894  
 - truce 723  
**hollow-hearted** 544  
**holm** 346  
**holocaust** kill 361  
*sacrifice* 991  
*(destruction)* 162)  
**holograph** 590  
**holt** 367  
**holus-bolus** 684  
**Holy** of God 976  
*pious* 987  
 - breathing 990  
 - day 998  
 - Ghost 976  
 - Grail 998  
 - men of old 985  
 - orders 995  
 - place 1000  
 - Scriptures 985  
 - Spirit 976  
 - Thursday 998  
 - water 998  
 - week 998  
 keep - 987  
 temple of the - Ghost 983a  
**homage**  
*submission* 725  
*fearly* 743  
*reverence* 928  
*approbation* 931  
*worship* 990  
**hombre bueno** 166  
**home** focus 74  
*habitation* 189  
*near* 197  
*interior* 221  
*arrival* 292  
*refuge* 666  
 at - party 72  
*present* 186  
*within* 221  
*at ease* 705  
*social gathering* 892  
 at - in  
*knowledge* 490  
*skill* 698  
 at - with  
*friendship* 888  
 be at -  
 - to visitors 892  
 bring - to  
*evidence* 467  
*belief* 484  
*accuse* 938  
*condemn* 971  
 come - 292  
 drive - 729  
 eternal - 98  
 feel at -  
*freedom* 748  
*pleasure* 827  
*content* 831  
 from - 187  
 get - 292  
 go from - 293  
 go - 283  
 - rule 737  
 - stroke 170

# HOMO

- thrust  
*attack* 716  
*censure* 932  
 look at -  
*accusation* 988  
 make oneself at -  
*free* 748  
*sociable* 892  
 not be at - 764  
*stay* at - 265  
 strike -  
*energy* 171  
*attack* 716  
**home-bred** 851  
**home-felt** 821, 824  
**homeless**  
*unhoused* 185  
*banished* 893  
 - near a thousand  
 homes 893  
**homely**  
*language* 576  
*unadorned* 849  
*common* 851, 876  
**homeopathic**  
*small* 32  
*little* 193  
**homeopathy** 662  
**homesick** 833  
**homespun**  
*texture* 329  
**homestall** 189  
**homestead** 189  
**homeward bound**  
 292  
**homicide** 361  
**homiletical** 892  
**homily**  
*advice* 595  
*sermon* 998  
**hominem, argu-**  
*mentum ad* - 938  
**hominem pagina**  
*nostra sapit* 373  
**hominy** 298  
**homme de cour** 886  
**homo**  
 - homine lupus 907  
 - homini aut deus 373  
 - vitæ commodatus 373  
**homocentric** 68  
**homogeneity**  
*relation* 9  
*uniformity* 16  
*simplicity* 42  
**homogenesis** 161  
**homolousia** 17  
**homolousian** 984  
**homologate** 23  
**homologue** 714  
**homology**  
*relation* 9  
*uniformity* 16  
*equality* 27  
**homonym**  
*equivocal* 520  
*vocal sound* 580  
**homocousia** 13  
**homocousian** 984  
**homophony** 413

**homunculus** 193  
**hone** 253  
**honest**  
*veracious* 543  
*honorable* 939  
*pure* 960  
 - meaning 516  
 - truth 494  
 turn an - penny 775  
**honestia mors turpi**  
 360  
**honey**  
*sweet* 396  
*favorite* 899  
 milk and - 734  
**honeybee** 366  
**honeycomb**  
*concave* 252  
*opening* 260  
*deterioration* 659  
**honeyed**  
 - phrases 894  
 - words  
*allurement* 615  
*flattery* 933  
**honeymoon**  
*pleasure* 827  
*endearment* 902  
*marriage* 903  
**honey-mouthed**  
*courteous* 894  
*flatter* 933  
**honeysuckle** 396  
**honneur**: tout est  
 perdu hors l'-  
 732  
**honorarium**  
*gift* 784  
*reward* 973  
**honorary** 815  
**honor**  
*demeanor* 780  
*glory* 873  
*title* 877  
*respect* 928  
*approbation* 931  
*probity* 939  
 affair of - 720  
 do - to 883  
 do the -s  
*sociality* 892  
*courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
**h's** - judge 967  
 - a bill 807  
 - be to 873  
 - bright  
*veracity* 543  
*probity* 939  
 - in the breach 923  
 - pricks me on 928  
 in - of 883  
 man of - 939  
 upon my - 535  
 word of - 768  
**honores mutant mo-**  
**res** 149, 882  
**honor virtutis præ-**  
**mium** 873, 973  
**honos habet onus**  
 926

**honte, mauvaise** -  
 881  
**hood cap** 225  
*cowl* 999  
**hooded** 223  
**hoodlum** 887, 913  
**hoodoo**  
*bane* 649  
*sorcery* 992  
*wizard* 994  
**hoodooed** 735  
**hoodwink**  
*ignore* 491  
*blind* 442  
*hide* 528  
*deceive* 545  
**hoof** 211  
**hook fasten** 43  
*fastening* 45  
*hang* 214  
*curve* 245  
*deceive* 545  
*retain* 781  
*take* 789  
 by - or by crook 631  
**hooked** 244, 245  
**hooker ship** 273  
**hooky, blind** - 840  
**hooks, go off the** -  
 360  
**hooligan** 887, 913  
**hoop circle** 247  
*cry* 411  
**Hoosier** 565  
**hoot cry** 411  
*deride* 929  
*contempt* 930  
*censure* 932  
**hop leap** 309  
*dance* 840  
 - skip and jump  
*leap* 309  
*agitation* 315  
*haste* 684  
*game* 840  
 - the twig 360  
**hope** 858  
*band of* - 958  
*beyond all* - 734  
*dash one's -s* 837  
*excite* - 511  
*foster* - 858  
 - against hope 859  
 - deferred  
*dejection* 837  
*lamentation* 859  
 - for expect 507  
*desire* 865  
 - for the best 858  
 - thou nurse of desire  
 858  
*well grounded* - 472  
**hopeful infant** 129  
*probable* 472  
*hope* 858  
**hopelessness** 471, 859  
**hop garden** 371  
**Hop-o'-my-thumb**  
 193  
**hopper** 191  
**hopple** 751

**hopples** 752  
**hopscotch** 840  
**horary** 108  
**horde**  
*assemblage* 72  
*party* 712  
*commonalty* 876  
**horsehound** 400  
**horizon**  
*distance* 196  
*view* 441  
*expectation* 507  
*(future 121)*  
*gloomy* - 859  
**horizontality** 213  
**horn**  
*receptacle* 191  
*pommel* 215, 249  
*sharp* 253  
*music* 417  
*draw in one's -s*  
*recant* 607  
*submit* 725  
*humility* 879  
*exalt one's* - 873  
 - mad 920  
 - of plenty 639  
 -s of a dilemma  
*reasoning* 476  
*difficulty* 704  
*wear the -s* 905  
**hornbook** 542  
**hornet**  
*evil doer* 913  
 -s nest  
*pitfall* 667  
*difficulty* 704  
*adversity* 735  
*painful* 830  
*resentment* 900  
*censure* 932  
**hornpipe** 840  
**hornwork** 717  
**horny** 323  
**Horny, old** - 978  
**horology** 114  
**horoscope** 511  
**horresco referens**  
 860  
**horrible great** 31  
*noxious* 649  
*dire* 830  
*ugly* 846  
*fearful* 860  
**horrid** [see horrible]  
*vulgar* 851  
**horrida bella** 722  
**horrific** [see horrible]  
**horrificed**  
*pain* 828  
*fear* 860  
**horrify**  
*pain* 830  
*terrify* 860  
**horripilation** 383  
**horrisonous** 410  
**horror**  
*fear* 860  
*dislike* 867  
*view with* - 898  
**horrors**

*dejection* 837  
*cup full of* - 828  
**horror-stricken** 828  
**hors de combat**  
*impotent* 158  
*useless* 645  
*tired out* 688  
*put* - 731  
**hors d'œuvre** 298  
**horse**  
*hang on* 214  
*stand* 215  
*carrier* 271  
*animal* 366  
*male* 373  
*cavalry* 726  
 - and foot 726  
 - artillery 726  
 - copter 548  
 - doctor 370  
 - guards 726  
 - laugh 838  
 - leech 370  
 - marine 701  
 - racing  
*pastime* 840  
*contention* 720  
 - sense 498  
 - soldier 726  
 - track 627  
 like a - in a mill 613  
 put the -s to 673  
 put up one's -s at 184  
 put up one's -s to-  
 gether  
*concord* 714  
*friendship* 888  
*ride the high* - 885  
*take* - 266  
*war* - 726  
*work like a* - 686  
**horseback** 266  
**horse car** 272  
**horse cloth** 225  
**horseman** 268  
**horsemanship**  
*riding* 266  
*skill* 698  
**horseplay** 856  
**horse power** 466  
**horseshoe** 245  
**horsewhip** 972  
**hortation**  
*persuasion* 615  
*advice* 695  
**horticulture** 371  
**hortus siccus** 369  
**hosanna**  
*praise* 931  
*worship* 990  
**hose stockings** 225  
*pipe* 350  
**hosier** 225  
**hospice house** 189  
*hospital* 662  
**hospitable**  
*liberal* 816  
*social* 892  
**hospital** 662  
 in - 655  
**hospitality**



[see hospitable]

**Hospitaller** 996  
**hospodar** 745  
**host** *collection* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*army* 726  
*friend* 890  
*rile* 998  
 - in himself 175  
 - of heaven 977  
 reckon without one's -  
*error* 495  
*unskillful* 699  
*rash* 863  
**hostage** 771  
**hostel** 189  
**hostelry** 189  
**hostile** *disagreeing* 24  
*opposed* 708  
*enmity* 889  
 - meeting 720  
 in - array 708  
**hostilities** 722  
**hostility** 889  
**hostler** 746  
**hot** *violent* 173  
*warm* 382  
*pungent* 392  
*red* 434  
*orange* 439  
*excited* 824  
*irascible* 901  
 blow - and cold  
*inconsistent* 477  
*falsehood* 544  
*tergiversation* 607  
*caprice* 608  
 - air *bombast* 884  
 - blood *rash* 863  
*angry* 900  
*irascible* 901  
 - water  
*difficulty* 704  
*quarrel* 713  
*painful* 830  
 in - haste 684  
 in - pursuit 622  
 make - 384  
**hotbed** *cause* 153  
*center* 222  
*workshop* 691  
**hot-brained** 863  
**hotchpot**  
*mixture* 41  
*confusion* 59  
*participation* 778  
**hotel** 189  
 - keeper 188  
 - runner 767  
**Hôtel des Invalides**  
 662  
**hot-headed**  
*hasty* 684  
*excitable* 825  
**hothouse**  
*conservatory* 371  
*furnace* 386  
*workshop* 691  
**hotpress** 255  
**Hotspur** 863  
**Hottentot** 876

**hough** 659  
**hound** *animal* 366  
*hunt* 622  
*persecute* 907  
*wretch* 949  
 hold with the hare but  
 run with the -s 607  
 - on 615  
**houppelande** 225  
**hour** *period* 108  
*point of time* 113  
*present time* 118  
 blessed - of our din-  
 ners 299  
 - after hour 110  
 improve the shining -  
 682  
 one's - is come  
*occasion* 134  
*death* 360  
 the long -s 106  
**hourglass**  
*chronometer* 114  
*contraction* 195  
*narrow* 203  
**Houri** 845  
**hourly** *time* 106  
*frequent* 136  
*periodical* 138  
**house** *lineage* 69  
*family* 166  
*locate* 184  
*abode* 189  
*theater* 599  
*make safe* 664  
*council* 696  
*firm* 712  
 bring the - about one's  
 ears 699  
 eat out of - and home  
*prodigal* 818  
*gluttony* 957  
 - divided against it-  
 self 713  
 - of cards 160  
 - of Commons 966  
 - of correction  
*prison* 752  
*punishment* 975  
 - of death 363  
 - of detention 752  
 - of God 1000  
 - of Lords 875, 966  
 - of peers 875  
 - of prayer 1000  
 - of Representatives  
 696  
 keep - 184  
 set one's - in order  
 952  
 turn - out of window  
 713  
 turn out of - and home  
 297  
**housebreaker** 792  
**housebreaking** 791  
**house dog** 366  
**household**  
*inhabitants* 188  
*abode* 189  
 - gods 189

- stuff 635  
 - troops 726  
 - words  
*known* 490  
*language* 560  
*plain* 576, 849  
**householder** 188  
**housekeeper** 694  
**housekeeping** 692  
**houseless** 185  
**housemaid** 746  
**house raising** 892  
**houserom** 180  
**house top**  
*summit* 210  
 proclaim from - 531  
**housewarming** 892  
**housewife** 682  
*bag* 191  
**housewifery**  
*conduct* 692  
*economy* 817  
**housing**  
*lodging* 189  
*covering* 223  
*horse-cloth* 225  
**hovel** 189  
**hover** *high* 206  
*rove* 266  
*soar* 267  
*ascend* 305  
*irresolute* 605  
 - about  
*move* 264  
 - over  
*near* 197  
**how** *way* 627  
*means* 632  
 - comes it?  
*attribution* 155  
*inquiry* 461  
 - now 870  
**howbeit** 30  
**however**  
*degree* 26  
*notwithstanding* 30  
*except* 83  
**howitzer** 727  
**howker** 273  
**howl** *human cry* 411  
*animal cry* 412  
*lamentation* 839  
**howling wilderness**  
*unproductive* 169  
*secluded* 893  
**hoy** 273  
**hoyden** *girl* 129  
*rude* 851  
**hub** 247, 250  
**hubbub** *stir* 315  
*noise* 404  
*outcry* 411  
*discord* 713  
**hubby** 250  
**huckster**  
*barter* 794  
*merchant* 797  
**huddle**  
*disorder* 59  
*derange* 61  
*collect* 72

**hug** 197  
 - on 225  
**Hudibrastic** 856  
 - verse 597  
**hue** 428  
 - and cry *cry* 411  
*proclaim* 531  
*pursuit* 622  
*alarm* 669  
 - of dungeons 982  
 raise a - and cry 932  
**hueless** 429  
**huff** *insolence* 885  
*anger* 900  
**huffy** 901  
**hug** *cohere* 46  
*border on* 197  
*retain* 781  
*courtesy* 894  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
 - a belief 606  
 - a sin 945  
 - oneself  
*pleasure* 827  
*content* 831  
*rejoicing* 838  
*pride* 878  
 - the shore  
*navigation* 267  
*approach* 286  
**huge** *in degree* 31  
*in size* 192  
**hugger-mugger** 528  
**Huguenot** 984  
**huis clos**, à - 528  
**huissier** 965  
**huke** 225  
**hukm** 741, 760  
**hulk** *body* 50  
*ship* 273  
**hulks** 752  
**hulky** *big* 192  
*unwieldy* 647  
*ugly* 846  
**hull** 50  
**hullabaloo**  
*noise* 404  
*shout* 411  
**hum** *faint sound* 405  
*continued sound* 407  
*animal sound* 412  
*sing* 416  
*deceive* 545, 546  
*busy* - of men 682  
 - and haw  
*stammer* 583  
*irresolute* 605  
**human** 372  
 - face *divine* 234  
 - race 372  
 - sacrifices 991  
 - system 364  
**humane**  
*benevolent* 906  
*philanthropic* 910  
*merciful* 914  
**humanitarian**  
*mankind* 372  
*philanthropic* 910  
**humanities**

*letters* 560  
**humanize** 894  
**humano capiti cor-**  
**vicem jungere**  
**equinam** 24  
**humation** 363  
**humble meek** 879  
*modest* 881  
*pious* 987  
*eat - pie* 725  
*- oneself*  
*meek* 879  
*penitent* 950  
*worship* 990  
*-r classes* 876  
*your - servant*  
*dissent* 489  
*refusal* 764  
**humble-minded** 879  
**humbug**  
*falsehood* 544  
*deception* 545  
*deceiver* 548  
*trifle* 643  
**humdrum**  
*weary* 841  
*dull* 843  
*(prose)* 598  
**humectate**  
*water* 337  
*moisture* 339  
**humid** 339  
**humiliation**  
*disrepute* 874  
*sense of shame* 879  
*worship* 990  
*self -* 950  
**humility**  
*meekness* 879  
*piety* 987  
**hummer** 682  
**humming top** 417  
**hummock hill** 206  
*hump* 250  
**humor essence** 5  
*tendency* 176  
*liquid* 333  
*disposition* 602  
*caprice* 608  
*aid* 707  
*indulge* 760  
*affections* 820  
*please* 829  
*wit* 842  
*flatter* 983  
*(fun)* 840  
*in the -* 602  
*out of -* 901a  
*peccant -*  
*unclean* 653  
*disease* 655  
**humorist** 844  
**humorous** 842  
**humorous**  
*capricious* 608  
*sulky* 901a  
*hump* 250  
**hunchbacked** 243  
**humph** 870  
**Humphrey, dine**  
*with Duke -* 956

**hunch** 250  
**hunchbacked** 243  
**hundi** 800  
**hundred number** 98  
*many* 102  
*region* 181  
**hundredth** 99  
**hundredweight** 319  
**hunger** 865  
**hunks** 819  
**hunt inquiry** 461  
*pursuit* 622  
*- after* 622  
*- down* 907  
*- in couples* 709  
*- out inquiry* 461  
*discover* 480a  
*- the slipper* 840  
**hunter horse** 271  
*killer* 361  
*pursuer* 622  
*place &c. -* 767  
**hunting**  
*killing* 361  
*sporting* 622  
**hunting ground** 840  
**hunterman** 361  
**hurdle** 272  
**hurdy-gurdy** 417  
**hurl** 284  
*- against* 716  
*- defiance* 715  
**hurler avec les loupes**  
*conformity* 82  
*concord* 714  
**Hurlothrumbo** 860  
**hurly-burly** 315  
**hurrah** 836, 838  
**hurricane**  
*tempest* 349  
*(violence)* 173  
*- deck* 210  
**hurry haste** 684  
*excite* 825  
*- forward* 684  
*- off with* 789  
*- of spirits* 821  
*- on* 615  
*- skurry* 825  
**hurst** 367  
**hurt**  
*physical pain* 378  
*evil* 619  
*maltrait* 649  
*injure* 659  
*- the feelings*  
*pain* 830  
*anger* 900  
*more frightened than*  
*-* 860  
**hurtful** 649  
**hurtle** 276  
**hurtless** 648  
**husband store** 636  
*director* 694  
*spouse* 903  
**husbandman** 371  
**husbandry**  
*agriculture* 371  
*conduct* 692  
*economy* 817

**hush moderate** 174  
*stop* 265  
*silence* 403  
*lacturn* 585  
*- up*  
*conceal* 528  
*pacify* 723  
**hush money**  
*compensation* 30  
*reward* 973  
**husk** 223  
**husking bee** 892  
**husky dry** 340  
*faint sound* 405  
*hoarse* 581  
**hussar** 726  
**hussif** 191  
**hussy** 962  
**hustings**  
*school* 542  
*arena* 728  
*tribunal* 966  
**hustle perturb** 61  
*push* 276  
*agitate* 315  
*hinder* 706  
**hustler** 682  
**hut** 189  
**hutch** 189  
**hussa** 838  
**hyacinth**  
*jewel* 847  
**hyaline** 425  
**hyaloid** 425  
**hibernation** 683  
**hybrid**  
*mixture* 41  
*exception* 83  
**hydra**  
*monster* 83  
*productive* 168  
**hydrant** 348  
**hydrargyrum** 274  
**hydrate of amyl** 356  
**hydraulics** 348  
**hydrocephalus** 194  
**hydrocyanic acid** 663  
**hydrocyanide** 663  
**hydrodynamics**  
*fluid* 333  
*stream* 348  
**hydrography** 341  
**hydrology** 333  
**hydromancy** 511  
**hydromel** 396  
**hydrometer** 321  
**hydropathy**  
*remedy* 662  
**hydrophobia** 867  
**hydrophthalmus** 194  
**hydroplane** 273  
**hydropot** 953, 958  
**hydrostatics** 333  
**hydrous** 337  
**hyemal** 383  
**hyena** 913  
**hyetology** 348  
**hygelan** 656  
**hyglantics** 670  
**hygiene** 656  
**hygienic**

**healthy** 656  
*preservative* 670  
**hygre** 348  
**hygrometry** 339  
**hyle** 316  
**hylotheism**  
*heterodoxy* 984  
*irreligion* 989  
**Hymen** 903  
**hymeneal** 903  
**hymn song** 415  
*worship* 990  
**hymn book** 998  
**hypallage** 218  
**hyperbaton** 218  
**hyperbola** 245  
**hyperbole** 549  
**hyperborean**  
*far* 196  
*cold* 383  
**hypercriticism**  
*misjudgment* 481  
*discontent* 832  
*fastidiousness* 868  
*censure* 932  
**hyperdulia** 990  
**Hyperion** 845  
*- to a satyr* 14  
**hyperorthodoxy** 984  
**hyperphysical** 450  
 976  
**hypertrophy** 194  
**hyphen** 45  
**hypnology** 683  
**hypnotic**  
*remedy* 662  
*sleep* 683  
**hypocaust** 386  
**hypochoondriac**  
*madman* 504  
*low spirits* 837  
**hypochoondriasis** 837  
**hypocriasy**  
*falsehood* 544  
*religious -* 988  
**hypocrite** 548  
*play the -* 544  
**hypostasis** 3  
**hypostatic union** 976  
**hypothecate** 771  
**hypothenus** 217  
**hypothesis** 514  
**hypothetical**  
*uncertain* 475  
*supposed* 514  
**hypped insane** 503  
*dejected* 837  
**hypsoetry** 466  
**Hyrcynian wood** 522  
**hysteria insanity** 503  
**hysterie**  
*violent* 173  
**hysterical**  
*spasmodic* 608  
*emotional* 821  
*excitable* 825  
**hysterics** 173  
*in - excited* 824  
*frightened* 860  
**hysteron proteron**  
 218



# I

**I** 79  
**iambic** 597  
**Icarus**  
*navigator* 269  
*rash* 863  
*fate of -* 306  
**ice** cold 383  
*refrigerate* 385  
**iceberg** 383  
**ice boat** 273  
**icebound** 383  
*restraint* 751  
**ice box** 385, 387  
**ice canoe** 273  
**ice cream** 298  
**ice floe** 383  
**ice house** 387  
**ice water** 298  
**ice wool** 225  
**ice yacht** 273  
**Ichabod** 874  
**ichnography** 554  
**ichor** 333  
**ichthyocol** 352  
**ichthyology** 368  
**ichthyomancy** 511  
**ichthyotomy** 368  
**ichthyophagous** 298  
**icn** 554  
**iconoclast** 983a, 984  
*destroyer* 165  
*evil doer* 913  
**iconography** 554  
**icosahedron** 244  
**icterus** 436  
**ictus** 597  
**id est** 522  
**idea**  
*small quantity* 32  
*notion* 453  
*(belief)* 454  
*(inkling)* 490  
*give an - of* 537  
**ideal** unreal 2  
*completeness* 52  
*erroneous* 495  
*imaginary* 515  
**ideality**  
*intellect* 450  
*imagination* 515  
**idée fixe** 481  
**identification**  
*identity* 13  
*comparison* 464  
*discovery* 480a  
**identity** 13  
**ideogram** 561  
**ideograph** 561  
**ideology** 450  
**ideophone** 402, 562  
**Ides of March** 601  
**idiocracy**  
*essence* 5  
*tendency* 176

**idiot** 499  
**idiom** 566  
**idiomatic**  
*special* 79  
**idiosyncrasy**  
*essence* 5  
*speciality* 79  
*unconformity* 83  
*tendency* 176  
*temperament* 820  
**idiot** 501  
*tale told by an -* 517  
**idiotic**  
*foolish* 499  
**idiotism**  
*folly* 499  
*phrase* 566  
**idle** foolish 499  
*trivial* 643  
*slothful* 683  
*be an - man*  
*leisure* 685  
*- conceit* 842  
*- hours* 681  
*- talk* 588  
*- time away* 683  
*lie - inaction* 681  
**idler** 683  
**idol desire** 865  
*favorite* 899  
*fetich* 991  
*- of the people* 899  
**idolater** 984  
**idolatry**  
*love* 897  
*image-worship* 991  
**idolize** love 897  
*impiety* 988  
**idoloclast** 165  
**idoneous** 23  
**idyl** 597  
*if circumstance* 8  
*qualification* 469  
*supposition* 514  
*- possible* 470  
*- you please* 765  
**igloo** 189  
**igneous** 382  
**ignis fatuus**  
*luminary* 423  
*phantom* 443  
*ignite* 384  
**ignoble** 876  
**ignominy** shame 874  
*dishonor* 940  
**ignoramus** 493  
**ignorance** 491  
*- never settles a question* 491  
*keep in -* 528  
*plead -* 937  
**ignorantia legis**  
*neminem excusat* 963  
**ignoratio elenchi** 477

**ignore** neglect 460  
*incredulity* 487  
*not known* 491  
*repudiate* 756, 773  
**ignoscito sæpe alteri** 772  
**ignotum per ignotius** 477  
**ilk** 13  
**ill** evil 619  
*badness* 649  
*sick* 655  
*as - luck would have it* 135  
*bird of - omen* 668  
*do an - office to* 907  
*go on - fail* 732  
*adversity* 735  
*house of - fame* 961  
*- at ease pain* 828  
*dejection* 837  
*- betide* 908  
*- blood hate* 898  
*malevolence* 907  
*- humor*  
*anger* 900  
*sullenness* 901a  
*- luck* 735  
*- name* 874  
*- off*  
*insufficient* 640  
*adversity* 735  
*poor* 804  
*- repute* 874  
*-s that flesh is heir to*  
*evil* 619  
*disease* 655  
*- turn evil* 619  
*affront* 900  
*spiteful* 907  
*- usage* 907  
*- will* 907, 921  
*- wind bad* 649  
*hindrance* 706  
*adversity* 735  
*look -* 846  
*nothing - can dwell*  
*1000*  
*take -*  
*discontent* 832  
*anger* 900  
**ill-advised**  
*foolish* 499  
*inexpedient* 647  
*unskillful* 699  
**ill-affected** 901a  
**illapse**  
*conversion* 144  
*ingress* 294  
**illaqueate** 545  
**ill-assorted** 24  
**illation** 480  
**illaudable** 947  
**ill-behaved** 895  
**ill-boding** 512

**ill-bred**  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
**ill-conditioned**  
*bad* 649  
*difficult* 704  
*discourteous* 895  
*malevolent* 907  
*vicious* 945  
**ill-conducted**  
*unskillful* 699  
**ill-contrived**  
*inexpedient* 647  
*bad* 649  
*unskillful* 699  
*malevolent* 907  
**ill-defined** 447  
**ill-devised**  
*foolish* 499  
*unskillful* 699  
**ill-digested** 674  
**ill-disposed**  
*sullen* 901a  
*spiteful* 907  
**illegality** 964  
**illegible** 519  
*render -* 552  
*- hand* 590  
**illegitimate**  
*deceitful* 545  
*undue* 925  
*illegal* 964  
**ill-fated** 135, 735  
**ill-flavored** 395  
**ill-furnished** 640  
**illiberal**  
*narrow-minded* 481  
*stingy* 819  
*uncourteous* 895  
*selfish* 943  
**illicit** undue 925  
*illegal* 964  
**ill-imagined**  
*foolish* 499  
*unskillful* 699  
**illimited** 105  
**ill-intentioned** 907  
**illiterate** 491  
**ill-judged**  
*foolish* 499  
*unskillful* 699  
**ill-judging** 481  
**ill-made**  
*distorted* 243  
*ugly* 846  
**ill-mannered**  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
**ill-marked**  
*invisible* 447  
**ill-natured** 907  
**illogical**  
*sophistical* 477  
*erroneous* 495  
**ill-omened**

*untoward* 135  
*danger* 605  
*hopeless* 859  
**ill-proportioned** 243  
**ill-provided** 640  
**ill-qualified** 699  
**ill-requested** 917  
**ill-spent** 646  
**ill-starred** 135, 735  
**ill-tempered** 901  
**ill-timed** 135  
**ill-treat** *bad* 649  
*severe* 739  
*malevolent* 907  
**illuminate**  
*enlighten* 420  
*color* 428  
*ornament* 847  
**illuminati** 492  
**illumination**  
*[see illuminate]*  
*book illustration* 558  
*celebration* 883  
**ill-use** 907  
**ill-used** 828  
**illusion**  
*fallacy of vision* 443  
*error* 495  
**illusive, illusory**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*sophistical* 477  
*erroneous* 495  
*deceitful* 545, 546  
**illustrate**  
*exemplify* 82  
*interpret* 522  
*represent* 554  
*engravings* 558  
*ornament* 847  
**illustrious** 873  
**image**  
*likeness* 17  
*appearance* 448  
*idea* 453  
*metaphor* 521  
*representation* 554  
*graven - idol* 991  
*- in the mind* 453  
**imagery** *fancy* 515  
*metaphor* 521  
*representation* 554  
**imaginary**  
*non-existing* 2  
*fancied* 515  
*- quantity* 84  
**imagination** 515  
*l'-gallop* 515  
**imago animi vultus**  
*est* 234  
**imaum**  
*prince* 745  
*priest* 996  
**imbecile**  
*incapable* 158  
*foolish* 409  
*fool* 501  
**imbecility** 409  
**imbed locate** 184  
*base* 215  
*insert* 300  
**imbedded** 229

**imbibe** 296  
*- learning* 539  
**imbrangle** 61  
**imbricated** 223  
**imbroglio**  
*disorder* 59  
*difficulty* 704  
*discord* 713  
**imbrue**  
*impregnate* 300  
*moisten* 339  
*- one's hands in blood*  
*killing* 361  
*war* 722  
*- the soul* 824  
**imbue mix** 41  
*impregnate* 300  
*moisten* 339  
*tinge* 428  
*teach* 537  
**imbued**  
*combination* 48  
*affections* 820  
*- with*  
*belief* 484  
*habit* 613  
*feeling* 821  
**imburse** 803  
**imitate**  
*appropriate* 788  
**imitation**  
*copying* 19  
*copy* 21  
*representation* 554  
**immaculate**  
*perfect* 650  
*clean* 652  
*innocent* 946  
*(excellent)* 648  
**immanent** 5  
**immanity** 907  
**Immanuel** 976  
**immaterial**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
**immateriality**  
*spiritual* 317  
*trifling* 643  
**immature**  
*new* 123  
*unprepared* 674  
**immeasurable**  
*great* 31  
*infinite* 105  
**immediate**  
*continuous* 69  
**immediately**  
*instantly* 113  
*early* 132  
**immedicable vul-**  
*nus* 619, 859  
**immedicable** 859  
**immemorable** 414  
**immemorial** 124  
*from time -* 122  
*- usage* 613  
**immense** *great* 31  
*infinite* 105  
*- size* 192  
**immensum gloria**  
*calcar habet* 873  
**immerge, immerse**

*introduce* 300  
*submerge* 310  
*dip* 337  
**immersed in** 229  
**immesh** 545  
**immethodical** 59, 139  
**immigrant**  
*alien* 57  
*entering* 294  
**immigration**  
*migration* 266  
*entrance* 294  
**imminent**  
*destined* 152  
*approaching* 286  
**immiscible** 47  
**immision** 296  
**immitigable**  
*hopeless* 859  
*revenge* 919  
**immix** 41  
**immobility**  
*immobility* 150  
*quiescence* 265  
*(resolution)* 604  
**immoderately** 31  
**immodest** 961  
**immolation**  
*killing* 361  
*giving* 784  
*sacrifice* 991  
**immoral wrong** 923  
*vicious* 945  
**immortal**  
*perpetual* 112  
*glorious* 873  
*celebrated* 883  
*her - part* 112  
*married to - verse* 597  
**immotile** 265  
**immovable**  
*stable* 150  
*quiescent* 265  
*obstinate* 606  
*(resolved)* 604  
**immundicity** 653  
**immunity**  
*freedom* 748  
*exemption* 777a  
*right* 924  
*exemption* 927a  
**immure**  
*imprison* 751  
*(inclose)* 229  
**immutable**  
*stable* 150  
*deity* 976  
**imopectore, ab -** 821  
**imp demon** 980  
*(evil doer)* 913  
*(bad man)* 949  
**impact** *contact* 43  
*impulse* 276  
*insertion* 300  
**impair** 659  
**impale transfix** 260  
*execute* 972  
**impalpable**  
*small* 193  
*powder* 330  
*intangible* 381

**impanation** 998  
**imparadise** 829  
**imparity** 28  
**impar sibi** 608  
**impart inform** 527  
*give* 784  
**impartial**  
*judicious* 498  
*just* 922  
*honorable* 939  
*- opinion* 484  
**impassable**  
*closed* 261  
*impossible* 471  
*(difficult)* 704  
**impassible** 823  
**impassion** 824  
**impassionable** 822  
**impassioned**  
*- language* 574  
*excited* 825  
**impassive** 823  
**impatience** 825  
*- of control* 742  
**impawn** 771  
**impeach**  
*censure* 932  
*accuse* 938  
*go to law* 969  
**impeachment, sof**  
*- 902*  
**impeccability**  
*faultless* 650  
*innocent* 946  
**impecunious** 804  
**impede** 706  
**impediment** 706  
*- in speech* 583  
**impedimenta**  
*luggage* 780  
**impel push** 276  
*induce* 615  
**impend future** 121  
*destiny* 152  
*overhang* 206  
**impenetrable**  
*closed* 261  
*solid* 321  
*unintelligible* 519  
*latent* 526  
*(hidden)* 528  
**impentence** 961  
**imperative**  
*require* 630  
*command* 737  
*severe* 739  
*duty* 928  
**imperator** 745  
**imperceptible**  
*small* 32  
*minute* 193  
*slow* 275  
*invisible* 447  
*latent* 526  
**impercipient** 376  
**imperdible** 664  
**imperfect**  
*incomplete* 53  
*failing* 651  
*vicious* 945  
**imperfection** 661

IMPE

IMPO

IMPR

IN

*inferiority* 34  
*vice* 945  
**imperfectly** 32  
**imperfectorate** 261  
**imperial trunk** 191  
*beard* 256  
*authority* 737  
**imperial** 665  
**imperious**  
*command* 737  
*proud* 878  
*arrogant* 885  
*- necessity* 601  
**imperialisable**  
*eternal* 112  
*stable* 150  
*glorious* 873  
**imperium in im-**  
**perio** 737  
**impermanent**  
*transient* 111  
*(changeable 149)*  
**impermisable**  
*closed* 261  
*dense* 321  
**impersonal**  
*general* 78  
*neutral* 316  
**impersonate** 554  
**imperspicuity** 519  
**impersuasible** 606  
**impertinent**  
*irrelevant* 10  
*insolent* 885  
*(disagreeing 24)*  
*(inexpedient 647)*  
**imperturbable** 826,  
 828  
**impervious**  
*closed* 261  
*impossible* 471  
*insensible* 823  
*- to light* 426  
*- to reason* 606  
**impetiginous** 653  
**impestrate** 765  
**impetuous**  
*boisterous* 173  
*hasty* 684  
*excitable* 825  
*rash* 863  
*eager* 865  
**impetus** 276  
**impliety** 968  
**impignorate** 787  
**impinge** 276  
**implacable**  
*hatred* 898  
*unforgiving* 919  
*(wrath 900)*  
**implant insert** 300  
*teach* 537  
**implanted**  
*ingrained* 5  
*adventitious* 6  
*- by nature* 820  
**implead** 969  
**implement** 633  
**impliment** 52  
**implex** 41  
**implicate involve** 54

*accuse* 938  
**implicated related** 9  
*component* 56  
**implication**  
*disorder* 59  
*latency* 526  
**implicit** 526  
*- belief* 484  
**implore** 765  
**imply evidence** 467  
*mean* 516  
*involve* 526  
*(metaphor 521)*  
**impolicy** 699  
**impolite** 895  
**imponderable** 320  
**imporous closed** 261  
*dense* 321  
**import**  
*put between* 228  
*ingress* 294  
*take in* 296  
*insert* 300  
*mean* 516  
*be of consequence* 642  
**importance** 642  
*attach - to* 642  
*attach too much - to*  
 482  
*of no -* 643  
**importune ask** 765  
*pester* 830  
**impose order** 741  
*awe* 928  
*- upon*  
*credulity* 486  
*deceive* 545  
*be unjust* 923  
**imposing**  
*important* 642  
*exciting* 824  
*glorious* 873  
**imposition** [see im-  
 pose]  
*undue* 925  
*- of hands* 998  
**impossible, credo**  
*quia -* 486  
**impossibilities**  
*seek after -* 645  
**impossibility** 471  
**impossible** 471  
*refusal* 764  
*(difficulty 704)*  
*- quantity*  
*algebra* 84  
**impost** 812  
**imposthume** 655  
**impostor** 548  
**imposture** 545  
**impotence** 158  
**impotent**  
*- conclusion* 732  
*- to rise* 158  
**impound**  
*imprison* 751  
*(inclose 229)*  
**impoverish**  
*weaken* 160  
*waste* 638  
*despoil* 789

*render poor* 804  
**impracticable**  
*impossible* 471  
*misjudging* 481  
*obstinate* 606  
*difficulty* 704  
**imprecation**  
*prayer* 765  
*curse* 908  
**impregnable**  
*strong* 159  
*safe* 664  
**impregnate**  
*mix* 41  
*combine* 48  
*fecundate* 161, 168  
*insert* 300  
*teach* 537  
*- with dloy* 641  
**impresso** 599  
**imprescriptible** 924  
**impress**  
*cause sensation* 375  
*mark* 550  
*excite feeling* 824  
*- upon the mind*  
*memory* 505  
*teach* 537  
**impressed with**  
*belief* 484  
*feeling* 821  
**impressibility** 375  
**impressible**  
*motive* 615  
*sensibility* 822  
**impression**  
*sensation* 375  
*idea* 453  
*belief* 484  
*mark* 550  
*engraving* 558  
*print* 591  
*emotion* 821  
*make an -*  
*act* 171  
*thought* 451  
**impressible** 822  
**impressive**  
*language* 574  
*important* 642  
*feeling* 821, 824  
**imprint** 558  
**imprimus** 66  
**imprint**  
*publisher* 531  
*indication* 550  
*- in the memory* 505  
**imprison**  
*circumscribe* 229  
*restrain* 751  
*punish* 972  
**improbability** 473  
**improbable** 932  
**improbability** 940  
**improbable** 612  
*- fait à loisir* 673  
**improper**  
*incongruous* 24  
*foolish* 499  
*solecistic* 568  
*inexpedient* 647

*wrong* 923  
*unmeet* 925  
*vicious* 945  
*- time* 135  
**improper**  
*possess* 777  
*take* 789  
**impropriator** 779  
**improve** 658  
*- the occasion* 134  
*- the shining hour* 682  
*- upon* 658  
**improvement** 658  
**improvident**  
*careless* 460  
*not preparing* 674  
*prodigal* 818  
*rash* 863  
**improvisatore**  
*speech* 582  
*poetry* 597  
*impulse* 612  
**improvise**  
*imagination* 515  
*impulse* 612  
*unprepared* 674  
**improvisate, à l'**  
*unexpected* 508  
**imprudent**  
*neglectful* 460  
*rash* 863  
*(unwise 699)*  
**impudent**  
*insolent* 885  
*discourteous* 895  
**impudicity** 961  
**impugn deny** 536  
*attack* 716  
*blame* 932  
**impugnation** 706  
**impudence** 158  
**impulse push** 276  
*sudden thought* 612  
*motive* 615  
*blind -* 601  
*creature of -* 612  
*give an - to*  
*propel* 284  
*aid* 707  
**impulsive** [see im-  
 pulse]  
*intuitive* 477  
*excitable* 825  
*rash* 863  
**impunity escape** 671  
*acquittal* 970  
*with - safely* 664  
**impurity foul** 653  
*licentious* 961  
**imputation**  
*ascribe* 155  
*slur* 874  
*accuse* 938  
**in** 221  
*go -* 294  
*- and out* 314  
*- as much as*  
*relation* 9  
*degree* 26  
*- doors* 221

- for  
*undertake* 676  
*promise* 768  
 -s and outs 182  
**in:** - articulo 111  
 - extenso *whole* 50  
*diffuse* 573  
 - limine 66  
 - loco 23  
 - medias res 68  
 - propria *persona* 79  
 - re 9  
 - statu *pupillari* 127  
 - statu quo 141  
 - statu quo ante bel-  
*lum* 140  
 - toto 52  
 - transitu  
*transient* 111  
*transfer* 270  
**inability**  
*want of power* 158  
*want of skill* 699  
**inabstinent** 954  
**inaccessible**  
*distant* 196  
*impossible* 471  
**inaccurate** error 495  
*solecism* 568  
**inaction**  
*inertness* 172  
*not doing* 681  
**inactivity** 683  
*inertness* 172  
**iradequate**  
*powerless* 158  
*insufficient* 640  
*useless* 645  
*imperfect* 651  
*(weak)* 160  
**inadmissible**  
*incongruous* 24  
*excluded* 55  
*extraneous* 57  
*inexpedient* 647  
**inadvertence** 458  
**inadvisable** 647  
**inaffable** 895  
**inalienable**  
*retention* 781  
*right* 924  
**inamorate** 897  
**inane** void 4  
*unmeaning* 517  
*insufficient* 640  
*trivial* 643  
*useless* 645  
**inanimate** 360  
 - matter 358  
**inanity** 158  
*inanity* [see *inane*]  
**inappetency**  
*insensibility* 823  
*indifference* 866  
**inapplicable**  
*irrelation* 10  
*disagreement* 24  
**inapposite**  
*irrelation* 10  
*disagreement* 24  
**inappreciable**

*in degree* 32  
*in size* 193  
*unimportant* 643  
**inapprehensible**  
*stolid* 499  
*unintelligible* 519  
**inappropriate**  
*unconsonant* 24  
*inexpedient* 647  
**inapt**  
*incongruous* 24  
*impotent* 158  
*useless* 645  
*inexpedient* 647  
*unskillful* 699  
**articulate** 581, 583  
**inartificial** 703  
**inartistic** 846  
**inasmuch** *whereas* 9  
*however*, 26  
*because* 478  
**inattention** 458  
**inaudible**  
*silence* 403  
*faint sound* 405  
*deaf* 419  
*voiceless* 581  
**inaugural**  
*precursor* 64  
**inaugurate**  
*begin* 66  
*install* 755  
*celebrate* 883  
**inauspicious**  
*untimely* 135  
*untoward* 649  
*hopeless* 859  
**inbeing** 5  
**inborn, inbred**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*affections* 820  
*(habit)* 613  
 - *proclivity* 601  
**inca** 745  
**incage** 751  
**incalculable**  
*much* 31  
*infinite* 105  
**incallescence** 382  
**incandescence** 382  
**incantation**  
*invocation* 765  
*spell* 993  
**incantatory** 992  
**incapable**  
*impotent* 158  
*(weak)* 160  
**incapacious** 203  
**incapacitate** 158  
**incapacity**  
*impotence* 158  
*ignorance* 491  
*stupidity* 499  
*(weakness)* 160  
**incarcerate**  
*imprison* 751  
*(surround)* 229  
**incarnadine** 434  
**incarnate**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*vicious* 945

devil -  
*bad man* 949  
*Satan* 978  
**incarnation** 976  
**incase** cover 223  
*surround* 229  
**incautious** rash 863  
*(neglect)* 480  
**incendiary**  
*destroy* 162  
*burn* 384  
*influence* 615  
*malevolent* 907  
*evil doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
**incense** fuel 388  
*fragrant* 400  
*hate* 898  
*anger* 900  
*flatter* 933  
*worship* 990  
*rite* 998  
 - *breathing morn* 125  
**incension**  
*burning* 384  
**incentive** 615  
**incept** 66, 537  
**inception** 66  
**inceptor** 541  
**incertitude** 475  
**incessant**  
*repeated* 104  
*ceaseless* 112  
*frequent* 136  
**incest** 961  
**inch** small 32  
*length* 200  
 by -es 275  
 give an - and take an  
 ell 789  
 - by inch  
*by degrees* 26  
*in parts* 51  
*slowly* 275  
 not see an - beyond  
 one's nose 699  
 not yield an - 606  
 to an - 494  
**inchoation**  
*beginning* 66  
*preparation* 673  
**incide** 44  
**incidence** 278  
**incident** 151  
 full of - 151  
**incidental**  
*extrinsic* 6  
*circumstance* 8  
*irrelative* 10  
*occurring* 151  
*casual* 156  
*liable* 177  
*chance* 621  
**incinerate** 384  
**incipience** 66  
**incircumspect** 460  
**incision** cul 44  
*furrow* 259  
**incisive** energy 171  
*vigor* 574  
*feeling* 821

**incite**  
*exasperate* 173  
*urge* 615  
**incivility** 895  
**incivism** 911  
**incisp** 229  
**inclement**  
*violent* 173  
*cold* 383  
*severe* 739  
*pitiless* 914a  
**inclination**  
 [see *incline*]  
*affection* 820  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
**incline** *tendency* 176  
*slope* 217  
*direction* 278  
*willing* 602  
*induce* 615  
 - an ear to 457  
**inclined**  
 - plane 633  
**inclose**  
*place within* 221  
*surround* 227  
*hem in* 229  
**inclosure**  
*region* 181  
*envelope* 232  
*fence* 752  
**include**  
*composition* 54  
 - in a class 76  
**inclusion** 76  
**inclusive**  
*additive* 37  
*component* 56  
*class* 76  
**incogitancy** 452  
**incognita, terra**  
 491  
**incognito** 528  
**incognisable** 519  
**incoherence**  
*physical* 47  
*mental* 503  
**incombustible** 385  
**income** profit 775  
*property* 780  
*wealth* 803  
*receipt* 810  
**incoming**  
*ingress* 294  
*receipt* 810  
**incommensurable**  
*irrelation* 10  
*(disagreeing)* 24  
 - quantity 84, 85  
**incommode**  
*hinder* 706  
*(trouble)* 830  
*(incommodious)* 647  
**incommunicable**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*unintelligible* 519  
*retention* 781  
**incommutable** 150  
**incomparable**  
*superior* 33

(good 648)  
**incompassionate** 914a  
**incompatible** 24  
**incompetence**  
*inability* 158  
*incapacity* 499  
*unskillful* 699  
**incompleteness** 53  
*noncompletion* 730  
**incomplex** 42  
**incompliance** 764  
**incomprehensible**  
*infinite* 105  
*unintelligible* 519  
**incomprehension** 491  
**incompressible** 321  
**inconcealable** 525  
**inconceivable**  
*impossible* 471  
*improbable* 473  
*incredible* 485  
*unintelligible* 519  
*wonder* 870  
**inconceptible** 519  
**inconcunity**  
*disagreement* 24  
*ugliness* 846  
**inconclusive** 477  
**inconcoction** 674  
**incondite** 851  
**incongruous** 24, 568  
**inconnection**  
*irrelation* 10  
*disjunction* 44  
**inconsequence**  
*irrelation* 10  
**inconsequential**  
*illogical* 477  
**inconsiderable**  
*small* 32  
*fractional* 100a  
*unimportant* 643  
**inconsiderate**  
*thoughtless* 452  
*inattentive* 458  
*neglectful* 460  
*foolish* 699  
**inconsistent**  
*contrary* 14  
*disagreeing* 24  
*illogical* 477  
*absurd* 497  
*foolish* 499  
*capricious* 608  
**inconsolable** 837  
**inconsonant**  
*disagreeing* 24  
*fitful* 149  
**inconspicuous** 447  
**inconstant** 149  
**incontestable**  
*strong* 159  
*certain* 474  
**incontiguous** 196  
**incontinent** 961  
**incontinently** 132  
**incontrollable** 173  
**incontrovertible**  
*stable* 150

*certain* 474  
**inconvenience** 647  
*put to* - 706  
**inconvertible**  
*laciturn* 585  
*unsociable* 893  
**inconvertible**  
*continuing* 143  
*(stable)* 150)  
**inconvincible** 487  
**incorporate** 48, 317  
**incorporeal** 317  
*- hereditaments* 780  
**incorrect**  
*illogical* 477  
*erroneous* 495  
*solecism* 568  
*vicious* 945  
**incorrigible**  
*obstinate* 606  
*hopeless* 859  
*vicious* 945  
*impudent* 951  
**incorruptible**  
*honorable* 939  
**incorruption**  
*probity* 939  
*innocence* 946  
*(health)* 654)  
**incrassate**  
*increase* 194  
*density* 321  
*- fluids* 352  
*(thick)* 202)  
**increase**  
*- in degree* 35  
*- in number* 102  
*- in size* 194  
**incredible**  
*great* 31  
*impossible* 471  
*improbable* 473  
*doubtful* 485  
*wonderful* 870  
**incredulity**  
*unbelief* 487  
*religious* - 989  
**increment**  
*increase* 35  
*addition* 37  
*adjunct* 39  
*expansion* 194  
**increation** 932  
**incriminate** 938  
**incrust** coat 223  
*line* 224  
**incubation** 673  
**incubus**  
*hindrance* 706  
*pain* 828  
*demon* 980  
**inculcate** 537  
**inculcated** 6  
**inculpable** 946  
**inculpate** 938  
**inculture** 674  
**incumbency**  
*business* 625  
*churchdom* 995  
**incumbent**  
*inhabitant* 188

*high* 206  
*weight* 319  
*duty* 926  
*clergyman* 996  
**incumber** 706  
**incumbered** 806  
**incunabula** 127  
**incur** 177  
*- a debt* 806  
*- a loss* 776  
*- blame* 932  
*- danger* 665  
*- disgrace* 874  
*- the risk* 621  
**incurable**  
*ingrained* 5  
*disease* 655  
*hopeless* 859  
**incuriam, per** - 458, 460  
**incuriosity** 456  
**incursion**  
*ingress* 294  
*attack* 716  
**incurvation** 245  
**indagation** 461  
**indebted**  
*owing* 806  
*gratitude* 916  
*duty* 926  
**indecent** 961  
**indeciduous** 150  
**indecipherable** 519  
**indecision** 605  
**indecisive** 475  
**indeclinable** 150  
**indecorous**  
*vulgar* 851  
*vicious* 945  
*impure* 961  
**indeed existing** 1  
*very* 31  
*assent* 488  
*truly* 494  
*assertion* 535  
*wonder* 870  
**indefatigable**  
*persevering* 604a  
*active* 682  
**indefeasible**  
*stable* 150  
*due* 924  
**indefectible** 650  
**indefensible**  
*powerless* 158  
*submission* 725  
*accusable* 938  
*wrong* 945  
**indeficient** 650  
**indefinite**  
*great* 31  
*infinite* 105  
*aoristic* 119  
*misty* 447  
*uncertain* 475  
*inexact* 495  
*vague* 519  
**indeliberate** 612  
**indelible** stable 150  
*memory* 505  
*mark* 550

*feeling* 821  
**indelicate** 961  
**indemnification** 790, 952  
**indemnity**  
*compensation* 30  
*forgiveness* 918  
*reward* 973  
*deed of* - 771  
**indent** scollop 248  
**indentation** 252, 257  
**indenture**  
*compact* 769  
*security* 771  
*(evidence)* 467)  
*(record)* 551)  
**independence**  
*irrelation* 10  
*freedom* 748  
*wealth* 803  
**Independence** Day 840  
**Independent** 984  
**indescribable**  
*great* 31  
*wonderful* 870  
**indesinent** 112  
**indestructible** 150  
**indeterminate**  
*chance* 156  
*uncertain* 475  
*equivocal* 520  
*irresolute* 605  
**indevotion** 989  
**index**  
*arrangement* 60  
*exponent* 84  
*list* 86  
*sign* 550  
*words* 562  
**index expurgatorius** 761  
**indexarity** 699  
**Indexter:**  
*- file* 69  
*- gift* 794  
*- giver* 702  
*- rubber* 325  
*- sage* 662  
*- summer* 126  
*- weed* 392  
**indicate**  
*specify* 79  
*direct attention to* 457  
*mean* 516  
*mark* 550  
**indication** 75, 550  
**indicative**  
*evidence* 467  
**indicolite** 438  
**indict** accuse 938  
*arraign* 969  
**indiction** 531  
**indifference**  
*incuriosity* 456  
*unwillingness* 603  
*no choice* 609a  
*insensibility* 823  
*unconcern* 866  
*matter of* - 643

**indifferent**  
[see indifference]  
unimportant 643  
bad 649  
**indigence**  
insufficiency 640  
poverty 804  
**indigene** 188  
**indigenous**  
intrinsic 5  
inhabitant 188  
**indigested** 674  
**indigestible** 657  
**indigestion** 657  
**indigitate** 457  
**indign** 940  
**indignation** 900  
- meeting 832  
iron - 722  
**indignity**  
affront 900  
insult 929  
**indigo** 438  
**indigence** 683  
**indirect**  
oblique 217  
devious 279  
latent 526  
circulous 629  
**indiscernible** 447  
**indiscernible**  
whole 50  
unity 87  
dense 321  
**indiscoverable** 526  
**indiscreet**  
rash 863  
blamable 945  
(neglectful 460)  
(unskillful 699)  
**indiscretion**  
quill 947  
**indiscriminate**  
mixed 41  
unarranged 59  
multiform 81  
casual 621  
**indiscrimination**  
465a  
**indispensable** 630  
**indispose**  
dissuade 616  
**indisposed**  
unwilling 603  
sick 655  
- to believe 487  
**indisputable** 474  
**indissoluble, indis-**  
**solvable**  
joined 43  
whole 50  
stable 150  
dense 321  
**indistinct** dim 447  
(vague 519)  
**indistinction** 465a  
**indistinguishable**  
identical 13  
invisible 447  
**indisturbance**  
quiescence 265

**inexcitation** 826  
**indite** 590  
**individual**  
whole 50  
special 79  
unity 87  
person 372  
**indivisible** whole 50  
dense 321  
**indocility**  
incapacity 158  
obstinacy 606  
**indocrinate** 537  
**indolence** 683  
**indomitable**  
strong 159  
determined 604  
persevering 604a  
resisting 719  
courage 861  
**indoor** 221  
**indorse**  
evidence 467  
assent 488  
ratify 769  
security 771  
- a bill 800  
approve 931  
**indorsement**  
mark 550  
record 551  
**indraught** gulf 343  
current 348  
**indubitable** 474, 525  
**induce** cause 153  
power 157  
produce 161  
motive 615  
**induction**  
inquiry 461  
reasoning 476  
drama 599  
appointment 755  
- of a priest 995  
**indue** 157  
**indulge** lenity 740  
allow 760  
please 829  
intemperance 954  
- in 827  
- in reverie  
inattention 458  
fancy 515  
- oneself 943  
- one's fancy 609  
- with give 784  
**indulgence**  
[see indulge]  
absolution 918  
**indulgent** kind 906  
**induration**  
hardening 323  
impentence 951  
**Indus** to the pole,  
from - 180  
**industry**  
business 625  
activity 682  
hive of - 691  
**indweller** 188  
**inebriety** 959

**ineffable** great 31  
wonderful 870  
**ineffaceable** 820  
**ineffectual**  
incapable 158  
useless 645  
failing 732  
- attempt 732  
pale its - fire 422  
**inefficacious**  
incapable 158  
useless 645  
failing 732  
**inefficient** 158  
**inelastic** soft 324  
- fluid 333  
**inelasticity** 826  
**inelegance**  
in language 579  
ugly 846  
**ineluctable** 474  
**inept** incapable 158  
useless 645  
(inexpedient 647)  
**inequality** 24, 28  
**inequation** 28  
**inequitable** 923  
**ineradicable**  
intrinsic 5  
stable 150  
**inerrable** 946  
**inertia** 172  
**inertness**  
physical 172  
inactive 683  
moral 823  
**inestimable** 648  
**inevitable**  
certain 474  
destiny 601  
**inexact**  
erroneous 495  
feeble 575  
**inexcitability** 826  
**inexcusable**  
accusable 938  
vicious 945  
**inexecution** 730  
**inexhaustible** 639  
**inexistence** 2  
**inexorable**  
unavoidable 601  
resolved 604  
stern 739  
compelling 744  
pitiless 914a  
revengeful 919  
(wrathful 900)  
(malevolent 907)  
**inexpectation** 508  
**inexpedience** 647  
**inexpensive** 815  
**inexperience**  
ignorant 491  
unskillful 699  
**inexpert** 699  
**inexpiable** 945  
**inexplicable** 519  
**inexpressible**  
great 31  
unmeaning 517

**unintelligible** 519  
wonderful 870  
**inexpressibles** 225  
**inexpression**  
latency 526  
**inexpressive** 517  
**inexpugnable** 664  
**inextension** 180a  
littleness 193  
immateriality 317  
**inertinguishable**  
stable 150  
strong 159  
excitable 825  
- desire 865  
**inextricable**  
coherent 46  
disorder 59  
impossible 471  
(difficult 704)  
**infallibility** 474  
assumption of - 885  
**infamy** shame 874  
dishonor 940  
vice 945  
**infancy**  
beginning 66  
youth 127  
**infandum** renovare  
dolorem  
memory 505  
regret 833  
**infant** 129  
fool 501  
**Infanta** 745  
**infanticide**  
killing 361  
sacrifice 991  
**infantine** 129  
foolish 499  
**infantry** 726  
**infarct** 706  
**infarction** 261  
**infare** 892  
**infatuation**  
misjudgment 481  
credulity 486  
folly 499  
insanity 503  
obstinacy 606  
passion 825  
love 897  
**infeasible** 471  
**infect** mix with 41  
contaminate 659  
exile 824  
**infecta, re -**  
shortcoming 304  
noncompletion 738  
failure 732  
**infection**  
disease 655  
**infectious** 657  
**infecund** 169  
**infelicity**  
inexpertness 699  
misery 828  
**inference**  
reasoning 476  
judgment 480  
by - 467

**inferential**  
*demonstrative* 478  
*latent* 526  
**inferiority**  
*in degree* 34  
*in size* 195  
*imperfection* 651  
*personal* - 34  
**infernal** *bad* 649  
*malevolent* 907  
*wicked* 945  
*satanic* 978  
 - *machine* 727  
 - *regions* 982  
**infertility** 169  
**infest** 830  
**infestivity** *and* 837  
*dull* 843  
**infibulation** 43  
**infidel** 989  
 - *I have thee on the hip* 919  
**infidelity**  
*dishonor* 940  
*irreligion* 989  
**infiltrate** *miz* 41  
*intervene* 228  
*interpenetrate* 294  
*moisten* 337, 339  
*teach* 537  
**infiltration**  
*passage* 302  
**infinite** 105  
 - *goodness* 976  
**Infinite, the** - 976  
**infinitely** *great* 31  
**infinitesimal**  
*small* 32  
*little* 193  
 - *calculus* 85  
**infinity** 106  
**infirm** *weak* 160  
*disease* 655  
*vicious* 945  
 - *of purpose* 605  
**infirmary** 662  
**infirmary**  
*[see infirm]*  
**infix** 537  
**inflame**  
*render violent* 173  
*burn* 384  
*excite* 824  
*anger* 900  
*(incite 615)*  
**inflammable**  
*burn* 384  
*fuel* 388  
**inflammation**  
*heating* 384  
*disease* 655  
**inflate** *expand* 194  
*blow* 349  
**inflated**  
*style* 573, 577  
*ridiculous* 853  
*vain* 880  
**inflation**  
*[see inflate]*  
*rarefaction* 322  
**infect** 245

**infection**  
*change* 140  
*curvature* 245  
*grammar* 567  
**inflexible** *hard* 323  
*resolved* 604  
*obstinate* 606  
*stern* 739  
*a well* - 906  
 - *in faith* 159  
**inflexion** *[see inflection]*  
**infect** *act upon* 680  
*severity* 739  
 - *evil* 649  
 - *pain*  
*bodily pain* 378  
*mental pain* 830  
 - *punishment* 972  
**infection**  
*adversity* 735  
*mental pain* 828, 830  
*punishment* 972  
**inference** 161  
**influence**  
*cause* 153  
*change* 140  
*physical* - 175  
*inducement* 615  
*authority* 737  
*(importance 642)*  
*absence of* - 175a  
*sphere of* - 780  
**influx** 294  
**infold** 232  
**inform** 527  
 - *against*  
*accuse* 938  
*go to law* 969  
**informal**  
*irregular* 83  
*lawless* 964  
**informality**  
*nonobservance* 773  
**informant** 527  
**information**  
*knowledge* 490  
*communication* 527  
*lawsuit* 969  
*pick up* - 539  
*wide* - 539  
**infirmity** 241  
**infra dignitatem**  
*inglorious* 874  
*dishonorable* 940  
**infractio**  
*disobedience* 742  
*nonobservance* 773  
*exemption* 927  
 - *of usage &c.*  
*unconformity* 83  
*desuetude* 614  
**infrangible**  
*combined* 46  
*dense* 321  
**infrequency** 137  
**infrigidation** 385  
**infringe**  
*transgress* 303  
*disobey* 742  
*not observe* 773

*undueness* 925  
*dereliction* 927  
 - *a law &c.* 83  
**infumate** 673  
**infundibular**  
*concave* 252  
*hole* 260  
**infuriate**  
*violent* 173  
*excite* 824  
*anger* 900  
**infuse** 431  
**infuse** *miz* 41  
*insert* 300  
*teach* 537  
 - *courage* 861  
 - *life into* 824  
 - *new blood* 658  
**infused** 6  
**infusible** 321  
**infusion**  
*[see infuse]*  
*liquefaction* 335  
**infusoria** 193  
**ingannation** 545  
**ingate** 350  
**ingathering** 72  
**ingemination** 90  
**ingenerate** 5  
**ingenious** 698  
**ingenite** 5  
**ingenium, perfer-**  
*vidum* - 682  
**ingentes stupent**  
*curse* 735  
**ingenu** *artless* 703  
**ingenu** *actress* 599  
**ingenuity** 698  
**ingenuous**  
*artless* 703  
*(sincere 543)*  
*(honorable 939)*  
**ingesta** 298  
**ingestion** 296  
**ingle** 388  
**ingle side** 189  
**inglorious**  
*disreputable* 874  
*dishonorable* 940  
**ingot** 800  
**ingraft** *add* 37  
*join* 43  
*insert* 300  
*teach* 537  
**ingrafted**  
*extrinsic* 6  
*habit* 613  
**ingrain**  
*insinuate* 228  
*color* 428  
**ingrained**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*combined* 48  
*habit* 613  
*character* 820  
**ingrate** 917  
**ingratiating** 897  
**ingratiating** 894  
**ingratitude** 917  
 - *thou marble-hearted fiend* 917

**ingredient** 56  
**ingress** 294  
*forcible* - 300  
**ingurgitate** 296  
**ingustible** 391  
**inhabile** 699  
**inhabit** 186  
**inhabitant** 188  
**inhale** *receive* 296  
*smell* 398  
**inharmonious:**  
 - *color* 428  
 - *sound* 414  
**inhere** *in* 56  
**inherence** 5  
**inherent** 820  
**inherit** *acquire* 775  
*possess* 777  
**inheritance**  
*property* 780  
 - *of the saints* 981  
**inherited**  
*intrinsic* 5  
**inheritor** 779  
**inhesion** 5  
**inhibit** *hinder* 706  
*restrain* 751  
*prohibit* 761  
*(restrain 615)*  
**inhospitable** 893  
**inhuman** 907  
**inhumanum** *ver-*  
*bum est ultio* 912  
**inhume** 363  
**inimaginable**  
*impossible* 471  
*improbable* 473  
*wonderful* 870  
**inimical**  
*opposition* 708  
*enmity* 889  
**inimitable**  
*nonimitation* 20  
*supreme* 33  
*very good* 648  
*perfect* 650  
**iniquity** *wrong* 923  
*vice* 945  
*worker of* - 949  
**inirritability** 826  
**initial** 66  
 - *letter* 558  
**initiate** *begin* 66  
*teach* 537  
**initiated** *skillful* 698  
**inject** 300  
*fluid* 337  
**injudicial** 964  
**injudicious** 499  
**injunction**  
*command* 630  
*advice* 695  
*command* 741  
*prohibition* 761  
**injure** *damage* 659  
*spite* 907  
**injuria formæ, spre-**  
*tes* -  
*ugly* 846  
*contempt* 930  
**injurious** 923

# INJU

**injury** *evil* 619  
*badness* 649  
*damage* 659  
**injustice** 923  
**ink** 431  
*before the - is dry* 132  
*pen and -* 590  
**inkhorn** 590  
**inkle** 45  
**inkling**  
*knowledge* 490  
*supposition* 514  
*information* 527  
*desire* 865  
**inklinger** 593  
**inkwell** 590  
**inland** 221  
**inlay** 440  
**inlet** *beginning* 66  
*interval* 198  
*opening* 260  
*ingress* 294  
*- of the sea* 343  
**inly** 221  
**inmate** 188  
**inmost** 221  
*- nature* 1  
*- soul* 820  
*- thoughts* 451  
*to the - core* 822  
**inn** 189  
**innate** 5  
*(habit* 613)  
*- proclivity* 601  
**innavigable** 471  
**inner** 221  
*- coating* 224  
*- man intellect* 450  
*affections* 820  
*- reality* 1  
**innermost** *recesses* 221  
**innings** *land* 342  
*acquisition* 775  
*receipt* 810  
**innkeeper** 188  
**innocence** 946  
**innocent** *fool* 501  
*good* 648  
*healthy* 656  
*artless* 703  
*guiltless* 946  
**innocuous** *good* 648  
*healthy* 656  
*innocent* 946  
**innominate** 565  
**innovation**  
*variation* 20a  
*new* 123  
*change* 140  
**innocuous**  
*salubrious* 656  
*innocent* 946  
**innuendo** *hint* 527  
*censure* 932  
**innumerable** 105  
**innutritious** 657  
**inobservance** 773  
*(disobedience* 742)  
**inoccupation** 681  
**inoculate**

# INSE

*insert* 300  
*teach* 537  
*influence* 615  
**inoculated** 48  
**inodorous** 399  
**inoffensive**  
*good* 648  
*innocent* 946  
**inofficious** 907  
**inoperative**  
*powerless* 158  
*unproductive* 169  
*useless* 645  
**inopportune**  
*untimely* 135  
*inexpedient* 647  
**inordinate** *great* 31  
*excessive* 641  
**inorganization** 358  
**inornate** 849  
**inoculate** *join* 43  
*intersect* 219  
*convoluted* 248  
**inquest** 461  
**inquietude**  
*changeable* 149  
*uneasy* 828  
*discontent* 832  
*apprehension* 800  
*(motion* 264)  
**inquinat** 659  
**inquire** 461  
*- into* 595  
**inquirer** 461  
**inquiring** *mind* 455  
**inquiry** 461  
**inquisition**  
*inquiry* 461  
*severity* 739  
*tribunal* 966  
**inquisitive** 455  
**inquisitorial**  
*prying* 455  
*inquiry* 461  
*severe* 739  
*jurisdiction* 965  
**inroad** *ingress* 294  
*devastation* 659  
*invasion* 716  
**inrollment** 551  
**insalubrity** 657  
**insanity** 503  
**insatiable** 865  
**inscribe** *write* 590  
*blazon* 873  
**inscription**  
*record* 551  
**inscroll** 551  
**inscrutable** 519  
**insculpture** 557  
**insculpured** 558  
**insecable**  
*junction* 43  
*unity* 87  
**insect** *minute* 193  
*animal* 366  
*- cry* 412  
**insecure**  
*danger* 665  
*(uncertain* 475)  
**insensate**

# INSO

*foolish* 499  
**insane** 803  
**insensibility**  
*slow* 275  
*physical* 376  
*moral* 828  
*- of benefits* 917  
*- to the past* 506  
**inseparable**  
*junction* 43  
*coherence* 46  
**insert** *locale* 184  
*interpose* 228  
*enter* 294  
*put in* 300  
*record* 551  
*- itself* 300  
**insertion** 300  
**inservient** 645  
**insessorial** 206  
**inseverable**  
*junction* 43  
*unity* 87  
**inside** 221  
*- out* 218  
*turn - out* 529  
**insidious**  
*deceitful* 545  
*cunning* 702  
*dishonorable* 940  
**insight** 490  
**insignia** 550  
*- of authority* 747  
**insignificant**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*unimportant* 643  
**insincere** 544, 855  
**insinuate**  
*intervene* 228  
*ingress* 294  
*insert* 300  
*latency* 526  
*hint* 527  
*ingratiat* 897  
*blame* 932  
*(suppose* 514)  
*(mean* 516)  
**insipidity**  
*tasteless* 391  
*indifferent* 866  
**insist** *argue* 476  
*command* 741  
*- upon affirm* 535  
*dwell on* 573  
*be determined* 604  
*contend* 720  
*compel* 744  
*conditions* 770  
*due* 924  
**insane** 545  
**insobriety** 959  
**insolation** 382, 384  
**insolence** 865  
**insoluble** *dense* 321  
*unintelligible* 519  
**insolvable** 519  
**insolvent**  
*poverty* 804  
*debt* 806  
*nonpayment* 808  
**insomnium** 682

# INST

**insouciance**  
*thoughtlessness* 458  
*supineness* 823  
*indifference* 806  
**inspan** 293  
**inspect** *look* 441  
*attend to* 457  
**inspector**  
*inquisitor* 461  
*judge* 480  
*director* 694  
**inspiration**  
*wisdom* 498  
*imagination* 515  
*impulse* 612  
*motive* 615  
*feeling* 821  
*Deity* 976  
*revelation* 986  
*religious -* 987  
**inspire** *prompt* 615  
*animate* 824  
*cheer* 836  
*- courage* 861  
*- hope* 858  
*- respect* 928  
**inspirit** *incite* 615  
*animate* 824  
*cheer* 834  
*encourage* 861  
**inspiring**  
*hopeful* 858  
**insplissate** *dense* 321  
*semiliquid* 352  
**instability** 149  
**install** *locale* 184  
*commission* 755  
*celebrate* 883  
**installment**  
*portion* 51  
*payment* 807, 809  
**instance**  
*example* 82  
*motive* 615  
*solicitation* 765  
**instant** *moment* 113  
*present* 118  
*destiny* 152  
*required* 630  
*- importance* 642  
*active* 682  
*lose not an -* 684  
*on the -* 182  
**instantaneity** 113  
**instanter** 113  
**instar** *omnium*  
*similar* 17  
*conformable* 82  
**instauration** 660  
**instead** 147  
**instigate** 615  
**instill** *mix* 41  
*insert* 300  
*teach* 537  
**instinct**  
*intellect* 450  
*intuition* 477  
*impulse* 601  
*brute -* 450a  
*- with motive* 615  
*possession* 777



instinctive 5  
 inborn 5  
 institute cause 153  
 produce 161  
 academy 542  
 society 712  
 - an inquiry 461  
 institution  
 academy 542  
 society 712  
 political - 963  
 church 996  
 instructor 540  
 instruct teach 537  
 advise 696  
 precept 697  
 order 741  
 instructed 490  
 instructor 540  
 instrument  
 implement 838  
 security 771  
 mighty + of little men 590  
 musical - 417  
 optical - 445  
 instrumental 631  
 - music 415  
 instrumentalist 416  
 instrumentality 436  
 insuavity 895  
 insubordinate 742  
 insubstantial 2, 3, 4  
 - pageant 882  
 insufferable  
 painful 839  
 dislike 867  
 insufficiency 640  
 insufflation 849  
 insular unrelated 140  
 detached 44  
 single 87  
 island 346  
 insulate 44  
 insule stupid 499  
 dull 843  
 insult rudeness 895  
 offense 900  
 disrespect 929  
 insulting 898  
 insuperable 471  
 - obstacle 706  
 insupportable 830  
 insuppressible 173  
 insurance 768  
 insure  
 make sure 474  
 obtain security 771  
 insurgent 742  
 insurmountable 471  
 insurrection  
 resistance 719  
 disobedience 742  
 insusceptible 828  
 - of change 160  
 intact  
 permanent 141  
 perfect 650  
 preserved 670  
 intaglio mold 22  
 concave 252

sculpture 557  
 intangible little 193  
 numb 381  
 integer whole 50  
 number 84  
 integer vites sceleris-  
 que purus 939  
 integral 50  
 - calculus 85  
 - part 56  
 integrate  
 consolidate 50  
 (complete 52)  
 integrity whole 50  
 probity 939  
 virtue 944  
 integument 223  
 intellect 450  
 absence of - 450a  
 exercise of the - 451  
 intellection 450, 451  
 intellectual 450  
 - force 574  
 - powers 450  
 intelligence  
 mind 460  
 capacity 498  
 news 532  
 intelligence 527  
 intelligibility 518  
 (perspicuity 570)  
 intemperance 954  
 drunkenness 959  
 intemperativity 135  
 intend 620  
 intendat 694  
 intended will 600  
 predetermined 611  
 intense great 31  
 energetic 171  
 - color 428  
 - thought 457  
 intensify  
 increase 35  
 stimulate 171  
 intensity degree 26  
 greatness 31  
 energy 171  
 intent attention 457  
 design 620  
 active 682  
 - upon desire 865  
 resolved 604  
 intention 620  
 bad - 607  
 good - 906  
 intently, look - 441  
 intents and pur-  
 poses, to all - 27,  
 52  
 inter 363  
 inter: - alia 82  
 - nos 528  
 interaction  
 working 170  
 (intermedium 228)  
 intercalate 228  
 intercede  
 mediate 724  
 deprecate 766  
 intercept

hinder 706  
 take 789  
 intercession  
 [see intercede]  
 worship 990  
 Intercessor 976  
 intercessor 714  
 interchange 148  
 barter 794  
 - visits &c. 892  
 interchangeable 12  
 intercipt 706  
 interclude 706  
 intercommunica-  
 tion 527  
 intercommunity 892  
 intercourse  
 friendship 888  
 sociality 892  
 verbal - 582, 588  
 intercurrency  
 interchange 148  
 interjacence 228  
 passage 302  
 interdependence 12  
 interdict 761  
 interdigitate  
 intersect 219  
 intervene 228  
 interdam lacrymas  
 839  
 interest concern 9  
 influence 175  
 curiosity 455  
 advantage 618  
 importance 642  
 property 780  
 debt 806  
 excite 824  
 please 829  
 amuse 840  
 devoid of - 841  
 feel an - in 906  
 make - for 707  
 not know one's own -  
 699  
 place out at -  
 lend 787  
 economy 817  
 take an - in  
 curiosity 455  
 love 897  
 take no - in  
 insensibility 823  
 indifference 866  
 want of - 866  
 interested  
 selfish 943  
 interesting  
 lovable 897  
 interfere disagree 24  
 counteract 179  
 intervene 228  
 activity 882  
 thwart 706  
 mediate 724  
 interferometer 466  
 interim time 106  
 same time 120  
 interiority 221  
 interjacence

middle 68  
 coming between 228  
 interject  
 interpose 228  
 insert 300  
 interlace join 43  
 twine 219  
 interlard mix 41  
 interpolate 228  
 interleave 228  
 interline  
 interpolate 288  
 write 590  
 interlink join 43  
 twine 219  
 interlocation 228  
 interlocution 588  
 interlocutor 582  
 interloper  
 extraneous 57  
 intervene 228  
 obstruct 706  
 interlude time 106  
 dramatic 599  
 intermarriage 903  
 intermeddle  
 interfere 682  
 hinder 706  
 intermeddling 724  
 intermediate  
 mean 29  
 middle 68  
 intervening 228  
 ministerial 631  
 - time 106  
 intermedium  
 mean 29  
 link 45  
 intervention 228  
 instrument 631  
 (means 632)  
 interment 363  
 insertion 300  
 intermigration 266  
 interminable  
 infinite 105  
 eternal 112  
 long 200  
 intermingle 41  
 intermission  
 time 106  
 discontinuance 142  
 intermit  
 interrupt 70  
 recur 138  
 discontinue 142  
 intermittence  
 time 106  
 intermix 41  
 intermutation 148  
 intern 221  
 internal intrinsic 5  
 interior 221  
 - evidence 467  
 international  
 reciprocal 12  
 sociality 892  
 - law 963  
 internecine 361  
 - war 722  
 internuncio

messenger 534  
 diplomatist 758  
**interpel** 142  
**interpellation**  
   inquiry 461  
   address 586  
   summons 471  
   appeal 765  
**interpenetration**  
   ingress 228  
   passage 302  
**interpolation**  
   analytical 85  
   interpose 228  
**interpose**  
   intervene 228  
   act 682  
   hinder 706  
   mediate 724  
**interposit** 799  
**interpretation** 522  
   (answer 462)  
**interpreter** 524  
**interregnum**  
   intermission 106  
   transient 111  
   discontinuance 142  
   interval 198  
   laxity 738  
   (discontinuity 70)  
**interrogate** 461  
**interrupt**  
   discontinuity 70  
   cessation 142  
   hinder 706  
**interruption**  
   derangement 61  
   interval 198  
**intersect** 219  
**interspace**  
   interval 198  
   interior 221  
**intersperse**  
   diffuse 73  
   interpose 228  
   (music 41)  
**interstice** 198  
**interstitial**  
   interval 221  
   interjacent 228  
**intertexture**  
   intersection 219  
   tissue 329  
**inter-twine, - twist**  
   unite 43  
   cross 219  
**interval**  
   - of time 106  
   - of space 198  
   - in music 413  
 at -s  
   discontinuously 70  
 at regular -s 138  
**intervene**  
   - in order 70  
   - in tin e 106  
   - in space 228  
   be instrumental 631  
   mediate 724  
   (agent 758)

**invert**  
   change 140  
   deviate 279  
**interview**  
   conference 588  
   society 892  
**interviewer** 553  
**involved** 43  
**interweave** join 43  
   cross 219  
   interjacent 228  
**interworking** 170  
**intestate** 552  
**intestine** 221  
**inthrall**  
   subjection 749  
   restraint 751  
**intimate** close 197  
   tell 527  
   friendly 888  
**intimately**  
   joined 43  
**intimidate**  
   frighten 860  
   insolence 885  
   threat 909  
**into: go -** 294  
   put - 300  
   run - 300  
**intolerable** 830  
**intolerance**  
   prejudice 481  
   obstinacy 606  
   impatience 825  
   insolence 885  
   malevolence 907  
**intolerant** 489  
**intomb** 363  
**intonation**  
   sound 402  
   musical 413  
   voice 580  
**intone** sing 416  
   worship 990  
**intort** 248  
**intoxication**  
   excitement 824, 825  
   inebriation 959  
**intra, ab -** 221  
**intractable**  
   obstinate 606  
   difficult 704  
   sullen 901a  
**intrad** 221  
**intramural** 221  
**intransient** 110  
**intransitive** 110  
**intransmutable**  
   diuturnal 110  
   stable 150  
**intrap** 545  
**intraregarding** 221  
**intrench**  
   defend 717  
   - on 303  
**intrepid** 861  
**intricacy** 533  
**intricate**  
   confused 59  
   convoluted 248  
   difficult 704

**intrigant**  
   meddlesome 682  
   cunning 702  
   libertine 962  
**intrigue** plot 626  
   activity 682  
   cunning 702  
   licentiousness 961  
**intrinsic** 5  
   - evidence 467  
   - habit 613  
   - truth 494  
**intrinsicity** 5  
**introception** 296  
**introduce** lead 62  
   interpose 228  
   precede 280  
   insert 300  
   - new blood 140  
   - new conditions 460  
   - to 888  
**introduction**  
   [see introduce]  
   preface 64  
   reception 296  
   drama 599  
   friendship 888  
   courtesy 894  
**introductory**  
   precursor 64  
   beginning 66  
   priority 116  
**introgression** 294  
**introit** 296, 998  
**intromit**  
   discontinue 142  
   receive 296  
**introspection**  
   look into 441  
   attend to 457  
**introspective** 451  
**introvert** 218  
**intrude**  
   interfere 24  
   inopportune 135  
   intervene 228  
   enter 294  
**intruder** 57  
**intrust**  
   commit 755  
   lend 787  
**intuition** mind 450  
   unreasoning 477  
   knowledge 490  
**intumescence**  
   swell 194  
   convex 250  
**intwine** join 43  
   twist 248  
**inunction** 223  
**inundate**  
   effusion 337  
   flow 348  
   redundance 641  
**inunderstanding** 452  
**inurbanity** 895  
**inure**  
   habituate 613  
   train 673  
**inured**  
   insensible 823

**inurn** 363  
**inutation** 614  
**inutility** 645  
**invade** ingress 204  
   attack 716  
**invagination** 357  
**invalid**  
   powerless 158  
   illogical 477  
   diseased 655  
   undue 925  
**invalidate**  
   disable 158  
   weaken 160  
   confute 479  
**invaluable** 648  
**invariable**  
   intrinsic 5  
   uniform 16  
   conformable 82  
   stable 150  
**invasion**  
   ingress 294  
   attack 716  
**investive** 932  
**inveigh** 932  
**inveigle**  
   deceive 545  
   seduce 615  
**invent**  
   imagine 515  
   lie 544  
   deceive 626  
**invented**  
   untrue 546  
**inventive**  
   skillful 698  
**inventor** 164  
**inventory** 86  
**inverse**  
   contrary 14  
   upside down 218  
**inversion**  
   derangement 61  
   change 140  
   of position 218  
   contraposition 237  
   reversion 145  
   language 577  
**invest**  
   impower 157  
   clothe 225  
   besiege 716  
   commission 755  
   give 784  
   lend 787  
   expend 809  
   - in locale 184  
   purchase 795  
   - money 817  
   - with ascribe 155  
**investigate** 461  
**investment** 225  
   make -s 673  
**inveterate** old 124  
   established 150  
   inborn 820  
   - belief 484  
   - habit 613  
**invidious**  
   painful 830

*hatred* 898  
*spite* 907  
*envy* 921  
**invigorate**  
*strengthen* 159  
*inspirit* 834  
**invigorating**  
*healthy* 656  
**invincible** 159  
**invulnerable**  
*secret* 528  
*right* 924  
*honor* 939  
**involute**  
*permanent* 141  
*secret* 528  
*honorable* 939  
**invious** *closed* 261  
*pathless* 704  
**invisibility** 447  
**invisible** *small* 193  
*not to be seen* 447  
*concealed* 528  
*- helpers* 977  
**invitâ Minervâ**  
*unwilling* 603  
*difficult* 704  
**invite** *induce* 615  
*offer* 763  
*ask* 765  
*- the attention* 457  
**inviting**  
*[see invite]*  
*pleasing* 829  
**invoice** 86  
**invoice** *address* 586  
*implore* 765  
*pray* 990  
*- curses* 908  
*- saints* 998  
**involucrum** 223  
**involuntary**  
*necessary* 601  
*unwilling* 603  
*- servitude* 749  
**involution** *[see in-*  
*volve]*  
*algebra* 85  
**involve** *include* 54  
*derange* 61  
*wrap* 225  
*evince* 467  
*mean* 516  
*latency* 526  
**involved**  
*disorder* 59  
*convoluted* 248  
*secret* 533  
*obscure style* 571  
*in debt* 806  
**involvement** 61, 704  
**invulnerable** 664  
**inward** *intrinsic* 5  
*inside* 221  
*- monitor* 926  
**inweave** 219  
**inwrap** 225  
**inwrought** 5  
**ionic** 597  
**iota** *small* 32  
*(minute)* 193)

**to triumph!**  
*rejoicing* 838  
*celebration* 883  
**I. O. U. security** 771  
*money* 800  
**ipecaacuanha** 662  
**ipse dixit**  
*'certainty* 474  
*affirmation* 535  
**ipsissima verba** 494  
**ipso facto** 1  
**iræ**  
*amantium* - 918  
*tantæne animis cœ-*  
*lestibus* - 900  
**ira furor brevis est**  
 503, 900  
**irascibility** 901  
**irate** 900  
**ire** 900  
**iridescent** 440  
**Iris** *traveler* 268  
*messenger* 534  
**iris** *rainbow* 440  
*eye* 441  
**irised** 440  
**Irish** 188  
**Irishism** 497  
**irk** 688, 830  
**irksome**  
*tiresome* 688  
*difficult* 704  
*painful* 830  
*weary* 841  
**iron** *strength* 159  
*smooth* 255  
*hard* 323  
*resolution* 604  
*- age adversity* 735  
*pain* 828  
*- cross* 733  
*- entering into the*  
*soul* 828, 830  
*- gray* 432  
*- grip* 159  
*- gripe* 781  
*- heel* 739  
*- necessity* 601  
*- rule* 739  
*- sway* 739  
*- will* 604  
*rule with a rod of-*  
*739*  
**iron-bound coast**  
*land* 342  
*danger* 667  
**ironclad**  
*covering* 223  
*defense* 717  
*man of war* 726  
**iron-handed** 739  
**iron-hearted** 861  
**iron mold** 434  
**irons** 752  
*fire* - 386  
*- in the fire*  
*business* 625  
*redundance* 641  
*active* 682  
*unskillful* 699  
*put in* - 751

**irony**  
*figure of speech* 521  
*untruth* 546  
*ridicule* 856  
**irradiate** 420  
**irrational**  
*number* 84  
*illogical* 477  
*silly* 499  
**irreclaimable**  
*hopeless* 859  
*vicious* 945  
*impenitent* 951  
**irreconcilable**  
*unrelated* 10  
*discordant* 24  
*enmity* 889  
**irrecoverable**  
*past* 122  
*hopeless* 859  
*(lost)* 776  
**irredeemable**  
*hopeless* 859  
*(lost)* 776  
**irreducible**  
*discordant* 24  
*out of order* 59  
*unchangeable* 150  
**irrefragable** 478  
**irrefutable**  
*certain* 474  
*proved* 478  
**irregular**  
*diverse* 16a  
*out of order* 59  
*multiform* 81  
*against rule* 83  
*- in recurrence* 139  
*distorted* 243  
*combatant* 726  
**irregularity** 139  
**irrelation** 10  
**irrelevant**  
*unrelated* 10  
*unaccordant* 24  
*sophistical* 477  
**irreligion** 989  
**irremediable**  
*bad* 649  
*hopeless* 859  
*(spoiled)* 659  
*(lost)* 776  
**irremissible** 945  
**irremovable** 150  
**irreparable**  
*hopeless* 859  
*(bad)* 649  
*(spoiled)* 659  
*(lost)* 776  
**irrepentance** 951  
**irreprehensible** 946  
**irrepressible**  
*violent* 173  
*free* 748  
*excitable* 825  
**irreproachable** 946  
**irreprovable** 946  
**irresilient** 326  
**irresistible**  
*strong* 159  
*demonstration* 478

*necessary* 601  
**irresoluble** 150  
**irresolution** 605  
**irresolvable** 87  
**irresolvedly** 605  
**irrespective** 10  
**irresponsible**  
*exempt* 927a  
*arbitrary* 964  
**irretrievable**  
*stable* 150  
*lost* 776  
*hopeless* 859  
**irrevealable** 528  
**irreverence**  
*disrespect* 929  
*impiety* 988  
**irreversible**  
*stable* 150  
*hopeless* 859  
*(past)* 122  
**irrevocable**  
*stable* 150  
*necessary* 601  
*hopeless* 859  
**irrigate** 337  
**irriguous** 339  
**irrision** *ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
**irritable, genus-**  
 901  
**irritable**  
*excitable* 825  
*irascible* 901  
**irritate** *violent* 173  
*excite* 824  
*pain* 830  
*provoke* 898  
*incense* 900  
**irritating**  
*[see irritate]*  
*stringent* 171  
**irritation**  
*[see irritate]*  
*pain* 828  
*source of* - 830  
**irruption**  
*ingress* 294  
*invasion* 716  
**Irvingite** 984  
**is:** - *to be* 152  
*that* - 118  
**ischia** 378  
**islinglass** 352  
**Isis** 979  
**Islamism** 984  
**island** 44, 346  
**islander** 188  
**isle** 346  
**isobar** 338  
**isobath** 27  
**isocheimal** 383  
**isochronal** 27  
**isochronous** 120  
**isogamy** 17, 357  
**isolate** *detach* 44  
*seclude* 893  
**isolated**  
*unrelated* 10  
*single* 87  
**isomorphism** 240

## ISOP

**isoperimetric** 27  
**isothermal** 382  
**isotonic** 413  
**issue distribute** 73  
*focus* 74  
*event* 151  
*effect* 154  
*posterity* 167  
*depart* 293  
*egress* 295  
*stream* 348, 349  
*inquiry* 461  
*publication* 531  
*cock* 593

## ISTH

*ulcer* 655  
*dénouement* 729  
*money* 800  
*at - discussion* 476  
*dissent* 489  
*negation* 536  
*opposition* 708  
*discord* 713  
*contention* 720  
*in -* 461  
*- a command* 741  
*join - lawsuit* 969  
**issueless** 169  
**isthmus**

## ITEM

*connection* 45  
*narrow* 203  
*land* 342  
**it importance** 642  
**italics mark** 550  
*printing* 591  
*put in -*  
*importance* 642  
**itch titillation** 380  
*disease* 655  
*desire* 865  
**itching palm** 819  
**item**  
*addition* 37, 39

## IXIO

*part* 51  
*speciality* 79  
**itemize** 594  
**iteration** 104  
**itinerant**  
*moving* 266  
*traveler* 268  
**itinerary**  
*journey* 266  
*guidebook* 527  
**itur ad astra, etc -**  
 360  
**ivory** 430  
**Ixion** 312

- jab** 276  
**jabber**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*stammer* 583  
*chatter* 584  
**jabal** 189  
**jabent** 213  
**jabet, hic** - 363  
**jacinth** 847  
**jack rotation** 312  
*ensign* 550  
*cards* 840  
**Jack**  
 before one can say  
 - 'Robinson' 132  
 - at a pinch 711  
 - Cade 742  
 - in office  
*director* 694  
*bully* 887  
 - Ketch 975  
 - of all trades 700  
 - o' lantern 423  
 - Pudding  
*actor* 599  
*humorist* 844  
*boaster* 884  
 - tar 269  
**jack-a-dandy**  
*buffoon* 844  
*fop* 854  
**jackal provision** 637  
*auxiliary* 711  
**jackanapes fop** 854  
*blusterer* 887  
**jackass** 271  
**jack boot** 225  
**jackdaw in pea-**  
**cock's feathers**  
 701  
**jacket** 225  
*cork* - 666  
**jackleg** 792  
**jackpot** 840  
**jackstones** 840  
**Jacobin** 710  
**Jacquerie**  
*attack* 716  
*tumult* 719  
**jacta est alea** 601  
**jacitation**  
*lossing* 315  
*boasting* 884  
**jaculation** 284  
**jade horse** 271  
*worn-out* 659  
*fatigue* 688  
*low woman* 876  
*scamp* 949  
*drab* 962  
**jag** 257  
*burden* 190  
*dent* 257  
**jäger** 726  
**jagged** 244
- jaguar** 913  
**jahannam** 982  
**Jahre lehren** 490  
**jail** 752  
 - bird  
*prisoner* 754  
*bad man* 949  
**jailer keeper** 753  
*punisher* 975  
**jakes** 653  
**jaldi** 682  
**jalousie de métier**  
 921  
**jam squeeze** 43  
*pulp* 354  
*sweet* 396  
 - in interpose 228  
**Jamaica pepper** 393  
**jamb** 215  
**jamboree** 840  
**jammed in**  
*restraint* 751  
**jangle**  
*harsh sound* 410  
*quarrel* 713  
**janissary** 726  
**janitor** 263  
**Jansenist** 984  
**janty**  
*[see jaunty]*  
**January** 138  
**januis clausis** 528  
**Janus deceiver** 607  
*tergiversation* 607  
 close the temple of -  
 723  
**Janus-faced** 544  
**jao** 297  
**japan coat** 223  
*resin* 356a  
*ornament* 847  
**jaquims** 752  
**jar clash** 24  
*vessel* 191  
*agitation* 315  
*stridor* 410  
*discord* 713  
 - upon the feelings  
 830  
**jardinière** 191  
**jargon**  
*absurdity* 497  
*no meaning* 517  
*unintelligible* 519  
*neology* 563  
**jarring** 414  
**jasper** 847  
**jaundiced**  
*yellow* 436  
*prejudiced* 481  
*dejected* 837  
*jealous* 920  
 view with - eyes  
 disapprove 932  
**jaunt** 266
- jaunting car** 272  
**jaunty**  
*gay* 836  
*pretty* 845  
*stylish* 852  
*rash* 863  
*showy* 882  
*insolent* 885  
**javelin** 727  
**jaw chatter** 584  
*scold* 932  
**jaw-fallen** 837  
**jaws mouth** 231  
*eating* 298  
 - of death 360  
**jay** 584  
*dupe* 547  
**jealous of honor** 939  
**jealousy** 920  
*suspicion* 485  
**jecur, difficili bile** -  
 900  
**jeer flout** 929  
*(joke* 842)  
*(banter* 856)  
**Jehovah** 976  
**Jehu traveler** 268  
*director* 694  
**jeune style** 575  
*scanty* 640  
**jejunus raro stom-**  
**achus** 957  
**jelly** 352  
 beat to a - 972  
**jemidar** 745  
**jemmy lever** 633  
*dandy* 854  
**je ne sais quoi**  
*exceptional* 83  
*what d'ye call 'em*  
 563  
*beauty* 845  
**jennet** 271  
**jenny** 633  
**jeopardy** 665  
**jerboa** 309  
**jerred** 727  
**jeremiad**  
*lament* 839  
*invective* 932  
*(accusation* 938)  
**Jericho, send to** -  
 297  
**jerk start** 146  
*throw* 284  
*pull* 285  
*agitate* 315  
**jerkin** 225  
**jerks, by** - 70  
 the - 315  
**jerry building** 545  
**Jerry Sneak**  
*coward* 862  
*knave* 941  
**jersey** 225
- Jessamy, Jemmy-**  
 854  
**jest trifle** 643  
*wit* 842  
**jest book** 842  
**jester** 844  
**jesting stock** 857  
**Jesuit deceiver** 548  
*priest* 996  
**jesuitical**  
*sophistical* 477  
*deceitful* 544  
**Jesus** 976  
**jet stream** 348  
 - black 431  
**jetsam** 782  
**jettison** 782  
**jetty**  
*projection* 250  
*harbor* 666  
**jeu**  
 - de mots 842  
 - d'esprit 842  
 - de théâtre 599  
 le - ne vaut pas la  
 chandelle  
*waste* 638  
*unimportant* 643  
*dear* 814  
**jeune**  
 - premier 599  
 - veuve 599  
**Jew cunning** 702  
*rich* 803  
*extortioner* 819  
*heretic* 984  
 -'s harp 417  
 worth a -'s eye  
 good 648  
*costly* 814  
**jewel gem** 648  
*ornament* 847  
*favorite* 899  
 -s five words long 648  
**jewelry, false** - 545  
**Jezabel wicked** 913  
*wretch* 949  
*courtesan* 962  
**jhil** 345  
**jhillmil** 351  
**jhuth** 546  
**jib**  
*front* 234  
*regression* 283  
*cut of one's -*  
*form* 240  
*appearance* 448  
**jifty** 113  
**jig dance** 840  
*(music* 415)  
**jigger** 215, 272  
**jilt disappoint** 509  
*deceive* 545  
*deceiver* 548  
*dishonor* 940

**jilted** 898  
**jimp** 845  
**jingal** 727  
**jingle** 408  
**jingo** 887  
**jinks, high -** 840  
**jinn** 980  
**jirikisha** 272  
**jiujitsu** 720  
**jiya** 157  
**job business** 625  
     *action* 680  
     *unfair* 940  
     *tough -* 704  
**Job**  
     - *s comforter*  
     *dejection* 837  
     *hopeless* 859  
     *patience of -* 826  
     *poor as -* 804  
**jobation** 932  
**jobber deceiver** 548  
     *tactician* 700  
     *merchant* 797  
     *trickster* 943  
**jobbernowl** 501  
**jobbery**  
     *cunning* 702  
     *improbability* 940  
**jobbing barter** 794  
**jockey rider** 268  
     *deceive* 545  
     *deceiver* 548  
     *servant* 746  
**jocose gay** 836  
     *witty* 842  
**jocoseness fun** 840  
**jocular gay** 836  
     *droll* 842  
**jocund gay** 836  
     *sportive* 840  
**Joe Miller wit** 842  
     *humorist* 844  
**jog push** 276  
     *shake* 315  
     - *on continue* 143  
     *trudge* 266  
     *slow* 275  
     *advance* 282  
     *mediocrity* 736  
     - *the memory* 505  
**joggle** 315  
**jcg trot trudge** 266  
     *slow* 275  
     *habit* 613  
**John Doe and Richard Roe** 4  
**Johnsonian** 577  
**jole, feu de -** 883  
**join connect** 43  
     *assemble* 72  
     *contiguous* 199  
     *arrive* 272  
     *party* 712  
     *sociality* 892  
     *marry* 903  
     - *battle* 722  
     - *forces* 708  
     - *hands* 708  
     - *in* 778  
     - *in the chorus* 488

    - *issue discuss* 476  
     *deny* 536  
     *quarrel* 713  
     *content* 720  
     *lawsuit* 969  
     - *the majority* 360  
     - *with* 709  
**joint junction** 43  
     *part* 51  
     *accompanying* 88  
     *meat* 298  
     *low resort* 621, 945  
     - *concern* 712  
**joint stock**  
     *cooperation* 709  
     *participation* 778  
**joint tenancy** 778  
**jointure** 780  
**joist** 215  
**joke trifle** 643  
     *wit* 842  
     *ridicule* 856  
     *in -* 842  
     *mere -* 643  
     *no - existing* 1  
     *important* 642  
     *practical -*  
     *deception* 545  
     *ridicule* 856  
     *disrespect* 920  
     *take a -* 498  
**joker** 844  
     *cards* 840  
**joking apart**  
     *affirmation* 535  
     *resolution* 604  
**jole** 236  
**jollification**  
     *amusement* 840  
     *intemperance* 954  
**jollity**  
     *amusement* 840  
     *sociality* 892  
**jolly plump** 192  
     *marine* 269  
     *gay* 836  
     *flattery* 933  
     - *boat* 273  
     - *fellow* 892  
**jolt impulse** 276  
     *agitation* 315  
**jolthead** 501  
**Jonah** 649  
**Jones**  
     *Davy -'s locker* 360  
     *Paul -* 792  
**jonquil** 662  
**jornada** 200  
**jorum** 191  
**Joseph** 960  
     - *'s coat* 440  
**joss, - house** 1000  
**jostle rush** 276  
     *jog* 315  
     *clash* 713  
     *(disagree)* 24)  
**jot small** 32  
     *unimportant* 643  
**jotting**  
     *indication* 550  
     *record* 551

**jounce** 315  
**jour de ma vie** 827  
**journal annals** 114  
     *newspaper* 531  
     *record* 551  
     *magazine* 593  
     *narrative* 594  
     *accounts* 811  
**journalism** 551  
**journalist**  
     *recorder* 553  
     *author* 593  
**journey** 266  
     - *'s end* 292  
**journeyman**  
     *artisan* 690  
     *servant* 746  
**joust** 720  
**Jove** 979  
     *sub -*  
     *out of doors* 220  
     *air* 338  
**jovial gay** 836  
     *amusement* 840  
     *social* 892  
**Jovinianist** 984  
**jowl** 236  
**joy** 827  
     *give one -* 896  
     *I wish you all the -*  
     827  
     - *ambition finds* 865  
**joyful** 836  
**joyless painful** 830  
     *sad* 837  
**J. P.** 967  
**Juan, Don -** 962  
**jubbah** 225  
**jube** 1000  
**jubeo, sic volo sic -**  
     741  
**joyful gay** 836  
     *rejoicing* 838  
     *boastful* 884  
**jubilee**  
     *anniversary* 138  
     *celebration* 883  
**jucundity** 829  
**Judas Apella, credit -**  
     *disbelief* 485  
     *absurdity* 497  
**Judaism** 984  
**Judas deceiver** 548  
     *knave* 941  
     - *kiss*  
     *hypocrisy* 544  
     *base* 940  
**judge decide** 480  
     *master* 745  
     *taste* 850  
     *magistrate* 967  
**Judge deity** 976  
**Judgment**  
     *Day of -* 67  
**judgment**  
     *intellect* 450  
     *discrimination* 465  
     *decision* 480  
     *wisdom* 498  
     *condemnation* 971

*sentence* 972  
**judgment seat** 966  
**judicata, res -**  
     *certain* 474  
     *judgment* 480  
**judication** 480  
**judicatory** 965, 966  
**judicature** 965  
**Judicature, High Court of -** 966  
**judice: coram -**  
     *jurisdiction* 965  
     *lawsuit* 969  
     *me -* 481  
     *sub - inquiry* 461  
     *lawsuit* 969  
**judicial** 965  
     - *astrology* 511  
     - *murder* 361  
     - *separation* 905  
**judicious** 498  
**jug** 191  
**juggernath**  
     *kill* 361  
     *god* 979  
     *idolatry* 991  
**juggle deceive** 545  
     *cunning* 702  
**juggler** 548  
**jugulate** 361  
**juice** 333  
**juiceless** 340  
**juicy** 339  
**jujube** 396  
**julep** 396  
**jumble mixture** 41  
     *confusion* 59  
     *derange* 61  
**jument** 271  
**jump**  
     *sudden change* 146  
     *leap* 309  
     *neglect* 480  
     *at one -* 113  
     - *about* 315  
     - *at willing* 602  
     *pursue* 622  
     *hasten* 684  
     *consent* 762  
     *seize* 789  
     *desire* 865  
     - *over* 460  
     - *to a conclusion*  
     *misjudge* 481  
     *credulous* 486  
     - *up* 307, 309  
**jumper** 272  
**junction** 43  
**junction**  
     *circumstance* 8  
     *junction* 43  
     *period* 134  
**jungle disorder** 59  
     *vegetation* 367  
**junior** 127  
**junk** 273  
     *lumber* 645  
**junket dish** 298  
     *merrymaking* 840  
**Juno** 920  
**junta** 696

## JUNT

**junto** 712  
**jupe** 225  
**Jupiter** 979  
**juramentado** 988  
**jurare in verba ma-**  
**gistri**  
*misjudgment* 481  
*credulity* 486  
**jurat** 967  
**jure: de - due** 924  
*legal* 963  
 - *divino due* 924  
*God* 976  
**juridical** 965  
**jurisconsult** 968  
**jurisdiction** 968  
*authority* 737  
**jurisprudence** 963  
**jurist** 968  
**jury** 967  
 impanel a - 969  
 - *box* 966  
 - *mast*

## JUST

*substitute* 147  
*refuge* 666  
**jurymen** 967  
**jus: - civile** 963  
 - *divinum* 737  
 - *et norma loquendi*  
 567  
 - *gentium* 963  
 - *gladii* 722  
 - *nocendi* 737  
*summum* - 922  
**jussive** 567, 741  
**just accurate** 494  
*right* 922  
*equitable* 939  
*pious* 987  
 - *as similar* 17  
*same time* 120  
 - *do* 639  
 - *in time* 134  
 - *now* 118  
 - *out* 123  
 - *reasoning* 476

## JUST

- *so* 488  
 - *then* 113  
 - *the thing*  
*agreement* 23  
*exact* 494  
**juste milieu**  
*middle* 68  
*moder tion* 174  
*mid-course* 628  
**justice right** 922  
*honor* 939  
*magistrate* 967  
*administration of -*  
 965  
*bring to -* 969  
*court of -* 966  
*do - to eat* 298  
*duty* 926  
*praise* 931  
*vindicate* 937  
 - *seat* 966  
*not do - to* 483  
*retributive -* 972

## J'Y

**justiciary** 967  
**justifiable right** 922  
*vindication* 937  
**justification**  
*printing* 591  
*vindication* 937  
*religious* 987  
**justitia**  
 - *suum cuique* 922  
 - *virtutem regina* 922  
**justitiae soror in-**  
**corrupta fides**  
 484, 922  
**justle push** 276  
*contend* 720  
**jute** 205  
**jut out** 250  
**jutting over** 214  
**jutty** 250  
**juvenile** 127  
**juxtaposition** 199  
**j'y suis et j'y reste**  
 141

# K

**kachcha** 674  
**kadi** 967  
**kaffiyeh** 225  
**kahin** 996  
**kail** 840  
**kaiser** 745  
**kal** 121  
**kala jagah** 189  
**kaleidoscope** 445  
**Kali** 979  
*καλόν, τὸ* - 845  
**kanagaro** 309  
**kantikoy** 840  
**karma** 922  
**karyaster** 357  
**karyoplasmic** 357  
**kassis** 996  
**Katerfelto** 994  
*κατ' ἑξῆς*  
*greatness* 31  
*superiority* 33  
*importance* 642  
**kavass** 965  
**kayak** 273  
**kazanskier** 996  
**K. C.** 968  
**keck** 297  
**keddah** 261  
**kedge navigate** 267  
*ship* 273  
*anchor* 666  
**keel** 211  
 - upwards 218  
**keel boat** 273  
**keelhaul** 972  
**keen** *energetic* 171  
*sharp* 253  
*sensible* 375  
*cold* 383  
*intelligent* 498  
*poignant* 821  
*eager* 865  
 - blast 349  
**keener** 702  
**keen-eyed** 441  
**keen-sighted** 498  
**keen-witted** 498  
**keep** *do often* 136  
*persist* 141  
*continue* 143  
*food* 298  
*store* 636  
*provision* 637  
*refuge* 606  
*preserve* 670  
*citadel* 717  
*custody* 751  
*prison* 752  
*observe* 772  
*retain* 781  
*celebrate* 883  
 - accounts 811  
 - a good look out for 507  
 - alive *life* 350

*preserve* 670  
 - *aloud*  
*absence* 187  
*distance* 196  
*avoidance* 623  
 - an account with 805  
 - an eye upon 459  
 - apart 44  
 - a secret 528  
 - a shop 625  
 - a stiff upper lip 836  
 - away 187  
 - back late 133  
*conceal* 528  
*dissuade* 616  
*not use* 678  
*restrain* 751  
*retain* 781  
 - body and soul together 359  
*health* 654  
 - close 781  
 - company 88  
 - firm 150  
 - from conceal 528  
*refrain* 623  
*not do* 681  
*restrain* 751  
 - going  
*continue* 143  
*move* 264  
 - hold 150  
 - holy 987  
 - house 184  
 - in *restrain* 751  
*prohibit* 761  
 - in ignorance 528  
 - in mind 505  
 - in order 693  
 - in sight 459  
 - in suspense  
*uncertainty* 475  
*irresolution* 605  
 - in the thoughts 505  
 - in view  
*attend to* 457  
*remember* 505  
*expect* 507  
 - moving 682  
 - off avoid 623  
*hinder* 706  
*defend* 717  
*resist* 719  
*prohibition* 761  
 - on do often 136  
*continue* 143  
*persevere* 604a  
 - one in countenance  
*conformity* 82  
*induce* 615  
*aid* 707  
*encourage* 861  
 - one's bed 655  
 - one's countenance  
*unexcitable* 826

*sad* 837  
 - one's course 282  
 - one's ground 141  
 - one's hand in 613  
 - one's head above water 731  
 - one's promise 772  
 - one's word 939  
 - on foot  
*continuance* 143  
*support* 215  
*preparation* 673  
 - on one's legs 654  
 - out  
 - out of the way 187  
 - out of harm's way 864  
 - pace with  
*equal* 27  
*same time* 120  
 - quiet 265  
 - silence 585  
 - the field 722  
 - the peace 714  
 - time  
*punctual* 132  
 - to 604a  
 - together 709  
 - to oneself 528  
 - under  
*authority* 737  
*subjection* 749  
*restraint* 751  
 - up [see below]  
 - waiting 133  
 - watch 459  
 - within bounds 304  
**keeper** 753  
**keeping**  
*congruity* 23  
 in - 82  
*safe* - *safety* 664  
*preservation* 670  
**keeping room** 191  
**keepsake** 505  
**keep up**  
*continue* 143  
*preserve* 670  
*stimulate* 824  
 - a correspondence 592  
 - appearances 852  
 - one's spirits 836  
 - the ball  
*active* 682  
*amusement* 840  
 - the memory of 505  
 - with 274  
**keg** 191  
**kelpie** 979  
**kempt** 652  
**ken** *sight* 441  
*knowledge* 490  
**kennel** *hovel* 189  
*ditch* 259

*conduit* 350  
**Kentish fire** 838  
**képi** 225  
**kerbstone** 233  
**kerchief** 225  
*wave a* - 550  
**kern** *quern* 330  
*low fellow* 876  
*varlet* 949  
**kernel** *central* 222  
*important* 642  
**kerosene** 356  
**ketch** *horse* 271  
*ship* 273  
**Ketch, Jack** - 975  
**kettle** *vessel* 191  
*caldron* 386  
 - drum music 417  
*tea-party* 892  
 - of fish  
*disorder* 59  
*difficulty* 704  
**key** *cause* 153  
*opener* 260  
*music* 413  
*color* 428  
*interpretation* 522  
*indication* 550  
*instrument* 631, 633  
*emblem of authority* 747  
**keyhole** 260  
**keynote** *model* 22  
*rule* 80  
*music* 413  
**keystone**  
*support* 215  
 *motive* 615  
*importance* 642  
*completion* 729  
**khaki** 433  
**khamsin** 349  
**khan** *inn* 189  
*governor* 745  
**khansamah** 746  
**khedive** 745  
**khitmutgar** 746  
**khoja** 540  
**khudd** 217  
**kiack** 1000  
**kibitka** 272  
**kick** *impulse* 276  
*recoil* 277  
*assault* 716  
*spurn* 930  
*punish* 972  
 - against  
*oppose* 708  
*resist* 719  
 - against the pricks  
*useless* 645  
*rash* 863  
 - one's heels  
*kept waiting* 133  
*nothing to do* 681



## KICK

- over the traces 742  
 - the beam  
*unequal* 28  
*superior* 33  
 - up a dust  
*active* 682  
*discord* 713  
*insolent* 885  
 - up a row  
*violent* 173  
*discord* 713  
**kicking, alive and -**  
 359  
**kickshaw** food 298  
*trifle* 643  
**kid** 129  
**kid gloves**  
 not to be handled  
 with - *dirty* 653  
*difficult* 704  
**kidnap** deceive 545  
*take* 789  
*steal* 791  
**kidnapper** 792  
*kidney class* 75  
**kila** 717  
**kilderkin** 191  
**Kilkenny cats** 713  
**kill** 361  
 - the fatted calf 883  
 - the goose with golden eggs 699  
 - the slain 641  
 - time  
*inactivity* 683  
*amusement* 840  
 - two birds with one stone 682  
 - with kindness 902  
**killick** 666  
**killing** 361  
*delightful* 829  
**killing-time** 126  
**kill-joy** 706  
**kiln** 386  
**kilt** 225  
**kimbo** 244  
**kimono** 225  
**kin** 75  
**kind** class 75  
*benevolent* 906  
 - regards 894  
 - words 906  
 pay in - 807  
**kindergarten** 542  
**kindle** cause 153  
*produce* 161  
*quicken* 171  
*inflamm* 173  
*set fire to* 384  
*exile* 824  
*incense* 900  
**kindred** 11  
**kine** 366  
**kinematics** 264  
**king** 745  
*cards* 840  
 every inch a -  
*authority* 737  
*rank* 875  
**King -s Bench**

## KNAV

*prison* 752  
*court* 966  
 - Death 360  
 - of Kings 976  
 -s counsel 968  
 -s English 560  
 -s evidence 529  
 -s evil 655  
 -s highway 627  
 -s speech 695  
 -s yellow 436  
**kingcraft** 693  
**kingdom** region 181  
*property* 780  
 - of heaven 981  
**kingly** 737  
**king-post** 215  
**kink** knot 59  
*convolution* 248  
*crick* 378  
*whim* 608  
**kinsfolk** 11  
**kinsman** 11  
**kiosk** house 189  
*temple* 1000  
**kip** 215  
**kirk** 1000  
**kirtle** 225  
**kismet** 601  
**kiss** courtesy 894  
*endearment* 902  
 -es honeyed by oblivion 902  
 - in the ring 840  
 - the book 535  
 - the hem of one's garment 928  
 - the rod 725  
**kit** class 75  
*knapsack, bottle* 191  
*fiddle* 417  
**kitcat** 556  
**kitchen** room 191  
*workshop* 691  
 - kaffir 563  
 - maid 746  
**kitchener** 386  
**kite** fly 273  
*bill* 800  
 fly a - *credit* 805  
*insolvency* 808  
**kith** 11  
**kithless** 87  
**kitten** young 129  
*bring forth* 161  
*playful as a -* 836, 840  
**kittereen** 272  
**kleptomania**  
*insanity* 502  
*stealing* 791  
*desire* 865  
**kleptomaniac** 504  
**knack** 698  
 get into the - 613  
**knag** 706  
**knaggy** 901a  
**knap** 306  
**knapsack** 191  
**knarl** 59  
**knave** deceiver 548  
*cards* 840

## KNOC

*rogue* 941  
**knavery**  
*deception* 545  
*cunning* 702  
*improbability* 940  
*vice* 945  
**knead** mix 41  
*mold* 240  
*soften* 324  
**knee** angle 244  
 bend the -  
*stoop* 308  
*submission* 725  
 down on one's -s  
*humble* 879  
 fall on one's -s  
*beg* 765  
*alone* 952  
 on one's -s *beg* 765  
*respect* 928  
**knee-deep** 208, 209  
**knelt** stoop 308  
*submit* 725  
*beg* 765  
*servility* 886  
*courtesy* 894  
*ask mercy* 914  
*respect* 928  
*worship* 990  
**knell** 363  
 strike the death - 361  
**knickerbockers** 225  
**knickknack** 643  
**knife** 253  
 play a good - and  
 fork eat 298  
*appetite* 865  
**knight** 875  
 - errant  
*madman* 504  
*defender* 717  
*rash* 863  
*philanthropist* 910  
 - marshall 745  
 - service 777  
 -s move 279  
 - Templar 712  
**knighthood** 877  
**knit** 43  
 - the brow  
*discontent* 832  
*anger* 900  
*disapprobation* 932  
 well - 159  
**knob** pendency 214  
*ball* 249  
*protuberance* 250  
**knobby** 206, 250  
**knock** blow 276  
*sound* 406  
*(punish)* 972)  
*hard -s* 720  
 - at the door  
*death* 360  
*request* 765  
 - down  
*destroy* 162  
*lay flat* 213  
*lower* 308  
*injure* 659  
*dishearten* 837

## KNOW

- off complete 729  
 - one's head against  
 699  
 - on the head  
*kill* 361  
 - over 162  
 - under 725  
 - up 688  
**knock-down argument** 479  
**knocked**  
 - on the head  
*failure* 732  
 - to atoms 162  
**knocker** 633  
**knock-kneed** 243, 244  
**knock-out** 67  
 - drops 649  
**knoll** 206  
**knot** ligature 45  
*entanglement* 59  
*group* 72  
*intersection* 219  
*round* 249  
*dense* 321  
*difficulty* 704  
*hindrance* 706  
*junto* 712  
*ornament* 847  
 tie the nuptial - 903  
 true lover's - *love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
**knotted** rough 256  
**knout** 975  
**know** believe 484  
*knowledge* 490  
*friendly* 888  
*associate* 892  
 I'd have you to -  
*attend* 457  
*assertion* 535  
 I - better 536  
 - by heart 505  
 - for certain 484  
 - no bounds  
*great* 31  
*infinite* 105  
*redundance* 641  
 - nothing of 491  
 - one's own mind 604  
 - what one is about  
 698  
 - what's what 698  
 - which is which 465  
 not that one -s 491  
**knowing** 702  
**knowingly** 620  
**knowledge** 490  
 [and see know]  
*acquire -* 539  
 come to one's - 527  
 half our - we must  
*snatch* 490  
 - of the world 698  
*practical -* 698  
*sweetly uttered -* 597  
*through - we behold*  
 318  
**known**  
 become - 529

**KNUC**

- as 564  
 - by 550  
 make - *inform* 527  
     *publish* 531  
 well - 490  
     *habitual* 613  
 knuckle 244  
     - down 725  
 knuckle-duster 727

**KOS**

knurly 256  
 knurr and spell  
     840  
 kobold 980  
 Koh-i-noor 650  
 koniology 330  
 kooshti 720  
 Koran 986  
 kos 200

**KRIE**

kosmos 318  
 kotow bow 308  
     *submission* 725  
     *courtesy* 894  
     *respect* 928  
 kraal 189  
 kraken 83  
 kranke Mann 158  
 kriegspiel 722

**KYLE**

kris 727  
 Krishna 979  
 krupp 727  
 kûder 931  
 Kukulux 712  
 kurbash 975  
 kutcherry 802, 965  
 kyanize 670  
 kyles 343

# L

- laager** 717  
**labarum** 550  
**labefy** 659  
**label** 550  
**labent** 306  
**labial** lip 231  
*letter* 561  
**labitur et labetur**  
*perpetuity* 112  
*continuance* 143  
**labor**  
*parturition* 161  
*work* 680  
*exertion* 686  
 hard -  
*punishment* 972  
 - Day 840  
 - for 620  
 - has summit in  
   Heaven 686  
 - in one's vocation  
   625  
 - in vain  
*fall short* 304  
*useless* 645  
 - of love  
*willing* 602  
*amusement* 840  
*disinterested* 942  
 - under state 7  
*disease* 655  
*difficulty* 704  
*feeling* 821  
*affliction* 828  
 mountain in - 638  
**laboratory** 691  
**labored**  
*style* 579  
*prepared* 673  
 - study 457  
**laborer** 690  
**labor hoc opus, hic** -  
 704  
**laboring**  
 - man 690  
 - oar 686  
**laborious**  
*active* 682  
*exertion* 686  
*difficult* 704  
**labor omnia vincit**  
 686  
**labyrinth**  
*disorder* 59  
*convulsion* 248  
*secret* 533  
*(difficulty 704)*  
**lac** number 98  
*resin* 356a  
 - of rupees 800  
**lace** *stitch* 43  
*netting* 219  
*ornament* 847  
 - one's jacket 972  
**lacerable** 328  
**lacerate** 44, 378  
 - the heart 830  
**laches** *neglect* 460  
*nonobservance* 773  
**lachrymæ, hinc illæ**  
 - 830  
**lachrymation** 839  
**lachrymis, quis tem-**  
**peret a -** 914  
**lachrymose** 837  
**lacinate** 256  
**lack** *require* 630  
*insufficient* 640  
*destitute* 804  
 - faith 989  
 - of contrition 951  
 - preparation 674  
 - wit 501  
**lackadaisical**  
*inactive* 683  
*melancholy* 837  
*indifferent* 866  
**lackadalsyl**  
*lament* 839  
*wonder* 870  
**lackaday** 839  
**lackbrain** 499, 501  
**lacker** [see lacquer]  
**lackey** 746  
**lackluster** 422, 429  
**laconic** 572  
**lacquer**  
*covering* 223  
*resin* 356a  
*adorn* 847  
**lacrosse** 840  
**lactal** 352  
**lactescence** 430  
**lacuna** gap 198  
*pit* 252  
**lacustrine** 343  
 - dwelling 189  
**lad** 129  
**ladder** *ascent* 305  
*way* 827  
 kick down the - 604  
**lade** *load* 184  
*transfer* 185  
*contents* 190  
 - out 297  
**laden** 52  
 heavy - 828  
 - with 777  
**lading** *contents* 190  
*property* 780  
*bill of - list* 86  
**ladino** 41, 271  
**ladle**  
*receptacle* 191  
*transfer* 270  
*vehicle* 272  
**lady** woman 374  
*rank* 875  
*wife* 903  
 - help 746  
 -'s maid 746  
 lovely - *garmented*  
   374  
**Lady day** 138  
**ladylike**  
*womanly* 374  
*fashionable* 852  
*(courteous 894)*  
**ladylove** 897  
**laetificant** 829  
**lag** *linger* 275  
*follow* 281  
*dawdle* 683  
**lager-beer** 298  
**laggard**  
*unwilling* 603  
*inactive* 683  
**lagoon** 343  
**lagnappe** 784  
**laical** 997  
**laid** - by the heels 751  
 - low 160  
 - on one's back 158  
 - up 655  
**lair** den 189  
*sty* 653  
**laird** master 745  
*proprietor* 779  
*nobility* 875  
**Lais** 962  
**laisse manger, cela**  
**se -** 394  
**laisser** - aller, - faire  
*neglect* 460  
*inaction* 681  
*lazily* 738  
*freedom* 748  
*inexcitable* 826  
**laity** 997  
**lake** *water* 343  
*pink* 434  
 - dwelling 189  
 - of fire and brim-  
   stone 982  
**Lama** ruler 745  
*prince* 996  
**Lamarckism** 357  
**lamb** *infant* 129  
*animal* 366  
*gentle* 826  
*innocent* 946  
 go out like a - 174  
 lion lies down with -  
   721  
**lambda-chauki** 215  
**lambaste** 972  
**lambent**  
*touching* 379  
 - flame heat 382  
*light* 420  
**Lambeth** 1000  
**Lamb of God** 976  
**lame** *incomplete* 53  
*impotent* 158  
*weak* 160  
*imperfect* 651  
*disease* 655  
*injury* 659  
*failing* 732  
*(bad 649)*  
*(laz 738)*  
 help a - dog over a  
   stile aid 707  
*vindicate* 937  
 - conclusion  
*illogical* 477  
*failure* 732  
 - duck 808  
 - excuse 617  
 O most - conclusion  
   480  
**lamellar** 204  
**lamentable** bad 649  
*painful* 830  
*sad* 837  
**lamentably** very 31  
**lamentation** 839  
*(regret 833)*  
**lamia** demon 980  
*sorcerer* 994  
**lamina** part 51  
*layer* 204  
**Lammas** 998  
**lamp** 423  
 rub the - 992  
 safety - 666  
 smell of the -  
   style 577  
*prepared* 673  
**lamplighter**  
*quick* 682  
**lampoon**  
*censure* 932  
*detraction* 934  
**lamponner** 936  
**laná capriná, de -**  
 643  
**lanate** 255, 256  
**lance** *pierce* 260  
*throw* 284  
*spear* 727  
 break a - with  
   attack 716  
*warfare* 722  
 couch one's - 720  
*- corporal* 745  
**lanceolate** 253  
**lancer** 726  
**lancet** sharp 253  
*piercer* 262  
**lanciform** 253  
**lancinate**  
*bodily pain* 378  
*mental pain* 830  
**land**  
 arrive 292  
*ground* 342  
*estate* 780  
 how the - lies  
   circumstances 8  
 495

*experiment* 463  
*foresight* 510  
 hug the - 286  
 in the - of the living 359  
 - covered with water 343  
 - flowing with milk and honey 168  
 make the - 286  
 on - 342  
 see - 858  
**landamman** 745  
**landau** 272  
**landed**  
   *property* 780  
   *gentry* 779  
   *estate* 780  
**landgrave** 745  
**landholder** 779  
**landingplace**  
   *stage* 215  
   *arrive* 292  
**landlady** 779  
**landlocked** 229  
**landloper** 268  
**landlord** 779  
**landlubber** 701  
**landmark**  
   *limit* 233  
   *indication* 550  
**landreeve** 694  
**landscape**  
   *prospect* 448  
   *gardening*  
     *agriculture* 371  
     *beauty* 845  
   *painter* 559  
   *painting* 556  
**landshark** 792  
**landslip** 306  
**landsman** 342  
**Landsturm** 726  
**landsurveying** 466  
**Landwehr** 726  
**lane** *street* 189  
   *way* 627  
**langrage** *shot* 727  
**langrel** 727  
**langsyne** 122  
**language** 560  
   *command of* - 582  
   *strong* -  
     *vigor* 574  
     *malediction* 908  
**languid** *weak* 160  
   *inert* 172  
   *slow* 275  
   *style* 575  
   *inactive* 683  
   *torpid* 823  
**languish**  
   *decrease* 36  
   *ill* 655  
   *inactive* 683  
   *repine* 828  
   *for* 865  
**languishing** 160  
**languishment**  
   *lament* 839  
**languor**

[see languid]  
**laniate** 162  
**lanky** *thin* 203  
   *tall* 206  
**lantern**  
   *window* 420  
   *lamp* 423  
   - *jaws* 203  
   - *of Diogenes* 461  
   *magic* - 448  
**lanterne, & la** - 972  
**lanuginous** 256  
**Laocoön** 557  
**lap** *abode* 189  
   *support* 215  
   *interior* 221  
   *wrap* 225  
   *encompass* 227, 229  
   *drink* 298  
   - *of luxury*  
     *pleasure* 377  
     *inactivity* 683  
     *voluptuousness* 954  
**lapdog** *animal* 366  
   *serve* 886  
**lapel** 258  
**lapidate** *kill* 361  
   *attack* 716  
   *punish* 972  
**lapidescence** 323  
**lapis lazuli**  
   *blue* 438  
   *jewel* 847  
**lappet** 39  
**lapse** *course* 109  
   *past* 122  
   *conversion* 144  
   *fall* 306  
   *degeneracy* 659  
   *relapse* 661  
   *loss* 776  
   *vice* 945  
   *guilt* 947  
   - *of memory* 506  
   - *of time* 109  
**lapsus** *linguae*  
   *mistake* 495  
   *solecism* 568  
   *stammering* 583  
**Laputa, college of** -  
   538  
**larboard** 239  
**larceny** 791  
**lard** 356  
**lardaceous** 355  
**larder** 636  
   *contents of the* - 298  
**lars et penates**  
   *home* 189  
   *idols* 991  
**large** *quantity* 31  
   *size* 192  
   *at - diffuse* 573  
   *free* 748  
   *become* - 194  
   - *number* 102  
   - *type* 642  
**large-hearted**  
   *liberal* 816  
   *benevolent* 906  
   *disinterested* 942

**larger** 194  
**largess** 785  
**largest** 784  
**largest portion** 192  
**larghetto**  
   *slow* 275  
   *music* 415  
**largiloquent**  
   *verbose* 573  
   *loquacious* 584  
**largo** *slow* 275  
   *music* 415  
**lariat** 45  
**larigo** 45  
**lark** *ascent* 305  
   *spre* 840  
   *with the* -  
     *morning* 125  
**larmes**  
   *fondre en* - 839  
   - *aux yeux* 839  
**larmoyante, comé-**  
   *die* - 599  
**larrigan** 225  
**larrikin** 887, 913  
**larrup** 972  
**larum** *loud* 404  
   *alarm* 669  
**larva** 129  
**larynx** 351  
**lasciate ogni spe-**  
   *ranza* 859  
**lascivious** 961  
**lash** *tie together* 43  
   *violence* 173  
   *incite* 615  
   *censure* 932  
   *punish* 972  
   *scourge* 975  
   - *into fury* 900  
   - *the waves* 645  
   *under the - compelled*  
     744  
   *subject* 749  
**lass** *girl* 129  
   *(woman)* 374)  
**lassitude**  
   *fatigue* 688  
   *weariness* 841  
**lasso** *tie* 45  
   *loop* 247  
**last**  
   *abide* 1  
   *model* 22  
   - *in order* 67  
   *endure* 106  
   *durable* 110  
   - *in time* 122  
   *continue* 141  
   *at* - 133  
   *at the - extremity* 665  
   *breath* *one's* - 360  
   *die in the - ditch* 604a  
   *game to the -* 604a  
   *go to one's - home* 360  
   - *but one &c.* 67  
   - *finish* 729  
   - *for ever* 112  
   - *gasp* 360  
   - *resort* 666  
   - *shift* 601

- *sleep* 360  
 - *stage* 67  
 - *straw* 153  
 - *stroke* 729  
 - *touch* 729  
 - *word*  
   *affirmation* 535  
   *obstinacy* 606  
 - *year &c.* 122  
 never hear the - of 104  
 on - *legs weak* 160  
   *dying* 360  
   *spoiled* 659  
   *adversity* 735  
**latch** *fasten* 43  
   *fastening* 45  
**latchet** 45  
**latchkey** 631  
**latchstring**  
   *find the - out* 892  
   *have the - out* 888  
**late** *past* 122  
   *new* 123  
   *lardy* 133  
   *dead* 360  
   *too* - 135  
**lately** *formerly* 122  
   *recently* 123  
**latency** 526  
**lateness** 133  
**latent** *inert* 172  
   *concealed* 526  
**later** 117  
**laterality** 236  
**lateritious** 434  
**latet** *anguis in herba*  
   667  
**lateward** 132  
**lath** 205  
   *thin as a* - 203  
**lathe** *region* 181  
   *machine* 633  
**lather**  
   *lubrication* 332  
   *bubble* 353  
**lathl** 215  
**latifoliate** 202  
**Latin**  
   *au bout de son* - 704  
   *lash'd into* - 539  
   *perdre son* - 704  
   *small - and less Greek*  
     491  
   *thieves'* - 563  
**latitancy** 528  
**latitat** 969  
**latitude** *extent* 180  
   *region* 181  
   *breadth* 202  
   *measurement* 466  
   *freedom* 748  
 - *and longitude*  
   *situation* 183  
**latitudinarian**  
   *heterodox* 964  
   *irreligious* 989  
**latration** 412  
**latris** 990  
**latrines** 653  
**latrocinium** 791

**latrocin** 791  
**latter** *sequent* 63  
*past* 122  
**Latter-day Saint** 984  
**latterly** 123  
**lattice** *crossing* 219  
*opening* 260  
**laud** *praise* 931  
*worship* 990  
**laudable** 944  
**laudanum** 174  
**laudari & laudato**  
*viro* 931  
**laudator** 935  
 - *temporis acti*  
*past* 122  
*habit* 613  
*discontent* 832  
*detractor* 936  
**laudatory** 931  
**laugh** 838  
 - *at ridicule* 856  
*sneer* 929  
*(undervalue)* 483)  
 - *in one's sleeve*  
*latent* 526  
*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
 - *on the wrong side of*  
*one's mouth*  
*disappointed* 509  
*dejected* 837  
*in dispute* 874  
 - *to scorn defy* 715  
*despise* 930  
*make one -* 853  
*raise a -* 840  
**laughable** 853  
**laughing**  
 - *gas* 376  
*no - matter* 642  
**laughingstock** 857  
**laughter** [*see laugh*]  
 - *holding both his*  
*sides* 838  
**laughter-loving** 836  
**launch** *begin* 66  
*boat* 273  
*propel* 284  
 - *forth* 676  
 - *into* 676  
 - *into eternity* 360,  
 361  
 - *out* 573  
 - *out against* 716  
**laundress**  
*washerwoman* 652  
*servant* 746  
**laundry room** 191  
*heat* 386  
*clean* 652  
**laundryman** 652  
**laureate** 875  
*poet -* 597  
**laurel-trophy** 733  
*glory* 873  
*decoration* 877  
*(reward)* 973)  
*repose on one's -s* 265  
**lava** *excretion* 299

*semiliquid* 352  
**lavage** 300  
**lavatory** 652  
*lave water* 337  
*clean* 652  
**lavement** 300  
**lavender**  
*color* 437  
**laver la tête** 932  
**lavish** *profuse* 641  
*give* 784  
*squander* 818  
 - *of praise* 931  
**law** *regularity* 80  
*statute* 697  
*permission* 760  
*legality* 963  
*court of -* 966  
*give the -* 737  
*go to -* 969  
*Jewish -* 985  
 - *of the Medes and*  
*Persians* 80  
*lay down the -*  
*certainty* 474  
*affirm* 535  
*command* 741  
*learned in the -* 968  
*set the - at defiance*  
*964*  
*so many -s* 947  
*take the - into one's*  
*own hands*  
*war* 722  
*disobedience* 742  
*take the - of* 969  
**lawful**  
*permitted* 760  
*due* 924  
*legal* 963  
**lawgiver**  
*director* 694  
*(master)* 745)  
**lawless**  
*irregular* 83  
*multinuous* 742  
*nonobservant* 773  
*vicious* 945  
*arbitrary* 964  
**lawn** *plain* 344  
*agriculture* 371  
 - *sleeves* 999  
 - *tennis* 840  
**lawsuit** 969  
**lawyer** 968  
**lax** *incoherent* 47  
*soft* 324  
*error* 495  
 - *style* 575  
*remiss* 738  
*nonobservance* 773  
*dishonorable* 940  
*licentious* 945  
*irreligious* 989  
**laxative** 652  
*remedial* 662  
**laxity** 738  
**lay** *moderate* 174  
*place* 184  
*ley* 344  
*music* 415

*poetry* 597  
*bet* 621  
*secular* 997  
 - *about one*  
*active* 682  
*exertion* 686  
*attack* 716  
*contend* 720  
*punish* 972  
 - *apart*  
*exclude* 55  
*relinquish* 782  
 - *aside*  
*neglect* 460  
*reject* 610  
*disuse* 678  
*give up* 782  
 - *at one's feet* 763  
 - *at the door of*  
*155*  
 - *bare* 529  
 - *before* 527  
 - *brother* 996  
 - *by store* 636  
*sickness* 655  
*disuse* 678  
 - *claim to* 924  
 - *down* [*see below*]  
 - *eggs* 161  
 - *figure model* 22  
*representation* 554  
 - *hands on*  
*use* 677  
*take* 789  
*rile* 998  
 - *heads together*  
*advise* 695  
*coöperate* 709  
 - *in eat* 298  
*store* 636  
*provide* 637  
 - *in ruins* 162  
 - *in the dust* 162  
 - *it on thick*  
*cover* 223  
*too much* 641  
*flatter* 933  
 - *on* 972  
 - *one's account for*  
*484*  
 - *oneself open to* 177  
 - *oneself out for* 673  
 - *one's finger upon*  
*480a*  
 - *one's head on the*  
*block* 942  
 - *open divest* 226  
*opening* 260  
*show* 525  
 - *disclose* 529  
 - *out*  
*horizontal* 213  
 - *corpse* 363  
*plan* 626  
*expend* 809  
 - *over* 133  
 - *siege to* 716  
 - *stress on* 642  
 - *the axe at the root*  
*of tree* 162  
 - *the first stone* 66

- *the flattering unc-*  
*tion to one's soul*  
*content* 831  
*relief* 834  
 - *the foundations*  
*originate* 153  
*prepare* 673  
 - *to attribute* 155  
*rest* 265  
 - *together* 43  
 - *to one's charge* 938  
 - *train* 626  
 - *under hatches* 751  
 - *under restraint* 751  
 - *up store* 636  
*sickness* 655  
*disuse* 678  
 - *waste* 162  
**lay down** *locate* 184  
*horizontal* 213  
*assert* 535  
*renounce* 757  
*relinquish* 782  
*pay* 807  
 - *a plan* 626  
 - *one's arms*  
*pacification* 723  
*submission* 725  
 - *one's life* 360  
 - *the law*  
*certain* 474  
*assert* 535  
*command* 741  
*insolence* 885  
**layer** 204  
**layette** 225  
**layman** 997  
**laystall** 653  
**lazar house** 662  
**lasy**  
*inactive* 683  
*(slow)* 275)  
**lassarone** 683  
**lb** 319  
**lea** *land* 342  
*plain* 344  
**lead**  
*supremacy* 33  
*in order* 62  
*tend* 176  
*soundings* 208  
 - *in motion* 280  
*heavy* 319  
*induce* 615  
*direct* 693  
*authority* 737  
*heave the -* 466  
 - *a dance*  
*run away* 623  
*circuit* 629  
*difficulty* 704  
*disrespect* 929  
 - *a life* 692  
 - *astray* 495  
 - *by the nose* 737  
 - *captive*  
*subject* 749  
*restraint* 751  
 - *on* 693  
 - *one to expect* 511  
 - *the choir* 990

# LEAD

the dance 280  
the way  
precedence 62  
begin 66  
precession 280  
importance 642  
direction 693  
repute 873  
- to no end 645  
- to the altar 903  
red - 434  
take the -  
influence 175  
importance 642  
authority 737  
**lead** dim 422  
colorless 429  
gray 432  
inactive 683  
**leader**  
precursor 64  
dissertation 595  
director 694  
counsel 968  
**leading**  
beginning 66  
important 642  
- article 595  
- note music 413  
- part 175  
- question 461  
- strings  
childhood 127  
child 129  
pupil 541  
subject 749  
restraint 751, 752  
**leads** 223  
**leaf** part 51  
layer 204  
plant 367  
- of a book 593  
turn over a new - 658  
**leafless** 226  
**leafy** 256  
**league** length 200  
cooperation 709  
party 712  
**leak** crack 198  
dribble 295  
waste 638  
- out  
disclosure 529  
spring a -  
injury 659  
**leaky**  
imperfect 651  
**lean** thin 203  
oblique 217  
- on 215  
- to shed 191  
willing 602  
- towards  
favor 923  
- upon belief 484  
subjection 749  
hope 858  
**leaning**  
tendency 176  
willingness 602  
desire 845

498

# LEAV

friendship 888  
favoritism 923  
**lean-witted** 499  
**leap**  
sudden change 146  
ascent 305  
jump 309  
- in the dark  
experiment 463  
uncertain 475  
chance 621  
rash 863  
- with joy 838  
make a - at 622  
**leapfrog** 840  
**leaps and bounds,**  
by - 274  
**leap year** 138  
**learn** 539  
- by experience 950  
- by heart 505  
**learned** 490  
- man 492  
**learner** 541  
**learning**  
knowledge 490  
acquisition of - 639  
**lease** property 780  
lending 787  
grant a - 771  
- and release 783  
take a new - of life  
654  
**leash** tie 43  
three 92  
hold in - 751  
**leasehold** 780  
**least**  
- in quantity 34  
- in size 193  
at the - 32  
**leather** skin 223  
tough 327  
beat 972  
- or prunello 643  
nothing like - 481  
**leave** remainder 40  
part company 44  
relinquish 624  
permission 760  
bequeath 784  
French - 623  
give me - to say 535  
- ad referendum 605  
- alone  
inaction 681  
freedom 748  
permit 760  
- a loophole 705  
- an inference 526  
- a place 293  
- in the lurch  
pass 303  
decisive 545  
- it to one 760  
- no trace  
disappear 449  
obliterate 552  
- off cease 142  
desuetude 614  
relinquish 624

# LEET

disuse 678  
- out 55  
- out of one's calculation 460  
- the beaten track 83  
- to chance 621  
- to oneself 748  
- undecided 609a  
- undone 730  
- void regret 833  
- word 527  
live in hearts we -  
behind 505  
take - depart 293  
freedom 748  
**leaven**  
component 56  
cause 153  
lighten 320  
qualify 469  
unclean 653  
deterioration 659  
bane 663  
**leavings**  
remainder 40  
useless 645  
**lecher** 962  
**lechery** 961  
**lectern** 1000  
**lection** special 79  
interpretation 522  
**lectionary** 998  
**lecture** teach 537  
speak 582  
dissertation 595  
censure 932  
sermon 998  
- room 542  
**lecturer**  
teacher 540  
preacher 996  
**lectureship** 542  
**led** - captain  
follower 746  
servile 886  
favorite 899  
- by the nose 749  
**ledge** height 206  
horizontal 213  
shelf 215  
projection 250  
**ledger** list 86  
record 551  
accounts 811  
**lee** front 234  
side 236  
**leech** remedy 662  
physician 695  
**Lee** Enfield rifle 727  
**leef** 829  
**leek**  
eat the - recant 607  
submit 725  
**Lee-Metford** rifle 727  
**leer** stare 441  
dumb show 550  
**leery** 702  
**lees** 653  
**lee shore**  
danger 665, 667  
**leet, court** - 966

# LEGE

**lee wall** 666  
**leeward** 236  
**leeway** tardy 133  
navigation 267  
progression 282  
shortcoming 304  
**left** residuary 40  
sinistral 239  
- alone 748  
- bower 840  
- in the lurch 732  
- to shift for oneself  
893  
over the - 545  
pay over the - should  
808  
**left-handed**  
clumsy 699  
- compliment 932  
- marriage 903  
**leg** support 215  
walker 266  
thief 792  
best - foremost 686  
fast as - a will carry  
274  
keep on one's - a 654  
last - a spoiled 659  
fatigue 688  
- bail 623  
light on one's - a 734  
make a - 894  
not a - to stand on  
illogical 477  
confuted 479  
failure 732  
off one's - a  
propulsion 284  
on one's - a  
upright 212  
elevation 307  
speaking 582  
in health 654  
active 682  
free 748  
set on one's - a 660  
**legacy** property 780  
gift 784  
**legadero** 45  
**legal** permitted 760  
legitimate 924  
relating to law 963  
- adviser 968  
- estate 780  
- pledge 535  
**legality** 963  
**legate** 534  
**legatee**  
possessor 779  
receiver 785  
**legation** 755  
**legato** 415  
**legend** record 551  
description 594  
**legendary**  
imaginary 515  
**legerdemain**  
change 146  
trick 545  
(cunning 702)  
**légereté** 606

**leggings** 225  
**legible** 518  
   - hand 590  
**legion**  
   *multitude* 102  
   *army* 726  
**legionary** 726  
**legislation**  
   *government* 693  
   *legality* 963  
**legislative**  
   - assembly 696  
**legislator** 694  
**legislature** 693  
**legist** 968  
**legitimate** *true* 494  
   *permitted* 760  
   *right* 922  
   *due* 924  
   *legal* 963  
**legume** 367  
**legumin** 321  
**leiodermatous** 255  
**leisure**  
   *spare time* 685  
   (*opportunity* 134)  
   *at one's - late* 133  
**leisurely**  
   *slowly* 275  
**leman** 897  
**lemma** 476  
**lemon** *color* 436  
**Lempriere** 979  
**lemures** 980  
**lend** 787  
   - a hand 680  
   - aid 707  
   - countenance 707  
   - oneself to  
     *assent* 488  
     *coöperate* 709  
   - on security 789  
   - wings to 707  
**lender** *creditor* 805  
**lending** 787  
**length** 200  
   *at - in time* 133  
   *full - portrait* 556  
   *go all -*  
     *resolution* 604  
     *activity* 682  
     *exertion* 686  
   *go great -s* 549  
   - and breadth of 50  
   - and breadth of the  
     *land*  
     *space* 180  
     *publication* 531  
   - of time 110  
**lengthen** 200  
   - out  
     *diuturnity* 110  
     *late* 133  
**lengthwise** 200  
**lengthy** *long* 200  
   *diffuse* 573  
**lenient**  
   *moderate* 174  
   *mild* 740  
   *compassionate* 914  
**lenity** 12\*

**lenitive**  
   *moderating* 174  
   *remedy* 662  
   *relieving* 834  
**lenity** 740  
**lens** 445  
**lens-shaped** 245  
**Lent**  
   *fasting* 956  
   *rite* 998  
**lenten** 956  
**lenticular**  
   *curved* 245  
   *convex* 250  
**lentiginous** 330, 653  
**lensor** *slowness* 275  
   *spissitude* 352  
   *inactivity* 683  
   (*inertness* 172)  
**lentous** 352  
**leonem, ex ungue -**  
   550  
**leonine** *verses* 597  
**leopard**  
   *variegated* 440  
   - *s spots*  
     *unchanging* 150  
**lepidote** 330  
**leprechaun** 980  
**leprosy** 655  
**lerret** 273  
**lesbianism** 945  
**lèse-majesté** 742  
**less** *inferior* 34  
   *subduction* 38  
   - *than no time* 113  
**lessee** *possessor* 779  
   *receiver* 785  
**lessen**  
   - *an evil* 658  
   - *in quantity or de-*  
     *gree* 36  
   - *in size* 195  
**lesson** *teaching* 537  
   *warning* 668  
   *give a - to*  
     *punish* 972  
   *read a - to*  
     *censure* 932  
   *say one's -*  
     *memory* 505  
**lessor** 805  
**lest** 623  
**let** *hindrance* 706  
   *permit* 760  
   *lease* 771  
   *lend* 787  
   *sell* 796  
   *apartments to -*  
     *fool* 499  
   - *alone besides* 37  
   *permanence* 141  
   *quiescence* 265  
   *avoid* 623  
   *disuse* 678  
   *inaction* 681  
   *not complete* 730  
   *free* 748  
   - *be*  
     *permanence* 141  
     *continuance* 143

*inaction* 681  
   - *blood* 297  
   - *down*  
     *depress* 308  
     *humble* 879  
   - *down easily*  
     *forgive* 918  
   - *fall drop* 308  
   *inform* 527  
   *speak* 582  
   - *fly violence* 173  
   *propel* 284  
   - *fly at* 716  
   - *go neglect* 460  
   *liberate* 750  
   *relinquish* 782  
   *restitution* 790  
   - "I dare not" *wait*  
     upon "I would" 605  
   - *in interpose* 228  
   *admit* 296  
   *trick* 545  
   - *into inform* 490  
   *disclose* 529  
   - *off violent* 173  
   *propel* 284  
   *permit* 760  
   *forgive* 918  
   *exempt* 927a  
   *acquit* 970  
   - *one know* 527  
   - *out disperse* 73  
   *lengthen* 200  
   *eject* 297  
   *disclose* 529  
   *liberate* 750  
   - *out at* 716  
   - *pass* 460  
   - *slip*  
     *miss an opportunity*  
       135  
     *neglect* 460  
     *not complete* 730  
   *lose* 776  
   *relinquish* 782  
   - *the matter stand*  
     *over* 133  
   - *things take their*  
     *course* 143  
   - *well alone*  
     *content* 831  
     *caution* 864  
   *to -* 763  
**lethal** *deadly* 361  
   (*pernicious* 649)  
**lethalis arundo, hæ-**  
   *ret lateri -* 900  
**lethargy**  
   *inactivity* 683  
   *insensibility* 823  
**Lethe, waters of** 506  
**lethiferous**  
   *deadly* 361  
   (*pernicious* 649)  
**letter** *mark* 550  
   *character* 561  
   *epistle* 592  
   - *card* 592  
   - *of credit* 805  
   *to the -* 494  
**letter** *bag* 534

**lettered** 490  
**letterpress** 591  
**letters**  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *language* 560  
   *in large -* 642  
   - *of marque* 791  
   *man of -* 492  
**lettre de créance** 805  
**lettres de cachet** 751  
**lettuce** 298  
**leucophlegmatic** 825  
**Levant** *east* 236  
**levant** *abscond* 623  
**levanter** *wind* 349  
   *default* 808  
**levée** *assemblage* 72  
   *sociality* 892  
   - *en masse* 719  
**leve fit quod bene**  
   *fertur onus* 926  
**level** *uniform* 16  
   *equal* 27  
   *destroy* 162  
   *horizontal* 213  
   *flat* 251  
   *smooth* 255  
   *lower* 308  
   - *at direct* 278  
   *intend* 620  
   *attack* 716  
   - *best* 686  
   - *crossing* 219  
   - *with the ground* 207  
**lever** *cause* 153  
   *instrument* 633  
   *de rideau* 599  
**leverage** 175  
**leviathan** 192  
**levigate** 330  
**levin** 420  
   - *bolt* 727  
**levirate** 903  
**Levite** 996  
**levity** *lightness* 320  
   *irresolution* 605  
   *trifle* 643  
   *jocularity* 836  
   *rashness* 863  
**levy** *muster* 72  
   *military* 726  
   *distrain* 789  
   *demand* 812  
**lewd** 961  
**lex - mercatoria** 963  
   - *scripta* 697  
   - *scripta et non-*  
     *scripta* 963  
   - *talionis*  
     *retaliation* 718  
   *right* 922  
**lexicography** 562  
**lexicologist** 492, 562  
**lexicology** 560  
**lexicon** 542, 562  
**ley** 344  
**liabilities** 811  
**liability** 177  
   *debt* 806  
   *duty* 926  
**liaison** 961

**liar** 548  
**libadist** 984  
**libation**  
     *potation* 298  
     *drunkenness* 959  
     *worship* 990  
**libel** *detraction* 934  
     *accusation* 938  
**libel** 936  
**liberal** *ample* 639  
     *generous* 816  
     *disinterested* 942  
     - *education*  
     *knowledge* 490  
     *teaching* 537  
     *over* - 818  
**liberalism**  
     *freedom* 748  
**liberality**  
     *giving* 784  
     *generosity* 816  
**Liberals** 712  
**liberation** 760  
     *(disjunction)* 44)  
**liberavi animam**  
     *meam* 703  
**libertinage** 961  
**libertine** 962  
**libertinism** 961  
**liberty** *freedom* 748  
     *permission* 760  
     *right* 924  
     *exemption* 927a  
     *gain one's* - 750  
     *set at* - *free* 750  
     *exempt* 927a  
     *take a* -  
         *arrogate* 739  
         *make free* 748  
         *insolence* 885  
         *discourtesy* 895  
**liberum arbitrium**  
     600  
**libidinous** 961  
**libitum, ad** -  
     *at will* 600  
     *enough* 639  
     *freely* 748  
**librarian** 593  
**library** *room* 191  
     *books* 593  
**librate** 314  
**libretto** *book* 593  
     *opera* 599  
**license** *laxity* 738  
     *permission* 760  
     *right* 924  
     *exemption* 927a  
     - *to plunder* 791  
**licentiate** 492  
**licentia vatum** 597  
**licentious** *lax* 738  
     *dissolute* 954  
     *debauched* 961  
**lichen** 367  
**lich gate** 363  
**licit** *permitted* 760  
     *due* 924  
**lick** *lap* 298  
     *conquer* 731  
     *punish* 972

    - *into shape* 240  
     - *the dust* 933  
**lickerish**  
     *savory* 394  
     *desirous* 865  
     *fastidious* 868  
     *licentious* 961  
**lickpenny** 819  
**lick-spittle**  
     *servile* 886  
     *(flatterer)* 935)  
**licorice** 396  
**lictor** 965  
**lid** 223  
**lie** *situation* 183  
     *presence* 186  
     *recline* 213  
     *falsehood* 544  
     *untruth* 546  
     *awkward at a* - 544  
     *give the* - *to* 536  
     - *at one's door* 926  
     - *at the root of* 153  
     - *by* 681  
     - *down flat* 213  
     *rest* 687  
     - *fallow* 674  
     - *hid* 528  
     - *in be* 1  
         *give birth* 161  
     - *in ambush* 528  
     - *in a nutshell* 32  
     - *in one's power* 157  
     - *in wait for*  
         *expect* 507  
         *inaction* 681  
     - *on* 215  
     - *over defer* 133  
     *destiny* 152  
     - *still* 265  
     - *to*  
         *quiescence* 265  
         *inaction* 681  
     - *under* 177  
     - *under a necessity*  
         601  
     *white* - 617  
**liedertafel** 416  
**lief** *pleasant* 829  
     *as* - *willing* 602  
     *choice* 609  
**liege** 745  
**liegeman** 746  
**lien** *security* 771  
     *credit* 805  
**lienteria** 653  
**lieu** 182  
     *in* - *of* 147  
**lieutenant**  
     *officer* 745  
     *deputy* 759  
     *lord* - 965  
**life** *events* 151  
     *vitality* 369  
     *biography* 594  
     *activity* 682  
     *conduct* 692  
     *cheerful* 836  
     *animal* - 364  
     *conquer* *of* - 682  
     *come to* - 660

*infuse* - *into*  
         *excite* 824  
     *learnt* - *from the*  
         *poets* 597  
     - *and spirit* 682  
     - *beyond the grave*  
         152  
     - *or death*  
         *need* 630  
         *important* 642  
         *contention* 720  
     - *to come* 152  
     *put* - *into* 359  
     *recall to* - 660  
     *see* - 840  
     *support* - 359  
     *take away* - 361  
     *tenant for* - 779  
**Life, the** 976  
**lifeblood**  
     *intrinsic* 5  
     *vital* 359  
**lifeboat** *boat* 273  
     *safety* 666  
**life-giving** 168  
**life guards** 726  
**lifeless** *inert* 172  
     *dead* 360  
**lifelike** 17  
**lifelong** 110  
**life-preserver** 727  
**life-size** 192  
**lifetime** 108  
**life-weary** 841  
**lift** *raise* 307  
     *aid* 707  
     - *a finger* 680  
     - *cattle* 791  
     - *hand against* 716  
     - *one's head* 734  
     - *the mask* 529  
     - *the voice*  
         *shout* 411  
         *speak* 582  
     - *up the eyes* 441  
     - *up the heart* 990  
**lift smoke** 840  
**ligament** 45  
**ligation** 43  
**ligature** 45  
**light**  
     *state* 7  
     *small* 32  
     *window* 280  
     *velocity* 274  
     *arrive* 292  
     *descend* 306  
     *levity* 320  
     *kindle* 384  
     *match* 388  
     *luminosity* 420  
     *luminary* 423  
     - *in color* 429  
     *white* 430  
     *aspect* 448  
     *knowledge* 490  
     *interpretation* 522  
     *unimportant* 643  
     *easy* 705  
     *gay* 836  
     *loose* 961

*a* - *breaks in upon*  
         *one* 529  
     *blue* - *signal* 550  
     *bring to* -  
         *discover* 480a  
         *manifest* 525  
         *disclose* 529  
     *children of* - 987  
     *come to* - 529  
     *false* - *s* 443  
     *foot* - *s* 599  
     *half* - 422  
     *in one's own* - 699  
     - *and shade* 420  
     - *comedy* 599  
     - *fantastic toe* 309  
     - *heart* 836  
     - *horse* 726  
     - *infantry* 726  
     - *mingled with the*  
         *gloom* 30  
     - *of heel* 274  
     - *of truth* 543  
     - *purse* 804  
     - *under a bushel*  
         *hide* 528  
         *not hide* 878  
         *modesty* 881  
     - *up illumine* 420  
         *excite* 824  
         *cheer* 836  
     - *upon one's feet* 664  
     - *upon chance* 156  
     *arrive at* 292  
     *discover* 480a  
     *acquire* 775  
     *make* - *of*  
         *underrate* 483  
         *easy* 705  
         *inexcitable* 826  
         *despise* 930  
     *obstruct the* - 426  
     *see the* - *life* 359  
         *publication* 531  
     *throw* - *upon* 522  
     *transmit* - 425  
**lighten**  
     *make light* 320  
     *illumine* 420  
     *facilitate* 705  
**lighter** *boat* 273  
**lighterman** 269  
**light-fingered** 791,  
     792  
**light-footed**  
     *flee* 274  
     *active* 682  
**light-headed** 503  
**lighthouse** 550  
**lightless** 421  
**light-minded** 605  
**lightning**  
     *velocity* 274  
     *flash* 420  
     *spark* 423  
     *brief as the* - 421  
     - *express* 272  
**Light of the World**  
     976  
**lightsome**  
     *luminous* 420



## LIGN

*irresolute* 605  
*cheerful* 836  
**lign-aloes** 400  
**ligneous** 367  
**lignography** 558  
**like** *similar* 17  
*relish* 394  
*enjoy* 827  
*wish* 865  
*love* 897  
do what one -s 748  
- but oh how differ-  
ent 19  
- master like *man* 19  
- the last of pea-  
time 128  
look - 448  
we shall not look  
upon his - again 33  
**likely** 470, 472  
think - 507  
**likeness** *copy* 21  
*portrait* 554  
bad - 555  
**likewise** 37  
**likin** 812  
**liking** *desire* 865  
*love* 897  
have a - for 827  
to one's - 829  
**lilac** *color* 437  
**Liliputian** 193  
**lilt** *cheery* 836  
*sing* 416  
**lily** *white* 430  
*beauty* 845  
paint the - 641  
**lily-hearted** 862  
**lily-livered** 862  
**limæ** *labor*  
*improve* 658  
*toil* 686  
**limature**  
*pulverulence* 330  
*friction* 331  
**limb** *member* 51  
*instrument* 633  
*scamp* 949  
- of the law 968  
**limber** *fleet* 272  
*pliable* 324  
**limbo** *prison* 751, 752  
*pain* 828  
*purgatory* 982  
**lime** *entrap* 545  
- light 423  
**limekiln** 386  
**limine, in** - 66  
**limit** *complete* 52  
*end* 67  
*circumscribe* 229  
*boundary* 233  
*qualify* 469  
*stake* 621  
*restrain* 751  
*prohibit* 761  
**limitarian** 984  
**limitation** [see *limit*]  
*estate* 780, 783  
**limitative** 8  
**limited**

## LINE

- in *quantity* 32  
- in *size* 193  
to a - extent  
*imperfect* 651  
**limitless** 105  
**limn** 556  
**limner** 559  
**limousine** 272  
**limp** *weak* 160  
*slow* 275  
*supple* 324  
*fail* 732  
**limpid** 425  
**limy** 432  
**lin** *lake* 343  
*river* 348  
**lincture** 662  
**line** *fastening* 45  
*lineage* 69  
*continuous* 69  
*ancestors* 166  
*descendants* 167  
*length* 200  
*no breadth* 203  
*string* 205  
*lining* 224  
*outline* 230  
*straight* 246  
*direction* 278  
*music* 413  
*appearance* 448  
*measure* 466  
*mark* 550  
*writing* 590  
*verse* 597  
*vocation* 625  
*army and navy* 726  
between the -s 526  
*boundary* - 233  
draw the - 465  
in a -  
*continuous* 69  
*straight* 246  
in a - with 278  
- engraving 558  
- of action 692  
- of battle 69  
- of battle ship 726  
- of march 278  
- of road 627  
- of steamers &c. 273  
read between the -s  
522  
sounding - 208  
straight - 246  
troops of the - 726  
**lineage** *kindred* 11  
*series* 69  
*ancestry* 166  
*posterity* 167  
**lineament**  
*feature* 240  
*appearance* 448  
*mark* 550  
**linear**  
*continuity* 69  
*pedigree* 166  
*length* 200  
**linen** 225  
**linen draper** 225  
**liner** 273

## LIP

**lines**  
*fortification* 717  
*reins* 752  
**hard** -  
*adversity* 735  
*severity* 739  
**linger** *protract* 110  
*delay* 133  
*loiter* 275  
**lingo** *language* 560  
*neology* 563  
**linguacious** 584  
**lingua franca** 563  
**lingual**  
*language* 560  
*speech* 582  
**linguiform** 245  
**linguist**  
*scholar* 492  
**linguistics** 560  
**lingulate** 245  
**liniment**  
*ointment* 356  
*remedy* 662  
**lining** 224  
**link** *relation* 9  
*connect* 43  
*connecting* - 45  
*part* 51  
*term* 71  
*crossing* 219  
*torch* 423  
missing -  
*wanting* 53  
*completing* 729  
**linkboy** 694  
**linked together**  
*party* 712  
**linoleum** 223  
**linotype** 591  
**linseed** *oil* 356  
**linsey-woolsey** 41  
**linstock** 388  
**lint** 223  
**lintel** 215  
**lion** *courage* 861  
*prodigy* 872  
*repute* 873  
as dewdrops from the  
-s mane 483  
come in like a - 173  
heard -s roar 861  
in the -s den 665  
- in the path 706  
- lies down with the  
lamb 721  
-s share more 33  
*chief part* 50  
*too much* 641  
*undue* 925  
**lioness** 374  
**lion-hearted** 861  
**lionize**  
*curiosity* 455  
*repute* 873  
**lip** *beginning* 66  
*edge* 231  
*side* 236  
*prominence* 250  
between cup and -  
111

## LITE

**finger** on the -s  
*silent* 581  
*speechless* 585  
**hang** on the -s of 418  
- homage  
*flattery* 933  
- service  
*falsehood* 544  
*hypocrisy* 988  
- wisdom 499  
open one's -s  
*speak* 582  
seal the -s 585  
smack the -  
*taste* 390  
*savory* 394  
**lipothymy** 688  
**lipotype** 187  
**lippitude** 443  
**liquefaction** 335  
- by heat 384  
**liquescence** 335  
**liqueur** *drink* 298  
*sweet* 396  
**liquid** *fluid* 333  
*sound* 405  
*letter* 561  
**liquidate**  
*pay* 807  
*assess* 812  
**liquidator** 801  
**liquor** *potable* 298  
*fluid* 333  
in - 959  
- up 959  
**liquorish** [see *lickerish*]  
**lis** *litem generat* 720  
**lisp** 583  
**lissom** 324  
**list** *catalogue* 86  
*strip* 205  
*leaning* 217  
*fringe* 231  
*hear* 418  
*will* 600  
*choose* 609  
*arena* 728  
*desire* 865  
enter the -s  
*attack* 716  
*contend* 720  
**listed** 440  
**listel** 847  
**listen** 418  
be -ed to 175  
- to 457  
- to reason 498  
**listless**  
*inattentive* 458  
*inactive* 683  
*indifferent* 866  
**litany** *worship* 990  
*rile* 998  
**litem** *lite resolut* 718  
**lite, pendente** - 969  
**literæ scriptæ** 590  
**literal**  
*imitated* 19  
*exact* 494  
*manifest* 525

*letter* 561  
*word* 562  
 - meaning 516  
 - translation 522  
**literarum**  
 homo multarum - 492  
 homo trium - 792  
**literary** 560  
 - hack 593  
 - man 492  
 - power 569  
**literati** 492  
**literatim** [see *literal*]  
**literature**  
*learning* 490  
*language* 560  
**lithagogue** 662  
**lithe** 324  
**lithic** 323  
**lithograph** 558  
**lithoidal** 358  
**lithology** 358  
**lithomancy** 511  
**lithotint** 558  
**litigant**  
*litigious* 713  
*combatant* 726  
*accusation* 938  
**litigation**  
*quarrel* 713  
*contention* 730  
*lausuit* 969  
**litigious** 713  
**litter disorder** 59  
*derange* 61  
*multitude* 102  
*brood* 167  
*support* 215  
*vehicle* 272  
*useless* 645  
**littéraire, la morgue**  
 - 569  
**littera scripta manet**  
 150  
**littérateur**  
*scholar* 492  
*author* 593  
**little**  
 - in degree 32  
 - in size 193  
*darling* 897  
*mean* 940  
*cost* - 815  
*do* - 683  
 - by little  
*degree* 26  
*slowly* 275  
 - did one think 508  
 - one 129  
*make* - of 483  
*signify* - 643  
*think* - of 458  
*to* - purpose  
*useless* 645  
*failure* 732  
**littleness** 193  
**littoral** 342  
**liturgy** 998  
**live exist** 1  
*continue* 141  
*dwelt* 186

*life* 359  
*glowing* 382  
*activity* 682  
*repute* 873  
 - and let live  
*inaction* 681  
*freedom* 748  
*inexcusability* 826  
 - by one's wits 545  
 - circuit 157  
 - from hand to mouth  
 674  
 - hard 954  
 - in hope 858  
 - in the memory 505  
 - man 682  
 - matter 591  
 - on 298  
 - rail 157  
 - to explain 485  
 - to fight again 110  
 - upon nothing 819  
*we* - in deeds 680  
**livelihood** 803  
**livelong** 110  
**lively** keen 375  
 - style 574  
*active* 682  
*acute* 821  
*sensitive* 822  
*spirightly* 836  
 - imagination 515  
 - pace 274  
**liver**  
*hard* - 954a  
*white* - 862  
**liver-colored** 433  
**livery suit** 225  
*color* 428  
*badge* 550  
*decoration* 877  
 - servant 746  
**liveryman** 748  
**livid dark** 431  
*gray* 432  
*purple* 437  
**living life** 359  
*business* 625  
*benefice* 995  
*good* - 957  
 - beings 357  
 - soul 372  
 - thing 366  
**livraison** 593  
**livret** 593  
**lixiviate** 652  
**lixivium** 335  
**llama** 271  
**llano** 344  
**Lloyd's register** 86  
**lol attention** 457  
*wonder* 870  
**load quantity** 31  
*fill* 52  
*lode* 184  
*cargo* 190  
*weight* 319  
*store* 636  
*redundance* 641  
*hindrance* 706  
*adversity* 735

*anxiety* 828  
*oppress* 830  
 - the memory 505  
 - with 607  
 - with reproaches 932  
*prime* and - 673  
*take off* a - of care 834  
**loadstar**  
*attraction* 288  
*indication* 550  
*direction* 693  
**loadstone**  
*attraction* 288  
*motive* 615  
**loaf mass** 192  
*dawdle* 683  
**loafer stroller** 268  
*inactive* 683  
*bad man* 949  
**loam** 342  
**loan** 787  
**loath** 603  
**loathe dislike** 867  
*hate* 898  
**loathing**  
 [see *loathe*]  
*weariness* 841  
**loathsome**  
*unsavory* 395  
*painful* 830  
*dislike* 867  
**loaves and fishes**  
*prosperity* 734  
*acquisition* 775  
*wealth* 803  
**lobby chamber** 191  
*way* 627  
**lobbyism** 615  
**lobe** 51  
**lobiform** 245  
**Lob's pound, in** - 751  
**local** 183  
 - board 696  
 - habitation  
*location* 184  
*abode* 189  
**locale** 183  
**locality** 182, 183  
**localise** 184  
**location** 184  
**loch** 343  
**Lochaber axe** 727  
**loci, genius** - 664  
**lock fasten** 43  
*fastening* 45  
*tuft* 256  
*canal* 350  
*hindrance* 706  
*prison* 752  
*dead* - 265  
*in the* - up 938  
 - hospital 662  
 - out 719  
 - stock and barrel 50  
 - the stable door  
*too late* 135  
*useless* 645  
*unskillful* 699  
 - up hide 528  
*imprison* 751  
 - weir 350

*under* - and key  
*safe* 664  
*restraint* 751  
*prisoner* 754  
**locker** 191  
**locket** 847  
**lockjaw** 655  
**locksmith** 690  
**lookup prison** 752  
**loco, in** -  
*agreeing* 23  
*situation* 183  
*expedience* 646  
**locofoco** 388  
**locomotion** 264  
 - by air 267  
 - by land 266  
 - by water 267  
**locomotive**  
*travel* 266  
*carriage* 271  
**locos y ninos** 450  
**ocular** 191  
**locum tenens**  
*substitute* 147  
*inhabitant* 188  
*deputy* 759  
**locus**  
 - penitentie 937  
 - standi  
*support* 215  
*plea* 617  
*social rank* 873  
**locust prodigal** 818  
*evil doer* 913  
*swarm like* -s 102  
**location** 582  
**lode** 636  
**lodestar, &c.**  
 [see *loadstar* &c.]  
**lodge place** 184  
*presence* 186  
*dwelling* 189  
 - a complaint 938  
**lodgement** 184  
**lodger**  
*inhabitant* 188  
*possessor* 779  
**lodging** 189  
**loft garret** 191  
*top* 210  
**lofty high** 206  
 - style 574  
*proud* 878  
*insolent* 885  
*magnanimous* 942  
**log velocity** 274  
*fuel* 388  
*record* 551  
 - canoe 273  
 - house 189  
*heave the* - 466  
*sleep like a* - 683  
**logan** 314  
**logarithm** 84  
**loggerhead** 501  
*at -s discord* 713  
*contention* 720  
*hate* 898  
**logic** 476  
 - of facts 467

**logician** 476  
**logography** 590  
**logograph** 533  
**logomachy**  
*discussion* 476  
*words* 588  
*dispute* 720  
**logometer** 85  
**logometric** 84  
**logos** 976  
**logotype** 591  
**logrolling** 709  
**logy** 843  
**loin** *back* 235  
*side* 236  
*gird up one's -s*  
*strong* 159  
*prepare* 673  
**loisir, impromptu**  
*fait à -* 673  
**litter** *lardy* 133  
*slow* 275  
*inactive* 683  
*(ten porize)* 110)  
**Loki** 980  
**loll** *sprawl* 213  
*recline* 215  
*inactive* 683  
**lollipop** 396  
**lollop** 683  
**lolly** 383  
**loma** 206  
**London** *Street to a*  
*China orange* 472  
**lone** 87  
**lonesome** 893  
**long**  
*- in time* 110  
*- in space* 200  
*diffuse* 573  
*draw the - bow* 549  
*go to one's - account*  
360  
*- ago* 122  
*- and the short*  
*whole* 50  
*concise* 572  
*- bit* 800  
*- boat* 273  
*- clothes* 129  
*- drawn out* 573  
*- duration* 110  
*- expected* 507  
*- face*  
*discontent* 832  
*dejection* 837  
*- for* 865  
*- headed* *wise* 498  
*- life to glory* 873  
*approval* 931  
*- lived* 110  
*- odds chance* 156  
*improbability* 473  
*difficulty* 704  
*- pending* 110  
*- pull and strong pull*  
285  
*- range* 196  
*- robe* 968  
*- run average* 29  
*whole* 50

*destiny* 152  
*- sea* 348  
*- sighted*  
*dim-sighted* 443  
*wise* 498  
*foresight* 518  
*- since* 122  
*- spun* 573  
*- standing*  
*diuturnal* 110  
*old* 124  
*- suffering*  
*lenity* 740  
*inexcitable* 826  
*pity* 914  
*- time* 110  
*- winded* 573  
*make a - arm*  
*exertion* 686  
*seize* 789  
*take a - breath*  
*refreshment* 689  
*relief* 834  
**longanimity**  
*inexcitable* 826  
*forgiving* 918  
**long chair** 215  
**longevity**  
*diuturnal* 110  
*age* 128  
**long head**  
*wise man* 500  
**longing** 865  
*- lingering look be-*  
*hind* 833  
*nor cast one - look*  
*behind* 831  
**longinquity** 196  
**longitude**  
*situation* 183  
*length* 200  
*measurement* 466  
**longitudinal** 200  
**longo intervallo**  
*discontinuity* 70  
*diuturnity* 110  
*distance* 196  
*interval* 198  
**longshoreman**  
*waterman* 269  
*plebeian* 876  
**longways** 217  
**loo** 840  
**looby fool** 501  
*bungler* 701  
*clown* 876  
**look**  
*small degree* 32  
*see* 441  
*appearance* 448  
*attend to* 457  
*- about*  
*take care* 459  
*seek* 461  
*- after care* 459  
*direction* 693  
*- ahead* 510  
*- another way* 442  
*- back* 122  
*- before one leaps* 864  
*- beyond* 510

*- black or blue*  
*feeling* 821  
*discontent* 832  
*dejection* 837  
*- down upon* 930  
*- foolish* 874  
*- for seek* 461  
*expect* 507  
*- forwards*  
*future* 121  
*foresight* 510  
*- here* 457  
*- in the face*  
*sincerity* 703  
*courage* 861  
*pride* 878  
*- in thy heart and*  
*write* 593  
*- into*  
*attend to* 457  
*inquire* 461  
*- like*  
*similarity* 17  
*appearance* 448  
*- on* 186  
*- out view* 448  
*care* 459  
*seek* 461  
*expect* 507  
*intention* 620  
*business* 625  
*- over examine* 461  
*- round seek* 461  
*- sharp* 682  
*- through*  
*seek* 461  
*- to care* 459  
*duty* 926  
*- up prosper* 734  
*high price* 814  
*hope* 858  
*visit* 892  
*- upon as*  
*adjudge* 480  
*believe* 484  
*- up to repute* 873  
*respect* 928  
*approbation* 931  
**looker-on** 444  
**looking**  
*- before and after* 441,  
673  
*- forward to* 507  
**looking-glass** 445  
**lookout** 668  
**loom** *destiny* 152  
*dim* 422  
*dim sight* 443  
*come in sight* 446  
*weave* 691  
*- of the land* 342  
**loon** *fool* 501  
*clown* 876  
*rascal* 949  
**loop** *curve* 245  
*circle* 247  
*circuit* 629  
**loophole**  
*opening* 260  
*vista* 441  
*plea* 617

*device* 626  
*escape* 671  
*fortification* 717  
**loose**  
*detach* 44  
*incoherent* 47  
*pendent* 214  
*desultory* 279  
*illogical* 477  
*vague* 519  
*- style* 575  
*lax* 738  
*free* 748  
*liberate* 750  
*debauched* 961  
*at a - end* 685  
*give a - to*  
*- imagination* 515  
*lazily* 738  
*permit* 760  
*indulgence* 954  
*let -* 750  
*- character* 961  
*- fish bad man* 949  
*libertine* 962  
*- morals* 945  
*- rein* 738  
*- suggestion* 514  
*- thread* 495  
*leave a -* 460  
*take up a -* 664  
*on the -* 961  
*screw -* 713  
**loosen**  
*make loose* 47  
*let loose* 750  
**looseness** 573  
**loot** *steal* 791  
*booty* 793  
**lop** 201  
*- and top* 371  
**lopped**  
*incomplete* 53  
**lopper** 321  
**lop-sided** 28  
**loquacity** 684  
**loquendi**  
*cacoëthes -* 584  
*jus et norma -* 567  
*usus -* 582  
**lorcha** 273  
**Lord, lord**  
*ruler* 745  
*nobleman* 875  
*God* 976  
*- Chancellor* 967  
*- it over*  
*authority* 737  
*insolence* 885  
*- Justices* 966, 967  
*- lieutenant* 965  
*- of Lords* 976  
*- of the creation* 372  
*- of the manor* 779  
*- of thy presence* 745  
*-s day* 687  
*-s prayer* 990  
*-s supper* 998  
*-s table* 1000  
*O - worship* 990  
*the - knows* 491

## LORD

**lordling** 875  
**lordly** *repute* 873  
*pride* 878  
**Lord Mayor** 745  
*'s show* 883  
**lordship**  
*authority* 737  
*property* 780  
*title* 877  
*judge* 967  
**lore** 490, 539  
**lorette** 962  
**Loretteine** 996  
**lorgnette** 445  
**loricated**  
*clothed* 223  
**lorication**  
*armor* 717  
**lorn** 893  
**lorry** 272  
**lose**  
*forget* 506  
*unintelligible* 519  
*frail* 732  
*loss* 776  
- an opportunity 135  
- breath 688  
- caste  
*disrepute* 874  
*dishonor* 940  
- color 429  
- flesh 195  
- ground  
*slow* 275  
*regression* 283  
*shortcoming* 304  
- heart 837  
- hope 859  
- labor 732  
- no time  
*active* 682  
*haste* 684  
- one's balance 732  
- one's cunning 699  
- one's head  
*bewildered* 475  
- one's heart 897  
- one's life 360  
- oneself  
*uncertain* 475  
- one's reason 503  
- one's temper 900  
- one's way  
- sight of  
*blind* 442  
*disappear* 449  
*neglect* 460  
*oblivion* 506  
*not complete* 730  
- the clew  
*uncertain* 475  
*unintelligible* 519  
- the day 732  
- time 683  
*wander* 279  
*unskillful* 699  
*difficulty* 704  
no time to - 684  
**lovel** 818  
**losing game**  
*failure* 732

504

## LOTT

*misfortune* 735  
**loss**  
*decrement* 40a  
*death* 360  
*evil* 619  
*deterioration* 659  
*privation* 776  
at a -  
*uncertain* 475  
at a - for  
*desiring* 865  
- of fortune 804  
- of health 655  
- of life 360  
- of right 925  
- of strength 160  
**lost**  
*nonexisting* 2  
*absent* 187  
*invisible* 449  
*abstracted* 458  
*uncertain* 475  
*failure* 732  
*loss* 776  
*over-exercised* 824  
*pain* 828  
*dejection* 837  
*impenitent* 951  
- in admiration 931  
- in astonishment 870  
- in iniquity 945  
- in thought 458  
- labor 645  
- to shame  
*insolent* 885  
*improbability* 940  
*bad man* 949  
- to sight 449  
- to view 449  
- to virtue 945  
**lot**  
*state* 7  
*quantity* 25  
*group* 72  
*multitude* 102  
*necessity* 601  
*chance* 621  
*sufficient* 639  
*allotment* 786  
be one's - 151  
cast in one's - with  
*choose* 609  
*cooperate* 709  
cast -s 621  
fall to one's - 156  
in -s 51  
where one's - is cast  
189  
**lots** 191  
**loth unwilling** 603  
*dislike* 867  
**Lothario lover** 897  
*libertine* 962  
**lotion liquid** 337  
*clean* 652  
*remedy* 662  
**loto** 840  
**lotto** 840  
**lottery chance** 156  
*cards* 840  
put into a - 621

## LOW

**lotus-eater** 683  
**loudness** 404  
**lough** 343  
**lounge**  
*chamber* 191  
*inactive* 683  
*quiet* 275)  
**loup**  
*hurler avec les -s* 714  
- *garou* 980  
**louse** 653  
**lout fool** 501  
*clown* 876  
**louvre** 351  
**lovable** 897  
**love**  
*desire* 865  
*courtesy* 894  
*affection* 897  
*favorite* 899  
abode of - 897  
God's - 906  
labor of -  
*willing* 602  
*inexpensive* 815  
*amusement* 840  
*disinterested* 942  
- affair 897  
- all trust a few 864  
- of country 910  
make - 902  
no - lost 713  
not for - or money  
*scarce* 640  
*dear* 814  
**love knot token** 550  
**lovelock** 256  
**lovelorn** 898  
**lovely**  
*beautiful* 845  
*lovable* 897  
**love making** 902  
**love pot** 959  
**lover** [see love]  
**love-sick** 897, 902  
**love story** 897, 902  
**love token** 897, 902  
**loving cup**  
*social* 892  
*courteous* 894  
**loving-kindness** 906  
**low**  
*small* 32  
*not high* 207  
- *sound* 405  
*moo* 412  
*vulgar* 851  
*disreputable* 874  
*common* 876  
at a - ebb  
*small* 32  
*inferior* 34  
*depressed* 308  
*waste* 638  
*deteriorated* 659  
bring - 308  
- comedy 599  
- condition 876  
- fellow 876  
- life 851  
- note 408

## LUCK

- origin 876  
- price 815  
- spirits 837  
- tide 207  
- tone black 431  
*mutter* 581  
- water low 207  
*dry* 340  
*insufficient* 640  
*poor* 804  
**lowborn** 876  
**lower**  
*inferior* 34  
*decrease* 36  
*depress* 308  
*dark* 421  
*dim* 422  
*predict* 511  
*sad* 837  
*irate* 900  
*sulky* 901a  
- case 591  
- one's flag 725  
- one's note 879  
- orders 876  
- quality 34  
**lowlands** 207  
**lowly** 879  
**low-minded**  
*vulgar* 876  
*base* 940  
**lown fool** 501  
*knave* 949  
**lowness** [see low] 207  
*humility* 879  
**loy** 272  
**loyal obedient** 743  
*observant* 772  
*honorable* 939  
**loyauté**  
- m'oblige 926  
- n'a honte 939  
**lozenge** 244  
*L. s. d.* 800  
**lubbard** [see lubber]  
**lubber slow** 683  
*bungler* 701  
**lubberly huge** 192  
*awkward* 699  
**lubrication**  
*smooth* 255  
*oil* 332  
**lubricity**  
*slippery* 255  
*unctuous* 355  
*impure* 961  
**lubricous** 332  
**lucant** 420  
**lucid**  
*luminous* 420  
*transparent* 425  
*intelligible* 518  
*rational* 502  
- style 570  
- interval 502  
**lucidus ordo** 58  
**lucifer** 383  
**Lucifer** 423, 978  
**lucimeter** 445  
**luck chance** 156, 621  
*prosperity* 734

## LUCK

as - may have it 470  
 luckless 735  
 lucky  
   *occasion* 134  
   *successful* 731  
 lucrative 775  
 lucre *gain* 775  
   *wealth* 803  
 Lucretia 960  
 luci *cause* 775  
 luctation 720  
 lucubration 451  
 luculent 420  
 lusus & non lucendo  
   *dissimilar* 18  
   *misnomer* 565  
 lud! O - 839  
 Luddites 712  
 ludere cum sacris  
   679  
 ludicrous 840  
 ludicrous 853  
 luetic 655  
 luff 267  
 lug *pull* 285  
   *ear* 418  
 luggage 780  
   - *van* 272  
 lugger 273  
 lugubrious 837  
 lukewarm  
   *temperate* 382, 383  
   *torpid* 823  
   *indifferent* 866  
 lull *cessation* 142  
   *mitigate* 174  
   *silence* 403  
   - *by soft zephyrs* 349  
   - *to sleep* 265  
 lullaby  
   *moderate* 174  
   *song* 415  
   *verses* 597  
   *inactivity* 683  
   *relief* 834  
 lumbago 378  
 lumber 235  
 lumber *disorder* 59  
   *slow* 275

## LUNG

*store* 636  
*useless* 645  
*hindrance* 706  
 lumbering  
   *unfit* 647  
   *ugly* 846  
 lumber house  
   - *of books* 539  
 lumber room 191  
 lumbericiform 249  
 luminary *light* 423  
   *sage* 500  
 luminous *light* 420  
   *intelligible* 518  
 lummox 501  
 lump *whole* 50  
   *chief part* 51  
   *amass* 72  
   *mass* 192  
   *projection* 250  
   *weight* 319  
   *density* 321  
 in the - 50  
 - *of affection* 855  
 - *sum* 800  
 - *together join* 43  
   *combine* 48  
   *assemble* 72  
 lumper 690  
 lumpish [see lump]  
   *inactive* 683  
   *ugly* 846  
 lunacy 503  
 lunar 318  
   - *caustic* 384  
 lunatic 245  
 lunatic 503, 504  
 lunation 108  
 luncheon 298  
 lune avec les dents,  
   *prendre la -*  
   *impotence* 158  
   *impossible* 471  
 lunge *impulse* 276  
   *attack* 716  
 lungi 225  
 lungs *wind* 349  
   *loudness* 404  
   *shout* 411

## LUST

*voice* 580  
 luniform, &c. 245  
 lunkhead 501, 876  
 lupanar 961  
 lupine 789  
 lupus in fabula  
   545  
 lurch *incline* 217  
   *sink* 306  
   *oscillation* 314  
   *failure* 732  
 leave in the -  
   *outstrip* 303  
   *deceive* 545  
   *relinquish* 624  
 left in the -  
   *defeated* 732  
 lure *deceive* 545  
   *entice* 615  
 lurid dark 421  
   *dim* 422  
   *red* 434  
 lurk *unseen* 447  
   *latent* 528  
   *hidden* 528  
 lurking place 530  
 luscious  
   *savory* 394  
   *grateful* 829  
 lush *vegetation* 365  
   *drunkenness* 959  
 lushy 959  
 lusk 683  
 lusory 840  
 lust *desire* 865  
   *concupiscence* 961  
   - *quencher* 866  
 luster  
   *brightness* 420  
   *chandelier* 423  
   *glory* 873  
 lustily *loud* 404  
   *exertion* 686  
   *cry out -* 839  
 lustless 158  
 lustration  
   *purification* 652  
   *atonement* 952  
 lustrum 108

## LYSS

lusty *strong* 159  
   *big* 192  
 lusus naturæ 80  
 lute *cement* 45, 46  
   *guitar* 417  
 luteous 436  
 Lutheran 984  
 luteose 653  
 luxation 44  
 luxuriant  
   *fertile* 168  
   *sufficient* 639  
 luxuriate in  
   *pleasure* 377  
   *delight* 827  
 luxurious  
   *pleasant* 377  
   *delightful* 829  
   *intemperate* 954  
 luxury  
   *physical -* 377  
   *redundance* 641  
   *enjoyment* 827  
   *sensuality* 954  
   - *of doing good* 648  
 lycanthropy 503  
 Lyceum 542  
 lyddite 727  
 Lydford law 964  
 Lydian measure 415  
 lying  
   *decumbent* 213  
   *deceptive* 544  
   *faithless* 986  
 Ly-king 986  
 lymph *fluid* 333  
   *water* 337  
   *transparent* 425  
 lymphatic 337  
 lynch 972  
   - *law* 744, 964  
 lyncher 975  
 lynx-eyed *sight* 441  
   *intelligence* 498  
 lyre 417  
 lyric 415  
   - *poetry* 597  
 lyrist 597  
 lyssa 867

# M

**Mab** 979  
**mabap** 166  
**macadamize** 255  
**Macaire, Robert** - 792  
**macaroni** 854  
**macaronic**  
*absurdity* 497  
*neology* 563  
*verses* 597  
**mace** weapon 727  
*scepter* 747  
**mace bearer** 965  
**maceration**  
*saturation* 337  
*atonement* 952  
*asceticism* 955  
*rite* 998  
**Macheath** 792  
**Machiavel** 702  
**Machiavellism**  
*falsehood* 544  
*cunning* 702  
*dishonesty* 940  
**machicolation**  
*notch* 257  
*fortification* 717  
**machination**  
*plan* 626  
*cunning* 702  
*-s of the devil* 619  
**machinator** 626  
**machine** 633  
*party* 712  
*be a mere* - 749  
**machine gun** 727  
**machinist**  
*theatrical* - 599  
*workman* 690  
**macilent** 203  
**mackerel**  
*mottled* 440  
*procuress* 962  
*- sky* 353  
**mackintosh** 225  
**macrobiotic** 110  
**macrocolous** 200  
**macrocosm** 318  
**macrogamete** 357  
**macrology** 577  
**Mac Sycophant, Sir**  
*Pertinax* -  
*servile* 886  
*flatterer* 935  
**mactation** 991  
**macte virtue** 931  
**macula** 848  
**maculate**  
*unclean* 653  
**maculation**  
*variegation* 440  
*blemish* 848  
**mad insane** 503  
*excited* 824  
*(violent)* 173

*drive one* - 900  
*go* - 825  
*- after* 865  
*- with rage* 900  
**madam** 374  
**madbrained** 503  
**madcap**  
*violent* 173  
*lunatic* 504  
*excitable* 825  
*buffoon* 844  
*rash* 863  
**madder color** 434  
**made**  
*- man* 734  
*- to one's hand* 673  
**madefaction** 339  
**madid** 339  
**madman** 504  
**Madonna**  
*angel* 977  
*pious* 987  
**madrigal**  
*music* 415  
*verses* 597  
**madstone** 993  
**Maelstrom**  
*whirl* 312  
*water* 348  
*pitfall* 667  
**maestro** 415  
**magazine**  
*record* 551  
*book* 593  
*store* 636  
*- rifle* 727  
**Magdalen** 950  
**mage** 994  
**magenta** 434  
**maggiore fretta minore** atto 684, 825  
**maggot** little 193  
*fancy* 515  
*caprice* 608  
*desire* 865  
**maggoty**  
*capricious* 608  
*unclean* 653  
*- headed*  
*silly* 499  
*excitable* 825  
**Magi** sage 500  
*sect* 984  
**magic** 992  
*- lantern*  
*instrument* 445  
*show* 448  
*- of his song* 597  
**magician** 994  
**magilp** 356a  
**magisterial**  
*proud* 878  
*insolent* 885  
**magistry** 330  
**magistracy**

*authority* 737  
*jurisdiction* 965  
**magistrate**  
*ruler* 745  
*justiciary* 967  
**magistrature** 737  
**magistri, jurare in verba** - 481  
*nullius* - 487  
**magma** 41  
**magna**  
*- civitas* 893  
*- est veritas* 543  
*- est vis consuetudinis* 613  
*quorum - pars fui* 690  
*servitus est - fortuna* 803  
**Magna Charta** 769  
**magnanimity** 942  
**magnate** 875  
**magnet** attract 288  
*desire* 865  
**magnetism**  
*power* 157  
*attraction* 288  
*motive* 615  
*animal* - 992  
**magnetize**  
*influence* 175  
*motive* 615  
*conjure* 992  
**magnificent**  
*large* 192  
*fine* 845  
*grand* 882  
*(magnanimous)* 942)  
**magnifico** 875  
**magnifier** 445  
**magnifique et pas cher** 815  
**magnify**  
*increase* 35  
*enlarge* 194  
*overrate* 549  
*approve* 931  
*praise* 990  
**magniloquent**  
*language* 577  
*boast* 884  
**magni nominis umbra**  
*wreck* 659  
*repute* 873  
*rank* 875  
**magnitude**  
*quantity* 25  
*greatness* 31  
*size* 192  
**magno conatu magnas nugas**  
*smallness* 32  
*waste* 638  
*trifling* 643  
**magno homines** 5

**magnum bonum** 618  
**magnum est vectigal parsimonia** 817  
**Magnus Apollo** 500  
**magpie** 584  
**magman** 792  
**maharajah** 745, 875  
**maharani** 745, 875  
**mahatma** 700  
**mahlstick** 215  
**mahogany**  
*color* 433  
**maid** girl 129  
*servant* 746  
*spinster* 904  
*- of honor* 890  
**maidan** 344  
**maiden** first 66  
*girl* 129  
*punishment* 975  
*- meditation* 451  
*- speech* 66  
**maidenhood** 904  
**maidenly** 374  
**maiger**  
*fasting* 956  
**mail post** 270, 534  
*armor* 717  
*- car* 272  
*- coach* 272  
*- steamer* 273  
**mailable** 270  
**maim**  
*cripple* 158  
*injure* 659  
**main tunnel** 260  
*ocean* 341  
*conduct* 350  
*principal* 642  
*in the* -  
*intrinsically* 5  
*greatly* 31  
*on the whole* 50  
*principally* 642  
*plough the* - 267  
*with might and* - 686  
**main:** coup de - 680  
**main chance**  
*chance* 156  
*good* 618  
*important* 642  
*profit* 775  
*look to the* -  
*foresight* 510  
*skill* 698  
*economy* 817  
*caution* 864  
*selfish* 943  
**main force**  
*strength* 159  
*violence* 173  
*compulsion* 744  
**mainland** 342  
**Maine law** 761

**main** part 31, 50  
**mainpennor** 771  
**mainspring**  
   *cause* 153  
   *instrument* 633  
   *(motive)* 615)  
**mainstay**  
   *support* 215  
   *refuge* 666  
   *hope* 858  
**maintain**  
   *permanence* 141  
   *continue* 143  
   *sustain* 170  
   *support* 215  
   *assert* 535  
   *preserve* 670  
   - one's course  
   *persevere* 604a  
   - one's ground 717  
   - the even tenor of  
   one's way 623  
**maintenance**  
   [see *maintain*]  
   *wealth* 803  
**maintien** 692  
**maison de santé** 662  
**maître**: *coup de -*  
   *goodness* 648  
   *skill* 698  
   *l'œil de -* 459  
**majesté, lèse -** 742  
**majestic**  
   *grand* 31  
   *glorious* 873  
   *stately* 882  
**majesty king** 745  
   *rank* 873  
   *deity* 976  
**major greater** 33  
   *officer* 745  
   - *domo*  
   *director* 694  
   *retainer* 746  
   - *general* 745  
   - *key* 413  
   - *part great* 31  
   *all* 50  
**majority**  
   *superiority* 33  
   *plurality* 100  
   *multitude* 102  
   *age* 131  
   *join the -* 360  
**majorusculus** 561  
**make**  
   *constitute* 54, 56  
   *render* 144  
   *produce* 161  
   *form* 240  
   *arrive at* 292  
   *complete* 729  
   *compel* 744  
   - *acquainted with*  
   *inform* 527  
   *learn* 539  
   - *after* 622  
   - *a fuss*  
   *importance* 642  
   *activity* 682  
   - *a go of it* 731

- *a piece of work* 832  
 - *a present* 784  
 - *a push* 682  
 - *a requisition*  
   *demand* 741  
   *ask for* 765  
 - *a speech* 582  
 - *a splurge* 882  
 - *away with*  
   *destroy* 162  
   *kill* 361  
 - *a wry face* 867  
 - *believe* 544, 545, 546  
 - *choice of* 609  
 - *fast* 43  
 - *for* 278  
 - *fun of wit* 842  
   *ridicule* 856  
 - *good*  
   *compensation* 30  
   *complete* 52, 729  
   *establish* 150  
   *evidence* 467  
   *demonstrate* 478  
   *provide* 637  
   *restore* 660  
 - *haste* 684  
 - *hay while the sun*  
   *shines* 134  
 - *interest* 765  
 - *its appearance* 446  
 - *known* 527  
 - *light of*  
   *underestimate* 483  
   *easy* 705  
 - *money* 775  
 - *much of*  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *importance* 642  
 - *no doubt* 484  
 - *no secret of* 525  
 - *no sign*  
   *latent* 526  
   *hidden* 528  
 - *nothing of*  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *not wonder* 871  
 - *of* 902  
 - *off*  
   *run away* 623  
   *escape* 671  
 - *off with* 791  
 - *oneself master of*  
   539  
 - *one's escape* 671  
 - *one's fortune* 734  
 - *one's way*  
   *go on* 302  
   *prosper* 734  
 - *one's word* 772  
 - *out see* 441  
   *evidence* 467  
   *demonstrate* 478  
   *discover* 480a  
   *know* 490  
   *intelligible* 518  
   *interpret* 522  
   *due* 924  
 - *over*  
   *transfer* 783  
   *give* 784

- *peace* 723, 724  
 - *public* 531  
 - *ready* 673  
 - *sure stable* 150  
   *prepare* 673  
 - *terms* 769  
 - *the best of* 725  
 - *the land* 292  
 - *things pleasant* 702  
 - *time* 110  
 - *towards* 278  
 - *up* [see *below*]  
 - *use of* 677, 788  
 - *way*  
   *progress* 282  
   *(improve)* 658)  
 - *way for*  
   *substitution* 147  
   *avoid* 623  
**maker artificer** 690  
   *(producer)* 164)  
**Maker, the -** 976  
**makeshift**  
   *substitute* 147  
   *excuse* 617  
**make up**  
   *complete* 52  
   *compose* 54  
   *printing* 591  
   - *accounts* 811  
   - *a quarrel* 723  
   - *a sum* 809  
   - *for* 30  
   - *matters* 952  
   - *one's mind*  
   *judgment* 480  
   *belief* 484  
   *resolve* 604  
   - *to approach* 286  
   *address* 586  
**makeweight**  
   *inequality* 28  
   *compensation* 30  
   *completeness* 52  
**making of, be the -**  
   *utility* 644  
   *goodness* 648  
   *aid* 707  
**malachite** 435  
**malacology** 368  
**malade imaginaire**  
   837  
**maladie**  
   *la - sans maladie* 837  
   - *du pays* 833  
**maladministration**  
   699  
**maladroit** 699  
**malady** 655  
**mala fides** 940  
**malaise**  
   *bodily pain* 378  
   *mental pain* 828  
**mala mens malus**  
   *animus* 907, 945  
**malapert** 885, 887  
**Malaprop, Mrs. -** 565  
**mal à propos**  
   *discordant* 24  
   *inopportune* 135  
**malaria**

*unhealthy* 657  
*poison* 663  
**malarial fever** 655  
**malconformation**  
   243  
**malcontent**  
   *opposition* 710  
   *discontent* 832  
**mal du pays** 833  
**male strong** 159  
   *man* 373  
   - *animal* 373  
**malediction** 908  
**malefaction** 947  
**malefactor** 949  
**malefic** 649  
**maleficent** 907  
   - *being* 913  
**mal entendu** 499  
**male vincetis sed**  
   *vincite* 861  
**malevolence** 907  
**malevolus animus**  
   919  
**malfeasance** 647  
**malformation**  
   *distortion* 243  
   *(ugliness)* 846)  
**malgré soi** 603  
**malice** *hate* 898  
   *spite* 907  
   *bear - revenge* 919  
   - *prepnese* 907  
**malign** *bad* 649  
   *malevolent* 907  
   *detract* 934  
**malignant** 649, 907  
**malignity**  
   *violence* 173  
**malinger** 544  
**malison** 908  
**malkin**  
   *map* 652  
   *slattern* 653  
**mall** *walk* 189  
   *club* 276  
**malleable** *soft* 324  
   *(facile)* 705)  
**mallot** 276  
**malodor** 401  
**malpractice** 947  
**malt liquor** 298  
**maltreat**  
   *injure* 649  
   *aggrieve* 830  
   *molest* 907  
**malum**  
   - *in se* 923  
   - *prohibitum* 925  
**malversation**  
   *prodigal* 818  
   *guilt* 947  
**mamelon** 250  
**Mameluke** 726  
**mamma** 166  
**mammal** 366  
**mammalogy** 368  
**mammet** 554  
**mammiform** 250  
**mammilla** 250  
**Mammon** 803

**mammoth** 192  
**man adult** 131  
*mankind* 372  
*male* 373  
*prepare* 673  
*workman* 690  
*servant* 746  
*courage* 861  
*husband* 903  
*make a - of*  
*good* 648  
*brave* 861  
- among men 948  
- and a brother 372  
- and wife 903  
- at-arms 726  
- in office 745  
- in the street 876  
- of straw 548  
- of-war *ship* 273  
*combatant* 726  
- of-war's man 269  
- 's estate 131  
*one's - of business*  
758  
*Son of -* 976  
*to a -* 488  
**manacle**  
*restraint* 751  
*fetter* 752  
**manage** 693  
- *to succeed* 731  
**manageable**  
*easy* 705  
**management**  
*conduct* 692  
*skill* 698  
**manager**  
*stage -* 599  
*director* 694  
**managery** 693  
**man bird** 269  
**manche après la**  
*cognée, jeter le -*  
859  
**mancipation** 751  
**manciple** 637  
**mandamus** 741  
**mandarin** 745  
**mandate**  
*requirement* 630  
*command* 741  
**mandible** 298  
**mandola** 417  
**mandolin** 417  
**mandragora** 174  
**mandrel** 312  
**manducation** 298  
**mane** 256  
**man-eater** 361  
**manège ruling** 266  
*equestrian* 370  
**manes** 362  
**manet: - altá mente**  
*repositum*  
*memory* 505  
- *cicatrix*  
*revenge* 919  
**maneuver**  
*operation* 680  
*stratagem* 702

(*scheme* 626)  
**manful strong** 159  
*resolute* 604  
*brave* 861  
**mange** 655  
**manger** 191  
**manger**  
*côla se laisse -* 394  
- *son blé en herbe* 818  
**mangle**  
*separate* 44  
*smooth* 255  
*injure* 659  
**mango** 298  
**mangosteen** 298  
**mangy** 655  
**man hater** 911  
**manhood** 131, 861  
**mania insanity** 503  
*desire* 865  
- *a potu* 959  
**maniac** 504  
**manibus pedibus-**  
*que* 686  
**manicheism** 978  
**manichord** 417  
**manicure** 662  
**manie** 865  
**maniréré** 855  
**manifest**  
*visible* 446  
*obvious* 525  
*(appear 448)*  
*(intelligible 518)*  
**manifestation** 525  
**manifesto** 531  
**manifold**  
*multiform* 81  
*multitude* 102  
*writing* 590  
- *linguist* 492  
**manikin dwarf** 193  
*image* 554  
**maniple** 103  
**manipulate**  
*handle* 379  
*use* 677  
*conduct* 692  
**manito** 980  
**mankind** 372  
**manly**  
*adolescent* 131  
*strong* 159  
*male* 373  
*brave* 861  
**manna food** 396  
- *in the wilderness*  
*aid* 707  
*pleasing* 829  
**manner kind** 75  
*style* 569  
*way* 627  
*conduct* 692  
*by all - of means* 536  
*by no - of means* 602  
*in a -* 32  
*to the - born* 5  
**mannered** 579  
**mannerism**  
*special* 79  
*unconformity* 83

*affection* 855  
*vanity* 880  
**mannerly** 894  
**manners**  
*breeding* 852  
*politeness* 894  
**manor** 780  
*lord of the -* 779  
- *house* 189  
**manorial** 780  
**mansard roof** 244  
**manse** 1000  
**mansion** 189  
**manslaughter** 361  
**mansuetude** 894  
**mantelpiece** 215  
**mantilla** 225  
**mantle spread** 194  
*dress* 225  
*foam* 353  
*shade* 424  
*reddened* 434  
*robes* 747  
*flush* 821, 824  
*anger* 900  
**mantlet cloak** 225  
*defense* 717  
**mantology** 511  
**manual guide** 527  
*schoolbook* 542  
*book* 593  
*advice* 695  
- *labor* 686  
**manubial** 793  
**manufactory** 691  
**manufactory** 161, 680  
**manufacturer** 690  
**manu forti** 604, 686, 739  
**manumission** 750  
**manumotor** 272  
**manure**  
*agriculture* 371  
*dirt* 653  
*aid* 707  
**manuscript** 590  
**many** 102  
*for - a day* 110  
- *irons in the fire* 682  
- *men many minds*  
489  
- *times*  
*repeated* 104  
*frequent* 136  
*the -* 876  
**many-colored** 440  
**many-sided**  
*multiform* 81  
*sides* 236  
**many-tongued** 532  
**map**  
*information* 527  
*representation* 554  
- *of days outworn* 236  
- *out* 626  
**maple**  
- *sugar* 396  
- *syrup* 396  
**mar**  
*deface* 241  
*spoil* 659

*obstruct* 706  
**marabou** 41  
**marabout** 1000  
**marah** 395  
**maranatha** 908  
**marasmus**  
*shrinking* 195  
*atrophy* 655  
*deterioration* 659  
**maraud** 791  
**marauder** 792  
**marble ball** 249  
*hard* 323  
*sculpture* 557  
*tablet* 590  
*insensible* 823  
**marble-constant** 939  
**marbled** 440  
**marble-hearted** 907  
**marsh**  
*region* 181  
*journey* 266  
*progression* 282  
*music* 415  
*dead -* 363  
*forced -* 684  
- *against* 716  
- *of events* 151  
- *off* 293  
- *of intellect*  
*knowledge* 490  
*improvement* 658  
- *of time* 109  
- *on a point* 278  
- *past* 882  
- *with* 199  
*on the -* 264  
*steal a -*  
*advance* 280  
*go beyond* 303  
*deceive* 545  
*active* 682  
*cunning* 702  
**March, Ideas of -** 601  
**marches** 233  
**marchioness** 875  
**marcid** 203  
**marconigram** 532  
**marcor** 203  
**Mardi gras** 840  
**mare horse** 271  
*female* 374  
- *'s nest* 497, 546  
- *'s tail wind* 349  
*cloud* 353  
**marechal** 745  
**marescent** 659  
**margin space** 180  
*edge* 231  
*redundances* 641  
*latitude* 748  
**margrave**  
*master* 745  
*nobility* 875  
**marriage de con-**  
*venance* 903  
**marigraph** 466  
**marine fleet** 273  
*sailor* 269  
*oceanic* 341  
*soldier* 726



# MARI

- painter 559  
 - painting 556  
 tell it to the -s 497  
**mariner** 269  
**marinism** 579  
**Marionlatry** 991  
**marionette**  
   representation 554  
   drama 599  
**marish** 345  
**marital** 903  
**maritime**  
   navigation 267  
   oceanic 341  
**mark**  
   degree 26  
   term 71  
   take cognizance 450  
   attend to 457  
   indication 550  
   record 551  
   object 620  
   importance 642  
   repute 873  
 beyond the - 303  
 leave one's - 873  
**man of -**  
   repute 873  
   rank 875  
   - off 551  
   - of recognition 894  
 - out choose 609  
   plan 626  
   command 741  
 - time  
   chronometry 114  
   halt 265  
 - with a red letter 883  
 - with a white stone 931  
 near the - 197  
 overshoot the - 699  
 put a - upon 457  
 save the - 870  
 up to the -  
   enough 639  
   good 648  
   skill 698  
   due 924  
 wide of the -  
   distant 196  
   error 495  
 within the - 304  
**marked** [see mark]  
   great 31  
   affirmed 535  
 in a - degree 31  
 well - 446  
**market buy** 795  
   mart 799  
   bring to - 796  
   buy in the cheapest &c. - 794  
 in the -  
   offered 763  
   barter 794  
   sale 796  
 - garden 371  
 - overt  
   manifest 525

# MART

**mart** 799  
 - place street 189  
**mart** 799  
 - price 812  
 rig the - 794  
**marketable** 794, 796  
**marksman** 700  
**marksmanship** 698  
**marl** 342  
**marmalade** 396  
**marmot** 683  
**maroon**  
   brown 433  
   red 434  
   fugitive 623  
   abandon 782  
   oullaw 893  
**marplot**  
   bungler 701  
   obstacle 706  
   malicious 913  
**marque, letters of -** 791  
**marquee** 223  
**marquetry**  
   variegated 440  
**marquis** 875  
**marriage** 903  
 ill-assorted - 904  
   - bell 836  
   - broken 903  
**marriagesable**  
   adolescent 131  
   nubile 903  
**marrow** essence 5  
   interior 221  
   central 222  
   (meaning 516)  
   (importance 642)  
 chill to the - 385  
**marrowbones, on**  
   one's -  
     submit 725  
     beg 765  
     humble 879  
     servile 886  
     atonement 952  
**marrowless** 158  
**marrubium** 400  
**marry** combine 48  
   assertion 535  
   wed 903  
 - come up  
   defiance 715  
   anger 900  
   censure 932  
**Mars** 722  
   gravior sub pace  
   latet 713  
 - orange 439  
**marsh** 345  
   gas 663  
**marshal**  
   arrange 60  
   messenger 534  
   auxiliary 711  
   officer 745  
**Marshalsea** 752  
**marshupial** 191  
**mart** 799  
**Marte, suo -**

# MASS

**exertion** 686  
 skill 698  
**martello tower** 717  
**martial** 722  
 court - 966  
 - law severe 739  
   compulsory 744  
   illegal 964  
 - music 415  
**martinet** 739  
**martingale** 752  
**Martinmas** 998  
**martyr**  
   bodily pain 378  
   mental pain 828  
   ascetic 955  
 - to disease 655  
**martyrdom**  
   killing 361  
   agony, 378, 828  
   unselfish 942  
   punishment 972  
**marvel** wonder 870  
   prodigy 872  
 - whether 514  
**marvelous**  
   great 31  
   wonderful 870  
 deal in the - 549  
**Masaniello** 742  
**mascot** 621, 993  
**masculine**  
   strong 159  
   male 373  
**mask** mix 41  
   disorder 59  
   soft 324  
   semiliquid 352  
**masher** 854  
**masjid** 1000  
**mask** dress 225  
   shade 424  
   concealment 528  
   ambush 530  
   deceit 545  
   shield 717  
 put on the - 544  
**masker** 599  
**masochism** 659  
**mason** 690  
**Masorah** 985  
**masque** 599  
**masqué, bal -** 840  
**masquerade**  
   dress 225  
   concealment 528  
   deception 545  
   frolic 840  
 - dress 530  
**mass** quantity 25  
   much 31  
   whole 50  
   heap 72  
   size 192  
   gravity 319  
   density 321  
   worship 990  
   rite 998  
 attend - 990  
 in the - 50  
 - book 998

# MATA

- of society 876  
**massacre** 361  
**massage** 331, 379  
**masse, en -** 712  
**masses, the -** 876  
**massive** huge 192  
   heavy 319  
   dense 321  
**mastaba** 363  
**master, Master**  
   boy 129  
   man 373  
   know 490  
   understand 518  
   learn 539  
   teacher 540  
   director 694  
   proficient 698, 700  
   succeed, conquer 731  
   ruler 745  
   possession 777  
   possessor 779  
   title 877  
 eye of the - 693  
 hard - 739  
 - hand 700  
 - key open 260  
   instrument 631  
 - mind sage 500  
   proficient 700  
 - of Arts 492  
 - of one's time 685  
 - of self 604  
 - of the position 731  
 - of the revels 840  
 - of the Rolls  
   recorder 553  
   judge 967  
 - of the situation  
   success 731  
   authority 737  
 - one's feelings 826  
 - one's passions 944  
 - passion 820  
 - spirit of the age  
   sage 500  
   repute 873  
 past - 700  
**masterdom** 737  
**masterpiece**  
   good 648  
   perfect 650  
   skill 698  
**master stroke**  
   plan 626  
   success 781  
**mastery**  
   success 781  
   authority 737  
**mathead**  
   punish 972  
**mastic viscid** 352  
   resin 356a  
**masticate** 298  
**mastiff** 366  
**mastology** 368  
**más vale saber que**  
   haber 498  
**mat** support 215  
   woven 219  
**matador** 361

**match** *similar* 17  
*copy* 19  
*equal* 27  
*fuel* 388  
*contest* 720  
*marriage* 903  
**matchless**  
*supreme* 33  
*virtuous* 944  
*(good)* 648  
*(perfect)* 650  
**matchlock** 727  
**mate** *similar* 17  
*equal* 27  
*duality* 89  
*auxiliary* 711  
*master* 745  
*friend* 890  
*wife* 903  
*check* - 732  
**maté** 298  
**mater:** *alma* - 542  
- *familias* 166  
**material**  
*substance* 316  
*stuff* 635  
*important* 642  
- *for thought* 454  
- *point* 32  
**materialism**  
*muller* 316  
*heterodoxy* 984  
*irreligion* 989  
**materiality** 3, 316  
**materialize** 446  
**materials** 635  
**Materia Medica** 662  
**materialiam superabat**  
*opus* 161  
**matériel** 633  
**maternal**  
*parental* 166  
*benevolent* 906  
- *love* 897  
**maternity** 166  
**mathematical**  
*precise* 494  
- *point* 193  
**mathematician** 85  
**mathematics** 25  
**mathesis** 25  
**matin** 125  
**matinée** 892  
**matins** 990  
**matress** 191  
**matriculation** 539  
**matrimonial agency**  
903  
**matrimony**  
*mixture* 41  
*wedlock* 903  
**matrix mold** 22  
*printing* 591  
*workshop* 691  
**matron woman** 374  
*married* 903  
**matronize** 459, 693  
**matronly age** 128  
*adolescent* 131  
**matross** 726  
**matter substance** 3

**material world** 316  
*topic* 454  
*meaning* 516  
*printing* 591  
*business* 625  
*importance* 642  
*pus* 653  
in the - of 9  
- in dispute 461  
- in hand  
*topic* 454  
*business* 625  
- *nothing* 643  
- of course  
*conformity* 82  
*certain* 474  
*habitual* 613  
- of fact event 151  
*certainly* 474  
*truth* 494  
*prosaic* 576  
*artless* 703  
*dull* 843  
- of indifference 866  
- of no consequence 4  
no - 460  
the wreck of - 59  
what - 643  
what's the -  
*curiosity* 455  
*inquiry* 461  
**mattock** 253  
**mattress** 215  
**maturate** 650, 673  
**mature old** 124  
*adolescent* 131  
*conversion* 144  
*scheme* 628  
*perfect* 650  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673  
- *thought* 451  
**maturely consid-**  
**ered** 611  
**Martine** 996  
**maturity** [see ma-  
ture]  
bring to - 729  
**matutinal**  
*morning* 125  
*(early)* 132  
**maudlin**  
*inactive* 683  
*sentimental* 823  
*drunk* 959  
**mauger** 30  
**maukin** 652  
**maul hammer** 276  
*hurt* 649  
- and *wedges* 780  
**maund basket** 191  
*mumble* 583  
**maunder**  
*diffuse style* 573  
*rumble* 583  
*lament* 839  
**Mauser rifle** 727  
**mausoleum** 363  
**mauvais**  
- *goût* 851  
- *quart d'heure* 828

- *sujet* 949  
- *ton* 851  
**mauvaise**  
- *honte*  
*affection* 855  
*modesty* 881  
- *plaisanterie* 851  
**mauve** 437  
**mavis** 416  
**maw** 191  
**mawkish** 391  
**mawworm**  
*deceiver* 548  
*sham piety* 988  
**maxim** 496  
**Maxim gun** 727  
**maximum**  
*supreme* 33  
*summit* 210  
**may be** 470  
*as it* - 156  
**May Day** 840  
**May fly** 111  
**mayhap** 470  
**mayor** 745  
**maypole** 206  
**May queen** 847  
**masard** 298  
**mase**  
*convolution* 248  
*enigma* 533  
*difficulty* 704  
*(ignorance)* 491  
in a -  
*uncertain* 475  
**mased** 503  
**masurka** 840  
**masz** 533  
**me** 317  
**meâ culpa** 950  
**mead plain** 344  
*sweet* 396  
**meadow plain** 344  
- *land* 371  
**meager small** 32  
*incomplete* 53  
*thin* 203  
- *style* 575  
*scanty* 640  
*poor* 643  
- *diet* 956  
**meal repast** 298  
*powder* 330  
**mealy-mouthed**  
*falsehood* 544  
*servile* 886  
*flattering* 933  
**mean average** 29  
*small* 32  
*middle* 68  
*signify* 516  
*intend* 620  
*contemptible* 643  
*stingy* 819  
*shabby* 874  
*ignoble* 876  
*sneaking* 886  
*base* 940  
*selfish* 943  
*golden* - 174  
- *nothing* 517

- *parentage* 876  
- *wretch* 949  
*take the* - 774  
**meander**  
*convolution* 248  
*deviate* 279  
*circuition* 311  
*river* 348  
*maze* 533  
**meandering**  
*diffuse* 573  
**meanest capacity**  
499  
intelligible to the -  
518  
**meaning** 516  
**meaningless** 517  
**means**  
*appliances* 632  
*property* 780  
*wealth* 803  
by all - 602  
by any - 632  
by no - 536  
- of access 627  
**mean-spirited** 481  
**meantime** 106  
**meanwhile** 106  
**measles** 655  
**measurable** 466  
*within - distance* 470  
**measure extent** 25  
*degree* 26  
*moderation* 174  
*music* 413  
*compute* 466  
*verse* 597  
*proceeding* 626  
*action* 680  
*apportion* 786  
*angular* - 244  
*full* - 639  
- of inclination 217  
*out of* - 641  
*without* - 641  
**measured**  
*moderate* 174  
*sufficient* 639  
*temperate* 953  
**measureless** 105  
in - content 831  
**measurement** 466  
**measures**  
*have no - with* 713  
- of length 200  
*take - plan* 626  
*prepare* 673  
*conduct* 692  
**meat** 298  
*broken* - 645  
**Mecenas**  
*scholar* 492  
*friend* 890  
**mecate** 975  
**mechanic** 690  
**mechanical**  
*automatic* 601  
*machinery* 633  
- *powers* 633  
**mechanician** 690  
**mechanism** 633

**medaglia** 235  
**medal record** 551  
*sculpture* 557  
*palm* 733  
*decoration* 877  
**medallist** 700  
**medallion** 557  
**meddle** 682  
**médécin**: - *guéris-toi*  
*toi-même* 660  
 - *tant pis* 837  
**médecine expectante**  
*wait* 133  
*remedy* 662  
**Medes and Persians,**  
*law of the -*  
*rule* 80  
*permanent* 141  
**medial** 68  
**mediant** 413  
**medias res, in -** 68  
*plunge -*  
*immerse* 300  
*plain language* 576  
**mediation**  
*instrumentality* 631  
*intercession* 724  
*deprecation* 766  
*Christ* 976  
**mediator** 711, 714  
**Mediator**  
*Saviour* 976  
**medica, materia -**  
 662  
**medical** 662  
 - *attendant* 662  
**medicament** 662  
**medicaster** 548  
**medicate**  
*compound* 41  
*heal* 660  
**medicine** 662  
 - *man* 994  
**mediety**  
*middle* 68  
*(central)* 222)  
**medieval** 124  
**medievalism** 122  
**medilis rebus, in -**  
 682  
**mediocritas, aurea -**  
 628  
**mediocrity**  
*average* 29  
*smallness* 32  
*imperfect* 651  
*- of fortune* 736  
**medio tutissimus,**  
*in -* 864  
**meditate** *think* 451  
*purpose* 620  
**meditation**  
*divinely bent to -* 454  
**Mediterranean**  
*middle* 68  
*interjacent* 228  
**medium mean** 29  
*middle* 68  
*atmosphere* 227  
*color* 428  
*instrument* 631

*seer* 994  
 - *tenuere beati* 29, 628  
*transparent -* 425  
**medley mixture** 41  
*disorder* 59  
*chance -* 156  
**medullary** 324  
**meed**  
*apportion* 786  
*reward* 973  
 - *of praise* 931  
**meek gentle** 826  
*humble* 879  
**meet agreement** 23  
*assemble* 72  
*touch* 199  
*converge* 290  
*arrive* 292  
*expedient* 646  
*fulfill* 772  
*proper* 924  
*make both ends -*  
*wealth* 803  
*economy* 817  
 - *half way*  
*willing* 602  
*concord* 714  
*pacification* 723  
*mediation* 724  
*compromise* 774  
*friendship* 888  
*benevolence* 906  
 - *hand to hand* 720  
 - *in front* 861  
 - *one at every turn*  
*present* 186  
*redundant* 641  
 - *one's death* 360  
 - *one's expenses* 817  
 - *one's wishes*  
*consent* 762  
*pleasurable* 829  
 - *the ear* 418  
 - *the eye* 446  
 - *with event* 151  
*find* 480a  
 - *with attention* 457  
*unable to make both*  
*ends -*  
*poverty* 804  
*not pay* 808  
**meeting** [see meet]  
*junction* 43  
*hostile -* 720  
*place of -* 74  
**meetinghouse**  
*hall* 189  
*chapel* 1000  
**megacasm** 318  
**Megara** 173  
**megaphone** 418  
**megascope** 445  
**megatherium** 124  
**megrims fits** 315  
*melancholy* 837  
**Mein Herr** 877  
**melsterringer** 597  
**me judice** 484  
**melancholia**  
*insanity* 503  
*dejection* 837

**melancholy**  
*distressing* 830  
*dejection* 837  
*away with -* 836  
**mélange** 41  
**mêlée disorder** 59  
*contention* 720  
**Melibeus** 597  
**melic** 413  
**melinite** 727  
**meliora, spero -** 858  
**meliorate** 658  
**melius inquiren-**  
*dum, ad -* 658  
**melliferous**  
*sweet* 396  
**mellifuous**  
*music* 413  
 - *language* 578  
**mellow old** 128  
*grow into* 144  
*soft* 324  
*sound* 413  
*color* 428  
*improve* 658  
*prepare* 673  
*tipsy* 959  
**melodious** 413  
**melodist** 416  
**melodrama** 599  
**melody** 413  
*thy voice a celestial -*  
 580  
**Melpomene** 599  
**melt convert** 144  
*liquefy* 335  
*fuse* 384  
*pity* 914  
 - *away*  
*cease to exist* 2  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*decrease* 36  
*disappear* 449  
*waste* 638  
 - *in the air* 405  
 - *into one* 48  
 - *into tears* 839  
 - *the heart* 914  
**member part** 51  
*component* 56  
*councillor* 696  
**membrane** 204  
**même, quand -** 708  
**memento** 505  
 - *mori tomb* 363  
*mourning* 837  
**meminisse juvabit**  
 505  
**memoir** 594, 595  
**memorabilia**  
*reminiscences* 505  
*important* 642  
**memorable** 151, 642  
**memorandum**  
*memory* 505  
*record* 551  
*conditions* 770  
 - *book* 551  
*compendium* 596  
**memoria in aeterna**  
 505

**memorial**  
*record* 551  
**Memorial Day** 840  
**memorialist** 553  
**memorialize** 505  
**memorials** 594  
**memoriam, in -**  
*tomb* 363  
*memory* 505  
**memoria technica**  
 505  
**memory** 505  
*fame* 873  
*failing -* 506  
*in the - of man* 122  
 - *runneth not to the*  
*contrary* 124  
*short -* 506  
**memsahib** 875  
**men**  
 - *may come* 348  
*stern - with empires*  
 450  
**menace** 909  
**ménage** 692  
**menagerie**  
*collection* 72  
*animals* 370  
*store* 636  
**mend** 658  
 - *one's fences* 723  
 - *one's manners* 894  
**mendacem memento**  
*esse oportet*  
 505, 630  
**mendacity** 544  
**mendicancy**  
*begging* 765  
*poverty* 804  
**mendicant**  
*beggar* 767  
*poor* 804  
*monk* 996  
**menial**  
*servant* 746  
*rustic* 876  
**meniscus** 445  
**mens sequa in ar-**  
*duis* 822, 826  
**mensâ et thoro, sep-**  
*aratio a -* 950  
**menses** 138  
**mens sana** 502  
 - *in corpore sano*  
 827  
**mens sibi conscia**  
*recti* 878  
**mens sola loco non**  
*exulât* 450  
**menstrual** 138  
**menstruum** 335  
**mensuration** 466  
**mental** 450  
 - *calm* 826  
 - *excitement* 824  
 - *pabulum* 454  
 - *philosophy* 450  
 - *reservation* 528  
 - *suffering* 828  
**menteur & triple**  
*étage* 548

**menticulture** 490,  
658  
**mention** 527  
above -ed 104  
not worth -ing 643  
**mentira:** la - tiene  
las piernas cortas  
544  
**mentis gratissimus**  
error 481, 495  
**mentor teacher** 540  
adviser 695  
**menu list** 86  
food 298  
**Mephistopheles** 980  
**Mephistophelian** 945  
**mephitic fetid** 401  
deleterious 657  
**mephitis** 663  
**mer**  
il a le - à boire, 471  
**meracious** 392  
**mercantile** 794  
**mercatoria, lex** - 963  
**mercature** 794  
**mercenary**  
soldier 726  
servant 746  
price 812  
parsimonious 819  
selfish 943  
**mercer** 225  
**merchandise** 798  
**merchant** 797  
**merchantman** 273  
**merciful** 914  
**merciless** 914a  
**mercurial**  
mobile 264  
quick 274  
excitable 825  
**mercurous chloride**  
662  
**Mercury**  
traveler 268  
quick 274  
messenger 534  
-s rod 747  
**mercy lenity** 740  
pity 914  
at the - of  
liable 177  
subject 749  
cry you - 768  
for -s sake 765  
have no - 914a  
- on us! 870  
- seat 966  
**mere simple** 32  
lake 343  
trifling 643  
buy for a - nothing  
815  
- nothing  
small 32  
trifle 643  
- pretext 617  
- words 477  
- wreck 659  
**merelles** 840  
**merestead** 780

**meretricious**  
false 495  
vulgar 851  
licentious 961  
**merfolk** 980  
**merge combine** 48  
include 76  
insert 300  
plunge 337  
- in 56  
- into become 144  
**merged** 228  
**meridian**  
region 181  
room 125  
summit 210  
light 420  
- of life 131  
**merit**  
goodness 648  
due 924  
virtue 944  
make a - of 884  
- notice 642  
**merito, e** - 944  
**meritorious**  
praiseworthy 931  
**mermaid**  
monster 83  
mythology 979, 980  
**merogenesis** 161  
**mero motu, ex** - 600  
**merriment**  
cheerful 836  
amusement 840  
**merry cheerful** 836  
drunk 959  
make - sport 840  
make - with  
wit 842  
ridicule 856  
- and wise 842  
- as the day is long  
836  
- heart 836  
wish a - Christmas  
&c. 896  
**merry-andrew** 844  
**merry-go-round** 840  
**merrymaking**  
revel 840  
sociality 892  
**merrythought** 842,  
993  
**mersion** 337  
**meruit ferat, pal-**  
**mam qui** - 873  
**merveille, à** - 731  
**messa** 344  
**mésalliance**  
ill-assorted 24  
marriage 903  
**messems** 484  
**mesh**  
interstices 198  
crossing 219  
**meshes trap** 545  
difficulty 704  
- of sophistry 477  
**mesial middle** 68  
(central 222)

**mesilla** 344  
**mesmerism** 992  
**mesmerist** 994  
**mesne lord** 779  
**mess mixture** 41  
disorder 59  
meal 298  
difficulty 704  
portion 786  
make a -  
unskillful 699  
fail 732  
**message**  
intelligence 532  
command 741  
**Messalina** 962  
**messenger**  
cloud 353  
envoy 534  
servant 746  
- balloon 463  
**Messiah** 976  
**messmate** 890  
**messuage** 189, 780  
**metee** 41  
**mestizo** 41  
**metabolism** 357  
**metacenter** 222  
**metachronism** 115  
**metage** 466  
**metagenesis** 140  
**metagrammatism**  
561  
**metal** 635  
Britannia - 545  
**metalepsis** 521  
**metallurgy** 358  
**metamorphosis** 140  
**metaphor**  
comparison 464  
figure 521  
(analogy 17)  
**metaphrase** 522  
**metaphrast** 524  
**metaphysics** 450  
**metaplast** 357  
**metastasis**  
change 140  
inversion 218  
displacement 270  
**metathesis**  
inversion 218  
displacement 270  
**mete measure** 466  
distribute 786  
- out give 784  
**metempirical** 519  
**metempsychosis** 140  
**meteor**  
heavenly body 318  
luminary 423  
**meteoric**  
violent 173  
light 420  
**meteorite** 318  
**meteorology** 338  
**meteoromancy** 466  
**meter** 466, 597  
**metheglin** 396  
**methinks** 484  
**method order** 58

**way** 627  
want of - 59  
**methodical** 60, 80  
**methodist** *formalist*  
988  
**Methodist** 984  
**methodize** 58, 60  
**Methuselah** 130  
old as - 128  
since the days of -  
124  
**métis** 83  
**metogenesis** 161  
**metonymy** 521  
**metoposcopy**  
appearance 44  
front 234  
interpret 522  
**metrical**  
measured 466  
verse 597  
**metrology** 466  
*μέτρον, ἄμετρον*  
moderation 174  
mid-course 623  
**metropolis** 189  
**metropolitan**  
archbishop 996  
**mettle spirit** 820  
courage 861  
man of - 861  
on one's -  
resolved 604  
put on one's -  
excite 824  
encourage 861  
**mettlesome**  
sensitive 823  
excitable 825  
brave 861  
**metre de l'eau dans**  
son vin 160  
**meum et tuum** 777,  
780  
disregard distinction  
between - 791  
**mew mali** 226  
cry 412  
- up 751  
**mewed up** 229  
**mewl** 412  
**mews** 189  
**mesanine floor**  
house 191  
theater 599  
**Mesxofanti** 492  
**meszo rilievo**  
convex 250  
sculpture 557  
**meszo termine**  
middle 68  
mid-course 628  
compromise 774  
**meszotint** 558  
**miasm** 663  
**mica** 427  
**micaceous** 204  
**mi-carène** 840  
**Micawber** 460  
**Michaelmas** 998  
**Micomicon** 516

**microbe** 193  
**microcosm** 193  
**microgamete** 357  
**micrography** 193  
**micrometer** 193  
**microphone** 418  
**microscope**  
*litle* 193  
*optics* 445  
**microscopic** 32, 193  
**microsoa** 193  
**mid** 68  
**Midas** 803  
**mid-course** 29, 628  
**midday** 125  
**midden** 653  
**middle**  
 - in degree 29  
 - in order 68  
 - in space 222  
 - classes 736  
 - constriction 203  
 - course 628  
 - man director 694  
 agent 758  
 - state 29  
 - term 68  
 compromise 774  
**middle-aged** 131  
**middlemost** 222  
**middling** *small* 32  
*imperfect* 651  
**middy** 269  
**Midgard** 318  
**midge** 193  
**midland** 342  
**midnight** *night* 126  
*dark* 421  
 - oil 539  
**mid progress** 282  
**midriff** *middle* 68  
*interjacency* 228  
**midshipman** 269  
**midships** 68  
**midst**  
 - in order 68  
 central 222  
*interjacent* 228  
 in the - of  
*mixed with* 41  
*doing* 680  
**midsummer** 125  
 - day 138  
**midway** 68  
**midwife**  
*instrument* 631  
*remedy* 662  
*auxiliary* 711  
**midwifery**  
*production* 161  
*surgery* 662  
**mien** 448  
**miff** 900  
**might** *power* 157  
*violence* 173  
*energy* 686  
**mighty** *much* 31  
*strong* 159  
*large* 192  
*haughty* 878  
**migrate** 268

**mihi cura futuri** 510  
**miikado** 745  
**milch cow**  
*productive* 168  
*animal* 366  
*store* 636  
**mild** *moderate* 174  
*warm* 382  
*insipid* 391  
*lenient* 740  
*calm* 826  
*courteous* 894  
**mildew** *dirt* 653  
*bane* 663  
**mildew**  
*spoiled* 659  
**mile** 200  
**mileage** 200, 973  
 - ticket 550  
**milestone** 550  
*whistle jigs to a -* 645  
**milieu, juste -**  
*moderation* 174  
*mid-course* 628  
**militant** 722  
**military**  
*warfare* 722  
*soldiers* 726  
 - authorities 745  
 - education 537  
 - power 737  
 - school 542  
 - time 132  
 - train 726  
**militate against** 708  
**militat omnis ama-**  
*sus* 897  
**militia** 726  
**milk** *moderate* 174  
*semiliquid* 352  
*white* 430  
*mild* 740  
*flow with - and honey*  
*plenty* 639  
*prosperity* 734  
*pleasant* 829  
 - a he-goat into a  
*sieve* 471  
 - and water  
*weak* 160  
*insipid* 391  
*unimportant* 643  
*imperfect* 651  
 - of human kindness  
 906  
 - sickness 655  
 - the ram 645  
**milk-livered** 862  
**milksoop** *fool* 501  
*coward* 862  
**milky** [see milk]  
*semitransparent* 427  
 - way 318  
**mill** 330  
*machine* 633  
*unimportance* 643  
*workshop* 691  
*fight* 720  
 like a horse in a - 312  
**millennium**  
*period* 108

*futurity* 121  
*utopia* 515  
*hope* 858  
**millesimal** 99  
**millet seed** 193  
**milliard** 98  
**milliary** 550  
**milliner** 225  
 man - 854  
**millinery** *dress* 225  
*ornament* 847  
*display* 882  
 man - 855  
**million** 98  
*multitude* 102  
*people* 372  
*populace* 876  
 for the -  
*intelligible* 518  
*easy* 705  
**millionaire** 803  
**mill pond level** 213  
*pond* 343  
*store* 636  
**mime** *player* 599  
*buffoon* 844  
**mimeography** 19  
**mimic** 19  
**mimamory** 560  
**minacity** 909  
**minaret** 206  
**minauderie** 855  
**mince** *cut up* 44  
*slow* 275  
*food* 298  
*slammer* 583  
*affected* 855  
*extenuate* 937  
 - the matter 868  
 - the truth 544  
 not - the matter  
*affirm* 525  
*artless* 703  
**mince-meat**  
 make - of 162  
**mince pie** 298  
**mincing** 855  
 - steps 275  
**mind**  
*intellect* 450  
*attend to* 457  
*take care* 459  
*believe* 484  
*remember* 505  
*will* 600  
*willing* 602  
*purpose* 620  
*warning* 668  
*desire* 865  
*dislike* 867  
 bear in -  
*thought* 451  
*attention* 457  
 bit of one's - 527  
 food for the - 454  
 give the - to 457  
 have a - to  
*willing* 602  
*desire* 865  
 in the -  
*thought* 451

*topic* 454  
*willing* 602  
 make one's - easy 826  
 make up one's -  
*opinion* 484  
*resolve* 604  
 - at ease 827  
 - one's book 539  
 - one's business  
*incurious* 456  
*attentive* 457  
 -'s eye 515  
 - what one is about 864  
 my - is my kingdom  
 450  
 never - neglect 460  
*unimportant* 643  
 not - 866  
 out of - 506  
 set one's - upon 604  
 speak one's -  
*say* 582  
*blunt* 703  
 to one's - taste 850  
*love* 897  
 the music - breathing  
 - 450  
 the poet's - 597  
 the public - 488  
 willing - 602  
**mind** *willing* 602  
*intending* 620  
**mindful**  
*attentive* 457  
*memory* 605  
**mindless**  
*inattentive* 458  
*imbecile* 499  
*forgetful* 506  
*insensible* 823  
**mine** *sap* 162  
*hollow* 252  
*open* 260  
*snare* 545  
*store* 636  
*abundance* 639  
*damage* 659  
*attack* 716  
 dig a - plan 626  
*prepare* 673  
 - of wealth 803  
 spring a -  
*unexpected* 508  
*attack* 716  
**miner** 252  
 sapper and - 726  
**mineral** 358  
 - oil 356  
**mineralogy** 358  
**Minerva, invita**  
*unwilling* 603  
*difficult* 704  
**Minerva press**  
*fustian* 577  
*fiction* 594  
**mingle** 41  
**miniature** *small* 193  
*portrait* 556  
 - painter 559  
**Minié rifle** 727  
**minikin** 193

**minim** *small* 32  
*music* 413  
**minimise** 483  
**minimum** *small* 32  
*inferior* 34  
 - decet libere cui mul-  
 tum licet 31  
**minion** 899  
**minister**  
*instrumentality* 681  
*remedy* 662  
*director* 694  
*aid* 707  
*deputy* 759  
*give* 784  
*clergy* 996  
*rites* 998  
**ministerial**  
*clerical* 995  
**ministering** **spirit**  
 977  
**ministration**  
*direction* 693  
*aid* 707  
*rite* 998  
**ministry**  
*direction* 693  
*aid* 707  
*church* 996  
*clergy* 996  
**minium** 434  
**minnesinger** 597  
**minnow** 193  
**minor** *inferior* 34  
*infant* 129  
 - *key* 413  
**Minorites** 996  
**minority** *few* 108  
*youth* 127  
**Minos** 694  
**minotaur** 83  
**minster** 1000  
**minstrel**  
*musician* 416  
*poet* 597  
**minstrelsy** 415  
**mint** *mold* 22  
*fragrance* 400  
*workshop* 691  
*wealth* 803  
 - *julep* 298  
**minuend** 38  
**minuet** *music* 415  
*dance* 840  
**minus** *less* 34  
*subtracted* 38  
*absent* 187  
*deficient* 304  
*loss* 776  
*in debt* 806  
*nonpayment* 808  
**minuscule** 561  
**minute**  
 - *in degree* 32  
 - *of time* 108  
*instant* 113  
 - *in rise* 193  
*record* 551  
*compendium* 596  
*(unimportant 643)*  
 - *account* 594

- *attention* 457  
 to the - 132  
**minutenen** 726  
**minuteness**  
*care* 459  
**minutiae** *small* 32  
*details* 79  
*unimportant* 643  
**minx** *malapert* 887  
*wanton* 962  
**mir** 188  
**mirabile**  
 - *dictu &c.* 870  
**mirabilis, anrus** -  
 872  
**miracle**  
*exceptional* 83  
*prodigy* 872  
 - *play* 599  
**miraculous**  
*wonderful* 870  
**mirage** 443  
**mire** 653  
**mirror** *imitate* 19  
*reflector* 445  
*perfection* 650  
*glory* 873  
 hold the - up to na-  
 ture 554  
 hold up the - 525  
*magic* - 443  
**mirth** 836  
**misacceptation** 523  
**misadventure**  
*adversity* 735  
*(evil 619)*  
*(failure 732)*  
**misadvised** 699  
**misanthropy** 911  
**misapply**  
*misinterpret* 523  
*misuse* 679  
*mismanage* 699  
**misapprehend**  
*mistake* 495  
*misinterpret* 523  
**misappropriate** 679  
**misarrange** 61  
**misbecome** 925  
**misbegotten**  
*crooked* 243  
*vicious* 945  
**misbehave**  
*vulgar* 851  
*vice* 945  
**misbehavior**  
*discourtesy* 895  
*guilt* 947  
**misbelief** 485  
**misbeliever** 487  
**miscalculate**  
*misjudge* 481  
*err* 495  
*disappoint* 509  
**miscall** 565  
**miscarry** 732  
**miscegenation** 41,  
 903  
**miscellany**  
*mixture* 41  
*collection* 72

*generality* 78  
**misce** **stultitiam**  
**consilii brevia**  
 840  
**mischance** *evil* 619  
*misfortune* 735  
*(failure 732)*  
**mischief** 619  
*do* - 649  
*make* - 649  
**mischief-maker**  
*evil doer* 913  
*knave* 941  
**miscible** 41  
**miscite** 544  
**miscompute**  
*misjudge* 481  
*mistake* 495  
**misconceive**  
*mistake* 495  
*misinterpret* 523  
**misconduct**  
*bungling* 699  
*guilt* 947  
 - *oneself* 945  
**misconjecture** 481  
**misconstrue** 523  
**miscorrect** 538  
**miscount** 495  
**miscreance** 485  
**miscreant** 949  
**miscreated** 945  
**misdate** 115  
**misdeed** 947  
**misdeemean** 945  
**misdeemeanor** 949  
**misdescribe** 538  
**misdevotion** 988  
**misdirect**  
*misteach* 538  
*unskillful* 699  
**misdo** 945  
**misdoing** 947  
**misdoubt** 485  
**mise en scène**  
*appearance* 448  
*drama* 599  
*display* 882  
**misemploy** 679  
**miser** 819  
**miserabile dictu** 839  
**miserable** *small* 32  
*contemptible* 943  
*unhappy* 828  
**miserably** *very* 31  
**miserè** 840  
**miserere, sing** - 950  
**misericordia Domini**  
 470  
**misericordiam, ar-**  
**gumentum ad**  
 - 914  
**miseries of human**  
*life* 828  
**miseris succurrere**  
*disco* 914  
**miserly** 819  
**misery** 828  
 put out of one's - 914  
**misestimate**

**misjudge** 481  
*(mistake 495)*  
**misfeasance**  
*bungling* 699  
*guilt* 947  
**misfortune**  
*adversity* 735  
*unhappiness* 830  
*(evil 619)*  
*(failure 732)*  
**misgiving**  
*doubt* 485  
*fear* 860  
**misgovern** 699  
**misguide** *error* 495  
*misteaching* 538  
**misguided** 699  
**mishap** *evil* 619  
*failure* 732  
*misfortune* 735  
*painful* 830  
**misheath** 59  
**Mishna** 985  
**misinform** 538  
**misinformed** 491  
**misinstruct** 538  
**misintelligence** 538  
**misinterpretation**  
 523  
**misjoined** 24  
**misjudgment**  
*sophistry* 477  
*misjudge* 481  
*(error 495)*  
**mislay** *derange* 61  
*lose* 776  
**mislead** *error* 495  
*misteach* 538  
*deceive* 545  
**mislike** 867  
**mismanage** 699  
**mismatch**  
*difference* 15  
*disagreement* 24  
**misname** 565  
**misnomer** 565  
**misogamist**  
*celibacy* 904  
*misanthropy* 911  
**misogyny** 904  
**mispersuasion** 538  
**misplace**  
*derange* 61  
**misplaced**  
*intrusive* 24  
*unconformable* 83  
*displaced* 185  
*(disorder 59)*  
**misprint** 495  
**misprison**  
*concealment* 528  
*guilt* 947  
 - *of treason* 742  
**misprise**  
*underrate* 483  
*disrespect* 929  
**mispronounce** 583  
**misproportioned**  
*distortion* 243  
*ugly* 846  
**misquote** 544

**misreckon**  
*misjudge* 481  
*mistake* 495  
**misrelation** 10  
**misrelish** 867  
**misreport** *err* 495  
*falsify* 544  
**misrepresent**  
*misinterpret* 523  
*mislead* 538  
*lie* 544  
**misrepresentation**  
 555  
*untruth* 546  
**misrule**  
*misconduct* 699  
*laxity* 738  
 Lord of - 701  
**miss** *girl* 129  
*neglect* 460  
*error* 495  
*unintelligible* 519  
*fail* 732  
*lose* 776  
*want* 865  
*courtesan* 962  
 - fire 732  
 - one's aim 732  
 - one's way  
*uncertain* 475  
*unskillful* 699  
 - stays 304  
**missa cantata** 998  
**missal** 998  
**missay** *neology* 563  
*stammering* 583  
**missend** 699  
**misshapen**  
*distorted* 243  
*ugly* 846  
**missile** 727  
**missing**  
*nonexistent* 2  
*absent* 187  
*disappear* 449  
 - link  
*wanting* 53  
*completing* 729  
**mission**  
*business* 625  
*commission* 755  
**missionary**  
*teacher* 540  
*clergyman* 996  
 - school 542  
**missive** 592  
**misspell** 523  
**misspend** 818  
**misstate**  
*mistake* 495  
*misrepresent* 523  
*falsify* 544  
**misstatement**  
*error* 495  
*untruth* 546  
*misrepresentation*  
 555  
**mist** *cloud* 353  
*dark* 424  
*(dim)* 422  
 in a - 528

- before the eyes 443  
 - a of error 495  
 seen through a - 519  
**mistake** *error* 495  
*misconstrue* 523  
*mismanage* 699  
*failure* 732  
 lie under a - 495  
 never was a greater -  
 536  
**misleading** 538  
**mister** 373  
**mistern** 565  
**misthink** 481  
**mistime** 135  
**mistral** 349  
**mistranslate** 523  
**mistress** *lady* 374  
*master* 745  
*possessor* 779  
*concubine* 962  
**mistrust** 485  
**misty** [*see mist*]  
*opaque* 426  
**misunderstand**  
*misinterpret* 523  
**misunderstanding**  
*disagreement* 24  
*error* 495  
*discord* 713  
**misuse** 679  
**mite** *bit* 32  
*small* 193  
*dole* 640  
*money* 800  
**miter** *junction* 43  
*angle* 244  
*crown* 999  
**mithal** 396  
**Mithridate** 662  
**mitigate** *abate* 174  
*improve* 658  
*relieve* 834  
*(calm)* 826  
**mitigation**  
 [*see mitigate*]  
*qualification* 469  
*extenuation* 937  
**mitraille** 727  
**mitraille** 727  
**mitten** 225  
**mittimus** 741  
**mix** 41  
*disorder* 59  
 - oneself up with  
*meddle* 682  
*coöperate* 709  
**mixin** 653  
**mixture** 41  
*mere* -  
*disorder* 59  
**missen** 235  
**mizzle** 348  
**mnemonics** 505  
**mnemotechnics** 505  
**Mnemosyne** 505  
**moan** *cry* 411  
*lament* 839  
**moat** *inclosure* 232  
*ditch* 259  
*canal* 350

*defense* 717  
**mob** *crowd* 72  
*vulgar* 876  
*hustle* 929  
*scold* 932  
 king - 876  
 - cap 225  
 - law  
*authority* 737  
*compulsion* 744  
*illegality* 964  
**mobile**  
*inconstant* 149  
*movable* 264  
*sensitive* 822  
**mobility, the** - 876  
**mobilize** 264  
 - troops 722  
**mobocracy** 737  
**moccasin** 225  
**mock**  
*imitate* 17, 19  
*repeat* 104  
*erroneous* 495  
*deceptive* 545  
*chuckle* 838  
*ridicule* 856  
*desrespect* 929  
 - danger 861  
 - modesty 855  
 - sun 423  
**mockery**  
 [*see mock*]  
*unsubstantial* 4  
 - delusion and snare  
*sophistry* 477  
*deception* 545  
*solemn* - 882  
**mocking** - winds are  
*piping* loud 349  
**mocking** *bird* 19  
**modal** 6, 7, 8  
**mode** *state* 7  
*music* 413  
*habit* 613  
*method* 627  
*fashion* 852  
 - of expression 569  
**mode, à la** - 852  
**model** *copy* 21  
*prototype* 22  
*rule* 80  
*form* 240  
*representation* 554  
*sculpture* 557  
*perfection* 650  
*good* man 948  
 - after 19  
 - condition 80  
 new - 658  
**modeler** 559  
**moderate**  
*small* 32  
*alloy* 174  
*slow* 275  
*sufficient* 639  
*cheap* 815  
*temperate* 953  
 - circumstances  
*mediocrity* 736  
**moderately**

*imperfect* 651  
**moderation**  
 [*see moderate*] 174  
*inevitably* 826  
**moderato** *music* 415  
**moderator** 174  
*lamp* 423  
*director* 694  
*mediator* 724  
**modern** 123  
**modest** *small* 32  
**modesty**  
*humility* 881  
*purity* 960  
 - a candle to merit  
 881  
*mock* - 855  
**modicum** *little* 32  
*allotment* 786  
**modification**  
*difference* 15  
*variation* 20a  
*change* 140  
*qualification* 469  
**modillion** 215  
**modish** 852  
**modulate** 469  
**modulation**  
*change* 140  
*music* 413  
**module** 22  
**modulus** 84  
**modus** : - *operandi*  
*method* 627  
*conduct* 692  
 - in rebus 174  
 - vivendi 723  
**mo** *fussil* 181  
**mogul** 745  
**Mohammed** 986  
**Mohammedan** 984  
**Mohawk**  
*swaggerer* 887  
*evil* *doer* 913  
**molder**  
*inattention* 458  
*uncertain* 475  
**molety** 91  
**moll** *active* 682  
*exertion* 686  
**moisture** *wet* 337  
*humid* 339  
**mokes** 219  
**molar** 250  
**molasses** 396  
**mold** *condition* 7  
*matrix* 22  
*convert* 144  
*form* 240  
*structure* 329  
*earth* 342  
*vegetation* 367  
*model* 554  
*carve* 557  
*decay* 653  
*turn to account* 677  
**molded** 820  
 - on 19  
**molder** *decay* 653  
*deteriorate* 659  
**molding** 847

**moldy** 653, 659  
*(fetid 401)*  
**mole wound** 206  
*prominence 250*  
*refuge 666*  
*defense 717*  
*spot 848*  
**molecular** 32  
**molecule** 193  
**mole-eyed** 443  
**molehill little** 193  
*low 207*  
*trifling 643*  
**moolest trouble** 830  
**molestation**  
*damage 649*  
*malevolence 907*  
**mollah judge** 967  
**mollia tempora** 134  
*- fandi 588*  
**mollify alloy** 174  
*soften 324*  
*(mental calm 826)*  
**mollusk** 366  
**mollicoddle** 158, 372  
**Moloch**  
*slaughter 361*  
*demon 980*  
*heathen deity 986*  
**molt** 226  
**molten**  
*liquefied 384*  
*(heated 335)*  
**moment**  
*- of time 113*  
*importance 642*  
*for the - 111*  
*lose not a - 684*  
*not have a - 682*  
*on the spur of the - 612*  
**momentous** 151  
**momentum** 276  
**Momus** 838  
**monachism** 995  
**monad** 193  
**monarch** 745  
**monarchy** 737  
**monastery** 1000  
**monastic** 995  
**monde** 852  
**monetary** 800  
*- arithmetic 811*  
**monetize** 800  
**money** 800  
*wealth 803*  
*bad - 800*  
*command of - 803*  
*for one's - 609*  
*made of - 803*  
*make - 775*  
*- burning one's pocket - 818*  
*- coming in 810*  
*- down 807*  
*- going out 809*  
*- market 800*  
*- matters 811*  
*- paid 809*  
*- 's worth*  
*useful 644*

*price 812*  
*cheap 815*  
*raise - 788*  
*save - 817*  
*throwaway one's - 818*  
**money bag** 802  
**money broker** 797  
**money changer**  
*merchant 797*  
*treasurer 801*  
**moneyed** 803  
**moneyer** 797  
**money-grubbing** 775  
**moneyless** 804  
**monger** 797  
**mongrel**  
*mixture 41*  
*anomalous 83*  
*dog 366*  
*base 949*  
**monilliform** 249  
**monition**  
*information 527*  
*warning 668*  
*(advice 695)*  
**monitor oracle** 513  
*pupil teacher 540*  
*director 694*  
*adviser 695*  
*war ship 726*  
*inward - 926*  
**monitory**  
*prediction 511*  
*dissuasion 616*  
*warning 668*  
**monk** 904, 996  
**monkery** 984  
**monkey**  
*imitative 19*  
*support 215*  
*calapult 276*  
*ridiculous 857*  
*- trick*  
*absurdity 497*  
*sport 840*  
*- up 900*  
*play the - 499*  
**monkhood** 995  
**monkish Latin** 553  
**monochord** 417  
**monochrome**  
*no color 429*  
*painting 556*  
**monoclinous** 83  
**monocracy** 737  
**monoculous** 443  
**monodrame** 599  
**monody poem** 597  
*lament 839*  
**monogamist** 904  
**monogamy** 903  
**monogram**  
*cipher 533*  
*diagram 554*  
*letter 561*  
**monograph**  
*writing 590*  
*description 594*  
**monolith** 551  
**monolithic** 983a  
**monologue**

**soliloquy** 589  
**drama** 599  
**monomachy** 720  
**monomania**  
*insanity 503*  
*obstinacy 606*  
**monomaniac** 504  
**monoplane** 273  
**monopolist** 943  
**monopoly**  
*restraint 751*  
*possession 777*  
**monospermous** 87  
**monotich** 572  
**monosyllable** 561  
**monotheism** 983  
**monotonous**  
*uniform 16*  
*equal 27*  
*repetition 104*  
*permanent 141*  
*- style 575*  
*weary 841*  
*dull 843*  
**monotype** 591  
**Monroe Doctrine** 748  
**monsoon** 349  
**monster**  
*exception 83*  
*large 192*  
*ugly 846*  
*prodigy 872*  
*evil doer 913*  
*ruffian 949*  
**monstrosity**  
*[see monster]*  
*distortion 243*  
**monstrous**  
*excessive 31*  
*exceptional 83*  
*huge 192*  
*ugly 846*  
*vulgar 851*  
*ridiculous 853*  
*wonderful 870*  
**montagne Russe**  
*slope 217*  
*sport 840*  
**mont de piété** 787  
**monte** 840  
**Montgolfier** 273  
**month** 108  
**monthly** 138  
*- nurse 662*  
**monticle** 206  
**monument tall** 206  
*tomb 363*  
*record 551*  
**monumentum ars**  
*perennius 733*  
**moo** 412  
**mood nature** 5  
*state 7*  
*change 140*  
*tendency 176*  
*willfulness 602*  
*temper 820*  
**moodish**  
*rude 895*  
*irascible 901*  
**moods and tenses**

*difference 15*  
*variation 20a*  
**moody furious** 825  
*sad 837*  
*sullen 901a*  
**moon**  
*period 108*  
*changes 149*  
*world 318*  
*bay the - 645*  
*jump over the - 309*  
*man in the - 515*  
*- glade 422*  
*- of green cheese*  
*credulity 486*  
*- shaped 245*  
**moonbeam**  
*light 420*  
*dim 422*  
**mooncalf** 501  
**moon-eyed** 443  
**moonshine**  
*unsubstantial 4*  
*dim 422*  
*absurdity 497*  
*unmeaning 517*  
*untrue 546*  
*excuse 617*  
*- revelers 979*  
**moonstone** 847  
**moonstruck**  
*insane 503*  
*wonder 870*  
**moor fasten** 43  
*open space 180*  
*locate 184*  
*highland 206*  
*plain 344*  
**Moore, Old - 513**  
**moored firm** 150  
**moorings**  
*connection 45*  
*location 184*  
**moorish**  
*marshy 345*  
**moorland** 180, 206  
**moose** 366  
**moot inquire** 461  
*argue 476*  
*- point topic 454*  
*question 461*  
**mooted**  
*supposed 514*  
**mop** 652  
**mopboard** 211  
**mope** 837  
**mope-eyed** 443  
**moppet** 899  
**mopsy** 962  
**opus dreamer** 515  
*drone 683*  
*money 800*  
*sad 837*  
**mora nec requies,**  
*nec - 682*  
**moral judgment** 480  
*margin 496*  
*right 922*  
*duty 926*  
*virtuous 944*  
*- certainty 474*



## MORA

- courage 604  
 - education 537  
 - obligation 926  
 - support 707  
 - tuition 537  
 - turpitude 940  
 point a - 537  
**moralize** 476  
**moral philosophy**  
*mind* 450  
*duty* 926  
**moral duty** 926  
*virtue* 944  
**morass** 345  
**morbid** 655  
**morbific** 657  
**morceau** 32, 415  
**mordacity** 907  
**mordant keen** 171  
*pungent* 392  
*color* 428  
**more superior** 33  
*added* 37  
 - last words 65  
 - or less  
*quantity* 25  
*small* 32  
*inexact* 495  
 - than a match for  
*superior* 33  
*strong* 159  
 - than enough 641  
 - than flesh and blood  
*can bear* 820  
 - than meets the eye  
*526*  
 - than one 100  
**more:**  
 - majorum 82  
 - solito  
*conformable* 82  
*habitual* 613  
 - suo 613  
**morem fecerat usus**  
*613*  
**moreover** 37  
**mores, O** - 932  
**Moresque** 847  
**Morgana, Fata** - 423  
**morganatic marriage** 903  
**morgue** 363  
 - littéraire 569  
**mori, memento** -  
*363*  
**moribund**  
*dying* 360  
*sick* 655  
**morient** 360  
**morion** 717  
**morisco** 840  
**ormo** 860  
**Mormon** 984  
**Mormonism**  
*polygamy* 903  
*heterodoxy* 984  
**morning** 126  
 - dress 225  
 - noon and night  
*diurnal* 110  
*frequent* 136

## MORT

- star 423, 977  
**morose rude** 895  
*sulky* 901a  
**morphaea** 653  
**Morpheus** 683  
**morphology** 357  
*form* 240  
*zoology* 368  
**morra** 840  
**morris,**  
*nine men's* - 840  
**morris-chair** 215  
**morris dance** 840  
**morrow** 121  
**mors aux dents,**  
*prendre le* - 719  
**morsel small** 32  
*portion* 51  
*food* 298  
**mors ultima linea**  
*rerum est* 360  
**mort, guerre à** - 722  
**mortal**  
*transient* 111  
*fatal* 361  
*man* 372  
*wearisome* 841  
 - antipathy 867  
 - blow 619  
 - coil 362  
 - funk 860  
 - remains 362  
 - sin 947  
**mortality**  
*evanescence* 111  
*death* 360  
*mankind* 372  
*bills of* - 360  
**mortar cement** 45  
*pulverizer* 330  
*cannon* 727  
**mortem, post** - 360,  
*363*  
**mortgage**  
*security* 771  
*lend* 787  
*sale* 796  
*credit* 805  
**mortgagee**  
*possessor* 779  
*creditor* 805  
**mortgagor**  
*possessor* 779  
*debtor* 806  
**mortiferous**  
*fatal* 361  
*(unhealthy)* 657  
**mortification**  
*disease* 655  
*pain* 828  
*vation* 830  
*discontent* 832  
*humiliation* 879  
*asceticism* 955  
**mortise unite** 43  
*intersect* 219  
*interjucence* 228  
*printing* 591  
**mortmain** 748  
*in* - 781  
**mortuary**

## MOTI

**death** 360  
*interment* 363  
**mosaic mixture** 41  
*multiform* 81  
*variegation* 440  
*painting* 556  
**Moslem** 984  
**mosque** 1000  
**mosquito** 913  
**moss tuft** 256  
*marsh* 345  
*vegetation* 367  
*money* 800  
**moss-grown** 659  
**mosstrooper**  
*fighter* 726  
*thief* 792  
**most** 31  
*at* - 32  
 for the - part  
*generally* 78  
*habit* 613  
 make the - of  
*overestimate* 482  
*exaggerate* 549  
*improve* 658  
*use* 677  
*skill* 698  
 make the - of one's  
*time* 682  
 - often 136  
 the - 33  
**mot** 496  
 - à mot 19  
 - d'énigme 522  
 - de passe 550  
 - d'ordre 741  
 - du guet 550  
 - pour rire 842  
**Motazilite** 984  
**note small** 32  
*light* 320  
 - in the eye  
*dim-sighted* 443  
*misjudging* 481  
**motet** 990  
**moth bane** 663  
**moth-eaten**  
*unclean* 653  
*deteriorated* 659  
**mother parent** 166  
 - mold 653  
 - of-pearl 427, 440  
 - tongue 560  
 - wit 498  
**motherly love** 897  
*kind* 906  
**motion**  
*change of place* 264  
*topic* 454  
*plan* 626  
*proposal* 763  
*request* 765  
 make a - 763  
 - downwards 306  
 - from  
*recession* 287  
*repulsion* 289  
 - into ingress 294  
*reception* 296  
 - out of 295

## MOUR

- through 302  
 - towards  
*approach* 286  
*attraction* 288  
 - upwards 305  
 put in - 284  
 put oneself in - 680  
 set in - 677  
**motionless** 265  
**motive** 615  
*absence of* - 615a  
 - power 264  
**motley**  
*multiform* 81  
*variegated* 440  
*wearer of the* - 844  
**motor** 271  
 - paralysis 376  
**motor car** 272  
**motorcycle** 272  
**motory** 264  
**motte** 367  
**mottled** 440  
**motto maxim** 496  
*device* 550  
*phrase* 566  
**motu: ex mero** - 737  
*suo* - 600  
**mouchard** 527  
**mould** [see mold]  
**moulin**  
 - à paroles 584  
*se battre contre des*  
 -s 645  
**mound large** 192  
*hill* 206  
*defense* 717  
**mound**  
*greatness* 31  
*hill* 206  
*ascend* 305  
*raise* 307  
*display* 882  
 - guard care 459  
*safety* 664  
 - up to money 800  
*price* 812  
**mountain large** 192  
*hill* 206  
*weight* 319  
 make -s of molehills  
*482*  
 - brought forth mouse  
*disappoint* 509  
 - flax 385  
 - in labor  
*waste* 638  
**mountaineer** 268  
**mountainous** 206  
**mountebank**  
*quack* 548  
*drama* 599  
*buffoon* 844  
**mounted rifles** 726  
**mourn grieve** 828  
*lament* 839  
**mourners' bench**  
*1000*  
**mournful**  
*afflicting* 830  
*sad* 837

# MOUR

*lamentable* 839  
*mourning dress* 225  
*in - black* 431  
*lament* 839  
*mouse little* 193  
*search* 461  
*mountain brought forth -* 509  
*not a - stirring* 265  
*mouse-colored* 432  
*mousehole* 260  
*mouse trap* 545  
*mousseux* 353  
*mouth entrance* 66  
*receptacle* 191  
*brink* 231  
*opening* 260  
*eat 2 8*  
*estuary* 343  
*enunciate* 580  
*drawl* 583  
*deep - ed*  
*resonant* 408  
*bark* 412  
*down in the -* 879  
*make - s* 929  
*- honor*  
*falsehood* 544  
*show* 882  
*flattery* 933  
*- watering* 865  
*open one's -* 582  
*pass from - to mouth* 531  
*stop one's -* 581  
*word of -* 582  
*mouthful*  
*quantity* 25  
*small* 32  
*food* 298  
*mouthpiece*  
*speaker* 534  
*information* 527  
*speech* 582  
*mouthy style* 577  
*moutonné* 250  
*moutons, revenons à nos -* 660  
*movable motion* 264  
*transference* 270  
*movables* 780  
*move begin* 66  
*motion* 264  
*propose* 514  
*induce* 615  
*undertake* 676  
*act* 680  
*offer* 763  
*excite* 824  
*good -* 626  
*- back* 287  
*- forward* 282  
*- from* 287  
*- heaven and earth* 686  
*- in a groove* 82  
*- off* 293  
*- on progress* 282  
*activity* 682  
*- out of* 295  
*- quickly* 274

# MUCU

*- slowly* 275  
*- to* 894  
*on the -* 293  
*moved with* 821  
*moveless* 265  
*movement*  
*motion* 264  
*music* 415  
*action* 680  
*activity* 682  
*mover* 164  
*moving*  
*keep -* 682  
*- pictures* 448  
*mow shorten* 201  
*smooth* 255  
*agriculture* 371  
*store* 636  
*- down*  
*destroy* 162  
*moxa* 384  
*mozetta* 999  
*M. P.* 696  
*Mr. man* 373  
*gentleman* 877  
*Mrs.* 374  
*M. S.* 590  
*much* 31  
*make - of*  
*important* 642  
*friends* 888  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
*approval* 931  
*- ado exertion* 686  
*difficulty* 704  
*- ado about nothing*  
*overestimate* 482  
*exaggerate* 549  
*unimportant* 643  
*unskillful* 699  
*- cry and little woe!* 884  
*- speaking* 584  
*- the same*  
*identity* 13  
*similarity* 17  
*equality* 27  
*not say - for* 932  
*think - of*  
*respect* 928  
*approbation* 931  
*mucid*  
*semiliquid* 352  
*unclean* 653  
*mucilage* 352  
*muck* 653  
*run a - kill* 361  
*attack* 716  
*excitement* 825  
*muckie* 31  
*muckrake* 934  
*muckraker* 936  
*muckworm*  
*miser* 819  
*lowborn* 876  
*mucor* 653  
*mucosity* 352  
*mucronate* 253  
*muculent* 352  
*mucus* 352

# MULT

*mud marsh* 345  
*semiliquid* 352  
*dirt* 653  
*clear as -* 519  
*stick in the -* 704  
*muddle disorder* 59  
*derange* 61  
*inattention* 458  
*absurd* 497  
*- away* 638  
*- one's brains* 475  
*muddled* 959  
*muddle-headed* 499  
*muddy moist* 339  
*dim* 422  
*opaque* 426  
*color* 429  
*stupid* 499  
*mud lark dirty* 653  
*commonality* 876  
*muessin* 996  
*muff incapable* 158  
*dress* 225  
*effeminacy* 374  
*bungler* 701  
*muffle wrap* 225  
*silent* 403  
*conceal* 528  
*voiceless* 581  
*stammer* 583  
*muffled faint* 405  
*latent* 526  
*- drums*  
*funeral* 363  
*nonresonance* 408a  
*muffler dress* 225  
*mufft undress* 225  
*judge* 967  
*priest* 996  
*mug cup* 191  
*face* 234  
*pottery* 384  
*mugger* 913  
*muggy moist* 339  
*dim* 422  
*opaque* 426  
*mughouse* 189  
*mugient* 412  
*mugwump* 607  
*Muharram* 138  
*mulada* 72  
*mulatto*  
*mixture* 41  
*exception* 83  
*mulct steal* 791  
*fine* 974  
*mule mongrel* 83  
*beast of burden* 271  
*obstinate* 606  
*muleteer* 694  
*mullebrity* 374  
*mulish* 606  
*mull*  
*prominence* 250  
*sweeten* 396  
*mullah* 492, 996  
*mullion* 215  
*multangular* 244  
*multa pretentibus*  
*desunt multa* 921  
*multifarious*

# MUMP

*irrelevant* 10  
*diverse* 16a  
*multiform* 81  
*multifid*  
*divided* 51  
*multifold* 81  
*multiformity* 81  
*multigenerous* 81  
*multilateral*  
*sides* 236  
*angles* 244  
*multilocular* 191  
*multiloquence*  
*speech* 582  
*loquacity* 584  
*multinominal* 102  
*multiparous* 168  
*multipartite* 44  
*multiple*  
*product* 84  
*numerous* 102  
*multiplex* 81  
*multiplicand* 84  
*multiplication*  
*arithmetic* 85  
*multitude* 102  
*reproduction* 163  
*productiveness* 168  
*multiplicator* 84  
*multiplicity* 102  
*multiplier* 84  
*multipliant* 157  
*multisonous* 404  
*multitude*  
*number* 102  
*(assemblage)* 72  
*many-headed -* 102  
*the -* 876  
*multum in parvo* 596  
*multure* 330  
*mum mute* 581  
*taciturn* 585  
*mumble chew* 298  
*mutter* 583  
*mumble peg* 840  
*mumblety* 840  
*Mumbo Jumbo*  
*god* 979  
*spell* 993  
*munner* 599  
*munmery*  
*absurdity* 497  
*imposture* 545  
*masquerade* 840  
*parade* 882  
*(ridicule)* 856  
*mummify* 363  
*mummy dry* 340  
*corpse* 362  
*beat to a -* 972  
*mump mutter* 583  
*beg* 765  
*mumper*  
*beggar* 767  
*pauper* 804  
*mumpish sad* 837  
*mumps*  
*dejection* 837  
*sullenness* 901a  
*mumpsimus* 495

**munch** 298  
**Munchausen** 549  
**munchil** 272  
**mundane**  
*world* 318  
*selfish* 943  
*irreligious* 989  
**mundation** 652  
**mundivagant** 266  
**munerary** 973  
**munerate** 973  
**municipal** 965  
**munificent** 816  
**muniment**  
*record* 551  
*defense* 717  
*security* 771  
**munition**  
*materials* 635  
*defense* 717  
**munshi**  
*learned man* 493  
*teacher* 540  
**mural** 717  
**murder** 361  
*- the King's English*  
*solecism* 568  
*stammering* 583  
*the - is out* 529  
**murderer** 361  
**muricated** 253  
**murky** dark 421  
*opaque* 426  
*black* 431  
*gloomy* 837  
**murmur** *purl* 348  
*sound* 405  
*complain* 839  
**murmur** 832  
**murrain** 655  
**Murray** *travel* 266  
*Lindley -* 542  
**murrey** 434  
**murron** 717  
**murus senus con-**  
*scientia sana* 946  
**mus, nascitur ridi-**  
*culus -*  
*disappoint* 509  
*unimportant* 643  
**musso contingens**  
*cuncta lepore*  
*515*  
**muscadine** 400  
**muscle** 159  
**muscular** 159  
**mouse** 451  
*[and see musing]*  
**Muse** *poetry* 597  
*historic -* 594

*- of fire* 597  
*unlettered -* 579  
**mouseology** 72  
**Muses, the -** 416  
**musette** 417  
**museum**  
*collection* 72  
*store* 636  
**mushroom** *new* 123  
*fungus* 367  
*upstart* 734  
*lowborn* 876  
*spring up like -s* 163  
**music** 415  
*- arose* 415  
*- of a dream* 415  
*- of the spheres*  
*order* 58  
*universe* 318  
*set to -* 416  
**musical** 413, 415, 416  
*- ear*  
*musician* 416  
*hearing* 418  
*- instruments* 417  
*- note* 413  
*- voice* 580  
**music hall**  
*playhouse* 599  
*amusement* 840  
**musician** 416  
**musings**  
*thought* 451  
*- on other things* 458  
*thick-eyed -* 837  
**musk** 400  
*- ox* 366  
**musket** 727  
*shoulder a -* 722  
**musketeer** 726  
**musketry** 727  
**muskrat** 400  
**muslin**  
*semitransparent* 427  
**musnud**  
*support* 215  
*council* 696  
*scepter* 747  
**muss** 59, 61  
**mussuk** 191, 348  
**Mussulman** 984  
**mussy** 61, 653  
**must** *necessity* 601  
*mucor* 653  
*compulsion* 744  
*I - say* 535  
*it - follow* 478  
**mustache** 256  
**mustang** 271  
**mustard**

*pungent* 392  
*condiment* 393  
*after meat -* 135  
**mustard seed** 193  
**muster** *collect* 72  
*numeration* 85  
*- courage* 861  
*not pass -* 651  
*pass -* 639  
**muster roll list** 86  
*(record* 551)  
**musty** 961  
*smelling* 401  
*foul* 653  
**mutable**  
*changeable* 149  
*(irresolute* 605)  
**mutation** 140  
**mutatis mutandis**  
*correlation* 12  
*change* 140  
*interchange* 148  
**mutato nomine de**  
*te &c.*  
*parable* 521  
*retaliation* 718  
**mute funeral** 363  
*silent* 403  
*sordine* 417  
*letter* 561  
*speechless* 581  
*taciturn* 585  
*dramatis persona*  
*599*  
*deaf -* 419  
*render -* 581  
**mutilate**  
*retrench* 38  
*deform* 241  
*injure* 659  
**mutilated**  
*incomplete* 53  
**mutation**  
*evil* 619  
**mutineer** 742  
**mutiny**  
*disobedience* 742  
*(resistance* 719)  
**mutter**  
*faint sound* 405  
*imperfect speech* 583  
*grumble* 839  
*threaten* 909  
**mutton** 298  
*- head* 501  
*- headed* 499  
**mutual**  
*correlative* 12  
*interchange* 148  
*- concession* 774

*- understanding* 23  
**mutum est pictura**  
*poema* 556, 597  
**muzzle**  
*powerless* 158  
*edge* 231  
*opening* 260  
*silence* 403  
*render speechless* 581  
*restrain* 751  
*gag* 752  
**muzzle-loader** 727  
**muzzy**  
*confused* 458  
*in liquor* 959  
**my: all - eye** 546  
*- stars!* 870  
**myatiam** 580  
**mycology** 369  
**mynheer** 877  
**myology** 329  
**myomancy** 511  
**myopia** 443  
**myriad**  
*ten thousand* 98  
*multitude* 102  
**myrmidon** 726  
**myrrh** 400  
**myrtle** 897  
**myself** *I* 79  
*immateriality* 317  
**mysterious**  
*invisible* 447  
*obscure* 519  
*concealed* 528  
**mystery**  
*[see mysterious]*  
*latency* 526  
*secret* 533  
*play* 599  
*craft* 625  
*into the supreme -* 528  
*- of folded sleep* 683  
**mystic**  
*uncertain* 475  
*obscure* 519  
*concealed* 528  
*sorcery* 992  
*- bond of brotherhood*  
*888*  
**mystify falsify** 477  
*hide* 528  
*misteach* 538  
*deceive* 545  
**myth fancy** 515  
*untruth* 546  
**mythogenesis** 515  
**mythology**  
*gods* 979  
*heathen* 984

# N

**nab** deceive 545  
 seize 789  
**Nabob** master 745  
 wealthy 803  
**nacreous** 440  
**nadir** 211  
**naïve** 440  
**nag** horse 271  
 quarrel 713  
**Nagari** 590  
**nager** entre deux  
 eaux 607  
**Naiad** ocean 341  
 mythology 979  
**naik** 745  
**nail** fasten 43  
 fastening 45  
 measure of length 200  
 peg 214  
 hard 323  
 retain 781  
 hit the right - on the  
 head  
 discover 480a  
 skill 698  
 on the -  
 present 118  
 pay 807  
**nailery** 691  
**naïveté** 703  
**naked** denuded 226  
 manifest 525  
 - eye 441  
 - fact 151  
 - sword 727  
 - truth 494  
**namby-pamby**  
 trifling 643  
 affected 855  
**name**  
 indication 550  
 appellation 584  
 appoint 755  
 celebrity 873  
 assume a - 565  
 call -s  
 disrespect 929  
 disapprobation 932  
 fair - 873  
 good - 873  
 in the - of aid 707  
 authority 737  
 due 924  
 - to conjure with 873  
**nameless**  
 anonymous 565  
 obscure 874  
**namely** special 79  
 interpretation 522  
**namesake** 564  
**Nana Sahib** 949  
**Nanny** goat 374  
**nap** down 256  
 texture 329  
 sleep 683

**nape** back 235  
**napha** water 400  
**naphtha** 356  
**Napier's** bones 85  
**napkin** 652  
 buried in a - 460  
 lay up in a - 678  
**napless** 226  
**Napoleon** cards 840  
**napping**  
 inattentive 458  
 inexpectant 508  
 dull 843  
**nappy** frothy 353  
 tipsy 959  
**Narcissus** 845  
**narcotic**  
 unhealed 657  
 remedy 662  
 (bad 649)  
**Narraganset** 271  
**narration** 594  
**narrow**  
 contract 195  
 thin 203  
 qualify 469  
 - end of the wedge 66  
 - escape 671  
 - house 363  
 - means 804  
 - search 461  
**narrow-minded**  
 bigoted 481  
 selfish 943  
**narrowness** 203  
**narrows** 343  
**narrow-souled** 481  
**nasal** accent 583  
**nascent** 66  
**nascitur** ridiculus  
 mus 509  
**naso, omnia sus-**  
**pendens** - 868  
**nasty**  
 unsavory 395  
 foul 653  
 offensive 830  
 cheap and - 815  
**natâ, pro re** - 770  
**natal** birth 66  
 indigenous 188  
 - day 138  
**natation** 267  
**match** bone 235  
**nathless** 30  
**nation** 372  
**national** 372  
 - guard 726  
**nationality**  
 nation 372  
 patriotism 910  
**nations, law** of 963  
**native**  
 inhabitant 188  
 artless 703

- accent 580  
 - land 189  
 - soil 189  
 - tendency 601  
 - tongue 560  
**nativity** birth 66  
 cast a -  
 predict 511  
 sorcery 992  
**natty** 845  
**natura**  
 - il fece 87, 872  
 - non facit saltum 58  
**natura, vis medica-**  
**trix** - 662  
**natural** intrinsic 5  
 musical note 413  
 true 494  
 fool 501  
 plain 576  
 - style 578  
 spontaneous 621  
 not prepared 674  
 artless 703  
 - course of things 613  
 - death death 360  
 completion 729  
 - history 357  
 - impulse 601  
 - meaning 516  
 - order of things 82  
 - philosophy 316  
 - state 80  
 - theology 983  
 - turn 820  
**naturalist** 357  
**naturalization**  
 conformity 82  
 conversion 144  
 location 184  
**naturalize**  
 habit 613  
**naturalized**  
 inhabitant 188  
**naturally** 154  
**nature** essence 5  
 rule 80  
 tendency 176  
 world 318  
 reality 494  
 artlessness 703  
 affections 820  
 animated - 357  
 in -s garb 226  
 looks through - 981  
 nothing in - is un-  
 beautiful 318  
 organized - 357  
 second - 613  
 state of -  
 naked 226  
 raw 674  
 whose -s sort with  
 their vocation 82  
**naught** nothing 4

zero 101  
 bring to - 732  
 set at -  
 make light of 483  
 opposition 708  
 disobey 742  
 not observe 773  
 disrespect 929  
 contempt 930  
**naughty** 945  
**naumachia** 720  
**nausea**  
 weariness 841  
 disgust 867  
**nauseate**  
 unsavory 395  
 give pain 830  
**nauseous**  
 unsavory 395  
 unpleasant 830  
 disgusting 867  
**nautch** 840  
**nautch** girl 840  
**nautical** 267  
 - almanac 86  
**naval** 267  
 - authorities 745  
 - engagement 720  
 - forces 627  
 - school 542  
**navarch** 745  
**nave** middle 68  
 center 222  
 circularity 247  
 church 1000  
**navel** middle 68  
 center 222  
**navicular** 245  
**navigation** 267  
**navigator** 269  
**navy** pioneer 673  
 laborer 690  
**navy** ships 273  
 fighters 726  
 - list 86  
**nawab** 745, 875  
**nay** 536  
 - rather 14  
**Nazarene** 989  
**naze** 250  
**ne plus ultra**  
 supreme 33  
 complete 52  
 distance 196  
 summit 210  
 limit 233  
 perfection 650  
 completion 729  
**neaf** 781  
**neap**  
 going down 195  
 low 207  
**near** like 17  
 - in space 197  
 - in time 121

soon 132  
*impending* 152  
*approach* 286  
*stingy* 819  
bring - 17  
come - 286  
draw - 197  
- at hand 132  
- one's end 360  
- run 32  
- side 239  
- sight 443  
- the mark 32  
- the truth 480a  
- upon 32  
sail - the wind  
*skillful* 698  
*rash* 863  
*nearly* 32  
- all 50  
*earniness* 197  
*neat simple* 42  
*order* 58  
*in writing* 572, 576,  
578  
*clean* 652  
*spruce* 845  
- 's foot oil 356  
*neat-handed* 698  
*neatherd* 370  
*neb* 250  
*nebula stars* 318  
*mist* 353  
*nebular dim* 422  
*nebulous misty* 353  
*obscure* 519  
*necessarian* 601  
*necessaries* 630  
*necessarily*  
*cause and effect* 154  
*necessitas non habet*  
*legem* 630  
*necessitate* 630  
*necessity fate* 601  
*predetermination* 611  
*requirement* 630  
*compulsion* 744  
*indignity* 804  
make a virtue of -  
698  
*neck*  
*contraction* 195  
*narrow* 203  
break one's - 360  
- and crop  
*completely* 52  
*turn out* - 297  
- and neck 27  
- of land 342  
- or nothing  
*resolute* 604  
*rash* 863  
*neckcloth* 225  
*necklace*  
*circle* 247  
*ornament* 847  
*necrology*  
*obituary* 360  
*biography* 594  
*necromancer* 994  
*necromancy* 992

*necropolis* 363  
*necropsy* 363  
*necroscopic* 363  
*necrosis* 655  
*nec scire fas est omnia* 490  
*nectar*  
*savory* 394  
*sweet* 396  
*need necessity* 601  
*requirement* 630  
*inefficiency* 640  
*indignity* 804  
*desire* 865  
friend in - 711  
in one's utmost - 735  
*needful*  
*necessary* 601  
*requisite* 630  
*money* 800  
do the - pay 807  
*needle sharp* 253  
*perforator* 262  
*compass* 693  
as the - to the pole  
*veracity* 543  
*observance* 772  
*honor* 939  
- in a bottle of hay  
475  
touch'd - trembles  
375  
*needle gun* 727  
*needle-shaped* 253  
*needleless* 641  
*needle-witted* 498  
*needlewoman* 690  
*ne e quovis legno* 82  
*ne'er-do-well* 949  
*nefarious* 945  
*negation* 536  
*negative*  
*inexisting* 2  
*contrary* 14  
*prototype* 22  
*quantity* 84  
*confuse* 479  
*deny* 536  
*photograph* 558  
*refuse* 764  
prove a - 468  
*neglect* 460  
*disuse* 678  
*leave undone* 730  
*omit* 773  
*evade* 927  
*disrespect* 929  
- of time 115  
*négligé* 225  
*negligence* 460  
*negotiate*  
*mediate* 724  
*bargain* 769  
*transfer* 783  
*traffic* 794  
*negotiator*  
*go-between* 724  
*agent* 758  
*negro black* 431  
*slave* 746  
*negro head* 392

*negrophobia* 898  
*negus* 298  
*nelf* 781  
*neigh cry* 412  
*boast* 884  
*neighbor*  
*near* 197  
*friend* 890  
*neighborhood* 197,  
227  
*neighborly*  
*aid* 707  
*friendly* 888  
*social* 892  
*courteous* 894  
*neither* 610  
- here nor there  
*irrelevant* 10  
*absent* 187  
- more nor less  
*equal* 27  
*true* 494  
- one thing nor another 83  
*ne Jupiter quidam*  
832  
*nem. con.* 488  
*Nemesis*  
*vengeance* 919  
*justice* 922  
*punishment* 972  
*ne mine contradi-*  
*cente* 488  
*nemo bis punitur*  
970  
*nemo me impune*  
*lacet* 715  
*nemo repente fuit*  
*turpissimus* 945  
*nemo solus sapit* 498  
*nenia* 839  
*neogamist* 903  
*neo-Lamarckism*  
357  
*neology* 563, 989  
*neophyte* 541  
*Neoplatonism* 984  
*neoteric* 123  
*Nepenthe*  
*remedy* 662  
*cheer* 836  
*nephalism* 955  
*nephelognosy* 353  
*nephew* 11  
*nephograph* 353  
*nephology* 353  
*nepotism*  
*nephew* 11  
*wrong* 923  
*dishonest* 940  
*selfish* 943  
*Neptune* 341  
*Nereid ocean* 341  
*mythology* 979  
*nerve*  
*strength* 159  
*courage* 861  
*nerveless* 158  
*nervos belli pecuni-*  
*am infinitam* 727,  
800

*nervous weak* 160  
*style* 574  
*timid* 860  
*modest* 881  
*nescience* 491  
*nescit vox missa re-*  
*verti* 864  
*ness* 250  
*nessun maggior do-*  
*lere* 828  
*multitude* 102  
*nest*  
*cradle* 153  
*lodging* 189  
- of boxes 204  
*nest egg* 636  
*nestle lodge* 186  
*safety* 664  
*endearment* 902  
*nestling* 129  
*Nestor veteran* 130  
*sage* 500  
*advice* 695  
*net remainder* 40  
*receptacle* 191  
*intersection* 219  
*inclosure* 232  
*snare* 545  
*difficulty* 704  
*gain* 775  
- profit gain 775  
*receipt* 810  
*nether* 207  
*nethermost* 211  
*netting* 219  
*nettle bane* 663  
*sting* 830  
*incense* 900  
*network*  
*disorder* 59  
*crossing* 219  
*neuralgia* 378  
*neurology* 329  
*neurotic* 662  
*neuter matter* 316  
*no choice* 609a  
*remain* -  
*irresolute* 605  
*stand* -  
*indifferent* 866  
*neutral mean* 29  
*no choice* 609a  
*avoidance* 623  
*pacific* 721  
- tint  
*colorless* 429  
*gray* 432  
*neutrality*  
*mid-course* 628  
*peace* 721  
*insensibility* 823  
*indifference* 866  
*neutralize*  
*compensate* 30  
*counteract* 179  
*nerve* 383  
*never* 107  
*it will - do*  
*inexpedient* 647  
*prohibit* 761  
*discontent* 832

*disapprobation* 932  
 - a one 4  
 - dying 112  
 - ending 112  
 - fading  
   *perpetual* 112  
   *glory* 873  
 - forget 916  
 - hear the last of 841  
 - indebted 807  
 - mind  
   *neglect* 460  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *insensible* 823  
   *indifferent* 866  
   *contempt* 930  
 - more 107  
 - otherwise 16  
 - say die  
   *persevere* 604a  
   *cheerful* 836  
   *hope* 858  
 - so 31  
 - tell me 489  
 - thought of 621  
 - tired *active* 682  
 - tiring  
   *persevering* 604a  
 - to be forgotten 642  
 - to return 122  
 - was seen the like 83  
*neverness* 107  
*nevertheless* 30  
*ne vile fano* 987, 1000  
*new different* 18  
   *novel* 123  
   *unaccustomed* 614  
 give - life to  
   *aid* 707  
   *stimulate* 824  
 - birth 660  
 - blood *change* 140  
 - improve 658  
   *ercile* 824  
 - brooms  
   *desuetude* 614  
   *active* 682  
 - comer 57  
 - conditions 469  
 - departure 66  
 - edition  
   *repetition* 104  
   *reproduction* 163  
   *improvement* 658  
 - ideas 537  
 - woman 374  
 put on the - man 950  
 turn over a - leaf  
   *change* 140  
   *repent* 950  
 view in a - light 658  
*newborn new* 123  
   *infant* 129  
*Newcastle, carry*  
   *coals to* - 641  
*newfangled*  
   *unfamiliar* 83  
   *change* 140  
   *neology* 563  
*newfashioned* 123  
*new-fledged* 129

*Newfoundland dog*  
   366  
*Newgate* 572  
*new-gilt* 847  
*new model*  
   *convert* 144  
   *revolutionize* 146  
   *improve* 658  
*newness* 123  
*news* 532  
*newsboy* 534  
*news monger*  
   *curious* 455  
   *informant* 527  
   *news* 532  
*newspaper*  
   *publish* 531  
   *record* 551  
   - correspondent 758  
*New Year's Day* 138  
*next following* 63  
   *later* 117  
   *future* 121  
   *near* 197  
   - friend 759  
   - of kin 11  
   - to nothing 32  
   - world 152  
*Niagara* 348  
*niasis* 501  
*nialserie* 517  
*nib cut* 44  
   *end* 67  
   *summit* 210  
   *point* 253  
*nibble eat* 298  
   - at *censure* 932  
   - at the bait  
     *dupe* 547  
     *willing* 602  
*ni bebas agua* 459  
*nice savory* 394  
   *discriminative* 465  
   *exact* 494  
   *good* 648  
   *pleasing* 829  
   *fastidious* 868  
   *honorable* 939  
   *(taste)* 850  
   - ear 418  
   - hand 700  
   - perception 465  
   - point 704  
*nicely*  
   *completely* 52  
*Nicene Creed* 983a  
*nicety* 494  
*niche recess* 182  
   *receptacle* 191  
   *angle* 244  
   - in the temple of  
     *fame* 873  
*nicher, se* - 184  
*nichts* 101  
*nicht wahr* 461  
*nick notch* 257  
   *deceive* 545  
   *mark* 550  
   - it 731  
   - of time 134  
*nickel* 800

*Nick, Old* - 978  
*nicknack* 643  
*nickname* 565  
*nicotine*  
   *pungent* 392  
   *poison* 663  
*nictate* 443  
*nictitate* 443  
*nidget* 862  
*nidification* 189  
*nidor* 398  
*nidorous* 401  
*nidus cradle* 153  
   *nest* 189  
*niece* 11  
*ni firmes carta* 864  
*niggard miser* 819  
   *(trifling)* 643  
*nigger* 431  
*niggle mock* 929  
*niggling*  
   *trifling* 643  
*nigh* 197  
*night* 421  
   *eldest* - and *chaos*  
     421  
   *labor day and* - 686  
   - and *day* 136  
   *orb of* - 318  
*nightcap* 225  
*nightfall* 126  
*nightgown* 225  
*nightingale* 416  
*nightmare*  
   *bodily pain* 378  
   *dream* 515  
   *incubus* 706  
   *mental pain* 828  
   *alarm* 860  
*nightshade* 663  
*night walker* 268  
*nigricification* 431  
*nihil*  
   - *ad rem* 10  
   - *est veritatis* *luce*  
     *dulcius* 494  
   - *tetigit quod non*  
     *ornavit* 850  
*nihilism* 738, 989  
*nihilist* 165  
*nihility*  
   *inexistence* 2  
   *unsubstantiality* 4  
*nil inexistence* 2  
   *unsubstantiality* 4  
   - *admirari*  
   *insensible* 823  
   *no wonder* 871  
   *disapproval* 932  
   - *conscire sibi nulla*  
     *pallascere culpa* 946  
   - *desperandum* 858  
*nil unwilling* 603  
   *refuse* 764  
*nim* 791  
*nimble swift* 274  
   *active* 682  
   *(skillful)* 698  
*nimble-fingered* 698  
*nimble-footed* 274  
*nimble-witted*

*intelligence* 496  
   *wit* 842  
*nimbus cloud* 358  
   *halo* 420  
   *glory* 873  
*nimety* 641  
*nimis, ne quid* - 817  
*nimium ne crede*  
   *colori* 485  
*n'importe* 643  
*Nimrod*  
   *slayer* 361  
   *hunter* 622  
*nincompoop* 501  
*nine* 98,  
   - *day's wonder*  
   *transient* 111  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *no wonder* 871  
   - *lives* 359  
   - *men's morris* 840  
   - *points of the law*  
     777  
   *tuneful* -  
     *music* 416  
     *poetry* 597  
*ninefold* 98  
*ninepins* 840  
*ninety* 98  
*ninny* 501  
*Niobe*  
   *all tears* 839  
   - of *nations* 828  
*nip cut* 44  
   *destroy* 162  
   *shorten* 201  
   *dram* 298  
   *freeze* 385  
   *pungent* 392  
   - in the bud  
   *kill* 361  
   *hinder* 706  
   - up 789  
*nipperkin* 191  
*nippers* 781  
*nipple* 250  
*Nirvana* 2, 981  
*nis* 980  
*nis prius*  
   *summons* 741  
   *lawsuit* 969  
*nisus* 176  
*Nisus and Euryalus*  
   890  
*nisus formativus* 161  
*nitency* 420  
*niter* 392  
*nitor inadversum*  
   708  
*nitric acid* 384  
*nitrous oxide* 376  
*niveous cold* 383  
   *white* 430  
*nix nothing* 101  
   *demon* 980  
*nixie fairy* 979  
*nizam* 745  
*nizy* 501  
*no dissent* 489  
   *negation* 536  
   *refusal* 764

and - mistake 474  
 at - great distance 197  
 at - hand 32  
 at - time 107  
 give - quarter 361  
 have - business there 83  
 have - end  
   *perpetual* 112  
 have - notion of 489  
 in - degree 32  
 make - scruple of 602  
 - chicken  
   *aged* 128  
   *grown up* 131  
 - choice  
   *necessary* 601  
   *neutral* 609a  
 - conjuror  
   *fool* 501  
   *bungler* 701  
 - consequence 643  
 - doubt  
   *certain* 474  
   *assent* 488  
 - end of *great* 31  
   *multitude* 102  
   *length* 200  
 - go  
   *shortcoming* 304  
   *failure* 732  
 - great shakes  
   *small* 32  
   *trifling* 643  
   *imperfect* 651  
 - less 639  
 - longer 122  
 - love lost between  
   them 898  
 - matter  
   *neglect* 460  
   *unimportant* 643  
 - more  
   *inconsistent* 2  
   *past* 122  
   *dead* 360  
 - more than 32  
 - object 643  
 - one 4  
 - one knows who 876  
 - other *same* 13  
   *one* 87  
 - scholar 493  
 - sooner said than  
   done  
   *instantaneous* 113  
   *early* 132  
 - stranger to 490  
 - such thing  
   *unexistent* 2  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *contrary* 14  
   *dissimilar* 18  
 - surrender  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *defense* 717  
 - thank you 764  
 - wonder 871  
 on - account 761  
 to - purpose  
   *shortcoming* 304

*useless* 645  
*failure* 732  
 unable to say - 605  
 with - interval 199  
**Noah's ark**  
   *mixture* 41  
   *assemblage* 72  
**nob** 210  
**noblitate** 873  
**nobility** 876  
**noble** *great* 31  
   *important* 642  
   *rank* 873  
   *peer* 875  
   *disinterested* 942  
   *virtuous* 944  
 - liver 948  
 - scorn 919  
**noblesse** 875  
**noblesse oblige** 875  
**nobody**  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *zero* 101  
   *absence* 187  
   *lowborn* 876  
 - knows  
   *ignorance* 491  
 - knows where  
   *distance* 196  
 - present 187  
 - would think 508  
**noctambulation** 266  
**noctambulist** 268  
**noctivagant**  
   *travel* 266  
   *dark* 421  
**noctograph** 442  
**nocturnal**  
   *night* 126  
   *dark* 421  
   *black* 431  
**nocuous** 649  
**nod** *vag* 314  
   *assent* 488  
   *signal* 550  
   *sleep* 683  
   *command* 741  
   *bow* 894  
   *(hint)* 527  
 - of approbation 931  
 - of assent 488  
**nodding to its fall**  
   *destruction* 162  
   *descent* 306  
**noddle** *summit* 210  
   *head* 450  
**noddy** 501  
**node** 250  
**nodosity**  
   *convex* 250  
   *rough* 256  
**nods and becks and**  
   *wreathed smiles*  
   894  
**nodule** 250  
**nodus, dignus vin-**  
   *dice* - 704  
   *voluptas* 454  
**no es oro todo** 486  
**noggin** 191  
**noise** *sound* 402

*loud* 404  
 make a - in the world  
   873  
 - abroad 531  
**noiseless** 403  
**noisome**  
   *fetid* 401  
   *bad* 649  
   *unhealthy* 657  
**noisens** *volens* 601  
**noli** *irritare leones*  
   864  
**noli me tangere**  
   *defiance* 715  
   *excitable* 825  
   *fastidious* 868  
**nolition** 603  
**nolleity** 603  
**nolle prosequi** 624  
**nolumus leges An-**  
   *glis mutari*  
   *permanence* 141  
   *continuance* 143  
   *preservation* 670  
**nomad** 268  
**nomadic** 266  
**Nomancy** 511  
**nom de :** - *guerre* 565  
 - *plume* 565  
**nomenclature** 564  
**nominal**  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *word* 562  
   *name* 564  
 - *price* 815  
**nomina stultorum**  
   501, 531  
**nomination**  
   *naming* 564  
   *appointment* 755  
**nominee** 758  
**nominis umbra** 4  
**nomology** 963  
**non**  
 - *scripta* 963  
 - *compos mentis* 503  
 - *constat* 477  
 - *deficit alter* 100  
 - *ens* 2  
 - *est inventus* 187  
 - *est vivere* 359, 654  
 - *hæc in fœdera*  
   *deny* 536  
   *reject* 610  
 - *libet* 867  
 - *nobis Domine* 990  
 - *nostrum tantas*  
   *componere lites*  
   *impossible* 471  
   *discord* 713  
 - *numero hæc judi-*  
   *cantur* 5  
 - *obstante* 707  
 - *omnia possumus*  
   *omnes* 699  
 - *possimus*  
   *impossible* 471  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *refusal* 764  
 - *semper erit ætas* 111  
 - *sequitur* 477

- *sum qualis eram*  
   *change* 140  
   *weak* 160  
 - *vobis solum* 942  
**nonaddition** 38  
**nonadmission** 55  
**nonage** 127  
**nonagenarian** 130  
**nonappearance** 447  
**nonassemblage** 73  
**nonattendance** 187  
**nonbeing** 2  
**non-Biblical**  
 - *prophets* 986  
**nonce** 118  
 for the -  
   *present* 118  
   *occasion* 134  
**nonchalance**  
   *neglect* 460  
   *insensibility* 823  
   *indifference* 866  
**noncohesive** 47  
**noncoincidence** 14  
**noncommissioned**  
   *officer* 745  
**noncompletion** 730  
**noncompliance**  
   *disobedience* 742  
   *refusal* 764  
**nonconformity**  
   *exception* 83  
   *dissent* 489  
   *seclarianism* 984  
**noncontent** 489  
**nondescript** 83  
**none** 101  
 - *else* 87  
 - *in the world* 4  
 - *such*  
   *superior* 33  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *very good* 648  
 - *the worse* 660  
 - *to spare* 640  
**nonendurance** 825  
**nonentity**  
   *inexistence* 2  
   *unsubstantial* 4  
   *unimportant* 643  
**nonessential**  
   *extrinsic* 6  
   *unimportant* 643  
**nonexistence** 2  
**nonexpectance** 508  
**nonextension** 180a  
**nonfulfilment** 730,  
   732  
 - *of one's hopes* 509  
**nonillion** 102  
**nonimitation** 20  
**noninclusion** 55  
**noninterference**  
   *inaction* 681  
   *freedom* 748  
**nonius** 466  
**nonjuror**  
   *dissent* 489  
   *heterodox* 984  
**nonnatural** 657  
**nonny** 501

**non objective** 317  
**non observance**  
*inattention* 458  
*desuetude* 614  
*infraction* 773  
*dereliction* 927  
**nonpareil** 648  
**nonpayment** 808  
**nonperformance**  
*noncompletion* 730  
*dereliction* 927  
**nonpertinence** 10  
**nonplus**  
*uncertain* 475  
*difficulty* 704  
*conquer* 731  
**nonpreparation** 674  
**nonprevalence** 614  
**nonresidence** 187  
**nonresistance**  
*submission* 725  
*obedience* 743  
**nonresonance** 408a  
**nonsense**  
*absurdity* 497  
*unmeaning* 517  
*trash* 643  
*talk - folly* 499  
*to varnish -* 499  
**nonsubjective** 316  
**nonsubsistence** 2  
**nonsuccess** 732  
**nonsuch** [see none]  
**nonsuit**  
*defeat* 731  
*fail* 732  
*condemn* 971  
**nonum prematur in annum** 133  
**nonuniformity** 16a  
**noodle** 501  
**nook** place 182  
*receptacle* 191  
*corner* 244  
**noon** midday 125  
**noonday** light 420  
*clear as -*  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*- quiet holds the hill* 265  
**nooning** 125  
**noontide** 420  
**nooscopic** 450  
**noose** ligature 45  
*loop* 247  
*snare* 545  
*gallows* 975  
**N or M** 78  
**norm** 697  
**normal**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*regular* 82  
*perpendicular* 212  
*- condition*  
*rule* 80  
**norma loquendi** 567  
**Normand, répondre**  
*en -* 544  
**North** 278  
*- and South* 237

**norther** 349  
**Northern** 237  
*- lights* 423  
*- star*  
*constant* 939  
**Northwest passage** 311  
**nosce te** 498  
**nosce tempus** 134  
**noscitur a sociis** 82, 88  
**nose** prominence 250  
*curiosity* 455, 461  
*smell* 398  
*lead by the -*  
*induce* 615  
*govern* 737  
*led by the -* 749  
*not see beyond one's -*  
*misjudge* 481  
*folly* 499  
*unskillful* 699  
*put one's - out of*  
*joint* defeat 731  
*disrepute* 874  
*(supplant)* 147)  
*speak through the -* 583  
*thrust one's - in*  
*interjacence* 228  
*busy* 682  
*under one's -*  
*present* 186  
*near* 197  
*manifest* 525  
*defy* 715  
**nosegay**  
*fragrance* 400  
*ornament* 847  
**nosology** 655  
**nostalgia** 833  
**nostology** 128  
**nostril** 351  
*breath of one's -s* 359  
*stink in the -s* 401  
**nostrum**  
*contrivance* 626  
*remedy* 662  
**not** negation 536  
*(dissent)* 489)  
*it will - do* 923  
*- a bit* 536  
*- a few* 102  
*- a leg to stand on* 158  
*- a little* 31  
*- allowed* 964  
*- amiss* good 618  
*mediocre* 651  
*pretty* 845  
*- any* 101  
*- a particle* 4  
*- a pin to choose* 27  
*- a soul* 101  
*- at all* 32  
*- bad* 651  
*- bargain for* 508  
*- come up to* 34  
*- expect* 508  
*- fail* 939  
*- far from* 197  
*- fit to be seen* 846

*- following* 477  
*- for the world*  
*unwilling* 603  
*refusal* 764  
*- grant* 764  
*- guilty* 946  
*- hardened* 950  
*- having*  
*absent* 187  
*exempt* 777a  
*- hear of* 764  
*- included* 55  
*- know what to make*  
*of* 519  
*- matter*  
*unimportant* 643  
*- mind*  
*insensible* 823  
*contempt* 930  
*- often* 137  
*- of the earth* 987  
*- one* 101  
*- on speaking terms*  
*889*  
*- on your life* 764  
*- particular* 831  
*- pay* 808  
*- quite* 32  
*- reach* 304  
*- right* 503  
*- sorry* 827  
*- the thing* 925  
*- to be borne* 830  
*- to be despised* 642  
*- to be had*  
*impossible* 471  
*insufficient* 640  
*- to mention*  
*together with* 37  
*- to be put down* 604  
*- to be thought of*  
*incogitancy* 452  
*impossible* 471  
*refusal* 764  
*hopeless* 859  
*undue* 925  
*disapprobation* 932  
*- trouble oneself*  
*about* 460  
*- understand* 519  
*- vote* 609a  
*- within previous ex-*  
*perience* 137  
*- wonder* 871  
*- worth*  
*trifling* 643  
*useless* 645  
*what is -* 546  
*what ought -* 923  
**nota bene** 457  
**notabilia** 642  
**notabilities** 875  
**notable**  
*manifest* 525  
*important* 642  
*active* 682  
*distinguished* 873  
**notables** 875  
**notably** 31  
**notary** recorder 553  
*lawyer* 968

**notation** 85  
**notch**  
*gully* 198  
*nick* 257  
*mark* 550  
**note** music 413  
*take cognizance* 450  
*remark* 457  
*explanation* 522  
*sign* 550  
*record* 551  
*printing* 591  
*epistle* 592  
*minute* 596  
*money* 800  
*fame* 873  
*change one's -* 607  
*make a - of* 551  
*- of admiration* 870  
*- of alarm* 669  
*- of preparation* 673  
*-s by distance* 415  
*of -* 873  
*take - of* 457  
**notebook**  
*record* 551  
*compendium* 569  
**noted** known 490  
*famous* 873  
**noteworthy**  
*great* 31  
*exceptional* 83  
*important* 642  
**nothing** nihilism 4  
*zero* 101  
*trifle* 643  
*come to -*  
*fall short* 304  
*fail* 732  
*do -* 681  
*for -* 815  
*go for -* 643  
*good for -* 646  
*make - of*  
*underestimate* 483  
**nothingness** 2  
*fail* 732  
*- comes amiss* 831  
*- in it* 4  
*- loth* 602  
*- more to be said* 478  
*- of the kind*  
*unlike* 18  
*negation* 536  
*- on* 228  
*- to do* 681  
*- to do with* 764  
*- to go upon* 471  
*- to signify* 643  
*take - by* 732  
*think of -* 930  
*worse than -* 808  
**notice** intellect 450  
*observe* 457  
*review* 480  
*information* 527  
*warning* 668  
*bring into -* 525  
*deserve -* 642  
*give -*  
*manifest* 525



## NOTI

## NULL

## NUN

## NYST

inform 527  
 indicate 550  
 - is hereby given  
 publication 531  
 - to quit 782  
 short - 111  
 take - of 450  
 this is to give - 457  
 worthy of - 642  
**notification**  
 information 527  
 (publication 531)  
**notion** idea 453  
 (belief 484)  
 (knowledge 490)  
**notional**  
 fanciful 515  
**notoriety**  
 publication 531  
 fame 873  
**notorious**  
 known 490  
 public 531  
 famous 873  
 infamous 874  
**Notre Dame** 987  
**notturno** 415  
**notwithstanding** 30  
**nought**  
 [see naught]  
**noun** 564  
**nourish** 707  
**nourishment**  
 food 298  
**nous** 498  
**nous avons changé**  
**tout cela** 140  
**nousle** 545  
**nous verrons** 870  
**novaculite** 253  
**novation** 609  
**Nova Zembla** 383  
**novel**  
 dissimilar 18  
 new 123  
 unknown 491  
 tale 594  
 (romance 515)  
 (fiction 546)  
**novelist** 594  
**novello: di - tutto par**  
**bello** 123  
**novice**  
 ignoramus 493  
 learner 541  
 bungler 701  
 religious 996  
**novitiate**  
 learning 539  
 training 673  
**novus homo**  
 stranger 57  
 upstart 876  
**now** 118  
 - and then 136

- or never 134  
**noways** 32  
**nowhere** 187  
**nowise** small 32  
 negation 536  
**noxious** bad 649  
 unhealthy 657  
**noyade** kill 361  
 punish 972  
**noyerait dans une**  
**goutte d'eau, il**  
**se -** 699  
**nozzle**  
 projection 250  
 opening 260  
 air pipe 351  
**nuance**  
 difference 15  
 discrimination 465  
**nubibus, in -**  
 in-existent 2  
 imaginary 515  
**nubiferous** 426  
**nubile**  
 adolescent 131  
 marriage 903  
**nucleus** middle 68  
 cause 153  
 center 222  
 kernel 642  
**nuda veritas** 494  
**nude** 226  
**nudge** 550  
**nudity** 226  
**nugacity**  
 absurdity 497  
 folly 499  
 inutility 645  
**nugæ canoræ**  
 unmeaning 517  
 wit 842  
**nugas, magno co-**  
**natu magnas -**  
 643  
**nugatory**  
 powerless 158  
 (useless 645)  
**nugget** mass 192  
 money 800  
**nuisance** evil 619  
 annoyance 830  
**null** 4  
 declare - and void  
 abrogation 756  
 nonobservance 773  
 - and void  
 powerless 158  
 unproductive 169  
 illegal 964  
 (inexistence 2)  
**nulla dies sine linea**  
 682  
**nulla pallescere cul-**

**pâ, nil conscire**  
**sibi -** 946  
**nullibet** 187  
**nulli est homini per-**  
**petuum bonum**  
 734  
**nullify** inexistence 2  
 compensate 30  
 destroy 162  
 abrogate 756  
 not observe 773  
 not pay 808  
**nulli secundus** 33  
**nullity**  
 inexistence 2  
 unsubstantiality 4  
**nullius jurare in**  
**verba magistri**  
 487  
**nullum est jam dic-**  
**tum** 104, 123  
**nullum magnum in-**  
**genium** 498  
**numb**  
 physically insensible  
 376, 381  
 morally insensible  
 823  
**number**  
 abstract - 84  
 count 85  
 plural 100  
 - of a magazine &c.  
 593  
 - among 76  
 - of times 104  
 take care of - one  
 943  
**numbered: days -**  
 kill 361  
 necessity 601  
 hopelessly 859  
 - with the dead 360  
**numberless** 105  
**numbers** many 102  
 verse 597  
**numbness** 381  
**numdah** 223  
**numerable** 85  
**numeral** 84, 85  
**numeration** 85  
**numerator** 84  
**numerical** 85  
**numeros**  
 many 102  
 elegant writing  
 578  
**numerous** 102  
 - as glittering gems  
 102  
**numismatics** 800  
**nummary** 800  
**numps** 501  
**numskull** 493, 501  
**nun** 904, 996

**nunc aut nunquam**  
 134  
**nunc dimittis** 990  
**nuncio**  
 messenger 534  
 diplomatist 758  
**nuncupation**  
 naming 564  
**nuncupative** 527, 582  
**nuncupatory**  
 informing 527  
**nundination** 794  
**nunnation** 560  
**nummery** 1000  
**nuptials** 903  
**nurse** remedy 662  
 preserve 670  
 help 707  
 servant 746  
 custodian 753  
 put to - 537  
**nursling** 129  
**nursery** infancy 127  
 nest 153  
 room 191  
 garden 371  
 school 542  
 workshop 691  
 - rhymes 597  
 - tale fiction 546  
 narrative 594  
**nurture** feed 298  
 educate 537  
 prepare 673  
 aid 707  
 - a belief 484  
 - an idea 451  
**nusquam est qui**  
**ubique est** 186  
**nut: - to crack**  
 riddle 533  
 difficulty 704  
 - oil 365  
**nutatation** 314  
**nut-brown** 433  
**nutmeg grater** 330  
**nuts** good 618  
 pleasing 829  
**nutshell** small 32  
 lie in a -  
 little 193  
 compendium 596  
**nutriment** 298  
**nutrition** 707  
**nutritious** food 298  
 healthy 656  
 remedy 662  
**nux vomica** 663  
**nuzzle** 902  
**nyctalopia** 443  
**nymph** woman 374  
 mythology 979  
 sea - 341  
**nympha** 129  
**nystagmus** 443

**O!** wonder 870  
 - discontent 932  
 - for desire 865  
**oaf** fool 501  
**oak** strong 159  
 heart of -  
 hard 323  
 brave 861  
**oakum** 205  
**oar** paddle 267  
 oarsman 269  
 instrument 633  
 laboring - 86  
 lie upon one's -s 681  
 ply the -  
 navigate 267  
 exert 686  
 pull an - 680  
 put in an -  
 interpose 228  
 busy 682  
 rest on one's -  
 cease 142  
 quiescence 265  
 repose 687  
 spread the thin - 267  
 stroke - 693  
**oar-shaped** 245  
**oarsman** 269  
**oasis** separate 44  
 exceptional 83  
 land 312  
**oath** assertion 535  
 bad language 908  
 rap out -s 885  
 upon - 768  
**oatmeal** 298  
**obligato**  
 accompaniment 88  
 music 415  
**obduction** 223  
**obdurate**  
 obstinate 606  
 severe 739  
 malevolent 907  
 gr - celess 945  
 un - penitent 951  
**obedie - ce** 743  
**obeisance** bow 308  
 submission 725  
 courtesy 894  
 reverence 928  
**obelisk** tall 206  
 monument 551  
**Oberon** 979  
**obese** 194  
**obesity** 192  
**obey** 743  
 be subject to 749  
 - a call 615  
 - rules 82  
 - the helm 705  
**obfuscate** dark 421  
 opaque 426  
**obfuscated**

drunk 959  
**obi** 992  
**obism** 992  
**obit** death 360  
 internment 363  
 post - 360, 363  
**obiter dictum**  
 irrelevant 10  
 occasion 134  
 interjacent 228  
**obituary** death 360  
 biography 594  
**object** thing 3  
 matter 316  
 intention 620  
 ugly 846  
 disapprove 932  
 be an -  
 important 642  
 - lesson 82  
 - to dislike 867  
**objection**  
 hindrance 706  
 disapproval 932  
 no - 762  
**objectionable**  
 inexpedient 647  
 wrong 923  
**objective**  
 extrinsic 6  
 material 316  
**objurgate** 932  
**oblate** 201  
 - spheroid 249  
**oblation** gift 784  
 religious - 990  
 (offer 763)  
**oblection** 827  
**obligation**  
 necessity 601  
 promise 768  
 conditions 770  
 debt 806  
 confer an -  
 good 648  
 feeling of - 916  
 under an -  
 gratitude 916  
 duty 926  
**oblige** benefit 707  
 compel 744  
 duty 926  
**oblige, bien -**  
 refusal 764  
**obliged**  
 grateful 916  
 duty 926  
**obligee** 800  
**obliging**  
 helping 707  
 courteous 894  
 kind 906  
**obliterate** 279  
**oblivity**  
 slope 217

vice 945  
 - of judgment 481  
 - of vision 443  
**obliterate** 2  
**obliteration** 552  
 - of the past 506  
**oblivion** 606  
 inexistence 2  
 forgiveness 918  
 - of benefits 917  
 - of time 115  
 redeem from - 505  
**oblivious** 506  
**oblong** 200  
 - spheroid 249  
**obloquy**  
 disrepute 874  
 disapprobation 932  
 detraction 934  
**obmutescence**  
 voiceless 581  
 taciturn 585  
**obnoxious**  
 pernicious 649  
 unpleasing 830  
 hateful 898  
 - to liable 177  
**obnubilated** 422  
**oboe** 417  
**obrepition** 528, 775  
**obscene**  
 dirty 688  
 indecent 961  
**obscure** dark 421  
 dim 422  
 unseen 447  
 unintelligible 519  
 eclipse 874  
 ignoble 876  
**obscurity**  
 style 571  
**obscurum per ob-**  
 scurium 519  
**obsecration** 765  
**obsecratory** 765  
**obsequies** 363  
**obsequious**  
 servile 886  
 courteous 894  
 respectful 928  
**obsequiousness** 933  
**observance** rule 82  
 attention 457  
 habit 613  
 practice 692  
 fulfillment 772  
 duty 926  
 rite 998  
**Observant**  
 friar 996  
**observation**  
 intellect 450  
 idea 453  
 attention 457  
 assertion 535

**observatory** 318  
**observe** [see observ-  
 ance, observation]  
 - a duty 926  
 - rules 82  
**observer** 444  
**obsession** 716  
**obsidional** 716  
**obsolence** 614  
**obsolete** old 124  
 words 563  
 effete 645  
**obstacle**  
 moral - 706  
 (physical - 179)  
**obstant, Fata -** 601  
**obstetrician** 631  
**obstetrics**  
 production 161  
 surgery 662  
**obstinacy** 606  
 prejudice 481  
**obstipation** 261  
**obstreperous**  
 violent 173  
 loud 404  
**obstruct** close 261  
 hinder 706  
 - the passage of light  
 426  
**obstructionist** 710  
**obstructive**  
 opponent 710  
**obstruent** 706  
**obstupescence** 823  
**obstupui steterunt-**  
 que comm 860  
**obtain** exist 1  
 get 775  
 - under false pretense  
 791  
**obtainable** 470  
**obtenebation** 421  
**obtestation**  
 injunction 695  
 entreaty 765  
**obtestation** 934  
**obtrude**  
 interfere 228  
 insert 300  
 meddle 682  
 (obstruct 706)  
**obtruncate** 201  
**obtrusion**  
 interference 228  
 obstruction 706  
**obtrusive**  
 interfering 228  
 vulgar 851  
 rude 895  
**obtund** mitigate 174  
 blunt 254  
 deaden 376  
 paralyze 823  
**obtus** blunt 253

insensible 376  
 imbecile 499  
 dull 823  
 - angle 244  
**obumbrate** 421  
**obverse** 234  
**obviate** 706  
**obvious** visible 446  
   clear 518  
   manifest 525  
**ocarina** 417  
**occasion** juncture 8  
   opportunity 134  
   cause 153  
   befit the - 646  
   have - for 630  
   on the present - 118.  
   on the spur of - 612  
**occasional** 475  
**occasionally** 136  
**occidental** 236  
**occiput** 235  
**occlusion** 361  
**occlusion** 261  
**occult**  
   unintelligible 519  
   latent 526  
   hidden 528  
   - art 992  
**occultation**  
   disappearance 449  
   concealment 528  
**occupancy**  
   presence 186  
   possession 777  
   (property 780)  
   - in common 778  
**occupant**  
   inhabitant 188.  
   proprietor 779  
**occupation**  
   business 625  
   in the - of 188  
   - road 627  
**occupied** 682  
   - by 188  
   - with  
     attention 457  
     business 625  
**occupier**  
   dweller 188  
   possessor 779  
**occupy**  
   presence 186  
   possess 777  
   - a post 737  
   - oneself with  
     attend 457  
     business 625  
   - the chair 693  
   - the mind  
     thought 451  
     attention 457  
   - time 106  
**occur** exist 1  
   follow 117  
   happen 151  
   - in a place 186  
   - to the mind 451  
**occurrence** 151  
   circumstance 8

of daily - 613  
**occurrent** nubes 706  
**occursion** 276  
**ocean** 341  
   - greyhound 273  
   - of dreams 4  
   plough the - 267  
**ocelot** 440  
**ocher** brown 433  
   orange 439  
   yellow - 436  
**ochlocracy** 737  
**o'clock** 114  
   know what's - 698  
**octagon** 244  
**octahedron** 244  
**Octateuch** 985  
**octave** music 413  
**octavo** 593  
**octifid** 99  
**octodecimo** 593  
**octogenarian** 130  
**octopus** 846, 913  
**octooroon** 41  
**octroi** 812  
**octuple** 98  
**ocular** 441  
   - demonstration  
     see 441  
   visible 446  
   - inspection 441  
**oculi picturæ** tenen-  
   tur 850  
**oculus subjecta fidel-**  
   ibus 446  
**oculist** 662  
**odalisque** 746  
**odd** remaining 40  
   exception 83  
   single 87  
   insane 503  
   vulgar 851  
   ridiculous 853  
   - fish 857  
**oddity**  
   laughingstock 857  
**oddments** 51  
**odds** inequality 28  
   chance 156  
   discord 713  
   at -  
     disagreement 24  
     discord 713  
   long - 704  
   - against one 665  
   - and ends  
     remainder 40  
     mixture 41  
     part 51  
     useless 645  
   the - are 472  
   what's the - 643  
**ode** 597  
**od force** 992  
**Odin** 979  
**odious**  
   disagreeable 830  
   ugly 846  
   hateful 898  
   comparisons are -  
     464

**odi profanum vul-**  
   gus 878  
**odium** disgrace 874  
   hatred 898  
   blame 932  
**odium theologicum**  
   pedantry 481  
   pietism 988  
   church 995  
**odometer** 466  
**odontalgia** 378  
**odontoid**  
   prominent 250  
   sharp 253  
**odor** 398  
   in bad - 932  
   - of sanctity 987  
**odyllic** force 992  
**odzooks** 870  
**odology** 357  
**œumenical** 78  
**œdematous**  
   swollen 194  
   soft 324  
**Odipus**  
   answer 462  
   expounder 524  
   Davus sum non - 703  
**œil de maître** 459  
**œnomancy** 511  
**o'er** [see over]  
**œuvre** 161  
**cf.** - all things 33  
   - a piece  
     uniform 16  
     similar 17  
   agreeing 23  
   - course  
     conformity 82  
     effect 154  
   - late 123  
   - no effect 169  
   - old 122  
   - one mind 23  
**cf** 196  
   be - 623  
   keep - 623  
   make - with 791  
   move - 287  
   - and on  
     periodical 138  
     changeable 149  
     irresolute 605  
   - one's balance 605  
   - one's guard  
     neglect 260  
     inexpectant 508  
   - one's hands 776  
   - one's head 503  
   - one's legs  
     carry one - 284  
     dance one - 309  
   - one's mind 452  
   - side 238  
   - the track 475  
   - with you 297  
   sheer - 287  
   stand - 287  
   start - 293  
   take - one's hands  
     785

throw - one's center  
   874  
 throw - the scent  
   uncertain 475  
   avoid 623  
**offal** 653  
**offend** pain 830  
   vice 945  
   - against the law 964  
**offender**  
   - never pardons 918  
**offense** attack 716  
   anger 900  
   guilt 947  
**offensive**  
   unsavory 395  
   felid 401  
   foul 653  
   aggressive 716  
   displeasing 830  
   distasteful 867  
   obnoxious 898  
   - and defensive alli-  
     ance 712  
   - to ears polite 579  
**offer** proposal 763  
   - a choice 609  
   - for sale 796  
   - of marriage 902  
   - oneself 763  
   - sacrifice 990  
   - the alternative 609  
   - up prayers 990  
**offering** gift 784  
   burnt - 990  
   sin - 952  
**offertory** gift 784  
   worship 990  
   rite 998  
**offhand** soon 132  
   inattentive 458  
   careless 460  
   spontaneous 612  
   (unprepared 674)  
**office** doing 170  
   room 191  
   business 625  
   mart 799  
   worship 990  
   a dog's obeyed in -  
     737  
   do an ill - 907  
   do one's - 772  
   good -s  
     mediate 724  
     kind 906  
   hold - 693  
   kind -s 906  
   man in - 694  
**officer** director 694  
   commander 745  
   constable 965  
**offices**  
   kitchen &c. 191  
**official**  
   certain 474  
   true 494  
   business 625  
   man in office 694  
   authoritative 737  
   master 745

**servant** 746  
**officialism** 739  
**officiate**  
*business* 625  
*instrumentality* 631  
*act* 680  
*conduct* 692  
*religious* 998  
**officio, ex -**  
*officer* 694  
*authority* 737  
*duly* 924  
**officious** 682  
**offing** *distance* 196  
*ocean* 341  
**offscourings**  
*useless* 645  
*dirt* 653  
**offset**  
*compensation* 30  
*offspring* 167  
*printing* 591  
**offshoot**  
*adjunct* 39  
*part* 51  
*effect* 154  
*offspring* 167  
**offspring**  
*posterity* 167  
**offuscate** *dark* 421  
*opaque* 426  
**often**  
*repeated* 104  
*frequent* 136  
*most -* 613  
**Ogham** 590  
**ogle** *look* 441  
*desire* 865  
*rude* 895  
*endearment* 902  
**ogre** *bugbear* 860  
*evil doer* 913  
*demon* 980  
**ohne Hast aber ohne**  
*Rast* 112, 684  
**oil** *lubricate* 332  
*grease* 355, 356  
 - *on the troubled waters* 174  
*pour - on*  
*relieve* 834  
**oil painting** 556  
**oilskins** 225  
**oily** *smooth* 255  
*greasy* 355  
*servile* 886  
*courteous* 894  
*flattery* 933  
**oinomania** 959  
**ointment**  
*grease* 356  
*remedy* 662  
**old** 124  
*die of - age* 729  
*of -* 122  
 - *age* 128  
 - *bachelor* 904  
 - *clothes* 225  
 - *fogy fool* 501  
*laughingstock* 857  
 - *glory* 550

- *joke* 842  
 - *maid cards* 840  
*spinster* 904  
 - *man veteran* 130  
*husband* 903  
 - *man of the sea* 706  
 - *Nick* 978  
 - *school*  
*antiquated* 124  
*obstinate* 606  
*habit* 613  
 - *soldier* 392  
 - *song*  
*repetition* 104  
*trifle* 643  
*cheap* 815  
 - *stager*  
*veteran* 130  
*proficient* 700  
 - *story*  
*repetition* 104  
*stale news* 532  
*love* 897  
 - *times* 122  
 - *woman fool* 501  
*effeminacy* 374  
*wife* 903  
 - *womanish* 499  
*one's - way* 613  
*pay off - scores* 718  
**Oldbuck** 122  
**older** 128  
**oldest inhabitant**  
*not in memory of -*  
 137  
**old-fashioned** 124  
**oldness** 124  
**old world** 124  
**oleagine** 356  
**oleaginous** 355  
**oleum addere cam-**  
**ino**  
*increase* 35  
*violent* 173  
**olfactory** 398  
**olibanum** 400  
**olid** 401  
**oligarch** 745  
**oligarchy** 737  
**olio** 41  
**olive branch**  
*infant* 129  
*offspring* 167  
*pacification* 723  
**olive green** 435  
**olla podrida** 41  
**Olympus** 981  
**Om** 993  
**omber** 840  
**ombres chinoises** 448  
**ombrometer** 466  
**omega** *end* 67  
**omelet** 298  
**omen** 512  
**ominate** 511  
**ominous**  
*predicting* 511  
*danger* 665  
**omission**  
*incomplete* 53  
*exclusion* 55

*neglect* 460  
*failure* 732  
*nonobservance* 773  
*guilt* 947  
**omitted**  
*inexistent* 2  
*absent* 187  
**omne ignotum pro**  
**magnifico** 486  
**omnem movere la-**  
**pidem** 52  
**omne solum forti**  
*patria* 861, 910  
**omnes stultos in-**  
**sanire** 503  
**omne tulit punctum**  
 731  
**omnia**  
 - *mors æquat* 360  
 - *tuta* *timens* 860  
 - *vincit amor* 731, 897  
**omnibus** 272  
**omnifarious** 81  
**omnific** 168  
**omniform** 81  
**omnigenous** 81  
**omnipotence**  
*power* 157  
*God* 976  
**omnipresence**  
*presence* 186  
*God* 976  
**omniscience**  
*knowledge* 490  
*God* 976  
**omnium gatherum**  
*mixture* 41  
*confusion* 59  
*assemblage* 72  
**omnium rerum**  
**principia parva**  
**sunt** 66  
**omnivorous**  
*eating* 298  
*desire* 865  
*gluttony* 957  
**omnophagic** 298  
**omphalos** 68  
**on forwards** 282  
 - *account of* 155  
 - *a large scale* 31  
 - *all accounts* 52  
 - *all fours*  
*identity* 13  
*agreement* 23  
 - *an average* 29  
 - *a par* 27  
 - *foot duration* 106  
*event* 151  
*doing* 170  
 - *no account* 32  
 - *no occasion* 107  
 - *one's head* 218  
 - *one's travels* 57  
 - *that account* 155  
 - *the brink of* 32  
 - *the cards* 152  
 - *the increase* 35  
 - *the moment* 113  
 - *the move* 264  
 - *the nail* 118

- *the other hand* 30  
 - *the part of* 9  
 - *the point of* 111  
 - *the present occa-*  
*sion* 118  
 - *the whole* 50  
**once past** 122  
**seldom** 137  
**at -**  
*instantaneously* 113  
*soon* 132  
 - *for all final* 67  
*infrequency* 137  
*tell one -* 527  
*determine -* 604  
*choose* 609  
 - *in a blue moon* 137  
 - *in a way* 137  
 - *more twice* 90  
*again* 104  
 - *upon a time*  
*time* 106  
*different time* 119  
*formerly* 122  
**Ondine** 979  
**on dit news** 532  
*talk* 588  
**one identical** 13  
*whole* 50  
*unity* 87  
*somebody* 372  
*married* 903  
**all - to** 823  
**as - man**  
*unanimous* 486  
*coöperation* 709  
**at - with** *agree* 23  
*concur* 178  
*concord* 714  
**both the - and the**  
*other* 80  
**from - to another**  
*transfer* 783  
**make - of** 186  
**neither - nor the other**  
 610  
**of - accord** 488  
**on - side**  
*oblique* 217  
*lateral* 236  
 - *and a half* 87  
 - *and all*  
*whole* 50  
*general* 78  
*unanimous* 488  
 - *and the same* 13  
 - *at a time* 87  
 - *bone and one flesh*  
 903  
 - *by one*  
*separately* 44  
*respectively* 79  
*unity* 87  
 - *consent*  
*concur* 178  
*assent* 488  
 - *fell swoop*  
*instantaneous* 113  
*violent* 173  
 - *fine morning* 106  
 - *idea*

## ONE

## OPEN

## OPHT

## OPTI

*narrow mind* 481  
 - in a way 83  
 - in ten thousand  
*good* 648  
*good man* 948  
 - jump 113  
 - leg in the grave 160  
 - mind *concur* 178  
 - assent 488  
 - of these days 121  
 - or two 100  
 - thing with another  
 476  
 - way or another 627  
 the - or the other 609  
 with - voice 488  
*one-eyed* 443  
*one-horse* 643, 651  
*oneirocritic* 524  
*orielology* 522  
*or eircrancy* 511  
*oneness* 87  
*onerous bad* 649  
*difficult* 704  
*burdensome* 706  
*troublesome* 830  
*oneself* 13  
 be - again 660  
 have all to - 777  
 kill - 361  
 take merit to - 884  
 take upon -  
*will* 600  
*undertake* 676  
 talk to - 589  
 true to - 604a  
*one-sided*  
*misjudging* 481  
*wrong* 923  
*dishonorable* 940  
*onion* 393  
*onlooker* 444  
*only small* 32  
*simple* 42  
*single* 87  
*imperfect* 651  
 - think 870  
 - yesterday 123  
*onomancy* 511  
*onomatopoeia*  
*language* 560  
*nomenclature* 564  
*onor di bocca* 914  
*onset beginning* 66  
*attack* 716  
*onslaught* 716  
*ontology* 1  
*onus burden* 706  
*duty* 926  
 - probandi  
*uncertainty* 475  
*doubt* 485  
*onward* 282  
*onychomancy* 511  
*onyx* 847  
*oögamy* 18, 357  
*oögenesis* 161  
*ooze emerge* 295  
*flow* 348  
*semiliquid* 352  
 • out

*disclosure* 529  
*opacity* 426  
*opal* 847  
*opalescent*  
*semitransparent* 427  
*variegated* 440  
*opaque* 426  
*open begin* 66  
*expand* 194  
*unclose* 260  
*manifest* 525  
*reveal* 529  
*frank* 543  
*artless* 703  
*(intelligible 518)*  
*break* - 173  
 in - court  
*manifest* 525  
*publish* 531  
*lay* - 226  
*lay oneself - to* 177  
*leave the matter -* 705  
 - a case 476  
 - a discussion 476  
 - air outside 220  
*atmosphere* 338  
 - and above board 939  
 - arms willing 602  
*warfare* 722  
*friendship* 888  
*social* 892  
*courtesy* 894  
 - country 344  
 - enemy 891  
 - eyes see 441  
*attention* 457  
*discovery* 480a  
*expectation* 507  
*inform* 527  
*undecieve* 529  
*teach* 537  
*predetermination*  
 611  
*wonder* 870  
 - fire 716  
 - house 892  
 - into  
*conversion* 144  
*river* 348  
 - one's mind 529  
 - one's purse strings  
 809  
 - order 194  
 - question  
*question* 461  
*uncertain* 475  
 - rupture 713  
 - sesame key 631  
*spell* 993  
 - space 180  
 - the ball  
*precedence* 62  
*beginning* 66  
 - the door to  
*cause* 153  
*facilitate* 705  
*permit* 760  
 - the lips 529  
 - the lock 480a  
 - the sluices 297  
 - the trenches 716

- to liable 177  
*facile* 705  
 - to discussion 475  
 - to suspicion 485  
 - to the view 446  
 - up begin 66  
*disclose* 529  
 - war war 722  
*enmity* 889  
 throw - 296  
 with - doors 531  
*opening*  
*beginning* 66  
*opportunity* 134  
*space* 180  
*gap* 198  
*aperture* 260  
*open-handed* 816  
*open-hearted*  
*veracious* 543  
*artless* 703  
*liberal* 816  
*honorable* 939  
*open-mouthed*  
*cry* 411  
*expectation* 507  
*speak* 582  
*loquacious* 584  
*desire* 865  
*wonder* 870  
*opera music* 415  
*poetry* 597  
*drama* 599  
 - glass 445  
 - house 599  
*opéra bouffe* 599  
*operæ pretium est*  
 646  
*opera-hat* 225  
*operandi, modus*  
*method* 627  
*conduct* 692  
*operate cause* 153  
*produce* 161  
*act* 170  
*work* 680  
 - upon motive 615  
*operation*  
 [see operate]  
 arithmetical - 85  
 in - 680  
 put in - 677  
 surgical - 662  
*operative*  
*acting* 170  
*workman* 690  
*operator*  
*surgeon* 662  
*doer* 690  
*operculated* 261  
*operculum* 223  
*operetta* 415  
*operoose*  
*loisome* 686  
*difficult* 704  
*ophicleide* 417  
*ophiology* 368  
*ophiomancy* 511  
*ophite* 440  
*ophthalmia* 443  
*ophthalmic* 441

*opiate* 174  
*opine* 484  
*opiniative* 481  
*opiniator* 606  
*opiniâtre* 481  
*opinion* 484  
 give an - 480  
 have too high an - of  
 oneself 880  
 popular - 488  
 system of -s 484  
 wedded to an - 606  
*opinionate*  
*narrow-minded* 481  
*obstinate* 606  
*opinionated, self* -  
 880  
*opinionist*  
*positive* 474  
*obstinate* 606  
*optilation* 707  
*opium soothe* 174  
*deaden sense* 376  
*intemperance* 954  
 - den 945  
*opium eater* 683  
*oppidan* 188  
*opilation* 706  
*opponent*  
*antagonist* 710  
*enemy* 891  
*opportune*  
*well timed* 134  
*expedient* 646  
*opportunism* 646  
*opportunity* 134  
 lose an - 135  
*oppose contrary* 14  
*counteract* 179  
*evidence* 468  
*clash* 708  
*opposite*  
 contrary 14  
 - scale 30  
 - side 237  
*opposition*  
 [see oppose] 708  
 the - 710  
*oppositionist* 710  
*oppress molest* 649  
*severe* 739  
*malevolence* 907  
*oppressed with mel*  
*ancholy* 837  
*oppressive hot* 382  
*painful* 830  
*oppressor*  
*tyrant* 739  
*evil doer* 913  
*opprobrium* 874  
*oppugnation*  
*opposition* 708  
*resistance* 719  
*opismathy* 537  
*optative* 865  
*optical* 441  
 - instruments 44f  
*optics light* 420  
*sight* 441  
*optimacy* 875  
*optimates* 875

**optime!** 931  
**optimism**  
*overestimation* 482  
*hopeful* 858  
**optimist**  
*flatterer* 935  
**option** 609  
**optional** 600  
**opulence** 803  
**opum furiata cupi-**  
**do** 803  
**opuscule** 593  
**or yellow** 436  
*orange* 439  
*alternative* 609  
**oracle sage** 500  
*prophet* 513  
**Oracle, Sir -**  
*positive* 474  
*vanity* 880  
*blusterer* 887  
**oracular**  
*ambiguous* 475  
*wise* 498  
*prediction* 511  
**ora e sempre** 112  
**ora et labora** 686, 990  
**oral voice** 580  
*speech* 582  
- communication 588  
- evidence 467  
**orange round** 249  
*color* 439  
**orangery** 371  
**oration** 582  
*funeral -* 363  
**orator** 582  
**oratorio** 415  
**oratory**  
*speaking* 582  
*place of prayer* 1000  
**orb region** 181  
*circle* 247  
*luminary* 423  
*eye* 441  
*sphere of action* 625  
- of day sun 318  
*luminary* 423  
- of night 318  
**orbicular** 247  
**orbit circle** 247  
*heavens* 318  
*path* 627  
**orchard** 371  
**orchestra**  
*music* 415  
*musicians* 416  
*instruments* 417  
*theater* 599  
**orchotomy** 158  
**ordain**  
*command* 741  
*commission* 755  
*due* 924  
*legal* 963  
*God* 976  
*church* 995  
**ordained due** 924  
*clergy* 996  
**ordeal**  
*experiment* 463

*trouble* 828  
*sorcery* 992  
- of battle 722  
**order**  
*regularity* 58  
*class* 75  
*requirement* 630  
*direct* 693  
*command* 741  
*money* 800  
*rank* 873  
*quality* 875  
*decoration* 877  
*law* 963  
**at one's -** 743  
**call to -** 932  
**in -** 620  
**in working -** 673  
**keep in -** 693  
**money -** 800  
- from disordersprung 58  
- is heaven's first law 58  
- of the day  
*conformity* 82  
*events* 151  
*habit* 613  
*plan* 636  
*command* 741  
- of your going 684  
**out of -** 651  
**pass to the - of the**  
**day** 624  
**put in -** 60  
**recur in regular -** 138  
**set in -** 60  
**set one's house in -**  
**673**  
**standing -** 613  
**orderless** 59  
**orderly**  
*regular* 58, 80  
*arrange* 60  
*conformable* 82  
*servant* 746  
- of succession 63  
- of things 80  
**orders, holy -** 995  
**in -** 996  
**ordinal** 998  
**ordinance**  
*command* 741  
*law* 963  
*rite* 998  
**ordinary usual** 82  
*meal* 298  
*habitual* 613  
*imperfect* 651  
*ugly* 846  
*simple* 849  
**in - store** 636  
**lay up in -** 678  
**lie in -** 681  
- condition  
*rule* 80  
- course of things 613  
**ordinate** 466  
**ordination**  
*measurement* 466  
*command* 741

*commission* 755  
*church* 995  
*rite* 998  
**ordnance** 727  
**ordo est parium dis-**  
**pariumque &c.** 58  
**ordonnance** 963  
**ordure** 653  
**ore** 635  
**oread** 979  
**ore rotundo** 577  
**organ music** 417  
*voice* 580  
*instrument* 633  
- of the soul 580  
**organic slate** 7  
*structural* 329  
*protoplasmic* 357  
- change 146  
- chemistry 357  
- remains 357  
*dead* 362  
**organism** 329  
**organist** 416  
**organization**  
*arrangement* 60  
*production* 161  
*structure* 329  
*animated nature* 357  
**organize**  
*arrange* 60  
*produce* 161  
*plan* 628  
*(prepare* 673)  
**organised hypocrisy**  
**544**  
**organology** 329  
**orgasm** 173  
**orgies** 954  
**oriel recess** 191  
*corner* 244  
*window* 260  
*chapel* 1000  
**Orient East** 236  
*sunrise* 420  
**orientate** 236  
**orifice**  
*beginning* 66  
*opening* 260  
**oriflamme** 550  
**Origenism** 984  
**origin**  
*beginning* 66  
*cause* 153  
*derive its -* 154  
**original**  
*dissimilar* 18  
*not imitated* 20  
*model* 22  
*individual* 79  
*exceptional* 83  
*cause* 153  
*invented* 515  
*laughingstock* 857  
*return to - state* 660  
**originality**  
*will* 600  
*want of -* 843  
**originate begin** 66  
*cause* 153  
*invent* 515

- in 154  
**originator** 164  
**Orion's belt** 318  
**orismology**  
*word* 562  
*name* 564  
**orison request** 765  
*worship* 990  
**ormolu**  
*sham* 545  
*ornament* 847  
**Ormuud** 979  
**ornament**  
*in writing* 577  
*adornment* 847  
*glory* 873  
*excess of -* 851  
**ornamental art** 847  
*painting* 556  
**ornate**  
- writing 577  
*ornamental* 847  
**ornavit, nihil tetigit**  
**quod non -** 850  
**orniscopy** 511  
**ornithology** 368  
**ornithomancy** 511  
**orotund** 577  
**orphan** 129  
**Orpheus** 416  
**orpliment** 436  
**orrery** 318  
**orthodox**  
*conformable* 82  
*- religion* 983a  
- dissenter 984  
**orthodoxy** 983a  
**orthoepey** 580  
**orthogonal** 212  
**orthography** 561  
**orthology** 494  
**orthometry**  
*measurement* 466  
*prosody* 597  
**orthopaedy** 662  
**orthopraxy** 662  
**orta remnants** 40  
*useless* 645  
*(trifles* 643)  
**oryctology**  
*minerals* 358  
*organic remains* 368  
**O Salutaris** 990  
**oscillation**  
*change* 149  
*motion* 314  
*center of -* 222  
**oscitancy**  
*opening* 260  
*sleepy* 683  
**osculation**  
*contact* 199  
*endearment* 902  
**Osiris** 979  
**Osmanli** 984  
**Ossa on Pelion**  
*heap* 72  
*weight* 319  
**osseous** 323  
**ossify** 323  
**ossuary** 363

# OSTE

**ostensible**  
*appearance* 448  
*probable* 472  
*manifest* 525  
*plea* 617  
**ostentation** 882  
**osteology** 329  
**osteopathy** 662  
**ostuary**  
*mouth* 260  
*doorkeeper* 263  
*estuary* 343  
**ostium** 260  
**ostler** 746  
**ostracize**  
*banish* 93  
*censure* 932  
*punish* 972  
**ostrich** 274  
*stomach of an -* 957  
**otalgia** 378  
**Othello's occupa-**  
**tion's gone** 757  
**other** 15  
*do unto -s as we*  
*would men should*  
*do unto us* 942  
*enter into the feelings*  
*of -s* 906  
*every -* 138  
*in - words* 522  
*just the - way* 14  
*- extreme* 14  
*- side of the shield*  
*468*  
*- things to do* 683  
*- time* 119  
*put oneself in the*  
*place of -s* 942  
*the - day* 123  
**otherwise** 18  
**otia fecit, Deus no-**  
**bis hæc -** 840  
**otiosity** 683  
**otium cum digni-**  
**tate** 685  
**otter, otto** 400  
**otter hound** 366  
**ottoman** 215  
**oubliette**  
*ambush* 530  
*prison* 752  
**ough!** 874  
**ought**  
*- to be* 922  
*- to be done* 926  
**oui-dire** 532  
**ounce weight** 319  
**ouphs** 980  
**Our Lady** 987  
**ourselves** 372  
**oust eject** 297  
*dismiss* 756  
*deprive* 789  
**out exterior** 220  
*in error* 495  
*come -* 446  
*go - egress* 295  
*cool* 385  
*- and out* 52  
*- at elbows* 874

# OUTJ

*- at heels* 804  
*- in one's reckoning*  
*495*  
*- of [see below]*  
*- upon it*  
*malediction* 908  
*censure* 932  
*- with it*  
*disclose* 529  
*obliterate* 552  
*play -* 729  
*send -* 297  
*time - of joint* 735  
*waters -* 337  
**outbalance**  
*compensate* 30  
*superiority* 33  
**outbid** 794  
**outbrave** 885  
**out-brasen** 885  
**outbreak**  
*beginning* 66  
*violence* 173  
*egress* 295  
*discord* 713  
*attack* 716  
*revolt* 742  
*passion* 825  
**outburst**  
*violence* 173  
*egress* 295  
*revolt* 825  
**outcast**  
*unconformable* 83  
*Pariah* 876  
*secluded* 893  
*bad man* 949  
**outcome egress** 295  
*produce* 775  
**outcry noise** 411  
*auction* 796  
*complaint* 839  
*censure* 932  
**outdo superior** 33  
*transcursion* 303  
*activity* 682  
*conquer* 731  
**outdoor** 220  
**outer** 220  
**outermost** 220  
**outface** 885  
**outfit clothes** 225  
*equipment* 673  
**outflank flank** 236  
*defeat* 731  
**outgate** 295  
**outgeneral** 731  
**outgo** 303  
**outgoing** 295  
**outgoings** 809  
**outgrow** 194  
**outgrowth** 65, 154  
**out-Herod**  
*superior* 33  
*bluster* 174  
*(exaggerate)* 549  
**outhouse** 191  
**outing** 266  
**outjump**  
*transcursion* 303  
*repute* 873

# OUT

**outlandish**  
*foreign* 10  
*irregular* 83  
*barbarous* 851  
*ridiculous* 853  
**outlast** 110  
**outlaw**  
*irregular* 83  
*secluded* 893  
*reprobate* 949  
**outlawry** 964  
**outlay** 809  
**outleap** 303  
**outlet opening** 260  
*egress* 295  
**outline contour** 280  
*features* 448  
*sketch* 554  
*painting* 556  
*plan* 626  
**outlines**  
*rudiments* 66  
*principles* 596  
**outlive**  
*survive* 110  
*continue* 141  
**outlook view** 448  
*outstare* 885  
**outlying**  
*remaining* 40  
*exterior* 220  
**outmaneuver**  
*trick* 545  
*defeat* 731  
**outmarch** 274  
**outnumber** 102  
**out of motive** 615  
*insufficient* 640  
*get - the way* 623  
*get well -* 671  
*go - one's way* 629  
*- all proportion* 31  
*- breath* 688  
*- cash* 804  
*- character* 24  
*- conceit with* 867  
*- countenance*  
*disrepute* 874  
*humbled* 879  
*- danger* 664  
*- date*  
*anachronism* 115  
*old* 124  
*ill-timed* 135  
*- doors* 220  
*- employ* 681  
*- favor* 867  
*- focus* 447  
*- gear*  
*disorder* 59  
*powerless* 158  
*unprepared* 674  
*- hand soon* 132  
*- completed* 729  
*- harness* 748  
*- health* 655  
*- hearing*  
*distant* 196  
*not hear* 419  
*- humor*  
*discontent* 832

# OUT

**anger** 900  
*- joint*  
*disorder* 59  
*impotent* 158  
*evil* 619  
*- luck* 735  
*- one's depth*  
*deep* 208  
*shortcoming* 304  
*difficult* 704  
*rash* 863  
*- one's mind* 503  
*- one's power* 471  
*- one's reckoning*  
*uncertain* 475  
*error* 495  
*inexpectation* 508  
*disappointment* 509  
*- one's teens* 131  
*- one's wits* 824  
*- order*  
*disorder* 59  
*unconformity* 83  
*imperfect* 651  
*- patience* 825  
*- place*  
*disorder* 59  
*unconformable* 83  
*displaced* 185  
*inexpedient* 647  
*- pocket loss* 776  
*poverty* 804  
*debt* 806  
*- print* 552  
*- reach*  
*distant* 196  
*impossible* 471  
*- repair* 659  
*- repute* 874  
*- season* 135  
*- shape* 243  
*- sorts disorder* 59  
*dejection* 837  
*- spirits* 837  
*- the common* 83  
*- the perpendicular*  
*217*  
*- the question*  
*impossible* 471  
*dissent* 489  
*rejection* 610  
*hopeless* 859  
*refusal* 764  
*undue* 925  
*- the sphere of* 196  
*- the way*  
*irrelevant* 10  
*exceptional* 83  
*absent* 187  
*distant* 196  
*ridiculous* 853  
*secluded* 893  
*- the world*  
*dead* 360  
*secluded* 893  
*- time*  
*unmusical* 414  
*imperfect* 651  
*spoiled* 659  
*discord* 713  
*- work* 681

put - sight  
invisible 447  
neglect 460  
conceal 528  
turn - doors 297  
**outogeny** 357  
**outpost** distant 196  
circumjacent 227  
front 234  
- of advancing day 126  
**outpouring**  
egress 295  
information 527  
abundance 639  
**output** egress 295  
produce 775  
**outrage**  
violence 173  
evil 619  
badness 649  
injury to 659  
resentment 900  
malevolence 907  
disrespect 929  
guilt 947  
**outrageous**  
excessive 31  
violent 173  
scandalous 874  
**outrance: A -**  
great 31  
complete 52  
violent 173  
guerre - 722  
**outrank** 33  
**outré**  
exceptional 83  
exaggerate 549  
ridiculous 853  
**outreach** 545  
**outreckon** 482  
**outre mer** 196  
**outride** 303  
**outrider** 64  
**outrigger**  
support 215  
boat 273  
**outright** 52  
**outrival**  
superior 33  
surpass 303  
fame 873  
**outrun** 303  
- the constable  
debt 806  
prodigal 818  
**outsourings** 653  
**outset**  
beginning 66  
departure 293  
**outshine** glory 873  
eclipse 874  
**outside**  
exterior 220  
appearance 448  
clean the - of the  
platter  
ostentation 882  
mere - 544  
- car 272

**outsider** 57  
**outskirts**  
distant 196  
environs 227  
**outspan** 292  
**outspeak** 582  
**outspeak** say 582  
artless 703  
be - censure 932  
**outspeak** 202  
**outstanding**  
remaining 40  
outside 220  
- accounts 811  
- debt 806  
**outstare** 885  
**outstep** 303  
**outstretched** 202  
with - arms 894  
**outstrip** 303  
**outtalk** 584  
**outvie** contend 720  
shine 873  
**outvote** 731  
**outward** 220  
- bound 293  
**outweigh**  
exceed 33  
predominate 175  
(unequal 28)  
**outwit** deceive 545  
defeat 731  
**outwork**  
defense 717  
**oval** 247  
**ovary** 357  
**ovate** 247  
**ovation**  
triumph 883  
(trophy 733)  
**oven** 386  
like an - hot 382  
**over more** 33  
remainder 40  
end 67  
past 122  
high 206  
too much 641  
all - completed 729  
all - with  
destroyed 162  
dead 360  
failure 732  
adversity 735  
danger - 664  
fight one's battles -  
again 594  
get - 660  
hand - 783  
make - 784  
- again  
repeatedly 104  
- against 237  
- and above  
superior 33  
added 37  
remainder 40  
redundance 641  
- head and ears  
complete 52  
height 206

feeling 821  
- the border 196  
- the hills and far  
away 196  
- the mark 33  
- the way 237  
set - 755  
turn - 218  
**overabound** 641  
**overact** bustle 682  
affect 855  
**overall** 225  
**overanxiety** 865  
**overarch** 223  
**overawe** sway 737  
intimidate 860  
respect 928  
**overbalance**  
unequal 28  
compensation 30  
superior 33  
**overbear**  
influence 175  
**overbearing** 885  
**overboard, throw -**  
eject 297  
reject 610  
disuse 678  
abrogate 756  
relinquish 782  
**overborne**  
failure 732  
subjection 749  
**overburden**  
redundant 641  
bad 649  
fatigue 688  
**overcast** cloudy 353  
dark 421  
dim 422  
**overcautious** 864  
**overcharge**  
exaggerate 549  
style 577  
redundance 641  
dearness 814  
**overcoat** 225  
**overcolor** 549  
**overcome**  
induce 615  
conquer 731  
sad 837  
disgraced 874  
tipsy 959  
- an obstacle 731  
**overconfident**  
credulous 486  
rash 863  
**overcredulous** 486  
**overcurious** 455  
**overdate** 115  
**overdistention** 194  
**overdo**  
redundance 641  
bustle 682  
affectation 855  
**overdose** 641  
**overdraw**  
exaggerate 549  
misrepresent 555  
prodigal 818

**overdrawn account**  
808  
**overdue** 115  
**overeager** 865  
**overeat oneself** 957  
**overestimation** 482  
**overfatigued** 688  
**overfed** 957  
**overfeed** 641  
**overflow** stream 348  
redundance 641  
- with gratitude 916  
**overgo** 303  
**overgorged**  
satiety 869  
gluttony 957  
**overgrown** much 31  
large 192  
expanded 194  
**overhang** high 206  
**overhanging**  
destiny 152  
pendency 214  
**overhasty** 901  
**overhaul** count 85  
attend to 457  
inquire 461  
censure 932  
**overhead** 206  
**overhear** hear 418  
be informed 527  
**overjoyed** 827  
**overjump** 303  
**overlap**  
inwrap 225  
go beyond 303  
**overlay** cover 223  
**exaggerate** 549  
excess 641  
overdo 682  
hinder 706  
- with ornament  
writing 577  
**overleap** 303  
**overliberal** 818  
**overlie** 223  
**overload**  
redundance 641  
hinder 706  
**overlook** slight 458  
neglect 460  
superintend 693  
forgive 918  
disparage 929  
**overlooked** 642  
not to be - 642  
**overlooker** 694  
**overlying** 206  
**overmaster** 731  
**overmatch**  
unequal 28  
superior 33  
strength 159  
conquer 731  
**overmeasure** 641  
**overmodest** 881  
**overmuch** 641  
**overnight** 122  
**overofficious** 682  
**overpaid** 816  
**overpass**



## OVER

*exceed* 33  
*transgress* 303  
**overpersuade** 615  
**overplus**  
*remainder* 40  
*excess* 641  
**overpoise** 179  
**overpower**  
*subdue* 731  
*emotion* 824  
**overpowering**  
*strong* 159  
**overpraise**  
*overrate* 482  
*exaggerate* 549  
*flatter* 933  
*overprize* 482  
*overrate* 482  
**overreach** *pass* 303  
*deceive* 545  
*baffle* 545  
**overreckon** 482  
**overrefinement** 477  
**over-religious** 955  
**override**  
*superior* 33  
*influence* 175  
*pass* 303  
*hinder* 706  
*defeat* 731  
*authority* 737  
*severity* 739  
*abrogate* 756  
**overrighteous** 988  
**overrule**  
*control* 737  
*cancel* 756  
**overruling**  
*important* 642  
**overrun**  
*presence* 186  
*spread* 194  
*printing* 591  
*redundance* 641  
*despoil* 659  
**overscrupulous** 939  
**oversee** 57  
**overseer** 694  
**oversensitive** 822  
**overset** *invert* 218  
*level* 308  
*subvert* 731  
**overshadow**  
*darken* 421  
*repute* 873  
*disrepute* 874  
**overshoot** the mark

## OVER

*go beyond* 303  
*exaggerate* 549  
*overdo* 682  
*clumsy* 699  
**oversight**  
*inattention* 458  
*error* 495  
*superintendence* 693  
*failure* 732  
**overskip** 303  
**oversleep** 683  
**overspent** 688  
**overspread**  
*disperse* 73  
*be present* 186  
*cover* 233  
**overstate** 549  
**overstep** 303  
**overstock** 641  
**overstrain**  
*extol* 482  
*fatigue* 688  
**oversupply** 641  
*overt* 525  
 - *act* 680  
**overtake** 292  
**overtaken**  
*tipsy* 959  
**overtask** {  
**overtax** {  
*misuse* 679  
*fatigue* 683  
**overthrow**  
*destroy* 162  
*level* 308  
*confute* 479  
*vanquish* 751  
**overthrown**  
*vanquished* 732  
**overthwart** 708  
**overtired** 688  
**overtop** *surpass* 33  
*height* 206  
*(perfection)* 650)  
**overtrustful** 486  
**overture**  
*precursor* 64  
*music* 415  
*offer* 763  
*request* 765  
**overturn**  
*destroy* 162  
*invert* 218  
*level* 308  
*confute* 479  
**overvalue** 482  
**overweening**

## OWN

*excess* 641  
*rash* 863  
*pride* 878  
*conceit* 880  
*insolence* 885  
**overweigh**  
*exceed* 33  
*influence* 175  
*overrate* 482  
**overwhelm**  
*ruin* 162  
*redundant* 641  
*affect* 824  
**overwhelmed**  
*defeated* 732  
*subjection* 749  
**overwhelming**  
*strong* 159  
*wonderful* 870  
**overwise** 880  
**ownwork**  
*misuse* 679  
*fatigue* 688  
**overwrought**  
*exaggerated* 549  
*emotion* 824  
*affection* 855  
**overzealous** 825  
**oviform** 249  
**ovo, in -** 153  
**ovoid** 249  
**ovule** 247  
**ovum** 357  
**owe** 806  
 - *it to oneself* 926  
**owing** *debt* 806  
*attribution* 155  
**owl** *fool* 501  
 - *'s light* 422  
 - *s to Athens* 641  
*screech* - 412  
**own** *assent* 488  
*divulge* 529  
*possess* 777  
*property* 780  
*act on one's - respon-*  
*sibility* 738  
*after one's - heart*  
*897*  
*at one's - risk* 926  
*come by one's -* 775  
*condemned out of*  
*one's - mouth* 479  
*consult one's - pleas-*  
*ure* 943  
*have one's - way*  
*will* 600

## OYST

*easy* 705  
*succeed* 731  
*authority* 737  
*freedom* 748  
*hold one's -* 737  
*know one's - mind*  
*604*  
*look after one's - in-*  
*terest* 943  
*look with one's - eyes*  
*459*  
*not know one's - in-*  
*terest* 699  
*not know one's -*  
*mind* 605.  
*of one's - accord*  
*will* 600  
*willing* 602  
*out of one's - head*  
*600*  
 - *flesh and blood*  
*11*  
 - *oneself in the wrong*  
*950*  
*pay in one's - coin*  
*718*  
*stand in one's - light*  
*699*  
*take the law into*  
*one's - hands*  
*war* 722  
*lawless* 964  
*throw a stone in one's*  
*- garden*  
*clumsy* 699  
*retaliation* 718  
*will of one's -* 604  
**owner** *possessor* 779  
*without an -* 777a  
**ownership**  
*property* 780  
**ox** *animal* 366  
*male* 373  
*hot enough to roast*  
*an -* 382  
**Oxford** *school* 984  
**oxgoad** 727  
**oxidation** 357, 659  
**oxreim** 45  
**oxygen** 359  
**oxygen** 244  
**oyer and terminer,**  
*court of -* 966  
**oyes** 531  
*oyez! hear* 418  
*publication* 531  
**oyster** 298

# P

**P:** - coat 225  
 mind one's -'s and Q's  
   care 459  
   polite 894  
   duty 926  
**pabulum**  
   food 298  
   material 316  
   mental - 454  
 - pictura pascit inani  
   452  
**pace** walk 264  
   journey 266  
   measure 466  
 keep - with  
   concur 178  
   velocity 274  
 - up and down 266  
 put through one's -s  
   525  
 show one's -s  
   ostentation 882  
**pace** permission 760  
 - tanti nominis 928  
**pachydermatous**  
   physically - 376  
   morally - 823  
**pacific** 721  
**pacification** 723  
**pacify** ally 174  
   (compose 823)  
   (forgive 918)  
**pack** arrange 60  
   c ssemblage 72  
   locate 184  
   squeeze 195  
   prepare 673  
   burden 706  
 - off depart 293  
   eject 297  
 - of nonsense 648  
 - up 229  
 send -ing 297  
**package**  
   assemblage 72  
   location 184  
**packer** 673  
**packet**  
   assemblage 72  
   ship 273  
**pack** horse 271  
**pack** saddle 215  
**pack** thread 205  
**pack** 769  
**paculus** 803  
**pad** thicken 194  
   line 224  
   horse 271  
**padding**  
   lining 224  
   stopper 263  
   soft 324  
**paddle** walk 266  
   row 267  
   oar 633

- one's own canoe  
   conduct 692  
   free 748  
 - steamer 273  
**paddock** 232  
**paddy** 330  
**padishah** 745  
**padlock**  
   fastening 45  
   fetter 752  
 put a - on one's lips  
   585  
**padre** 996  
**padrone** 745  
**pesan**  
   rejoicing 838  
   celebration 883  
   gratitude 916  
   approbation 931  
   worship 990  
**paganism** 984  
**page**  
   numeration 85  
   printing 591  
   book 593  
   attendant 746  
**pageant**  
   spectacle 448  
   show 882  
**pagination** 85  
**pagoda** 1000  
**pagri** 225  
**pah** 717  
**pall** 191  
**pallard** 962  
**pailasse** 215  
**pain** physical - 378  
   moral - 828  
   penalty 974  
**painfulness** 830  
**painfully** very 31  
**painless** 827  
**pains** 686  
 get for one's - 973  
 - and penalties 974  
 take - 686  
**painstaking**  
   active 682  
   laborious 686  
**paint** coat 223  
   color 428  
   deceive 545  
   delineate 556  
   ornament 847  
   - the lily 641  
   - the town red 840  
**painter** rope 45  
   artist 559  
**painting** 566  
**pair** similar 17  
   couple 89  
 - off average 29  
   marry 903  
**pair**-oar 273  
**pairs** cards 840

**pajamas** 225  
**pakton** 545  
**pal** ally 711  
   chum 890  
**palace** 89  
   bishop's - 1000  
**Paladin**  
   defense 717  
   combatant 726  
**paleocrystic** 124  
**paleology** [see  
   paleology &c.]  
**palestra**  
   school 542  
   arena 728  
   [and see palestric]  
**palais de vérité** 703  
**palang** 215  
**palanquin** 272  
**palatable**  
   savory 394  
   pleasant 829  
**palate** 390  
 tickle the - 394  
**palatial** palace 189  
   ostentatious 882  
**palatine** 745  
**Palatine Court** 966  
**palaver**  
   unmeaning 517  
   speech 582  
   loquacity 584  
   colloquy 588  
   council 696  
**pale** region 181  
   inclosure 232  
   limit 233  
   dim 422  
   colorless 429  
   frightened 860  
 - its ineffectual fire  
   dim 422  
   out of repute 874  
 - of the church 995  
 turn -  
   lose color 429  
   emotion 821  
   fear 860  
**pale-faced** 429  
**paleoanthropic** 124  
**paleography**  
   past 122  
   Philology 560  
**paleology** past 122  
   language 160  
**paleontology** 368  
**paleozoic** 124  
**palestic**  
   exertion 686  
   contention 720  
**paletot** 225  
**palette** 556  
**palfrey** 271  
**palimpsest** 147  
**palindrome**

**inversion** 218  
**neology** 563  
**paling** fence 232  
   prison 752  
**palingenesis** 163, 660  
**palinody** 607  
**palisade**  
   defense 717  
   prison 752  
**palis** 272  
**pal** mantle 225  
   funeral 363  
   disgust 395  
   insignia 747  
   weary 841  
   dislike 867  
   satiety 869  
   canonicals 999  
**palladium**  
   safety 664  
   (defense 717)  
**pallet** support 215  
   painter's - 556  
**palliamment** 225  
**palliate**  
   moderate 174  
   mind 658  
   relieve 834  
   extenuate 937  
**palliative** 174  
   remedy 662  
**pallid** 429  
**pallium** 999  
**pall-mall** 840  
**pallone** 840  
**pallor** 429  
**palm**  
   measure of length 200  
   trophy 733  
   steal 791  
   laurel 877  
 bear the - 873  
 for authors nobler -s  
   remain 593  
 grease the -  
   induce 615  
   give 784  
 itching - 865  
 - off, - upon 545  
 win the - 731  
**palmed** 257  
**palmer**  
   traveler 268  
   clergy 996  
**palmpied** 219  
**palmistry** 511  
**palmy**  
   prosperous 734  
   pleasant 829  
   joyous 836  
 - days  
   prosperity 734  
   pleasure 827  
**palpable**  
   material 316

## PALP

*lactile* 379  
*obvious* 446  
*manifest* 525  
*(intelligible)* 518)  
*clothing the - and*  
*familiar* 525  
*- obscure* 421  
*palpation* 379  
*palpitate*  
*tremble* 315  
*emotion* 821  
*fear* 860  
*palpus* 379  
*palsgrave* 875  
*palsy*  
*impotence* 158  
*physical insensibil-*  
*ity* 376  
*disease* 655  
*mental insensibility*  
*823*  
*(weakness 160)*  
*palter*  
*falsehood* 544  
*shift* 605  
*elude* 773  
*paltering* 520  
*paltry* *small* 32  
*unimportant* 643  
*mean* 940  
*paludal* 345  
*pampas* 344  
*pamper*  
*indulge* 954  
*gorge* 957  
*pamphlet* 593  
*pamphleteer* 595  
*pan* 191  
*panacea* 662  
*panache* *plume* 256  
*ornament* 847  
*Pan-American* 78  
*Pan-Anglican* 78  
*pancake* 298  
*pandar* [see *pander*]  
*Pandean pipes* 417  
*pandect*  
*knowledge* 490  
*dissertation* 595  
*compendium* 596  
*code* 963  
*Pandemonium* 982  
*inhabitants of -* 978  
*pander pimp* 962  
*- to instrument* 631  
*help* 707  
*faller* 933  
*pandiculation*  
*expansion* 194  
*opening* 260  
*sleepy* 683  
*Pandoor* 726  
*Pandora's box* 619  
*bottom of -* 858  
*paned* 440  
*panegyric* 931  
*panegyricize* 482  
*panel* *list* 86  
*partition* 228  
*accused* 938  
*- game* 545

## PAPE

*sliding -* 545  
*paneling* 847  
*pang* *physical -* 378  
*moral* 828  
*Pan-Germanic* 78  
*Pangloss* 492  
*panhandler* 876  
*panharmonic* 78  
*Pan-Hellenic* 78  
*pani* 337  
*panic* 860  
*panier* 225  
*pannel* 213  
*pannier* 191  
*panoply* 490  
*defense* 717  
*arms* 727  
*panopticon* 752  
*panorama* *view* 448  
*painting* 556  
*panoramic* 446  
*Pan-Slavic* 78  
*pant* *heat* 382  
*fatigue* 688  
*emotion* 821  
*- for* 865  
*- ing* *time* *toileth &c.*  
*106*  
*pantaloon*  
*old man* 130  
*pantomimist* 599  
*buffoon* 844  
*pantaloons* 225  
*pantheism* 984  
*Pantheon* *gods* 979  
*temple* 1000  
*panther*  
*courage* 861  
*pantile* *roof* 223  
*conduit* 350  
*pantisocracy* 737, 875  
*pantologist*  
*scholar* 492  
*proficient* 700  
*pantology* 490  
*pantometer* 466  
*pantomime*  
*signs* 550  
*drama* 599  
*pantophagous* 298  
*pantophagy* 957  
*pantry* 191  
*pants* 225  
*panurgy* 698  
*pap* *mamma* 250  
*pulp* 354  
*papa* *father* 166  
*Papa* *pope* 996  
*papacy* 984  
*papal* 995  
*paper* *cover* 223  
*white* 430  
*writing* 590  
*book* 593  
*security* 771  
*(record 551)*  
*- credit* 805  
*- money* 800  
*- pellet* 643  
*- war*  
*discussion* 476

## PARA

*contention* 720  
*Paphian*  
*intemperate* 954  
*impure* 961  
*papilionaceous* 242  
*papilla* 250  
*papillote* 256  
*papistry* 984  
*papoose* 129  
*pappous* 256  
*papula* 250  
*papulose* 250  
*papyrus* 590  
*par* 27  
*above -* 648  
*below - low* 207  
*imperfect* 651  
*de - le* *roi* 737  
*- excellence* 33  
*- negotiis neque su-*  
*pra* 625  
*- nobile fratrum*  
*alike* 17  
*friends* 890  
*- parenth  e* 134  
*- pari* *refero* 718  
*- value* 812  
*parable*  
*metaphor* 521  
*teaching* 537  
*description* 594  
*parabola* *curve* 245  
*parabolic*  
*metaphorical* 521  
*paracentesis* 297  
*parachronism* 115  
*parachute*  
*balloon* 273  
*means of safety* 666  
*Paraclete* 976  
*paracme* 63  
*parade* *walk* 189  
*ostentation* 882  
*paradigm* 22  
*Paradise* *bliss* 827  
*heaven* 981  
*in -* 827  
*paradox*  
*absurdity* 497  
*obscurity* 519  
*difficulty* 704  
*(mystery 528)*  
*paradoxical*  
*uncertain* 475  
*unintelligible* 519  
*paraffin* 356  
*paragon*  
*perfect* 650  
*glory* 873  
*good man* 948  
*paragram*  
*ambiguous* 520  
*neology* 563  
*paragraph* *part* 51  
*phrase* 566  
*article* 593  
*paraleipsis* 460  
*parallax* 196  
*parallel*  
*similarity* 17  
*imitate* 19

## PARC

*- position* 216  
*symmetry* 242  
*draw a -* 464  
*none but himself can*  
*be his -* 873  
*run -* 178  
*parallelism* 216  
*agreement* 23  
*parallelogram* 244  
*paralleliped* 244  
*paralogism* 477  
*paralysis*  
*impotence* 158  
*physical insensibil-*  
*ity* 376  
*disease* 655  
*moral insensibility*  
*823*  
*paralyze* 158, 376, 823  
*paramount*  
*supreme* 33  
*important* 642  
*authority* 737  
*lord - master* 745  
*possessor* 779  
*- estate* 780  
*paramour* 897  
*paranoia* 503  
*parapet* 717  
*paraph* 550  
*paraphernalia*  
*machinery* 633  
*belonging* 780  
*paraphrase*  
*imitation* 19  
*copy* 21  
*synonym* 522  
*phrase* 566  
*paraphrast* 524  
*paraphrastic*  
*imitative* 19  
*interpretation* 522  
*parasite* *servile* 886  
*flatterer* 935  
*parasitic*  
*subjection* 749  
*grasping* 789  
*servile* 886  
*parasol* *covering* 223  
*shade* 424  
*paratus*  
*in utrumque -*  
*resolved* 604  
*ready* 673  
*semper -* 673  
*parbleu* 908  
*parboil* 384  
*parbuckle* 633  
*Parc  * 601  
*parcel* *part* 51  
*group* 72  
*- out* *arrange* 60  
*allot* 786  
*part and -* 56  
*parcels*  
*property* 780  
*parcere subjectis*  
*lenity* 740  
*pity* 914  
*parch* *dry* 340  
*heat* 382

bake 384  
**parched with thirst**  
 865  
**parchment**  
*writing* 590  
*security* 771  
**parcity** 819  
**pardon** 918  
 beg - 952  
 general - 506  
 - me 489  
**pardonable** 937  
**pare cul** 38  
*reduce* 195  
*peel* 204  
*divest* 226  
*(scrape)* 331)  
 - down  
*shorten* 201  
**paregoric** 662  
**parenchyma**  
*materiality* 316  
*structure* 329  
**parent** 166  
**parentage**  
*consanguinity* 11  
*paternity* 166  
**parenthesis**  
*discontinuity* 70  
*inversion* 218  
*interjacency* 228  
 by way of -  
*occasion* 134  
**parenthetical**  
*irrelative* 10  
**parget** 223  
**pargetting** 847  
**parheliion** 423  
**pariah**  
*commonalty* 876  
*outcast* 893  
**parian**  
*sculpture* 557  
**parietal** 236  
**parietes** 224  
**paring** [see *pare*]  
*small* 32  
*(part 51)*  
**paring-knife** 253  
**pari passu**  
*equality* 27  
*synchronism* 120  
**parish** 181  
 bring to the - 804  
 come upon the - 804  
**parishioner** 997  
**paritor** 965  
**paritur pax bello** 721  
**parity** 17, 27  
**park house** 180  
*plain* 344  
*trees* 367  
*artillery* 727  
*pleasure ground* 840  
 - *paling* 232  
**parlance** 582  
 in *common* - 576  
**parlementaire**  
*messenger* 534  
*flag of truce* 723  
**parler**

- à tort et à travers  
*illogical* 477  
*nonsense* 497  
*façon de* - 521  
**parley talk** 588  
*mediation* 724  
**parliament** 696  
**parliamentary secu-**  
*rities* 802  
**parlor** 191  
**parlor car** 272  
**parlor maid** 746  
**parlous** 665  
**Parnassus** 597  
**parochial** 181  
**parody**  
*imitation* 19  
*copy* 21  
*misinterpret* 523  
*misrepresentation*  
 555  
*travesty* 856  
**parole speech** 582  
 on - *restraint* 751  
*prisoner* 754  
*promise* 768  
**Parolles** 887  
**paronomasia**  
*neology* 563  
*ornament* 577  
**paronymous** 562  
**paroxysm**  
*violence* 173  
*emotion* 825  
*anger* 900  
**parquet** 599  
**parquetry** 440  
**Parr, Old** - 130  
**parricide** 361  
**parrot**  
*imitation* 19  
*loquacity* 584  
 repeat as a - 505  
**parry confute** 479  
*avert* 623  
*defend* 717  
**Parse analysis** 461  
*grammar* 567  
**Parsee** 984  
**parsimony** 819  
**pars magna fui, quo-**  
*rum* - 690  
**parson** 996  
**parsonage** 1000  
**parque est memi-**  
*nisse doloris* 505  
**part divide** 44  
*portion* 51  
*diverge* 291  
*music* 413  
*book* 593  
*role* 599  
*function* 625  
*duty* 926  
 act a - *action* 680  
 bear - in 709  
 component - 56  
 for my - 79  
 fractional - 100a  
 in - a little 32  
 on the - of 707

- and parcel 56  
 - by part 51  
 - company  
*disjunction* 44  
*avoid* 623  
*quarrel* 713  
 - of speech 567  
 - song 415  
 - with  
*relinquish* 782  
*give* 784  
 play a - in  
*influence* 175  
*principal* - 642  
 take an active - 682  
 take a - in 680  
 take no - in 623  
 take - with  
*coöperate* 709  
 take the - of 709  
**partake** 778  
 - of the sacrament  
 998  
**parte, ex** - 481  
**parterre level** 213  
*cultivation* 371  
*(vegetation)* 367)  
**parthenogenesis** 161  
**Parthis mendactor**  
 544  
**partial unequal** 28  
*part* 51  
*special* 79  
*misjudging* 481  
*unjust* 923  
 - shadow 422  
**partiality**  
*preponderance* 33  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
**partially**  
*a little* 32  
*partly* 51  
**partibility** 44  
**particeps criminis**  
*doer* 690  
*auxiliary* 711  
**participate**  
*coöperate* 709  
*share* 778  
 - in be a *doer* 680  
**participation** 778  
**participator**  
*agent* 690  
**particle small** 32  
*grain* 333  
**particular item** 51  
*event* 151  
*attentive* 457  
*careful* 459  
*exact* 494  
*capricious* 608  
*odd* 851  
*fastidious* 868  
 in - 79  
 - account 594  
 - estate 780  
**particularisation** 75  
**particularize**  
*special* 79  
*describe* 594

**particularly**  
*very* 31  
*more* 33  
**particulars**  
*speciality* 79  
*description* 594  
**partic carrée** 892  
**parting** 44  
**parti pris** 611  
**partisan**  
*auxiliary* 711  
*weapon* 727  
*friend* 890  
*sympathizer* 914  
**partisanship**  
*warped judgment*  
 481  
*coöperation* 709  
**partition wall** 228  
*allot* 786  
**partlet** 366  
**partly** 51  
**partner**  
*companion* 88  
*auxiliary* 711  
*sharer* 778  
*friend* 890  
*spouse* 903  
*sleeping* - 683  
**partnership**  
*party* 712  
 join - with 709  
**parts intellect** 450  
*skill* 698  
*wisdom* 498  
**parturition** 161  
**parturiunt montes**  
*overestimate* 482  
*disappoint* 509  
**party**  
*assemblage* 72  
*special* 79  
*person* 372  
*association* 712  
*sociality* 892  
 - spirit  
*warped judgment*  
 481  
*coöperation* 709  
*wrong* 923  
 - to action 680  
*agent* 690  
*coöperate* 709  
 - to a suit 969  
 - wall 228  
**party-colored** 440  
**parva componere**  
*magnis* 464  
**parvenu nœ** 123  
*successful* 734  
*vulgar* 851  
*loutborn* 876  
**parvitude** 193  
**parvum parva de-**  
*cent* 879  
**pas precedence** 62  
*term* 71  
*precession* 280  
*rank* 873  
**paschal** 998  
**pasha** 745, 875

**pashalic** 737  
**passigraphy** 560, 590  
**pasquinade** 934  
**pass**  
   *predicament* 7  
   *conjunction* 8  
   *be superior* 33  
   *course* 109  
   *lapse* 122  
   *happen* 151  
   *interval* 198  
   *defile* 203  
   *move* 264  
   *transfer* 270  
   *move through* 302  
   *exceed* 303  
   *vanish* 449  
   *way* 627  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *thrust* 716  
   *passport* 760  
   *at cards* 764  
   - *as property* 783, 784  
   *barely* - 651  
   *barely* - *muster* 651  
   *let it* - 460  
   *make a* - *at* 716  
   - *a law* 963  
   - *and reposs* 302  
   *oscillate* 314  
   - *an examination*  
   *goodness* 648  
   *repute* 873  
   - *an opinion* 480  
   - *away*  
   *cease to exist* 2  
   *end* 67  
   *transient* 111  
   *past* 122  
   *cease* 142  
   *die* 360  
   - *by course* 109  
   *inattention* 458  
   *neglect* 460  
   *disrespectful* 929  
   - *comprehension* 519  
   - *current* 484  
   - *in one's checks* 360  
   - *in review*  
   *attention* 457  
   *inquiry* 461  
   - *in the mind* 451  
   - *into* 144  
   - *into one's hand* 785  
   - *judgment* 480  
   - *muster*  
   *conform to* 82  
   *sufficient* 639  
   *good* 648  
   *approbation* 931  
   - *off be past* 122  
   *egress* 295  
   - *off for* 544  
   - *on* 282  
   - *one's time in* 625  
   - *one's word* 768  
   - *out of* 295  
   - *out of sight* 449  
   - *over*  
   *exclude* 55

*cross* 302  
*give* 784  
*forgive* 918  
*exemption* 927a  
   - *over to* 709  
   - *sentence on* 971  
   - *the eyes over* 457  
   - *the fingers over* 379  
   - *the Rubicon* 609  
   - *through*  
   *event* 151  
   *motion* 302  
   - *through one's hands*  
   625  
   - *time exist* 1  
   *time* 106  
   *do nothing* 681  
   - *to* 144  
   - *to the order of the*  
   *day* 624  
   - *under the name of*  
   564  
   *pretty* - 704  
**passable** small 32  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *imperfect* 651  
   *pretty* 845  
**passado** 716  
**passage** [see *pass*]  
   *part* 51  
   *conversion* 144  
   *street* 189  
   *corridor* 191  
   *opening* 260  
   *navigation* 267  
   *moving through* 302  
   *music* 413  
   - *in a book* 593  
   *action* 680  
   *cut a* - 260  
   *force a* - 302  
   - *of arms* 720  
**passage d'armes** 722  
**passamezzo** 415  
**passant, en** -  
   *transit* 270  
   *incidentally* 621  
**pass book** 811  
**passé: mot de** - 550  
**passé**  
   *antiquated* 124  
   *aged* 128  
   *spoiled* 659  
**passed away** 122  
**passenger** 268  
   - *train* 272  
**passee partout**  
   *key* 260  
   *instrument* 631  
**passer-by** 444  
**passer le temps, pour**  
   - 681  
**passetemps** 840  
**pas si bête** 498  
**passim**  
   *dispersed* 73  
   *place* 182  
   *situation* 183  
**passing** very 31  
   *transient* 111  
   - *bell* 363

- *strange* 870  
 - *word* 527  
**passion**  
   *emotion* 820, 821  
   *excitability* 825  
   *pain* 828  
   *desire* 865  
   *love* 897  
   *anger* 900  
   - *queller* 866  
   *ruling* - 606  
**passionate**  
   *warm* 825  
   *irascible* 901  
**passionless** 823  
**Passion week** 998  
**passive inert** 172  
   *inaction* 681  
   *obedient* 743  
   *inexcitable* 826  
**pass-key** 631  
**Passover** 998  
**passport**  
   *instrumentality* 631  
   *order* 741  
   *permission* 760  
**password**  
   *answer* 461  
   *sign* 550  
   *military* 722  
**past** 122  
   *danger* - 664  
   *eternal landscape of* -  
   122  
   *insensibility to the* -  
   506  
   *no - so long as books*  
   593  
   *obliteration of the* -  
   506  
   - *bearing* 830  
   - *comprehension* 519  
   - *cure* 859  
   - *dispute* 474  
   - *one's prime* 128  
   - *performances* 465  
   - *praying for* 945  
   - *recollection* 506  
   - *work*  
   *useless* 645  
   *impaired* 659  
   *thing of the* - 124  
**paste cement** 45  
   *to cement* 46  
   *pulp* 354  
   *sham* 545  
   *tinsel* 847  
   *scissors and* - 609  
**pastel** 556  
**pasticcio**  
   *imitation* 21  
   *mixture* 41  
**pastil** 400  
**pastime** 840  
**pastor** 996  
**pastoral**  
   *brucolic* 370  
   *music* 415  
   *poem* 597  
   *religious* 995  
   *sermon* 998

**pastorale** 415  
**pastry food** 298  
   *sweets* 396  
**pasturage**  
   *meadow* 344  
   *herbage* 367  
**pasture food** 298  
**pasty lart** 298  
   *like paste* 352  
**pat pertinent** 23  
   *strike* 276  
   *(expedient)* 646)  
   - *on the back*  
   *induce* 615  
   *comfort* 834  
   *encourage* 861  
   *approve* 931  
   - *on the cheek* 902  
   - *on the head*  
   *endearment* 902  
**Patagonian** 206  
**patch small** 32  
   *region* 181  
   *blemish* 848  
   - *up restore* 660  
   *compromise* 774  
**patchwork**  
   *mixture* 41  
   *discontinuous* 70  
   *variegation* 440  
**pate summit** 210  
   *brain* 450  
**patefaction** 260  
**patella** 191  
**patent open** 260  
   *manifest* 525  
   *license* 760  
   *property* 780  
**patera cup** 191  
   *sacramental* 998  
**paterfamilias** 166  
**paternal**  
   *father* 166  
   *benevolent* 906  
   - *domicile* 189  
   - *estate* 780  
**paternity** 166  
**paternoster** 990  
**pater patris** 912  
**path direction** 278  
   *way* 627  
   *cross the* - 706  
   *secret* - 530  
**pathetic** 830  
**pathless**  
   *spacious* 180  
   *closed* 261  
   *difficult* 704  
**pathognomonic** 550  
**pathology** 655  
**pathos** 821  
**pathoscopic** 820  
**patience**  
   *perseverance* 604a  
   *endurance* 826  
   *cards* 840  
**patient sick** 655  
**patois** 563  
**patris: amor** - 910  
   *pater* - 912  
**patriarch**

veteran 130  
 ancestors 166  
 priest 996  
**patriarchal**  
   ancient 124  
   ancestral 166  
**patrician** 875  
**patrimony** 780  
**patriot** 910  
**patrol** walk 266  
   safeguard 664  
   (warning 668)  
**patrolman** 664  
**patron**  
   auxiliary 711  
   customer 795  
   friend 890  
   sympathizer 914  
**patronage**  
   influence 175  
   aid 707  
   authority 737  
**patronize** 707  
**patronymic** 564  
**patten** 225  
**patter** strike 276  
   sound 407  
   talk 584  
**patterer** 582  
**pattern** model 22  
   perfection 650  
   ornament 847  
   good man 948  
**pattes de**  
   - mouche 590  
   - velours 544, 545  
**patulous** 194  
**pauciloquy** 585  
**paucity** small 32  
   few 103  
   scanty 646  
**Paul Jones** 792  
**paulo post futurum**  
   121  
**Paul Pry**  
   curious 455  
   prattle 588  
**paunch** 191  
**pauper** 804  
**pause**  
   discontinue 70  
   cease 142  
   quiescence 265  
   doubt 485  
   irresolution 605  
   repose 687  
   - for a reply 142  
**pauvre diable** 804  
**pave** cover 223  
   (prepare 673)  
   - the way 706  
**pavé, on the -** 961  
**pavement** base 211  
   covering 223  
   path 627  
**pavilion** 189  
**paving** 211  
**pavior** 673  
**pavonine** 440  
**paw** touch 379  
   retention 781

**pawky** 702  
**pawl** 45  
**pawn** 771  
**pawnbroker** 787  
**pax** hush! 403  
   puz 998  
   - in bello 723  
   - vobiscum 894  
**pay** paint 223  
   profitable 775  
   defray 807  
   expend 809  
   income 810  
   punish 972  
   renumerate 973  
   in one's -  
     - servant 746  
     - hired 795  
   - attention to 457  
   - a visit 892, 894  
   - back 718  
   - down 807  
   - dues 924  
   - homage  
     - submission 725  
     - worship 990  
   - in advance 809  
   - in full 807  
   - in one's own coin  
     718  
   - no attention &c. to  
     458, 460  
   - off 718  
   - old debts 807  
   - one's respects 894  
   - one's way  
     - defray 807  
     - economy 817  
   - out 972  
   - regard to 484  
   - the debt of nature  
     360  
   - the penalty 952  
   - the piper 707  
   - through the nose 814  
   - too much 814  
**paying** guest 188  
**paymaster** 801  
**payment** 807  
   remuneration 973  
**paynim** 984  
**pays, mal du -**  
   regret 833  
   sociality 892  
**pea** 249  
**peace** silence 403  
   concord 714  
   amity 721  
   at - 714  
   commission of the -  
     965  
   happiness born of -  
     827  
   justice of the - 967  
   keep the -  
     - moderation 174  
     - concord 714  
   make - 723  
   make - with 831  
   - hath her victories  
     731

Prince of - 976  
 speak - 831  
**peaceable**  
   moderate 174  
**peaceably**, get on -  
   736  
**peaceful**  
   inexorable 826  
**peacemaker** 714  
   mediator 724  
   contented 831  
**peace offering**  
   pacification 723  
   mediation 724  
   gift 784  
   almonement 952  
**peach** 529  
**peach-colored** 434  
**peacock**  
   variegation 440  
   beauty 845  
   proud 878  
   vain 880  
   gaudy 882  
   jackdaw in -'s feath-  
     ers 701  
**pea green** 435  
**peak** height 206  
   summit 210  
   sharp 253  
   sicken 655  
**peaked** 253  
**peal** loud 404  
   roll 407  
   - of bells 407  
   - of laughter 838  
**pearl** goodness 648  
   ornament 847  
   glory 873  
   cast -s before swine  
     638  
   mother- of- 440  
   - white 430  
**pearly**  
   semitransparent 427  
   color 428  
   white 430  
   gray 432  
   variegated 440  
**pear-shape** 249  
**peasant** 876  
**peat** 388  
**pebble** little 193  
   hard 323  
**peccability** 945  
**peccable** 947  
**peccadillo** 947  
**peccant** bad 649  
   unclean 653  
   diseased 655  
   - humor 653, 655  
**peccary** 401  
**peccavi** 950  
**peck** much 31  
   multitude 102  
   eat 298  
   - at censure 932  
   - of troubles  
     - difficulty 704  
     - adversity 735  
   pain 828

**peckish** 865  
**Pecksniff** 548  
**pectinated** 253  
**peculate** 791  
**peculator** 792  
**peculiar** special 79  
   exceptional 83  
**peculiarly**  
   greatly 31  
   more 33  
**pecuniary** 800  
**pecunious** 803  
**pedagogue**  
   scholar 492  
   teacher 450  
   pedantic 855  
**pedal** 633  
**pedant** scholar 492  
**pedantic**  
   half-learned 491  
   - style 577  
   affected 855  
**pedantry**  
   narrow mind 481  
**peddle** muddle 683  
**peddling**  
   trifling 643  
   miserly 819  
**pederero** 727  
**pedestal** 215  
   place on a - 307  
**pedestrian** 268  
**pedicle** 214, 215  
**pedigree**  
   continuity 69  
   ancestry 166  
**pediment**  
   capital 210  
   base 215  
**pedir peras al olmo**  
   473  
**pedlar** 797  
   -s French 563  
**pedometer** 200  
**peduncle** 214  
**peel** layer 204  
   skin 223  
   uncover 226  
   - off separate 44  
**peeler** 664  
**peelhouse** 717  
**peep** 441  
   - behind the curtain  
     461  
   - into the future 510  
   - of day 125  
   - out visible 446  
   disclosure 529  
**peephole** 260  
**peep show** view 448  
   amusement 840  
**peer** equal 27  
   pry 441  
   inquire 461  
   lord 875  
   - out 446  
**peerless** supreme 33  
   glorious 873  
   virtuous 944  
   (perfect 650)  
**peevish** cross 895

*irascible* 901  
**peg** grade 71  
 hang 214  
 project 250  
 drink 959  
 come down a - 306  
 let down a - 308  
 not stir a -  
 quiet 265  
 inaction 681  
 - away  
 activity 682  
 - on journey 266  
 - to hang on -  
 plea 617  
**Pegasus** 271  
**pegology** 348  
**pegomancy** 511  
**pegs** legs 266  
**peindre, fait à** - 845  
**peine forte et dure**  
 974  
**pelagic** 341  
**pelerine** 225  
**pelf** gain 775  
 property 780  
 money 803  
**pelican** 637  
**pelisse** 225  
**pellet** 249  
 paper - 643  
**pellicle** film 204  
 skin 223  
**pellmell** 59  
**pellucid** 425  
**pelote** 249  
**pelt** skin 223  
 - dress 225  
 throw 276  
 attack 716  
 punish 972  
**peltate** 245  
**peltry** 223  
**pen** inclosure 232  
 write 590  
 writer 593  
 restrain 751  
 imprison 752  
 draw the - through  
 552  
 - and ink 590  
 - in hand 590  
 ready - 569  
 slip of the -  
 error 495  
 solecism 568  
 stroke of the -  
 write 590  
 authority 737  
 command 741  
**pena** 206  
**penal** 972  
 - servitude 972  
 - settlement 752  
**penalty** 971, 974  
**penance**  
 atonement 952  
 penalty 974  
**penates, lares et**  
 home 189  
 idols 991

**penchant**  
 willing 602  
 desire 865  
 love 897  
**pencil** bundle 72  
 - of light 420  
 write 590  
**pencil drawing** 556  
**pencraft** 590  
**pendant** match 17  
 flag 550  
 - world 318  
**pendency** time 106  
 hanging 214  
**pendente lite**  
 during 106  
 uncertain 475  
 lawsuit 969  
**pendragon** 745  
**pendulate** 605  
**pendulous**  
 hanging 214  
 oscillating 314  
**pendulum** clock 114  
 hang 214  
 motion of a - 314  
**Penelope, work of** -  
 useless 645  
 incomplete 730  
**penetralia** 221  
 - mentis  
 intellect 450  
 affections 820  
**penetrate**  
 ingress 294  
 passage 302  
 sagacity 498  
 - the soul 824  
**penetrated with**  
 belief 484  
 feeling 821  
**penetrating**  
 sagacious 498  
 feeling 821  
 - glance 441  
**penetration** 465  
**penfold** 232  
**peninsula** 342  
**penitence** 950  
**penitentiary** 752  
 - confessor 996  
**penknife** 253  
**penman** 590  
 inspired - 985  
**penmanship** 590  
**pennant** 550  
**penniless** 804  
 a - lass 804  
**pennon** 550  
**penny** 800  
 cost a pretty - 814  
 in for a - in for a  
 pound 768  
 - no - no paternoster  
 812  
 not have a - 804  
 - ante 840  
 - dreadful 594  
 - trumpet 410  
 turn a - 775  
**penny-a-liner**

**envoy** 534  
 writer 593  
**penny-a-lining**  
 diffuse style 573  
**pennyweight** 319  
**penny wise** 819  
 - and pound foolish  
 caprice 608  
 waste 638  
 prodigal 818  
**pennyworth** 812  
**penology** 972  
**pensée, arrière** - 528  
**penseroso** 837  
**pensile** 214  
**pension** income 810  
**pensioner**  
 servant 746  
 receiver 785  
**pensive**  
 thoughtful 451  
 sad 837  
**penstock** 350  
**pentagon** 244  
**pentahedron** 244  
**pentameter** 597  
**Pentateuch** 985  
**Pentecost** 998  
**Penthesilean** 861  
**penthouse** 191  
**pentile** 223  
**pent up** 751  
 - in one's memory 505  
**penultimate** 67  
**penumbra** 421  
**penurious** 819  
**penury** poverty 804  
 (scantiness 640)  
**peon** 726  
**people**  
 multitude 102  
 inhabit 186  
 mankind 372  
 commonality 876  
 laity 997  
**pepastic** 662  
**pepper** pungent 392  
 condiment 393  
 attack 716  
 (energy 171)  
 - and salt  
 gray 432  
 variegated 440  
**peppercorn** 643  
 - rent 815  
**peppery**  
 irascible 901  
**peptic** 662  
**per** 631  
 - contra  
 contrariety 14  
 counterevidence 468  
 opposition 708  
 - procurationem 755  
 - saltum  
 discontinuous 70  
 instantaneous 113  
 - se 87  
 - troppo dibatter 476  
**peradventure** 470  
**peragate** 266

**perambulate** 266  
**perambulator**  
 measure of length 200  
 vehicle 272  
**perceivable** 446  
**perceive**  
 be sensible of 375  
 see 441  
 know 490  
**percentage**  
 number 84  
 discount 813  
**perceptible** 446  
**perception** idea 453  
 knowledge 490  
**perceptive** 375  
**perch** location 184  
 abide 186  
 habitation 189  
 height 206  
 support 215  
 - up 307  
**perchance**  
 by chance 156  
 possibly 470  
**perching** 206  
**percipience** 450  
**percolate**  
 ooze out 295  
 stream 348  
**percuratory** 458  
**percussion** 276  
 center of - 222  
**percussive** 277  
**perdition**  
 destruction 162  
 ruin 732  
 loss 776  
**perdre son Latin** 704  
**perdrix, toujours** -  
 841  
**perdu** 528  
 enfant -  
 hopeless 859  
 rash 863  
**perdy** 535  
**peregrination** 266  
**peregrinator** 268  
**peremptory**  
 assertion 535  
 firm 604  
 authoritative 757  
 rigorous 739  
 compulsory 744  
 - duty 926  
 - denial 536  
 - refusal 764  
**perennial**  
 continuous 69  
 diuturnal 110  
 - plants 367  
**perennity** 112  
**perennius, ære** - 873  
**pererration** 266  
**perfect** great 31  
 entire 52  
 excellent 650  
 complete 729  
**perfection** 650  
 bring to - 729  
 let us go in unto - 656

perfidium 682  
 perfidy 940  
 perflute 349  
 perforate 260  
 perforator 262  
 perforce  
 - necessity 601  
 - compulsion 744  
 perform  
 - produce 161  
 - do 170  
 - music 416  
 - action 680  
 - achieve 729  
 - fulfill 772  
 - a circuit 629  
 - a duty 926  
 - a function 644  
 - a funeral 363  
 - an obligation 772  
 - a part  
 - drama 599  
 - action 680  
 - a service 998  
 - the duties of 625  
 performable 470  
 performance  
 [see perform]  
 effect 154  
 performer  
 - musician 416  
 - stageplayer 599  
 - agent 690  
 - affection 855  
 perfume 400  
 perfumatory  
 - incomplete 53  
 - neglect 460  
 perhaps  
 - possibly 470  
 - supposition 514  
 (chance 156)  
 peri  
 - beauty 845  
 - mythology 979  
 periapt 993  
 pericarp 191  
 pericranium 450  
 periculum 665  
 peridot 847  
 perihelion 197  
 peril 665  
 - at your - 909  
 - take heed at one's - 668  
 perilepsis 476  
 perimeter 230  
 period end 67  
 - point 71  
 - of time 106, 108  
 - recurrence 138  
 - at fixed - 138  
 - well rounded - 577, 578  
 periodical  
 - recurring 138  
 - book 593  
 periodicity 138  
 peripatetic  
 - journey 266

traveler 268  
 periphery 230  
 periphrase  
 - phrase 566  
 - diffuse 573  
 periplus 267  
 periscopes 441  
 periscopic 446  
 - lens 445  
 perish  
 - cease to exist 2  
 - be destroyed 162  
 - die 360  
 - decay 659  
 - with cold 383  
 - with hunger 956  
 perishable 111  
 perissology  
 - diffuseness 573  
 (loquacity 584)  
 peristaltic 248  
 peristyle 189  
 periwig 225  
 perjured 940  
 perjurer 548  
 perjury 544  
 perk dress 225  
 - up elevate 307  
 - revive 689  
 - cheer 836  
 perked up  
 - proud 878  
 perlustration 441  
 permanence  
 - durability 110  
 - unchanging 141  
 - unchangeable 150  
 permanent  
 - habitual 613  
 permeable 260  
 permeate  
 - insinuate 228  
 - pervade 186  
 - pass through 302  
 permissible  
 - permitted 760  
 (lawful 924)  
 permission 760  
 permissive 760  
 permit 760  
 permitting  
 - weather &c. - 469,  
 470  
 permutation  
 - numerical - 84  
 - change 140  
 - interchange 148  
 pernicious 649  
 pernicity 274  
 perorate  
 - diffuse style 573  
 peroration  
 - sequel 65  
 - end 67  
 - speech 582  
 perpend think 451  
 perpendicular 212  
 perpension  
 - attention 457  
 perpetrate 680  
 - a pun &c. 842

perpetrator 690  
 perpetua, esto -  
 - respect 928  
 - approbation 931  
 perpetual 112  
 - frequent 136  
 - curate 996  
 perpetuate 112  
 - continue 143  
 - establish 150  
 perpetuity 112  
 perplex derange 61  
 - distract 458  
 - uncertainty 475  
 - bother 830  
 perplexed  
 - confused 59  
 - convoluted 248  
 perplexity  
 - disorder 59  
 - uncertainty 475  
 - unintelligibility 519  
 - difficulty 704  
 (ignorance 491)  
 perquisite 973  
 perquisition 461  
 perron 627  
 perscrutation 461  
 perseoute  
 - oppress 649  
 - annoy 830  
 - malevolence 907  
 perseverance  
 - continuance 143  
 - persistence 604a  
 Persides 215  
 persiflage 856  
 persifleur 844  
 persist duration 106  
 - permanence 141  
 - continue 143  
 - persevere 604a  
 persistence  
 - diuturnity 110  
 person  
 - substantiality 3  
 - man 372  
 - without distinction of  
 -s 922  
 personable 845  
 personae, dramatis -  
 - drama 599  
 - doer 690  
 personage 372  
 persona grata  
 - friend 890  
 - favorite 899  
 personal  
 [see person]  
 - special 79  
 - subjective 317  
 - narrative 594  
 - properly 780  
 - security 771  
 personality  
 [see personal]  
 - discourtesy 895  
 - disrespect 929  
 - censure 932  
 - detraction 934  
 personality 780

personate  
 - imitate 19  
 - represent 554  
 personify  
 - allegory 521  
 - represent 554  
 personnel  
 - constituents 56  
 - doer 690  
 perspective  
 - view 448  
 - expectation 507  
 - painting 556  
 aerial - 428  
 in - 200  
 perspicacity  
 - sight 441  
 - intelligence 498  
 perspicuity  
 - intelligibility 518  
 - style 470  
 perspiration  
 - exudation 295  
 - excretion 299  
 in a - 382  
 perstringe 457  
 persuadable 602  
 persuade belief 484  
 - induce 615  
 (advise 695)  
 persuasibility  
 - willingness 602  
 persuasion  
 - opinion 484  
 - teaching 537  
 - inducement 615  
 - religious - 983  
 persuasive reason-  
 - ing 476  
 pert vain 880  
 - insolent 885  
 - discourteous 895  
 pertain to  
 - relate to 9  
 - included under 76  
 - power 157  
 - belong 777  
 - property 780  
 - duty 926  
 perte de vue, a -  
 - distant 196  
 - invisible 447  
 pertinacity 604a  
 pertinent  
 - relative 9  
 - congruous 23  
 (applicable 644)  
 pertinent 199  
 perturbation  
 - derange 61  
 - ferment 171  
 - agitation 315  
 - emotion 821  
 - excitation 824, 825  
 - fear 860  
 O polished - 459  
 pertussion 280  
 pertussis 655  
 peruke 225  
 peruse 539  
 Peruvian bark 662



**pervade**  
influence 175  
extend 186  
affect 821  
- the soul 824  
**pervading spirit** 820  
**perverse**  
obstinate 606  
difficult 704  
churlish 895  
sulky 901a  
**perversion**  
sophistry 477  
misinterpretation 523  
misteaching 538  
falsehood 544  
untruth 546  
injury 659  
impiety 988  
**pervert**  
[see perversion]  
convert 144  
recant 607  
**perverted**  
in error 495  
**pervestigation** 461  
**pervicacious** 606  
**pervigilium** 682  
**pervious** 260  
**pessimism**  
overrate 482  
underrate 483  
dejection 837  
hopeless 859  
**pessimist**  
coward 862  
**pessimus genus**  
inimicorum lau-  
dantes 935  
**pessomancy** 511  
**pessoribus orti** 876  
**pest** 663  
painfulness 830  
**pester** 830  
**pesthous** 662  
**pestiferous** 657  
**pestilence** 655  
**pestle** 330  
**pet** 897  
favorite 899  
anger 900  
fondle 902  
flatter 933  
**petard** 727  
hoist on one's own -  
retaliation 718  
failure 732  
**Peter pence** 784  
**Peter to pay Paul:**  
borrow of - 788  
rob - steal 791  
wrong 923  
**petiole** 367  
**petite dame** 962  
**petition** ask 765  
pray 990  
**petitioner** 767  
**petitio principii** 477  
**petit maître** 854  
**petrel** warning 668

**petrify** dense 321  
hard 323  
freeze 385  
thrill 824  
affright 860  
astonish 870  
**petroleum** 356  
**pétroleuse** 384  
**petronel** 727  
**petticoat** dress 225  
woman 374  
- government  
unskillful 699  
authority 737  
**pettifogger** 968  
**pettifogging**  
sophistry 477  
litigious 713  
dishonorable 940  
**pettish** 901  
**petto, in -**  
mental 450  
thought of 454  
concealed 528  
intention 620  
**petty**  
shallow 32  
little 193  
unimportant 643  
- cash 800  
- cashbook 551  
- larceny 791  
- sessions 966  
- treason 742  
**petulance**  
insolence 885  
irascibility 901  
**petulant**  
- language 574  
**peu de chose** 643  
**peu s'en faut** 32  
**pew** cell 191  
church 1000  
**pewter** 41  
**phaeton** 272  
**phalansterianism**  
910  
**phalanx** party 712  
army 726  
(assemblage 72)  
**phantasm**  
illusion 443  
appearance 448  
imagination 515  
**phantasmagoria** 448  
**phantasy** idea 453  
imagination 515  
**phantom**  
unreal 4  
fallacy of vision 443  
imaginary 515  
**pharisaical**  
falsehood 544  
false piety 988  
**Pharisee**  
deceiver 548  
pietist 988  
**pharmaceutist** 662  
**pharmacology** 662  
**pharmacopoeia** 662  
**pharmacopolist** 662

**pharmacy** 662  
**pharos** 550  
**phase** aspect 8  
transition 144  
form 240  
appearance 448  
assume a new - 144  
have many -s 149  
view in all its -s 461  
**phasis** 448  
**phasma** 443  
**phenix** [see phoenix]  
**phenomenon**  
event 151  
appearance 448  
prodigy 872  
**phia** 191  
[and see vial]  
**Phidias** 559  
**philander** 902  
**philanthropy** 910  
**Philip drunk to**  
Philip sober, ap-  
peal from - 658  
**philippic** 932  
**Philistine**  
unintellectual 491  
bourgeois 876  
**philologist** 492  
**philology** 560  
**philomath** 492  
**philomel** 416  
**philosopher** 492  
-s stone  
perfect 650  
remedy 662  
**philosophia stemma**  
non inspicit 166,  
826  
**philosophical**  
thoughtful 451  
calm 826  
**philosophy**  
thought 451  
knowledge 490  
calmness 826  
adversity's sweet  
milk - 735, 826  
moral - 450  
- of the mind 450  
**philter** 993  
**phis** face 234  
look 448  
**phlebotomy**  
ejection 297  
remedy 662  
**phlegm** viscid 352  
insensibility 823  
**phlegmatic**  
indifferent 866  
**phlogiston** 382  
**pho!** 497  
**Phœbus** sun 318  
lunary 423  
**phoenix**  
exception 83  
reproduction 163  
paragon 650  
restoration 660  
φωσφωρ 518  
**phonetic** sound 402

voice 580  
speech 582  
- spelling 561  
**phonic** 402, 418  
**phonics** 402  
**phonocamptic** 402  
**phonograph** 418  
**phonography**  
sound 402  
letter 561  
writing 590  
**phonorganon** 418  
**phosphorescence**  
light 420  
lunary 423  
**phosphorus** 423  
**photogenic** 420  
**photograph** like 17  
**photography**  
light 420  
representation 554  
painting 556  
**photogravure** 558  
**photolithograph** 558  
**photology** 420  
**photometer**  
light 420  
optical instrument  
445  
**photosphere** 318  
**phrase** music 413  
language 566  
**phrasemonger** 577  
**phraseology** 569  
**phrenetic** 503  
**phrenitis** 503  
**phrenology** 450  
**phrenotypics** 505  
**phrensy**  
madness 503  
imagination 515  
passion 825  
**Phryne** 962  
**phthisis** 655  
**phthisozoics** 361  
**phylactic**  
sorcery 992  
**phylactery**  
maxim 496  
spell 993  
**phylogeny** 357  
**physic** cure 660  
remedy 662  
throw - to the dogs  
662  
**physical** 316  
- drill 537  
- education  
material 316  
teaching 537  
- force  
strength 159  
compulsion 744  
- pain 378  
- pleasure 377  
- science 316  
**physician**  
remedy 662  
advice 695  
**physicism** 316  
**physics** 316

PERF

PERP

PERS

PERU

**perfidum** inge-  
 nium 662  
**perfidy** 940  
**perflate** 349  
**perforate** 260  
**perforator** 268  
**perforce**  
   *necessity* 601  
   *compulsion* 744  
**perform**  
   *produce* 161  
   *do* 170  
   - *music* 416  
   *action* 680  
   *achieve* 729  
   *fulfill* 772  
   - *a circuit* 629  
   - *a duty* 926  
   - *a function* 644  
   - *a funeral* 363  
   - *an obligation* 772  
   - *a part*  
     *drama* 599  
     *action* 680  
   - *a service* 998  
   - *the duties of* 625  
**performable** 470  
**performance**  
   [*see perform*]  
   *effect* 154  
**performer**  
   *musician* 416  
   *stageplayer* 599  
   *agent* 690  
   *affectation* 855  
**perfume** 400  
**perfunctory**  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *neglect* 460  
**perhaps**  
   *possibly* 470  
   *supposition* 514  
   (*chance* 156)  
**peri**  
   *beauty* 845  
   *mythology* 979  
**perilapt** 998  
**pericarp** 191  
**pericranium** 450  
**periculous** 665  
**peridot** 847  
**perihelion** 197  
**peril** 665  
   *at your* - 909  
   *take heed at one's* -  
     668  
**perilepsis** 476  
**perimeter** 280  
**period end** 67  
   *point* 71  
   - *of time* 106, 108  
   *recurrence* 138  
   *at fixed* -s 138  
   *well rounded* -s 577,  
     578  
**periodical**  
   *recurring* 138  
   *book* 593  
**periodicity** 138  
**peripatetic**  
   *journey* 266

*traveler* 268  
**periphery** 230  
**periphrase**  
   *phrase* 566  
   *diffuse* 573  
**periplus** 267  
**periscope** 441  
**periscopic** 446  
   - *lens* 445  
**perish**  
   *cease to exist* 2  
   *be destroyed* 162  
   *die* 360  
   *decay* 659  
   - *with cold* 383  
   - *with hunger* 956  
**perishable** 111  
**perissology**  
   *diffuseness* 573  
   (*loquacity* 584)  
**peristaltic** 248  
**peristyle** 189  
**periwig** 225  
**perjured** 940  
**perjurer** 548  
**perjury** 544  
**perk dress** 225  
   - *up elevate* 307  
   *revise* 689  
   *cheer* 836  
**perked up**  
   *proud* 578  
**perillustration** 441  
**permanence**  
   *durability* 110  
   *unchanging* 141  
   *unchangeable* 150  
**permanent**  
   *habitual* 613  
**permeable** 260  
**permeate**  
   *insinuate* 228  
   *pervade* 186  
   *pass through* 302  
**permissible**  
   *permitted* 760  
   (*lawful* 924)  
**permission** 760  
**permissive** 760  
**permit** 760  
**permitting**  
   *weather &c.* - 469,  
     470  
**permutation**  
   *numerical* - 84  
   *change* 140  
   *interchange* 148  
**pernicious** 649  
**pernicity** 274  
**perorate**  
   *diffuse style* 573  
**peroration**  
   *sequel* 65  
   *end* 67  
   *speech* 582  
**perpend** (*think* 451)  
**perpendicular** 212  
**perpension**  
   *attention* 457  
**perpetrate** 680  
   - *a pun &c.* 842

**perpetrator** 690  
**perpetua, esto** -  
   *respect* 928  
   *approbation* 931  
**perpetual** 112  
   *frequent* 136  
   - *curate* 996  
**perpetuate** 112  
   *continue* 143  
   *establish* 150  
**perpetuity** 112  
**perplex derange** 61  
   *distract* 458  
   *uncertainty* 475  
   *bother* 830  
**perplexed**  
   *confused* 59  
   *convoluted* 248  
**perplexity**  
   *disorder* 59  
   *uncertainty* 475  
   *unintelligibility* 519  
   *difficulty* 704  
   (*ignorance* 491)  
**perquisite** 973  
**perquisition** 461  
**perron** 627  
**persecration** 461  
**persecute**  
   *oppress* 649  
   *annoy* 830  
   *malevolence* 907  
**perseverance**  
   *continuance* 143  
   *persistence* 604a  
**Persides** 215  
**persiflage** 856  
**persifleur** 844  
**persist duration** 106  
   *permanence* 141  
   *continue* 143  
   *persevere* 604a  
**persistence**  
   *diuturnity* 110  
**person**  
   *substantiality* 3  
   *man* 372  
   *without distinction of*  
     -s 922  
**personable** 845  
**personae, dramatis** -  
   *drama* 599  
   *doer* 690  
**personage** 372  
**persona grata**  
   *friend* 890  
   *favorite* 899  
**personal**  
   [*see person*]  
   *special* 79  
   *subjective* 317  
   - *narrative* 594  
   - *properly* 780  
   - *security* 771  
**personality**  
   [*see personal*]  
   *discourtesy* 895  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *censure* 932  
   *detraction* 934  
**personalty** 780

**personate**  
   *imitate* 19  
   *represent* 554  
**personify**  
   *allegory* 521  
   *represent* 554  
**personnel**  
   *constituent* 56  
   *doer* 690  
**perspective**  
   *view* 448  
   *expectation* 507  
   *painting* 556  
   *serial* - 428  
   *in* - 200  
**perspicacity**  
   *sight* 441  
   *intelligence* 498  
**perspicuity**  
   *intelligibility* 518  
   *style* 470  
**perspiration**  
   *exudation* 295  
   *excretion* 299  
   *in a* - 382  
**perstringe** 457  
**persuadable** 602  
**persuade belief** 484  
   *induce* 615  
   (*advise* 695)  
**persuasibility**  
   *willingness* 602  
**persuasion**  
   *opinion* 484  
   *teaching* 537  
   *inducement* 615  
   *religious* - 983  
**persuasive reason-**  
   *ing* 476  
**pert vain** 880  
   *insolent* 885  
   *discourteous* 896  
**pertain to**  
   *relate to* 9  
   *included under* 76  
   *power* 157  
   *belong* 777  
   *property* 780  
   *duty* 926  
**perte de vue, à** -  
   *distant* 196  
   *invisible* 447  
**pertinacity** 604a  
**pertinent**  
   *relative* 9  
   *congruous* 23  
   (*applicable* 644)  
**pertingent** 199  
**perturbation**  
   *derange* 61  
   *ferment* 171  
   *agitation* 315  
   *emotion* 821  
   *excitation* 824, 825  
   *fear* 860  
   *O polished* - 459  
**pertusion** 260  
**pertussis** 655  
**peruke** 225  
**peruse** 539  
**Peruvian bark** 662

**pervade**  
influence 175  
extend 186  
affect 821  
- the soul 824  
**pervading spirit** 820  
**perverse**  
obstinate 606  
difficult 704  
churlish 895  
sulky 901a  
**perversion**  
sophistry 477  
misinterpretation 523  
misleading 538  
falsehood 544  
untruth 546  
injury 659  
impiety 988  
**pervert**  
[see perversion]  
convert 144  
recant 607  
**perverted**  
in error 495  
**pervestigation** 461  
**pervicacious** 606  
**pervigilium** 682  
**pervious** 260  
**pessimism**  
overrate 482  
underrate 483  
dejection 837  
hopeless 859  
**pessimist**  
coward 862  
**pessimum genus**  
inimicorum lau-  
dantes 935  
**pessomancy** 511  
**pessoribus orti** 876  
**pest bane** 663  
painfulness 830  
**pester** 830  
**pesthous** 662  
**pestiferous** 657  
**pestilence** 655  
**pestle** 330  
**pet love** 897  
favorite 899  
anger 900  
fondle 902  
flatter 933  
**petard** 727  
hoist on one's own -  
retaliation 718  
failure 732  
**Peter pence** 784  
**Peter to pay Paul:**  
borrow of - 788  
rob - steal 791  
wrong 923  
**petiole** 367  
**petite dame** 962  
**petition ask** 765  
pray 990  
**petitioner** 767  
**petitio principii** 477  
**petit maître** 854  
**petrel warning** 668

**petrify dense** 321  
hard 323  
freeze 385  
thrill 824  
affright 860  
astonish 870  
**petroleum** 356  
**pétroleuse** 384  
**petronel** 727  
**petticoat dress** 225  
woman 374  
- government  
unskillful 699  
authority 737  
**pettifogger** 968  
**pettifogging**  
sophistry 477  
litigious 713  
dishonorable 940  
**pettish** 901  
**petto, in -**  
mental 450  
thought of 454  
concealed 528  
intention 620  
**petty**  
shallow 32  
little 193  
unimportant 643  
- cash 800  
- cashbook 551  
- larceny 791  
- sessions 966  
- treason 742  
**petulance**  
insolence 885  
irascibility 901  
**petulant**  
- language 574  
**peu de chose** 643  
**peu s'en faut** 32  
**pew cell** 191  
church 1000  
**pewter** 41  
**phaeton** 272  
**phalansterianism**  
910  
**phalanx party** 712  
army 726  
(assemblage 72)  
**phantasm**  
illusion 443  
appearance 448  
imagination 515  
**phantasmagoria** 448  
**phantasy idea** 453  
imagination 515  
**phantom**  
unreal 4  
fallacy of vision 443  
imaginary 515  
**pharisaical**  
falsehood 544  
false piety 988  
**Pharisee**  
deceiver 548  
priest 988  
**pharmaceutist** 662  
**pharmacology** 662  
**pharmacopoeia** 662  
**pharmacopolist** 662

**pharmacy** 662  
**pharos** 550  
**phase aspect** 8  
transition 144  
form 240  
appearance 448  
assume a new - 144  
have many -s 149  
view in all its -s 461  
**phasis** 448  
**phasma** 443  
**phenix [see phoenix]**  
**phenomenon**  
event 151  
appearance 448  
prodigy 872  
**phial** 191  
[and see vial]  
**Phidias** 559  
**philander** 902  
**philanthropy** 910  
**Philip drunk to**  
Philip sober, ap-  
peal from - 658  
**philippic** 932  
**Philistine**  
unintellectual 491  
bourgeois 876  
**philologist** 492  
**philology** 560  
**philomath** 492  
**philomel** 416  
**philosopher** 492  
-s stone  
perfect 650  
remedy 662  
**philosophia stemma**  
non inspicit 166,  
826  
**philosophical**  
thoughtful 451  
calm 826  
**philosophy**  
thought 451  
knowledge 490  
calmness 826  
adversity's sweet  
milk - 735, 826  
moral - 450  
- of the mind 450  
**philter** 993  
**phis face** 234  
look 448  
**phlebotomy**  
ejection 297  
remedy 662  
**phlegm viscid** 352  
insensibility 823  
**phlegmatic**  
indifferent 866  
**phlogiston** 382  
**phol** 497  
**Phoebus sun** 318  
luninary 423  
**phoenix**  
exception 83  
reproduction 163  
paragon 650  
restoration 660  
φωάντα συντοκία 518  
**phonetic sound** 402

voice 580  
speech 582  
- spelling 561  
**phonic** 402, 418  
**phonics** 402  
**phonocamptic** 402  
**phonograph** 418  
**phonography**  
sound 402  
letter 561  
writing 590  
**phonorganon** 418  
**phosphorescence**  
light 420  
luninary 423  
**phosphorus** 423  
**photogenic** 420  
**photograph like** 17  
**photography**  
light 420  
representation 554  
painting 556  
**photogravure** 558  
**photolithograph** 558  
**photology** 420  
**photometer**  
light 420  
optical instrument  
445  
**photosphere** 318  
**phrase music** 413  
language 666  
**phrasemonger** 577  
**phraseology** 669  
**phrenetic** 503  
**phrenitis** 503  
**phrenology** 450  
**phrenotypics** 505  
**phrensy**  
madness 503  
imagination 515  
passion 825  
**Phryne** 962  
**phthisis** 655  
**phthisozoics** 361  
**phylacteric**  
sorcery 992  
**phylactery**  
maxim 496  
spell 993  
**phylogeny** 357  
**physic cure** 660  
remedy 662  
throw - to the dogs  
662  
**physical** 316  
- drill 537  
- education  
material 316  
teaching 537  
- force  
strength 159  
compulsion 744  
- pain 378  
- pleasure 377  
- science 316  
**physician**  
remedy 662  
advice 695  
**physicism** 316  
**physics** 316

**physiognomy**

face 234  
appearance 448  
interpret 522

**physiology**

organization 357  
life 359  
vegetable - 369

**physique**

strength 159  
animality 364

**phytivorous** 298**phytology** 369**phytotomy** 369**phytozoaria** 193**pi** 591**placere, al** - 600**placural** 952**planino** 417**planissimo** 415**planist** 416**piano genile** 174

slow 275

music 415

**pianoforte** 417**piazza** 189, 191**pibroch music** 415

war 722

**pica** 591**picacho** 206**picaresco, gusto** - 945**picaroon** 792**picayune** 643**picocholo** 417**pick axe** 253

eat 298

select 609

best 648

clean 652

gain 775

- a quarrel 713

- holes

censure 932, 934

- one's steps 459

- one's way 675

- out extract 301

select 609

- the brains of 461

- the lock 480a

- to pieces

separate 44

destroy 162

find fault 932

- up learn 539

get better 658

gain 775

**pickaninny** 129**pickaxe** 253**picked** 648

- men 700

**pickker** 720**pickkerer** 792**pickelhaube**

armor 717

**picket**

join 43

locale 184

fence 229

guard 668

defense 717

soldiers 726

restrain 751

imprison 752

torture 972

**picking gains** 775

booty 793

**pickle condition** 7

macerate 337

pungent 392

condiment 393

preserve 670

difficulty 704

have a rod in - 673

**pickle-herring** 844**pick-me-up** 662**pickpocket** 792

abuse like a - 932

**pickthank**

busy 682

servile 886

**picnie food** 298

participation 778

amusement 840

**piequet** 840**pictorial**

painting 556

beauty 845

**picture**

appearance 448

representation 554

painting 556

description 594

- post card 592

- to oneself 515

**picture gallery** 556**picturesque**

painting 556

beauty 845

**piddle dawdle** 683**piddling**

trivial 642

**pie food** 298

sweet 396

printing 591

**piebald** 440**piece**

adjunct 39

bit 51

painting 556

drama 599

cannon 727

coin 800

courtesan 962

fall to -s 162

give a - of advice 695

in -s 330

make a - of work

about 642

of a - 42

- of a good fortune

618

- of music 415

- of news 532

- of work

discord 713

- out 52

- together 43

pull to -s 162

**pièce**

- de résistance 298

- justificative 467

**piecemeal** 51**piéd** 440**piéd de la lettre, au**

- 494

**pie-poudre, court of**

- 966

**pier** 666**pierce**

perforate 260

bodily pain 378

chill 385

hurt 649

wound 659

affect 824

mental pain 830

- the head 410

- the heart 830

**piercer** 262**piercing cold** 383

loud 404

shrill 410

intelligent 498

feeling 821

- eye 441

- pain 378

**pier glass** 445**Pierian spring** 597**Pierides** 416**pierre fendre, à** - 383**pietas** 998**piété, mont de** - 787**pietism** 988**pietist** 987, 988**pietra mozza** 149**piety** 987**pig animal** 366

sensual 954a

- in a poke

uncertain 475

chance 621

rash 863

- together 72

**pigeon dupe** 547

steal 791

gorge de - 440

**pigeon English** 563**pigeon-hearted** 862**pigeon hole**

receptacle 191

hole 260

shelve 460

**piggin** 191**piggish** 954**pig-headed**

foolish 499

obstinate 606

**pigment** 428**pigmy** 193**pignoration** 771**pig-sticking** 361**pigsty** 653**pigtail** 214**pigwidgeon**

dwarf 193

imp 990

**pike hill** 206

sharp 253

weapon 727

**pikeman** 726**piketaff** tall 206

plain 525

**pilaster**

support 215

projection 250

ornament 847

**pile heap** 72

edifice 161

velvet 256

money 800

(house 189)

funeral - 363

- on the agony 860

- up

exaggeration 549

redundance 641

**pile-driving engine**

276

**pile-dwelling** 189**pileous** 256**piles** 655**pilfer steal** 791**pilferer** 792**pilgarlic**

outcast 893

**pilgrim**

traveler 268

palmer 996

**pilgrimage**

journey 266

undertaking 676

**pill sphere** 249

medicine 662

bore 841

bitter - 735

**pillage injury** 659

theft 791

**pillager** 792**pillar stable** 150

lofty 206

support 215

monument 551

tablet 590

from - to post

transfer 270

agitation 315

irresolute 505

circuit 629

- of the state &c. 873

-s of Hercules 550

**pillarist** 996**pillion** 215**pillory** 975**pillow**

support 215

soft 324

consult one's -

temporize 133

reflect 451

**pillowcase** 223**pillon** 784**pilose** 256**pilot mariner** 269

inform 527

guide 693

director 694

**pilot balloon**

experiment 463

**pilot boat** 273**pilot bread** 298**pilot jacket** 225**Pilsener beer** 208**pimento** 393

## PIMP

**PISC**

**PITF**

**PLAC**

**pinap** 962  
**pinple tumor** 250  
     bleamish 848  
**pin fasten** 43  
     fastening 45  
     locate 184  
     sharp 253  
     aris 312  
     trifle 643  
**might hear a - drop**  
     403  
**not a - to choose**  
     equal 27  
     no choice 609a  
**- down**  
     compulsion 744  
     restraint 751  
**- oneself upon**  
     serve 746  
     servile 886  
**- one's faith upon** 484  
**point of a -** 193  
**pinacotheca** 556  
**pinasco** 225  
**pince-naz** 445  
     incers 781  
**inch emergency** 8  
     contract 195  
     pain 378  
     chill 385  
     need 630  
     difficulty 704  
     grudge 819  
     hurt morally 830  
     (insufficiency 640)  
**at a -** 704  
**jack at a -** 711  
     - of snuff 643  
     where the shoe -s 830  
**pinchbeck sham** 545  
     jewelry 847  
**pinched** [see pinch]  
     poor 804  
     - with hunger 865  
**pinchfist** 819  
**pinching cold** 383  
     miserly 819  
**Pindaric** 597  
**pine disease** 655  
     dejection 837  
     suffer in mind 828  
     - away 837  
     - for 865  
**pineapple** 298  
**pinery** 371  
**pingpong** 840  
**pin grass** 367  
**pinguid** 355  
**pin hole** 260  
**pinion fasten** 43  
     wing 267  
     instrument 633  
     restrain 751  
     feller 752  
**pink pierce** 260  
     thrust 276  
     color 434  
     perfection 650  
     glory 873  
**pink of beauty** 845  
     - courtesy 894

- fashion 852  
 - perfection 650  
 - politeness 894  
**pin money** 800  
**pinna** 273  
**pinacle** 210  
**pins** legs 266  
   - and needles  
     *bodily pain* 378  
     *numb* 381  
     *mental pain* 828  
**Pinto, Fernan Men-**  
**dez** - 548  
**pioneer**  
   *precursor* 64  
   *leader* 234  
   *teacher* 540  
   *prepare* 673  
**pious** 987  
   - fraud  
     *untruth* 546  
     *false piety* 988  
**pipe** tube 260  
   *conduit* 350  
   *vent* 351  
   *sound* 410  
   *cry* 411  
   *music* 416, 417  
   *weep* 839  
   no - no dance 812  
   - of peace 721  
   - one's eye 839  
**pipe clay** *habit* 613  
   *strictness* 739  
**pipel** 260  
**pipelaying** 626  
**piper** 416  
   *pay the - aid* 707  
   *payment* 807  
**piping** - hot 382  
   - time *peace* 721  
   *prosperity* 734  
**pipkin** 191  
**piquant**  
   *pungent* 392  
   - *style* 574  
   *impressive* 821  
**piquante, sauce -**  
   *condiment* 393  
   *pleasing* 829  
**pique** *excite* 824  
   *pain* 830  
   *hate* 898  
   *anger* 900  
   - oneself  
     *pride* 878  
**piqueer** 792  
**piquet** *defense* 717  
   *soldiers* 726  
**piracy** 773  
**pirate** *steal* 791  
   *thief* 792  
**pirogue** 273  
**pirouette**  
   *inversion* 218  
   *evolution* 312  
   *turn a -* 607  
**Pisa, tower of** - 217  
**pis-aller**  
   *substitute* 147  
**pisicatorial** 366

**pisces natre docere**  
*misleading* 538  
*redundance* 641  
**pisciculture** 370  
**piscina**  
*drain* 350  
*allar* 1000  
**piñal** *absurd* 497  
*trifling* 643  
*excitable* 825  
*irascible* 901  
**pistareen** 643  
**piste** 551  
**pistol** 727  
**Pistol** 887  
**pistol shot** 197  
**piston** 263  
**pit deep** 208  
*hole* 252  
*opening* 260  
*grave* 363  
*theater* 599  
*bottomless* - 982  
- *against*  
*opposition* 708  
*discord* 713  
- *against one another*  
464  
- *of Acheron* 982  
**pitapat**  
*agitation* 315  
*rattle* 407  
*feeling* 821  
*excitation* 824  
**pitch degree** 26  
*term* 71  
*location* 184  
*height* 206  
*summit* 210  
*throw* 284  
*descent* 306  
*depression* 308  
*reel* 314  
*resin* 356a  
*musical* - 413  
*black* 431  
- *and toss* 621  
- *dark* 421  
- *into attack* 716  
*contend* 720  
*punish* 972  
- *of one's breath* 411  
- *one's tent* 292  
- *overboard* 782  
- *upon reach* 292  
*discover* 480a  
*choose* 609  
*gel* 775  
*touch* - 653  
**pitched battle** 720  
**pitcher** 191  
**pitchfork**  
*vehicle* 273  
*throw* 284  
*rain* -s 348  
**pitch pipe** 417  
**piteous**  
*painful* 830  
**piteously** *much* 31  
**pitfall** *snare* 545  
*danger* 687

**pith** *gist* 5  
*strength* 159  
*interior* 221  
*center* 222  
*meaning* 516  
*important part* 642  
**pithless** 158  
**pithy** *meaning* 516  
*concise* 572  
*vigorous* 574  
**pittable** *bad* 649  
*painful* 830  
*contemptible* 930  
**pitted, to be** - 828  
**pitiful**  
*unimportant* 643  
*bad* 649  
*disrepute* 874  
*pity* 914  
**pitiless** 914a  
*revengeful* 919  
*(malevolent)* 907)  
**pittance** *dole* 640  
*allotment* 786  
*income* 810  
**pitted** 848  
**pituitous** 352  
**pity** 914  
*express* - 915  
*for -'s sake* 914  
*what a* -  
*regret* 832  
*lament* 839  
**pivot junction** 43  
*cause* 153  
*support* 215  
*axis* 312  
**pix** *box* 191  
*assay* 463  
*rites* 998  
**pixy** 980  
**pizzicato** 415  
**placable** 918  
**placard** 531  
**placate** *pacify* 723  
*forgive* 918  
**place**  
*circumstances* 8  
*order* 58  
*arrange* 60  
*term* 71  
*situation* 182, 183  
*locate* 184  
*abode* 189  
*office* 625  
*rank* 873  
*give - to* 623  
*have* - 1  
*in* - 183  
*in - of* 147  
*make a - for* 184  
*out of* - 185  
*- in order* 60  
*- itself* 58  
*- to one's credit* 805  
*- upon record* 551  
*- under*  
*include* 76  
*take* - 151  
**placebit, decies re-**  
**petita** - 829

**placebo** 933  
**place hunter** 767  
**placeman** 758  
**placenta** 63  
**placid** 826  
**placit** 741  
**packet** 260  
**plafond** 223  
**plagiarism**  
*imitation* 19  
*borrowing* 788  
*theft* 791  
**plagiarist** 792  
**Plagiarist, Sir Fretful**  
 - 901  
**plagihedral** 217  
**plague disease** 655  
*pain* 828  
*worry* 830  
 - of sighing and grief 837  
**plague spot** 657  
**plaguy**  
*difficult* 704  
*troublesome* 830  
**plaid shawl** 225  
*variegation* 440  
**pladoyer** 476  
**plain**  
*horizontal* 213  
*country* 344  
*obvious* 446  
*meaning* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*style* 576  
*artless* 703  
*ugly* 846  
*simple* 849  
 - dealing 543  
 - English 576  
 - interpretation 522  
 - question 461  
 - sailing 705  
 - sense 498  
 - speaking  
*manifest* 525  
*frank* 703  
 - terms  
*intelligible* 518  
*interpreted* 522  
*language* 576  
 - truth 494  
 - words 703  
**plainly, tell one -**  
 527  
**plainness** 576  
**plain song** 990  
**plain-spoken**  
*manifest* 525  
*frank* 703  
**plaint cry** 411  
*lament* 839  
**plaintiff** 938  
**plaintive** 839  
**plaisance**  
*demesne* 189  
*pleasure ground* 840  
**plaisanterie** 842  
**plaister** 223  
**plait weave** 219  
*fold* 258

**plan itinerary** 266  
*information* 527  
*representation* 554  
*scheme* 626  
**planchment** 223  
**plane horizontal** 213  
*flat* 251  
*smooth* 255  
*soar* 305  
*inclined -* 633  
**planet world** 318  
*fate* 601  
 -s in their station 423  
**planetarium** 318  
**planet-struck**  
*adversity* 735  
*wonder* 870  
**plank board** 204  
*platform* 586, 626  
*path* 627  
*safety* 666  
**plant place** 184  
*insert* 300  
*vegetable* 367  
*agriculture* 371  
*trick* 545  
*tools* 633  
*property* 780  
 - a battery 716  
 - a dagger in the breast 830  
 - a thorn in the side 830  
 - oneself 184  
**plantation**  
*location* 184  
*agriculture* 371  
*estate* 780  
**planter** 188, 779  
**planter ses choux,**  
*aller -* 893  
**plant louse** 659  
**plash lake** 343  
*stream* 348  
*sound* 408  
**plashy** 345  
**plasm** 22  
**plasma** 847  
**plasmature** 240  
**plasmic** 240  
**plaster cement** 45  
*covering* 223  
*remedy* 662  
 - up repair 660  
**plastic alterable** 149  
*form* 240  
*soft* 324  
*(facile)* 705  
**plat weave** 219  
*ground* 344  
**plate dish** 191  
*layer* 204  
*covering* 223  
*flat* 251  
*food* 298  
*engraving* 558  
 - printing 558, 591  
**plateau level** 213  
*plain* 344  
**plated** 545  
**plate layer** 690

**platform**  
*horizontal* 213  
*support* 215  
*stage* 542  
*scheme* 626  
*arena* 728  
 - orator 582  
**platitude**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*dull* 843  
*(absurdity)* 497  
**Platonic**  
*contemplative* 451  
*inexcitable* 826  
*chaste* 960  
 - bodies 244  
**Platonism** 451  
**platoon army** 726  
*(assemblage)* 72  
 - fire 716  
**platter**  
*receptacle* 191  
*layer* 204  
*flat* 251  
 clean the outside of the - 544  
**plaudit** 931  
**plausible**  
*probable* 472  
*sophistical* 477  
*false* 544  
*approbation* 931  
*flattery* 933  
*vindication* 937  
**play operation** 170  
*influence* 175  
*scope* 180  
*oscillation* 314  
*music* 416  
*drama* 599  
*use* 677  
*action* 680  
*freedom* 748  
*amusement* 840  
 at - 840  
 bring into - 677  
 full of - 836  
 full - 175  
 give - to the imagination 515  
 in - 842  
 - a deep game 702  
 - a game  
*pursue* 622  
*conduct* 692  
*pastime* 840  
 - a part  
*false* 544  
*drama* 599  
*action* 680  
 - at cross purposes  
*confusion* 59  
*misinterpret* 523  
 - fast and loose  
*falsehood* 544  
*irresolute* 605  
*tergiversation* 607  
*caprice* 608  
 - first fiddle  
*importance* 642  
*repute* 873

- for chance 621  
 - gooseberry 459  
 - havoc 659  
 - hide and seek  
*hide* 528  
*avoid* 623  
 - into the hands of 709  
 - of colors 440  
 - off 545  
 - of light 420  
 - one a trick  
*disappoint* 509  
*deceive* 545  
 - one false  
*disappoint* 509  
*falsehood* 544  
*deception* 545  
 - one's best card  
*exertion* 686  
*skill* 698  
 - one's part  
*business* 625  
*conduct* 692  
 - on the feelings 824  
 - possum 544  
 - second fiddle  
*inferior* 34  
*subject* 749  
 - 's the thing 599  
 - the deuce  
*excitement* 825  
 - the devil with  
*malevolence* 907  
 - the fool  
*folly* 499  
*clumsy* 699  
*amusement* 840  
*ridiculous* 853  
*ridicule* 856  
 - the monkey 499  
 - tricks with  
*unskillful* 699  
*cunning* 702  
 - truant 623  
 - upon  
*deceive* 545  
*ridicule* 856  
 - upon words  
*misinterpret* 523  
*neology* 563  
*wit* 842  
 - with 460  
**plays** 342, 344  
**playday** 840  
**played out**  
*end* 67  
*fatigue* 688  
*completion* 729  
*failure* 732  
**player**  
*musician* 416  
*actor* 599  
**playfellow** 890  
**playful** 836  
 - imagination 515  
**playground**  
*arena* 728  
*games* 840  
**playhouse** 599  
**playmate** 890

**playsome** 836  
**plaything**  
   trifle 643  
   toy 840  
   make a - of 749  
**playwright** 599  
**plaza** 189  
**plea excuse** 617  
   vindication 937  
   lawsuit 969  
**plead argue** 467  
   plea 617  
   beg 765  
   - guilty 950  
   - one's cause 937  
**pleader lawyer** 968  
**pleading, special -**  
   477  
**pleadings** 969  
**pleasant**  
   agreeable 829  
   amusing 840  
   witty 842  
   make things -  
   deceive 545  
   induce 615  
   please 829  
   flatter 933  
**pleasantry** 840, 842  
**please** 829  
   as you -  
   obedience 743  
   do what one -s 748  
   if you -  
   obedience 743  
   consent 762  
   request 765  
   - oneself 943  
**pleasurableness** 829  
**pleasure**  
   physical - 377  
   will 600  
   moral - 827  
   dissipation 954  
   at - 600  
   at one's - 737  
   during - 108a  
   give - 829  
   make toil of - 682  
   man of - 954a  
   take one's - 840  
   will and - 600  
   with -  
   willingly 602  
**pleasure-giving** 829  
**pleasure ground**  
   demesne 189  
   amusement 840  
**plebeian** 851, 876  
**plebiscite**  
   judgment 480  
   choice 609  
**plectuntur Achiyi**  
   739  
**pledge promise** 768  
   security 771  
   borrow 788  
   drink to 883, 894  
   hold in - 771  
   - oneself 768  
   - one's word 768

  take the -  
   temperance 771  
   sobriety 958  
**pledget**  
   stopper 263  
   remedy 662  
**Pleiades**  
   cluster 72  
   stars 318  
**plenary full** 31  
   complete 52  
**plenipotent**  
   power 157  
**plenipotentiary**  
   consignee 758  
   deputy 759  
**plenitude** 639  
   in the - of power 159  
**plenty**  
   multitude 102  
   sufficient 639  
   - to do 682  
**plenum**  
   substance 3  
   matter 316  
**plenus annis** 128  
**pleonasm**  
   repetition 104  
   diffuseness 573  
   redundance 641  
**plerophory** 484  
**plethora** 641  
**plexus** 219  
**pliable** 324  
**pliant soft** 324  
   irresolute 605  
   facile 705  
   servile 886  
**plicature** 258  
**pliers**  
   extractor 301  
   holder 781  
**plight state** 7  
   promise 768  
   security 771  
   evil - 735  
   - one's faith 902  
   - one's troth 768, 902  
**plighted love**  
   love 897  
   endearment 902  
**plinth base** 211  
   rest 215  
**plod journey** 266  
   slow 275  
   persevere 604a  
   work 682  
**plodding** 604a, 682  
   dull 843  
**plot - of ground** 181  
   plain 344  
   plan 626  
   the - thickens  
   assemblage 72  
   events 682  
**plough [see plow]**  
**plow** 366  
**plow furrow** 259  
   agriculture 371  
   - in 228  
   - one's way 266

  - the ground  
   prepare 673  
   - the waves 267  
**plowboy**  
   commonalty 876  
**plowed failure** 732  
**plowshare** 253  
**pluck cheat** 545  
   resolution 604  
   persevere 604a  
   reject 610  
   take 789  
   steal 791  
   courage 861  
   - a crow with 932  
   - out 301  
   - up courage 861  
   - up drowned honor  
   928  
**plucked** 732  
**plug close** 261  
   stopper 263  
   blow 276  
   deterioration 659  
**plugugly** 913  
**plum number** 98  
   sweet 396  
   money 800  
**plumage** 256  
**plumb**  
   vertical 212  
   close 261  
   measure 466  
**plumb line** 212  
**plum-colored** 437  
**plume feather** 256  
   ornament 847  
   borrowed -s 788  
   - oneself 878  
**plume**  
   coup de - 590  
   nom de - 565  
**plumigerous** 256  
**plummet depth** 208  
   verticality 212  
**plumose** 256  
**plump**  
   instantaneous 113  
   fat 192  
   plunge 310  
   unexpected 508  
   - down 306  
   - upon 292  
**plumper**  
   expansion 194  
   vote 609  
**plumule** 167  
**plunder steal** 791  
   booty 793  
   (ravage 659)  
**plunge**  
   revolution 146  
   insert 300  
   dive 310  
   immerse 337  
   hurry 684  
   - headlong 684  
   - in medias res  
   plain language 576  
   resolute 604  
   - into

**adventure** 676  
   - into difficulties 704  
   - into dissipation 954  
   - into sorrow 830  
**plunged**  
   - in debt 806  
   - in grief 828  
**plurality** 100  
**plus** 37  
**plush** 256  
**Pluto** 982  
   realms of - 982  
**plutocracy** 803  
**plutonic** 382  
**Plutus** 803  
**pluvial** 348  
**pluviometer** 466  
**ply fold** 258  
   use 677  
   exert 686  
   request 765  
   - a trade 794  
   - one's task 680  
   - one's trade 625  
**plytrophagous** 298  
**p.m.** 126  
**pneumatics** 334, 338  
**pneumatograph** 466  
**pneumatology** 450  
**pneumatometer** 466  
**pneumatoscopic** 317  
**pneumonia** 655  
**poach steal** 791  
   illegality 964  
**poacher** 792  
**poachy** 345  
**poca roba poco pen-**  
   siero 804  
**pock** 250  
**pocket place** 184  
   pouch 191  
   diminutive 193  
   receive 785  
   take 789  
   money 800  
   treasury 802  
   brook 826  
   button up one's - 808  
   out of - loss 776  
   debt 806  
   - the affront  
   submit 725  
   forgive 918  
   touch the - 800  
**pocketbook** 551  
**pocket handker-**  
   chief 225  
**pocket money** 800  
**pocket pistol**  
   bottle 191  
**pococurante**  
   insensible 823  
   indifferent 866  
**pocula, inter -** 959  
**pod receptacle** 191  
   covering 223  
**podagra** 378  
**podesta** 967  
**poem** 597  
   - round and perfect  
   597

**placebo** 933  
**place hunter** 767  
**placeman** 758  
**placenta** 63  
**placid** 826  
**placit** 741  
**placket** 260  
**plafond** 223  
**plagiarism**  
 imitation 19  
 borrowing 788  
 theft 791  
**plagiarist** 792  
**Plagiarist, Sir Fretful**  
 - 901  
**plagihedral** 217  
**plague** *disease* 655  
 pain 828  
 worry 830  
 - of sighing and grief 837  
**plague spot** 657  
**plaguy**  
 difficult 704  
 troublesome 830  
**plaid** *shawl* 225  
*variegation* 440  
**plaidoyer** 476  
**plain**  
*horizontal* 213  
*country* 344  
*obvious* 446  
*meaning* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*style* 576  
*artless* 703  
*ugly* 846  
*simple* 849  
 - dealing 543  
 - English 576  
 - interpretation 522  
 - question 461  
 - sailing 705  
 - sense 498  
 - speaking  
*manifest* 525  
*frank* 703  
 - terms  
*intelligible* 518  
*interpreted* 522  
*language* 576  
 - truth 494  
 - words 703  
**plainly, tell one -**  
 527  
**plainness** 576  
**plain song** 990  
**plain-spoken**  
*manifest* 525  
*frank* 703  
**plaint cry** 411  
*lament* 839  
**plaintiff** 938  
**plaintive** 839  
**plaisance**  
*demesne* 189  
*pleasure ground* 840  
**plaisanterie** 842  
**plaster** 223  
**plait weave** 219  
*fold* 258

**plan itinerary** 266  
*information* 527  
*representation* 554  
*scheme* 626  
**plancliment** 223  
**plane horizontal** 213  
*flat* 251  
*smooth* 255  
*soar* 305  
*inclined -* 633  
**planet world** 318  
*fate* 601  
*-s in their station* 423  
**planetarium** 318  
**planet-struck**  
*adversity* 735  
*wonder* 870  
**plank board** 204  
*platform* 586, 626  
*path* 627  
*safety* 666  
**plant place** 184  
*insert* 300  
*vegetable* 367  
*agriculture* 371  
*trick* 545  
*tools* 633  
*property* 780  
 - a battery 716  
 - a dagger in the breast 830  
 - a thorn in the side 830  
 - oneself 184  
**plantation**  
*location* 184  
*agriculture* 371  
*estate* 780  
**planter** 188, 779  
**planter ses choux,**  
*aller -* 893  
**plant louse** 659  
**plash lake** 343  
*stream* 348  
*sound* 408  
**plashy** 345  
**plasm** 22  
**plasma** 847  
**plasmature** 240  
**plasmic** 240  
**plaster cement** 45  
*covering* 223  
*remedy* 662  
 - up repair 660  
**plastic alterable** 149  
*form* 240  
*soft* 324  
*(facile)* 705  
**plat weave** 219  
*ground* 344  
**plate dish** 191  
*layer* 204  
*covering* 223  
*flat* 251  
*food* 298  
*engraving* 558  
 - printing 558, 591  
**plateau level** 213  
*plain* 344  
**plated** 545  
**plate layer** 690

**platform**  
*horizontal* 213  
*support* 215  
*stage* 542  
*scheme* 626  
*arena* 728  
 - orator 582  
**platitude**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*dull* 843  
*(absurdity)* 497  
**Platonic**  
*contemplative* 451  
*inexcitable* 826  
*chaste* 960  
 - bodies 244  
**Platonism** 451  
**platoon army** 726  
*(assemblage)* 72  
 - fire 716  
**platter**  
*receptacle* 191  
*layer* 204  
*flat* 251  
 clean the outside of  
 the - 544  
**plaudit** 931  
**plausible**  
*probable* 472  
*sophistical* 477  
*false* 544  
*approbation* 931  
*flattery* 933  
*vindication* 937  
**play operation** 170  
*influence* 175  
*scope* 180  
*oscillation* 314  
*music* 416  
*drama* 599  
*use* 677  
*action* 680  
*freedom* 748  
*amusement* 840  
 at - 840  
 bring into - 677  
 full of - 836  
 full - 175  
 give - to the imagination 515  
 in - 842  
 - a deep game 702  
 - a game  
*pursue* 622  
*conduct* 692  
*pastime* 840  
 - a part  
*false* 544  
*drama* 599  
*action* 680  
 - at cross purposes  
*confusion* 59  
*misinterpret* 523  
 - fast and loose  
*falsehood* 544  
*irresolute* 605  
*tergiversation* 607  
*caprice* 608  
 - first fiddle  
*importance* 642  
*repute* 873

- for chance 621  
 - gooseberry 459  
 - havoc 659  
 - hide and seek  
*hide* 528  
*avoid* 623  
 - into the hands of 709  
 - of colors 440  
 - off 545  
 - of light 420  
 - one a trick  
*disappoint* 509  
*deceive* 545  
 - one false  
*disappoint* 509  
*falsehood* 544  
*deception* 545  
 - one's best card  
*exertion* 686  
*skill* 698  
 - one's part  
*business* 625  
*conduct* 692  
 - on the feelings 824  
 - possum 544  
 - second fiddle  
*inferior* 34  
*subject* 749  
 -'s the thing 599  
 - the deuce  
*excitement* 825  
 - the devil with  
*malevolence* 907  
 - the fool  
*folly* 499  
*clumsy* 699  
*amusement* 840  
*ridiculous* 853  
*ridicule* 856  
 - the monkey 499  
 - tricks with  
*unskillful* 699  
*cunning* 702  
 - truant 623  
 - upon  
*deceive* 545  
*ridicule* 856  
 - upon words  
*misinterpret* 523  
*neology* 563  
*wit* 842  
 - with 460  
**plays** 342, 344  
**playday** 840  
**played out**  
*end* 67  
*fatigue* 688  
*completion* 729  
*failure* 732  
**player**  
*musician* 416  
*actor* 599  
**playfellow** 890  
**playful** 836  
 - imagination 515  
**playground**  
*arena* 728  
*games* 840  
**playhouse** 599  
**playmate** 890



**playsome** 836  
**plaything**  
*trifle* 643  
*toy* 840  
 make a - of 749  
**playwright** 599  
**plaza** 189  
**plea** *accuse* 617  
*vindication* 937  
*livesuit* 969  
**plead** *argue* 467  
*plea* 617  
*beg* 765  
 - guilty 950  
 - one's cause 937  
**pleader** *lawyer* 968  
**pleading, special** -  
 477  
**pleadings** 969  
**pleasant**  
*agreeable* 829  
*amusing* 840  
*witty* 842  
 make things -  
*deceive* 545  
*induce* 615  
*please* 829  
*flicker* 933  
**pleasantry** 840, 842  
**please** 829  
 as you -  
*obedience* 743  
 do what one -s 748  
 if you -  
*obedience* 743  
*consent* 762  
*request* 765  
 - oneself 943  
**pleasurableness** 829  
**pleasure**  
*physical* - 377  
*will* 600  
*moral* - 827  
*dissipation* 954  
 at - 600  
 at one's - 737  
 during - 108a  
 give - 829  
 make toil of - 682  
 man of - 954a  
 take one's - 840  
 will and - 600  
 with -  
*willingly* 602  
**pleasure-giving** 829  
**pleasure ground**  
*demesne* 189  
*amusement* 840  
**plebeian** 851, 876  
**plebiscite**  
*judgment* 480  
*choice* 609  
**plectuntur** *Achivi*  
 739  
**pledge** *promise* 768  
*security* 771  
*borrow* 788  
*drink* to 883, 894  
 hold in - 771  
 - oneself 768  
 - one's word 768

take the -  
*temperance* 771  
*sobriety* 958  
**pledget**  
*stopper* 263  
*remedy* 662  
**Pleiades**  
*cluster* 72  
*stars* 318  
**plenary** *full* 31  
*complete* 52  
**plenipotent**  
*power* 157  
**plenipotentiary**  
*consignee* 758  
*deputy* 759  
**plenitude** 639  
 in the - of power 159  
**plenty**  
*multitude* 102  
*sufficient* 639  
 - to do 682  
**plenum**  
*substance* 3  
*matter* 316  
**plenus annis** 128  
**pleonasm**  
*repetition* 104  
*diffuseness* 573  
*redundance* 641  
**plerophory** 484  
**plethora** 641  
**plexus** 219  
**pliable** 324  
**pliant** *soft* 324  
*irresolute* 605  
*facile* 705  
*servile* 886  
**plicature** 258  
**pliers**  
*extractor* 301  
*holder* 781  
**plight** *state* 7  
*promise* 768  
*security* 771  
*evil* - 735  
 - one's faith 902  
 - one's troth 768, 902  
**plighted love**  
*love* 897  
*endearment* 902  
**plinth** *base* 211  
*rest* 215  
**plod** *journey* 266  
*slow* 275  
*persevere* 604a  
*work* 682  
**plodding** 604a, 682  
*dull* 843  
**plot** - of ground 181  
*plain* 344  
*plan* 626  
 the - thickens  
*assemblage* 72  
*events* 682  
**plough** [see *plow*]  
**plover** 366  
**plow** *furrow* 259  
*agriculture* 371  
 - in 228  
 - one's way 266

- the ground  
*prepare* 673  
 - the waves 267  
**plowboy**  
*commonalty* 876  
**plowed** *failure* 732  
**plowshare** 253  
**pluck** *cheat* 545  
*resolution* 604  
*persevere* 604a  
*reject* 610  
*take* 789  
*steal* 791  
*courage* 861  
 - a crow with 932  
 - out 301  
 - up courage 861  
 - up drowned honor  
 928  
**plucked** 732  
**plug** *close* 261  
*stopper* 263  
*blow* 276  
*deterioration* 659  
**plugugly** 913  
**plum** *number* 98  
*sweet* 396  
*money* 800  
**plumage** 256  
**plumb**  
*vertical* 212  
*close* 261  
*measure* 466  
**plumb line** 212  
**plum-colored** 437  
**plume** *feather* 256  
*ornament* 847  
*borrowed* -s 788  
 - oneself 878  
**plume**  
*coup de* - 590  
*nom de* - 565  
**plumigerous** 256  
**plummet** *depth* 208  
*verticality* 212  
**plumose** 256  
**plump**  
*instantaneous* 113  
*fat* 192  
*plunge* 310  
*unexpected* 508  
 - down 306  
 - upon 292  
**plumper**  
*expansion* 194  
*vote* 609  
**plumule** 167  
**plunder** *steal* 791  
*booty* 793  
*(ravage)* 659  
**plunge**  
*revolution* 146  
*insert* 300  
*dive* 310  
*immerse* 337  
*hurry* 684  
 - headlong 684  
 - in medias res  
*plain language* 576  
*resolute* 604  
 - into

*adventure* 676  
 - into difficulties 704  
 - into dissipation 954  
 - into sorrow 830  
**plunged**  
 - in debt 806  
 - in grief 828  
**plurality** 100  
**plus** 37  
**plush** 256  
**Pluto** 982  
*realms of* - 982  
**plutocracy** 803  
**plutonic** 382  
**Plutus** 803  
**pluvial** 348  
**pluviometer** 466  
**ply** *fold* 258  
*use* 677  
*exert* 686  
*request* 765  
 - a trade 794  
 - one's task 680  
 - one's trade 625  
**plytophagous** 298  
**p.m.** 126  
**pneumatics** 334, 338  
**pneumatograph** 466  
**pneumatology** 450  
**pneumatometer** 466  
**pneumatoscopic** 317  
**pneumonia** 655  
**poach** *steal* 791  
*illegality* 964  
**poacher** 792  
**poachy** 345  
**poca roba poco pen-**  
**siero** 804  
**pock** 250  
**pocket** *place* 184  
*pouch* 191  
*diminutive* 193  
*receive* 785  
*take* 789  
*money* 800  
*treasury* 802  
*brook* 826  
 button up one's - 808  
 out of - loss 776  
*debt* 806  
 - the affront  
*submit* 725  
*forgive* 918  
 touch the - 800  
**pocketbook** 551  
**pocket handker-**  
**chief** 225  
**pocket money** 800  
**pocket pistol**  
*bottle* 191  
**pococurante**  
*insensible* 823  
*indifferent* 866  
**pocula, inter** - 959  
**pod** *receptacle* 191  
*covering* 223  
**podagra** 378  
**podesta** 967  
**poem** 597  
 - round and perfect  
 597

**pœnitentia, locus** -  
*pity* 914  
*forgive* 918  
*vindicate* 937  
*repent* 950  
**poesy** 597  
**poet** 597  
**poetaster**  
*poet* 597  
*affectation* 855  
**poetic style** 574  
**poetry** 597  
**poignancy**  
*physical energy* 171  
*pungency* 392  
*feeling* 821  
**poignard**  
*she speaks -s* 582  
**point condition** 8  
*degree* 26  
*small* 32  
*end* 67  
*term* 71  
*poignancy* 171  
*no magnitude* 180a  
*place* 182  
*spect* 193  
*sharp* 253  
*topic* 454  
*mark* 559  
*vigor* 574  
*intention* 620  
*will* 842  
*punctilio* 939  
*at the - of* 197  
*at the - of the bayonet* 173  
*at the - of the sword*  
*violence* 173  
*severity* 739  
*compulsion* 744  
*come to the -*  
*special* 79  
*attention* 457  
*reasoning* 476  
*plain language* 576  
*culminating -* 210  
*disputed -* 713  
*from all -s* 180  
*full of -* 574  
*give -s to* 27  
*go straight to the -*  
*278*  
*in - relative* 9  
*agreeing* 23  
*conformable* 82  
*in - of fact* 1  
*knotty -* 704  
*make a - of*  
*resolution* 604  
*contention* 720  
*compulsion* 744  
*conditions* 770  
*due* 924  
*honor* 939  
*on the - of*  
*transient* 111  
*future* 121  
*- a moral* 537  
*- an antithesis* 578  
*- at direction* 278

*direct attention* 457  
*intend* 620  
*discourtesy* 895  
*disrespect* 929  
*censure* 932  
*- in dispute* 461  
*- of attack* 716  
*- of convergence* 74  
*- of death* 360  
*- of etiquette* 852  
*- of honor* 939  
*- of land* 250  
*- of the compass* 278  
*- of view*  
*view* 441  
*aspect* 448  
*- out*  
*indicate* 79  
*- the reason* 155  
*draw attention* 457  
*inform* 527  
*- system* 591  
*- the finger of scorn*  
*930*  
*- to attribute* 155  
*direction* 278  
*probable* 472  
*predict* 511  
*mean* 516  
*to the -*  
*concise* 572  
*material* 642  
**point-blank**  
*direct* 278  
*plain language* 576  
*refusal* 764  
**point-champain** 874  
**point d'appui** 215  
**pointed** *great* 31  
*sharp* 253  
*affirmation* 535  
*marked* 550  
*concise* 572  
*language* 574  
**pointedly**  
*intention* 620  
**pointer dog** 366  
*indicator* 550  
**pointless** 843  
**poise balance** 27  
*weight* 319  
**poison injure** 659  
*bane* 663  
**poisoned** 655  
*commend the - chal-*  
*ice* 544  
**poisonous** 657  
**poke pocket** 191  
*loller* 275  
*dawdle* 683  
*pig in a -*  
*uncertain* 475  
*chance* 621  
*rash* 863  
*- at thrust* 276  
*attack* 716  
*- fun at* 856  
*- one's nose in* 682  
*- out project* 250  
*- the fire* 384  
**poker** 386

*cards* 840  
**poker dice** 621  
**pokerish** 980  
**polacca** 273  
**polacre** 273  
**polar** 210  
*- coördinates* 466  
*- lights* 423  
**polariscope** 445  
**polarity**  
*duality* 89  
*counteraction* 179  
*contraposition* 237  
**pole measure of length**  
*200*  
*tall* 206  
*summit* 210  
*axis* 222  
*rotation* 312  
*from - to pole* 180  
*greasy -* 840  
*opposite -s* 237  
**poleax** 727  
**polecat** 401  
**polemic**  
*discussion* 476  
*discord* 713  
*contention* 720  
*combatant* 726  
**polemoscope** 445  
**polestiar**  
*indication* 550  
*direction* 693  
*(guide* 695)  
**police** 965  
*- court* 966  
*- magistrate* 967  
*- whistle* 669  
**policeman**  
*safeguard* 664  
*jurisdiction* 965  
**policy plan** 626  
*conduct* 692  
**polish smooth** 255  
*rub* 331  
*furbish* 658  
*beauty* 845  
*ornament* 847  
*taste* 850  
*politeness* 894  
*- off finish* 729  
**Polish bank** 840  
**polished**  
*- language* 578  
*fashionable* 852  
*polite* 894  
**polisson** 949  
**polite** 894  
*offensive to ears -* 579  
*- literature* 560  
*- society* 852  
**politic wise** 498  
*cunning* 702  
*cautious* 864  
*(skillful* 698)  
*body -*  
*mankind* 372  
*government* 737  
**political economy**  
*692*  
**politician**

*director* 694  
*proficient* 700  
**politics** 702  
**polity conduct** 692  
*duty* 926  
**polka** 840  
**poll count** 85  
*vote* 609  
**pollard little** 193  
*short* 201  
*pollard of -* 876  
**poll tax** 812  
**pollute soil** 653  
*corrupt* 659  
*disgrace* 874  
*(dishonor* 940)  
**pollution**  
*disease* 655  
*vice* 945  
**polo** 840  
**poltroon** 862  
**polyandry** 903  
**polychord** 417  
**polychromatic**  
*colored* 428  
*variegated* 440  
**polychrome** 440  
*painting* 556  
**polygamy** 903  
**polygastric** 191  
**polyglot**  
*translation* 522  
*language* 560  
**polygon**  
*buildings* 189  
*figure* 244  
**polygraphy** 590  
**polylogy** 573  
**polymorphism** 357  
**polyphonism** 580  
**polypus** 250  
**polyscope** 445  
**polysyllable** 561  
**polythelism** 984  
**pomade** 356  
**pommel**  
*support* 215  
*round* 249  
*beat* 972  
**Pomona** 369  
**pomp** 882  
**pompom** 727  
**pomposity** 882  
**pompous**  
*language* 577  
**poncho** 225  
**pond lake** 343  
*store* 636  
*fish -* 370  
**ponder** 451  
**ponderable**  
*matter* 316  
*weight* 319  
**ponderation**  
*weighing* 319  
*judgment* 480  
**ponderous**  
*heavy* 319  
*- style* 579  
**pondus fumo, dare -**  
*481*

## PONI

## PORT

## POSS

## POST

poniard 727  
 pons asinorum  
   unintelligible 519  
   difficulty 704  
 pontiff 996  
 pontifical 995  
 pontificals 999  
 pontificate 996  
 pontoon  
   vehicle 272  
   boat 273  
   way 627  
 pony 271  
   translation 522  
   - up expend 809  
 poodle 366  
 pooh, poohl  
   unimportance 643  
   contempt 930  
 pool like 343  
   coöperate 709  
   prize 775  
   billiards 840  
 poonghie 996  
 poop 235  
 poor weak 160  
   - reasoning 477  
   - style 575  
   insufficient 640  
   trifling 643  
   indigent 804  
   unhappy 828  
   cut a - figure 874  
   - hand 701  
   - head 499  
   - in spirit 881  
   - man 804  
   - thing 914  
 poorhouse 189  
 poorly 655  
   - off 804  
 poor-spirited 862  
 pop noise 406  
   unexpected 508  
   - a question 461  
   - at 716  
   - in ingress 294  
   insertion 300  
   - off die 360  
   - the question  
     request 765  
   endearment 902  
   - upon arrive 292  
   discover 480a  
 Pope  
   infallibility 474  
   priest 996  
 Popedom 995  
 Pope Joan 840  
 Popery 984  
 popgun trifle 643  
 popinjay 854  
 poplar tall 206  
 poppy sedative 174  
 poppy-cock 517  
 populace 876  
 popular  
   celebrated 873  
   favorite 897  
   approved 931  
   - opinion 488

popularis, aura - 873  
 popularize  
   render intelligible 518  
   facilitate 705  
   make pleasant 829  
 population  
   inhabitants 188  
   mankind 372  
 populi, vox -  
   publication 531  
   election 609  
   authority 737  
 populous  
   crowded 72  
   multitude 102  
   presence 186  
 porcelain  
   baked 384  
   sculpture 557  
 porch entrance 66  
   lobby 191  
   mouth 231  
   opening 260  
   (way 627)  
 porcupine  
   prickly 253  
   touchy 901  
 pore opening 260  
   egress 295  
   conduit 350  
   - over look 441  
   apply the mind 457  
   learn 539  
 porism inquiry 461  
   judgment 480  
 pork 298  
 pornographic 961  
 porous 260  
 porpoise 192  
 porridge 298  
 porringer 191  
 port abode 189  
   sinistral 239  
   gait 264  
   arrival 292  
   carriage 448  
   harbor 666  
   - admiral 745  
   - fire 388  
   - wine 959  
 portable small 193  
   transferable 270  
   light 320  
 portage 270  
 portal entrance 66  
   mouth 231  
   opening 260  
   (way 627)  
 portative  
   small 193  
   transferable 270  
   (light 320)  
 portcullis  
   hindrance 706  
   defense 717  
 portemonnaie 802  
 portend 511  
 portent 512  
 portentous  
   prophetic 511  
   fearful 860

porter janitor 263  
   carrier 271  
 portage 270  
 porterhouse steak  
   298  
 portfolio case 191  
   book 593  
   magazine 636  
   direction 693  
   insignia 747  
 porthole 260  
 portico entrance 66  
   room 191  
 portière 424  
 portion part 51  
   allotment 786  
   - out 786  
 portly 192  
 portmanteau 191  
   - word 572  
 portrait  
   representation 554  
 portrait painting  
   556  
 portrait painter 559  
 portraiture 554, 556  
 portray 554  
 portreeve  
   master 745  
   functionary 965  
 posada 189  
 pose situation 183  
   form 240  
   puzzle 475  
   difficulty 704  
   affectation 855  
   - as 554  
 Poseldon 341  
 posited 184  
 position  
   circumstances 8  
   term 71  
   situation 183  
   proposition 514  
   assertion 535  
   - in society 873  
 positive real 1  
   great 31  
   strict 82  
   certain 474  
   narrow-minded 481  
   belief 484  
   unequivocal 518  
   assertion 535  
   obstinate 606  
   absolute 739  
   (precise 494)  
 Philosophie - 316  
   - color 428  
   - degree 31  
   - fact 474  
   - quantity 84  
 positivism  
   heterodoxy 984  
   irreligion 989  
 posnet 191  
 posology 662  
 posse collection 72  
   party 712  
   in - 470  
   - comitatus

collection 72  
   army 726  
   authority 737  
   jurisdiction 965  
 possess 777  
   - a state 7  
   - knowledge 490  
   - oneself of 789  
   - the mind 484  
   - the soul 824  
 possessed with a  
   devil 503  
 possession 777, 780  
   come into - 775, 783  
   in one's - 777  
   person in - 779  
   put one in - of 527  
   remain in - of the field  
     731  
 possessor 779  
 possibility  
   chance 156  
   liability 177  
   may be 470  
   property 780  
   - upon a possibility  
     475  
 possidetis, uti -  
   possession 777  
   retention 781  
 post fastening 45  
   situation 183  
   location 184  
   support 215  
   send 270  
   swift 274  
   publish 531  
   mail 534  
   beacon 550  
   record 551  
   employment 625  
   accounts 811  
   stigmatize 874  
   punish 972  
 at one's -  
   persist 604a  
   prepared 673  
   on duty 926  
 drive from - to pillar  
   704  
   - hoc ergo propter hoc  
     477  
   sign - 550  
   stand like a - 265  
 postal 592  
   - currency 800  
 postboy 268  
 post card 592  
 post chaise 272  
 postdate 115  
 postdiluvial 117  
 poster 531  
 posterior  
   in order 63  
   in time 117  
   in space 235  
 posteriority 117  
 posterity  
   futurity 121  
   descendants 167  
   hand down to -

record 551  
 fame 873  
**postern** portal 66  
 back 235  
 opening 260  
**posterexistence** 152  
**posthaste**  
 swift 274  
 haste 684  
 rash 863  
**post-horse** 271  
**posthumous**  
 subsequent 117  
 late 133  
 - fame 873  
**postillion**  
 rider 268  
 guide 694  
**postliminious**  
 subsequent 117  
 late 133  
**postmeridian** 126  
**post-mortem**  
 death 360  
 interment 363  
**postnate** 117  
**post-obit** 360, 363  
**post office** 534  
 - order 800  
**postpone** 133  
**postprandial** 117  
**postscript** 65  
**postulant**  
 asking 765  
 petitioner 767  
 nun 996  
**postulate**  
 reasoning 476  
 axiom 496  
 supposition 514  
**postulation**  
 supposition 514  
 request 765  
**posture**  
 circumstances 8  
 situation 183  
 form 240  
**posture master**  
 player 599  
 buffoon 844  
**posy** motto 550  
 poem 597  
 flowers 847  
**pot** much 31  
 mug 191  
 heat 384  
 saucepan 386  
 preserve 670  
 stakes 775  
 death in the - 657  
 go to -  
 destruction 162  
 failure 732  
 keep the - boiling  
 continue 143  
 active 682  
 le - au lait  
 imagination 515  
 hope 858  
 make the - boil 775  
 potable 298

**potage** 298  
**potager** 191  
**Potomac**  
 all-quiet on - 721  
**potation**  
 beverage 298  
 tipping 959  
**pot-bellied** 194  
**pot companion** 890  
**potency** 157  
**potent** 157, 159  
**potentate** 745  
**potential**  
 ineristent 2  
**potentiality**  
 power 157  
 possibility 470  
**pothor disorder** 59  
 feeling 821  
 excitement 825  
 annoyance 830  
**pot herbs** 393  
**pothooks** 590  
**pothouse** 189  
**pot hunter** 767  
**potion**  
 beverage 298  
 medicine 662  
**potluck**  
 eating 298  
 chance 621  
**Potosi** 803  
**potpourri**  
 mixture 41  
 fragrance 400  
 music 415  
**potrage** 298  
**pottering**  
 busy 682  
 faddling 683  
**potter's field** 363  
**pottery baked** 384  
 art 557  
**pottle** 191  
**potulent drink** 298  
 drunken 959  
**pot-valiant** 959  
**pot-walloper** 746, 876  
**pouch** 191  
**poudre:**  
 jeter de la - aux yeux  
 442  
 qui n'a pas inventé  
 la -  
 fool 501  
 bungler 701  
**poultice pulp** 354  
 remedy 662  
 relief 834  
**poultry** 368  
**pounce upon**  
 unexpected 508  
 attack 716  
 seize 789  
**pound**  
 inclose 232  
 weight 319  
 bruise 330  
 imprison 752  
 - together 41  
**poundage** 813

**pounds, shillings,  
 and pence** 800  
**pour emerge** 295  
 stream 348  
 sufficient 639  
 it never rains but it  
 -s 641  
 - a broadside into 716  
 - forth eject 297  
 speak 582  
 loquacity 584  
 - forth like water 818  
 - in converge 290  
 ingress 294  
 sufficiency 639  
 - on lavish 784  
 - out 295, 297  
 - out blood like water  
 361  
 - water into a sieve  
 waste 638  
 prodigality 818  
 - with rain 348  
**pourboire** 784  
**pourparler**  
 interlocution 588  
 advice 695  
 council 696  
 voir et 215  
**pout project** 250  
 sad 837  
 discourteous 895  
 irate 900  
 sulky 901a  
**poverty**  
 insufficiency 640  
 unimportance 643  
 indigence 804  
 - of blood 160  
 - of intellect 499  
**powder** 330  
 food for - 726  
 gun - 727  
 keep one's - dry 673  
 not worth - 645  
 - and shot 727  
 smell - 722  
 waste - 638  
**powdered**  
 variegated 440  
**powdering**  
 ornament 847  
**power much** 31  
 numerical 84  
 efficacy 187  
 loud 404  
 - of style 574  
 authority 737  
 do all in one's - 686  
 give - 760  
 in the - of  
 authority 737  
 subjection 749  
 knowledge is - 490  
 literary - 569  
 - of attorney 755  
 - of money 800  
 -s by deepest calms  
 are fed 31  
**powerful**  
 strong 159

- voice 580  
**powerless**  
 impotent 158  
 weak 160  
**powerlessness** 175a  
**powers that be** 745  
**powwow** 696  
 palace 588  
**pox** 655  
**praam** 273  
**practicable**  
 possible 470  
 (easy 705)  
**practical**  
 acting 170  
 executive 692  
 - joke  
 deception 545  
 ridicule 856  
 disrespect 929  
 - knowledge 698  
**practically**  
 intrinsically 5  
**practice**  
 arithmetic 85  
 training 537  
 habit 613  
 conduct 692  
 in - prepared 673  
 skilled 698  
 out of - 699  
 put in - use 677  
 action 680  
 conduct 692  
 complete 729  
**practice train** 537  
 use 677  
 act 680  
 - at the bar 968  
 - on one's credulity  
 545  
 - upon  
 experiment 463  
 deceive 545  
**practiced**  
 skilled 698  
 - eye 700  
 - hand 700  
**practitioner**  
 medical - 662  
 doer 690  
**præcognita** 467  
**prænomens** 564  
**prætor** 967  
**pragmatic**  
 pedantic 855  
 vain 880  
**Pragmatic Sanction**  
 769  
**prahu** 273  
**prairie plain** 344  
 vegetation 367  
 - schooner 272  
**praise thanks** 916  
 commendation 931  
 worship 990  
**praiseworthy**  
 commendable 931  
 virtue 944  
**prame** 273  
**prance move** 266

dance 315  
**rank caprice** 608  
 amusement 840  
 adorn 847  
**prate** 584  
 prattle talk 582  
 chatter 584  
**pravity** 945  
**praxis**  
 grammar 567  
 action 680  
**Praxiteles** 559  
 pray beg 765  
 worship 990  
**prayer**  
 request 765  
 worship 990  
 house of - 1000  
 making their lives a - 990  
 - of Ajax 421  
 -s ardent open heav-  
 en 990  
**prayer book** 998  
**prayer wheel** 998  
**preach teach** 537  
 predication 998  
 - to the winds 645  
 - to the wise 538  
**preacher**  
 teacher 540  
 priest 996  
**preachment** 998  
**preadamite**  
 antique 124  
 veteran 130  
**preamble** 64  
**preapprehension** 481  
**prebend** 995  
**prebendary** 996  
**precarious**  
 transient 111  
 uncertain 475  
 dangerous 665  
**precator** 765  
**precaution**  
 care 459  
 expedient 626  
 safety 664  
 preparation 673  
**recede**  
 superior 33  
 - in order 12  
 - in time 116  
 - in motion 230  
**precedence**  
 [see precede] 62  
 rank 873  
**precedent**  
 [see precede]  
 prototype 22  
 precursor 64  
 habit 613  
 legal decision 969  
 follow -s 82  
 - embalm - a princi-  
 ple 22, 64  
**precentor**  
 leader 694  
 priest 996  
**precept**

requirement 630  
 maxim 697  
 order 641  
 permit 760  
**preceptor** 540  
**precession**  
 - in order 62  
 - in motion 280  
**précieuse ridicule**  
 855  
**precinct region** 181  
 place 182  
 environs 227  
 boundary 233  
**precious great** 31  
 excellent 648  
 valuable 814  
 - beloved 897  
 - metals 800  
 - stone 118  
 goodness 648  
 ornament 847  
**precipice**  
 vertical 212  
 slope 217  
 dangerous 667  
 on the verge of a - 665  
**precipitancy**  
 haste 684  
 rashness 863  
**precipitate**  
 early 132  
 sink 308  
 consolidate 321  
 refuse 653  
 haste 684  
 rash 863  
 - oneself 306  
**precipitous** 217  
**précis** 596  
**precise exact** 494  
**precisely**  
 imitation 19  
 assent 488  
**precisian** 739  
**precisianism**  
 affection 855  
 heterodoxy 984  
 overreligious 988  
**preclude** 706  
**preclusion** 55  
**precocious**  
 early 132  
 immature 674  
 pert 885  
 rude 895  
**recognition**  
 forethought 490  
 knowledge 510  
**preconceived idea**  
 481  
**preconception** 481  
**preconcert**  
 predetermination 611  
 plan 626  
**preconcertation**  
 preparation 673  
**precursor**  
 - in order 62, 64

- in time 116  
 (predict 511)  
 (preage 512)  
**predatory**  
 taking 789  
 thieving 791  
**predecessor** 64  
**predeliberation**  
 foresight 510  
 predetermination 611  
**predesigned** 611  
**predestination**  
 fate 152  
 necessity 601  
 predetermination 611  
**Deity** 976  
**predetermination**  
 601, 611  
**predial land** 342  
 agriculture 371  
 manorial 780  
**predicament**  
 state 7  
 circumstances 8  
 character 75  
**predicate**  
 affirm 535  
 preach 998  
**prediction** 511  
**predilection**  
 bias 481  
 affection 820  
 desire 865  
 (love 897)  
**predipose**  
 motive 615  
 prepare 673  
**predisposed**  
 willing 602  
**predisposition**  
 tendency 176  
 affection 820  
**predominant**  
 influence 175  
 authority 737  
**predominate**  
 superior 33  
**preëminent**  
 superior 33  
 celebrated 873  
**preëmption** 795  
**preëngage**  
 early 132  
**preëngagement** 768  
**preëstablish** 626  
**preëxamine** 461  
**preëxist**  
 priority 116  
 (past 122)  
**preface** 62, 64  
**prefect ruler** 745  
 deputy 759  
 - of studies 542  
**prefecture** 737  
**prefer choose** 609  
 - a claim 969  
 - a petition 765  
 preference 62  
**preferment**

improvement 658  
 ecclesiastical - 995  
**prefigure**  
 prediction 511  
 (indication 550)  
**prefix** 62, 64  
**preglacial** 124  
**pregnable** 158  
**pregnant**  
 producing 161  
 productive 168  
 predicting 511  
 - style 572  
 important 642  
 - with meaning 516  
**prehension** 789  
**prehistoric** 124  
**preinstruct** 537  
**prejudge** 481  
**prejudicate** 481  
**prejudice**  
 misjudge 481  
 evil 619  
 detriment 659  
**prejudicial** 649  
**prelacy** 995  
**prelate** 996  
**prelation** 609  
**prelection** 537  
**prelector** 540  
**prelibation** 510  
**preliminaries**  
 - of peace 723  
 settle - 673  
**preliminary**  
 preceding 62  
 precursor 64  
 (prior 116)  
**prelude** 62, 64 (116)  
**premature**  
 early 132  
 unripe 674  
**premeditate**  
 predetermine 611  
 intend 620  
**premisses** 154  
**premier**  
 director 694  
 vicegerent 759  
 - pas 66  
**premiership** 693  
**premise prefix** 62  
 announce 511  
**premises**  
 precursor 64  
 prior 116  
 ground 182  
 evidence 467  
 logic 476  
**premium**  
 debt 806  
 receipt 810  
 reward 973  
 at a - 814  
**premonish** 668  
**premonitory**  
 prediction 511  
 warning 668  
**Premonstratensian**  
 996  
**premonstration**



# PREM

**appearance** 448  
*prediction* 511  
*manifestation* 525  
**premunire**  
*disobedience* 742  
*penalty* 974  
**prendre la balle au bond** 134  
**premotion**  
*misjudgment* 481  
*foresight* 510  
**prensation** 789  
**prentice** 541  
**prenticeship** 539  
**preoccupancy**  
*possession* 777  
**preoccupation**  
*inattention* 458  
**preoption** 609  
**preordain** 611  
*destiny* 152  
*necessity* 601  
**preparation** 673  
*music* 413  
*instruction* 537  
*in course of - plan* 626  
**preparatory**  
*preceding* 62  
**prepared ready** 698  
**prepare the way**  
*facilitate* 705  
**preparing**  
*destined* 152  
**prepenae**  
*spontaneous* 600  
*predetermined* 611  
*intended* 620  
*malice - 907*  
**prepollence** 157  
*πρόπον, τό - taste* 850  
*propriety* 926  
**preponderance**  
*superiority* 33  
*influence* 175  
*dominance* 737  
*(importance)* 642)  
**prepossessed**  
*obstinate* 606  
**prepossessing** 829  
**prepossession**  
*prejudice* 481  
*possession* 777  
**preposterous**  
*great* 31  
*absurd* 497  
*exaggerated* 549  
*ridiculous* 853  
*undue* 925  
**prepotency** 157  
**Pre-Raphaelite** 122, 124  
**prerequisite** 630  
**preresolve** 611  
**prerogative**  
*authority* 737  
*right* 924  
**presage**  
*predict* 511  
*omen* 512

# PRES

**presbyopia** 443  
**presbyter** 996  
**Presbyterian** 984  
**presbytery** 995, 996, 1000  
**prescience** 510  
**prescious** 511  
**prescribe**  
*direct* 693  
*advice* 695  
*order* 741  
*entitle* 924  
*enjoin* 926  
**prescript**  
*precept* 697  
*decree* 741  
**prescription**  
*remedy* 662  
**prescriptive**  
*old* 124  
*unchanged* 141  
*habitual* 613  
*due* 924  
**presence**  
*in space* 186  
*appearance* 448  
*breeding* 894  
*in the - of near* 197  
*- of God* 981  
*- of mind calm* 826  
*cautious* 864  
*real - 998*  
*saving one's - 928*  
**presence chamber** 191  
**present**  
*- in time* 118  
*- in space* 186  
*offer* 763  
*give* 784  
*church preferment* 995  
*at - 118*  
*- a bold front* 861  
*- a front* 719  
*- arms courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
*- hour alone is man's* 118  
*- in spirit* 187  
*- itself event* 151  
*visible* 446  
*thought* 451  
*- oneself presence* 186  
*offer* 763  
*courtesy* 894  
*- time* 118  
*instant* 113  
*- to the mind attention* 457  
*memory* 505  
*- to the view* 448  
*these - a writing* 590  
*epistle* 592  
**presentable** 852  
**presentation**

# PRES

*[see present]*  
*celebration* 883  
*courtesy* 894  
**presentiment**  
*instinct* 477  
*prejudgment* 481  
*foresight* 510  
**presently** 132  
**presentment**  
*information* 527  
*law proceeding* 969  
**preservation**  
*continuance* 141  
*conservation* 670  
*Divine attributes* 976  
**preserve sweets** 396  
*- a middle course* 628  
**preserver**  
*safeguard* 664  
**preshow** 511  
**preside**  
*- at the board direction* 693  
*- over authority* 737  
**presidency** 737  
**president**  
*director* 694  
*master* 745  
*-'s message* 695  
**press crowd** 72  
*closet* 191  
*weight* 319  
*public - 531*  
*printing* 591  
*book* 593  
*move* 615  
*compel* 744  
*offer* 763  
*solicit* 765  
*go to - 591*  
*- agent's yarn* 546  
*- in 300*  
*- into the service use* 677  
*aid* 707  
*- of business* 682  
*- on course* 109  
*progression* 282  
*haste* 684  
*- one hard* 716  
*- out* 301  
*- proof* 591  
*- to the bosom* 902  
*under - of 744*  
*writer for the - 593*  
**pressed: hard - 704**  
*- for time* 684  
**pressgang** 965  
**pressing need** 630  
*urgent* 642  
**press room** 591  
**pressure**  
*power* 157  
*influence* 175  
*weight* 319  
*urgency* 642  
*adversity* 735  
*center of - 222*  
*high - 824*  
**presswork** 591

# PRET

**Prester John** 515  
**prestidigitation** 545  
**prestidigitator** 548  
**prestige bias** 481  
*authority* 737  
*fascination* 865  
*fame* 873  
**prestigation** 545  
**prestissimo** 415  
**presto**  
*instantly* 113  
*music* 415  
**prestriction** 442  
**presumable** 472  
**presume**  
*misjudge* 481  
*believe* 484  
*suppose* 514  
*hope* 858  
*pride* 878  
**presumption**  
*[see presume]*  
*probability* 472  
*expectation* 607  
*rashness* 863  
*arrogance* 885  
*unlawfulness* 925  
**presumptive**  
*probable* 472  
*supposed* 514  
*due* 924  
*heir - 779*  
*- evidence evidence* 467  
*probability* 472  
**presumptuous** 885  
**presuppose**  
*misjudge* 481  
*suppose* 514  
**presurmise**  
*foresee* 510  
*suppose* 514  
**pretend assert** 535  
*simulate* 544  
**pretended** 545  
**pretender**  
*deceiver* 548  
*braggart* 884  
*untitled* 925  
**pretending** 544  
**pretense**  
*falsehood* 544  
*untruth* 546  
*excuse* 617  
*ostentation* 882  
*boast* 884  
**pretension**  
*ornament* 577  
*affectation* 855  
*due* 924  
**pretentious**  
*affected* 855  
*vain* 880  
*ostentatious* 882  
*boasting* 884  
*undue* 925  
**preterition** 122  
**preterlapsed** 122  
**pretermit** 460  
**preternatural** 83  
**preterperfect** 122

# PRET

**pretext**  
*untruth* 546  
*plea* 617  
**pretty** *much* 31  
*imperfectly* 651  
*beautiful* 845  
- fellow 501  
- good 651  
- kettle of fish, pass, &c.  
*disorder* 59  
*difficultly* 704  
- quarrel 720  
- well *much* 31  
*little* 32  
*trifling* 643  
**preux chevalier** 939  
**prevail** *exist* 1  
*superior* 33  
*general* 78  
*influence* 175  
*habit* 613  
*succeed* 731  
- upon 615  
**prevailing** 78  
- taste 852  
**prevalence**  
[see *prevail*]  
**prevaricate**  
*falsehood* 544  
*(equivocate)* 520)  
**prévenance** 894  
**previent**  
*precedent* 62  
*early* 132  
**prevention**  
*prejudice* 481  
*hindrance* 706  
- of waste 817  
**previous**  
- in time 116  
(- in order 62)  
*move the - question* 624  
*not within - experience* 137  
**provision** 510  
**prewarn** 668  
**prey** *food* 298  
*quarry* 620  
*booty* 793  
*victim* 828  
*fall a - to*  
*be defeated* 732  
*subjection* 749  
- on the mind  
*excite* 824  
*regret* 833  
*fear* 860  
- on the spirits 837  
- to grief 828  
- to melancholy 837  
**price**  
*consideration* 147  
*value* 648  
*money* 812  
*at any - 604a*  
*beyond - 814*  
*cheap at the - 815*  
*have one's - 812*  
*of great -*

# PRIM

*good* 648  
*dear* 814  
*reward* 973  
**price** *current* 812  
**priceless**  
*valueless* 645  
*valuable* 648  
*dear* 814  
**prick** *sharp* 253  
*hole* 260  
*sting* 378  
*sensation of touch* 380  
*incite* 615  
*mental suffering* 830  
*kick against the -s*  
*useless* 645  
*resistance* 719  
- up one's ears  
*hear* 418  
*curiosity* 455  
*attention* 457  
*expect* 507  
**prickle** *sharp* 253  
*sensation of touch* 380  
**prickly** 253  
**pride**  
*ornament* 847  
*loftiness* 878  
*take a - in* 878  
**priest** 996  
**priestcraft** 995  
**priesthood** 995, 996  
**priest-ridden**  
*false piety* 988  
*churchdom* 995  
**prig** *steal* 791  
*puppy* 854  
*affected* 855  
*blusterer* 887  
**priggish**  
*affected* 855  
*vain* 880  
**prim** *affected* 855  
*proud* 878  
**prima:** - *donna*  
*actress* 599  
*important* 642  
*proficient* 700  
- *facie sight* 441  
*appearance* 448  
*probable* 472  
- *meaning* 516  
*manifest* 525  
**primacy**  
*celebrity* 873  
*church* 995  
**primary**  
*cause* 153  
*important* 642  
*assembly* 696  
- color 428  
- education 537  
**primate** 996  
**primates** 875  
**prime**  
*primeval* 124  
*early* 132  
*teach* 537  
*important* 642

# PRIN

*excellent* 648  
*prepare* 673  
*in one's - 131*  
- and load 673  
- cost *price* 812  
*cheap* 815  
- minister 694  
- mover 153, 164  
- number 84  
- of life youth 127  
*adolescence* 131  
- of the morning 125  
**primed**  
*skilled* 698  
*tipsy* 959  
**primer** 542  
**primeval** 124  
**primices** 154  
**primigenous** 124  
**priming** 556  
**primitive** *old* 124  
*cause* 153  
- color 428  
**primo avulso non deficit** *alter* 30  
**primogenial**  
*beginning* 66  
**primogeniture**  
*old* 124  
*age* 128  
*posterity* 167  
*heritage* 777  
**primordial** *old* 124  
*cause* 153  
**primordiate** 124  
**primrose-colored** 436  
**primum mobile**  
*cause* 153  
*motive* 615  
**primus inter pares** 33  
**prince**  
*perfection* 650  
*master* 745  
*nobility* 875  
-- of darkness 978  
**Prince Albert** *coat* 225  
**princely**  
*authoritative* 737  
*liberal* 816  
*famous* 873  
*noble* 875  
*generous* 942  
**princess** 745, 875  
**principal**  
*important* 642  
*director* 694  
- part great 31  
*whole* 50  
**principality**  
*region* 181  
*property* 780  
**principally** 33  
**principia** 496  
**principis obstat** 673  
**principle**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*rule* 80

# PRIV

*cause* 153  
*element* 316  
*reasoning* 476  
*tenet* 484  
*maxim* 496  
*motive* 615  
*probity* 939  
*on - 615*  
*want of - 945*  
**principled, high -** 939  
**prink** *adorn* 847  
*show off* 882  
**print** *mark* 550  
*engraving* 558  
*letterpress* 591  
*out of - 552*  
**printer** 591  
**printing** 591  
**prior**  
- in order 62  
- in time 116  
*clergy* 996  
**priori reasoning, a -** 476  
**priority** 116  
**prior tempore** *prior* jure 62, 116  
**priory** 1000  
**Priscian's head,** *break -* 568  
**prism**  
*angularity* 244  
*optical instrument* 445  
*see through a - 443*  
**prismatic**  
*color* 428  
*variegated* 440  
**prison** 752  
*cast into - 751*  
*in - 754*  
**prisoner**  
*captive* 754  
*accused* 938  
*take -*  
*restrain* 751  
*seize* 789  
**prison house**  
*secrets of the -*  
*reveal* 529  
*secret* 533  
**pristine** 122  
**prithoe** 765  
**prittle-prattle** 588  
**privacy**  
*conceal* 528  
*seclude* 893  
**private** *special* 79  
*hidden* 528  
*secluded* 893  
*in - 528*  
*keep - 881*  
*road* 627  
*soldier* 726  
*talk to in - 586,* 588  
*to gain some - ends* 943  
**privat~~ee~~**  
*combatant* 726.

robber 792  
 ri. attering 791  
 privately 881  
 privation loss 776  
   poverty 804  
 privative 789  
 privilege  
   permission 760  
   exemption 777a  
   due 924  
 privacy 490  
 privy hidden 528  
 latrines 653.  
   - to 490  
 Privy Council  
   tribunal 966  
 prize good 618  
   palm 733  
   gain 775  
   booty 793  
   love 897  
   approve 931  
   - open 173  
   win the - 731  
 prizet 767  
 prize fighter 726  
 prize fighting 720  
 prizeman 700  
 pro: - and con  
   reasoning 476  
   motive 615  
   - formâ 82  
   - hâc vice  
   special 79  
   present time 118  
   occasion 134  
   seldom 137  
   - re natâ  
   circumstances 8  
   relation 9  
   special 79  
   occasion 134  
   conditions 770  
   - tanto degree 26  
   small 32  
   - tempore 111  
 proa 273  
 probability  
   chance 156  
   likelihood 472  
 probable  
   hopeful 858  
 probate  
   security 771  
   (evidence 467)  
 Probate, Court of -  
   966  
 probation  
   trial 463  
   demonstration 478  
 probationary 463  
   essay 675  
 probationer 541  
 probative 478  
 probatum est  
   proof 478  
   apparent 931  
 probe depth 208  
   perforator 262  
   investigate 461  
   measure 466

probitas laudatur et  
   alget 939  
 probity 939  
 problem topic 454  
   question 461  
   enigma 533  
 problematical  
   uncertain 475  
   (hidden 528)  
 proboscis 250  
 procacity  
   insolence 885  
   rudeness 895  
   irascibility 901  
 procedure  
   method 627  
   action 680  
   conduct 692  
 proceed time 109  
   advance 282  
   - from 154  
   - with 692  
 proceeding  
   incomplete 53  
   event 151  
   action 680  
   not finished 730  
   course of - 692  
 Proceedings of -  
   551  
 proceeds gain 775  
   money 800  
   receipts 810  
 procerity 206  
 process  
   projection 250  
   conduct 692  
   (action 680)  
   in - of time  
   posterior 117  
   legal - 963  
   - of time  
   course 109  
 procession  
   continuity 69  
   march 266  
   ceremony 882  
 processional  
   rite 998  
 procès verbal  
   record 551  
   law proceeding 969  
 prochronism 115  
 proclaim 531  
 proclivity  
   tendency 176  
   proneness 820  
   (disposition 602)  
 proconsul 759  
 proconsulship 737  
 procrastination  
   delay 133  
   inactivity 683  
 procreant 168  
 procreate  
   produce 161  
   productive 168  
 procreator 166  
 procrustean 82  
   - law 80  
 Procrustes:

stretch on the bed of -  
   27  
 proctor officer 694  
   consignee 758  
   lawyer 968  
 proctorship 693  
 procumbent 213  
 procurator 755  
 procurator 694  
 procure cause 153  
   induce 615  
   get 775  
   buy 795  
 procurement 170  
 procurees 962  
 prod 276  
 prodigal lavish 641  
   extravagant 818  
 prodigality 818  
 prodigious  
   much 31  
   wonderful 870  
 prodigy  
   exception 83  
   élite 648  
   wonderful 872  
   - of learning 700  
 proditior 940  
 prodrome 64  
 produce  
   increase 35  
   cause 153  
   effect 154  
   create 161  
   prolong 200  
   show 525  
   fruit 775  
   merchandise 798  
   itself 446  
 producer 164  
 product  
   multiple 84  
   effect 154  
   gain 775  
 production 161  
   [and see produce]  
 productive  
   power 157  
 productiveness 168  
 proem 64  
 proemial  
   preceding in order 62  
   beginning 66  
 profane  
   desecrate 679  
   impious 988  
   laical 997  
   - swearing 908  
 profanum vulgus 876  
 profession  
   assertion 535  
   pretense 546  
   business 625  
   promise 768  
   enter a - 625  
   - of faith  
   belief 484  
   theology 983  
 professor  
   learned man 492  
   teacher 540

professorship 542  
 proffer 763  
 proficient  
   knowledge 490  
   skill 698  
   adept 700  
 proficuous 644  
 profile  
   outline 230  
   side 236  
   appearance 448  
   portraiture 556  
 profit  
   increase 35  
   advantage 618  
   utility 644  
   acquisition 775  
   - and loss account 811  
   - by use 677  
 profitable  
   useful 644  
   good 648  
   gainful 775  
   (receipts 810)  
 profitless 646  
 profligacy 945  
 profuent  
   progressive 282  
   stream 348  
 profound  
   great 31  
   deep 208  
   learned 490  
   wise 498  
   sagacious 702  
   feeling 821  
   - attention 457  
   - knowledge 490  
   - secret 533  
 profundis, de -  
   lamentation 839  
   penitence 950  
 profundity  
   [see profound]  
 profuse  
   diffuse style 573  
   redundant 641  
   prodigal 818  
 profusion  
   multitude 102  
   plenty 639  
 prog 298  
 progenerate 161  
 progenitor 166  
 progeny 167  
 prognosis 510, 511  
 prognostic 512  
 prognosticate 511  
 programme  
   catalogue 86  
   plan 626  
 progress  
   growth 144  
   motion 264  
   advance 282  
   (improvement 658)  
   in - incomplete 53, 730  
   in mid - 270  
   make - 282  
   - of science 490  
   - of time 109



# PROG

# PROO

# PROP

# PROS

**progression**  
*graduation* 58  
*series* 69  
*numerical* - 84  
*motion* 282  
**progressive**  
*continuous* 69  
*course* 109  
*advancing* 282  
*improving* 658  
**prohibition** 761  
*exclusion* 55  
*temperance* 953  
**prohibitionist** 958  
**project bulge** 250  
*impel* 284  
*intend* 620  
*plan* 626  
**projectile** 727  
**projecting** 214  
**projection map** 554  
**projector** 626  
**prolation**  
*voice* 580  
*speech* 582  
**prole, sine** - 169  
**prolegomena** 64  
**prolepsis**  
*precursor* 64  
*anachronism* 115  
**proletarian** 876  
**prolific** 168  
**prolix** 573  
**prolocutor**  
*interpreter* 524  
*teacher* 540  
*speaker* 582  
**prologue**  
*precursor* 64  
*drama* 599  
*what's past is* - 122  
**prolong**  
*protract* 110  
*late* 133  
*lengthen* 200  
**prolongation** 143  
**prolusion** 64  
**promenade**  
*walk* 266  
*display* 882  
**Promethean** 359  
**prominent**  
*conver* 250  
*manifest* 525  
*important* 642  
*eminent* 873  
**prominently**  
*much* 31  
*more* 33  
**promiscuous**  
*mixed* 41  
*irregular* 59  
*indiscriminate* 465a  
*casua* 621  
**promise**  
*predict* 511  
*engage* 768  
*hope* 858  
*keep one's* - 939  
*keep - to ear and*  
*break to hope* 545

- of celestial worth 511  
 - oneself  
*expect* 507  
*hope* 858  
**promissory** 768  
 - note  
*security* 771  
*money* 800  
**promontory**  
*height* 206  
*projection* 250  
*land* 342  
**promote**  
*improve* 658  
*aid* 707  
**promoter**  
*planner* 626  
**promotion** 658  
**prompt early** 132  
*remind* 505  
*tell* 527  
*induce* 615  
*active* 682  
*advise* 695  
*(quick)* 274  
 - book 505  
 - memory 505  
**prompter**  
*drama* 599  
*motive* 615  
*adviser* 695  
**promptuary** 636  
**promulgate** 531  
 - a decree 741  
**pronation and supination** 218  
**prone**  
*horizontal* 213  
**proneness**  
*tendency* 176  
*disposition* 820  
**prôner**  
*ostentation* 882  
*praise* 931  
**prôneur** 935  
**prong** 91  
**pronounce**  
*judge* 480  
*assert* 535  
*voice* 580  
*speak* 582  
**pronounced** 525  
**pronouncement** 535  
**pronunciation** 580  
**pronunciative** 535  
**pronunziamento** 531  
**proof hard** 323  
*insensible* 376  
*test* 463  
*demonstration* 478  
*printing* 591  
*drift* 626  
*ocular* - 446  
 - against  
*strong* 159  
*resolute* 604  
*safe* 664  
*defense* 717  
*esistance* 719  
*nsensible* 823

**prop support** 215  
*help* 707  
**propædæutic** 537  
**propædæutics** 537  
**propagable** 168  
**propaganda**  
*teaching* 537  
*school* 542  
**propagandism** 537  
**propagandist**  
*teacher* 540  
*priest* 996  
**propagate**  
*produce* 161  
*be productive* 168  
*publish* 531  
**propel** 284  
**propeller** 284  
**propend** 602  
**propensity**  
*predetermination* 611  
*inclination* 820  
**propense** 602  
**propension** 820  
**propensity**  
*tendency* 176  
*inclination* 820  
**proper special** 79  
*expedient* 646  
*handsome* 845  
*due* 924  
*(right)* 922  
*in its - place* 58  
*- name* 564  
*- time* 134  
*show a - spirit* 939  
*the - thing*  
*duty* 926  
**properties, theatrical -**  
*costume* 225  
*drama* 599  
**property power** 157  
*possessions* 780  
*wealth* 803  
**property-man** 599  
**prophasis** 510  
**prophecy** 511  
**prophet seer** 513  
*priest* 996  
*in the name of the -*  
*figs!* 497  
*non-Biblical -s* 986  
**prophetic**  
*predict* 511  
*revelation* 985  
**Prophets, the -** 985  
**prophylactic**  
*healthful* 656  
*remedy* 662  
*preservative* 670  
*hindrance* 706  
**prophylaxis** 670  
**propinquity** 197  
**propitiate**  
*pacify* 723  
*calm* 826  
*content* 831  
*love* 897  
*pity* 914

*forgive* 918  
*atone* 952  
*worship* 990  
**propitiator** 724  
**propitious**  
*timely* 134  
*beneficial* 648  
*helping* 707  
*prosperous* 734  
*auspicious* 858  
**proplasm** 22  
**proportion**  
*relation* 9  
*mathematical* 84  
*symmetry* 242  
*allotment* 786  
**proportionate**  
*agreeing* 23  
**proportions**  
*space* 180  
*size* 192  
**proposal** 765  
*plan* 626  
**propose**  
*suggest* 514  
*broach* 535  
*intend* 620  
*offer* 763  
*offer marriage* 902  
 - a question 461  
**proposition**  
*supposition* 454  
*reasoning* 476  
*project* 626  
*suggestion* 514  
*offer* 763  
*request* 765  
**propound**  
*suggest* 514  
*broach* 535  
 - a question 461  
**propria personâ**  
*in - speciality* 79  
*presence* 186  
**proprietary** 779  
**proprietor** 779  
**proprietorship** 780  
**propriety**  
*agreement* 23  
*expedience* 646  
*fashion* 852  
*right* 922  
*duty* 926  
**proprio motu** 600  
**propter hoc** 155  
**propugn**  
*resist* 717  
*vindicate* 937  
**propulsion** 284  
**propylon** 66  
**prore** 234  
**prologue** 133  
**prorruption** 295  
**prosaic - style** 575  
*dry* 576  
*dull* 843  
**prosaism prose** 598  
**prosal** 598  
**proscenium**  
*front* 234  
*theater* 599

**proscribe**

*interdict* 761  
*banish* 893  
*curse* 908  
*condemn* 971  
 (exclude 77)

**prose**

*diffuse style* 573  
*prate* 584  
*not verse* 598

- *an mad*  
*ornate* 577  
*poetical* 597  
 - *writer* 598

**prosecute**

*pursue* 622  
*act* 680  
*accuse* 938  
*arraign* 969  
 - *an inquiry* 461

**prosecutor** 938**proselyte**

*learner* 541  
*convert* 607

**proselytism** 537**proser** 841**prosody** 597**prospopoesia** 521**prospect**

*fulurity* 121  
*view* 448  
*probability* 472  
*expectation* 507  
*landscape painting*  
 556

*good* - 858

*in - intended* 620

**prospectively** 121**prospectus list** 86

*foresight* 510  
*compendium* 596  
*scheme* 626

**prosperity** 734**prospicience** 510**prosternation**

*dejection* 837  
*servility* 886

**prostitute**

*corrupt* 659  
*misuse* 679  
*impure* 961  
*courtesan* 962

**prostrate**

*powerless* 158  
*destroyed* 162  
*low* 207  
*horizontal* 213

*depress* 308  
*laid up* 655  
*exhausted* 688  
*dejected* 837  
*servile* 886

*fall* - 306

- *oneself*

*servile* 886  
*obesance* 928  
*worship* 990

**prostration**

[see *prostrate*]  
*submission* 725  
*pain* 828

**prosy weary** 841

*dull* 843

**prosyllogism** 476**protagonist**

*actor* 599  
*proficient* 700

**protasis**

*precursor* 64  
*maxim* 496

**protean** 149**protect safe** 664**protected cruiser** 728**protection**

*influence* 175  
*defense* 717  
*restrain* 751

**protector** 664, 717

*master* 745  
*keeper* 753

**protectorate** 737

*realm* 780

**protégé servant** 746

*friend* 890

**proteiform** 149**protein**

*semiliquid* 352  
*organic* 357

**protervity** 901**protest dissent** 489

*assert* 535  
*deny* 536  
*refuse* 764  
*deprecate* 766  
*not observe* 773  
*not pay* 808

*counter* - 468

*enter a* - 766

- *against*

*oppose* 708

*disapprove* 932

*under* -

*unwilling* 603

*compulsion* 744

**protestant**

*dissenting* 489

**Protestant** 984**protected bills** 808**Proteus** 149**prothesis** 1000**prothonotary** 553**protocol scheme** 628

*compact* 769  
*(record* 551)

*(warrant* 771)

**protogenial** 153**protohistoric** 124**protoplasm**

*prototype* 22  
*productive* 168

*organization* 357

**protoplast** 22**prototype** 22

*prediction* 511

**protoxide of nitro-**

*gen* 376

**protozoa** 357**protract time** 110

*late* 133

*lengthen* 200

*diffuse style* 573

**protreptical** 615**protrude** 250**protuberance** 250**prototypify** 511**proud**

*dignified* 873  
*lofty* 878  
 - *flesh* 250

**prove**

*arithmetic* 85  
*turn out* 151

*try* 463

*demonstrate* 478

*affect* 821

- *one's case*

*vindication* 937

- *true* 494

**provender food** 298

*provision* 637

**proverb maxim** 496

*(phrase* 566)

**proverbe acting** 599**proverbial** 490**provide**

*furnish* 637

- *against*

*prepare* 673

- *against a rainy day*

817

**provided**

*conditionally* 8

*qualification* 469

*supposition* 514

*(conditions* 770)

- *for* 803

*well* - 639

**providence**

*foresight* 510

*preparation* 673

*divine government*

976

**Providence** 976

*waiter on* -

*idle* 683

*contented* 831

**provident**

*careful* 459

*wise* 498

*prepared* 673

**providential**

*opportunity* 134

*fortunate* 734

**province**

*department* 75

*region* 181

*abode* 189

*office* 625

*(duty* 926)

**provincial**

[see *province*]

*vulgar* 851

**provincialism**

*neology* 563

**provision food** 298

*supply* 637

*preparation* 673

*wealth* 803

*(materials* 635)

**provisional** 475

*circumstances* 8

*temporary* 111

*uncertain* 475

**preparing** 673**provisions**

*conditions* 770

**proviso**

*qualification* 469  
*condition* 770

**provisory** 111**provocateur, agent**

- 615

**provoke cause** 153

*incite* 615

*excite* 824

*vez* 830

**aggravate** 835

*anger* 900

- *desire* 865

- *hatred* 898

**provoquant** 824**provost master** 745

*deputy* 759

**prow** 234**proress** 861**prowl walk** 266

*lurk* 528

- *after* 622

**proximate**

*next* 63

*near* 197

- *cause* 153

**proximity near** 197

*adjacent* 199

**proximo** 121**proximus ardet**

*danger* 665, 667

*prozy* 759

**prude affected** 855

*chaste* 960

**prudent**

*careful* 459

*wise* 498

*cautious* 864

*(skillful* 698)

**prudery**

*affection* 855

*fastidiousness* 868

**pruina** 383**prune**

*take away* 38

*lop* 201

*repair* 658

**prunello, leather or**

- 643

**prurience**

*desire* 865

*lust* 961

**Prussian blue** 438**Prussic acid** 663**pry look** 441

*curiosity* 455

*inquire* 461

- *into the future* 510

**Prytaneum** 931**psalm music** 415

*worship* 990

**psalm book** 998**psalmody** 415**psalter** 998**psalter** 417**psammous** 330**psphomancy** 511**pseudo**

*simulated* 17  
*sham* 545  
**pseudobleph** 443  
**pseudology** 563  
**pseudonym** 565  
**pseudo-revelation** 986  
**pseudoscope** 445  
**psaw**  
*trifling* 643  
*excitement* 825  
**psora** 655  
**psyche** 450  
**psychical** 450  
**psychology** 450  
**psychomaney** 511  
**ptisan** 662  
**ptyalism** 209  
**puberty** 127  
**pubescent** 131  
**public, general** - 372  
*make* - 531  
*- enemy* 891  
*- good* 644  
*- mind* 593  
*- opinion* 488  
*- press* 531  
*- spirit* 910  
**publication**  
*production* 161  
*promulgation* 531  
*book* 593  
**public house** 189  
*go to the* - 959  
**publicist** 593, 968  
**publicity** 531  
**publicly rumored** 532  
**publico, pro bono** -  
*utility* 644  
*philanthropy* 910  
**publish** 531  
*- the banns* 765  
**publisher** 593  
**puce** 437  
**puceilage youth** 127  
*celibacy* 904  
*purity* 980  
**pueron** 659  
**Puck** 980  
*play* - 699  
**pucker fold** 258  
*anger* 900  
*in a* -  
*excited* 824  
**pudder**  
*disorder* 59  
*potter* 683  
**pudding food** 298  
*soft* 324  
*pulpy* 354  
*sweets* 396  
*in* - *time* 132  
**Pudding, Jack** - 599  
**puddle** 343  
**puddicity** 980  
**puer, proh** - 874  
**puerile boyish** 129  
*foolish* 499  
*feeble* 575  
*trifling* 643

**puerperal** 161  
**puff inflate** 194  
*wind* 349  
*tartlet* 396  
*pant* 688  
*boast* 884  
*praise* 931  
*flatter* 933  
*- of smoke* 330  
*- up vanity* 880  
**puffed up**  
*pride* 878  
**puffer** 935  
**puffery** 884  
**puffy** 194  
**pug short** 201  
*dog* 366  
*footprint* 551  
**puggaree** 225  
**pugh** 643  
**pugilism** 720  
**pugilist** 726  
**pugilistic** 720  
**pugnacity**  
*contentiousness* 720  
*irascibility* 901  
**pugnus et calcibus** 686  
**pulsané**  
*posterior* 117  
*young* 127  
**puissant**  
*powerful* 157  
*strong* 159  
**puke** 297  
**pukka** 321, 494, 673  
**pulchritude** 845  
**pulcinella**  
*actor* 599  
*buffoon* 844  
**pule cry** 411, 412  
*weep* 839  
**pull**  
*superiority* 33  
*influence* 175, 615  
*row* 267  
*draw* 285  
*printing* 591  
*a long and a strong* -  
*coöperate* 709  
*- about one's ears* 308  
*- an oar* 680  
*- by the sleeve* 505  
*- different ways* 713  
*- down destroy* 162  
*lay low* 308  
*- in* 751  
*- out* 301  
*- the check string* 142  
*- the wires* 693  
*- through*  
*restoration* 660  
*and* 707  
*- together* 709  
*- to pieces*  
*separate* 44  
*destroy* 162  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
*- towards*  
*attract* 288

*- up stop* 142  
*rest* 265  
*root out* 301  
*reprimand* 932  
*accuse* 969  
*- upon the purse* 814  
**strong** -  
*exertion* 686  
**pulled down**  
*weak* 160  
*fatigued* 688  
**pullet** 129  
**pulley** 633  
**Pullman car** 272  
**pullulate**  
*produce* 161  
*multiply* 168  
*grow* 194  
**pulmonary**  
*breath* 349  
**pulmonic** 655  
**pulp** 354  
**pulpiness** 354  
**pulpit rostrum** 542  
*church* 1000  
**pulsate**  
*periodic* 138  
*oscillate* 314  
*agitate* 315  
**pulsation**  
*feeling* 821  
**pulse** [see *pulsate*]  
*vegetable* 367  
*feel the* -  
*inquire* 461  
*test* 463  
**pulsion** 276  
**pultaceous** 354  
**pulverize** 330  
**pulverulence** 380  
**pulvil** 400  
**puma** 913  
**pummel**  
*[see pommel]*  
**pump shoe** 225  
*water supply* 348  
*inquire* 461  
**pump room**  
*house* 189  
*remedy* 662  
**pun similarity** 17  
*absurdity* 497  
*ambiguity* 520  
*wit* 842  
**punce** 276  
**punch mold** 22  
*perforate* 260  
*perforator* 262  
*nag* 271  
*strike* 276  
*beverage* 298  
*engrave* 558  
**Punch buffoon** 844  
*- and Judy*  
*drama* 599  
**punchbowl**  
*vessel* 191  
*hollow* 252  
*tippling* 959  
**punchoon** 635  
*vessel* 191

*perforator* 262  
**puncher** 262  
**punchinello** 599  
**punctated** 440  
**punctilio**  
*fashion* 852  
**punctilious**  
*observant* 772  
*ostentation* 882  
*scrupulous* 939  
*(exact)* 494  
**puncto** 882  
**punctual early** 132  
*periodical* 138  
*exact* 494  
*observance* 772  
*scrupulous* 939  
**punctuation** 567  
**puncture** 260  
**pundit**  
*learned man* 492  
*lawyer* 968  
**pungency** 392  
*physical energy* 171  
*taste* 392  
**pungent taste** 392  
*odor* 398  
*vigor* 574  
*feeling* 821  
**Punica fides** 940  
**punishment** 972  
**puniton** 972  
**punk** 962  
*fuel* 388  
**punkah** 349  
**punster** 844  
**punt row** 267  
*boat* 273  
**puny** 193  
**pup infant** 129  
*give birth* 161  
*dog* 366  
**pupa** 129  
**pupil**  
*- of the eye* 441  
*learner* 541  
**pupilage youth** 127  
*learning* 539  
**pupillar, in statu** 541  
**puppet little** 193  
*dupe* 547  
*effigy* 554  
*auxiliary* 711  
*tool* 746  
*be the* - *of* 749  
*make a* - *of* 737  
**puppet show**  
*drama* 599  
*amusement* 840  
**puppy dog** 366  
*fop* 854  
*braggart* 884  
*blusterer* 887  
**puppyism** 855  
**pur** - *et simple* 42  
*- sang* 875  
**Purana** 986  
**purblind**  
*dim sight* 443  
*weak judgment* 481

# PURC

**purchase**  
 - support 215  
 acquisition 775  
 bug 795  
**purchase money** 147  
**purchaser** 147  
**pure** simple 42  
 true 494  
 truthful 543  
 - style 576, 578  
 clean 652  
 artless 703  
 - taste 850  
 honorable 939  
 virtuous 944  
 innocent 946  
 chaste 960  
 devout 987, 990  
 - accent 580  
 - color 428  
 - eyed faith 987  
 to the - all things  
 are - (9\*)  
**purge** 298  
**purely** much 31  
 little 32  
**purgation**  
 cleansing 652  
 atonement 952  
**purgative** 652  
**purgatory**  
 suffering 828  
 atonement 952  
 hell 982  
**purge** cast out 297  
 clean 652  
 atone 952  
 (improve 658)  
**purify** clean 652  
 improve 658  
**puris naturalibus**, in  
 - 226  
**purist** style 578  
 affected 855  
 Pharisee 988  
**puritan**  
 Pharisee 988  
**Puritan** 984  
**puritanical**  
 affected 855  
 ascetic 955  
**purity** 960  
 [see pure]  
**purl** stream 348  
 faint sound 405  
 music 416  
**purileus** near 197  
 surrounding 227  
**purloin** 791  
**purple** crimson 434  
 violet 437  
 insignia 747  
 - and fine linen 377  
**purport**  
 meaning 516  
 (intent 620)  
**purpose** 620  
 inform of - 605  
 on - 620  
 serve a - 644  
 tenacity of - 604a

# PUT

to little or no - 645  
 to some - 731  
**purposeless** 621  
**purpure** 437  
**putr** 412  
**purse** money 800  
 treasury 802  
 long - 803  
 - up 195  
 put into one's - 785  
**purse bearer** 801  
**purse-proud** 878  
**purser** 801  
**purse strings**:  
 draw the -  
 not pay 808  
 open the -  
 disburse 809  
**pursuant** to 620  
**pursue** continue 143  
 follow 281  
 aim 622  
 - a course 680  
 - an inquiry 461  
 - the tenor of one's  
 way  
 business 625  
 modesty 881  
**pursuer** 622  
**pursuit** 623  
**pursuivant** 534  
**pursey** 194  
**purulent** 653  
**purvey** 637  
**purview** 620  
**pus** 653  
**Puseyite** 984  
**push** exigency 8  
 impel 276  
 progress 282  
 propel 284  
 essay 675  
 activity 682  
 come to the - 704  
 - aside  
 neglect 460  
 disrespect 929  
 - forward  
 active 682  
 aid 707  
 - from 289  
 - on haste 684  
 - out eject 297  
 - to the last 133  
**push ball** 840  
**pushing** 282, 284  
**pusillanimity** 862  
**pus** 366  
 play - in the corner  
 interchange 148  
**pustule**  
 pimple 250  
 blemish 848  
**put** places 184  
 fool 501  
 cards 840  
 clown 876  
 neatly - 576  
 - about  
 turn back 283  
 go round 311

# PUT

**put** 531  
 - a case cite 82  
 suppose 514  
 - a construction on 522  
 - a mark upon 457  
 - an end to  
 end 67  
 stop 142  
 destroy 162  
 - oneself 361  
 - a question 461  
 - aside  
 exclude 55  
 inattention 458  
 neglect 460  
 disuse 678  
 - away  
 - thought 452  
 relinquish 782  
 divorce 905  
 - back  
 turn back 283  
 deteriorate 659  
 restore 660  
 - before  
 inform 527  
 - by 636  
 - down  
 destroy 162  
 record 551  
 conquer 731  
 compel 744  
 pay 807  
 humiliate 874  
 - forth  
 expand 194  
 suggest 514  
 publish 531  
 assert 595  
 - a question 461  
 - strength 686  
 - forward  
 suggest 514  
 publish 531  
 ostentation 882  
 - in, - into  
 [see below]  
 - in commission 755  
 - in force  
 complete 729  
 compel 744  
 - off late 133  
 divest 226  
 depart 293  
 plea 617  
 - on clothe 225  
 deceive 544  
 hasten 684  
 affect 855  
 - oneself out of court  
 sophistry 477  
 bungling 699  
 - one's hand to 676  
 - one's nose out of  
 joint 33  
 - one's trust in 484  
 - on paper 551  
 - out [see below]  
 - right 660  
 - the horses to 673  
 - the saddle on the

# PUT

right horse 155  
 - the seal to  
 complete 729  
 compact 769  
 - to [see below]  
 - together join 43  
 combine 43  
 assemble 161  
 - to inconvenience 647  
 - up [see below]  
 - upon  
 deceive 545  
 oppress 649  
**putative**  
 attributed 155  
 believed 434  
 supposed 514  
**putid** 643  
**put in** arrive 292  
 insert 800  
 - an affidavit 535  
 - a word  
 speak 682  
 converse 588  
 - hand 676  
 - mind 505  
 - motion 264  
 - one's head 514  
 - one's pocket 795  
 - order 60  
 - practice 692  
 - remembrance 505  
 - shape 60  
 - the place of 147  
 - the way of 470  
 - trim  
 arrange 60  
 prepare 673  
**put out**  
 destroy 162  
 outside 220  
 extinguish 885  
 darken 421  
 distract the attention  
 458  
 uncertain 475  
 difficult 704  
 discontent 832  
 - of countenance 874,  
 900  
 - of gear 158  
 - of joint 61  
 - of one's head 458  
 - of one's misery 914  
 - to nurse 707  
 - to order 59  
**putrefy** 653  
**putrid** 653  
**put to** attribute 155  
 request 765  
 - death 361  
 - it 704  
 - one's oath 768  
 - press 591  
 - rights 60  
 - sea 203  
 - shame 874  
 - silence 581  
 - task 677  
 - the blush 879  
 - the door 26.

**PUTT**

- the proof 462
- the question 830
- the rack 830
- the sword 361
- the vote 609
- use 677

**putty 45****put up assemble 72**

locale 184

store 636

**put a petition 187****put a prayer 187**

request 765

worship 990

**put a shutter 424****PUZZ**

- for 865
- for sale 796
- the sword 723
- to 615
- to auction 796
- with
- substitute 147
- bear 826

**puzzle uncertain 475**

conceal 528

enigma 533

**puzzled 475, 533**

(ignorant 491)

**puzzle-headed 499****puzzling****PYRO**

unintelligible 519

pyæmia 655

**Pyrlades and Orestes**

890

**pyramid heap 72**

point 253

**pyramids**

billiards 840

**pyre 363**

**pyriform 249**

**pyrology 282**

**pyromancy 511**

**pyromaniac 913**

**pyrometer 389**

**pyrosis 655**

**PYX**

**pyrotechnics 423**

**pyrotechnic sponge**

388

**pyrotechny 382**

**pyrotic 830**

**pyroxyline 727**

**pyrrhonism**

incredulity 487

irreligion 989

**Pythagorean 953**

**Pythia oracle 513**

**Python, -ess 513**

**pyx vessel 191**

rites 998

temple 1000

Q

**Q. C.** 968  
**Q. E. D.** 478  
**quack cry** 412  
*impostor* 548  
**quackery**  
*falsehood* 544  
*want of skill* 699  
*affectation* 855  
**quacksalver** 548  
**quad** 189  
**quadrable** 96  
**quadragesima** 956  
**quadrangle**  
*quaternity* 95  
*house* 189  
*angular* 244  
**quadrant angle** 244  
*circle* 247  
**quadrate with** 23  
**quadratic** 95  
**quadrature**  
*four* 95  
*angle* 244  
**quadricycle** 272  
**quadrifid** 97  
**quadrifoli** 95  
**quadrifoliate** 96  
**quadriform** 95  
**quadrigeminal** 96  
**quadrilateral**  
*sides* 236  
*angles* 244  
**quadrille** 840  
**quadrillion** 102  
**quadrupartition** 97  
**quadriplanar** 96  
**quadrireme** 273  
**quadrisection** 97  
**quadriseiral** 96  
**quadroom** 41  
**quadrumanous** 96  
**quadruped** 366  
**quadruplet** 95  
**quadruplication** 96  
**que** *nocent docent* 537  
**quere** 461  
**quaff** 298  
*- the bitter cup* 828  
**quaggy** 345  
**quagmire**  
*marsh* 345  
*dirty* 653  
*difficult* 704  
**quail fear** 860  
*cowardice* 862  
**quaint odd** 83  
*- style* 572  
*pretty* 845  
*ridiculous* 853  
**quake oscillate** 314  
*shake* 315  
*cold* 383  
*fear* 860  
**Quaker** 984

*- gun* 158  
**quakerish** *prim* 855  
*calm* 826  
**Quakerism**  
*religious sect* 984  
**qualification**  
*[see qualify]*  
*power* 157  
*modification* 409  
*skill* 698  
*discount* 813  
**qualify change** 140  
*modify* 469  
*deny* 536  
*teach* 537  
*(prepare 673)*  
*- for* 924  
**qualis ab incepto** 141  
**qualities**  
*character* 820  
**quality nature** 5  
*power* 157  
*tendency* 176  
*nobility* 875  
**qualm disbelieve** 485  
*unwilling* 603  
*fear* 860  
**qualms of conscience** 950  
**quamdiu se bene**  
*gesserit* 108a  
**quamvis tegatur** 901  
**quandary** 704  
**quand même**  
*compensating* 30  
*opposed* 708  
**quando amigo pido** 906  
**quantify** 25  
**quantity** 25  
*much* 31  
*multitude* 102  
**quantum amount** 25  
*allotment* 786  
*- mutatus* 140  
*- sufficit* 639  
**quantum animis erroris inest** 491  
**quaquaersum** 278  
**quarantine** 664  
*- flag* 550  
**quarrel** 713  
*- with one's bread and butter*  
*bungling* 699  
*discontent* 832  
**quarrelsome** 901  
**quarry object** 620  
*mine* 636  
**quart** 97  
**quarter fourth** 95  
*quadrisection* 97  
*period* 108  
*region* 181

*locate* 184  
*abode* 189  
*side* 236  
*direction* 278  
*forbearance* 740  
*coin* 800  
*mercy* 914  
*give -* 914  
*give no -*  
*kill* 361  
*severe* 739  
*pitiless* 914a  
*- of a hundred* 98  
*- upon* 184  
**quarter-deck** 210  
**quarter evil** 655  
**quartermaster** 637  
**quaternion** 95  
**quaternion** 41  
**quarters abode** 189  
*take up one's -* 184  
**quarter sessions** 966  
**quarterstaff**  
*contention* 720  
*weapon* 727  
**quartet four** 95  
*music* 415  
**quarto** 593  
**quarts** 323  
**quash destroy** 162  
*annul* 756  
**quasi similar** 17  
*supposed* 514  
**quassation** 315  
**quassia** 395  
**quaternity** 26  
**quatrain** 597  
**quatrefoil** 95  
**quattrocento** 114, 554  
**quaver oscillate** 314  
*shake* 315  
*sound* 407  
*music* 413, 416  
*fear* 860  
**quay houses** 189  
*harbor* 666  
**quean** 962  
**queasiness**  
*dislike* 867  
**queasy**  
*fastidious* 868  
**queen** 745  
*cards* 840  
**queencraft** 693  
**Queen's - Bench**  
*prison* 732  
*court* 966  
*- counsel* 968  
*- English* 560  
*- evidence* 529  
*- highway* 627  
*- speech* 695  
**queer singular** 83  
*ridiculous* 853  
*- fish* 867

**quell destroy** 162  
*moderate* 174  
*quiescence* 265  
*subdue* 731  
**quem Jupiter vult perdere** 900  
**quench destroy** 162  
*cool* 385  
*dissuade* 616  
*gratify* 829  
*satiare* 869  
**quenchless** 865  
**querimonious** 839  
**querist** 461  
**quern** 330  
**querulous**  
*complaining* 839  
*fastidious* 868  
*irritable* 901  
**query** 461  
**quest** 461  
**question**  
*inquiry* 461  
*doubt* 485  
*deny* 536  
*in - event* 151  
*topic* 454  
*inquiry* 461  
*danger* 665  
*pop the -* 902  
*put to the -* 830  
*- at issue* 461  
**questionable**  
*uncertain* 475  
*doubtful* 485  
*disreputable* 874  
**questionist** 541  
**questionless**  
*certain* 541  
**questor** 801  
**queue** 65  
**quib** 856  
**quibble**  
*sophistry* 477  
*unmeaning* 517  
*equivocation* 520  
*falsehood* 544  
*wit* 842  
*verbal -*  
*absurdity* 497  
**quick transient** 111  
*rapid* 274  
*alive* 359  
*intelligent* 498  
*active* 682  
*skillful* 698  
*feeling* 821  
*irascible* 901  
*cut to the -* 824  
*probe to the -* 461  
*- as thought* 113  
*- ear* 418  
*- eye* 441  
*- succession* 136  
*- time* 274

## QUIC

## QUIP

## QUIV

## QUOT

sting to the -  
 pain 830  
 anger 900  
 to the -  
   *physically* 375  
   *mentally* 822  
 touch to the - 822,  
 824  
**quicken** *work* 170  
 violence 173  
 come to life 350  
 promote 707  
 excite 824  
**quickenening** *power*  
 170  
**quickly** *soon* 132  
**quicksand**  
 danger 667  
 difficulty 704  
 - of deceit 545  
**quick-scented** 398  
**quickset** *hedge* 232  
**quicksilver**  
 changeable 149  
 energy 171  
 velocity 274  
**quick-witted** 842  
**quid** 392  
 - *pro quo*  
   *compensation* 30  
   *substitution* 147  
   *interchange* 148  
   *retaliation* 718  
   *barter* 794  
   *reward* 973  
 - *valeant humeri quid*  
   *ferre recusant* 157  
**quidam** 372  
**quiddity** *essence* 5  
 quibble 477  
 wit 842  
**quidnunc** 455  
**qui docet discit** 540  
**quid sit futurum** 121  
**quid times?** *Cæsa-*  
*rem vehis* 885  
**quiescence** 265  
**quiet** *calm* 174  
 rest 265  
 silence 403  
 dissuade 616  
 leisure 685

*inexcitability* 826  
 all - on Potomac 721  
 keep - 681  
 - life 721  
**quieta non movere**  
*continuance* 143  
*quiescence* 265  
*inaction* 681  
**quietism**  
*quiescence* 265  
*insensibility* 823  
*irreligion* 989  
**quietly** *modest* 881  
 get on - 736  
**quietude** 826  
**quietus** *death* 360  
*failure* 732  
*acquittal* 970  
 give a - 361  
 receive its - 756  
**quill** 590  
 my gray goose - 590  
**quill-driver** 590  
**quillet** 477  
**quills**  
 - upon the fretful por-  
   cupine 256  
**quilt** *covering* 223  
*variegated* 440  
**quinary** 98  
**quincunx** 98  
**quinine** 662  
**quinqarticular** 99  
**quinquefid** 99  
**quinqueliteral** 99  
**quinquennium** 108  
**quinquepartite** 99  
**quinqueseet** 99  
**quinquesection** 99  
**quinquina** 662  
**quinsy** 655  
**quint** 98  
**quintain** *aim* 620  
*game* 840  
**quintal** 319  
**quintessence** 5  
**quintroon** 41  
**quintuple** 98  
**quins** 840  
**quip**  
*amusement* 840  
*wit* 842

*ridicule* 856  
*disrespect* 929  
**qui-pro-quo**  
*error* 495  
*wit* 842  
**quire** *singers* 416  
*paper* 593  
*church* 1000  
**quirk**  
*sophistry* 477  
*misjudgment* 481  
*caprice* 608  
*amusement* 840  
*wit* 842  
**quirt** 975  
**quis custodiet istos**  
*custodes?* 459  
**quisque suos pati-**  
*mur manes* 601  
**quit** *depart* 293  
*relinquish* 624  
*pay* 807  
 - claim 927a  
 - of loss 776  
*relinquishment* 782  
 - one's hold 782  
 - scores 807  
**qui-tam** 969  
**quite** 52  
 - another thing  
   *irrelevant* 10  
   *unlike* 18  
 - the reverse 14  
 - the thing 23  
**quits** *equal* 27  
*atonement* 952  
 be - with  
   *retaliation* 718  
   *pay* 807  
**quittance**  
*security* 771  
*payment* 807  
*forgiveness* 918  
*atonement* 952  
*reward* 973  
**quiver**  
*receptacle* 191  
*oscillation* 314  
*agitation* 315  
*shiver* 383  
*store* 636  
*feeling* 821

*fear* 860  
 in a - 821, 824  
 - with rage 900  
**qui-vive** 669  
 on the - 459  
**Quixote, Don -**  
*mad* 504  
*rash* 863  
**quixotic**  
*fanciful* 515  
*rash* 863  
**quixotism**  
*excitability* 825  
**quis** *ridicule* 856  
*laughing stock* 857  
**quizzical**  
*ridiculous* 853  
**quoad minus** 30  
**quo animo** 620  
**quod** *prison* 752  
 in - 754  
**quodlibet**  
*inquiry* 461  
*sophism* 477  
*wit* 842  
**quoits** 84Q  
**quo me cumque ra-**  
*pit* 826  
**quondam** 122  
**quorum** 696  
**quota**  
*contingent* 786  
*expenditure* 809  
*furnish its -* 784  
**quotation**  
*imitation* 19  
*conformity* 82  
*price* 812  
 - confesses inferiority  
   19  
 - marks 550  
**quote** 82  
*evidence* 467  
**quoth**  
*affirmative* 535  
*speech* 582  
**quot homines tot**  
*sententiae*  
*dissent* 489  
*discord* 713  
**quotidian** 138  
**quotient** 84

# R

**R's, three** - 537  
**rabat** 225  
**rabbet** 43  
**Rabbi** 996  
**Rabbist** 984  
**rabbit**  
*productive* 168  
**rabble** *assemblage* 72  
*mob* 876  
**rabid** *insane* 502  
*emotion* 821  
*eager* 865  
*angry* 900  
**rabies** 503  
**raccroc** 156  
**race** *relation* 11  
*sequence* 69  
*kind* 75  
*lineage* 166  
*run* 274  
*stream* 348  
*conduit* 350  
*pungency* 392  
*course* 622  
*business* 625  
*culture* 658  
*carree* 692  
*opposition* 708  
*contention* 720  
*one's - is run* 360  
*- by vigor won* 171, 731  
*run a -* 720  
*run in a -* 680  
*run one's -* 729  
**race course** 728  
**race horse**  
*horse* 271  
*swift* 274  
**rachidian** 222  
**rachitis** 655  
**raciness** 574  
**rack** *receptacle* 191  
*frame* 215  
*cloud* 353  
*physical pain* 378  
*purify* 652  
*moral pain* 828  
*torture* 830  
*punish* 972  
*instrument of torture* 975  
*go to - and ruin* 735  
*- one's brains*  
*thought* 451  
*imagination* 515  
*- rent* 810  
**rackabones** 659  
**racket**  
*agitation* 315  
*loud* 404  
*roll* 407  
*discord* 713  
**racket court** 840  
**racketing**

*active* 682  
*amusements* 840  
**rackets** 840  
**rackety** *loud* 404  
**raconteur** 594  
**racy** *strong* 171  
*pungent* 392  
*- style* 574  
*feeling* 821  
**raddle** *weave* 219  
**raddled** *tipsy* 959  
**radiance** *light* 420  
*beauty* 845  
**radiant**  
*diverging* 291  
*glorious* 873  
**radiate** 291  
**radical**  
*essential* 5  
*complete* 52  
*algebraic root* 84  
*cause* 153  
*important* 642  
*reformer* 658  
*- change* 146  
*- cure* 662  
*- reform* 658  
**radically**  
*greatly* 31  
**radication** 613  
**radicle** 153  
**radio-active** 171, 384  
**radiograph** 554  
**radiometer**  
*light* 420  
*optical instrument* 445  
*measurement* 466  
**radium** 384  
**radius** *length* 200  
*width* 202  
**radix** 153  
**radoter** 499  
**radoteur** 501  
**raff** *refuse* 653  
*rabble* 876  
*(miscræant)* 949)  
**raffle** 621  
**raft** 273  
**rafter** 215  
**rag** *small* 32  
*(part 51)*  
**ragamuffin** 876  
**rage** *violence* 173  
*influence* 175  
*excitement* 824, 825  
*fashion* 852  
*desire* 865  
*wrath* 900  
*the battle -s* 722  
**ragged** 226  
**ragout** 293  
**rag** *clothes* 225  
*useless* 645  
*do to -* 384

*tear to -* 162  
*worn to -* 659  
**rag tag**  
*- and bobtail* 876  
**raid** *attack* 716  
*theft* 791  
**raill** *inclosure* 232  
*prison* 752  
*- at* 932  
*- in*  
*circumscribe* 229  
*restrain* 751  
**railing** 232  
**raillerie, ne pas en-**  
*tendre -* 900  
**raillery** 856  
**rail-riding** 972  
**railroad** 627  
*expedite* 684  
**railway** 627  
*- speed* 274  
*- station* 266  
**raiment** 225  
**rain** *stream* 348  
*sufficient* 639  
*- or shine*  
*certain* 474  
*at all hazards* 604  
**rainbow** 440  
**rain gauge** 466  
**rainless** 340  
**rains** *but it pours,*  
*never -* 641  
**rainy day** 735  
*provide against a -*  
*prepare* 673  
*economy* 817  
**raise** *increase* 35  
*produce* 161  
*elevate* 307  
*excite* 824  
*- a cry* 531  
*- a dust* 682  
*- a hue and cry against* 932  
*- alarm* 860  
*- a laugh* 840  
*- anger* 900  
*- a question*  
*inquire* 461  
*doubt* 485  
*- a report* 531  
*- a siege* 723  
*- a storm* 173  
*- Cain* 900  
*- expectations* 858  
*- funds* 775  
*- hope* 511  
*- money* 788  
*- one's banner* 722  
*- one's head*  
*improve* 658  
*refresh* 689  
*prosperity* 734  
*repute* 873

*- one's voice*  
*affirm* 535  
*- one's voice against* 932  
*- spirits from the dead* 992  
*- the finger* 550  
*- the mask* 529  
*- the spirits* 836  
*- the voice*  
*shout* 441  
*- the wind*  
*gain* 775  
*borrow* 788  
*- troops* 722  
*- up vertical* 212  
*excite* 824  
**raised** *convex* 250  
**raison**  
*- d'être* 620  
*- de plus* 467  
**rajah** 745, 875  
**rajput** 726  
**rake** *drag* 285  
*gardening* 371  
*clean* 652  
*profligate* 949  
*intemperance* 954  
*libertine* 962  
*- out* 301  
*- up collect* 72  
*extract* 301  
*recall* 505  
*excite* 824  
*- up evidence* 467  
**rakehell** 949, 962  
**raking** *fire* 716  
**rakish**  
*intemperate* 954  
*licentious* 961  
**ralentando** 415  
**rally** *arrange* 60  
*improve* 658  
*restore* 660  
*ridicule* 856  
*encourage* 861  
*- round order* 58  
*coöperate* 709  
**rallying** *- cry*  
*indication* 550  
*encouragement* 861  
*- point* 74  
**ram** *impulse* 276  
*sheep* 366  
*male* 373  
*man-of-war* 726  
*milk the -* 645  
*- down close* 261  
*dense* 321  
*- in* 300  
**Ramadan**  
*fasting* 956  
*rile* 998  
**ramage** 367  
**Ramasan**



[see Ramadan]  
**ramble stroll** 266  
 wander 279  
 jolly 499  
 delirium 503  
 digress 573  
**rambler** 269  
**rambling**  
 irregularity 139  
**ramification** *part* 51  
 bisection 91  
 posterity 167  
 filament 205  
 symmetry 242  
 divergence 291  
**rammer plug** 263  
 impeller 276  
**ramose** 242  
 (rough 256)  
**ramp climb** 305  
 leap 309  
**rampage** 173  
**rampant**  
 violent 173  
 prevalent 175  
 vertical 212  
 raised 307  
 free 748  
 vehement 825  
 licentious 961  
**rampart** 717  
**ramrod** 263  
**ramshackle** 665  
**ranch** 780  
**rancid fetid** 401  
 unclean 653  
**rancour**  
 enmity 889  
 malevolence 907  
 revenge 919  
**randan** 273  
**random casual** 156  
 carriage 272  
 uncertain 475  
 aimless 621  
 talk at  
 sophistry 477  
 exaggerate 549  
 loquacity 584  
 - experiment 463  
 chance 621  
**randy** 840  
**range extent** 26  
 collocate 60  
 series 69  
 term 71  
 class 75  
 space 180  
 distance 190  
 room 266  
 direction 278  
 above 386  
 freedom 748  
 long - 196  
 - itself 58  
 - under, - with 76  
 within - 177  
**ranger**  
 director 694  
 keeper 753  
 thief 792

**rani** 374, 745, 875  
**rank degree** 26  
 thorough 31  
 collocate 60  
 row 69  
 term 71  
 vegetation 365  
 fetid 401  
 estimate 480  
 bad 649  
 soldiers 726  
 glory 873  
 nobility 875  
 man of - 875  
 - and file  
 continuity 69  
 soldiers 726  
 commonality 876  
**rankle unclean** 653  
 corrupt 659  
 painful 830  
 animosity 900  
 malevolence 907  
 revenge 919  
**ranks**  
 fill up the - 660  
 risen from the - 876  
**ransack seek** 461  
 deliver 672  
 plunder 791  
 price 812  
 atonement 952  
 - one's brains  
 thought 451  
 imagination 515  
**ransom** 952  
**rant**  
 unmeaning 517  
 exaggeration 549  
 diffuse style 573  
 turbulence 577  
 speech 582  
 acting 599  
 excitement 825  
**ranter talker** 584  
 false piety 988  
**rantipole** 458  
**ranunculus** 845  
**rap blow** 276  
 sound 406  
 trifle 643  
 money 800  
 not worth a - 804  
 - on the knuckles  
 angry 900  
 censure 932  
 punish 972  
 - out affirm 535  
 voice 580  
 speak 582  
 - out oaths  
 insolence 885  
 - malediction 908  
**rapacity**  
 taking 789  
 stealing 791  
 avarice 819  
 greed 865  
**rape seizure** 791  
 violation 961  
**rape oil** 356

**rapid** 274  
 - slope 217  
 - strides  
 progress 282  
 velocity 274  
 - succession 136  
**rapids** 348  
**rapier** 727  
**rapine** 791  
**rapparee** 792  
**rappee** 392  
**rappel** 722  
**rapping, spirit** - 992  
**rapport, en** - 9  
**rapports, sous tous**  
 les - 494  
**rapprochement**  
 concord 714  
 friendship 888  
**rapsallion** 949  
**rapt attention** 457  
 inattention 458  
 emotion 821  
**raptorial**  
 taking 789  
 stealing 791  
**raptors** 739  
**rapture bliss** 827  
 love 897  
**rapturous** 221, 827  
**rara avis**  
 exceptional 83  
 good 648  
 famous 873  
**rare**  
 unexampled 20  
 exceptional 83  
 few 103  
 infrequent 137  
 light 322  
 excellent 648  
**raree show**  
 appearance 448  
 amusement 840  
**rarefaction**  
 expand 194  
 render light 322  
**rari nantes** 103  
**rarity** 322  
**rasa, tabula** - 552  
**rascal knave** 941  
 bad man 949  
**rascality** 940  
**rase obliterate** 552  
**rash**  
 skin disease 655  
 reckless 863  
 (careless 460)  
**rasher** 204  
**rashness** 863  
**rasorial** 366  
**rasp powder** 330  
 rub 331  
**rasper difficult** 704  
**rasure** 552  
**rat recant** 607  
 smell a -  
 discover 480a  
 doubt 485  
**rataplan** 407  
**ratatat** 407

**ratchet** 253  
**rate degree** 26  
 motion 264  
 measure 466  
 estimation 480  
 price, tax 812  
 abuse 932  
 at a great - 274  
**rath early** 132  
 fort 717  
**rather**  
 a little 32  
 trifling 643  
 have - 609  
 have - not 867  
 - good 651  
**ratification**  
 confirm 467  
 affirm 488  
 consent 762  
 compact 769  
**ratio relation** 9  
 degree 26  
 proportion 84  
 apportionment 786  
**ratification** 476  
**ration food** 298  
 allotment 786  
**rational**  
 - quantity 84  
 intellectual 450  
 judicious 498  
 sane 502  
**rational cause** 153  
 attribution 155  
 answer 462  
 interpretation 522  
**rationalism**  
 reasoning 476  
 irreligion 989  
**ratlings** 215  
**ratbane** 663  
**rate in the upper**  
 story 503  
**rattan** 975  
**ratten** 158  
**rattle noise** 407  
 music 417  
 prattle 584  
 death - 360  
 - on 584  
**rattle-brained** 499  
**rattle-headed** 499  
**rattlesnake** 913  
**rattletaps** 780  
**rattling** 836  
 - pace 274  
**raucity**  
 faintness 405  
**raucous hoarse** 581  
**ravage destroy** 162  
 despoil 659  
**ravages of time** 659  
**rave madness** 503  
 excitement 824, 825  
 - against 932  
**ravel untwist** 60  
 derange 61  
 entangle 219  
 difficulty 704  
**raveled** 59

**ravelin** 1717  
**raven black** 431  
   hoarse 581  
   gorge 957  
   - for 865  
**ravening**  
   violent 173  
   desire 865  
**ravenous**  
   grasping 789  
   desirous 865  
**raver** 504  
**ravine interval** 198  
   narrow 203  
   dike 259  
**raving mad** 503  
   feeling 821  
   excitement 824, 825  
**ravish seize** 789  
   please 829  
**ravished**  
   pleased 827  
**ravishment** 824  
**raw immature** 123  
   sensitive 378  
   cold 383  
   color 428  
   unprepared 674  
   unskilled 699  
   - head and bloody  
     bones 860  
   - levies 726  
   - material 635  
**rawboned** 203  
**rawhide** 975  
**ray** 420  
   - of comfort 831  
   thou living - 450  
**rayah** 745  
**rayless** 421  
**razed destroy** 162  
   - to the ground  
     lower 308  
**razor** 253  
   cut blocks with a -  
     waste 638  
     misuse 679  
     unskillful 699  
   keen as a - 821  
**razzia**  
   destruction 162  
   attack 716  
   plunder 791  
**re, in - 9**  
**reabsorb** 296  
**reach degree** 26  
   equal 27  
   distance 196  
   fetch 270  
   arrive at 292  
   river 348  
   deceive 545  
   grasp 737  
   take 789  
   - of thought 498  
   - the ear  
     hearing 418  
     information 527  
   - to distance 196  
   length 200  
   within - near 197

  possible 470  
**reaction**  
   compensation 30  
   counteraction 179  
   recoil 277  
   restoration 660  
**reactionary**  
   reversion 145  
   tergiversation 607  
**reactionist**  
   opponent 710  
**read interpret** 522  
   learn 539  
   - a lecture 537  
   well - 490  
**readable** 578  
**reader teacher** 540  
   printer 591  
   clergyman 996  
**readership** 542  
**readily** 705  
**reading**  
   speciality 79  
   knowledge 490  
   interpretation 522  
   learning 539  
   - in 995  
**reading desk** 1000  
**readjust agree** 23  
   equalize 27  
**readmit** 296  
**ready**  
   expecting 507  
   willing 602  
   useful 644  
   prepare 673  
   active 682  
   skillful 698  
   cash 800  
   get - 673  
   make - 673  
   - made 673  
   - memory 505  
   - money 800  
   - pen 569  
   - to burst forth 825  
   - to sink 824  
   - wit 842  
**reaffirm** 535  
**reagent** 463  
**real existing** 1  
   - number 84  
   true 494  
   - estate 780  
   - property 780  
   - security 771  
**realgar** 434  
**realism** 494  
**realize**  
   speciality 79  
   intellect 450  
   think 451  
   discover 480a  
   believe 484  
   conceive 490  
   imagine 515  
   accomplish 729  
   acquire 775  
   sell 796  
**really wonder** 870  
   (very 31)

**realm region** 181  
   people 372  
   government 737  
   property 780  
**reality** 780  
**ream** 593  
**reanimate**  
   reproduce 163  
   life 359  
   resuscitate 660  
**reap shorten** 201  
   agriculture 371  
   take 789  
   - and carry 775  
   - the benefit of  
     be better for 658  
   - the fruits  
     succeed 731  
     acquire 775  
     reward 973  
   - the whirlwind  
     product 154  
     failure 732  
   - where one has not  
     sown 923  
**reappear**  
   petition 104  
   reproduce 163  
   visible 446  
   restore 660  
   (frequent 136)  
**rear sequel** 65  
   end 67  
   bring up 161  
   erect 212  
   back 235  
   elevate 307  
   teach 537  
   in the - 281  
   - its head  
     manifest 525  
   - one's head  
     pride 878  
**rear admiral** 745  
**reason cause** 153  
   intellect 450  
   argue 476  
   wisdom 498  
   motive 615  
   by - of 615  
   feast of - 588  
   in - moderate 174  
     right 922  
   listen to - 498  
   - in a circle 477  
   - why cause 153  
   motive 615  
   stand to -  
     certain 474  
     proof 478  
     manifest 525  
   what's the - ? 461  
   without rhyme or -  
     615a  
**reasonable**  
   moderate 174  
   probable 472  
   judicious 498  
   sane 502  
   cheap 815  
   right 922

  - prospect 472  
**reasoner** 476  
**reasoning** 476  
   - faculties 450  
**reasonless** 499  
**reasons** 476  
**reassemble** 72  
**reassert** 535  
**reassure hope** 858  
   courage 861  
**reasty fetid** 401  
   unclean 653  
**reave** 789  
**rebate**  
   moderate 174  
   discount 813  
**rebeck** 417  
**rebel**  
   disobedience 742  
   (resistance 719)  
**rebellow** 412  
**reboation** 412  
**rebound recoil** 277  
   regression 283  
   (counteraction 179)  
**rebour, a -**  
   reversion 145  
   regression 283  
   difficult 704  
**rebuff recoil** 277  
   resist 719  
   repulse 732  
   refuse 764  
   discourtesy 895  
   censure 932  
**rebuild** 660  
**rebuke** 932  
**rebus** 533  
**rebut answer** 462  
   counter evidence 468  
   confute 479  
   deny 536  
**rebutter**  
   answer 462  
   law pleadings 909  
**recalcitrant** 742  
**recalcitrate**  
   recoil 277  
   resist 719  
**recalcresce** 382  
**recall**  
   recollect 505  
   recant 607  
   cancel 756  
   - to life 660  
**recant deny** 536  
   retract 607  
   resign 756  
**recapitulate**  
   enumerate 85  
   repeat 104  
   describe 594  
   summarize 596  
**recapper** 633  
**recast**  
   revolution 146  
   scheme 626  
**recede**  
   move back 283  
   move from 267  
   - into the shade 874

**receipt scheme** 626  
*prescription* 662  
*precept* 697  
*security* 771  
*payment* 807  
 - of money 810  
 - in full 807  
 -s accounts 811  
**receive include** 76  
*admit* 298  
*belief* 484  
*assent* 488  
*acquire* 775  
*take in* 785  
*take* 789  
 - money 810  
*welcome* 892, 894  
 - Christ 987  
**received known** 490  
*habitual* 613  
*(conformable)* 82)  
 - maxim 496  
**receiver** 785  
*vessel* 191  
*treasurer* 801  
 - of stolen goods 792  
**receiving** 785  
**recension** 85  
**recent lately** 122  
*new* 123  
**receptacle** 191  
*(storehouse)* 636)  
**reception**  
*comprehension* 54  
*inclusion* 76  
*arrival* 292  
*ingestion* 298  
*interview* 588  
*receiving* 785  
*welcome* 892, 894  
*warm* - 892  
**reception room** 191  
**recess**  
*receptacle* 191  
*corner* 244  
*regression* 283  
*ambush* 530  
*vacation* 687  
*retirement* 893-  
**recesses**  
*interior* 221  
*secret* - of one's heart 820  
**recession**  
*motion from* 287  
**réchauffé** copy 21  
*repetition* 104  
*food* 298  
*made hot* 384  
*restored* 660  
**recherché** good 648  
*fashionable* 852  
**recidivation**  
*regression* 283  
*relapse* 661  
**recidivist** 607  
**recipe remedy** 662  
*precept* 697  
**recipient**  
*receptacle* 191  
*receiving* 785

**reciprocal**  
*mutual* 12  
 - quantity 84  
**reciprocate**  
*correlation* 12  
*interchange* 148  
*assent* 488  
*concord* 714  
*retaliate* 718  
**reciprocitist** 12  
**recision** 38  
**recitativo** 415  
**recite**  
*enumerate* 85  
*speak* 582  
*narrate* 594  
**reck** 459  
**reckless**  
*careless* 460  
*rash* 863  
**reckon count** 85  
 - among 76  
 - upon  
*believe* 484  
*expect* 507  
 - with 807  
 - without one's host  
*unskillful* 699  
*fail* 732  
*rash* 863  
**reckoning**  
*numeration* 85  
*measure* 466  
*expectation* 507  
*payment* 807  
*accounts* 811  
*reward* 973  
*day of* - 919  
**reclaim restore** 660  
*command* 741  
*due* 924  
*atonement* 952  
**reclaimed**  
*penitent* 950  
**recline lie flat** 213  
*depress* 308  
*repose* 687  
 - on 215  
**reclivate** 248  
**recluse** 893  
**recognition**  
*[see recognize]*  
*courtesy* 894  
*thanks* 916  
 means of - 550  
**recognizable**  
*visible* 446  
*intelligible* 518  
 - by 550  
**recognizance** 771  
**recognize see** 441  
*attention* 457  
*discover* 480a  
*assent* 488  
*know* 490  
*remember* 505  
*permit* 760  
*(affirm)* 535)  
**recognized**  
*influential* 175  
*customary* 613

*(conformable)* 82)  
 - maxim 496  
**recoil reaction** 179  
*repercussion* 277  
*reluctance* 603  
*shun* 623  
 from which reason -s  
 471  
 - at hate 898  
 - from dislike 867  
**recollect** 505  
**recommence** 66  
**recommend**  
*advise* 695  
*approve* 931  
*(induce)* 15)  
 - itself  
*approbation* 931  
**recompense**  
*reward* 973  
*(pay)* 809)  
**reconcile agree** 23  
*pacify* 723  
*content* 831  
*forgive* 918  
 - oneself to 826  
**recondite**  
*obscure* 519  
*hidden* 528  
**reconnaissance** 441  
**reconnoiter see** 441  
*inquire* 461  
**reconsideration** 451  
 on - 658  
**reconstitute** 660  
**reconstruct** 660  
**reconvert** 660  
**record** 551  
*career* 692  
 break the - 33  
 court of - 966  
**recorder** 553  
*judge* 967  
**Records, Congress-**  
**ional** 551  
**recount** 594  
**recoup** 790  
**recourse** 677  
**recovery**  
*improvement* 658  
*reinstatement* 660  
*getting back* 775  
*restitution* 790  
 - of strength 689  
**recreant**  
*coward* 862  
*base* 940  
*knave* 941  
*vicious* 945  
*bad man* 949  
**recreation** 840  
**recrement** 653  
**recriminate** 932  
**recrimination** 938  
**recrudescence** 661  
**recruit strength** 159  
*learner* 541  
*provision* 637  
*health* 654  
*repair* 658  
*reinstate* 660

*refresh* 689  
*aid* 707  
*auxiliary* 711  
*soldier* 726  
 beat up for -s  
*prepare* 673  
*aid* 707  
**rectangle** 244  
**rectangular**  
*perpendicular* 212  
*angle* 244  
**rectify**  
*straighten* 246  
*improve* 658  
*reestablish* 660  
**rectilinear** 246  
**rectitude**  
*'probity* 939  
*virtue* 944  
**rector director** 694  
*clergyman* 996  
**rectorship** 995  
**rectory** 1000  
**rectrix** 745  
**rectus in curia** 946  
**recubant** 213, 217  
**reculer pour mieux**  
*sauter*  
*prepare* 673  
*cunning* 702  
**reculons, à** - 283  
**recumbent**  
*horizontal* 213  
*oblique* 217  
**recuperation** 790  
**recuperative** 660  
**recur repeat** 104  
*frequent* 136  
*periodic* 138  
 - to 677  
 - to the mind 505  
**recure** 660  
**recursion** 292  
**recurrency** 245  
**recusant**  
*dissenting* 489  
*denying* 536  
*disobedient* 742  
*refusing* 764  
*impenitent* 951  
*heterodox* 984  
*(unwilling)* 603)  
**red** 434  
 - and yellow 439  
 - book list 86  
 - cent 643, 800  
 - coat 726  
 - cross 662  
 - flag 668  
 - hot great 31  
*violent* 173  
*hot* 382  
*emotion* 821  
*excited* 824  
 - lead 434  
 - letter mark 550  
*celebrate* 883  
 - letter day  
*important* 642  
*rest* 687  
*amusement* 840

celebration 883  
 - light 668  
 - pepper 393  
 - republican 742  
 - tape 613  
 - tapist 694  
 - with mirth 892  
 turn - feeling 821  
**redan** 717  
**redargue** 479  
**redde** color 434  
 humble 879  
 angry 900  
**reddition**  
 interpretation 522  
 restitution 790  
**redeem**  
 compensate 30  
 substitute 147  
 reinstate 660  
 deliver 672  
 regain 775  
 restore 790  
 pay 807  
 alone 952  
 - from oblivion 505  
 - one's pledge  
 observe 772  
 duty 926  
**Redeemer** 976  
**redemption**  
 [see redeem]  
 liberation 750  
 duty 926  
 salvation 976  
 (preservation 676)  
**redet Geld so**  
**schweigt die**  
**Welt** 800  
**red-handed**  
 murder 361  
 in the act 680  
 guilty 947  
**redict** 905  
**redintegrate** 660  
**redintegratio amoris**  
 607  
**redivivus** 660  
**redness** 434  
**redolence**  
 odor 398  
 fragrance 400  
**redouble**  
 increase 35  
 duplication 90  
 repeat 104  
 - one's efforts 686  
**redoubt** 717  
**redoubtable** 860  
**redound to**  
 conduce 176  
 - one's honor  
 glory 873  
 approbation 931  
 honor 939  
**redress** restore 660  
 remedy 662  
 atonement 952  
 reward 973  
**Red Skin** 913  
**red-tapist** 694

**reduce** lessen 36  
 - in number 103  
 weaken 160  
 contract 195  
 shorten 201  
 lower 308  
 subdue 731  
 discount 813  
 - in strength 160  
 - the speed 275  
 - to convert 144  
 - to a mean 29  
 - to ashes 384  
 - to demonstration  
 478  
 - to order 60  
 - to poverty 804  
 - to powder 330  
 - to subjection 749  
 - to writing 551  
**reduced**  
 [see reduce]  
 impoverished 804  
 - to a skeleton 659  
 - to straits 704  
 - to the last extrem-  
 ity 665  
**reductio ad absurdum**  
 reasoning 476  
 confutation 479  
**reduction**  
 [see reduce]  
 arithmetical 85  
 conversion 144  
 at a - 815  
 - of temperature 385  
**redundance**  
 diffuseness 573  
 too much 641  
 (remainder 40)  
**redundancy** 104  
**reduplication**  
 imitation 19  
 doubling 90  
**reëcho** imitate 19  
 repeat 104  
 resonance 408  
**reechy** 653  
**reed** weak 160  
 arrow 727  
 - instrument 417  
 trust to a broken -  
 699  
**reef** slacken 275  
 shoal 346  
 danger 667  
 double - topsails 664  
**reek** gas 334  
 vaporize 336  
 liquid 337  
 hot 382  
 fester 653  
**reeking** moist 339  
 unclean 653  
**reel** rock 314  
 agitate 315  
 dance 498  
 off the - 584  
 - back yield 725  
**reëmbody**

junction 43  
 combination 48  
**reënförce**  
 add 37  
 strengthen 159  
 restore 660  
 aid 707  
**reënförced concrete**  
 635  
**reënförcement**  
 addition 37  
 adjunct 39  
 materials 635  
 provision 637  
 aid 707  
**reënter** 245  
**reëntering angle** 244  
**reëstablish** 660  
**reëstate** 660  
**refashion** 163  
**reflect**  
 strengthen 159  
**refection** meal 298  
 refreshment 689  
 (restoration 660)  
**refectory** 191  
**refer to relate** 9  
 include 76  
 attribute 155  
 cite 467  
 take advice 695  
**referable** 9, 155  
**referee**  
 judgment 480  
 judge 967  
**reference**  
 [see refer]  
**referendary** 967  
**referendum: ad -**  
 inquiry 461  
 leave -  
 undetermined 605  
**referrible**  
 relative 9  
 attributable 155  
**refine** clean 652  
 - upon 658  
**refined** color 428  
 fashionable 852  
**refinement**  
 discrimination 465  
 wisdom 498  
 improvement 658  
 elegance 845  
 taste 850  
 over - 477  
**refit** 660  
**reflect** imitate 19  
 think 451  
 - dishonor 874  
 - light 420  
 - upon censure 932  
**reflecting**  
 thoughtful 498  
**reflection**  
 [see reflect]  
 idea 453  
 cool - came 498  
**reflector** mirror 445  
**reflex** copy 21  
 recoil 277

**regressive** 283  
**reflexion** 21, 277  
 resonance 408  
 light 420  
**refluence** recoil 277  
 regress 283  
**reflux** decrease 36  
 recoil 277  
 regress 283  
 current 348  
**refocillate**  
 strengthen 159  
 refresh 689  
**reform** convert 144  
 improve 658  
**reformatory**  
 school 542  
**reformer** 658  
**refund** 144  
**refraction**  
 deviation 279  
 light 420  
 fallacy of vision 443  
**refractivity** 420  
**refractometer** 466  
**refractory**  
 obstinate 606  
 difficult 704  
 mutinous 742  
**refrain**  
 repetition 104  
 avoid 623  
 do nothing 681  
 temperate 953  
 (unwilling 603)  
 (reject 610)  
 - from laughter 837  
 - from voting 609a  
**refresh**  
 strengthen 159  
 cool 385  
 refit 658  
 restore 660  
 recruit 689  
 relieve 834  
 - the inner man 689  
 - the memory 505  
**refreshing**  
 bodily pleasure 377  
 mental delight 829  
**refreshment**  
 food 298  
 recruiting 689  
 delight 827  
**refrigeration**  
 anæsthetic 376  
 making cold 385  
**refrigeratory** 887  
**reft** 44  
**refuge** 666  
**refugee**  
 emigrant 268  
 fugitive 623  
**refulgence** 420  
**refund** pay 807  
 (restore 790)  
**refurbish** 673  
**refusal** 764  
 preëmption 795  
**refuse** remains 40  
 useless 645

not consent 764  
 - assent 489  
 - to associate with 893  
 - to believe 487  
 - to hear 460  
**refute** 479  
**refuted** 495  
**regain** 775  
 - breath 689  
**regal** 737  
**regale** feast 298  
*physical pleasure* 377  
 refresh 689  
 pleasing 829  
 amusement 840  
**regalia** 747  
**regality** 737  
**regard**  
*relation* 9  
*view* 441  
 attention 457  
 judge 480  
 credit 873  
 love 897  
 respect 928  
 approbation 931  
 have - to 457  
 merit - 642  
 pay - to  
 believe 484  
 honor 873  
 - as 484  
**regardful**  
 attentive 457  
 careful 459  
**regardless**  
 inattentive 458  
 insensible 823  
**regards**  
 courtesy 894  
 respect 928  
**regatta**  
 contention 720  
 amusement 840  
**regulate** 385  
**regency** 755  
**regenerate**  
 reproduce 163  
 restore 660  
 piety 987  
**regeneration**  
 divine function 976  
 baptismal - 998  
**regent**  
 governor 745  
 deputy 759  
**regibus esse manus** 737  
**regicide** 361  
**régime**  
 circumstances 8  
 conduct 692  
 authority 737  
 ancien - 875  
**regimen** diet 298  
 remedy 662  
**regiment**  
 assemblage 72  
 army 726

**regimentals** 225  
**region** 181  
**regional** 181  
**register**  
 arrange 60  
 list 86  
 chronicle 114  
 record 551  
 recorder 553  
**registrar** 553  
**registration** 551  
**registry** 114  
 record 551  
**règle: en -** 924  
**reglet** 591  
**regnant**  
 influence 175  
 authority 737  
**regnant populi** 737  
**regni, anno -** 106  
**regorge** 790  
**regrade** 283  
**regrate** 777  
**regrater** 797  
**regression** 283  
**regret** sorrow 833  
 penitence 950  
**regretted, to be -** 833  
**regrowth** 163  
**reguerdon** 973  
**regular**  
 uniform 16  
 complete 52  
 order 58  
 arrangement 60  
 rule 80  
 conformity 82  
 periodic 138  
 symmetric 242  
 habitual 613  
 by - intervals 58  
 - return 138  
**regulars** 726  
**regulate**  
 adjust 23  
 order 58  
 arrange 60  
 direct 693  
**regulated by**  
 conformity 82  
**regulation**  
 precept 697  
 law 963  
 (command 741)  
**regulative principle** 453  
**regurgitate**  
 return 283  
 flow 348  
 restore 790  
**rehabilitate**  
 reconstruct 660  
 restore 790  
**rehearse**  
 repeat 104  
 try 463  
 describe 594  
 drama 599  
 prepare 673  
**Reichsrath** 696  
**reign** influence 175

government 737  
 - of terror  
 severity 739  
 fear 860  
 - of violence 738  
**reimburse**  
 restore 790  
 pay 807  
**rein**  
*means of restraint* 752  
 (moderate 174)  
 (counteract 179)  
 - in retard 275  
 restrain 751  
**reindeer** 271  
**re infectâ**  
 shortening 304  
 inaction 681  
**reinforce** [see reën-  
 force]  
**reinforcement** [see  
 reënforcement]  
**reinless** 738  
**reins** [see rein]  
 direction 693  
 give - to the imagina-  
 tion 515  
 give the - to  
 facilitate 705  
 lax 738  
 permit 760  
 hold the - 693  
 take the -  
 authority 737  
**reinstall** 660  
**reinstated** 660  
**reinvest** 790  
**reinvigorate** 689  
**Reis Effendi** 694  
**reiterate** 104  
**reject**  
 exclude 55  
 eject 297  
 refuse 764  
**rejected**  
 hateful 898  
**rejection** 610  
**rejoice** exult 838  
 amuse 840  
 - in 827  
 - in the name of 564  
 - the heart  
 gratify 829  
 cheer 836  
**rejoicing** 838  
**rejoin** assemble 72  
 arrive 292  
**rejoinder**  
 answer 462  
 law pleadings 969  
**rejuvenescence** 660  
**rekindle**  
 ignite 384  
 excite 824  
 (incite 615)  
**relapse**  
 turn back 145  
 fall back 661  
**relate** narrate 594  
 - to refer 9

**related kin** 11  
**relation** 9  
 kin 11  
 narrative 594  
**relationship** 9  
**relative position** 9  
**relator**  
 accuser 938  
**relax** loose 47  
 weaken 160  
 moderate 174  
 slacken speed 275  
 soften 324  
 inactive 683  
 repose 687  
 misrule 738  
 liberate 750  
 relent 914  
 - one's efforts 681  
 - the mind 452  
**relaxation**  
 [see relax]  
 amusement 840  
 dereliction 927  
**relaxed** weak 160  
**relay** materials 635  
 provision 637  
**release** death 360  
 liberate 750  
 exempt 760  
 from engagement 768a  
 security 771  
 exemption 777a  
 restore 790  
 repay 807  
 forgive 918  
 exempt 927a  
 discharge 970  
 deed of - 723  
**relegate** banish 55  
 transfer 270  
 remove 297  
**relent** moderate 174  
 soften 324  
 pity 914  
**relentless**  
 resolute 604  
 severe 739  
 wrathful 900  
 malevolent 907  
 revenge 919  
 impatient 951  
**relessee**  
 possessor 779  
 receiver 785  
**relevancy**  
 pertinence 9  
 congruity 23  
**relève** 298  
**reliable**  
 certain 474  
**reliance**  
 confidence 484  
 expectation 507  
 hope 858  
**relic** remainder 40  
 reminiscence 505  
 token 551  
**relics** corpse 362  
 sacred 998

**relict** 905  
**relief**  
*prominence* 250  
*aid* 707  
*comfort* 834  
*bas - convex* 250  
*sculpture* 557  
*in strong -*  
*visible* 446  
*manifest* 525  
**relieve** *improve* 658  
*aid* 707  
*comfort* 834  
**relievo** *convex* 250  
*sculpture* 557  
**religieuse** 996  
**religion**  
*theology* 983  
*piety* 987  
*under the mask of -*  
*988*  
**religionist** 988  
**religious**  
*honorable* 939  
*theological* 983  
*pious* 987  
*over -* 955  
*- education* 537  
*- persuasion* 983  
*- sects* 984  
**religiously exact** 494  
**relinquish**  
*- a purpose* 624  
*recant* 607  
*- hope* 859  
*- life* 360  
*- property* 782  
**relinquishment** 624,  
*782*  
*resignation* 757  
**reliquary** *box* 191  
*sacred* 998  
**reliquis** 362  
**relish** *pleasure* 377  
*taste* 390  
*condiment* 393  
*savory* 394  
*delight* 827  
*desire* 865  
**relucant** *light* 420  
*transparent* 425  
**reluct** 720  
**reluctance**  
*dissuasion* 616  
*unwilling* 603  
*dislike* 867  
**reluctation** 719  
**relume** *ignite* 384  
*light* 420  
**rely** *believe* 484  
*hope* 858  
*(expect)* 507  
**rem acu tetigisti** 23  
**remain**  
*abide* 1  
*be left* 40  
*endure* 106  
*long time* 110  
*continue* 141  
*be present* 186  
*stand* 265

*- firm* 150  
*- in one's mind* 505  
*- in possession of the*  
*field* 731  
*- neuter* 605  
*- on one's hands* 641  
**remainder** 40  
*estate* 780  
*in - posterior* 117  
**remainder-man** 779  
**remains**  
*remainder* 40  
*corpse* 362  
*vestige* 551  
*organic -* 357  
**remand** *defer* 133  
*order* 741  
**remanet** 40  
**remark** *observe* 457  
*affirmation* 535  
*worthy of -* 642  
**remarkable**  
*great* 31  
*exceptional* 83  
*important* 642  
**remediable, remedi-**  
*al* *restore* 660  
*remedy* 662  
**remediless** 859  
**remedy** *restore* 660  
*cure* 662  
**remembrance** 505  
**remembrances** 894  
**rememoration** 505  
**remiform** 245  
**remigration**  
*regression* 283  
*arrival* 292  
*egress* 295  
**remind** 505  
*that -s me* 134  
**reminiscence** 505  
**remise** 927a  
**remiss**  
*neglectful* 460  
*reluctant* 603  
*idle* 683  
*lax* 738  
**remission**  
*cessation* 142  
*moderation* 174  
*laxity* 738  
*forgiveness* 918  
*exemption* 927a  
**remit**  
*[see remission]*  
*- one's efforts* 681  
**remittance**  
*payment* 807  
**remittent**  
*periodic* 138  
**remitter** 790  
**remnant** 40  
**remodel**  
*convert* 144  
*revolutionize* 146  
*improve* 658  
**remollient** 324  
**remonetize** 800  
**remonstrance**  
*dissuasion* 616

*deprecation* 766  
*censure* 932  
**remora** *cohere* 46  
*hindrance* 706  
**remorse** 950  
**remorseless** 919  
**remote**  
*not related* 10  
*distant* 196  
*- age* 122  
*- cause* 153  
*- future* 121  
*- region* 196  
**remotest idea, not**  
*have -* 491  
**remotion** 270  
**remove** *subduct* 38  
*term* 71  
*displace* 185  
*transfer* 270  
*recede* 287  
*depart* 293  
*dinner* 298  
*extract* 301  
*school* 541  
*- the mask* 529  
**removedness**  
*distance* 196  
**remuda** 72  
**remugient** 412  
**reunuerate**  
*reward* 973  
**reunuerative**  
*useful* 644  
*gain* 775  
**renaissance** 660  
**renascent** 163  
**rencounter**  
*contact* 199  
*meeting* 292  
*fight* 720  
**rend** 44  
*- the air loud* 404  
*cry* 411  
*lament* 839  
*- the heartstrings* 830  
**render** *convert* 144  
*interpret* 522  
*give* 784  
*restore* 790  
*- an account*  
*inform* 527  
*describe* 594  
*- a service* 644  
**rendevous**  
*assemble* 72  
*focus* 74  
**rendition**  
*interpretation* 522  
*restore* 790  
**renegade**  
*convert* 144  
*turncoat* 607  
*apostate* 941  
**renew** *twice* 90  
*repeat* 104  
*reproduce* 163  
*recollect* 505  
*restore* 660  
*- one's strength* 689  
**reniform** 245

**renitence**  
*counteraction* 179  
*hardness* 323  
*elasticity* 325  
*unwillingness* 603  
*resistance* 719  
**renitancy**  
*light* 420  
*[see also renitence]*  
**renounce**  
*recant* 607  
*relinquish* 624  
*resign* 757  
*- property* 782  
*repudiate* 927  
*(deny)* 536  
**renovare dolorem,**  
*infandum -* 833  
**renovate**  
*reproduce* 163  
*restore* 660  
**renovated new** 123  
**renown** 505, 873  
**renowned** 31  
**renownless** 874  
**rent** *tear* 44  
*fissure* 198  
*hire* 788  
*purchase* 795  
**rental** 810  
**renter** 779  
**rent-free** 815  
**rent roll**  
*property* 780  
*receipts* 810  
**rents** *houses* 189  
**renunciation**  
*[see renounce]*  
*exemption* 927a  
**reorganize**  
*convert* 144  
*improve* 658  
*restore* 660  
**repair** *mend* 658  
*make good* 660  
*refresh* 689  
*out of -* 659  
*- to* 266  
**reparation**  
*[see repair]*  
*restitution* 790  
*atonement* 952  
*reward* 973  
**repatee**  
*answer* 462  
*wit* 842  
**repateeist** 844  
**repartition** 786  
**repass, pass and -** 314  
**repast** 298  
**repay** *pay* 807  
*reward* 973  
**repeal** 756  
**repeat** *imitate* 19  
*duplication* 90  
*iterate* 104  
*reproduce* 163  
*affirm* 535  
*- by rote* 505  
**repeated**  
*frequent* 136

iteration 104  
**repeater** watch 114  
 cunning 702  
 firearm 727  
**repel** repulse 289  
 deter 616  
 defend 717  
 resist 719  
 refuse 764  
 give pain 830  
 disincline 867  
 banish 893  
 excite hate 898  
**repent** 950  
**repentant**  
 my - tears 951  
**repercussion**  
 recoil 277  
 (counteraction 179)  
**répertoire** 599  
**repertory** 636  
**repentend**  
 arithmetical 84  
 iteration 104  
**repetition**  
 imitation 19  
 iteration 104  
 (copy 21)  
 (twice 90)  
**repline** pain 828  
 discontent 832  
 regret 833  
 sad 837  
 (repent 950)  
**replace**  
 substitute 147  
 locate 184  
 restore 660  
**replenish**  
 complete 52  
 fill 637  
**repletion**  
 filling 639  
 redundancy 641  
 satiety 869  
**replevin**  
 recovery 775  
 borrow 788  
 restore 790  
**replication**  
 answer 462  
 law pleadings 969  
**reply** answer 462  
 vindicate 937  
**répondre en** Nor-  
 man 544  
**report** noise 406  
 judgment 480  
 inform 527  
 publish 531  
 rumor 532  
 record 551  
 statement 594  
 good - 873  
 - progress 527  
 through evil report  
 and good - 604a  
**reporter**  
 informant 527  
 messenger 534  
 journalist 593

**reports** law 969  
**repose**  
 quiescence 265  
 leisure 685  
 rest 687  
 - confidence in 484  
 - on support 215  
 evidence 467  
 - on one's laurels 142  
**reposit** 184  
**repository** 636  
**repositum, manet**  
 alta mente - 919  
**repoussé** 250  
**reprehend** 932  
**reprehensible**  
 obnoxious 898  
 vicious 945  
 guilty 947  
**represent** similar 17  
 imitate 19  
 exhibit 525  
 intimate 527  
 denote 550  
 delineate 554  
 commission 755  
 deputy 759  
 (describe 594)  
 - to oneself 515  
**representation**  
 [see represent]  
 copy 21  
 portrait 554  
 drama 599  
**representative**  
 commissioner 753  
 deputy 759  
 - government 737  
 - of the people 606  
 - of the press  
 messenger 534  
 writer 593  
**repress**  
 restrain 751  
 (moderate 174)  
 (counteract 179)  
 - a smile 837  
 - one's feelings 826  
**repressionist** 751  
**reprieve**  
 deliverance 672  
 pardon 918  
 respite 970  
**reprimand** 932  
**reprint** copy 21  
 reproduce 163  
**reprisal**  
 retaliation 718  
 resumption 789  
**reproach**  
 disgrace 874  
 blame 932  
 accusation 938  
**reprobate**  
 disapproved 932  
 vicious 945  
 bad man 949  
 sinner 988  
**reprobation**  
 censure 932  
 sin 988

**reproduce**  
 imitate 19  
 repeat 104  
 renovate 163  
**reproduction** [see re-  
 produce] 163  
 copy 21  
**reproductive** 163  
**reproof** 932  
 - valiant 718  
**reprover** 936  
**reptatorial** 275  
**reptile**  
 animal 366  
 servile 886  
 knave 941  
 miscreant 949  
**republic** people 372  
 government 737  
 - of letters 560  
**republican**  
 government 737  
 commonly 876  
**republicanism** 737  
**Republicans** 712  
**repudiate**  
 exclude 55  
 deny 489  
 reject 610  
 abrogate 756  
 violate 773  
 not pay 808  
 evade 927  
**repugn** 719  
**repugnance**  
 contrariety 14  
 incongruity 24  
 dislike 867  
 hate 898  
 (unwillingness 603)  
**repulse** recoil 277  
 repel 289  
 resist 719  
 failure 732  
 refusal 764  
**repulsion** 289  
**repulsive**  
 [see repulse]  
 unsavory 395  
 painful 830  
 ugly 846  
 disliked 867  
 discourteous 895  
 hateful 898  
**repurchase** 795  
**reputable**  
 honored 873  
 honorable 939  
**reputation** 505, 873  
**repute** 873  
**request** 765  
 in - 630  
 - permission 760  
**requiem**  
 lament 839  
 (funeral 363)  
 (music 415)  
**requiescat in pace**  
 723  
**requies, nec mora**  
 nec - 682

**require** need 630  
 insufficient 640  
 exact 741  
 compel 744  
 price 812  
 due 924  
 duty 926  
 - explanation 519  
**requirement** 630  
**requirement** 630  
**requisition**  
 exaction 741  
 request 765  
 put in - use 677  
 order 741  
**requital**  
 gratitude 916  
 punishment 972  
 reward 973  
**requite** 148  
**reredos** 1000  
**res:** - est ingeniosa  
 dare 784  
 - est sacra miser 735  
 - ipsa loquitur 525  
**rescind** cut off 44  
 abrogate 756  
 refuse 764  
**rescission** 44, 756  
**rescript** answer 462  
 transcript 590  
 letter 592  
 order 741  
**rescriptive**  
 prohibition 761  
**rescue** preserve 670  
 deliver 672  
 aid 707  
**research** 461  
**reset** 660  
**resection** 44  
**resemblance** 17, 21  
**resent** 900  
**resentful** 901  
**resentment** 900  
**reservation**  
 concealment 528  
 mental - 528  
 equivocation 520  
 untruth 546  
 with a - 38  
**reservatory**  
 receptacle 191  
 store 636  
**reserve**  
 concealment 528  
 silence 585  
 store 636  
 disuse 678  
 retain 781  
 shyness 881  
 in - destined 152  
 prepared 673  
 - forces 726  
 - oneself 881  
**reservoir** 636  
**resistance** 189  
**resiant** 186  
**reside** 186  
**residence**  
 abode 189

**resident**

consignee 758  
present 186  
inhabitant 188  
**residential** 186, 188  
clergy 996  
**residue** 40  
**residuum**  
remainder 40  
dregs 653  
commonality 876

**resign**

give up 757  
relinquish 782  
- one's being 360  
- one's breath 360  
- oneself  
submit 725  
not mind 826

**resignation** [see re-

sign]  
submission 725  
obedience 743  
abdication 757  
renunciation 782  
endurance 826  
humility 879

**resilience**

regression 283  
elasticity 325

**resin** 356a**resipiscence** 950**resist** oppose 179

withstand 719  
disobey 742  
refuse 764

**resistance** 719**résistance, pièce de**

- 298  
**resisting**  
tenacious 327

**resistless**

strong 159  
necessity 601

**resolute**

determined 604  
brave 561

**resolution**

decomposition 49  
conversion 144  
music 413  
topic 454  
investigation 461  
mental energy 604  
intention 620  
scheme 626  
courage 861

**-resolvable into**

equal 27  
convertible 144

**resolve** liquefy 335

investigate 461  
discover 480a  
interpret 522  
determine 604  
predetermine 611  
intend 620  
- into convert 144  
- into elements 49

**resolvent** 49**resonance**

sound 402

ringing 408

**resorb** 296**resort** assemble 72

focus 74  
dwelling 189  
converge 290  
last - 601  
- to be present 186  
travel 266  
employ 677

**resound** loud 404

ring 408  
- praises 931

**resources**

means 632  
property 780  
wealth 803

**respect** relation 9

observe 772  
fame 873  
salutation 894  
deference 928

in no - 536

with - to 9

**respectability**

mediocrity 736  
repute 873  
probity 939

**respectable**

unimportant 643

**respectful** 928

- distance  
avoid 623  
cautious 864

**respective**

special 79  
apportioned 786

**respectless** 458**respects**

courtesy 894  
deference 928

**resperse** 73**respicere finem** 510**respire** breathe 349

live 359  
refresh 689

**respirometer** 466**respite**

intermission 106  
defer 133  
pause 142  
deliver 672  
repose 687  
reprieve 970  
(escape 671)

**resplendent**

luminous 420  
splendid 845

**respond** accord 23

answer 462  
feel 821

**respondent** 462

accused 938

**response**

answer 462, 587  
concord 714  
feeling 821  
friendship 888  
worship 990

**responsibility**

- prevents crimes 947

**responsible** 926**rest** remainder 40

pause 141  
cessation 142  
support 215  
quiescence 265  
death 360  
music 413  
inaction 681  
repose 687

at - repose 687

content 831

- and be thankful

inaction 681

repose 687

- assured

belief 484

hope 858

- on support 215

- on one's oars 142, 687

- satisfied 831

- upon

evidence 467

confide 484

- with duty 926

set at -

answer 462

ascertain 474

complete 729

compact 769

set one's mind at -

calm 826

set the question at -

prove 478

adjudge 480

**restaurant**

hotel 189  
(eating 298)

**restaurateur**

provider 637

**restful** 265**restiff** [see restive]**resting place**

support 215  
quiet 265  
arrival 292

**restitution** 790

restoration 660

**Restitutionist** 984**restive** averse 603

obstinate 606  
disobedient 742

refusal 764

perverse 901a

**restless**

changeable 149  
moving 264  
agitated 315  
active 682  
excited 825  
fearful 860

**restoration** 660**restorative**

salubrious 656  
remedial 662  
relieving 834

**restore** reinstate 660

refresh 689  
return 790

- equilibrium 27

- harmony 723

- to health 654

**restorer**

Nature's sweet - 683

**restrain**

dissuade 616  
curb 751  
(moderate 174)

**restrainable**

obedient 743

**restrained** 751**restraint** 751

self- stoicism 826  
temperance 953

**restrict** hinder 706

restrain 751  
prohibit 761  
(circumscribe 229)

**restriction** 469**restringency** 751**resty** 606**result** remainder 40

effect 154  
conclusion 480  
completion 729

**resultant**

combination 48  
effect 154

**resume** begin 66

repeat 104  
change 140  
restore 660  
take 789

**résumé** 596**resupination** 213**resurge** 163**resurrection**

reproduction 163  
heaven 981

**resuscitate**

reproduce 163  
reinstate 660

**retable** 215**retail** distribute 73

inform 527  
barter 794  
sell 796

**retailer** 797**retain** stand 150

keep 781  
- one's reason 502  
- the memory of 506

**retainer** 746**retake** 789**retaliation** retort 718

revenge 919

**retard** later 133

slower 275  
hinder 706

**retch** 297**retraction** 529**retention** 781**retentive**

keeping 781  
- memory 505

**reticence**

concealment 528

**reticle** 219**reticulation**

crossing 219



*convolution* 248  
**reticula** 191  
**retiform** 219  
**retina** 441  
**retinue** *followers* 65  
*series* 69  
*servants* 746  
**retire** *move back* 283  
*recede* 287  
*resign* 757  
*modest* 881  
*seclusion* 893  
- from sight  
*disappear* 449  
*hide* 528  
- into the shade  
*inferior* 34  
*decrease* 36  
**retiring**  
*concave* 252  
- color 438  
- disposition 881  
**retold** 104  
**retort**  
*crucible* 144  
*receptacle* 191  
*vaporizer* 336  
*boiler* 386  
*answer* 462  
*confutation* 479  
*retaliation* 718  
*wit* 842  
- courteous 718  
**retouch** *restore* 660  
*(improve)* 658  
**retrace** 505  
- one's steps 607  
**retract**  
*recant* 607  
*annul* 756  
*abjure* 757  
*violate* 773  
*(deny)* 536  
**retreat**  
*resort* 74  
*abode* 189  
*regression* 283  
*recede* 287  
*ambush* 530  
*refuge* 666  
*escape* 671  
*give way* 725  
*beat a -* 623  
**retreating**  
*concave* 252  
**retrench** *subduct* 38  
*shorten* 201  
*lose* 789  
*economize* 817  
**retribution**  
*retaliation* 718  
*payment* 807  
*punishment* 972  
*reward* 973  
**retrieve** *restore* 660  
*acquire* 775  
**retriever** *dog* 366  
**retroaction**  
*counteraction* 179  
*recoil* 277  
*regression* 283

**retroactive**  
*past* 122  
**retrocession**  
*regression* 283  
*recession* 287  
**retrograde**  
*moving back* 283  
*deteriorated* 659  
*relapsing* 661  
**retrogression**  
*regression* 283  
*deterioration* 659  
*relapse* 661  
**retorse** 145  
**retrospection**  
*past* 122  
*thought* 451  
*memory* 505  
**retroussé** 201  
**retroversion** 218  
**retrude** 289  
**return** *list* 86  
*repeat* 104  
*periodic* 138  
*reverse* 145  
*recoil* 277  
*regression* 283  
*arrival* 292  
*answer* 462  
*report* 551  
*relapse* 661  
*appoint* 755  
*profit* 775  
*restore* 790  
*proceeds* 810  
*reward* 973  
in -  
*compensation* 30  
- thanks  
*gratitude* 916  
*worship* 990  
- the compliment  
*interchange* 148  
*relatiate* 718  
- to the original state  
660  
**reunion** *junction* 43  
**réunion**  
*assemblage* 72  
*concord* 714  
*point de -* 74  
*social -* 892  
**revanche, en -** 718  
**reveal** 529  
- itself 446  
**reveille** 550  
**veiller le chat qui**  
*dort, ne pas -*  
*warning* 663  
*caution* 864  
**revel** *amuse* 840  
*dissipation* 954  
- in enjoy 377  
**revelation**  
*discovery* 480a  
*disclosure* 529  
*theological* 985  
**Revelations** 985  
**reveler** 840  
*drunkard* 959  
**reveling**

*disorder* 59  
*rejoicing* 838  
**revenant** 980  
**revendicate**  
*claim* 741  
*acquisition* 775  
*due* 924  
**revenge** 919  
*breathe -*  
*anger* 900  
**revenons & nos mou-**  
**tions**  
*regression* 283  
*restoration* 660  
**revenue** 810  
*means* 632  
**reverberate**  
*recoil* 277  
*sound* 408  
**reverberatory** 386  
**reverse** *love* 897  
*respect* 928  
*piety* 987  
**reverence** *title* 877  
*respect* 928  
*piety* 987  
*clergy* 996  
**reverenced** 500  
**reverend** *title* 877  
*clergy* 996  
**reverent** *pious* 987  
*worship* 990  
**reverential**  
*respectful* 928  
**reverse**  
*train of thought* 451  
*inattention* 458  
*imagination* 515  
**reversal**  
*inversion* 218  
*revolution* 607  
**reversible**  
*irresolute* 605  
**reverse** *contrary* 14  
*inversion* 218  
- of a medal 235  
*anteposition* 237  
*adversity* 735  
*abrogate* 756  
*cards* 840  
- of the shield 468  
**reverseless** 150  
**reversion**  
*[see reverse]*  
*posteriority* 117  
*return* 145  
*possession* 777  
*property* 780  
*succession* 783  
*remitter* 790  
**reversioner** 779  
**reversis** 840  
**revert** *repeat* 104  
*return* 145  
*turn back* 283  
*revert* 790  
- to 457  
**revert** 790  
**reviction** 660  
**review** *consider* 457  
*inquiry* 461

*judge* 480  
*recall* 505  
*dissertation* 595  
*compendium* 596  
*revise* 658  
*parade* 882  
**reviewer** 480  
**revile** *abuse* 932  
*blaspheme* 988  
**reviler** 936  
**revise** *copy* 21  
*consider* 457  
*printing* 591  
*plan* 626  
*improve* 658  
**revising** *barrister* 967  
**revision, under -** 673  
**revisit** 186  
**revival**  
*reproduction* 163  
*restoration* 660  
*worship* 990  
**revivalist** 996  
**revive**  
*reproduce* 163  
*resuscitate* 660  
*excite* 824  
**revivify**  
*reproduce* 163  
*life* 359  
*resuscitate* 660  
**revocable** 605  
**revoir, au -** 293  
**revoke** *recant* 607  
*cancel* 756  
*(deny)* 536  
*(refuse)* 764  
**revolt** *resist* 719  
*disobey* 742  
*shock* 830  
*disapproval* 932  
- against hate 898  
- at the idea  
*dissent* 489  
**revolting**  
*painful* 880  
**revolution**  
*periodicity* 138  
*change* 146  
*rotation* 312  
**revolutionary** 146  
**revolutionize** 146  
**revolve**  
*[see revolution]*  
- in the mind 451  
**revolver**  
*weapon* 727  
**revulsion**  
*reversion* 145  
*revolution* 146  
*inversion* 218  
*recoil* 277  
**reward** 973  
**reward** 104  
**Reynard**  
*animal* 366  
*cunning* 702  
**rez de chaussée**  
*room* 191  
*low* 207  
**rhabdology** 85

**rhabdomancy** 511**rhadamanthus**

judge 967

hell 982

**rhamphoid** 245**rhapsodical**

irregular 139

**rhapsodist**

fanatic 504

**rhapsody**

discontinuity 70

nonsense 497

fancy 515

**rheometer** 466**rhetoric** speech 582

flowers of - 577

**rheum**

excretion 299

fluidity 333

water 337

**rheumatism** 378**rhino** 800**rhinoceros** hide

physically insensible

376

morally insensible

823

**rhipidate** 194**rhododendron** 845**rhomb** 244**rhumb** 278**rhyme**

similarity 17

verse 597

without - or reason

absurd 497

caprice 608

motiveless 615a

**rhymeless**

prose 598

**rhymester** 597**rhythm**

periodicity 138

melody 413

verse 597

**rhythmical**

- style 578

**riant** 836**rib** support 215

ridge 250

wife 903

**ribald** vulgar 851

disreputable 874

impure 961

**ribaldry** 908**riband**

[see ribbon]

**ribbed**

furrowed 259

**ribbon** tie 45

filament 205

decoration 877

**ribbons** reins 752**riboast** 972**rice** 330**rich** savory 394

color 428

language 577

abundant 639

wealthy 803

beautiful 845

ornament 847

- gifts wax poor 907

- man 803

**riches** 803**richesses, embarras**

de -

redundance 641

wealth 803

**richly** much 31

- deserve 924

**rick**

accumulation 72

store 636

**rickety** weak 160

ugly 846

imperfect 651

**ricksha** 272**ricochet** 277**ricordo, non mi** - 506**rid** deliver 672

get - of eject 297

liberation 750

loose 776

relinquish 782

**riddance** 672, 776, 782**riddle** arrange 60

sieve 260

secret 533

clean 652

(question 461)

**ride** get above 206

move 266

- and tie

periodicity 138

journey 266

- at anchor 265

- full tilt at

pursue 622

attack 716

- hard 274

- in the whirlwind

will 604

rule 737

- one's hobby 622

- out the storm 664

- rough shod

violence 173

severity 739

insolence 885

illegality 964

**rideau, lever de** - 599**ridentem dicere ve-**

rum

cheerful 836

wit 842

**rider** appendix 39

equestrian 268

**rideret Heracitus**

853

**ride si sapis** 377**ridge** narrow 203

height 206

prominence 250

**ridicule** 866

disrespect 929

**ridiculous**

absurd 497

foolish 499

trifling 643

grotesque 853

**ridiculousness** 853**riding** district 181

journey 266

**ridotto** gala 840

rout 892

**rifacimento**

repetition 104

resuscitation 660

**rife** general 78

influence 175

**rifle** 348**riffraff** dirt 653

commonalty 876

bad folk 949

**rifle** musket 727

plunder 791

**rified** cannon 727**rifleman** 726**rifler** 792**rifies** 726**rifle** shooting 840**rift** separation 44

fissure 198

**rig** dress 225

vehicle 272

prepare 673

frolic 840

strumpet 962

- the market 794

run the - upon 929

**rigadoon** 840**rigging** ropes 45

gear 225

instrument 633

**riggish** 961**right** dextral 238

straight 246

true 494

property 780

just 922

privilege 924

duty 926

honor 939

virtuous 944

bill of - 969

by - 924

have a - to 924

hit the - nail on the

head

discover 480a

skill 698

in one's - mind

wise 498

sane 502

in the - place 646

keep the - path 944

- about

[see below]

- ahead 234

- and left

space 180

circumjacence 227

lateral 236

- angle 212

- as a trevet 650

- ascension 466

- away 113, 143

- bower 840

- divine of kings 737

- establishment 478

- hand [see below]

- itself 662

- line 246

- man in the right

place 23

- owner 779

- thing to do 926

- word in the right

place 578

set - inform 527

disclose 529

step in the - direction

644

that's - 931

**right** about

go to the -

circuit 311

tergiversation 607

send to the -

eject 297

reject 610

refuse 764

to the - 283

turn to the -

inversion 218

deviation 279

**righteous**

virtuous 944

- overmuch 988

the - 987

**Righteousness:**

Lord our - 976

Sun of - 976

**rightful** 922

- owner 779

**right** hand

power 157

dextrality 238

help 711

not let the - know

what the left is

doing 528

- of friendship 888

**rightly** served, be -

972

**right-minded**

probability 939

virtue 944

**rights:** put to -

restore 660

set to -

arrange 60

stand on one's - 748

**rigid** regular 82

hard 328

exact 494

severe 739

(stubborn 606)

**rigmarole**

unmeaning 517

(absurd 497)

**rigor** 383, 494, 739

(compulsion 744)

- mortis 360

**rigorous** exact 494

severe 739

revengeful 919

- establishment 478

**Rigadag** 696**rigueur, de** 744**riksdag** 696**rile** annoy 830

hale 898

## RILI

## RIVE

## ROCK

## ROLL

anger 900  
**rill**ivo *convez* 250  
   *sculpture* 557  
**rill** 348  
**rim** 231  
**rim**e *chink* 198  
   *frost* 283  
**rim**er 262  
**rim**iform 259  
**rim**ose 198  
**rim**ple 258  
**rim**ulose 198  
**rind** 223  
**rinder**pest 655  
**ring** *pendency* 214  
   *circle* 247  
   *loud* 404  
   *resonance* 408  
   *test* 463  
   *clique* 712  
   *arena* 728  
   have the true - 494  
   in a - fence  
     *circumscription* 229  
     *inclosure* 232  
   - dove 366  
   - in the ear 408  
   - the changes  
     *repeat* 104  
     *change* 140  
     *changeable* 149  
   - the tocsin 660  
   - with the praises of  
     931  
   rub the - 902  
**ringer** *impostor* 548  
**ring**leader  
   *director* 694  
   *mulineer* 742  
**ring**let *circling* 247  
   *hair* 256  
**ring**worm 655  
**rink** 840  
**rinse** 652  
**rinsings** 653  
**riot** *confusion* 59  
   *derangement* 61  
   *violence* 173  
   *discord* 713  
   *resist* 719  
   *mutiny* 742  
   - in *pleasure* 742  
   run - *activity* 682  
   *excitement* 825  
   *intemperance* 954  
**rioter** 742  
**riotous** 173  
**rip** *bad man* 949  
   *libertine* 962  
   - open 260  
   - up *tear* 44  
   recall the past 505  
   *excite* 824  
**riparian** 342  
**ripe** 673  
   - age old 128  
   *grown up* 131  
**ripen** *perfect* 650  
   *improve* 658  
   *prepare* 673  
   *complete* 729

- into 144  
**ripiculous** 342  
**riposte** 462  
**ripple** *ruffle* 256  
   *shake* 315  
   *water* 348  
   *murmur* 405  
**riprap** 215  
**rire**, *pour* - 853  
**rise** *grow* 35  
   *begin* 66  
   *slope* 217  
   *progress* 282  
   *ascend* 305  
   *stir* 682  
   *revolt* 742  
   - again 660  
   - from 154  
   - in arms 722  
   - in price 814  
   - in the world 734  
   - up *elevation* 307  
**risible**  
   *laughable* 838  
   *ridiculous* 853  
   (*wit* 842)  
**rising** [*see rise*]  
   - generation  
     *youth* 127  
     *posterity* 167  
   - ground  
     *height* 206  
     *slope* 217  
   - of the curtain  
     *beginning* 66  
     *appearance* 448  
   worship the - sun 886  
**risk** *chance* 621  
   *danger* 665  
   at any - 604  
**risqué** 961  
**risum** *tenentis ami-*  
   *ci?* 853  
**rit**: *il - bien* 864  
**rite** *law* 963  
   *religious* 998  
   *funeral* - 363  
**ritornello** 104  
**ritual**  
   *ostentation* 882  
   *rite* 998  
**ritualism**  
   *religious sect* 984  
**rival** *emulate* 648  
   *oppose* 708  
   *opponent* 710  
   *compete* 720  
   *combatant* 726  
   *outshine* 873  
**rivalry** *envy* 921  
**rive** 44  
**river** 258  
**river** 348  
**rivet** *fasten* 45  
   *fastening* 45  
   - in the memory 505  
   - the attention  
     *attend* 457  
     *excite* 824  
   - the eyes upon 441  
   - the yoke 739

**riveted** *firm* 150  
**rivulation** 219, 248  
**rivulet** 348  
**rivulose** 248  
**rixation** 713  
**rixiform** 249  
**road** *street* 189  
   *direction* 278  
   *way* 627  
   on the -  
     *transference* 270  
     *progression* 282  
     *approach* 286  
   on the high - to 278  
   - to ruin  
     *destruction* 162  
     *danger* 665  
     *adversity* 735  
**road** *book* 266  
**roads** *lake* 343  
**roadstead**  
   *abode* 189  
   *refuge* 666  
**roadster** 271  
**roadway** 627  
**roam** 266  
**roan** *horse* 271  
   *color* 432  
**roanoke** 800  
**roar** *violence* 173  
   *sound* 404  
   *bellow* 411, 412  
   *laugh* 838  
   *weep* 839  
**roarer** 887  
**roaring** *great* 31  
   - trade 731, 734  
**roast** *heat* 384  
   *ridicule* 856  
**rib** - 972  
   - and boiled 298  
   - an ox 883  
   rule the - 737  
**rob** *pulp* 354  
   *plunder* 791  
   - Peter to pay Paul  
     30  
**robber** 792  
**robbery** 791  
**robe**  
   *covering* 223  
   *dress* 225  
   *canonicals* 999  
**robes** - of state 747  
**Robin** *Goodfellow*  
   980  
**Robinson**, *say Jack*  
   - 132  
**roborant** 662  
**robust** *strong* 159  
   *healthy* 654  
**roc** 83  
**Rocinante** 271  
**rock** *firm* 150  
   *oscillate* 314  
   *hard* 323  
   *land* 342  
   *danger* 667  
   *attack* 716  
   *money* 800  
   build on a - 150

- ahead 665  
 - oil 356  
   split upon a - 732  
**rockaway** 272  
**rocket** *rapid* 274  
   *rise* 305  
   *light* 423  
   *signal* 550  
   *arms* 727  
   go up like a - and  
   come down like  
   the stick 732  
**rocking-chair** 215  
**rocking-stone** 314  
**rococo** 124  
**rod** *support* 215  
   *measure* 466  
   *scourge* 975  
   *divining* 993  
   *kiss* the - 725  
   - in pickle  
     *prepared* 673  
     *accusation* 938  
     *punishment* 972  
     *scourge* 975  
   - of empire 747  
   *sounding* - 208  
**rodomontade**  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *boast* 884  
   (*absurdity* 497)  
**roe** *deer* 366  
   *female* 374  
**rogation**  
   *request* 765  
   *worship* 990  
**rogue** *cheat* 548  
   *knave* 941  
   *scamp* 949  
   - 's march 297  
**rogue**ry 940  
**roguish**  
   *playful* 840  
**roi**  
   *le - est mort, vive le*  
     *roi* 838  
   *le - le veut* 737  
**roil** 653, 898  
**Roi** *le veut, le -* 741  
**roister** 885  
**roisterer** 887  
**Roland** *for an Oliver*  
   *retaliation* 718  
   *barter* 794  
**role** *drama* 599  
   *business* 625  
   *plan* 626  
   *conduct* 692  
**roll** *list* 86  
   *fillet* 205  
   *convolution* 248  
   *rotundity* 249  
   *make smooth* 255  
   *move* 264  
   *rotate* 312  
   *rock* 314  
   *flow* 348  
   *sound* 407  
   *record* 551  
   - along 312  
   - in *plenty* 639

## ROLL

*redundance* 641  
 - in riches 803  
 - in the dust 731  
 - into one 43  
 - in wealth 803  
 - on 109  
 - on the ground 839  
 - up 312  
 - up in 225  
 strike off the -  
   *abrogate* 756  
   *punish* 872  
   (*degrade* 874)  
**roll call** 85  
**roller fillet** 45  
   *round* 219  
   *clothing* 255  
   *rotate* 312  
   - skates 272  
**rollers billows** 348  
**rollick** 836  
**rollicker** 838  
**rollicking**  
   *frolicsome* 836  
   *blustering* 885  
**rolling** - pin 249  
   - stock 272  
   - stones 149, 312  
**Rolls**: Master of the -  
   *recorder* 553  
   *judge* 967  
   - Court 966  
**roman** 591  
**Roman Catholic** 984  
**romance**  
   *absurdity* 497  
   *imagination* 515  
   *untruth* 546  
   *fable* 594  
**Romanism** 984  
**romantic**  
   *imaginative* 515  
   *sensitive* 822  
**romanticism** 515  
**Romanum sum, civis**  
   - 924  
**Romany** 563  
**Rome**: Church of -  
   984  
   do at - as the Ro-  
   mans do 82  
**romp violent** 173  
   *game* 840  
**rondeau music** 415  
   *poem* 597  
**ronian** 949  
**Röntgen ray** 420  
**rood length** 200  
   *cross* 998  
**rood loft** 1000  
**roof house** 189  
   *cover* 223  
   (*height* 206)  
   (*summit* 210)  
   - fretted with golden  
   fire 318  
**roofless** 226  
**rook steal** 791  
   *thief* 792  
**rookery nests** 189  
   *dirt* 653

## ROSE

**room occasion** 134  
   *space* 180  
   *chamber* 191  
   *plea* 617  
   *assembly* - 840  
   in the - of 147  
   make - for  
   *opening* 260  
   *respect* 928  
   - mate 890  
**roomy** 180  
**roorback** 934  
**roost** 189  
**rooster** 366  
**root algebraic** - 84  
   *cause* 153  
   *place* 184  
   *abide* 186  
   *base* 211  
   *etymon* 562  
   cut up - and branch  
   162  
   lic at the - of 642  
   pluck up by the -s 301  
   - and branch 52  
   - out eject 297  
   *extract* 301  
   *discover* 480a  
   strike at the - of 716  
   take -  
     *influence* 175  
     *locate* 184  
     *habit* 613  
**rooted old** 124  
   *firm* 150  
   *located* 184  
   *habit* 613  
   (*permanent* 141)  
   deep - 820  
   - antipathy 867  
   - belief 484  
**rope fastening** 45  
   *cord* 205  
   *freedom* 748  
   *scourge* 975  
   give - enough 738  
   - of sand  
     *incoherence* 47  
     *weakness* 160  
     *impossible* 471  
   - 's end 975  
**ropedancer** 700  
**ropedancing** 698  
**ropy** 352  
**roquelaure** 225  
**rorid** 339  
**rosá, sub** - 528  
**rosary** 998  
**rosid** 339  
**Roscius** 599  
**rose pipe** 350  
   *fragrant* 400  
   *red* 434  
   *beauty* 845  
   bed of -s  
     *pleasure* 377  
     *prosperity* 734  
   *couleur de* -  
     *red* 434  
     *good* 648  
     *prosperity* 734

## ROUG

*hope* 858  
 under the - 528  
 welcome as the -s in  
   June  
   *pleasing* 829  
   *sociality* 892  
**roseate red** 434  
**hopeful** 858  
**rose-colored**  
   *hope* 858  
**rosette** 847  
**rose water**  
   *moderation* 174  
   *flattery* 933  
   not made with - 704  
**Rosicrucian**  
   *deceiver* 548  
   *sect* 984  
   *sorcerer* 994  
**rosin rub** 331  
   *resin* 356a  
**Rosinante** 271  
**roster** 86  
**rostrate** 245  
**rostriferous** 245  
**rostrum beak** 234  
   *pulpit* 542  
**rosy** 434  
   - wine 959  
**rosy-cheeked** 845  
**rot putrefy** 653  
   *disease* 655  
   *decay* 659  
**rota period** 138  
   *court* 966  
**rotation**  
   *periodicity* 138  
   *motion round* 312  
**rote, by** - 505  
   know - 490  
   learn - 539  
**roti** 298  
**rotten weak** 160  
   *bad* 649  
   *foul* 653  
   *decayed* 659  
   (*fetid* 401)  
   - at the core  
     *deceptive* 545  
   *diseased* 655  
   - borough 893  
   - in state of Denmark  
     702  
**rotulorum, custos** -  
   553  
**rotund** 249  
**rotunda** 189  
**rotundity** 249  
**roturier** 876  
**roué** 949  
**rouge** 434  
**rouge et noir** 621  
**rough violent** 173  
   *shapeless* 241  
   *uneven* 256  
   *pungent* 392  
   *unsavory* 395  
   *sour* 397  
   *sound* 410  
   *raucous* 581  
   *unprepared* 674

## ROUN

*fighter* 726  
*ugly* 846  
*low fellow* 876  
*bully* 887  
*churlish* 895  
*evil doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
 - and tumble 59  
 - breathing 402  
 - copy writing 590  
 - unprepared 674  
 - diamond  
   *artless* 703  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *commonally* 876  
   *good man* 948  
 - draft 626  
 - guess 514  
 - it 686  
 - sea 348  
 - side of the tongue  
   *censure* 932  
 - weather  
   *violent* 173  
   *wind* 349  
**roughcast**  
   *shape* 240  
   *scheme* 626  
   *unpolished* 674  
**roughhew**  
   *form* 240  
   *prepare* 673  
**rough-house** 173  
**roughly**  
   *nearly* 197  
**roughness** 256  
**roughrider** 268  
**roughshod over**  
   *ride* - 739  
**roulade** 415  
**rouleau**  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *cylinder* 249  
   *money* 800  
**roulette** 621  
**round series** 69  
   *revolution* 138  
   - of a ladder 215  
   *curve* 245  
   *circle* 247  
   *rotund* 249  
   *music* 415  
   *fight* 720  
 all -  
   *circumjacent* 227  
   *bring - restore* 660  
   *come* -  
     *periodic* 138  
     *recant* 607  
     *persuade* 615  
   *dizzy* - 312  
   *get* - 660  
   *go* - 311  
   *go one's -s* 266  
   *go the* -  
     *publication* 531  
   *go the same* - 104  
   *in - numbers*  
     *mean* 29  
     *nearly* 197  
   *make the* - of 311

- a corner 311  
 - and round  
   *periodic* 138  
   *rotation* 312  
 - assertion 535  
 - game 840  
 - like a horse in a mill 613  
 - number  
   number 84  
   *multitude* 102  
 - of life 151  
 - of pleasures  
   *pleasure* 377  
   *amusement* 840  
 - of the ladder 71  
 - of visits 892  
 - pace 274  
 - robin  
   *information* 527  
   *petition* 765  
   *censure* 932  
 - sum 800  
 - terms 566  
 - trot 274  
 run the - of  
   *active* 682  
 turn - invert 218  
   *retreat* 283  
   *revolve* 311  
**round about**  
   *circumjacent* 227  
   *deviation* 279  
   *circuit* 311  
   *amusement* 840  
 - phrases 573  
 - way 629  
**rounded periods** 577, 578  
**roundelay** 597  
**rounder** 949  
**rounders** 840  
**roundhouse** 752  
**roundlet** 247  
**round-shouldered** 243  
**round-up** 72  
**roup** 796  
**rouse**  
   *stimulate* 615  
   *excite* 824  
 - oneself 652  
**rouser** 83  
**rousing** 171  
**roustabout** 690  
**roust agitation** 315  
   *printing* 591  
   *overcome* 731  
   *discomfit* 732  
   *rabble* 876  
   *assembly* 892  
 put to the - 731  
 - out 652  
**route** 627  
 en - 270  
 en - for 282  
**routine**  
   *uniform* 16  
   *order* 58  
   *rule* 80  
   *periodic* 138

*custom* 613  
*business* 625  
**rove travel** 266  
   *deviate* 279  
**rover traveler** 268  
   *pirate* 792  
**roving commission** 475  
**row disorder** 59  
   *series* 69  
   *violence* 173  
   *street* 189  
   *navigate* 267  
   *discord* 713  
 - in the same boat 88  
**rowdy vulgar** 851  
   *blusterer* 887  
   *bad man* 949  
**rowel sharp** 253  
   *stimulus* 615  
**rowen** 168  
**rower** 269  
**rowlock** 215  
**royal** 737  
   - road way 627  
   *easy* 765  
**Royal Academician** 559  
**royalist** 737  
**royaliste que le roi, plus -** 33  
**royalty** 737  
**royne** 298  
**ruade impulse** 276  
   *attack* 716  
**ruat cælum** 908  
**rub friction** 331  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *adversity* 735  
   *painful* 830  
 - down lessen 195  
   *powder* 330  
 - down with an oaken towel 972  
 - off 552  
 - off corners 82  
 - on slow 275  
   *progress* 282  
   *inexcitable* 826  
 - one's eyes 870  
 - one's hands 838  
 - on the raw 900  
 - out 552  
 - up 658  
 - up the memory 505  
**rubadub** 407  
**rubber whist** 840  
**rubberneck** 444, 455  
**rubbers** 225  
**rubbish**  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *trifling* 643  
   *useless* 645  
**rubble** 645  
**rube** 501, 876  
**rubeola** 655  
**rubescence** 434  
**Rubicon limit** 233  
 pass the -  
   *begin* 66  
   *cross* 303

*choose* 609  
**rubicose** 434  
**rubicund** 434  
**rubiform** 434  
**rubify** 434  
**rubigo** 653  
**rubric precept** 697  
   *liturgy* 998  
**rubricate**  
   *redde* 434  
**ruby red** 434  
   *gem* 648  
   *ornament* 847  
**ruck** 258  
**ructation** 297  
**rudder** 693  
**rudderless** 158  
**ruddle** 434  
**ruddy red** 434  
   *beautiful* 845  
**rude violent** 173  
   *shapeless* 241  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *inelegant* 579  
   *ugly* 846  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *uncivilized* 876  
   *uncivil* 895  
   *disrespect* 929  
 - health 654  
 - reproach 908  
**rudera** 645  
**rudiment**  
   *beginning* 66  
   *cause* 153  
**rudimental**  
   *small* 193  
   *immature* 674  
**rudiments**  
   *knowledge* 490  
   *school* 542  
**rudis indigestaque moles disorder** 59  
   *amorphous* 241  
**rue bitter** 395  
   *regret* 833  
   *repent* 950  
**rueful painful** 830  
   *sad* 837  
**ruff** 225  
**ruffian**  
   *maleficent* 913  
   *scondrel* 949  
**ruffianism** 907  
**ruffle disorder** 59  
   *derange* 61  
   *roughen* 256  
   *fold* 258  
   *feeling* 821  
   *excite* 824, 825  
   *pain* 830  
   *anger* 900  
**rufous** 431  
**rufulous** 434  
**rug support** 215  
   *covering* 223  
**rugged**  
   *shapeless* 241  
   *rough* 256  
   *difficult* 704  
   *ugly* 846

*churlish* 895  
**rugose** 256  
**ruin destruction** 162  
   *evil* 619  
   *failure* 732  
   *adversity* 735  
   *poverty* 804  
   *(decay)* 659  
**ruined hopeless** 859  
**ruinous**  
   *painful* 830  
**ruins remains** 40  
**rule regularity** 80  
   *length* 200  
   *measure* 466  
   *decide* 480  
   *custom* 613  
   *precept* 697  
   *government* 737  
   *law* 963  
 absence of - 699  
 as a - 613  
 by - 82  
 golden - 697  
 obey - 82  
 - of three 85  
 - of thumb  
   *experiment* 463  
   *unreasoning* 477  
   *essay* 675  
   *unskilled* 699  
**ruler** 745  
**ruling passion**  
   *obstinacy* 606  
   *character* 820  
**rum queer** 853  
   *drink* 959  
**rumal** 225  
**rumble** 407  
**ruminate chew** 298  
   *think* 451  
**rummage** 461  
**rummer** 191  
**rumor**  
   *publicity* 531  
   *report* 532  
**rump** 235  
**rumple**  
   *disorder* 59  
   *derange* 61  
   *roughen* 256  
   *fold* 258  
**rumpus**  
   *confusion* 59  
   *violence* 173  
   *discord* 713  
   *(contention)* 720  
**run generality** 78  
   *repetition* 104  
   *course* 109  
   *continuance* 143  
   *eventuality* 151  
   *motion* 264  
   *speed* 274  
   *liquefy* 335  
   *flow* 348  
   *habit* 613  
   *smuggle* 791  
   *contraband* 964  
 have a -  
   *fashion* 852

# RUN

*repute* 873  
 have - of 748  
 he that -s may read 525  
 near - 197  
 race is - 729  
 - abreast 27  
 - a chance  
   *probable* 472  
   *chance* 621  
 - after *pursue* 622  
   *in repute* 873  
 - against  
   *impact* 276  
   *oppose* 708  
   *attack* 716  
 - amuck  
   *violent* 173  
   *kill* 361  
   *attack* 716  
 - a race *speed* 274  
   *conduct* 692  
   *contend* 720  
 - a rig 840  
 - a risk 665  
 - at 716  
 - a tilt at  
   *attack* 716  
   *contend* 720  
 - away avoid 623  
   (*escape* 671)  
 - away with  
   *take* 789  
   *steal* 791  
 - away with a notion  
   *misjudge* 481  
   *credulous* 486  
 - back 283  
 - counter to 708  
 - down  
   *pursue* 622  
   *bad* 649  
   *attack* 716  
   *depreciate* 932  
   *detract* 934  
 - dry waste 638  
   *insufficient* 640  
 - foul of 276  
 - hard danger 665  
   *difficult* 704  
   *success* 731  
 - high great 31  
   *violent* 173  
 - in introduce 228  
 - in a race  
   *act* 680  
 - in the head  
   *think* 451  
   *remember* 505  
 - into  
   *conversion* 144  
   *insert* 300  
 - into danger 665

# RUN

- into debt 806  
 - its course  
   *course* 109  
   *complete* 729  
   *past* 122  
 - like mad 274  
 - low 36  
 - mad *insane* 503  
   *passion* 825  
 - mad after 865  
 - of luck  
   *fortune* 156  
   *prosperity* 734  
 - of one's teeth 815  
 - of things 151  
 - on 143  
 - on in a groove 613  
 - out end 67  
   *course* 109  
   *past* 122  
   *antiquated* 124  
   *egress* 295  
   *prodigal* 818  
 - out on 573  
 - over count 85  
   - in the mind 451  
   *examine* 457  
   *describe* 594  
   *synopsis* 596  
   *overflow* 641  
 - parallel 178  
 - riot violent 173  
   *exaggerate* 549  
   *redundance* 641  
   *active* 682  
   *disobey*, 742  
   *intemperance* 954  
 - rusty 603  
 - smooth  
   *easy* 705  
   *prosperous* 734  
 - the eye over  
   *see* 441  
   *learn* 539  
 - the fingers over 379  
 - the gauntlet 861  
 - the rig upon 929  
 - through  
   *uniform* 16  
   *influence* 175  
   *be present* 186  
   *kill* 361  
   *expend* 809  
   *prodigal* 818  
 - to seed age 128  
   *deterioration* 659  
 - to waste 638  
 - up increase 25  
   *build* 161  
 - up an account  
   *credit* 805  
   *debt* 806

# RUSH

*charge* 812  
 - up bills  
   *not pay* 808  
 - upon  
   *require* 630  
 - upon a bank  
   *bankrupt* 808  
   *expenditure* 809  
 - wild 173  
   *time -s* 106  
*runabout* 268  
   *vehicle* 272  
*runagate*  
   *fugitive* 623  
   *disobey* 742  
   *bad man* 949  
*runaway* 623  
*rundle* circle 247  
   *convolution* 248  
   *rotundity* 249  
*rundlet* 191  
*runner* 597  
*Runes* writing 590  
   *poetry* 597  
   *spell* 993  
*rung* 215  
*runnel* 348  
*runner*  
   *branch* 51  
   *courier* 268  
   *conduit* 350  
   *messenger* 534  
   *petitioner* 767  
*running*  
   *continuous* 69  
   - account 811  
   - commentary 595  
   - fight 720  
   - hand 590  
   - over 641  
   - water 348  
   the mind - upon 451  
   the mind - upon oth-  
     er things 458  
*runnion* 949  
*runt* 193  
*rupture*  
   *disjunction* 44  
   *disease* 655  
   *quarrel* 713  
*rural* village 189  
   *agricultural* 371  
   - dean 893  
*ruralist* 893  
*ruse* cunning 702  
   (*deception* 545)  
*rush* crowd 72  
   *vigor* 171  
   *violence* 173  
   *velocity* 274  
   *water* 348  
   *plant* 367  
   *trifle* 643

# RYOT

*haste* 684  
 make a - at 716  
 - in medias res 604  
 - into print 591  
 - on destruction 863  
 - to a conclusion  
   *misjudge* 481  
   *credulous* 486  
   - upon 622  
*Rush, Friar* - 980  
*rus in urbe*  
   *abode* 189  
   *secluded* 893  
*rushlight* dim 422  
   *candle* 423  
*rusk* 298  
*Russe, montagne*  
   840  
*russet* gray 432  
   *brown* 433  
   *red* 434  
*Russian bath* 386  
*rust* red 434  
   *decay* 659  
   *canker* 663  
   *inaction* 683  
   *moth* and - 659  
   - of antiquity 122  
*rustic*  
   *village* 189  
   *agricultural* 371  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *clown* 876  
*rusticate*  
   *punish* 972  
   *seclude* 893  
*rusticity*  
   *impolite* 895  
*rusticus expectat*  
*dum defuat am-*  
*nus* 858  
*rustle* 409  
*rusty* dirty 653  
   *decayed* 659  
   *sluggish* 683  
   *unskillful* 699  
   *sulky* 901a  
     (*old* 128)  
     (*unservicable* 645)  
 run - *averse* 603  
*rut* furrow 259  
   *habit* 613  
*ruth* 914  
*ruthless*  
   *savage* 907  
   *pitiless* 914a  
   *revengeful* 919  
*rutilant* 420  
*ruttish* 961  
*rye* 959  
*ryot* *servant* 746  
   *possessor* 779  
   *commonalty* 876

# S

**sabaoth** 726  
**sabbatarian**  
*acetic* 955  
*sectarian* 984  
*false piety* 988  
*ritualistic* 998  
**Sabbath rest** 687  
*rile* 998  
 - breaker 988  
**sabbatism** 988  
**sabe** 498  
**Sabellianism** 984  
**saber kill** 361  
*weapon* 727  
**Sabianism** 984  
**sable** 431  
 - vested night 126  
**sabotage** 162, 699  
**sabreur** *slayer* 361  
*soldier* 726  
**sabr karo** 265  
**sabulous** 330  
**sac** 191  
 - de nuit 225  
**sacatra** 41  
**saccharine** 396  
**saccular** 191  
**saccule** 191  
**sacerdotal** 995  
**sacerdotalism** 988  
**sachel** 191  
**sachem** 745  
**sachet** 400  
**sack bag** 191  
*dismissal* 756  
*gain* 775  
*take* 789  
*plunder* 791  
 give the - to 297  
**sackbut** 297  
**sack-coat** 225  
**sackcloth and ashes**  
*lament* 839  
*atonement* 952  
*ascetic* 955  
*rile* 998  
**sacrament** 998  
**sacrarium** 1000  
**sacred**  
*dignified* 873  
*holy* 976  
*revelation* 985  
*piety* 987  
 - nine 416  
 - solitude, divine re-  
 treat 893  
**sacrifice**  
*destroy* 162  
*gift* 784  
*atonement* 952  
*worship* 990  
*idolatry* 991  
 at any - 604  
 fall a - 828  
 make a - 942

**seh** - 942  
**sacrificed** 732  
**sacrilege** 988  
**sacring bell** 550  
**sacristan** 996  
**sacristy** 1000  
**sacrosanct**  
*honorable* 873  
*invincible* 924  
*holy* 976  
**sad great** 31  
*gray* 432  
*bad* 649  
*painful* 830  
*dejected* 837  
 - disappointment 509  
 - dog 949  
 - times 735  
 - work 699  
**sadden** 830, 837  
**sadder and wiser**  
*man* 950  
**saddle** 215  
 in the - 673  
 - blanket 223  
 - on add 37  
*join* 43  
 - on the right horse  
*discovery* 480a  
*skill* 698  
*right* 922  
*fair* 939  
 - on the wrong horse  
*mistake* 495  
*bungle* 699  
 - shaped 250  
 - with add 37  
*quarter on* 184  
*clog* 706  
*impose a duty* 926  
*accuse* 938  
**saddlebags** 191  
**Sadducee** 984  
**sadiron** 253  
**sadism** 945, 961  
**sadist** 949  
**sadness, in** -  
*without joking* 535  
**sæpe creat molles** 30  
**safe cupboard** 191  
*secure* 664  
*treasury* 802  
 on the - side  
*cautious* 864  
 - and sound  
*health* 654  
 - bind, safe find 864  
 - conduct  
*instrumentality* 631  
 - conscience  
*duty* 926  
*innocent* 946  
 - keeping  
*preservation* 670  
**safety** 664

- in valor 861  
 - valve 666  
**saffron color** 436  
**sag oblique** 217  
*curve* 245  
**saga** 594  
**sagacious**  
*intelligent* 498  
*foresight* 510  
*(skillful)* 698  
**sagamore** 745  
**sage wise** 498  
*wise man* 500  
 - maxim 496  
**sagittary** 83  
**sagittate** 253  
**Sahara** 169  
**sahib** 373, 875  
**saick** 273  
**said preceding** 62  
*repeated* 104  
*prior* 116  
 it is - 532  
 more easily - than  
 done 704  
 thou hast - 488  
**sail navigate** 267  
*ship* 273  
*set out* 293  
 easy - 174  
 full - 274  
 press  
 press of - 274  
 - before the wind 734  
 - near the wind 698  
 - too near the wind  
 863  
 shorten - 275  
 take in - 174  
 take the wind out of  
 one's -s 706  
 too much - 863  
 under - 267  
**sailing:** plain - 705  
 - vessel 273  
**sailor** 269  
 fair weather - 701  
**saint angel** 977  
*revelation* 985  
*piety* 987  
*false piety* 988  
 - abroad 548  
 tutelary - 664  
**Saint**  
 - Anthony's fire 654  
 - Elmo's fire 872  
 - Martin's summer  
 126  
 - Monday 840  
 - Swithin's day 138  
 - Vitus's dance 315,  
 655  
**saintly**  
*virtuous* 944  
*pious* 987

**Saint Simonianism**  
 910  
**sais quoi, je ne** - 563  
**sake**  
 for goodness - 765  
 for the - of  
*motive* 615  
*aid* 707  
**salaam**  
*courtesy* 894  
*respect* 928  
**salable** 796  
**salacity** 961  
**salad** 41  
 - oil 356  
**salade** 717  
**salamander** 386  
**sal ammoniac** 392  
**salary** 973  
**sale** 796  
 bill of - 771  
 for - offer 763  
*barter* 794  
**salebrosity** 256  
**salesman** 767, 797  
**salient**  
*projecting* 250  
*sharp* 253  
*manifest* 525  
*important* 642  
 - angle 244  
 - points 642  
**saline** 392  
**saliva**  
*excretion* 299  
*lubrication* 332  
**salle-à-manger** 191  
**salow**  
*colorless* 429  
*yellow* 436  
**sally issue** 293  
*attack* 716  
*wit* 842  
**sally port**  
*egress* 295  
*fortification* 717  
**salmagundi** 41  
**salmis** 298  
**salmon-colored** 434  
**salon** 191  
**saloon** 191  
*bar* 189  
**salt**  
*sailor* 269  
*pungent* 392  
*condiment* 393  
*importance* 642  
*preserve* 670  
*money* 800  
*wit* 842  
 below the - 876  
 - of the earth  
*goodness* 648  
*good man* 948  
 - water 241

worth one's - 644  
**saltation** 309  
**saltatory** 315  
**saltimbando** 548  
**saltpeter**  
   *purgent* 392  
   *purposer* 727  
**salutary** per - 315  
**salutifer** 656  
**salutiferous**  
   [see salutary]  
**salva:**  
   - res est 664  
   - sit reverentia 928  
**salvable** 916  
**salvago**  
   *acquisition* 775  
   *tr.* 812  
   *discount* 813  
   *reward* 973  
**salvation**  
   *preservation* 670  
   *deliverance* 672  
   *religious* 976  
   *piety* 987  
   work out one's - 990  
**salve** remedy 662  
   relieve 834  
**salver** 191  
**salvo** exception 83  
   *explosion* 406  
   *qualification* 469  
   *plea* 617  
   *excuse* 937  
   *(condition 770)*  
   - of artillery  
   *celebration* 383  
**sal-volatile** 392  
**Sama!** 978  
**Samaritan, good -**  
   *benevolent* 906  
   *benefactor* 912  
**sambar** 366  
**sambo** 431  
**same** 13  
   all the - to 823  
   at the - time  
     *compensatory* 30  
   *synchronous* 120  
   go over the - ground  
     104  
   in the - boat 709  
   in the - breath  
     *instantaneous* 113  
     *synchronous* 120  
   of the - mind 488  
   on the - tack 709  
**samiel** 349  
**samo** 720  
**sampan** 273  
**sample** 82

**Samson** 159  
**samurai** 875  
**sana, mens -** 502  
   - in corpore sano 827  
**sanation**  
   *restoration* 660  
**sanative**  
   *remedial* 662  
**sanatorium** 662  
**sanctification**  
   *divine attribute* 976  
**sanctify**  
   *authorize* 926  
   *piety* 987  
**sanctimony** 988  
**sanction**  
   *permission* 760  
   *dueness* 924  
   *approbation* 931  
   to - vice 945  
**sanctitude** 987  
**sanctity** 987  
**sanctuary**  
   *refuge* 666  
   *altar* 1000  
**sanctum**  
   *chamber* 191  
   - *sanctorum*  
   *abode* 189  
   *privacy* 893  
   *temple* 1000  
**sanctus** 900  
   - bell 550  
**sand** powder 330  
   *resolution* 604  
   built upon - 665  
   sow the - 645  
**sandal** 225  
**sandbag** 727, 972  
**sandbagger** 792  
**sand-blind** 442  
**Sandemanian** 984  
**sandpaper** 255  
**sands** danger 667  
   - on the seashore  
     *multitude* 102  
**sand storm** 330  
**sandwich-wise** 228  
**sandy** yellow 436  
**sane** 502  
**sangar** 717  
**sang froid**  
   *insensibility* 823  
   *inexcitability* 826  
   *presence of mind* 864  
**sangraal** 998  
**sanguinary** 361  
**sanguine** red 434  
   *hopeful* 858  
   - *expectation*  
     *expect* 507  
   *hope* 858  
   - *imagination* 515  
**sanguisage** 662  
**sanhedrim**  
   *council* 696  
   *churchdom* 995  
**sanies** 333  
**sanitaire, cordon -**  
   670  
**sanitarian** 656

**sanitarium** 656  
**sanitary** 656  
**sanity** mental 502  
   *bodily* - 654  
**sans** 187  
   - *cérémonie*  
     *friendly* 888  
   *social* 892  
   - *façon*  
     *simple* 849  
     *modest* 881  
   *social* 892  
   - *pareil* 33  
   - *peur et sans re-*  
     *proche*  
     *perfect* 650  
   *heroic* 873  
   *honorable* 939  
   - *souci*  
   *insensible* 823  
   *pleasure* 827  
   *content* 831  
**sans-culotte**  
   *rebel* 742  
   *commonally* 876  
**sans Dieu rien** 976  
**Sanskrit** 124  
**Sanskritist** 492  
**santé, maison de -**  
   662  
**santon hermit** 893  
   *priest* 996  
**sanyasi** 955, 996  
**sap** essence 5  
   *destroy* 162  
   *excavate* 252  
   *juice* 333  
   *damage* 659  
   *attack* 716  
   - the foundations 162,  
     659  
**sapere aude** 498  
**sapid** 390  
**sapient** 498  
**sapless** weak 160  
   *dry* 340  
**sapling** 129  
**saponaceous** 355  
**saporific** 390  
**sapper**  
   *excavator* 252  
   *soldier* 726  
**sappers and miners**  
   *preparers* 673  
   *preparers* 673  
**Sapphic** 597  
**sapphire** blue 438  
   *gem* 847  
**sapphism** 961  
**sapphist** 962  
**sappy** young 127  
   *juicy* 333  
   *foolish* 499  
**saprogenie** 653  
**sapromyophyllous**  
   362  
**saraband** 840  
**sarà sarà, che -** 601  
**sarcasm**  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *censure* 932

*detraction* 934  
**sarcastic**  
   *ridicule* 856  
   *discounteous* 895  
**sarcology** 662  
**sarcoma** 250  
**sarcophagus** 363  
**sarculation** 103  
**sard** 847  
**Sardanapalus** 954a  
**sardonic**  
   *censure* 932  
   *detraction* 934  
   - *grin*  
     *laughter* 838  
     *ridicule* 856  
     *discontent* 932  
**sardonyx** 847  
**sark** 225  
**sarmentum** 51  
**sartorial** 225  
**Sarum, Old -** 893  
**saah** 247  
**sassaparilla** 662  
**Sastra** 986  
**Satan** 978  
**satanic**  
   *malevolent* 907  
   *vicious* 915  
   *diabolic* 978  
**satchel** 191  
**sate** 869  
**satellite**  
   *companion* 88  
   *follower* 281  
   *heavenly body* 318  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *servant* 746  
**satlety**  
   *sufficient* 639  
   *pleasant* 829  
   *cloy* 869  
   *(redundance 641)*  
**satin** 255  
**satire** *ridicule* 856  
   *censure* 932  
**satirical** 932  
**satirization** 934  
**satirist**  
   *detractor* 936  
**satia:** jam - 869  
   - *superque* 641  
**satisfaction**  
   [see satisfy]  
   *duel* 720  
   *pleasure* 827  
   *atonement* 952  
   *hail with -* 931  
**satisfactorily** 618  
**satisfactory**  
   [see satisfy]  
   *good* 648  
**satisfy** answer 462  
   *convince* 284  
   *sufficient* 639  
   *consent* 762  
   *observance* 772  
   *pay* 807  
   *gratify* 829  
   *content* 831  
   *satisfate* 869



reward 973  
 - an obligation 926  
 - oneself 484  
**satrap** governor 745  
 (deputy 759)  
**satsuma** 557  
**saturate** fill 52  
 moisten 339  
 satiate 869  
**saturnalia**  
 disorder 59  
 games 840  
 intemperance 954  
**Saturnian**  
 pleasing 829  
 innocent 946  
 - age 734  
**Saturnia regna**  
 prosperity 734  
 pleasure 827  
**saturnine** 837  
**satyr** ugly 846  
 libertine 962  
 demon 980  
**sauce** adjunct 39  
 mixture 41  
 condiment 393  
 abuse 908  
 pay - for all 807  
 what is - for the goose 27  
**saucebox**  
 blusterer 887  
**saucepan** 191  
**sauce piquante** 829  
**saucer** 191  
 - eyes 441  
**saucy** insolent 885  
 flippan 895  
**sauerkraut** 298  
**saunter**  
 ramble 266  
 dawdle 275  
**saute aux yeux, cola**  
 - 525  
**sauvage** 893  
**saue qui peut**  
 run away 623  
 alarm 669  
 haste 684  
 cowardice 862  
**savage** violent 173  
 vulgar 851  
 brave 861  
 boorish 876  
 angry 900  
 malevolent 907  
 evil doer 913  
**savanna** 334  
**savant**  
 knowledge 490  
 learned man 492  
 (sage 500)  
**save** subduct 38  
 exclude 55  
 except 83  
 store 636  
 preserve 670  
 deliver 672  
 economize 817  
 God - 990

- and except 83  
 - money 817  
 - one's bacon 671  
 - the necessity 927a  
 - us 707  
**save-all** 817  
**saving** 817  
 - clause 469  
 - one's presence 928  
**savings** store 636  
 economy 817  
**savior**  
 benefactor 912  
**Saviour** 976  
**savoir** - faire  
 skill 698  
 fashion 852  
 - gré  
 gratitude 916  
 - vivre skill 698  
 fashion 852  
 sociability 892  
**savor** 390  
 - of resemble 17  
 - of the reality 780  
**savoriness** 394  
**savorless** 391  
**savory** 394  
**savvy** 490, 498  
**saw** cut 44  
 jagged 257  
 maxim 496  
 - the air  
 gesture 550  
**sawder**, soft -  
 flattery 933  
**sawdust** 330  
**sawney** 501  
**saxhorn** 417  
**Saxon**  
 style of language 576,  
 578  
**say** nearly 32  
 turn 138  
 assert 535  
 speak 582  
 have one's - 535, 582  
 not - I did it 938  
 - by heart 505  
 - no 489  
 - nothing 585  
 - one's prayers 990  
 - to oneself 589  
 - what comes upper-  
 most 612  
 that is to - 522  
 what do you - to that  
 870  
 you don't - so 870  
**saying** maxim 496  
 assertion 535  
**sbirro** 965  
**scab** apostate 607  
**scabbard** 191  
 throw away the -  
 resolution 604  
 war 722  
**scabby** 940  
**scabies** 655  
**scabrous** 256  
**scaffold**

support 215  
 preparation 673  
 execution 975  
 (way 627)  
 (means 632)  
**scagliola** 545  
**scathless** [see scath-  
 less]  
**scalawag** 949  
**scald** burn 384  
 poel 597  
**scale** portion 51  
 series 69  
 term 71  
 slice 204  
 skin 223  
 mount 305  
 weigh 319  
 gamut 413  
 measure 466  
 printing 591  
 hold the -s 480  
 hold the -s even 922  
 -s falling from the  
 eyes see 441  
 disclose 529  
 -s of justice 922  
 - the heights 305  
 - the walls 716  
 turn the -  
 reversion 145  
 influence 175  
 counter evidence 468  
 motive 615  
**scalene** 243  
**scallop**  
 convolution 248  
 notch 257  
**scalp** 226  
**scalpel** 253  
**scalp** lock 256  
**scamble** 44  
**scamp** neglect 460  
 rascal 949  
**scamped** sham 545  
**scamper** speed 274  
 - off 623  
**scampish** 945  
**scan** see 441  
 attend to 457  
 inquire 461  
 know 490  
 prosody 597  
**scandal** news 532  
 obloquy 934  
**scandaleuse, chro-**  
**nique** - 934  
**scandalize** 932  
**scandalmonger** 532  
**scandalous**  
 disreputable 874  
 vicious 945  
**scandalum magna-**  
**tum**  
 infamy 874  
 detraction 934  
 accusation 938  
**scandent** 305  
**scant** small 32  
 few 103  
 little 193

narrow 203  
 insufficient 640  
**scantling**  
 model 22  
 scrap 32  
 dimensions 192  
 (part 51)  
**scanty** [see scant]  
**scape** 671  
**scapegoat**  
 substitute 147  
 atonement 952  
**scapegrace**  
 reckless 863  
 rascal 949  
**scaphoid** 245  
**scapin** cheat 548  
 knave 941  
**scapulary** 999  
**scar** shore 342  
 record 551  
 blemish 848  
 he jests at -s 830  
**scarab** 993  
**scaramouch** 844  
**scarce**  
 infrequent 137  
 insufficient 640  
 make oneself -  
 absent 187  
 run away 623  
**scarcely** 32  
 - any 103  
 - anything 643  
 - ever 137  
**scare** 860  
**scarecrow** ugly 846  
 frighten 860  
**scarf** dress 225  
 canonicals 999  
**scarfskin** 223  
**scarify** notch 257  
 torment 830  
**scarlatina** 655  
**scarlet** 434  
 - Lady 984  
**scarp** oblique 217  
 defense 717  
**scarpines** 972  
**scath** badness 649  
 injury 659  
 (evil 619)  
 (bane 663)  
**scathless**  
 perfect 650  
 (secure 664)  
 (saved 672)  
**scatter** derange 61  
 disperse 73  
 diverge 291  
 - to the winds  
 destroy 162  
 confute 479  
**scatter-brained**  
 inattentive 458  
 insane 503  
**scatterling** 268  
**scavenger** 652  
**scene**  
 appearance 448  
 painting 556

drama 599  
 excitement 825  
 - of action 728  
**scene painter** 559  
**scene painting** 556  
**scenery** 448  
**scenic** 599  
**scenography** 556  
**scent** smell 398  
   discovery 480a  
   disbelieve 485  
   knowledge 490  
   sign 550  
   trail 551  
 get - of 527  
 on the - 622  
 on the right - 462  
 put on a new - 279  
 - from afar 510  
 throw off the - 623  
**scent bag** 400  
**scented** 400  
**scentless** 399  
**sceptor** 747  
   sway the - 737  
**scepticism** [see skepticism]  
**schatchen** 903  
**schedule** 86  
**schematist** 626  
**scheme** draft 554  
   plan 626  
**schemer** 626  
**schank beer** 298  
**schertif**  
   governor 745  
   noble 875  
**scherso** 415  
**schesis** 7  
**schism** dissent 489  
   discord 713  
   heterodoxy 984  
**schismless** 983a  
**schistose** 204  
**schnapps** 959  
**schnorrer** 804  
**scholar**  
   erudite 492  
   learner 541  
**scholarly** 539  
**scholarship**  
   knowledge 490  
   learning 539  
**scholastic**  
   knowledge 490  
   teaching 537  
   learning 539  
   school 542  
   theology 983  
**scholiast** 524  
**scholium**  
   maxim 496  
   interpretation 522  
**Schönheit vergeht**  
**Tugend bestcht**  
 944  
**school** herd 72  
   system of opinions 484  
   knowledge 490  
   teaching 537

**academy** 642  
   painting 556  
   go to - 539  
   - of art 542  
   send to - 537  
**schoolboy** lad 129  
   learner 541  
   (tyro) 193  
   a -s tale 111  
   familiar to every - 490  
**school days** 127  
**schoolman**  
   scholar 492  
   theologian 983  
**schoolmaster** 540  
   - abroad  
   knowledge 490  
   learning 537  
**schoolmistress** 540  
**schoolroom** 191  
**schooner** 273  
   receptacle 191  
**sciagraphy**  
   shadow 421  
   painting 556  
**sciarnachy** 497  
**sciatika** 378  
**science**  
   knowledge 490  
   skill 698  
**scientific** exact 494  
**scientist**  
   reasoner 476  
   learned man 492  
**scimitar** 727  
   - shaped 253  
**scintilla** small 32  
   spark 420, 423  
**scintillation**  
   heat 382  
   light 420  
   wil 842  
**scintillula** forsan,  
   latet - 858  
**sciolism** 491  
**sciolist** 493  
**Sciomancy** 511  
**scion** part 51  
   child 129  
   posterity 167  
**scire** - facias 461  
   - quid valeant hu-  
   meri 698  
**scission** 44  
**scissors** 253  
   - and paste 609  
**scissure** 198  
**sclerotics** 195  
**scobs** 330  
**scoff**  
   ridicule 856  
   deride 929  
   impiety 988  
   - at despise 930  
   censure 932  
**scold** shrew 901  
   malediction 908  
   censure 932  
   (detractor) 936  
**scoleoid** 248

**scollop**  
   convolution 248  
   notch 257  
**score** top 210  
   candlestick 423  
   brain 450  
   defense 717  
   miplet 974  
**scorp**  
   depression 252  
   perforator 262  
**scopa**  
   una - nuova spazza  
   bene 52, 123  
**scope** degree 26  
   extent 180  
   meaning 516  
   freedom 748  
   (intention) 620  
**scorch** 384  
**scorcher** 274  
**scorching**  
   violent 173  
**score** count 85  
   list 86  
   twenty 98  
   furrow 259  
   music 415  
   mark 550  
   credit 805  
   debt 806  
   accounts 811  
   on the - of  
   relation 9  
   motive 615  
   - a success 731  
**scores** many 102  
**scorise** ash 384  
**scorish** dirt 653  
   (useless) 645  
**scorify** 384  
**scorn** 930  
**scorpion**  
   painful 830  
   evil doer 913  
   (bane) 663  
   chastise with -s 739  
**score** 794  
**scot** reward 973  
**scotch** notch 257  
   injure 659  
   - the snake  
   maim 158  
   insufficient 640  
   noncompletion 730  
   - the wheel 706  
**Scotchman**  
   canny 702  
**scot free** free 748  
   cheap 815  
   exempt 927a  
   escape -  
   acquire 671  
   let off - 970  
**scotograph** 554  
**scotomy** 443  
**Scotticism** 563  
**scoundrel** 949  
**scour** run 274  
   rub 331  
   clean 652

- the country 266  
 - the plain 274  
**scourge** bane 663  
   painful 830  
   punish 972  
   instrument of pun-  
   ishment 975  
   - of the human race  
   913  
**scourings** 645  
**scout**  
   vanguard 234  
   feeler 463  
   messenger 534  
   reject 610  
   servant 746  
   watch 664  
   warning 668  
   disrespect 929  
   disdain 930  
   (looker) 444  
   (underrate) 483  
   (ridicule) 856  
**scow** 273  
**scowl**  
   complain 839  
   frown 895  
   anger 900  
   sullen 901a  
   disapprobation 932  
   - of night 982  
**scrabble**  
   unmeaning 517  
   scribble 590  
**scrag** 32  
**scraggy** lean 193  
   rough 256  
   (ugly) 846  
**scramble**  
   confusion 59  
   climb 305  
   pursue 622  
   haste 684  
   difficulty 704  
   content 720  
   seize 789  
**scranch** 330  
**scrannel** 643  
**scrap** small 32  
   (piece) 51  
   (minute) 193  
**scrapbook** 596  
**scrape** subduct 38  
   reduce 195  
   pulverize 330  
   abrade 331  
   mezzotint 558  
   difficulty 704  
   mischance 732  
   bow 894  
   - together  
   assemble 72  
   acquire 775  
**scratch** groove 259  
   abrade 331  
   mark 550  
   daub 555  
   draw 556  
   write 590  
   hurt 619  
   wound 649

come to the -  
 contention 720  
 courage 861  
 mere - 209  
 old - 978  
 - out 552  
 - the head 461  
 up to the - 861  
**scrawl** 590  
**scrawny** 203  
**screech** 411  
**scream** cry 411  
 will 839  
**screaming** 853  
**screech** 411, 412  
**screech owl** 412  
**screen** sift 60  
 sieve 260  
 shide 424  
 hide 528  
 hider 530  
 side scene 599  
 cken 652  
 safety 664  
 shelter 666  
 defense 717  
 - from sight 442  
**screw** fasten 43  
 fastening 45  
 oar 267  
 propeller 284  
 rotation 312  
 instrument 633  
 miser 819  
 put on the -  
 severity 789  
 compel 744  
 - loose insane 503  
 imperfect 651  
 unskillful 699  
 hindrance 706  
 attack 713  
 - one's courage to the  
 sticking place 861  
 - shaped 248  
 - up fasten 43  
 strengthen 159  
 prepare 673  
 - up the eyes 443  
**screw-driver** 633  
**screwed**  
 drunk 959  
**screw steamer** 273  
**scribble** 590  
**scribbler** 593  
**scribe** recorder 553  
 writer 590  
 priest 996  
**scribendi, cacoëthes**  
 - 590  
**scribendi recte sa-**  
 pere 590  
**scrimmage**  
 discord 713  
 contention 720  
**scrimp** short 201  
 insufficient 640  
 stingy 819  
**scrip** 191  
**script** 590  
**scripta, lex** - 963

**scriptae, literae** - 590  
**scriptural**  
 orthodox 983a  
**Scripture**  
 certain 474  
 revelation 895  
 -s of the skies 423  
**scrivener** writer 590  
 lawyer 968  
**scrofula** 655  
**scroll** 551  
**scrub** rub 331  
 bush 367  
 clean 662  
 dirty person 653  
 commonality 876  
**scrubby** small 193  
 trifling 643  
 stingy 819  
 disreputable 874  
 vulgar 876  
 shabby 940  
**scruple**  
 small quantity 32  
 weight 319  
 doubt 485  
 reluctance 603  
 probity 939  
**scrupulous**  
 careful 459  
 incredulous 487  
 exact 494  
 reluctant 603  
 fastidious 868  
 punctilious 939  
**scrutator** 461  
**scrutinizer** 461  
**scrutiny**  
 attention 457  
 inquiry 461  
**scrutoire** 191  
**scud** soil 267  
 speed 274  
 shower 348  
 cloud 353  
 - under bare poles  
 704  
**scuffle** 720  
**scull** row 267  
 brain 450  
**scullery** 191  
**scullion** 746  
**sculpsit** 558  
**sculptor** 559  
**sculpture** form 240  
 carving 557  
**scum** dirt 653  
 - of the earth 949  
 - of society 876  
**scupper** 350  
**surf** 653  
**scurrlity** 908  
**scurrilous**  
 ridicule 856  
 disrespect 929  
 detraction 934  
**survy**  
 insufficient 640  
 unimportant 643  
 base 940  
 wicked 945

**sout** 235  
**scutate** 245  
**scutcheon**  
 standard 550  
 honor 877  
**soutiform** 251  
**scuttle** destroy 162  
 receptacle 191  
 speed 274  
 - along haste 684  
**soutum** 717  
**Scylla and Charyb-**  
**dis, between** -  
 danger 665  
 difficulty 704  
**Scyllam, incidit in** -  
 699  
**scyphiform** 252  
**scytho** pointed 244  
 sharp 253  
**sdeath** wonder 870  
 anger 900  
 disapprobation 932  
**sea** multitude 102  
 ocean 341  
 at - 341  
 uncertain 475  
 go to - 293  
 heavy - 315  
 - bath bounds 865  
 - of doubt 475  
 - of troubles  
 difficulty 704  
 adversity 735  
 - of upturned faces  
 234  
**seaboard** 342  
**seafarer** 269  
**seafaring** 267  
**sea fight** 720  
**seagirt** 346  
**seagoing** 267, 341  
**sea green** 435  
**sea king** 791  
**seal** matrix 22  
 close 261  
 evidence 467  
 mark 550  
 resolve 604  
 complete 729  
 compact 769  
 security 771  
 marriage 903  
 break the - 529  
 - of secrecy 528  
 - one's infamy 940  
 - the doom of 162  
 - the lips 585  
 - up restrain 751  
 under - 769  
**sealed:**  
 hermetically - 261  
 one's fate is - 601  
 - book  
 ignorance 491  
 unintelligible 519  
 secret 533  
**sealing** 903  
**sealing wax** 747  
**seals**  
 insignia 747

**seam** 43  
**sea-maid** 979  
**seaman** 269  
**seamanship**  
 conduct 692  
 skill 698  
**seamark** 550  
**seamless** 50  
**seamstress** 690  
**seamy** side 651  
**seance** 696  
**seapiece** 556  
**seaport** 666  
**sear** dry 340  
 burn 384  
 deaden 823  
 - and yellow leaf  
 age 128  
 wither 659  
**search** inquire 461  
**searching**  
 severe 739  
 painful 830  
**searchless** 519  
**seared** conscience  
 951  
**sea serpent** 83  
**seasickness** 655  
**seaside** 342  
**sea slug** 298  
**season** mix 41  
 time 106  
 pungent 392  
 accustom 613  
 preserve 670  
 prepare 673  
**seasonable** fit 23  
 early 132  
 opportune 134  
**sea song** 597  
**seasoning**  
 condiment 393  
**seat** place 183  
 locate 184  
 abode 189  
 support 215  
 judgment - 966  
 - of government 737  
 - of war 728  
**seated, firmly** - 150  
**seawant** 800  
**seaworthy** 664  
**sebacious** 355  
**secant** 44, 219  
**secede** dissent 489  
 relinquish 624  
 disobey 742  
**seceder**  
 heterodox 984  
**secern** 297  
**seclusion** 893  
**second**  
 duplication 90  
 - of time 108  
 instant 113  
 - in music 413, 415  
 abet 707  
 one's - self 17  
 play or sing a - 416  
 play - fiddle  
 obey 743

*subject* 749  
*disrepute* 874  
 - best  
*imperfect* 651  
*failure* 732  
 - childhood  
*age* 128  
*imbecility* 499  
 - crop  
*fertile* 168  
*profit* 775  
 - edition 104  
 - nature 613  
 - sight  
*foresight* 510  
*sojourn* 992  
 - thoughts  
*sequel* 65  
*thought* 451  
*improvement* 658  
 - to none 33  
 - youth 660  
**secondary**  
*inferior* 34  
*following* 63  
*imperfect* 651  
*deputy* 759  
 - education 537  
 - evidence 467  
**second** 711  
**secondhand**  
*imitation* 19  
*oil* 124  
*deteriorated* 659  
*received* 785  
**secondly** 90  
**second-rate** 651  
**secret** *key* 522  
*latent* 526  
*hidden* 528  
*riddle* 533  
 in the - 490  
 keep a -  
*silent* 585  
 - motive 615  
 - passage 627  
 - place 530  
 - writing 590  
**secrétaire** 191  
**secretariat** 965  
**secretary**  
*recorder* 553  
*writer* 590  
*director* 694  
*auxiliary* 711  
*servant* 746  
*consignee* 758  
**secrete** *excrete* 297  
*conceal* 528  
**secretion** 299  
**secretive** 528  
**sect** 75  
 religious - 983, 984  
**sectarian**  
*dissent* 489  
*ally* 711  
*heterodox* 984  
**section** *division* 44  
*part* 51  
*class* 75  
*chapter* 593

*troops* 726  
**sector** *part* 51  
*circle* 247  
**secular**  
*centenary* 98  
*periodic* 138  
*laity* 997  
 - education 537  
**secularism** 984  
**secula seculorum, in**  
 - 112  
**secundines** 63  
**secundum artem**  
*conformable* 82  
*skillful* 698  
**secure** *fasten* 43  
*bespeak* 132  
*belief* 484  
*safe* 664  
*restrain* 751  
*engage* 768  
*gain* 775  
*confident* 858  
 - an object  
*success* 731  
**securities** 805  
**security** *safety* 664  
*pledge* 771  
*hope* 858  
*lend on* - 787  
**sedan chair** 272  
**sedate**  
*thoughtful* 451  
*calm* 826  
*grave* 837  
**sedative**  
*calming* 174  
*remedy* 662  
**sedentary** 265  
**sedge** 367  
**sedile** 1000  
**sediment** *dreps* 653  
**sedimentary**  
*remainder* 40  
**sedition** 742  
**seditionisimius quis-**  
*que ignavus* 742  
**seduce** *entice* 615  
*love* 897  
*debauch* 961  
**seducer** 962  
**seduction**  
*pleasing* 829  
*desire* 865  
**sedulous**  
*active* 682  
*desirous* 865  
**see** *view* 441  
*look* 457  
*believe* 484  
*know* 490  
*bishopric* 995  
 - after 459  
 - at a glance 498  
 - daylight 480a  
 - double 959  
 - fit 600, 602  
 - justice done 922  
 - life  
*amusement* 840  
 - one's way

*foresight* 510  
*intelligible* 518  
*skill* 698  
*easy* 705  
 - service 722  
 - sights 455  
 - the light  
*born* 359  
*published* 531  
 - through  
*discover* 480a  
*intelligence* 498  
 - to attention 457  
*care* 459  
*direction* 693  
*we shall* - 507  
**seed** *small* 32  
*cause* 153  
*posterity* 167  
*grain* 330  
*run to* - *age* 128  
*lose health* 659  
*sow the* - 673  
**seedling** 129  
**seed plot**  
*productive* 168  
*agriculture* 371  
**seedtime** *of life* 127  
**seedy** *weak* 160  
*disease* 655  
*deteriorated* 659  
*exhausted* 688  
*needy* 804  
**seeing** *that*  
*circumstance* 8  
*reasoning* 476  
**seek** *inquire* 461  
*pursue* 622  
*offer* 763  
*request* 765  
 - safety 664  
**seek-sorrow** 837  
**seel** 217  
**seem** 448  
 as it -s good to 600  
**seeming** 488  
**seemingly** 472  
**seemless**  
*ugly* 846  
*undue* 925  
**seemliness**  
*duty* 926  
**seemly**  
*expedient* 646  
*handsome* 845  
*due* 924  
**seer** *veteran* 130  
*madman* 504  
*oracle* 513  
*sorcerer* 994  
**seesaw** 314  
**seethe** *hot* 382  
*make hot* 384  
*excitement* 824  
**seething caldron** 386  
**segar** 392  
**segment** 51  
**segnitude** 683  
**s'égosiller** 411  
**segregate**  
*not related* 10

*separate* 44  
*exclude* 55  
**segregated**  
*incoherent* 47  
**seigneur, grand -**  
*pride* 878  
*insolence* 885  
**seignior**  
*master* 745  
*nobility* 875  
**seigniority**  
*authority* 737  
*possession* 777  
*property* 780  
**seignory** 737  
**seine net** 232  
**seisin**  
*possession* 777  
*estate* 780  
**seismometer** 276  
**seize** *take* 789  
*rob* 791  
 - an opportunity 134  
 - the present hour 134  
**seized with**  
*disease* 655  
*feeling* 821  
**seizure** 925  
**se iudice nemo** 947  
**sejunction** 44  
**seldom** 137  
**select**  
*specify* 79  
*choose* 609  
*good* 648  
**selection** 75  
**selectman** 965  
**self** *identity* 13  
*speciality* 79  
 - abasement 879  
 - accusing 950  
 - admiration 880  
 - annulling 497  
 - applause 880  
 - called 565  
 - command  
*resolution* 604  
*caution* 864  
*(temperance 953)*  
 - communing 451  
 - complacency  
*cheerful* 836  
*vanity* 880  
 - confidence 880  
 - conquest  
*resolution* 604  
*(temperance 953)*  
 - conscious 855  
 - consultation 451  
 - contradictory 471,  
 497  
 - control 604  
 - conviction  
*belief* 484  
*penitent* 950  
*condemned* 971  
 - council 451  
 - deceit *error* 495  
 - deception  
*credulity* 486  
 - defense 717

## SELF

- delusion 486, 347  
 - denial  
   *disinterested* 942  
   *temperance* 953  
   *penance* 990  
 - discipline 990  
 - esteem 880  
 - evident  
   *certain* 474  
   *manifest* 525  
 - examination 990  
 - existing 1  
 - government  
   *freedom* 748  
   *(virtue)* 944  
 - help 698  
 - immolation 991  
 - indulgence  
   *selfishness* 943  
   *intemperance* 954  
 - instruction 539  
 - interest 943  
 - knowledge 881  
 - love 943  
 - luminous 423  
 - opinioned  
   *narrow-minded* 481  
   *(foolish)* 499  
   *(obstinate)* 606  
 - possession  
   *sanity* 502  
   *resolution* 604  
   *inexcitability* 826  
   *caution* 864  
 - praise 880  
 - preservation 717  
 - reliance  
   *resolution* 604  
   *hope* 858  
   *courage* 861  
 - reproach 950  
 - respect  
   *pride* 878  
 - restraint 953  
 - sacrifice 942  
 - satisfied 880  
 - seeking 943  
 - styled 565  
 - sufficient 880  
 - taught 490  
 - tormentor 837  
 - will 606  
**selfishness** 943  
**selfsame** 13  
**self-trust**  
   - essence of heroism 861  
**sell** *aburdity* 497  
   *deception* 545  
   *untruth* 546  
   *sale* 796  
   - for 812  
   - off 796  
   - oneself 940  
   - one's life dearly resist 719  
   *fight* 722  
   - out 796  
**seller** 796  
**selliform** 250  
**selon les règles** 82

## SEND

**selvedge** 231  
**semaphore** 550  
**sematic** 668  
**semblance**  
   *similarity* 17  
   *imitation* 19  
   *copy* 21  
   *probability* 472  
   wear the - of  
   *appearance* 448  
**semiology**  
   *interpretation* 522  
**semiotics**  
   *signs* 550  
**semel emissum**  
   *volat irrevocabile*  
   *verbum* 531  
**semen** 153  
**semi** - 91  
**semibarbarian** 913  
**semibreve** 413  
**semicircle** 247  
**semicircular** 245  
**semicolon** 142  
**semidiaphanous**  
   427  
**semifluid** 352  
**semilliquidity** 352  
**semilunar** 245  
**seminal**  
   *causing* 153  
**seminar** 542  
**seminary** 542  
**semination**  
   *preparation* 673  
**semiopaque** 427  
**semipellucid** 427  
**semiquaver** 413  
**semitone** 413  
**semitransparency**  
   427  
**semper avarus eget**  
   640  
**sempervirid** 110, 123  
**sempiternal** 112  
**sempstress**  
   *dressmaker* 225  
   *workwoman* 690  
**senary** 98  
**senate** 696  
**senate house** 966  
**senator**  
   *counsel* 695  
   *councillor* 696  
   green-robed -s of  
   mighty woods 367  
**senatorship** 693  
**senatus consultum**  
   741  
**send transfer** 270  
   *propel* 284  
   - adrift 597  
   - a letter to 592  
   - away  
   *repel* 289  
   *eject* 297  
   *refuse* 764  
   - for 741  
   - forth  
   *propel* 284  
   *publish* 531

## SENT

- off 284  
 - out *eject* 297  
   *commission* 755  
 - word 527  
**seneca-oil** 356  
**senescence** 128  
**seneschal**  
   *director* 694  
   *master* 745  
   *servant* 746  
**seneschalship** 737  
**senile** 128  
**senior age** 128  
   *master* 745  
**seniores priores**  
   *precedence* 62  
   *precession* 380  
**seniority**  
   *oldness* 124  
   *age* 128  
**se non e vero e ben**  
   *trovato* 546  
**señor** 877  
**sensation**  
   *physical sensibility*  
   375  
   *emotion* 821  
   *wonder* 870  
**sensational**  
   *language* 574  
   *exciting* 824  
**sensation drama** 599  
**sensations of touch**  
   380  
**sense wisdom** 498  
   *meaning* 516  
   accept in a particular  
   - 522  
   deep - 821  
   in no - 565  
   - of duty 926  
**senseless**  
   *insensible* 376  
   *absurd* 497  
   *foolish* 499  
   *unmeaning* 517  
**senses**  
   *external* - 375  
   *intellect* 450  
   *sanity* 502  
**sensibility**  
   *physical* - 375  
   *moral* 822  
**sensible**  
   *material* 316  
   *wise* 498  
**sensitive** 375, 822  
**sensorial** 821  
**sensorium** 450  
**sensual**  
   *pleasure* 377  
   *intemperate* 954  
**sensualist** 954a  
**sensuous**  
   *sensibility* 375  
   *pleasure* 377  
   *feeling* 821  
**sentence**  
   *decision* 480  
   *maxim* 496  
   *affirmation* 535

## SEQU

*phrase* 566  
*condemnation* 971  
 my - is for war 722  
**sententious**  
   *concise* 572  
   - *language* 574, 577  
**sentient**  
   - *physically* 375  
   - *morally* 821  
**sentiment idea** 453  
   *(opinion)* 484  
   *(maxim)* 496  
**sentimental**  
   *sensitive* 822  
   *affected* 855  
**sentinel**  
**senry** {  
   *guardian* 664  
   *watch* 668  
   *keeper* 753  
**separable** 44  
**separate**  
   *disjoin* 44  
   *exclude* 55  
   *bisect* 91  
   *diverge* 291  
   *divorce* 905  
   - into elements 49  
   - maintenance 905  
   - the chaff from the  
   wheat  
   *discriminate* 465  
   *select* 609  
**separatist** 489, 984  
   *disjunction* 44  
**separative** 49  
**sepia** 433  
**seposition**  
   *disjunction* 44  
   *exclusion* 55  
**sepoy** 726  
**seppuku** 972  
**sept kin** 11  
   *class* 75  
   *clan* 166  
**Septentrional** 237  
**septett** 415  
**septic** 657  
**septicity** 655  
**Septuagint** 985  
**septum** 228  
**septuple** 98  
**sepulcher** 363  
   *whited* - 545  
**sepulchral**  
   *interment* 363  
   *resonance* 408  
   *stridor* 410  
   *hoarse* 581  
**sepulture** 363  
**sequacious**  
   *following* 63  
**sequacity** *soft* 324  
   *tenacity* 327  
**sequel**  
   *following* 65  
   - in time 117  
   *(addition)* 39  
**sequela** 65  
**sequence**  
   - in order 63

- in time 117  
 motion 201  
 logical - 276  
 sequent 63  
 sequester take 789  
   confiscate 974  
   (hide 526)  
 sequestered  
   secluded 593  
 sequestrato  
   seize 730  
   condemn 971  
   confiscate 974  
 serac 383  
 seraglio 189, 961  
 seraph saint 948  
   angel 977  
 seraphic  
   blissful 829  
   virtuous 944  
   pious 987  
 seraphine 417  
 seraskier 745  
 sera tamen tacitis  
   972  
 sere and yellow leaf  
   128  
 serein dew 339  
   rain 348  
 serenade music 415  
   compliment 894  
   endearment 902  
 serene  
   pellucid 425  
   calm 826  
   content 831  
   - highness 877  
 serif slave 746  
   clown 876  
 serifdom 749  
 sergeant 745  
 serial continuous 69  
   periodic 138  
   book 593  
 seriatim  
   in order 58  
   continuous: 69  
   each to each 79  
   slowly 275  
 series  
   continuity 69  
   number 84  
 sérieux, take au -  
   843  
 serif 591  
 serio-comic 853  
 serious great 31  
   resolved 604  
   important 642  
   dejected 837  
 seriously 535  
 serjeant:  
   common - 967  
   -at-law 968  
 sermon lesson 537  
   speech 582  
   dissertation 595  
   pastoral 598  
   funeral - 598  
   -s in stone: 537  
 vermonizer 584

seroon 72  
 serosity fluid 333  
   water 337  
 serotine 133  
 sunbeams - and lu-  
   cent 133  
 serpent  
   tortuous 246  
   snaky 366  
   hiss 409  
   wind instrument 417  
   wise 498  
   deceiver 548  
   cunning 702  
   evil doer 913  
   knaux 941  
   demon 949  
 great sea - 515  
   the old - 978  
 serpentine 248  
 serrate  
   angular 244  
   notched 257  
 serried crowded 72  
   dense 321  
 serum lymph 333  
   water 337  
 servant help 711  
   retainer 746  
   - of all work 690  
   - of God well done 931  
 serve business 625  
   utility 644  
   aid 707  
   warfare 722  
   obey 740  
   servant 746  
   (work: 680)  
   - an apprenticeship  
     539  
   - as a substitute 147  
   - faithfully 743  
   - one right  
     retribution 718  
   right 922  
   punish 972  
   - one's turn 644  
   - out 972  
   - with a writ 969  
   they also - 826  
 service good 618  
   utility 644  
   use 677  
   warfare 722  
   servitude 749  
   worship 990  
   rite 998  
   at one's - 763  
   press into the - 677  
   render a -  
     utility 644  
     benevolence 506  
 serviceable  
   useful 644  
   good 648  
 servility  
   obsequious 886  
   (fattery: 933)  
 servitor 746  
 servitorship 749  
 servitude 749

penal - 972  
 sesame, open -  
   opening 260  
   watchword 550  
 spell 993  
 sesqui - 87  
 sesquipedalian  
   long 200  
 sesquipedalia verba  
   577  
 sess 812  
 sessile 46  
 session council 696  
 sessions law 966  
 settled 98  
 set condition 7  
   join 43  
   coherence 46  
   group 72  
   class 75  
   firm 150  
   tendency 176  
   place 184  
   form 240  
   sharpen 253  
   direction 278  
   go down 306  
   dense 321  
   habit 613  
   prepare 673  
   gang 712  
   impose 741  
   make a dead - at 716  
   - about begin: 66  
   - undertake 676  
   - abroach 73  
   - afloat  
     originate 153  
     publish 531  
   - against  
     oppose 708  
     surrender 713  
     hate 808  
     angry 800  
     (covet: 179)  
   - against one another  
     464  
   - agoing  
     impulse 276  
     p.oulousion 284  
     via 707  
   - an example  
     model 22  
     motive 615  
   - .part  
     separate 44  
     exclude 55  
   select 609  
   - a price 812  
   - aside  
     displace 185  
     disregard 458  
     neglect 460  
     negative 536  
     reject 610  
     disuse 678  
     annul 756  
     refuse 764  
     not observe 773  
     relinquish 782  
     dereliction 927

- at ease 831  
 - at hazard 365  
 - at naught  
   make light of 483  
   reject 610  
   oppose 708  
   defy 715  
   disobey 742  
   not observe 773  
   dereliction 927  
 - a trap for 545  
 - at rest and 67  
   answer 462  
   adjudge 480  
   complete 729  
   compact 769  
 - before  
   inform 527  
   choice 609  
 - before oneself 620  
 - by 636  
 - by the ears 898  
 - down  
   [see: below]  
 - fast 704  
 - foot on 294  
 - forth show 525  
   assert 535  
   describe 594  
 - forward 293  
 - free 750  
 - going  
   [see: -going]  
 - in begin 66  
   rain 548  
 - in motion  
   move 264  
   use 677  
 - in order 60  
 - in torment 286  
 - no store by  
   make light of 483  
   despise 930  
 - off  
   compensation 30  
   depart 293  
   improve 658  
   discount 513  
   adorn 845  
   display 882  
 - on 615  
 - on a cart 621  
 - one's affections on  
   897  
 - one's back up 878  
 - one's cap at  
   love 897  
   endowment 902  
 - one's face against  
   oppose 708  
   refuse 704  
   disapprove 932  
 - one's hand to 467  
 - one's heart upon  
   recollect 604  
   desire 805  
 - one's seal to 467  
 - one's teeth 604  
 - one's wits to work  
   think 451  
   imagine 515

plan 626  
 - on fire  
 ignite 384  
 excite 824  
 - on foot 66  
 - in its legs  
 establish 150  
 - on one's legs  
 strengthen 159  
 restore 669  
 - out arrange 60  
 begin 66  
 depart 293  
 decorate 845  
 display 882  
 - over 755  
 - phrase 566  
 - purpose 620  
 - right  
 inform 527  
 disclose 529  
 teach 537  
 reinstate 660  
 vindicate 937  
 - sail 293  
 - store by 642  
 - straight  
 straighten 246  
 pacify 723  
 - terms  
 manifest 525  
 phrase 566  
 style 574  
 - the eyes on 441  
 - the fashion  
 influence 175  
 authority 737  
 fashion 852  
 - the seal on 729  
 - the table in a roar  
 840  
 - to contend 720  
 war 722  
 - to music 416  
 - too high a value  
 upon 482  
 - to rights 60  
 - to work  
 undertake 676  
 impose 741  
 - up  
 originate 153  
 strengthen 159  
 produce 161  
 upright 212  
 raise 307  
 successful 731  
 prosperous 734  
 - upon  
 resolved 604  
 attack 716  
 desirous 865  
 (intending 620)  
 - up shop 676  
 - watch 459  
 setaceous 256  
 setarious 253  
 setback 735  
 set down  
 record 551  
 humiliate 879

slight 929  
 censure 932  
 give one a -  
 confute 479  
 - a cause for hearing  
 969  
 - as 484  
 - for 484  
 - in writing 551  
 - to 155  
 setose 256  
 sett lease 771, 787  
 settee 215  
 setter 366  
 settle regulate 60  
 establish 150  
 be located 184  
 bench 215  
 come to rest 265  
 subside 306  
 kill 361  
 decide 480  
 choose 609  
 vanquish 731  
 consent 762  
 compact 769  
 pay 807  
 - accounts pay 807  
 accounts 811  
 - down  
 stability 150  
 moderate 174  
 locate oneself 184  
 - into 144  
 - matters 723  
 - preliminaries 673  
 - property 781  
 - the question 478  
 - to sleep 683  
 - upon give 784  
 - with pay 807  
 settled [see settle]  
 ended 67  
 account - 811  
 - opinion 484  
 - principle 496  
 - purpose 620  
 settlement [see settle]  
 location 184  
 colony 188  
 dregs 653  
 compact 769  
 deed 771  
 property 780  
 strict - 781  
 settler 188  
 settlor 784  
 seven 98  
 in - league boots 274  
 wake the - sleepers  
 404  
 seventy 98  
 sever 44  
 several special 79  
 plural 100  
 many 102  
 - times 104  
 severalize 465  
 severally  
 divided 44  
 respectively 79

severalty 44  
 severe  
 energetic 171  
 symmetry 242  
 exact 494  
 - style 576  
 harsh 739  
 painful 830  
 simple 849  
 critical 932  
 severely very 31  
 severity 739  
 sew 43  
 sewage  
 excretion 299  
 filth 653  
 sewed up  
 drunk 959  
 sewer drain 350  
 cloaca 653  
 sewerage  
 drainage 652  
 filth 653  
 sewer gas 663  
 sewing silk 205  
 sex kind 75  
 women 374  
 fair - 374  
 sexagenarian 130  
 sexagenary 99  
 sextant angle 244  
 circle 247  
 sextodecimo 593  
 sexton  
 interment 363  
 clergy 996  
 sextuple 98  
 sexual congress 43  
 seyid 745  
 shabby trifling 643  
 deteriorated 659  
 stingy 819  
 mean 874  
 disgraceful 940  
 (bad 649)  
 shabby genteel 851  
 shack 189  
 shackle  
 fastening 45  
 hinder 706  
 restrain 751  
 fetter 752  
 shade degree 26  
 small quantity 32  
 manes 362  
 darkness 421  
 shadow 424  
 color 428  
 conceal 528  
 screen 530  
 paint 556  
 ghost 980  
 distribution of - 421  
 in the -  
 hidden 528  
 out of repute 874  
 shadow of a -  
 small 32  
 dim 422  
 throw all else into the  
 - 642

throw into the -  
 surpass 303  
 conceal 528  
 glory 873  
 thrown into the -  
 inferior 34  
 disrepute 874  
 under the - of 664  
 without a - of doubt  
 474  
 shades  
 - below 982  
 - of death 360  
 - of difference 15  
 - of evening 422  
 welcome ye - 424  
 shading 421  
 - off 26  
 shadow  
 unsubstantial 4  
 copy 21  
 small 32  
 accompaniment 88  
 thin 203  
 sequence 281  
 dark 421  
 shade 424  
 dream 515  
 pursue 622  
 demon 980  
 disdains the - 878  
 fight with a - 699  
 follow as a - 281  
 may your - never be  
 less  
 courtesy 894  
 respect 928  
 approbation 931  
 partial - 422  
 - forth  
 dim 422  
 predict 511  
 metaphor 521  
 represent 554  
 - of a great affliction  
 735  
 - of coming events 511  
 - of the tomb 363  
 take the - for the sub-  
 stance  
 credulous 486  
 mistake 495  
 unskillful 699  
 under the - of one's  
 wing 664  
 without a - of turn-  
 ing 141  
 worn to a -  
 thin 203  
 worse for wear 659  
 shadowy  
 incipient 2  
 unsubstantial 4  
 invisible 447  
 shaft deep 208  
 frame 215  
 pit 260  
 air pipe 351  
 handle 633  
 weapon 727  
 (missile 281)

**shaggy** 256  
**shagreen** 223  
**shah** 745  
**shaitan** 980  
**shake totter** 149  
   weak 160  
   vibrate 314  
   agitation 315  
   shiver 383  
   trill 407  
   music 416  
   dissuade 616  
   shingle 635  
   injure 659  
   impress 821  
   excited 824  
   fear 860  
 - hands  
   pacification 723  
   friendship 888  
   courtesy 894  
   forgive 918  
 - off 297  
 - off the yoke 750  
 - one's faith 485  
 - one's sides 838  
 - the head  
   dissent 489  
   deny 536  
   refuse 764  
   disapprove 932  
 - to pieces 162  
 - up 315  
**shakedown bed** 215  
**shaker** 984  
**shakes, no great -**  
   trifling 643  
   imperfect 651  
**shaking prairie** 344  
**shako hat** 225  
   helmet 717  
**shaky weak** 160  
   in danger 665  
   fearful 860  
**shallow** 273  
**shallow**  
   unintelligent 32  
   not deep 209  
   ignorant 491  
   ignoramus 493  
   foolish 499  
   trifling 643  
   - pretext 617  
   - profundity 855  
**shallow-brain**  
   fool 501  
**shallowness** 209  
**shallow-pated** 499  
**shallows**  
   danger 667  
**sham falsehood** 544  
   deception 545  
   - fight 720  
**shaman** 994  
**shamanism** 992  
**shamble**  
   dawdle 275  
   stagger 315  
**shambles** 361  
**shame**  
   disrepute 874

**wrong** 923  
   censure 932  
   chastity 960  
   cry - upon 932  
   false - 855  
   for - 874  
   sense of - 879  
   - the devil 939  
   to one's - be it spoken 874  
**shamefaced** 881  
**shameful**  
   disgraceful 874  
   profligate 945  
**shameless**  
   impudent 885  
   profligate 945  
   indecent 961  
**shamrock** 92  
**shandredhan** 272  
**shanghai** 545  
**shank support** 215  
   printing 591  
   instrument 633  
**shanks's mare** 266  
**shanty** 189  
**shape form** 240  
   aspect 448  
   (state 7)  
   (convert 144)  
 - one's course  
   direction 278  
   pursuit 622  
   conduct 692  
 - out a course  
   plan 626  
**shapeless**  
   amorphous 241  
   ugly 846  
**shapely**  
   symmetrical 242  
   comely 845  
**share part** 51  
   participate 778  
   allotted portion 786  
 - and share alike 778  
 - one's sorrow 915  
**shareholder** 778  
**shark thief** 792  
   (cheat 548)  
**sharp energetic** 171  
   violent 173  
   acute 253  
   sensible 375  
   pungent 392  
   - sound 410  
   musical tone 413  
   intelligent 498  
   active 682  
   clever 698  
   cunning 702  
   feeling 821  
   painful 830  
   rude 895  
   censorious 932  
 look -  
   take care 459  
   be active 682  
 - appetite 865  
 - contest 720  
 - ear 418

- eye 441  
 - fellow  
   active 682  
   proficient 700  
 - frost 383  
 - lookout  
   vigilance 459  
   expectation 507  
 - pain 378  
 - practice  
   cunning 702  
   severity 739  
   improbability 940  
 - set 865  
 - toothed unkindness 907  
**sharpen**  
   [see sharp]  
   excite 824  
 - one's tools 673  
 - one's wits 537  
**sharpener** 253  
**sharper thief** 792  
   (cheat 548)  
**sharpness** 253  
**sharpshooter** 726  
**sharpshooting** 716  
**Shastra** 986  
**shatter disjoin** 44  
   render powerless 158  
   destroy 162  
**shatter-brained** 503  
**shattered weak** 160  
   fatigued 688  
**shave reduce** 195  
   shorten 201  
   layer 204  
   smooth 255  
   grate 330  
   lie 546  
**shaving small** 32  
   layer 204  
   filament 205  
   (part 51)  
**shawl** 225  
**shay** 272  
**she** 374  
**sheaf** 72  
**shear reduce** 195  
   shorten 201  
   take 789  
**shears** 253  
**sheath**  
   receptacle 191  
   envelope 223  
**sheathe**  
   moderate 174  
   clothe 225  
 - the sword 723  
**sheathing** 223  
**shebeen** 189  
**shed scatter** 73  
   building 189  
   emit 297  
   give 784  
 - a luster on 873  
 - blood 361  
 - light upon 420  
 - tears 839  
**Shedim** 980  
**sheen** 420

**sheep** 366  
**sheep dog** 366  
**sheepfold** 232  
**sheepish** 881  
**sheep's eye, cast a -**  
   desire 865  
   modest 881  
   endearment 902  
**sheer**  
   mere 32  
   simple 42  
   complete 52  
 - off avoid 623  
   (depart 293)  
**sheet layer** 204  
   covering 223  
   paper 593  
 - of fire 382  
 - of water 343  
 white -  
   penance 952  
   winding - 363  
**sheet anchor**  
   safety 666  
   hope 858  
**sheet lightning** 423  
**sheet work** 591  
**sheik ruler** 745  
   priest 996  
**shelf**  
   support 215  
   rock 667  
 on the -  
   powerless 158  
   disused 678  
   inaction 681  
**shell cover** 223  
   coffin 363  
   bombard 716  
   bomb 727  
 - game 545  
 - out 807, 809  
**shellfish** 366  
**shelter safety** 664  
   refuge 666  
 - oneself under plea  
   of 617  
**sheltie** 271  
**shelve locate** 184  
   slope 217  
   neglect 460  
   disuse 678  
**shelving beach** 217  
**shenanigan** 842  
**shend** 659  
**sheol** 982  
**shepherd**  
   tender of sheep 370  
   director 694  
   pastor 996  
**Shepherd, the Good**  
   - 976  
**shepherd's dog** 366  
**Sheppard, Jack -** 792  
**sheriff** 965  
**sherry** 959  
**Shiah** 984  
**shibboleth** 550  
**shield**  
   heraldry 550  
   safety 664



## SHIF

*buckler* 666  
*defend* 717  
*scutcheon* 877  
 look only at one side  
   of the - 481  
 reverse of the -  
   *rear* 235  
*counter evidence* 468  
 - shaped 245  
 under the - of 664  
**shift change** 140  
   *convert* 144  
   *substitute* 147  
   *changeable* 149  
   *chemise* 225  
   *more* 264  
   *transfer* 270  
   *deviate* 279  
   *prevaricate* 546  
   *plea* 617  
   *cunning* 702  
   (*expedient* 626)  
 last - 601  
 left to - for oneself  
   893  
 make a - with  
   *substitute* 147  
   *use* 677  
 put to one's -  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *poverty* 804  
 - for oneself  
   *conduct* 692  
   *freedom* 748  
 - off *defer* 133  
 - one's ground 607  
 - one's quarters 264  
 - the scene 140  
 - to and fro 149  
**shifting** [see *shift*]  
   *transient* 111  
   - sands 149  
   - trust or use 783  
**shiftless**  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *inhabile* 699  
**shikar** 622  
**shillelah** 727  
**shilling** 800  
   cut off with a - 789  
   - shocker 594  
**shilly-shally** 605  
**shimmer** 420  
**shindig** 840  
**shindy** 720  
**shine** *light* 420  
   *beauty* 845  
   *glory* 873  
 - forth 873  
 - in conversation 588  
 - upon  
   *illumine* 420  
   *aid* 707  
 take the - out of 874  
**shingle** 330, 635  
 - house 189  
**shining** [see *shine*]  
 - light *sage* 500  
**shinny** 840  
**shinplaster** 800  
**shintiyan** 225

## SHOC

**shiny** 420  
**ship** *lade* 190  
   *transfer* 270  
   *vessel* 273  
 one's - coming in 803  
 - of the line 726  
 take - sail 267  
   *depart* 293  
**ship biscuit** 298  
**shipboard, on** - 273  
**shipload**  
   *much* 31  
   *cargo* 190  
   (*abundance* 639)  
**shipman** 269  
**shipmate** 890  
**shipment**  
   *contents* 190  
   *transfer* 270  
**shippen** 189  
**shipping** 273  
**shipshape** *order* 58  
   *conformity* 82  
   *skill* 698  
**shipwreck**  
   *destruction* 162  
   *vanquish* 731  
   *failure* 732  
**shire** 181  
**shirk** *avoid* 623  
   *disobey* 742  
**shirt** 225  
**Shiva** 979  
**shive**  
   *small piece* 32  
   *layer* 204  
**shiver**  
   *small piece* 32  
   *divide* 44  
   *destroy* 162  
   *filament* 205  
   *shake* 315  
   *brittle* 328  
   *cold* 383  
   *fear* 860  
   *go to -s* 162  
   - in one's shoes 860  
**shivery** *brittle* 328  
   *powdery* 330  
**shizoku** 875  
**shoal**  
   *assemblage* 72  
   *multitude* 102  
   *shallow* 209  
**shoals** *danger* 667  
 surrounded by -  
   *difficulty* 704  
**shock** *sheaf* 72  
   *violence* 173  
   *concussion* 276  
   *agitation* 315  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *discord* 713  
   *affect* 821  
   *move* 824  
   *pain* 828  
   *give pain* 830  
   *distike* 867  
   *scandalize* 932  
   (*contest* 720)  
**shocking** *bad* 649

## SHOR

*painful* 830  
*ugly* 846  
*vulgar* 851  
*fearful* 860  
*disreputable* 874  
*hateful* 898  
 in a - temper 901a  
**shockingly**  
   *much* 31  
**shod** 225  
**shoddy** 645  
**shoe** *support* 215  
   *dress* 225  
   *hindrance* 706  
 stand in the -s of  
   *commission* 755  
   *deputy* 759  
 where the - pinches  
   *badness* 649  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *opposition* 708  
   *sensibility* 822  
   *painful* 830  
**shoemaker** 225  
**shofle** 272  
**shog** 173  
**shoot**  
   *offspring* 167  
   *expand* 194  
   *dart* 274  
   *propel* 284  
   *kill* 361  
   *pain* 378  
   *execute* 972  
 - ahead 282  
 - ahead of 303  
 - at 716  
 - out beams 420  
 - up *increase* 35  
   *prominent* 250  
   (*ascend* 305)  
 teach the young idea  
   to - 537  
**shooting**  
   [see *shoot*]  
   *chase* 622  
   - pain 378  
   - star  
     *world* 318  
     *luminary* 423  
**shooting coat** 225  
**shooting iron** 727  
**shop** *buy* 795  
   *mart* 799  
 keep a -  
   *business* 625  
   *trade* 794  
 shut up - *end* 67  
   *cease* 142  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *rest* 687  
 smell of the - 851  
**shopkeeper** 797  
**shoplifter** 792  
**shoplifting** 791  
**shopman** 797  
**shopmate** 890  
**shopping** 794, 795  
**shore**  
   *support* 215  
   *border* 331

## SHOR

*land* 342  
*buttress* 717  
 hug the - 286  
 on - 342  
 - up 215  
**shoreless** 180  
**shorn** *cut short* 21  
   *deprived* 776  
   - lamb 828  
   - of its beams  
     *dim* 422  
   *inglorious* 874  
**short**  
   *not long* 201  
   *brittle* 328  
   *concise* 572  
   *uncivil* 895  
 at - notice  
   *transient* 111  
   *early* 132  
 come - of, fall - of  
   *inferior* 34  
   *shortcoming* 304  
   *insufficient* 640  
 in - *concisely* 572  
   *compendium* 596  
 make - work of  
   *destroy* 162  
   *active* 682  
   *haste* 684  
   *complete* 729  
   *conquer* 731  
   *punish* 972  
 - allowance 640  
 - answer 895  
 - bit money 800  
 - breath 688  
 - by 201  
 - commons  
   *insufficiency* 640  
   *fasting* 956  
 - cut straight 246  
   *mid-course* 628  
 - distance 197  
 - life and merry 840  
 - measure 53  
 - of small 32  
   *inferior* 34  
   *subtraction* 38  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *shortcoming* 304  
   *insufficient* 640  
 - of cash 804  
 - rations 956  
 - sea 348  
**shortage** 53  
**shortcoming**  
   *inequality* 28  
   *inferiority* 34  
   *motion short of* 304  
   *noncompletion* 730  
**shorten** 201  
 - sail 275  
**shorthand** 590  
**short-handed** 651  
**shorthorn** 366  
**short-lived** 111  
**shortly** *soon* 132  
**shortness** 201  
 for - sake 572  
**shorts** 225

**short-sighted**  
*myopic* 443  
*misjudging* 481  
*foolish* 499  
**short-winded**  
*weak* 160  
*fatigue* 688  
**short-witted** 499  
**shot missile** 284  
*variegated* 440  
*guess* 514  
*war material* 722,  
 727  
*price* 812  
*reward* 973  
**bad** - 701  
*exchange -s* 720  
*good* - 700  
*have a - at* 716  
*like a* - 113  
*not have a - in one's*  
*locker* 804  
*off like a* - 623  
*random -*  
*experiment* 463  
*chance* 621  
*round* - 727  
*- in the locker* 632  
**shot-free** 815  
**shotgun** 727  
**should be**  
*no better than she -*  
 961  
*what -* 922  
**shoulder**  
*support* 215  
*projection* 250  
*shove* 276  
*printing* 591  
*broad-ed* 159  
*cold* - 289  
*have on one's -s* 625  
*on the -s of*  
*high* 206  
*elevated* 307  
*instrumentality* 631  
*rest* on the -s of 926  
*- a musket* 722  
*- arms* 673  
*- to shoulder*  
*coöperate* 709  
*party* 712  
*- to the wheel*  
*resolution* 604  
*undertaking* 676  
*shrug the -s*  
 [see *shrug*]  
*take upon one's -s* 676  
**shoulder knot** 847  
**shout loud** 404  
*cry* 411  
*rejoice* 838  
*(voice)* 580  
**shove** 276  
*give a - to*  
*aid* 707  
**shovel**  
*receptacle* 191  
*transfer* 270  
*vehicle* 272  
*fire iron* 386

*cleanness* 652  
*put to bed with a -*  
 363  
*- away* 297  
**shovel hat** 999  
**show visible** 446  
*appear* 448  
*draw attention* 457  
*evidence* 467  
*demonstrate* 478  
*manifest* 525  
*parade* 882  
*dumb* - 550  
*make a -* 544  
*mere* - 544  
*peep* - 840  
*- a light pair of heels*  
 623  
*- cause* 527  
*- fight defy* 715  
*attack* 716  
*defend* 717  
*brave* 861  
*- in front* 303  
*- itself* 446  
*- of similarity* 17  
*probability* 472  
*- off display* 882  
*boast* 884  
*- one's cards* 529  
*- one's colors* 550  
*- one's face*  
*presence* 186  
*manifest* 525  
*disclose* 529  
*- one's hand* 529  
*- one's teeth* 715  
*- up risible* 446  
*manifest* 525  
*ridicule* 856  
*degrade* 874  
*censure* 932  
*accuse* 938  
**shower**  
*assemblage* 72  
*r. in* 348  
*- down*  
*abundance* 639  
*- down upon*  
*give* 784  
*liberal* 816  
**showman** 524  
**showy color** 428  
*beauty* 845  
*ornament* 847  
*ostentatious* 882  
**shrapnel** 727  
**shred small** 32  
*filament* 205  
*(part 51)*  
**shrew** 901  
**shrewd**  
*knowing* 490  
*wise* 498  
*cunning* 702  
*(clever)* 698  
**shriek** 411  
**shrievalty** 965  
**shrieve** 965  
**shrift**  
*confession* 529

*absolution* 952  
**shrillless** 951  
**shrill** 410  
*cry* 411  
**shrimp** 193  
**shrine tomb** 363  
*temple* 1000  
**shrink decrease** 36  
*shrivel* 195  
*go back* 283, 287  
*unwilling* 603  
*avoid* 623  
*sensitive* 822  
*- from fear* 860  
*dislike* 867  
*hate* 898  
**shrive** 952  
**shrivel**  
*contract* 195  
*(decrease)* 36  
**shriveled thin** 203  
*(small)* 193  
**shroud funeral** 363  
*hide* 528  
*safety* 664  
*defend* 717  
*- ed in mystery* 519  
**shrub plant** 367  
*plantation* 371  
**shrug sign** 550  
*(hint)* 527  
*- the shoulders*  
*dissent* 489  
*submit* 725  
*discontent* 832  
*dislike* 867  
*contempt* 930  
*disapprobation* 932  
**shrunk little** 193  
*shrink* 195  
**shudder cold** 383  
*fear* 860  
*make one -*  
*painful* 830  
*- at aversion* 867  
*hate* 898  
**shuffle mix** 41  
*derange* 61  
*change* 140  
*interchange* 148  
*changeable* 149  
*move slowly* 275  
*agitate* 315  
*falsehood* 544  
*untruth* 546  
*irresolute* 605  
*recant* 607  
*improbability* 940  
*patience and - the*  
*cards* 826  
*- off run away* 623  
*- off this mortal coil*  
 360  
*- on* 266  
*- the cards*  
*begin again* 66  
*change* 140  
*chance* 621  
*prepare* 673  
**shuffler** 548  
**shun avoid** 623

*dislike* 867  
**shunt transfer** 270  
*deviate* 279  
**shunted**  
*shelved* 460  
**shut** 261  
*- in* 751  
*- one's ears*  
*deaf* 419  
*not believe* 487  
*- oneself up* 893  
*- one's eyes to*  
*not attend to* 458  
*neglect* 460  
*not believe* 487  
*permit* 760  
*not observe* 773  
*- out exclude* 55  
*prohibit* 761  
*- the eyes* 442  
*- the door* 761  
*- the door in one's*  
*face* 764  
*- the door upon* 893  
*- the gates of mercy*  
 914a  
*- up close* 261  
*confute* 479  
*imprison* 751  
*(inclose)* 229  
*- up shop end* 67  
*cease* 142  
*relinquish* 624  
*repose* 687  
**shutter** 424  
**shuttlecock** 605  
**shy deviate** 279  
*draw back* 283  
*propel* 284  
*avoid* 623  
*fearful* 860  
*cowardly* 862  
*modest* 881  
*fight - of* 623  
*have a - at* 716  
*- cock* 862  
*- of doubtful* 485  
*unwilling* 603  
*cautious* 864  
*dislike* 867  
*- of belief* 487  
**shyster** 941  
**Siamese twins** 89  
**sib** 11  
**Siberia** 383  
**sibi gladio hunc ju-**  
**gulo, suo** - 718  
**sibilant hiss** 409  
*disrespect* 929  
*disapprobation* 932  
**sibyl oracle** 513  
*ugly* 846  
**sibylline** 511  
*- leaves* 513  
**sic imitation** 19  
*exact* 494  
*si - omnes!* 948  
*- transit gloria mun-*  
*di* 111  
*- volo sic jubeo* 600  
*- vos non vobis* 791

## SICC

**sicc** 340  
**sick** ill 655  
 make one -  
   *painful* 830  
   *aversion* 867  
 - at heart 837  
 - of weary 841  
   *dislike* 867  
   *satiated* 869  
 visitation of the - 998  
**sick chamber** 655  
**sicken** *nauseate* 395  
   *disease* 655  
   *pain* 830  
   *weary* 841  
   *disgust* 867  
**sickener**  
   *too much* 641  
**sickle** *pointed* 244  
   *sharp* 253  
   - shaped 245  
**sickly** *weak* 160  
**sick room** 655  
**side**  
   *consanguinity* 11  
   *edge* 231  
   *laterality* 236  
   *party* 712  
 at one's - 197  
 from - to side 314  
 look only at one - of  
   the shield 481  
 on every - 227  
 on one - 243  
 on one's - 714  
 pass from one - to  
   another 607  
 - by side  
   *accompaniment* 88  
   *near* 197  
   *laterality* 236  
   *party* 712  
 - issue 39  
 - with aid 707  
   *coöperate* 709  
   *concord* 714  
 take up a - 476  
 wrong - up 218  
**side arms** 727  
**side blow** 702  
**sideboard** 191  
**side drum** 417  
**sideling** 279  
**sidelong** 236  
**sideration** 318  
**sideral** 318  
**siderite** 288  
**sideromancy** 511  
**sidesaddle** 215  
**side scene** 599  
**sidesman** 996  
**sidetrack** 279  
**sidewalk** 627  
**si** *always*  
   *oblique* 217  
   *literal* 236  
**side wind**  
   *oblique* 217  
   *circuit* 629  
   *cunning* 702  
**sidewinder** 276

## SIGN

**sidewipe** 276  
**side oblique** 217  
   *lateral* 236  
   *deviate* 279  
**siege** 716  
 lay - to 716  
 state of - 722  
**siege cap** 717  
**siege train** 727  
**siesta** 683  
**sieve** sort 60  
   *perforate* 260  
   *clean* 652  
 pour water into a -  
   *waste* 638  
   *lavish* 818  
 stop one hole in a -  
   819  
**sift** *simplify* 42  
   *sort* 60  
   *inquire* 461  
   *discriminate* 465  
   *clean* 652  
 - the chaff from the  
   wheat 609  
**sigh** 839  
 and -ed again 833  
 - for 865  
**sighing like furnace**  
   902  
**sight** *much* 31  
   *multitude* 102  
   *vision* 441  
   *appearance* 448  
   *ugly* 846  
   *prodigy* 872  
 at - soon 132  
   *seeing* 441  
 charms strike the -  
   829  
 dim - 443  
 in - 446  
 in - of near 197  
   *seen* 441  
 keep in - 457  
 within - of shore 858  
**sightless**  
   *blind* 442  
   *invisible* 447  
   *ugly* 846  
**sightly** 845  
**sights, see** - 455  
**sight-seeing** 441  
**sight-seer**  
   *spectator* 444  
   *curiosity* 455  
**sigil** seal 550  
   *evidence* 769  
**sigmodat** 248  
**sign** attest 467  
   *omen* 512  
   *indication* 550  
   *record* 551  
   *write* 590  
   *compact* 769  
   *prodigy* 872  
 give - of 525  
 make no - 585  
 -s of the times  
   *omen* 512  
   *warning* 668

## SILI

-s of the zodiac 318  
**signal** great 31  
   *eventful* 151  
   *sign* 550  
   *important* 642  
 give the - 741  
 - of distress 669  
**signalize**  
   *indicate* 550  
   *glory* 873  
   *celebrate* 883  
**signally** 31  
**signal post** 668  
**signature**  
   *mark, identification*  
     550  
   *writing* 590  
   *printing* 591  
   *compact* 769  
   *security* 771  
**signboard** 550  
**signet**  
   *mark, identification*  
     550  
   *sign of authority* 747  
   *compact* 769  
   *(evidence)* 467  
 writer to the - 968  
**significant**  
   *[see signify]*  
   *important* 642  
   *(clear)* 518  
**signifies, what** - 643  
**signify**  
   *forebode* 511  
   *mean* 516  
   *inform* 527  
**signior** 875  
**sign manual** 550, 590  
**signo**  
   *in hoc - spes mea* 858  
   *in hoc - vinces* 858  
**signor** 877  
**sign painter** 559  
**sign painting** 555  
**signpost** 550  
**signum, ecce** - 550  
**sike** 348  
**Sikes, Bill** - 792  
**silence** *disable* 158  
   *no sound* 403  
   *c. fute* 479  
   *liteny* 526  
   *concealment* 528  
   *aphony* 581  
   *laciturn* 585  
   *check* 731  
 le - du peuple 668  
 - more musical than  
   song 403  
**silencer** 408a  
**silentio, sub** -  
   *silent* 403  
   *inattention* 458  
   *latent* 526  
**silent leges inter**  
   *arma* 722  
**silhouette**  
   *outline* 230  
   *portrait* 556  
**siliqueose** 102

## SIMP

**silk smooth** 255  
**soft** 324  
 make a - purse out of  
   a sow's ear 471  
 rustling in unpaid-for  
   - 880  
 - gown  
   *barrister* 968  
**silken repose** 687  
**silkeness**  
   *voluptuousness* 954  
**still** 215  
**silly**  
   *credulous* 486  
   *imbecile* 499  
   *insane* 503  
**silt dirt** 653  
   *(remainder)* 40  
**silvan** 367  
**silver** bright 420  
   *white* 430  
   *gray* 432  
   *money* 800  
 bait with a - hook 615  
 German - 545  
 - footed queen 318  
 - lining of the cloud  
   858  
 - livery of advised  
   age 128  
 - wedding 883  
**silver-toned** 413  
**simagrée** 855  
**similarity** 17  
 - of form 240  
**simile**  
   *similarity* 17  
   *comparison* 464  
   *metaphor* 521  
**similitude**  
   *likeness* 17  
   *copy* 21  
**simous** 499  
**simmer**  
   *agitation* 315  
   *boil* 382, 384  
   *excitement* 824  
**simmering** 825  
**Simon, Simple** - 547  
**Simon Pure**  
   *the real* - 494  
**Simon Stylites** 893  
**simony** 964  
**simoon** 349, 382  
**simous** 243  
**simper** smile 838  
   *affectation* 855  
**simple** mere 32  
   *unmixed* 42  
   *credulous* 486  
   *silly* 499  
   - language 576  
   *herb* 662  
   *artless* 703  
   *unadorned* 849  
 - duty 926  
 - meaning 516  
**simple-hearted**  
   *true* 543  
**simpleness** 42  
**Simple Simon** 547

**simpleton** 501  
**simplex munditiis** 849  
**simplicity**  
   [see simple] 849  
**ignorance** 491  
**simplify**  
   [see simple]  
**elucidate** 518  
**simply** little 32  
**singly** 87  
   more -  
     interpreted 522  
**simulate**  
   resemble 17  
   imitate 19  
   cheat 544  
**simultaneous** 120  
**sin** vice 945  
   guilt 947  
**sinapism** 662  
**since** under the circum-  
   stances 8  
   after 117  
   cause 155  
   reason 476  
**sincere**  
   veracious 543  
   ingenuous 703  
   feeling 821  
**sine** 217  
**sine:** - curâ 831  
   - die never 107  
   - defer 133  
   - ictu 158  
   - quâ non  
     required 630  
     important 642  
     condition 770  
**sinecure** 681  
   no - 682  
**sinew** 159  
**sinewless** 158  
**sine ws of war**  
   money 800  
**sinful** 945  
**sing** music 416  
   poetry 597  
   rejoice 838  
   - because I must 597  
   - Io triumph 884  
   - out 411  
   - praises  
     approve 931  
     worship 990  
   - small 879  
   - the savageness 415  
**singe** 384  
**singer** 416  
**single** unmixed 42  
   unit 87  
   secluded 893  
   unmarried 904  
   ride at - anchor 863  
   - combat 720  
   - file 69  
   - out 609  
**single-handed**  
   one 87  
   easy 705  
   unassisted 706

**single-minded** 703  
**singleness**  
   [see single]  
   - of heart  
     artless 703  
     probity 939  
   - of purpose  
     perseverance 604a  
     artless 703  
**singletick** 720  
**singsong** 414  
**singular**  
   special 79  
   exceptional 83  
   one 87  
**singularly** very 31  
**sinister** left 239  
   bad 649  
   vicious 945  
   bar -  
     imperfect 651  
     disrepute 874  
**sinistrality** 239  
**sinistorsal** 239  
**sinistrous**  
   sullen 901a  
**sink** destroy 162  
   descend 306  
   lower 308  
   submerge 310  
   neglect 460  
   conceal 528  
   cloaca 653  
   fatigue 688  
   vanquish 731  
   fail 732  
   adversity 735  
   pain 828  
   depressed 837  
   (decay 659)  
   - back 661  
   - in the mind  
     thought 451  
     memory 505  
     excite 824  
   - into oblivion 506  
   - into the grave 360  
   - money 809  
   - of corruption 653  
   - of iniquity 945  
   - or swim  
     certainty 474  
     perseverance 604a  
**sinking**  
   heart - 837  
   - fund 802  
**sinless** 946  
**sinned against than**  
   sinning, more -  
     946  
**sinner** 949  
**sin offering** 952  
**sinologist** 492  
**sinuous** 248  
**sinus** 252  
**sip** small 32  
   drink 298  
**siphon** 350  
**sippet** 298  
**si qua voles apte** 905  
**sir** man 373

**title** 877  
   - Oracle 887  
**sircar** 745  
**sirdar** 745  
**sire** 166  
**siren**  
   sea nymph 341  
   musician 416  
   seducing 615  
   warning 668  
   evil doer 913  
   demon 980  
   sorcerer 994  
   - strains 415  
   song of the -s 615  
**sirene** musical instru-  
   ment 417  
**siriasis** 503  
**sirius** 423  
**sirkar** 745  
**sirocco** wind 349  
   heat 382  
**sirrah** 1949  
**siskin** 366  
**sister** kin 11  
   likeness 17  
   nurse 662  
**sisterhood**  
   party 712  
   frail - 962  
**sisterly** 906  
**sisters:**  
   - three 601  
   weird - 994  
**Sisyphus**, task of -  
   useless 645  
   difficult 704  
   (not complete 730)  
**sit** 308  
   - down settle 184  
   lie 213  
   stoop 308  
   - in judgment  
     adjudge 480  
     jurisdiction 965  
   lawsuit 969  
   - on 215  
   - on thorns  
     annoyance 828  
     fear 860  
**site** 183  
**sith**  
   circumstance 8  
   reason 476  
**sitting** [see sit]  
   incubation 673  
   convocation 696  
   - up late 133  
   work 686  
**sitting room** 191  
**situ, in -**  
   situation 183  
   quiescence 265  
**situation**  
   circumstances 8  
   place 183  
   location 184  
   business 625  
   out of a - 185  
**Siva** 979  
**si vis amari ama** 897

**si vis pacem para**  
   bellum 673, 722  
**six** 98  
   - of one and half a  
     dozen of the other  
     27  
**sixes and sevens, at**  
   - disorder 59  
   discord 713  
**six-shooter** 727  
**sixty** 98  
**sizar** 746  
**size** magnitude 31  
   glue 45  
   arrange 60  
   dimensions 192  
   viscid 352  
   - up 480  
**sizzle** 409  
**sjambok** 975  
**skald** 597  
**skate**  
   locomotion 266  
   vehicle 272  
   deterioration 659  
**skating** 840  
**skating rink** 840  
**skean** 727  
**skean dhu** 727  
**skedaddle** 623  
**skel** 191  
**skeel** 949  
**skelm** 219  
   tangled - 59  
**skeleton**  
   remains 40  
   essential part 50  
   thin 203  
   support 215  
   corpse 362  
   plan 626  
   reduced to a - 659  
   - in the closet  
     bad 649  
     painful 830  
**skepticism**  
   doubt 485  
   incredulity 487  
   irreligion 989  
**sketch** form 240  
   represent 554  
   paint 556  
   describe 594  
   plan 626  
**sketcher** 559  
**sketchy**  
   incomplete 53  
   feeble 575  
   unfinished 730  
**skew** 217  
**skewer** 45  
**ski** 272  
**skiagraphy** 554, 556  
**skid** support 215  
   hindrance 706  
**skies:**  
   exalt to the - 873  
   praise to the - 933  
**skiff** 273  
**skill** 698  
   acquisition of - 539

## SKIL

## SLAS

## SLEE

## SLIP

game of - 840  
**skillet** 191  
**skim** move 266  
*navigate* 267  
*rapid* 274  
*neglect* 460  
*summarize* 596  
**skin** outside 220  
*tegument* 223  
*peel* 226  
*thief* 792  
 mere - and bone 203  
 - a flint  
*impossible* 471  
*parsimony* 819  
 - game 545  
 - over 660  
 wet to the - 339  
 with a whole - 670  
 without - 822  
**skin-deep**  
*shallow* 209  
*external* 220  
**skinned:** thick - 376  
 thin - 375  
**skinny** thin 203  
*all skin* 223  
**skip** jump 309  
*neglect* 460  
*rejoice* 838  
 (amusement 840)  
**skipjack**  
*prosperous* 734  
*loutborn* 876  
**skipper**  
*sea captain* 269  
*captain* 745  
**skippet** 191  
*skippingly* 70  
**skips,** by - 70  
**skirmish** 720  
**skirmisher** 726  
**skirt** appendix 39  
*pendent* 214  
*dress* 225  
*surrounding* 227  
*edge* 231  
*side* 236  
**skirt-dance** 840  
**skirting** 231  
**skirts** of  
 hang upon the -  
*sequence* 281  
 on the - of  
*near* 197  
 - happy chance 156  
**skit** ridicule 856  
*detraction* 934  
*prostitute* 962  
**skittish**  
*capricious* 608  
*excitable* 825  
*timid* 862  
*bashful* 881  
**skittles** 840  
**skittle** sharper 792  
**skulk** hide 528  
*cowardly* 862  
**skull** 450  
**skullicap** 225  
**skunk** 401

**skurry** 684  
**sky** summit 210  
*world* 318  
*air* 338  
*necessity* 601  
**sky-aspiring** 865  
**sky-blue** 438  
**skylark** 305  
**skylarking** 840  
**skylight** 260  
**skyrocket** 305  
**sky scraper** 210  
**slab** layer 204  
*support* 215  
*flat* 251  
*puddle* 343  
*viscous* 352  
*record* 551  
**slabber** slaver 297  
*unclean* 653  
**slack** loose 47  
*weak* 160  
*inert* 172  
*slow* 275  
*cool* 385  
*coal* 388  
*unwilling* 603  
*insufficient* 640  
*inactive* 683  
*lax* 738  
**slacken**  
*loosen* 47  
*moderate* 174  
*repose* 687  
*hinder* 706  
 one's pace 275  
**slade** 252  
**slag** embers 384  
*dirt* 653  
 (remains 40)  
**slake** quench 174  
*gratify* 829  
*satiate* 869  
 (content 831)  
 - one's appetite  
*intemperance* 954  
**slam** slap 276  
*snap* 406  
 - the door in one's  
*face* oppose 708  
*refuse* 764  
**slammerkin** 653  
**slammock** 653  
**slander** 934  
**slanderer** 936  
**slang** 563  
**slang-whanger** 887  
**slant** 217  
**slap** instantly 113  
*strike* 276  
*censure* 932  
*punish* 972  
 - in the face  
*opposition* 708  
*attack* 716  
*anger* 900  
*disrespect* 929  
*disapprobation* 932  
 - the forehead 461  
**slap-dash** 684  
**slash** 44

**slashing**  
*style* 574  
**slate**  
*writing tablet* 590  
*plan* 626  
 - loose mad 503  
**slate-colored** 432  
**slates** roof 223  
**slattern**  
*disorder* 59  
*dirty* 653  
*bungler* 701  
*vulgar* 851  
 (negligent 460)  
**slatternly**  
*unskillful* 699  
**slaughter** 361  
**slaughterhouse** 361  
**slave** toil 686  
*servant* 746  
 a - to 749  
 - to no sect 984  
 - trade 795  
**slaver** ship 273  
*slobber* 297  
*dirt* 653  
*flatter* 933  
**slavery** toil 686  
*subjection* 749  
**slavish** 886  
**slay** 361  
**slave** 59  
**sled** 272  
**sledge** 272  
**sledge hammer** 276  
 with a -  
*destroy* 162  
*exertion* 686  
**sleek** smooth 255  
*pretty* 845  
**sleep**  
*inactivity* 683  
*balmy* - 683  
*last* - 360  
 not have a wink of -  
 825  
*rock* to -  
*smoothe* 174  
 send to - 841  
 - at one's post 683  
 - upon defer 133  
*consider* 451  
 - with one eye open  
 459  
 the tides of - 683  
**sleep**  
*support* 215  
 wake the seven - 8404  
**sleeping** car 272  
**sleeping partner** 683  
**sleepless**  
*active* 682  
**sleepwalker** 268  
**sleepy** 683  
**sleet** 383  
**sleeve** skein 219  
*dress* 225  
 hang on the - of 746  
 in one's -  
*hidden* 528  
 laugh in one's -

*rejoice* 838  
*hope* 856  
 wear one's heart upon  
 his -  
*manifest* 525  
*artless* 703  
**sleeveless**  
*foolish* 499  
*unreasonable* 608  
 - errand  
*useless* 645  
*unskillful* 699  
**sleigh** 272  
**sleight** skill 698  
 - of hand  
*deception* 545  
 (interchange 146)  
**slender** small 32  
*thin* 203  
*trifling* 643  
 - means 804  
**slenth** 527  
 - hound 913  
**slice** cut 44  
*piece* 51  
*layer* 204  
**slick** smooth 255  
*smart* 698  
**slide** elapse 109  
*smooth* 255  
*pass* 264  
*locomotion* 266  
*descend* 306  
 - back 661  
 - in 228  
 - into 144  
**slide** valve 263  
**sliding**  
*amusement* 840  
**sliding** panel 545  
**sliding** rule 85  
**slight** small 32  
*shallow* 209  
*rare* 322  
*neglect* 460  
*disparage* 483  
*feeble* 575  
*trifle* 643  
*dereliction* 927  
*disrespect* 929  
*contempt* 930  
**slight-made** 203  
**silly**  
*surreptitiously* 544  
*craftily* 702  
**slim** 203  
*cunning* 702  
**slime** viscous 352  
*dirt* 653  
**sling** hang 214  
*project* 284  
*weapon* 727  
*drink* 959  
**slink** hide 528  
*cowardice* 862  
 - away avoid 623  
*disrepute* 874  
 (escape 671)  
**slinky** 203  
**slip** small 32  
*elapse* 109

*strip* 205  
*descend* 306  
*error* 495  
*workshop* 691  
*fail* 732  
*false coin* 800  
*vice* 945  
*guilt* 947  
 give one the - 671  
 let - liberate 750  
   *lose* 776  
   *relinquish* 782  
 let - the dogs of war 722  
 - away 623  
 - cable 623  
 - in (or - into) 294  
 - of the pen 568  
 - of the tongue  
   *solecism* 568  
   *stammering* 583  
 - on 225  
 - over *neglect* 460  
 - the collar  
   *escape* 671  
   *free oneself* 750  
 - the memory 506  
 - through the fingers  
   *miss an opportunity* 135  
   *escape* 671  
   *ful* 732  
 - 'twixt cup and lip 509

**slipper** 225  
 hunt the - 840

**slippery**  
*transient* 111  
*smooth* 255  
*greasy* 355  
*uncertain* 475  
*vacillating* 607  
*dangerous* 665  
*fickle* 705  
*futile* 940  
 - ground 667  
**slipshod** 575  
**slipslop**  
*absurdity* 497  
*solecism* 568  
*weak language* 575

**slit** *divide* 44  
*chink* 198  
*furrow* 259

**sliver** 51  
**slobber** *drivel* 297  
   *slop* 337  
   *dirt* 653

**sloe** *black* 431  
**slogan** 722

**sloop** 273  
 -of-war 726  
**slop** *spill* 297  
   *water* 337  
   *dirt* 653

**slope** *oblique* 217  
*run away* 623

**sloppy** *moist* 339  
*marsh* 345

**slops** *clothes* 225  
**slosh** 653

**slot** 260  
**sloth** 683  
**slouch** *low* 207  
   *oblique* 217  
   *move slowly* 275  
   *inactive* 683  
**slouching** *ugly* 846  
**slough**

*quagmire* 345.  
   *dirt* 653  
   *difficulty* 704  
   *adversity* 735  
   *(remains)* 40)

- of Despond 859  
**sloven** *bungler* 701  
   *vehicle* 272

**slovenly** *untidy* 59  
   *careless* 460  
   *style* 575  
   *dirty* 653  
   *awkward* 699  
   *vulgar* 851

**slow** *lardy* 133  
   *inert* 172  
   *moderate* 174  
   *motion* 275  
   *inactive* 683  
   *verisome* 841  
   *dull* 843

be - to  
   *unwilling* 603  
   *not finish* 730  
   *refuse* 764

by - degrees 26  
 march in - time 275  
 - movement  
   *music* 415

**slow coach** 701  
**slowness** 275

**sloyd** 537  
**slubber**

*unclean* 653  
   *(inactive)* 683)

**slubberdegullion** 876  
**sludge** 653

**slug** *slow* 275  
   *printing* 591  
   *inaction* 681  
   *inactivity* 683  
   *bullet* 727  
   *money* 800

**sluggard** 275, 683  
**sluggish** *inert* 172  
   *callous* 823

**sluice** *limit* 233  
   *egress* 295  
   *river* 348  
   *conduit* 350

open the -s 297  
**slum** 653

**slumber** 683  
**slummock** 653

**slump** 306  
**slung** *shot* 727

**slur** *stigma* 874  
   *gloss over* 937  
   *reproach* 938  
 - over *neglect* 460  
   *slight* 483  
   *(exclude)* 55)  
   *(inattention)* 458)

*(conceal)* 528)  
**slush** *marsh* 345  
   *semiliquid* 352  
   *dirt* 653

**slut** *untidy* 59  
   *dirty* 653  
   *unchaste* 962  
   *(neglect)* 460)

**sly** *stealthy* 528  
   *cunning* 702  
   *(false)* 544)

**slyboots** 702  
**smack**

*small quantity* 32  
   *mixture* 41  
   *boat* 273  
   *impulse* 276  
   *taste* 390  
   *kiss* 902  
   *strike* 972  
 - of resemble 17  
 - the lips  
   *pleasure* 277  
   *taste* 390  
   *savory* 394  
   *rejoice* 838

**small**  
 - in degree 32  
 - in size 193  
 become - 195  
 esteem of - account 930  
 feel - 879  
 not think - beer of oneself 880  
 of - account 643  
 on a - scale 32, 193

- arms 727  
 - beer 643  
 - chance 473  
 - coin 800  
 - fry  
   *lilleness* 193  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *commonality* 876  
 - hours 125  
 - matter 643  
 - number 103  
 - part 51  
 - sands the mountain 32  
 - talk 588  
 think no - beer of oneself 878  
 think - beer of 930

**small bore** 727  
**smallclothes** 225

**smaller**  
 in degree 34  
 in size 195

**smallness** 32  
**small** 225

**small** 438  
**smart** *pain* 378

*active* 682  
   *clever* 698  
   *feel* 821  
   *grief* 828  
   *witty* 842  
   *pretty* 845  
   *ornamental* 847

**smack** 378  
 - active 682  
 - clever 698  
 - feel 821  
 - grief 828  
 - witty 842  
 - pretty 845  
 - ornamental 847

**small** 225  
**small** 438

**smaller**  
 in degree 34  
 in size 195

**smallness** 32  
**small** 225

**small** 438  
**smart** *pain* 378

*active* 682  
   *clever* 698  
   *feel* 821  
   *grief* 828  
   *witty* 842  
   *pretty* 845  
   *ornamental* 847

**smack** 378  
 - active 682  
 - clever 698  
 - feel 821  
 - grief 828  
 - witty 842  
 - pretty 845  
 - ornamental 847

**smack** 378  
 - active 682  
 - clever 698  
 - feel 821  
 - grief 828  
 - witty 842  
 - pretty 845  
 - ornamental 847

**smack** 378  
 - active 682  
 - clever 698  
 - feel 821  
 - grief 828  
 - witty 842  
 - pretty 845  
 - ornamental 847

- pace 274  
 - saying 842  
 - set 852  
 - under 821  
**smarten** 847  
**smart money** 973  
**smash**

*destruction* 162  
   *failure* 732

**smasher** 792  
**smatch** 390

**smatterer** 493  
**smattering** 491  
**smear** *cover* 223

*soil* 653  
**smell** 398

*bad* - 401  
 - a rat 485  
 - of the lamp

*ornate style* 577  
   *prepared* 673  
   *- powder* 722

**smell-feast** 886  
**smelling bottle** 400  
**smelt** *heal* 384

*prepare* 673  
**smicker** 838

**smile** *cheerful* 836  
   *rejoice* 838

*raise a -* 840  
 - at 856  
 - of contempt 930

- of fortune 734  
 - upon aid 707  
   *courtesy* 894

*endearment* 902  
**smirch**

*blacken* 431  
   *dirty* 653

**smirk** 838  
**smite** *maltreat* 649

*excite* 824  
   *afflict* 830  
   *punish* 972  
   *(strike)* 276)

**smith** 690  
**smitten** *love* 897  
 - with moved 615

**smock** 225  
**smock-faced** 862  
**smock frock** 225

**smoke** *dust* 330  
   *vapor* 336  
   *heat* 382  
   *tobacco* 392

*discover* 480a  
   *suspect* 485  
   *unimportant* 643  
   *dirt* 653  
   *disrespect* 929

end in -  
   *shortcoming* 304  
   *failure* 732

- the calumet of peace 723  
**smoker** *concert* 892

**smokestack** 260, 351  
**smoking** *hot* 382

**smoking** *room* 191  
**smoky** *opaque* 426  
   *dirty* 653

**smolder inert** 172  
 burn 382  
 latent 526  
**smooth uniform** 16  
 calm 174  
 not rough 255  
 easy 705  
 - as monumental alabaster 255  
 - down 174  
 - over 174  
 - sailing 705  
 - the bed of death aid 707  
 benevolence 906  
 - the ruffled brow of care 834  
 - the way facilitate 705  
 - water easy 705  
**smooth bore** 727  
**smoothly, go on -**  
 prosperous 734  
**smoothness** 255  
**smooth-tongued**  
 lie 544  
 flutter 933  
**smother**  
 repress 174  
 kill 361  
 suppress 528  
 stifle sound 581  
 restrain 751  
 (abide 826)  
**smudge**  
 fuel 388  
 dirt 653  
 blemish 848  
**smug affected** 855  
**smuggle**  
 introduce 228  
 steal 791  
 illegal 964  
 (ingress 294)  
**smuggler** 792  
**smut black** 431  
 dirt 653  
 in purity 961  
 (blemish 848)  
**smutch** 431  
**snack**  
 small quantity 32  
 food 298  
**snacks, go -** 778  
**snaffle** 752  
**snag projection** 250  
 sharp 253  
 danger 667  
 hindrance 706  
**snail slow** 275  
**snake serpent** 366  
 miscreant 913  
 scotch the - 640  
 - in the grass hidden 528  
 deceiver 548  
 bad 649  
 source of danger 667  
 evil doer 913  
 knave 941  
**snake-like**

convoluted 248  
**snakestone** 248  
**snap break** 44  
 time 106  
 eat 298  
 brittle 328  
 noise 406  
 impulse 612  
 civility 682  
 cheapness 815  
 rude 895  
 - at seize 789  
 bite 830  
 censure 932  
 - of the fingers trifle 643  
 - one's fingers at defy 715  
 insolence 885  
 despise 930  
 - one up censure 932  
 - the thread 70  
 - up seize 789  
**snappdragon** 840  
**snappish** 901  
**snap shot** 554  
**snare deception** 545  
 (source of danger 667)  
**snarl growl** 412  
 discord 713  
 rude 895  
 angry 900  
 threaten 909  
**snatch**  
 small quantity 32  
 seize 789  
 - a grace beyond the reach of art 845  
 - at pursue 622  
 seize 789  
 - a verdict deceive 545  
 cunning 702  
 - from one's grasp 789  
 - from the jaws of death 672  
**snatches, by -** 70  
**sneak hide** 528  
 coward 862  
 servile 886  
 base 940  
 knave 941  
 bad man 949  
 - off, - out of 623  
 - thief 792  
**sneer disparage** 929  
 contempt 930  
 blame 932  
**sneeze blow** 349  
 snuffle 409  
 - at despise 930  
**sneezed at, not to be -** 612  
**snick**  
 small quantity 32  
 part 51  
**snide** 545  
**sniff blow** 349  
 odor 398

discovery 480a  
**sniffle** 349  
**sniffling** 664  
**snigger laugh** 838  
 ridicule 856  
 disrespect 929  
**sniggle** 545  
**snip**  
 small quantity 32  
 cut 44  
 tailor 225  
**snipe** 366  
**snippet** 32  
**snip-snap** 713  
**snip-snap-snoorem** 840  
**snivel weep** 839  
**sniveling**  
 servile 886  
**snob vulgar** 851  
 plebeian 876  
 servile 886  
**snobbishness**  
 flattery 933  
**snood**  
 headdress 225  
 circle 247  
**Snooks, Mr. -** 876  
**snooze** 683  
**snooze noise** 441  
 sleep 683  
**snort** 411, 412  
**snorter** 83  
**snout** 250  
**snow ship** 273  
 ice 383  
 white 430  
**snowball** 72  
**snowdrift** 72  
**snowplow** 633  
**snowshoe** 225  
**snub short** 201  
 hinder 706  
 cast a slur 874  
 humiliate 879  
 bluster 885  
 censure 932  
**snub-nosed**  
 distortion 243  
 (ugly 846)  
**snuff blow** 349  
 pungent 392  
 odor 398  
 go out like the - of a candle 360  
 - out destroy 162  
 dark 421  
 - up inhale 296  
 smell 398  
 up to -  
 skillful 698  
 cunning 702  
**snuff-color** 433  
**snuffing, want -**  
 part 885  
**snuffle blow** 349  
 hiss 409  
 slammer 583  
 hypocrisy 988  
**snuffy** 653  
**snug closed** 261

comfortable 377  
 safe 664  
 prepared 673  
 content 831  
 secluded 893  
 keep -  
 conceal 528  
 seclude 893  
 make all -  
 prepare 673  
**snuggery** 189  
**snugness** 827  
**so similar** 17  
 very 31  
 therefore 476  
 method 627  
 - be it assent 488  
 consent 762  
 - far so good 618  
 - let it be 681  
 - much the better content 831  
 rejoicing 838  
 - much the worse discontent 832  
 aggravation 835  
 - to speak similar 17  
 metaphor 521  
**soak immerse** 200  
 water 337  
 moist 339  
 drunkenness 959  
 - up 340  
**So-and-so, Mr. -**  
 neology 563  
**soap lubricate** 332  
 oil 356  
**soapy unctuous** 355  
 servile 886  
 flattery 933  
**soar great** 31  
 height 206  
 fly 267  
 rise 305  
**sob** 839  
**sober moderate** 174  
 wise 498  
 sane 502  
 grave 837  
 temperate 953  
 abstinent 958  
 in - sadness affirmation 535  
 - down 174, 502  
 humility 879  
 - senses 502  
 - truth fact 494  
**sober-minded** 502  
 calm 826  
 humble 879  
**soberness** 953  
**sobriety** 968  
**sobriquet** 565  
**soc jurisdiction** 965  
**socage** 777  
**so-called**  
 deception 545  
 misnomer 565  
**sociable**  
 carriage 272

**sociality** 892  
**social** mankind 372  
*sociable* 892  
 - circle 892  
 - evil 961  
 - gathering 892  
 - science 910  
 - smile 906  
**socialism**  
*government* 737  
*participation* 778  
*philanthropy* 910  
**Socialists** 712  
**sociality** 892  
**society**  
*mankind* 372  
*party* 712  
*fashion* 852  
*sociality* 892  
*laity* 997  
 position in - 873  
**sociology** 910  
**sociinianism** 884  
**socius criminis** 711  
**sock** *hosiery* 225  
*drama* 599  
**sockdolager** [U.S.] 67, 479  
**socket**  
*receptacle* 191  
*concave* 252  
**socle** 215  
**Socratic method** 461  
**sod** 344  
 beneath the - 363  
**sodality**  
*party* 712  
*friendship* 888  
*(sociality 892)*  
**sodden** moist 339  
*boiled* 384  
**sofa** 215  
**soft** stop! 142  
*weak* 160  
*moderate* 174  
*smooth* 255  
*not hard* 324  
*moist* 339  
*marsh* 345  
*silence!* 403  
*- sound* 405  
*dulcet* 413  
*credulous* 486  
*silly* 499  
*lenient* 740  
*tender* 822  
*timid* 862  
*(docile 602)*  
*(irresolute 605)*  
 own to the - impeach-  
 ment 529  
 - buzzing slander 934  
 - music 415  
 - sawder plea 617  
*flattery* 933  
 - snap 681  
 - soap oil 356  
*flattery* 933  
 - thing 681  
 - tongue, - words 894  
**soften** [see soft]

*moderate* 174  
*relieve* 834  
*pity* 914  
*palliate* 937  
 - down 834  
**softening of the**  
*brain* 158  
**softer** sex 374  
**soft-hearted** 914  
**softling** 160  
**softness** 324  
*persuasibility* 615  
**soft-spoken** 894  
**soggy** 339  
**soho** attention 457  
*parley* 586  
*hunting* 622  
**sol-disant**  
*asserting* 535  
*pretender* 548  
*misnomer* 565  
*vain* 880  
*boastful* 884  
**soil** region 181  
*land* 342  
*dirt* 653  
*deface* 846  
*(spoil 659)*  
*(blemish 848)*  
 till the -  
*agriculture* 371  
*prepare* 673  
**solure** 653  
**solr e** 892  
**sojourn**  
*dwelt* 186  
*abode* 189  
*(rest 265)*  
**sojourner** 188  
**soke** 181  
**sol**  
 et sceleratis - oritur  
 976  
**solace** relief 834  
*recreation* 840  
 - oneself with  
*pleasure* 827  
**solar** 318  
 - system 318  
**solatum** 973  
**sola** topi 225  
**soldan** 745  
**solder** join 43  
*cement* 45  
*cohere* 46  
**soldier** 726  
**soldierlike**  
*war* 722  
*brave* 861  
**sold to the devil** 949  
**sole** alone 87  
*base* 211  
*support* 215  
*feme* - 904  
**solecism**  
*ungrammatical* 568  
*(sophistry 477)*  
**soleil, coup de** -  
*hot* 384  
*mad* 503  
**solemn**

*affirmation* 535  
*important* 642  
*grave* 837  
*glorious* 873  
*ostentatious* 882  
*religious* 987  
*worship* 990  
 - avowal 535  
 - declaration 535  
 - mockery 882  
 - silence 403  
**solemnity** rite 998  
**solemnization** 883  
**sol-fa** 416  
**solfeggio** 415  
**solicit** induce 615  
*request* 765  
*desire* 865  
 - the attention 457  
**solicitor** agent 758  
*petitioner* 767  
*lawyer* 968  
**solicitous** 865  
**solicitude** care 459  
*pain* 828  
*anxiety* 860  
*desire* 865  
**solid** complete 52  
*dense* 321  
*certain* 474  
*learned* 490  
*exact* 494  
*wise* 498  
*persevering* 604a  
 - in galleys 591  
**solidarity**  
*party* 712  
**solidify** 321  
**solidungulate** 366  
**soliloquy** 589  
**soliped** 366  
**solitaire** game 840  
*hermit* 893  
**solitary** {  
**solitude** {  
*alone* 87  
*secluded* 893  
**solmization** 416  
**solo** 415  
**Solomon** {  
**Solon** {  
*wise* 498  
*sage* 500  
**soluble** fluid 333  
*liquefy* 335  
**solus** 87  
**solution**  
*liquefaction* 335  
*answer* 462  
*explanation* 522  
 - of continuity 70  
**solve** liquefy 335  
*discover* 480a  
*unriddle* 522  
**solvent**  
*decomposition* 49  
*liquefier* 335  
*moneyed* 803  
**somatics** 316  
**somatist** 316, 989  
**somber** dark 421

*black* 431  
*gray* 432  
*sad* 837  
**sombrero** 225  
**some** indefinite  
*quantity* 25  
*small quantity* 32  
*more than one* 100  
 at - other time 119  
 in - degree  
*degree* 26  
*small* 32  
 in - place 182  
 - body person 372  
*important* 642  
*distinguished* 873  
 - ten or a dozen 102  
 - time ago 122  
 - time or other 119  
**somehow** or other  
*cause* 155  
*instrument* 631  
**somersault** 218  
**something** thing 3  
*small degree* 32  
*matter* 316  
 - else 15  
 - like 17  
 - or other 475  
**sometimes** 136  
**somewhat**  
*a little* 32  
*a trifle* 643  
**somewhere** 182  
 - about 32  
**somnambulism**  
*walking* 266  
*trance* 515  
**somnambulist**  
*walker* 268  
*dreamer* 515  
**somnifacient** 683  
**somniferous**  
*sleepy* 683  
*wearry* 841  
**somnolence** 683  
**Somnus** 683  
**son** 167  
**Son, God the** - 976  
**sonata** 415  
**Sonderbund** 769  
**song** music 415  
*poem* 597  
*death - death* 360  
*lament* 839  
 for a mere - 815  
*love* - 597  
 no - no supper 812  
 old - 643  
**songes**: tous - sont  
*mensonges* 515  
**songster** 416  
**soniferous** 402  
**sonnet** 597  
**sonneteer** 597  
**sonorous** sound 402  
*loud* 404  
*language* 577  
**sons of**:  
 - Belial 988  
 - God 977



**sontag** 225  
**soon** *transient* 111  
*future* 121  
*early* 132  
*too - for* 135  
**sooner** : - or later  
*another time* 119  
*future* 121  
- said than done 704  
**soot** *black* 431  
*dirt* 653  
**sooth**  
*prediction* 511  
*in good -* 543  
**soothe** *allay* 174  
*relieve* 834  
*flatter* 933  
*(calm)* 826  
**soothing**  
*faint sound* 405  
**soothsay** 511  
**soothsayer**  
*oracle* 513  
*magician* 994  
**soothsaying** 511  
**sop**  
*small quantity* 32  
*food* 298  
*fool* 501  
*inducement* 615  
*reward* 973  
- in the pan 615  
- to Cerberus 458  
**soph** *scholar* 492  
*student* 541  
**sophi** *king* 745  
*priest* 996  
**sophism**  
*bad logic* 477  
*absurdity* 497  
**sophist** *scholar* 492  
*dissembler* 548  
**sophister** 492  
*student* 541  
**sophistical** 477  
**sophisticate** *mix* 41  
*debate* 659  
**sophisticated**  
*spurious* 545  
**sophistry** 477  
**sophomore** 541  
**soporific**  
*sleepy* 683  
*weary* 841  
**soporose** 683  
**soprano** 410  
**sorcerer** 994  
**sorcery** 992  
**sordes** 653  
**sordet** 417  
**sordid** *stingy* 819  
*covetous* 865  
**sordine** 417  
**sore**  
*bodily pain* 378  
*disease* 655  
*mental suffering* 828,  
830  
*discontent* 832  
*anger* 900  
- place 822

- subject 830, 900  
**soresly** *very* 31  
**sorghum** 396  
**s'orienter** 278  
**sorites** 476  
**sororal** 906  
**sorrel** 434  
**sorrow** 828  
*give - words* 839  
*more in - than anger*  
*patient* 826  
*forgive* 918  
**sorry** *trifling* 643  
*grieved* 828  
*mean* 876  
*(small)* 32  
*(bad)* 649  
*be - for pity* 914  
*repent* 750  
*cut a - figure* 874  
*in a - plight*  
*failure* 732  
*make a - face* 874  
- sight  
*painful* 830  
*sad* 837  
**sort** *degree* 26  
*arrange* 60  
*kind* 75  
- with  
*sociality* 892  
**sortable** {  
**sortance** {  
*agreement* 23  
**sortes**  
*chance* 156, 621  
- Virgilianæ  
*sorcery* 992  
**sortile** 716  
**sortilege**  
*prediction* 511  
*sorcery* 992  
**sortilegy** 621  
**sortition** 621  
**sorts, out of -**  
*ill health* 655  
*sulky* 901a  
**so-so** *small* 32  
*trifling* 643  
*imperfect* 651  
**soasle** 653  
**sot** *fool* 501  
*drunkard* 959  
**sot à triple étage** 501  
**soterial** 976  
**sotnia** 726  
**sotto voce**  
*faint sound* 405  
*conceal* 528  
*voiceless* 581  
**sou** *money* 800  
*qui n'a pas le -* 804  
**soubrette** 746  
**sough** *conduit* 350  
*cloaca* 653  
**soul** *essence* 5  
*person* 372  
*intellect* 450  
*genius* 498  
*affections* 820  
*(whole)* 50)

*(important)* 642  
*flow of -* 588  
*have one's whole - in*  
*his work* 686  
*hidden - of harmony*  
413  
*not a -* 187  
*not dare to say one's*  
- is his own *subjec-*  
*tion* 749  
*fear* 860  
*rapt - sitting* 441  
- as white as heaven  
960  
- in his clothes 225  
- of wit 572  
*wake the - by art* 599  
**soulless**  
*inactive* 683  
*insensible* 823  
**soul-sick** 837  
**soul-stirring**  
*emotion* 821  
*excitement* 824  
**sound** *great* 31  
*conformable* 82  
*stable* 150  
*strong* 159  
*fathom* 208  
- of a fish 334  
*bay* 343  
*noise* 402  
*investigate* 461  
*measure* 466  
*true* 494  
*wise* 498  
*sane* 502  
*good* 648  
*perfect* 650  
*healthy* 654  
*orthodox* 983a  
*catch a -* 418  
*full of - and fury*  
*unmeaning* 517  
*insolent* 885  
*safe and -*  
*health* 654  
*preserved* 670  
- a retreat 283  
- asleep 683  
- a trumpet  
*publish* 531  
*alarm* 669  
- mind 502  
- of limb 654  
- of wind 654  
- reasoning 476  
- sleep 683  
- the alarm  
*indication* 550  
*warning* 668  
*alarm* 669  
*fear* 860  
- the horn 416  
- the note of prepara-  
tion 673  
- the praises of 931  
**sounding** : *big -* 577  
- brass 517  
**sounding-board** 417  
**soundings** 208

**soundless**  
*unfathomable* 208  
*silent* 403  
**soundness**  
- of doctrine 983a  
**soup** *food* 298  
*semiliquid* 352  
**souppon** *small* 32  
*mixture* 41  
**sour** *acid* 397  
*discontented* 832  
*embitter* 835  
*uncivil* 895  
*sulky* 901  
- grapes  
*impossible* 471  
*excuse* 617  
- the temper 830  
**source** *beginning* 66  
*cause* 153  
**sourdet** 417  
**sourdine** 417  
*à la - noiseless* 405  
*concealed* 528  
**soured** 832  
**sourian** 366  
**sourness** 397  
**souse** *plunge* 310  
*water* 337  
**sous tous les rap-**  
**ports** 52  
**south** *direction* 278  
*north and -*  
*opposite* 237  
**Southern**  
*antipodes* 237  
- Cross 318  
**souvenir** 505  
**sovereign**  
*superior* 33  
*all-powerful* 159  
*authoritative* 737  
*ruler* 745  
- contempt 930  
- remedy 662  
**sovereignty** 737  
**sow** *scatter* 73  
*pig* 366  
*agriculture* 371  
*female* 374  
*get the wrong - by*  
*the ear*  
*misjudgment* 481  
*error* 495  
*mismanage* 699  
*fail* 732  
- broadcast 818  
- dissension  
*discord* 713  
*hate* 898  
- one's wild oats  
*improve* 658  
*amusement* 840  
*vice* 945  
*intemperance* 954  
- the sand 645  
- the seed  
*prepare* 673  
- the seeds of  
*cause* 153  
*teach* 537

**sozzle** 653  
**spa town** 189  
*sanatorium* 662  
**space**  
*time* 106  
*extension* 180  
*musical* 413  
*celestial -s* 318  
**spaddle** 272  
**spade** 272  
*call a - a spade*  
*plain language* 576  
*straightforward* 703  
**spade husbandry**  
 371  
**spahi** 726  
**span**  
*similarity* 17  
*join* 43  
*link* 45  
*duality* 89  
*time* 106  
*transient* 111  
*small* 193  
*distance* 196  
*near* 196  
*length* 200  
*short* 201  
*measure* 466  
**spangle spark** 420  
*ornament* 847  
**spaniel dog** 366  
*serve* 886  
*(flatterer)* 935)  
**spank swift** 274  
*flog* 792  
**spanking large** 192  
*- pace* 274  
**span-new** 123  
**spar beam** 214  
*quarrel* 713  
*contend* 720  
**spare**  
*small* 193  
*meager* 203  
*refrain* 623  
*store* 636  
*scanty* 640  
*redundant* 641  
*disuse* 678  
*inaction* 681  
*relinquish* 782  
*give* 784  
*economy* 817  
*exempt* 927a  
*temperate* 953  
*enough and to -* 639  
*not a moment to -* 682  
*- diet* 956  
*- no expense* 816  
*- no pains* 686  
*- room* 180  
*- time* 685  
*to -* 641  
**spared: be -**  
*live* 359  
*it cannot be -* 630  
**spargefaction**  
*scatter* 73  
*wet* 337  
**sparing** [see spare]

*small* 32  
*economy* 817  
*parsimony* 819  
*temperate* 953  
*- of praise* 932  
*- of words* 585  
*with a - hand* 819  
*with no - hand* 639  
**spark small** 32  
*heat* 382  
*light* 420  
*luminary* 423  
*wag* 844  
*fop* 854  
*as the -s fly upwards*  
*habit* 613  
*vital - of heavenly*  
*flame* 5  
**sparkle bubble** 353  
*glisten* 420  
**sparkling**  
*vigorous* 574  
*excitement* 824  
*cheerful* 836  
*wit* 842  
*beauty* 845  
*with - eyes* 827  
**sparse** 73  
**Spartacus** 742  
**Spartan** 739  
**spasm**  
*sudden change* 146  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*pain* 378  
**spasmodic**  
*discontinuous* 70  
*irregular* 139  
*changeable* 149  
*violent* 173  
*- cholera* 655  
**spat** 167  
*discorl* 713  
**spathic** 204  
**spatter dirt** 653  
*(damage)* 659)  
*(defame)* 634)  
**spatterdash** 225  
**spatula**  
*receptacle* 191  
*vehicle* 272  
**spavined** 655  
**spawn offspring** 167  
*dirt* 653  
**speak** 582  
*- for* 937  
*- for itself*  
*intelligible* 518  
*manifest* 525  
*- ill of*  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
*- low* 581  
*- of meaning* 516  
*publish* 531  
*speak* 582  
*(describe)* 594)  
*- one fair* 894  
*- out make*  
*manifest* 525  
*artless* 703

*- softly* 581  
*- to* 586  
*- up* 411  
*- up for* 937  
*- volumes* 467  
*- well of* 931  
**speaker**  
*interpreter* 524  
*chairman* 694  
**speaking: much -** 584  
*on - terms* 888  
*- likeness* 554  
*way of -* 521  
**speaking trumpet**  
 418  
**spear**  
*pierce* 260  
*weapon* 727  
**spearman** 726  
**special**  
*particular* 79  
*(intrinsic)* 5)  
**speciali gratia** 760  
**speciality** 79  
**special pleader** 968  
**special pleading**  
*sophistry* 477  
**specialty**  
*security* 771  
**specie** 800  
**species kind** 75  
*appearance* 448  
*human -* 372  
**specific special** 79  
*remedy* 662  
*- gravity* 321  
**specification**  
*class* 75  
*description* 594  
**specify**  
*particularize* 79  
*tell* 527  
*name* 564  
**specimen** 82  
**specious**  
*probable* 472  
*sophistical* 477  
*beauty* 845  
*flattering* 933  
*pardonable* 937  
**speck**  
*small quantity* 32  
*(dot)* 193)  
*(blemish)* 848)  
**speckle**  
*variegate* 440  
*blemish* 848  
**spectacle**  
*appearance* 448  
*prodigy* 872  
*show* 882  
*drama* 599  
**spectacles** 445  
**spectacular** 882  
**spectator** 444  
**specter**  
*fallacy of vision* 443  
*ugly* 846  
*ghost* 980  
**spectral**  
*inexistence ?*

*unsubstantial* 4  
*uncanny* 980  
**spectrogram** 554  
**spectroheliogram**  
 554  
**spectroscope**  
*light* 420  
*color* 428  
*optical instrument*  
 445  
**spectrum**  
*color* 428  
*variegation* 440  
*optical illusion* 443  
**speculate view** 441  
*think* 451  
*suppose* 514  
*chance* 621  
*essay* 675  
*traffic* 794  
**speculation**  
*experiment* 463  
*cards* 840  
**speculative** 451, 514  
**speculum** 445  
*veluti in -* 446  
**sped completed** 729  
**speech** 582  
*figure of -* 521  
*parts of -* 567  
*- from the throne* 695  
*- is but broken light*  
 582  
*- of angels* 415  
**speechify** 582  
**speechless** 581  
**speechmaker** 582  
**speed**  
*velocity* 274  
*activity* 682  
*help* 707  
*succeed* 731  
*God -*  
*success* 731  
*wish well* 906  
*with breathless -* 684  
**speedily soon** 132  
**speedway** 626  
**spell period** 106  
*read* 539  
*letter* 561  
*necessity* 601  
*motive* 615  
*excitation* 686  
*charm* 893  
*cast a -* 992  
*wonder* 870  
*knurr and -* 840  
*- for* 865  
*- out interpret* 522  
**spell-bound** 601, 615  
**spence** 636  
**spencer** 225  
**spend effuse** 297  
*waste* 638  
*give* 784  
*purchase* 795  
*expend* 809  
*- freely* 816  
*- one's time in* 626  
*- time* 106

- time in 683  
**spendthrift** 818  
 - of his tongue 584  
**spent weak** 160  
 tired 688  
**spesanza**  
 la. - è il pan de' mi-  
 seri 858  
**sperm** 153  
**spermaceti** 356  
**spermary** 357  
**spermatie** 168  
**spermatize** 168  
**spermatozoon** 357  
**spero, dum spiro** -  
 858  
**spes sibi quisque** 604  
**spew** 297  
**sphacelate** 659  
**sphacelation** 655  
**sphacelus** 655  
**sphere rank** 26  
 space 180  
 region 181  
 ball 249  
 world 318  
 business 625  
 - of influence 786  
**spheroid** 249  
**spherule** 249  
**sphery** 318  
**sphinx monster** 83  
 oracle 513  
 ambiguous 520  
 riddle 533  
**spial** 668  
**spice**  
 small quantity 32  
 mixture 41  
 pungent 392  
 condiment 393  
**spicilegium**  
 assemblage 72  
 allocution 596  
**spick and span** 123  
**spiculate** 253  
**spiculum** 253  
**spicy**  
 fragrant 400  
 exciting 824  
**spider**  
 receptacle 191  
**spider** 548, 792  
**spigot** 263  
**spike sharp** 253  
 pierce 260  
 plug 263  
 (pass through 302)  
 - guns  
 powerless 158  
 useless 645  
**spikebit** 262  
**spike team** 92  
**spill filament** 205  
 stopper 263  
 shed 297  
 splash 348  
 match 388  
 waste 638  
 lavish 818  
 (misuse 679)

- and pelt 59  
 - blood 722  
**spin rotate** 312  
 pluck 610  
 - a long yarn  
*exaggerate* 549  
 - out *protract* 110  
 late 133  
 prolong 200  
 diffuse style 573  
**spinal** 222  
**spindle** 312  
**spindle-shanks** 203  
**spindle-shaped** 253  
**spindrift** 353  
**spine** 253  
**spinel** 847  
**spinet** *copse* 367  
*harpsichord* 417  
**spinney** 367  
**spinosity**  
 unintelligible 519  
 discourtesy 895  
 sullenness 901a  
**spinous** prickly 253  
**spinster** 904  
**spinuliferous** 253  
**spiracle** 351  
**spiral** 248  
**spire height** 206  
 peak 253  
 soar 305  
**spiriferous** 248  
**spirit essence** 5  
*immateriality* 317  
*intellect* 450  
*meaning* 516  
*vigorous language*  
 574  
*activity* 682  
*affections* 820  
*courage* 861  
*ghost* 980  
 bad - 980  
 keep one's - up  
*hope* 858  
 - away 791  
 - of my dream 515  
 - of myrcia 400  
 - up induce 615  
*excite* 824  
 unclean - 978  
 with life and - 682  
**Spirit, the Holy** - 976  
**spirited**  
 language 574  
 active 682  
 sensitive 822  
 cheerful 836  
 brave 861  
 generous 942  
**spiritless**  
 insensible 823  
 sad 837  
 cowardly 862  
**spiritoso** music 415  
**spirit rapping** 992  
**spirits drink** 298  
 cheer 836  
**spirit-stirring** 824  
**spiritual**

*immaterial* 317  
*psychical* 450  
*divine* 976  
*pious* 987  
 - director 996  
 - existence 987  
 - wife 903, 962  
**spiritualism**  
*immateriality* 317  
*intellect* 450  
*sorcery* 992  
**spiritualize** 317  
*reasoning* 476  
**spirituel** 842  
**spiroid** 248  
**spirometer** 466  
**spirt eject** 297  
*stream* 348  
*haste* 684  
*exertion* 686  
**spirtle disperse** 73  
*splash* 348  
**spissitude**  
*dense* 321  
*viscid* 352  
**spit pointed** 253  
*perforate* 260  
*eject* 297  
*rain* 348  
 - fire irascible 901  
**spite** 907  
*envy* 921  
 in - of  
*disagreement* 24  
*counteraction* 179  
*opposition* 708  
 in - of one's teeth  
*unwilling* 603  
*opposition* 708  
*compulsion* 744  
**spiteful**  
*malevolent* 907  
*hating* 898  
**spittle** 299  
**spittoon** 191  
**splanchnology** 329  
**splash affuse** 337  
*stream* 348  
*spatter* 653  
*parade* 882  
 make a - fame 873  
*display* 882  
**splayfooted** 243  
**spleen**  
*melancholy* 837  
*hatred* 898  
*anger* 900  
*sullen* 901a  
*harbor* - 907  
**spleenless** 906  
**splendor**  
*bright* 420  
*beautiful* 845  
*glorious* 873  
*display* 882  
**splenetic** sad 837  
*morose* 901a  
**splice join** 43  
*cross* 219  
*interjacent* 228  
*repair* 660

- the main brace  
*tipsy* 959  
**spliced, be** -  
 marriage 903  
**spint** 215  
**splitter**  
*small piece* 32  
*divide* 44  
*filament* 205  
*brittle* 328  
 (part 51)  
**split divide** 44  
*bisect* 91  
*brittle* 328  
*divulge* 529  
*quarrel* 713  
*fail* 732  
*laugh* 838  
 - hairs  
*discriminate* 465  
*sophistry* 477  
 - one's sides 838  
 - the difference  
*mean* 29  
*compromise* 774  
 - the ears {  
 - the head {  
*loud* 404  
*stridor* 410  
 - upon a rock 732  
**spurge** 882  
**sputter energy** 171  
*spit* 297  
*stammer* 583  
*haste* 684  
**spoil vitiate** 659  
*hinder* 706  
*lenity* 740  
*plunder* 791  
*booty* 793  
*satiate* 869  
 (bad 649)  
 -s of time 106  
 - sport 706  
 - trade 708  
**spoiled child**  
*satiated* 869  
*favorite* 899  
 - of fortune 734  
**spoil** 792  
**spoke radius** 200  
*tooth* 253  
*obstruct* 706  
 put a - in one's wheel  
*render powerless* 152  
*hinder* 706  
**spokesman**  
*interpreter* 524  
*speaker* 582  
**spolia optima** 793  
**spoliare** 791  
**spondee** 597  
**sponge moisten** 339  
*dry* 340  
*clean* 652  
*despoil* 791  
*drunkard* 959  
 apply the -  
*obliterate* 552  
*nonpayment* 806  
 - out 552

**sponger** 886  
**sponging-house** 752  
**spongy porous** 252  
*soft* 324  
**sponsor** 771  
**sponsor witness** 467  
*security* 771  
*be - for*  
*promise* 768  
*obligation* 926  
**sponsorship** 771  
**spontaneous**  
*voluntary* 600  
*willing* 602  
*impulsive* 612  
**spontoon** 727  
**spoof** 545  
**spook** 980  
**spoon**  
*receptacle* 191  
*ladle* 272  
*bill and coo* 902  
*born with a silver -*  
*in one's mouth* 734  
**spoonful** *some* 25  
*small quantity* 32  
**spoon-meat** 298  
**spoony foolish** 499  
*lovesick* 902  
**sporeaceous** 330  
**sporadic** 73  
**spore** 330  
**sporeogenous** 161  
**sporous** 330  
**sport killing** 361  
*chase* 622  
*amusement* 840  
*show off* 882  
*(enjoyment 827)*  
*in - pastime* 840  
*humor* 842  
*- of fortune* 735  
*- one's oak* 893  
*the - of* 749  
**sporting killing** 361  
*contention* 720  
*amusement* 840  
*- dog* 366  
**sportive gay** 836  
*frolisome* 840  
**sportsman** 361, 622, 840  
**sportulary** 784, 785  
**sportule** 784  
**sporele** 330  
**sposh** 653  
**spot place** 182  
*discover* 480a  
*mark* 550  
*dirt* 653  
*blemish* 848  
*blot* 874  
*(decoloration 429)*  
*(sully 846)*  
*(disgrace 940)*  
*on the -*  
*instantly* 113  
*present time* 118  
*soon* 132  
*in one's presence* 186  
**spotless** *perfect* 650

*clean* 652  
*innocent* 946  
*(beautiful 845)*  
**spots in the sun,**  
*see - fastidious* 868  
**spotted**  
*variegated* 440  
*damaged* 659  
**spousal** 903  
**spouse**  
*companion* 88  
*married* 903  
**spouseless** 904  
**spout egress** 295  
*flow out* 348  
*conduit* 350  
*speak* 582  
*act* 599  
*pawn* 771  
*(lend 787)*  
**sprag** 633  
**sprain**  
*powerless* 158  
*weak* 160  
**sprat to catch a:**  
*- herring*  
*barter* 794  
*- whale*  
*bungling* 699  
**sprawl length** 200  
*horizontal* 213  
*descend* 306  
**spray sprig** 51  
*foam* 353  
**spread enlarge** 35  
*disperse* 73  
*expanse* 180  
*expand* 194  
*diverge* 291  
*feast* 298  
*publish* 531  
*- abroad* 531  
*- a shade* 421  
*- canvas* 267  
*- out* 194  
*- sail* 267  
*- the toils* 545  
*- to* 196  
**spread-eagle** 884  
**spreo** 840  
**spretus injuria for-**  
*mas*  
*ugly* 846  
*disrespect* 929  
*detraction* 934  
**sprig branch** 51  
*shillelah* 727  
**sprightly**  
*cheerful* 836  
*witty* 842  
**spring early** 125  
*source* 153  
*strength* 159  
*velocity* 274  
*recoil* 277  
*fly* 293  
*leap* 309  
*elasticity* 325  
*rivulet* 348  
*instrument* 633  
*store* 636

*- a leak*  
*imperfect* 651  
*damage* 659  
*- a mine*  
*destroy* 162  
*unexpected* 508  
*attack* 716  
*- a project* 626  
*- back* 277  
*- from* 154  
*- of life* 131  
*-s of action* 615  
*- to one's feet* 307  
*- up begin* 66  
*event* 151  
*grow* 194  
*ascend* 305  
*visible* 446  
*- upon* 789  
**spring balance** 319  
**springe** 545  
**spring gun** 545  
**springle** 545  
**spring-net** 545  
**springtide**  
*greatness* 31  
*completeness* 52  
*youth* 127  
*high* 206  
*low* 207  
*wave* 348  
*(abundance 639)*  
**springy** 325  
**sprinkle add** 37  
*mix* 41  
*scatter* 73  
*wet* 337  
*variegate* 440  
*baptize* 998  
**sprinkling**  
*small quantity* 32  
**sprit sprout** 167  
*support* 215  
**sprite**  
*good spirit* 979  
*demon* 980  
**sprout grow** 35  
*offspring* 167  
*expand* 194  
*- from result* 154  
**spruce neat** 652  
*beautiful* 845  
**sprue** 653  
**sprung**  
*imperfect* 651  
*damaged* 659  
**spry active** 682  
*cheerful* 836  
*(skillful 698)*  
**spud** 272  
**spume** 353  
**spunk** 861  
**spun out**  
*long time* 110  
*diffuse style* 573  
**spur pointed** 250  
*sharp* 253  
*incite* 615  
*on the - of the mo-*  
*ment*  
*instantly* 113

*now* 118  
*soon* 132  
*opportune* 134  
*impulse* 612  
*win -s succeed* 731  
*glory* 873  
**spurious**  
*erroneous* 495  
*false* 544  
*deceptive* 545  
*illegitimate* 925  
**spurn disdain** 930  
**spurred** 253  
**spurt transient** 111  
*swift* 274  
*gush* 348  
*impulse* 612  
*haste* 684  
*exertion* 686  
**sputa** 299  
**sputter emit** 297  
*splash* 348  
*slammer* 583  
**spy see** 441  
*spectator* 444  
*inquire* 461  
*informers* 527  
*emissary* 534  
*warning* 668  
**spyglass** 445  
**squab large** 192  
*short* 201  
*broad* 202  
*bench* 215  
**squabble** 713  
**squad**  
*assemblage* 72  
*soldiers* 726  
**squadron**  
*fighters* 726  
*(crowd 72)*  
*(ships 273)*  
**squalid dirty** 653  
*unsightly* 846  
**squal violent** 173  
*wind* 349  
*cry* 411  
*quarrel* 713  
**squalor** 653  
**squamiferous** 223  
**squamous layer** 204  
*skin* 223  
**squander waste** 638  
*misuse* 679  
*prodigal* 818  
**squandering** 776  
**squantum** 840  
**square**  
*congruous* 23  
*compensate* 30  
*four* 95  
*place* 182  
*houses* 189  
*perpendicular* 212  
*form* 244  
*sparring* 720  
*justice* 924  
*honorable* 939  
*make all -* 660  
*on the -* 939  
*- accounts*

## SQUA

pay 807  
 account 811  
 put a - thing into a  
   round hole 699  
 - inches 180  
 - the circle 471  
 - up 556  
 - with 23  
 - yards 180  
**square-toes** 857  
**squash** destroy 162  
   blow 276  
   soft 324  
   marsh 345  
   semiliquid 352  
   hiss 409  
**squashy** 345, 352  
**squat**  
   locale oneself 184  
   little 193  
   short 201  
   thick 202  
   low 207  
   sit 308  
   (ugly 846)  
**squatter** 188  
**squaw** woman 374  
   wife 903  
**squeak** {  
**squeal** {  
   human cry 411  
   animal cry 412  
   disclosure 529  
   (weep 839)  
**squealer** 941  
**squeamish**  
   unwilling 603  
   sick 655  
   fastidious 868  
   (censorious 932)  
**squeasy** 868  
**squeezable** 762  
**squeeze**  
   contract 195  
   condense 321  
   embrace 894  
   (narrow 203)  
**squeeze out**  
   extract 301  
   give 784  
**squeezers** 840  
**squelch** 162  
**squib** sound 406  
   lampoon 856  
**squify** 959  
**squint** look 441  
   defective sight 443  
**squirarchy** 875  
**squire** aid 707  
   attendant 746  
   gentry 875  
**squireen** 875  
**squirm** 315  
**squirrel** swift 274  
   nimble 682  
**squirt** eject 297  
   sport 348  
**S. S. C.** 968  
**stab** pierce 260  
   kill 361  
   pain 649

## STAG

injure 659  
**stability** 150  
   (quiescence 265)  
   (perseverance 604a)  
**stable** firm 150  
   house 189  
   lock the - door when  
     the steed is stolen  
   too late 135  
   useless 645  
   bungling 699  
   - companion 890  
   - equilibrium 150  
**staccato** 415  
**stack** assemblage 72  
   store 636  
**staddle** 215  
   infant 129  
**stadoholder** 745  
**staff** support 215  
   music 413  
   signal 550  
   council 696  
   party 712  
   weapon 727  
   chief 745  
   retinue 746  
   (directors 694)  
   (hope 858)  
   pastoral - 999  
   - officer 745  
   - of honor 128  
   - of life 298  
   - of office 747  
**stag** deer 366  
   male 373  
   defaulter 808  
   sociality 892  
   - the market 794  
**stag dance** 840  
**stage** degree 26  
   term 71  
   time 106  
   position 183  
   layer 204  
   platform 215  
   forum 542  
   drama 599  
   arena 728  
   come upon the - 446  
   go off the -  
     depart 293  
   on the -  
     manifest 525  
     theatrical 599  
   - business 599  
   - coach 272  
   - direction 697  
   - effect  
     display 882  
     - manager 599  
   - play 599  
   - player 599  
   - whisper 580  
**stager** player 599  
   doer 690  
   old - 130  
**stagger** slow 275  
   totter 314  
   agitate 315  
   unexpected 508

## STAM

dissuade 616  
 affect 824  
 astonish 870  
 - belief doubt 485  
 - like a drunken man  
   irresolute 605  
**stagers** 315  
**stagrite** 850  
**stagnant**  
   quiescent 265  
**stagnate** 265  
   (persist 141)  
**stagy** drama 599  
   affected 855  
**staid** wise 498  
   calm 826  
   grave 837  
**stain** color 428  
   dirt 653  
   spoil 659  
   blemish 848  
   disgrace 874  
   (deface 846)  
   (dishonor 940)  
   - paper writing 590  
**stained, travel** - 266  
**stainless** clean 652  
   honorable 939  
   innocent 946  
**stair** 627  
**stake** fastening 45  
   wager 621  
   danger 665  
   security 771  
   property 780  
   lay down 807  
   execution 975  
   at - intended 620  
   in danger 665  
**stalactite** 224  
**stalagmite** 224  
**stale** old 124  
   insipid 391  
   deteriorated 659  
   (undesired 866)  
   - flat and unprofit-  
     able 645  
   - news 532  
**stalemate** 731, 732  
**stalk** walk 266  
   - abroad  
   generality 78  
   proud 878  
**stalking-horse**  
   ambush 530  
   plea 617  
**stall** abode 189  
   receptacle 191  
   support 215  
   play-house 599  
   mart 799  
   churchdom 995  
   cathedral 1000  
   finger - 223  
**stallion** horse 271  
   male 373  
**stalwart** strong 159  
   large 192  
   (tall 206)  
**stamina**  
   strength 159

## STAN

perseverance 604a  
**stammel** 434  
**stammering** 583  
**stamp**  
   character 7  
   prototype 22  
   kind 75  
   form 240  
   mark 550  
   engraving 558  
   complete 729  
   security 771  
   (record 551)  
   - in the memory 505  
   - out destroy 162  
   extinguish 385  
   - the foot  
     anger 900  
**stampede** 860  
**stanch** - a flow 348  
   persevering 604a  
   health 654  
   reinstate 660  
   honest 939  
   - belief 484  
**stanchion** 215  
**stanchless** 825  
**stand** exist 1  
   rank 71  
   long time 110  
   permanent 141  
   support 215  
   quiescence 265  
   difficulty 704  
   resistance 719  
   brook 821  
   patience 826  
   brave 861  
   at a - 681  
   come to a - 704  
   make a -  
     oppose 708  
     resist 719  
   - a chance  
     possible 470  
     probable 472  
   - aghast 870  
   - aloof  
     avoidance 623  
     inaction 681  
   - at attention 507  
   - at ease 458  
   - by near 197  
     aid 707  
     defend 717  
   - committed 754  
   - fair for 472  
   - fire 861  
   - firm  
     stability 150  
     resist 719  
   - first 66  
   - for indicate 550  
   deputy 759  
   candidate 763  
   - forth  
     visible 446  
   - in need of 630  
   - in one's own light  
     699  
   - in the shoes of 147

- in the way of 706  
 - no nonsense 604  
 - of arms 727  
 - off recede 287  
 avoid 623  
 - on 215  
 - one in 812  
 - one in good stead 644  
 - one's ground preserved 670  
 resist 719  
 - on one's rights 748  
 - out project 250  
 visible 446  
 obstinate 606  
 - over 133  
 -s not within 485  
 - still remain 141  
 stop 265  
 difficulty 704  
 - the brunt 717  
 - the hazard of the die 621  
 - the proof 648  
 - the test true 494  
 good 648  
 - to one's engagement 772  
 - to reason proof 478  
 manifest 525  
 right 922  
 - up [see below]  
 - upon pride 878  
 - well in the opinion of 931  
 take one's - resolve 604  
 resist 719  
 due 924  
 take one's - upon reasoning 476  
 affirm 535  
 plea 617  
**standard** model 22  
 degree 26  
 rule 80  
 measure 466  
 flag 550  
 good 648  
 perfect 650  
**standard bearer** 726  
**standardize** 466  
**starring** footing 8  
 de pree 26  
 long time 110  
 permanence 141  
 situation 183  
 note 873  
 - army 726  
 - fish rule 80  
 permanent 141  
 - jest wit 842  
 - or'er  
 custom 613  
 legitimacy 963  
 - water 343  
**standpoint** 183  
**stand up**

vertical 212  
 elevate 307  
 - against resist 719  
 - fight 720  
 - for applaud 931  
 vindicate 937  
**stannary court** 966  
**stanza** 597  
**staple**  
 fastening 45  
 whole 50  
 peg 214  
 texture 329  
 material 635  
 trade 794  
 mart 799  
 - commodity 798  
**star** luminary 423  
 actor 599  
 destiny 601  
 ornament 847  
 glory 873  
 noble 875  
 decoration 877  
 - in the ascendant success 731  
 prosperity 734  
 - it drama 599  
 fame 873  
 display 882  
 - of fashion 852  
**starboard** 238  
**starch** stiff 323  
 viscid 352  
 affected 855  
 proud 878  
**star-chamber** 966  
**starched**  
 ostentatious 882  
**stare** look 441  
 curiosity 455  
 wonder 870  
 Death -s one in the face 360  
 make one - 870  
 - one in the face destiny 152  
 manifest 525  
 - out of countenance humiliate 879  
 insolent 885  
 discourteous 895  
**stare super antiquas**  
 vias  
 continue 143  
 habit 613  
 preservation 670  
 inaction 681  
**stargazing** 318  
**staring** 446  
**stark** very 31  
 shere 32  
 complete 52  
 hard 323  
 - blind 442  
 - naked 226  
**stark staring** 31  
 manifest 525  
 - mad 503

**starlight** 422  
**starlike**  
 pointed 253  
**starry** 318  
 - cope of heaven 318  
**stars** [see star]  
 worlds 318  
 bless one's - 916  
 blossomed the lovely - 423  
 go speed the - 451  
 - and stripes 550  
 - in the firmament multitude 102  
 the sentinel - 423  
**start** begin 66  
 sudden change 146  
 arise 151  
 impulse 276  
 move 284  
 depart 293  
 leap 309  
 unexpected 508  
 suggest 514  
 crack 659  
 offer 763  
 fear 860  
 wonder 870  
 get the - precede 280  
 success 731  
 give a - to impel 276  
 have the - prior 116  
 early 132  
 get before 280  
 - a doubt 485  
 - afresh 66  
 - a question 461  
 - game 622  
 - off 292  
 - up project 250  
 arise 305  
 appear 446  
**starting**: - hole plea 617  
 - point departure 293  
 reasoning 476  
**startle** doubt 485  
 unexpected 508  
 excite 824  
 fear 860  
 wonder 870  
**startling** 508  
**startlish** 825  
**starts, by fits and -** 608  
**starvation**  
 insufficiency 640  
 fasting 956  
**starve** cold 383, 385  
 poverty 804  
 parsimony 819  
 fast 956  
**starveling** thin 203  
 insufficient 640  
 poor 804  
**state** condition 7  
 speciality 79

nation 372  
 inform 527  
 affirm 535  
 government 737  
 realm 780  
 ostentation 882  
 robes of - 747  
 secretary of - 694  
 - aided school 542  
 - chamber 696  
 - of affairs 151  
 - of excitement 821  
 - of facts description 594  
 lawsuit 969  
 - of siege 722  
 - paper 551  
 - room 191  
**statecraft** 693  
**stated periods, at -** 138  
**Statehouse** 966  
**stately** grand 873  
 proud 878  
 pompous 882  
**statement**  
 affirmation 535  
 description 594  
**statemonger** 694  
**stateroom** 191  
**states-general** 696  
**statesman** 694  
**statesmanlike** 698  
**statesmanship** 692, 693  
**statics** strength 159  
 gravity 319  
**station** degree 26  
 term 71  
 place 182  
 situation 183  
 locate 184  
 journey 266  
 rank 873  
**stationary**  
 permanent 141  
 quiescent 265  
**stationery** 590  
**station house** 752  
**statist** 694  
**statistics**  
 numeration 85  
 lists 86  
**statu**:  
 in - pupillari 127  
 in - quo unchanged 141  
 restore 660  
**statuary**  
 sculpture 557  
 sculptor 559  
**statue**  
 representation 554  
 still as a - 265  
**stature** 206  
**status** position 8  
 terms 71  
 situation 183  
 repute 873  
**status quo**  
 past 122

## STAT

unchanged 145  
 restoration 660  
 - ante bellum  
 reversion 145  
**statute act** 697  
 law 963  
**statuviolence** 683  
**staunch**  
 [see stanch]  
**stave music** 413, 415  
 contention 720  
 - in concave 252  
 hole 260  
 - off defer 133  
 hinder 706  
**stay wait** 133  
 continue 141  
 stop 142  
 dwell 186  
 support 215  
 not move 265  
 repose 687  
 prevent 700  
 (dissuade 616)  
 (refuge 666)  
 - at home 893  
 - away 187  
 - one's hand  
 cease 142  
 relinquish 624  
 rest 687  
**stayed** [see staid]  
**stays corset** 225  
**stead** 644  
 in the - of  
 substitution 147  
 commission 755  
 deputy 759  
 stand one in good  
 - 644  
**steadfast stable** 150  
 persevering 604a  
 (quiescent 265)  
 - belief 484  
 - thought 457  
**steady regular** 80  
 periodic 138  
 stable 150  
 persevering 604a  
 cautious 864  
**steal** 791  
 - along creep 275  
 hide 528  
 - a march  
 prior 116  
 early 132  
 precede 280  
 deceive 545  
 active 682  
 cunning 702  
 - away avoid 623  
 (escape 671)  
 - on the ear 405  
 - upon one  
 unexpected 508  
**stealing** 791  
**stealth**  
 concealment 528  
 do good by - &c. 881  
**stealthy** 528  
 cunning 702

## STEM

caution 864  
**steam navigate** 267  
 gas 334  
 vaporize 336  
 bubbles 353  
 get the - up 673  
 - up 171  
 under sail and - 274  
 under - 267  
**steamboat** 273  
**steam engine to**  
**crack a nut**  
 waste 638  
 redundancy 641  
 misuse 679  
**steamer** 273  
**stearine** 356  
**steed** 271  
**steel strong** 159  
 sharp 253  
 hard 323  
 sword 727  
 harden the sensibility  
 823  
 - oneself 604  
 - the heart 951  
**steeled against**  
 resolved 604  
 insensible 823  
**steel engraving** 558  
**steelyard**  
 weigh 319  
 (measurement 466)  
**steep height** 206  
 slope 217  
 soak 337  
**steeped in**  
 - iniquity 945  
 - misery 828  
**steeply high** 206  
 spire 253  
**steeply chase**  
 swift 274  
 pursuit 622  
 contest 720  
**steer**  
 beast 366  
 male 373  
 direct 693  
 - clear  
 turn aside 279  
 avoid 623  
 - for direction 278  
 - one's course  
 conduct 692  
**steerage** 279, 693  
**steerer tout** 767  
**steersman**  
 mariner 269  
 director 694  
**steganographic** 526  
**steganography**  
 unintelligible 519  
 hidden 528  
 writing 590  
**stellar** 318  
**stellated** 253  
**stelography** 590  
**stem origin** 153  
 ancestor 166  
 front 234

## STER

stalk 367  
 oppose 708  
 - the tide stop 142  
 resist 719  
 - the torrent  
 succeed 731  
 - to stern 200  
**stench** 401  
**stencil** 556  
**stenography** 590  
**stentor cry** 411  
**stentorian loud** 404  
**step term** 71  
 support 215  
 motion 264, 266  
 measure 466  
 expedient 626  
 act 680  
 (means 632)  
 but a - 197  
 dance the back - 283  
 not stir a - 265  
 - by step  
 degree 26  
 order 58  
 seriatim 69  
 slowly 275  
 - forward 282  
 - in mediate 724  
 - in the right direc-  
 tion 644  
 - into acquire 775  
 - into the shoes of  
 sequence 63  
 posteriority 117  
 substitution 147  
 - lively 682  
 - of time 109  
 - on be supported by  
 215  
 - out 360  
 - short 275  
 take a decisive - 609  
**steppe** 344  
**stepping-stone**  
 link 45  
 way 627  
 instrument 631  
 resource 666  
 preparation 673  
**steps way** 627  
 bend one's -  
 travel 266  
 direction 278  
 flight of - 305  
 retrace one's - 283  
 take - plan 626  
 prepare 673  
 conduct 692  
 tread in the - of 281  
**stercoraceous** 653  
**stercoral** 653  
**stereognosis** 380  
**stereography** 591  
**stereometry** 466  
**stereoscope** 445  
**stereoscopic** 446  
**stereotype**  
 mark 550  
 engraving 558  
 printing 591

## STIC

**stereotyped**  
 stable 150  
 habit 613  
**sterile** 169  
**sterling true** 494  
 virtuous 944  
 (good 648)  
 - coin 800  
**stern rear** 235  
 severe 739  
 discourteous 895  
 - daughter of the voice  
 of God 926  
 - necessity 601  
 - truth 494  
**sternmost** 235  
**sternutation**  
 sneeze 349  
 sound 409  
**sternway** 267  
**stern-wheeler** 273  
**stertorous**  
 sound 402  
 voice 580  
**stet** 150  
 - pro ratione voluntas  
 600  
**stethograph** 466  
**stevedore** 271, 673  
**stew food** 298  
 heat 382  
 cook 384  
 difficulty 704  
 emotion 821  
 excitement 825  
 annoyance 828  
 bagno 961  
 (confusion 59)  
 in a - angry 900  
**steward**  
 director 694  
 treasurer 801  
**stewardship**  
 conduct 692  
 direction 693  
**stewpan** 386  
**stichomancy** 511  
**stick adhere** 46  
 cease 142  
 staff 215  
 stab 260  
 remain quiet 265  
 fool 501  
 bungler 701  
 weapon 727  
 scourge 975  
 dirty end of the - 699  
 give the - to 972  
 - at doubt 485  
 averse 603  
 - at nothing  
 resolve 604  
 active 682  
 rash 863  
 - fast firm 150  
 difficulty 704  
 - in 300  
 - in one's gizzard  
 pain 830  
 anger 900  
 - in the mud

come short 304  
 fail 732  
 - in the throat  
   hoarse 581  
   not say 585  
   dislike 867  
 - law 972  
 - out 250  
 - to continue 143  
   persevere 604a  
 - up vertical 212  
   elevate 307  
   rob 791  
 - up for aid 707  
   applaud 931  
   vindicate 937  
**stickle**  
   reluctant 603  
   obstinate 606  
 - for contend 720  
   barter 794  
**stickler** 606  
   severity 739  
**sticky**  
   cohering 46  
   viscid 352  
**stiff rigid** 323  
   style 579  
   severe 739  
   coactive 751  
   bore 841  
   ugly 846  
   affected 855  
   haughty 878  
   pompous 882  
 - breeze 349  
**stiffen** 323  
**stiff-necked** 606  
**stiffness**  
   stability 150  
**stifle** kill 361  
   silence 403  
   conceal 528  
   (destroy 162)  
**stified**  
   faint sound 405  
**stifling** hot 382  
**stigma**  
   disgrace 874  
**stigmatize** 874  
   censure 932  
   accuse 938  
**stile** way 627  
   hindrance 706  
   help a lame dog over  
   a - 707  
**stiletto**  
   piercer 262  
   dagger 727  
**still**  
   on the other hand 30  
   moderate 174  
   not moving 265  
   vaporization 336  
   furnace 386  
   silent 403  
   (notwithstanding  
   179)  
   (allay excitement  
   826)  
   in - water 714

- be doing 686  
 - less 467  
 - life matter 316  
   painting 556  
 - more  
   superior 33  
   evidence 467  
   small voice 405  
**stillatitious** 348  
**stillborn** dead 360  
   failure 732  
**still-hunt** 528, 622  
**stillicidium** 348  
**stillroom** 636  
**stilted**  
   elevated 307  
   style 577  
   ridiculous 853  
   affected 855  
   boasting 884  
**stils** support 215  
   on - high 206  
   elevated 307  
   hyperbolic 549  
   proud 878  
   boasting 884  
**stimulant** 662  
**stimulate**  
   energy 171  
   violence 173  
   incite 615  
   excite 824  
**stimulos dedit**  
   semula virtus 861  
**stimulus** 615  
**sting** pain 378  
   tingle 380  
   poison 663  
   excite 824  
   mental suffering 830  
   anger 900  
   - on the raw 900  
**stinging**  
   pungent 392  
**stingo** 298  
**stingo** 819  
**stink** 401  
   - in the nostrils  
   unpleasant 830  
   dislike 867  
   hate 898  
**stinkpot** 401  
**stint** degree 26  
   limit 233  
   scanty 640  
   begrudge 819  
**stintless** 639  
**stipend** salary 973  
**stipendiary**  
   subject 749  
   receiving 785  
**stipiform** 440  
**stipple**  
   variegate 440  
   painting 556  
   engraving 558  
**stipulate**  
   bargain 769  
   conditions 770  
   - for 720  
**stipulation** 768

**stir energy** 171  
   move 264  
   agitation 315  
   activity 682  
   emotion 824  
   make a -  
     important 642  
   active 682  
 - about 682  
 - a question  
   inquiry 461  
   discuss 476  
 - one's stumps  
   walk 266  
   active 682  
 - the blood  
   excite 824  
   anger 900  
 - the embers  
   rekindle 163  
   excite 824  
 - the feelings 824  
 - the fire 384  
 - up mix 41  
   violent 173  
   excite 824  
   (incite 615)  
   - up dissension 713  
**stirps** kin 11  
   source 153  
   paternity 166  
**stirring** events 151  
   important 642  
   active 682  
   news 532  
**stirrup**  
   support 215  
   with a foot in the -  
   293  
**stirrup** cup 293  
**stitch** junction 43  
   pain 378  
   work 680  
   - in time 132  
   - of work 686  
**stive** 384  
**stiver** 800  
**stoat** 401  
**stoccado** 717  
**stock** kinship 11  
   quantity 25  
   origin 153  
   paternity 166  
   collar 225  
   fool 501  
   habitual 613  
   materials 635  
   store 636  
   property 780  
   merchandise 798  
   money 800  
   (offspring 166)  
   in - 777  
   laughing - 857  
   lay in a - 637  
   - in trade  
   means 632  
   store 636  
   property 780  
   merchandise 798  
   - still 265

- with 637  
   take - inspect 457  
   accounts 811  
**stockade** 717  
**stocked, well** - 639  
**stocking** 225  
**stockjobbing** 794  
**stocks** prison 752  
   funds 802  
   punishment 975  
   on the -  
     business 625  
     preparation 673  
 - and stones  
   matter 316  
   insensible 823  
**stocky** 201  
**stoep** 191  
**stogy** 392  
**stoicism**  
   insensibility 823  
   inexcitability 826  
   disinterested 942  
   temperance 953  
**stoker** 268  
**stole** 999  
**stolen** - away 671  
   - goods 793  
**stolid**  
   unintelligent 32  
   stupid 499  
   dull 843  
**stomach** pouch 191  
   taste 390  
   brook 826  
   desire 865  
   not have the - to  
   603  
   - of an ostrich 957  
   turn the - 830  
**stomacher** 225  
**stone** heavy 319  
   dense 321  
   hard 323  
   kill 361  
   lithography 558  
   material 635  
   attack 716  
   weapon 727  
   punish 972  
   cast the first - at 938  
   corner - 642  
   go down like a - 310  
   heart of -  
     insensible 823  
     cruel 907  
   key - 642  
   mark with a white -  
   642  
   musical -s 417  
   no - unturned  
   inquiry 461  
   exertion 686  
   philosopher's - 662  
   precious - 648  
   stepping - 627  
   - of Sisyphus 645  
   throw a - at  
     attack 716  
     censure 932  
     accuse 938



## STON

throw a - in one's own garden 699  
 throw -s at  
*malevolent* 907  
 tomb- 363  
 stone-blind 442  
 stone-colored 432  
 stone-deaf 419  
 stone's throw 197  
 stoneware 384  
 stony 323  
 stony-hearted  
*malevolent* 907  
*revengeful* 919  
 stook 72  
 stool 215  
   between two -s 704  
   of repentance 950  
 stool pigeon 548  
 stoop  
   receptacle 191  
   slope 217  
   lower 308  
   humble 879  
   servile 886  
   dishonorable 940  
   to conquer  
     *cunning* 702  
 stop end 67  
   cease 142  
   close 261  
   rest 265  
   silent 403  
   inaction 681  
   hinder 706  
   prohibit 761  
 put a - to 142  
   a flow 348  
   a gap  
     *repair* 660  
   payment 808  
   short  
     *discontinue* 142  
     *cease to move* 265  
   short of 304  
   the breath 361  
   the ears 419  
   the mouth  
     *confute* 479  
     *gag* 581  
   the sound 408a  
   the way 706  
   to consider 485  
   up 261  
 stopcock 263  
 stop-gap  
   *substitute* 147  
   *stopper* 263  
 stoppage  
   cessation 142  
   hindrance 706  
 stopper 263  
 store stock 636  
   shop 799  
   (collection 72)  
   (abundance 639)  
 in - destiny 152  
   preparing 673  
 lay in a - 637  
 set no - 483  
 set - by

## STRA

*important* 642  
*commend* 931  
 - in the memory 505  
 - of knowledge 490  
 storehouse 636  
 storeship ship 273  
   ship of war 726  
 stropy 897  
 storied  
   *descriptive* 594  
 storm crowd 72  
   *convulsion* 146  
   *violence* 173  
   *agitation* 315  
   wind 349  
   attack 716  
   passion 825  
   anger 900  
 He mounts the - 976  
 ride the - 267  
   brewing 665  
   in a teacup  
     *overrate* 482  
   exaggerate 549  
   is up 349  
 take by -  
   conquer 731  
   seize 789  
 storching 696  
 story rooms 191  
   layer 204  
   lie 546  
   history 594  
   as the - goes 532  
   the old - 897  
 story-teller 548  
 stot 366  
 stound 870  
 stoup cup 191  
   *altar* 1000  
 stour 59  
   large 192  
 stout strong 159  
 stout-hearted 861  
 stove fireplace 386  
   in 252  
 stow locate 184  
   *pack close* 195  
   store 636  
 stowage space 180  
   location 184  
 stowaway 528  
 strabism 443  
 straddle 266  
   *tergiversation* 607  
 straggle stroll 266  
   *deviate* 279  
 straggler 268  
 straggling  
   *disjunction* 44  
   disorder 59  
 straight  
   vertical 212  
   rectilinear 246  
   direction 278  
   cards 840  
   all - rich 803  
   solvent 807  
   course 628  
   descent 167  
   poker 840

## STRA

- sailing 705  
 - shoot 278  
 - ticket 609  
 straighten 246  
   out 774  
 straightforward 278  
   *truthful* 543  
   *artless* 703  
   *honorable* 939  
 straightness 246  
 straightway 132  
 strain  
   race 11  
   continuity 69  
   weaken 160  
   operation 170  
   violence 178  
   percolate 295  
   transgress 303  
   sound 402  
   melody 415  
   overrate 482  
   exaggerate 549  
   style 569  
   voice 580  
   poetry 597  
   clean 652  
   effort 686  
   fatigue 688  
 - a point  
   go beyond 303  
   exaggerate 549  
   not observe 773  
   undue 925  
 - at a gnat and swallow a camel 608  
 - every nerve 686  
 - in the arms 902  
 - one's eyes 441  
 - one's invention 515  
 - the meaning 523  
 - the throat 411  
 strait  
   interval 198  
   water 343  
   difficulty 704  
 straitened  
   poor 804  
 strait-handed 819  
 strait-laced  
   severe 739  
   restraint 751  
   fastidious 868  
   haughty 878  
 strait-waistcoat  
   restrain 751  
   means of restraint 752  
 stramash 720  
 strand 342  
   thread 205  
 stranded  
   stuck fast 150  
   in difficulty 704  
   failure 732  
   pain 828  
 strange  
   unrelated 10  
   exceptional 83  
   ridiculous 853  
   wonderful 870

## STRA

- bedfellows 713  
 - to say 870  
 strangely much 31  
 stranger  
   *extraneous* 57  
 a - to  
   ignorant 491  
 strangle  
   render powerless 158  
   contract 195  
   kill 361  
 strap fasten 43  
   fastening 45  
   punish 972  
   instrument of punishment 975  
 strappado 972  
 strapping  
   strong 159  
   big 192  
   pace 274  
 strapwork 847  
 stratagem  
   deception 545  
   plan 626  
   artifice 702  
 strategic plan 626  
   artifice 702  
 strategist  
   planner 626  
   director 694  
   proficient 700  
 strategy  
   conduct 692  
   warfare 722  
   (skill 698)  
 strath 252  
 strathspey 840  
 stratification  
   layers 204  
   structure 329  
 stratocracy 737  
 stratum 204  
 stratus 353  
 straw scatter 73  
   light 320  
   unimportant 643  
   catch at -s  
     *overrate* 482  
     *credulous* 486  
     *misuse* 679  
     *unskillful* 699  
     *hope* 858  
     *rash* 863  
   care not a -  
     *indifference* 866  
     *despise* 930  
   in the - 161  
   man of -  
     *unsubstantial* 4  
     *cheat* 548  
     *insolvent* 806  
     *low person* 876  
   not worth a -  
     *trifling* 643  
     *useless* 645  
   bail 545  
   bid 545  
   bidder 548  
   to show the wind 463

the eyes drawing -s  
683  
**straw-colored** 436  
**stray dispersion** 73  
  *exceptional* 83  
  *deviate* 279  
  (*stroll* 266)  
**streak long** 200  
  *narrow* 203  
  *furrow* 259  
  *light* 420  
  *stripe* 440  
  *mark* 550  
**streaked**  
  *crossed* 219  
  *variegated* 440  
**stream assemble** 72  
  *in* 264  
  - of *fluid* 347  
  - of *water* 348  
  - of *air* 349  
  - of *light* 420  
  *abundance* 639  
  *against* the - 708  
  *of* events 151  
  - of *time* 109  
  with the -  
    *conformity* 82  
    *progression* 282  
    *assent* 488  
    *facility* 705  
    *concord* 714  
    *fashion* 852  
    *servility* 886  
**streamer flag** 550  
**streaming**  
  *loose* 47  
  *dispread* 73  
**streamlet** 348  
**street houses** 189  
  *way* 627  
  *man in the* - 876  
**streets**  
  *in the open* - 525  
  *on the* - 961  
**streetwalker** 962  
**strength**  
  *quantity* 25  
  *degree* 26  
  *greatness* 31  
  *vigor* 159  
  *energy* 171  
  *tenacity* 327  
  *animality* 384  
  *put all one's* - into  
    686  
  - of *mind* 604  
  *tower of* - 717  
**strengthen**  
  *increase* 35  
  *addition* 37  
**strengthless** 160  
**strenuous**  
  *persevering* 604a  
  *active* 682  
  *exertion* 686  
**Strophon and Chloe**  
  902  
**stress emphasis** 580  
  *requirement* 630  
  *importance* 642

**strain** 686  
  *difficulty* 704  
  *by* - of  
    *necessity* 601  
  *lay* - on  
    *reasoning* 476  
  - of *circumstances*  
    *compulsion* 744  
  - of *weather* 349  
**stretch**  
  *expanse* 180  
  *expand* 194  
  *extend* 200  
  *exaggerate* 549  
  *exertion* 686  
  *encroach* 925  
  *at a* - 69  
  *mind on the* -  
    *thought* 451  
  *on the* -  
    *exertion* 686  
    *a point*  
  - *exceptional* 83  
  *go beyond* 303  
  *exaggerate* 549  
  *severity* 739  
  *permit* 760  
  *not observe* 773  
  *undue* 925  
  *exempt* 927a  
  *away to*  
  - *distance* 196  
  *forth one's hand*  
  - *act* 680  
  *lake* 789  
  *of the imagination*  
    515, 549  
  - *the meaning* 523  
  - *to distance* 196  
  *length* 200  
  *upon the* -  
    *attention* 457  
**stretcher**  
  *support* 215  
  *vehicle* 272  
**strew** 73  
**stris, striated**  
  *furrows* 259  
  *variegation* 440  
**stricken pain** 828  
  *terror* - 860  
  - *in years* 128  
**strict**  
  *in conformity* 82  
  *exact* 494  
  *severe* 739  
  *conscientious* 939  
  *orthodox* 983a  
  - *inquiry* 461  
  - *interpretation* 522  
  - *search* 461  
  - *settlement* 780  
**strictly speaking**  
  *exact* 494  
  *interpreted* 522  
**stricture**  
  *constriction* 203  
  *hindrance* 706  
  *censure* 932  
**stride distance** 196  
  *motion* 264

*walk* 266  
**strides: make** - 282  
  *rapid* - 274  
**stridor** 410  
**strife discord** 713  
  *contention* 720  
**strike operate** 170  
  *hit* 276  
  *resist* 719  
  *disobey* 742  
  *impress* 824  
  *beat* 972  
  (*astonish* 870)  
  - *a balance*  
    *equalize* 27  
    *mean* 29  
    *pay* 807  
  - *a bargain*  
    *contract* 769  
    *barter* 794  
  - *a blow* *act* 680  
  - *a light*  
    *set fire to* 384  
    *light* 420  
  - *all of a heap*  
    *excuse* 824  
    *frighten* 860  
  - *at* 716  
  - *at the root of* 162  
  - *dumb dumb* 581  
  *wonder* 870  
  *humble* 879  
  - *hard* 171  
  - *home* 171  
  - *in with*  
    *imitate* 19  
    *assent* 488  
    *cooperate* 709  
  - *off exclude* 55  
  - *off the roll*  
    *abrogate* 756  
    *punish* 972  
  - *oil* 731  
  - *one* 451  
  - *one's flag* 725  
  - *on the raw* 900  
  - *out exclude* 55  
  *destroy* 162  
  *invent* 515  
  *obliterate* 552  
  *scheme* 626  
  - *out something new*  
    *sudden change* 146  
    *invention* 515  
  - *root* 150  
  - *sail* 275  
  - *tents* 293  
  - *terror* 860  
  - *the eye* 457  
  - *the first blow* 716  
  - *the iron while it is*  
    *hot* 134  
  - *the lyre* 416  
  - *the mind* 457  
  - *up* 416  
  - *with wonder* 870  
**striking** 525  
  - *likeness* 554  
**strikingly**  
  *greatly* 31  
**string tie** 43

*ligature* 45  
  *continuity* 69  
  *filament* 205  
  *musical note* 413  
  - *together*  
    *arrange* 60  
    *continuity* 69  
  *with a* - *to it* 770  
**stringed instru-**  
  *ments* 417  
**stringent**  
  *energetic* 171  
  *authoritative* 737  
  *strict* 739  
  *compulsory* 744  
**strings: leading** - 541  
  *pull the* -  
    *influence* 175  
    *direct* 693  
  *two* - *to one's bow*  
    632  
**stringy**  
  *filamentous* 205  
  *tough* 327  
**striolate** 440  
**strip narrow** 203  
  *filament* 205  
  *divest* 226  
  *take* 789  
  *rob* 791  
**stripe length** 200  
  *variegation* 440  
  *mark* 550  
  *blow* 972  
**stripling** 129  
**stripped poor** 804  
**strive endeavor** 675  
  *exert* 686  
  *contend* 720  
  - *against* 720  
**stroke impulse** 276  
  *mark* 550  
  *evil* 619  
  *expedient* 626  
  *disease* 655  
  *action* 680  
  *success* 731  
  *painful* 830  
  *at a* - 113  
  *good* - 626  
  - *of death* 360  
  - *of policy* 626  
  - *of the pen*  
    *writing* 590  
    *command* 741  
  - *of time* 113  
  - *of word* 686  
  - *the wrong way* 256  
**stroll** 266  
**strolling player** 599  
**strong great** 31  
  *powerful* 159  
  *energetic* 171  
  *tough* 327  
  *taste* 390  
  *pungent* 392  
  *fetid* 401  
  *feeling* 821  
  *wonderful* / 870  
  *by a* - *arm* 744  
  *smell* - of 398

## STRO

- accent 580  
 - and great, a hero 861  
 - argument 476  
 - arm man 792  
 - box 802  
 - language 574  
 - point 476  
 - pull 686  
 with a - hand.  
   resolution 604  
   exertion 686  
   severity 739  
**strong-headed** 498  
**stronghold**  
   defense 717  
   prison 752  
**strong-minded**  
   wisdom 498  
   courage 861  
**strong-room** 802  
**strong-scented** 398  
**strong-willed** 604  
**strop** 253  
**strophes** 597  
**strow** 73  
**struck** [see stricken,  
   strike]  
 awe - 860  
 - all of a heap  
   emotion 821  
   wonder 870  
 - down  
   defeated 732  
 - with love 897  
**structural** state 7  
**structure**  
   production 161  
   form 240  
   texture 329  
   organization 357  
   (house 189)  
**struggle**  
   essay 675  
   ezert 686  
   difficulty 704  
   contend 720  
**strum** 416  
**struma** 655  
**strumpet** 962  
**strut** walk 266  
   pride 878  
   parade 882  
   boast 884  
 - and fret one's hour  
   upon a stage life  
   359  
   drama 599  
**strychnine** 663  
**stubbled** 201  
**stubble** remains 40  
   useless 645  
**stubborn**  
   strong 159  
   hard 323  
   obstinate 606  
   resistance 719  
**stubby** 201  
**stucco** cement 45  
   covering 223  
**stuck** [see stick]

## STUM

- fast firm 150  
   difficulty 704  
**stuck-up** 878  
**stud** hanging peg 214  
   knob 250  
   horses 271  
   - poker 840  
**studded** many 102  
   spiked 253  
   variegated 440  
**student** 541  
**studied**  
   predetermined 611  
   (willful 600)  
**studio** room 191  
   painting 556  
   workshop 691  
**studious**  
   thoughtful 451  
   docile 539  
   intending 620  
**study** copy 21  
   room 191  
   thought 451  
   attention 457  
   research 461  
   learning 539  
   painting 556  
   intention 620  
**stuff** substance 3  
   contents 190  
   expand 194  
   line 224  
   matter 316  
   texture 329  
   absurdity 497  
   unmeaning 517  
   deceive 545  
   material 635  
   trifle 643  
   overeat 957  
 - and nonsense  
   unsubstantial 4  
   unmeaning 517  
 - in 300  
 - the memory with  
   505  
 - up close 261  
   hoax 545  
 such - as dreams are  
   made of 515  
**stuffing** contents 190  
   lining 224  
   stopper 263  
**stuffy** dense 321  
   sultry 382  
**stultified**  
   failure 732  
**stultify oneself** 699  
**stultiloquy** 497  
**stultorum plena**  
   sunt omnia 501  
**stumble** fall 306  
   flounder 315  
   error 495  
   unskillful 699  
   failure 732  
 - on chance 556  
   discover 480a  
**stumbling-block**  
   difficulty 704

## STYL

**hindrance** 706  
**stump**  
   remainder 40  
   trunk 51  
   walk 266  
   drawing 556  
   speak 582  
 stir your -s  
   active 682  
 - along slow 275  
 worn to the - 659  
**stump** orator 582  
**stumpy** short 201  
**stun** physically insen-  
   sible 376  
   loud 404  
   deafen 419  
   unexpected 508  
   morally insensible  
   823  
   affect 824  
   astonish 870  
**Stundist** 984  
**stung** [see sting]  
 - to the quick 824  
**stunt** shorten 201  
**stunted** small 193  
   contracted 195  
**stupa** 363  
**stupe** 834  
**stupefaction** 826  
**stupefy**  
 - physically 376  
 - morally 823  
 astonish 870  
**stupendous**  
   great 31  
   large 192  
   wonderful 870  
**stupid**  
   misjudging 481  
   credulous 486  
   unintelligent 499  
   tiresome 841  
   dull 843  
**stupor**  
   insensibility 823  
   wonder 870  
**stupration** 961  
**sturdy** strong 159  
   persevering 604a  
 - beggar  
   beggar 767  
   thief 792  
**surgeon** 298  
**stutter** 583  
**sty** house 189  
   dirt 653  
**Stygian** dark 421  
   diabolic 945  
   infernal 982  
 cross the - ferry  
   die 360  
 - shore  
   death 360  
**style** state 7  
   time 114  
   painting 556  
   graver 558  
   name 564  
   phrase 566

## SUBJ

**diction** 569  
   writing 590  
   beauty 845  
   fashion 852  
 le - est l'homme 79,  
   569, 590  
 - the dress of thought  
   569  
**stylet** awl 262  
   dagger 727  
**stylite** 996  
**Stylites, Simon** - 893  
**styptic** 397  
**Styx** 982  
**suanpan** 85  
**suant** 705  
**suasible** 602  
**suasion** 615  
**suave** mari magne  
   664  
**suaviter** in modo  
   calm 826  
   courteous 894  
**suavity** 894  
**sub** 34  
**subacid** 397  
**subaction** 330  
**subahdar** 745  
**subalpine** 206  
**subaltern**  
   inferior 34  
   soldier 726  
   officer 745  
   servant 746  
   plebeian 876  
**subaqueous** 208  
**subarborescent** 242  
**subastral** 318  
**subaudition** 527  
**subclavate** 250  
**subcommittee** 696  
**subconscious** 450  
**subcontrary** 237  
**subcutaneous** 221  
**subdean** 996  
**subdichotomy** 91  
**subdititious** 147  
**subdivide** 44  
**subdivision**  
   part 51  
   military 726  
**subdulous** 702  
**subdominant** 413  
**subdual** 731  
**subduction**  
   subtraction 38  
   (taking 789)  
**subdue** calm 174  
   succeed 731  
**subdued**  
   morally 826  
**subeditor** 593  
**suberose** 320  
**subitaneous** 113  
**subito** 113  
**subjacent** 207  
**subject** liable 177  
   topic 454  
   meaning 516  
   servant 746  
   enthral 749

## SUBJ

- of dispute 713  
 - to examination 461  
 - of inquiry 461  
 - of thought 454  
 - to qualification 469  
 uncertain 475  
**subjection** 749  
**subjective**  
 intrinsic 5  
 immaterial 317  
 intellectual 450  
**subjoin** 37  
**subjugate**  
 conquer 731  
 subject 749  
**subjugation**  
 defeat 732  
 moral impression 824  
**subjunctive** 37  
**Sublapsarian** 984  
**sublation** 38  
**sublevation** 307  
**sublieutenant** 745  
**sublimate**  
 elevate 307  
 lighten 320  
 vaporize 336  
**sublime**  
 greatness 31  
 high 206  
 language 574  
 beauty 845  
 glory 873  
 magnanimous 942  
 du - au ridicule 853  
 from the - to the ridiculous 853  
**Sublime Porte** 745  
**sublimi feriam sidera vertice** 620  
**subliminal** 450  
 - consciousness 450  
**sublineation** 550  
**sublunary** 318  
**submarine** 208  
 boat 726  
**submediant** 413  
**submerge**  
 destroy 162  
 immerse 300  
 plunge 310  
 steep 337  
**submersion**  
 depth 208  
**subministration** 707  
**submission** 725  
 obedience 743  
 with - 928  
**submissive**  
 tractable 705  
 enduring 826  
 humble 879  
 (penitent 950)  
**submit**  
 propound 514  
 - to arbitration 774  
**submonish** 695  
**submultiple** 84  
**subordinate**  
 inferior 34

## SUBS

**unimportant** 643  
 subject 749  
**subordination**  
 order 58  
 (obedience 743)  
**suborn induce** 615  
 purchase 795  
 (bribe 784)  
**subpanation** 998  
**subpoena**  
 command 741  
 lawsuit 969  
**subreption**  
 falsehood 544  
 acquisition 775  
**subscribe**  
 assent 488  
 aid 707  
 agree to 769  
 give 784  
**subscription**  
 gift 784  
**subsequent**  
 - in order 63  
 - in time 117  
 - time 121  
**subserviency**  
 servility 886  
**servient**  
 instrumental 631  
 aid 707  
**subside decrease** 36  
 sink 306  
**subsidiary aid** 707  
 servant 746  
 (tending 176)  
**subsidiary gift** 784  
 pay 809  
**subsist exist** 1  
 continue 141  
 live 359  
**subsistence**  
 food 298  
**subsoil**  
 interior 221  
 earth 342  
**sub spe rati** 475  
**substance thing** 3  
 quantity 25  
 inside 221  
 matter 316  
 texture 329  
 important part 642  
 wealth 803  
 in - 596  
 man of - 803  
**substantial**  
 existing 1  
 hypostatic 3  
 material 316  
 dense 321  
 true 494  
 - meaning 516  
**substantiality** 3  
**substantially**  
 intrinsically 5  
 - true 494  
**substantiate**  
 evidence 467  
 make good 924  
**substantive**

## SUCC

**existing** 1  
**substantial** 3  
**substitute**  
 change 147  
 means 634  
 deputy 759  
**substitution** 147  
**substratum**  
 substance 3  
 layer 204  
 base 211  
 support 215  
 interior 221  
 materiality 316  
**substructure** 211  
**subsultory** 315  
**subsultus** 315  
**subtend** 237  
**subterfuge**  
 sophistry 477  
 lie 546  
 cunning 702  
**subterranean** 208  
**subtile light** 320  
 rare 322  
 - texture 329  
**subtilize rarefy** 322  
 sophistry 477  
**subtily** 322  
**subtle slight** 32  
 cunning 702  
 - point 704  
 - reasoning 476  
**subtlety**  
 sophistry 477  
 wisdom 498  
**subtraction**  
 subduction 38  
 arithmetic 85  
 taking 789  
**subtrahend**  
 subtract 38  
 number 84  
**subulate** 253  
**suburb town** 189  
 near 197  
 environs 227  
**subvention**  
 support 215  
 aid 707  
 gift 784  
**subversion**  
 revolution 146  
**subvert destroy** 162  
 invert 218  
 depress 308  
**succedaneum** 147  
**succeed follow** 63  
 posterior 117  
 success 731  
 transfer 783  
 - to acquire 775  
**succès d'estime** 873  
**success** 731  
**succession**  
 sequence 63  
 continuity 69  
 repetition 104  
 posteriority 117  
 transfer 783  
 in quick - 136

## SUFF

in regular - 138  
 - of ideas 451  
 - of time 109  
**successful** 732  
**successor sequel** 65  
 posterior 117  
**succinct** 572  
**succor** 707  
**succotash** 298  
**succubus** 980  
**succulent**  
 nutritive 298  
 juicy 333  
 semiliquid 352  
**succumb fatigue** 688  
 yield 725  
 fail 732  
 (obey 743)  
**succussion** 315  
**such** : - a one 372  
 - as 17  
 - being the case 8  
 - like 17  
**suchwise** 8  
**suck draw off** 297  
 drink 298  
 take 789  
 - in 296  
 - the blood of 789  
**sucker** 260  
 dupe 547  
 servility 886  
**suckle** 707  
**suckling**  
 infant 129  
**suction force** 157  
 reception 296  
**sudarium** 993  
**sudary** 652  
**sudation** 299  
**sudatory** 386  
**sudden**  
 transient 111  
 instantaneous 113  
 soon 132  
 unexpected 508  
 - and quick in quarrel 901  
 - burst 508  
 - death 360  
 - thought 612  
**sudorific** 382  
**suds froth** 353  
 in the -  
 difficulty 704  
 dejected 837  
**sue demand** 765  
 go to law 969  
**suerte** 786  
**suet** 356  
**suffer physical pain**  
 378  
 disease 655  
 allow 760  
 feel 821  
 endure 826  
 moral pain 828  
 - for 972  
 - punishment 972  
**sufrance, tenant on** - 779

**suffice** 639  
**sufficiency** 639  
**suffix adjunct** 89  
*sequence* 63  
*sequel* 65  
*letter* 561  
**sufflation** 349  
**suffocate kill** 361  
*excess* 641  
**suffocating hot** 382  
*fetid* 401  
**suffocation**  
*death* 361  
**suffragan** 996  
**suffrage** 609  
*vote* 535  
**suffragette** 374  
**suffusion**  
*mixture* 41  
*feeling* 821  
*blush* 879  
**Suff**  
*religious sect* 984  
*priest* 996  
**Sufism** 984  
**sugar** 396  
**sugar loaf**  
*pointed* 253  
**suggest suppose** 514  
*inform* 527  
*advise* 695  
- itself  
*thought* 451  
*fancy* 515  
- a question 461  
**suggestio falsi** 546  
**suggestion**  
*plan* 626  
*advice* 695  
**suggestive**  
*reminder* 505  
*significant* 516  
*descriptive* 594  
**suicidal**  
*destructive* 162  
**suicide killing** 361  
**sui generis** 20, 83  
**suigenetic** 163  
**suisse beadle** 996  
**Suisse, point d'ar-**  
**gent point de -**  
812  
**suit accord** 23  
*series* 69  
*class* 75  
*clothes* 225  
*expedient* 646  
*petition* 765  
*courtship* 902  
do - and service 743  
follow - 19  
law - 969  
love - 897  
- in law 969  
- the action to the  
word 550  
- the occasion 646  
**suitable season** 134  
**suite sequel** 65  
*series* 69  
*retinue* 746

- of rooms 191  
**suitor**  
*petitioner* 767  
*lover* 897  
*lawsuit* 969  
**sulcated** 259  
**sulcus** 259  
**sulky carriage** 272  
*obstinate* 606  
*discontented* 832  
*dejected* 837  
*sullen* 901a  
*(discourteous 895).*  
**sullen**  
*obstinate* 606  
*gloomy* 837  
*discourteous* 895  
*sulky* 901a  
**sullenness** 901a  
**sully dirty** 653  
*dishonor* 874  
*(deface 846)*  
**sulphur** 388  
**sulphur-colored** 436.  
**sultan** 745  
**sultry** 382  
**sum number** 84  
*money* 800  
- and substance  
*meaning* 516  
*synopsis* 596  
*important part* 642  
- total 800  
- up reckon 85  
*description* 594  
*compendium* 596  
**sumless** 105  
**summa petit livor**  
921  
**summation** 85  
**summary**  
*transient* 111  
*early* 132  
*short* 201  
*concise* 572  
*compendious* 596  
*illegal* 964  
- of facts 594  
**summer season** 125  
*support* 215  
*heat* 382  
- lightning 423  
**summerhouse** 191  
**summeriset** 218  
**summit top** 210  
*(superiority 33)*  
**summon**  
*command* 741  
*lawsuit* 969  
*(accuse 938)*  
- up memory 505  
*excite* 824  
- up courage 861  
**sumnum:**  
- bonum good 618  
*happiness* 827  
- jus 922  
**sump slough** 345  
*cess* 653  
**sumpter-horse** 271  
**sumptuary**

*money* 800  
*expenditure* 809  
**sumptuous** 882  
**sum total** 50  
**sun**  
*heavenly body* 318  
*luminary* 423  
*glory* 873  
as the - at noonday  
*bright* 420  
*certain* 474  
*plain* 525  
bask in the - 377  
farthing candle to the  
- 645  
going down of the -  
126  
- dog 423  
- oneself 384  
under the -  
space 180  
world 318  
**Sun:**  
- of Righteousness 976  
**sunbeam** 420  
-s from cucumbers  
471  
**sunburnt** 433  
**Sunday**  
- Monday &c. 138  
-s best  
*ornament* 847  
*show* 882  
**sunder** 44  
**sundial** 114  
**sundown** 126  
**sundowner** 876  
**sundry** 102  
**sunk [see sink]**  
*deep* 208  
- fence 717  
- in iniquity 945  
- in oblivion 508  
**sunken rocks** 667  
**sunless** 421  
**sunlight** 420  
**Sunni** 984  
**sunny warm** 382  
*luminous* 420  
*cheerful* 836  
**sunny side** 829  
- of hedge 734  
view the - 858  
**sun painting** 556  
**sunrise** 125  
**sunset** 126  
at - 133  
**sunshade cover** 223  
*shade* 424  
**sunshine light** 420  
*prosperity* 734  
*happy* 827  
*cheerful* 836  
**sunstone** 847  
**sunstroke heat** 384  
*madness* 503  
**sun-up** 125  
**suo:** - periculo 926  
- sibi gladio hunc  
jugulo  
*absurdity* 479

*retaliation* 718  
*punishment* 972  
**sup small quantity** 32  
*feed* 298  
- full of horrors 828  
**supawn** 298  
**super theatrical** 599  
**superable**  
*possible* 470  
*(easy 705)*  
**superabound** 641  
*sufficiency* 639  
**superadd** 37  
**superannuated** 128  
**superb** 845  
**supercargo** 694  
**supercherie** 545  
**supercilious**  
*proud* 878  
*insolent* 885  
*disrespectful* 929  
*scornful* 930  
**supereminence**  
*goodness* 648  
*repute* 873  
**supererogation**  
*redundant* 641  
*useless* 645  
*(activity 682)*  
**superexaltation** 873  
**superexcellence** 648  
**superfetation**  
*added* 37  
*productive* 168  
**superficial**  
*shallow* 209  
*outside* 220  
*misjudging* 481  
*ignorant* 491  
- extent 180  
**superficies** 220  
**superfine** 648  
**superfluitant** 305  
**superfluity**  
*remainder* 40  
*redundance* 641  
**superfluous**  
- lags the veteran  
130  
**superhuman**  
*perfect* 650  
*godlike* 976  
**superimpose** 233  
**superimposed** 206  
**superincumbent**  
*above* 206  
*heavy* 319  
**superinduce**  
*change* 140  
*cause* 153  
*produce* 161  
**superintend** 693  
**superintendent** 694  
**superior greater** 33  
- in size 194  
*important* 642  
*good* 648  
*director* 694  
**superiority** 33  
**superjunction** 37  
**superlative** 33

**superlatively** good 648  
**supernal**  
 summit 210  
 heavenly 981  
**supernatant**  
 high 206  
 ascent 305  
**supernatural**  
 deity 976  
 demon 980  
 - aid 707  
**supernumerary**  
 adjunct 39  
 theatrical 599  
 reserve 636  
 redundant 641  
 (remainder 40)  
**superphysical** 450  
**superplus** 40  
**superpose** add 37  
 cover 223  
**supersaturate** 641  
**superscription**  
 mark 550  
 writing 590  
 (evidence 467)  
**supersede**  
 substitute 147  
 disuse 678  
 relinquish 782  
**superensible**  
 into the realms - 528  
 - regions 317, 318  
**superstition**  
 (credulity 486)  
 religious - 984  
**superstitions** tollendā 984  
**superstratum** 220  
**superstructure** 729  
**supertonic** 413  
**supervacaneous**  
 redundant 641  
 (useless 645)  
**supervene**  
 be added 37  
 succeed 117  
 happen 151  
**supervise** 693  
**supervisor** 694  
**supination** 213  
**supine**  
 horizontal 218  
 inverted 218  
 sluggish 683  
 mentally torpid 823  
**suppeditate** 637  
**supper** 298  
 full of - 954a  
**supplant** 147  
**supple** soft 324  
 servile 886  
**supplement**  
 addition 37  
 adjunct 39  
 completion 52  
**suppletory** 37  
**suppliant**  
 begging 765  
 beggar 767

**supplicate** beg 765  
 pity 914  
 worship 990  
**supplies**  
 materials 635  
 aid 707  
 money 800  
**supply** store 636  
 provide 637  
 give 784  
 - aid 707  
 - deficiencies 52  
 - the place of 147  
**support** perform 170  
 sustain 215  
 evidence 467  
 preserve 670  
 aid 707  
 feel 821  
 endure 826  
 vindicate 937  
 - life 359  
**supporters**  
 heraldic 550  
**suppose** 514  
**supposing**  
 provided 469  
**supposition** 514  
**supposititious**  
 unattested 468  
 untrue 546  
**suppress**  
 destroy 162  
 conceal 528  
 silent 581  
 restrain 751  
**suppression** of truth 544  
**suppuration** 653  
**suppute** 85  
**supralapsarian** 984  
**supramundane** 939  
**supremacy**  
 superior 33  
 authority 737  
**supreme** 33  
 summit 210  
 authority 737  
 in a - degree 31  
 - good 618  
 - principle 450  
**Supreme Being** 976  
**surbate** 659  
**surbated** 688  
**surcease** 142  
**surcharge**  
 redundancy 641  
 (dear 814)  
 - and falsify 811  
**surcingle** 45  
**surcoat** 225  
**surd** number 84  
 deaf 419  
**sure** certain 474  
 belief 484  
 safe 664  
 make - against 673  
 make - of  
 inquire 461  
 take 789  
 on - ground 664

**security** 771  
 to be - assent 488  
 you may be -  
 affirmation 535  
**sure-footed**  
 careful 459  
 skillful 698  
 cautious 864  
**surely** 870  
**surety**  
 certainty 474  
 safety 664  
**surf** tide 348  
 foam 353  
**surface** outside 220  
 texture 329  
 lie on the -  
 intelligible 518  
 manifest 525  
 skim the -  
 stir over 460  
 - car 272  
**Surface, Joseph -** 548  
**surfeit**  
 redundancy 641  
 satiety 869  
**surge** swarm 72  
 swell 305  
 rotation 312  
 wave 348  
**surgeon** 662  
**surgery** 662  
**surgit amari aliquid** 651  
**surly** gruff 895  
 sullen 901a  
 unkind 907  
**surmise** 514  
**surmount** tower 206  
 transcurion 303  
 ascent 305  
 - a difficulty  
 overcome 731  
**surmountable** 470  
**surname** 564  
**surpass**  
 be superior 33  
 grow 194  
 go beyond 308  
 outshine 873  
**surplice** 999  
**surplus**  
 remainder 40  
 redundancy 641  
**surplusage** 641  
**surprise**  
 nonexpectation 508  
 wonder 870  
 - party 892  
**surprisingly** 31  
**surrebutter** &c  
 answer 462  
 pleadings 969  
**surrejoinder** 462  
**surrender**  
 submit 725  
 relinquish 782  
 (obey 743)  
 - one's life 360  
**surreptitious**  
 furtive 528

**deceptive** 545  
 untrue 546  
**surrogate** 759  
**surround**  
 circumjacent 227  
 circumscribe 229  
**surroundings**  
 amidst such and such - 183  
**sursum corda** 990  
**surtout** coat 225  
**surveillance**  
 care 459  
 direction 693  
 under - 938  
**survene** 151  
**survey** view 441  
 measure 466  
**surveyor**  
 director 694  
**survive** remain 40  
 long time 110  
 permanent 141  
**susceptibility**  
 power 157  
 tendency 176  
 liability 177  
 motive 615  
 impressibility 822  
 irascibility 901  
**suscipient** 785  
**suscitate** cause 153  
 produce 161  
 stir up 173  
 excite 824  
**suspect** doubt 485  
 suppose 514  
**suspected**  
 accused 938  
**suspectless** 484  
**suspend** defer 133  
 discontinue 142  
 hang 214  
**suspended** anima  
 tion 823  
**suspenders** 45  
**suspense**  
 cessation 142  
 uncertainty 475  
 expectation 507  
 irresolution 606  
 in - inert 172  
**suspension**  
 cessation 142  
 hanging 214  
 music 413  
 - of arms 723  
**suspicion** doubt 485  
 incredulity 487  
 knowledge 490  
 supposition 514  
 fear 860  
 jealousy 920  
 under - 938  
**aspiration** 839  
**sustain**  
 continue 143  
 strength 159  
 perform 170  
 support 215  
 preserve 670

aid 707  
endure 821  
**sustained note** 413  
**sustaining power** 170  
**sustenance** 298  
**sustentation**  
[see sustain]  
food 298  
**usurration** 405  
**sutler purveyor** 637  
merchant 797  
**suttee killing** 361  
unselfishness 942  
idolatry 991  
**suture** 43  
**suum cuique**  
property 780  
right 922  
**suzerain** 745  
**suzerainty** 737  
**swab dry** 340  
clean 652  
lubber 701  
**swaddle clothe** 225  
restrain 751  
**swaddling clothes, in**  
- infant 129  
subjection 749  
**swag hang** 214  
lean 217  
curve 245  
drop 306  
oscillate 314  
booty 793  
**swag-bellied** 194  
**swage** 174  
**swagger**  
pride 878  
boast 884  
bluster 885  
**swaggerer** 887  
**swagman** 268  
**swain man** 373  
rustic 876  
lover 897  
**swale** 659  
**swallow gulp** 296  
eat 298  
believe 484  
credulous 486  
brook 826  
- the bait  
dupe 547  
willing 602  
- the leek  
recant 607  
submit 725  
- up destroy 162  
store 636  
use 677  
lake 789  
**swamp destroy** 162  
marsh 345  
defeat 731  
**swamped**  
failure 732  
**swampy moist** 339  
**swap exchange** 148  
blow 276  
**sward** 344  
**swarm crowd** 72

multitude 102  
sufficiency 639  
redundance 641  
**swarthy** 431  
**swash affuse** 337  
spurt 348  
**swashbuckler**  
fighter 726  
blusterer 887  
**swashy** 339  
**swastika** 993  
**swathe fasten** 43  
clothe 225  
restrain 751  
**sway power** 157  
influence 175  
lean 217  
agitation 315  
induce 615  
authority 737  
- to and fro 149  
**swear** 659  
**swear affirm** 535  
promise 768  
curse 908  
just enough to - by  
32  
- at 908  
- a witness 768  
- by believe 484  
- false 544  
**sweat exude** 295  
excretion 299  
heat 382  
exertion 686  
fatigue 688  
cold - 860  
in a - 382  
- of one's brow 686  
**Swedenborgian**  
religious sect 984  
**sweep space** 180  
curve 245  
rapid 274  
bend 279  
clean 652  
dirty fellow 653  
steal 791  
make a clean - of 297  
- along 264  
- away  
destroy 162  
eject 297  
abrogate 756  
relinquish 782  
- off 297  
- of time 109  
- out eject 297  
clean 652  
- the chords 416  
**sweeping whole** 50  
complete 52  
general 78  
- change 146  
**sweepings**  
useless 645  
dirt 653  
(trifle 643)  
**sweepstakes**  
gain 775  
receipt 810

**sweet**  
saccharine 396  
melodious 413  
color 428  
clean 652  
agreeable 829  
lovely 897  
look - upon  
desire 865  
love 897  
- endearment 902  
- smell 400  
- tooth  
desire 865  
fastidious 868  
- are the uses of ad-  
versity 735  
- wine 396  
- words 894  
**sweeten** 396, 829  
**sweetheart** 897  
**sweetmeat** 396  
**sweetness** 396  
- and light 829  
**sweets pastry** 298  
sugar 396  
- to the sweet 396  
**sweet-scented** 400  
**swell expand** 194  
convexity 250  
wave 348  
sound 404  
emotion 821  
fop 854  
nobility 875  
swagger 885  
eat 931  
(increase 35)  
ground -  
agitation 315  
- out  
diffuse style 573  
- over 250  
- the ranks of 37  
- with rage 900  
**swelling**  
expansion 194  
prominence 250  
- style 577  
excitement 824  
**swell mob** 792  
**swelter** 382  
**swerve**  
variation 20a  
change 140  
deviate 279  
demur 603  
tergiversation 607  
**swift** 274  
**swig drink** 298  
drunkenness 959  
**swill drink** 298  
intemperance 954  
drunkenness 959  
**swim navigate** 267  
float 305  
light 320  
- against the stream  
704  
- in pleasure 377  
abundance 639

- with the stream  
conformity 82  
inactivity 683  
- with the tide  
prosperity 734  
**swimming**  
- eyes 443  
- head 503  
- bladder 334  
**swimming belt** 666  
**swimmingly**  
easily 705  
success 731  
prosperity 734  
**swindle cheat** 545  
peculate 791  
**swindler cheat** 548  
thief 792  
**swine** 366  
cast pearls before -  
638  
- of Epicurus 954a  
**swineherd** 746  
**swing**  
operation 170  
space 180  
hang 214  
oscillate 314  
freedom 748  
amusement 846  
full - active 682  
success 731  
give full -  
facilitate 705  
have one's - 738  
**swinge** 972  
**swinging great** 31  
**swinish**  
intemperance 954  
gluttony 957  
- multitude 876  
**swink** 686  
**swish** 409  
**switch flog** 972  
rod 975  
**Swithin, reign of St**  
- 348  
**swivel hinge** 312  
cannon 727  
**swivel-eye** 443  
**swollen**  
expanded 194  
proud 878  
**swoon powerless** 158  
fatigue 688  
**swoop descend** 306  
seize 789  
at one fell -  
violence 173  
**swop** 794  
**sword weapon** 727  
at the point of the -  
722  
severity 739  
compulsion 744  
subjection 749  
draw the - }  
flesh one's - }  
war 722  
measure - 720,  
722

# SWOR

put to the - 361  
 - of Damocles 667  
 - in hand  
   *prepare* 673  
   *war* 722  
 turn -s into plow-  
   shares 723  
**sword-shaped** 253  
**swordsman** 726  
**Sybarite** 954a  
**sybaritism** 954  
**syce** 268  
**sycephancy**  
   *flattery* 933  
**sycephant**  
   *servile* 886  
   *flatterer* 935  
**syenite**  
   *blue* 438  
**syllabicate** 567  
**syllable** 561  
   *breathe not a -*  
     528  
   -s govern the world  
     560  
**syllabus** *list* 86  
   *compendium* 596  
**syllogism** 476  
**sylyph** 979  
**sylvan** 367  
**symbol**

# SYMP

*mathematical -* 84  
*sign* 550  
**symbolize** 550  
   *represent* 554  
**symmetry**  
   *equality* 27  
   *order* 58  
   *conformity* 82  
   *centrality* 222  
   *regular form* 242  
   *beauty* 845  
   *want of -* 846  
**sympathetic**  
   [*see sympahy*]  
   - *tear* 906  
**sympathizer**  
   *partisan* 890  
**sympathy**  
   *concord* 714  
   *friendship* 888  
   *love* 897  
   *kindness* 906  
   *ply* 914  
   *condolence* 915  
**symphonious** 413  
**symphony**  
   *overture* 64  
   *music* 415  
   *concord* 714  
**sympphysis** 43  
**symposium**

# SYNO

*festival* 840  
   (*meal* 298)  
   (*drunken* 959)  
**symptom** 550  
**sympmatology**  
   522  
**synagogue** 1000  
**synchronism** 120  
**synchysis** 218  
**syncope**  
   *impotence* 158  
   *musical* 413  
   *rhetoric* 572  
   *fatigue* 688  
**syncretic**  
   *derangement* 61  
**syncretism**  
   *disagreement* 24  
   *heterodoxy* 984  
**syndic ruler** 745  
   *judge* 967  
**syndicate** 696  
   *league* 712  
**synecdoche** 521  
**synergy** 709  
**syngenic** 5  
**synod council** 696  
   *church* 995  
   (*assemblage* 72)  
**synonym**  
   *meaning* 516

# SYZY

*interpretation* 522  
   (*nomenclature* 564)  
**synopsis**  
   *arrangement* 60  
   *list* 86  
   *compendium* 596  
**synovia**  
   *lubrication* 332  
   *oil* 356  
**syntagma** 60  
**syntax** 567  
**syntectic** 655  
**syntexis** 655  
**synthesis**  
   *combination* 48  
   *reasoning* 476  
**syringe water** 337  
   *stream* 348  
**syrt** 667  
**syrup** 396  
**system order** 58  
   *rule* 80  
   *plan* 626  
   - of knowledge 490  
   - of opinions 484  
**systematize**  
   *order* 58  
   *arrange* 60  
   *plan* 626  
**systole** 195  
**syzygy** 199



# T

- T, to a** - 494  
**tabard** 225  
**tabby mottled** 440  
*gossip* 588  
**tabefaction** 195  
**tabernacle**  
*house* 189  
*temple* 1000  
**tabes** 195  
**tabetic** 655  
**tabid shrunk** 195  
*thin* 203  
*disease* 655  
*deteriorated* 659  
**table**  
*arrangement* 60  
*list* 86  
*layer* 204  
*support* 215  
*flat* 251  
*repast* 298  
*writing* 590  
on the -  
*preparing* 673  
- of the Lord 1000  
turn the -s 218  
under the -  
*hidden* 528  
*drunk* 959  
**tableau list** 86  
*appearance* 448  
*painting* 556  
*theatrical* 599  
**table d'hôte** 298  
**table-land**  
*horizontal* 213  
*plain* 344  
**tablespoon** 191  
**tablet layer** 204  
*flat* 251  
*record* 551  
*writing* 590  
**table talk news** 532  
*conversation* 588  
**tablets of the memory** 505  
**table-turning** 992  
**table-ware** 191  
**tablier** 225  
**tablinum** 191  
**taboo prohibited** 761  
*magic* 992  
**tabor** 417  
**tabouret** 215  
**tabret** 417  
**tabula rasa**  
*inexistence* 2  
*absence* 187  
*ignorance* 491  
*obliterated* 552  
*facility* 705  
**tabulate**  
*arrange* 60  
*series* 69  
**tabulation**  
*record* 551  
**tace** 403  
**tacit sats laudant**  
403, 931  
**tachygraphy** 590  
**tacit** 526  
**taciturnity** 585  
**Tacitus**  
*concise style* 572  
**tack join** 43  
*nails* 45  
*change course* 140  
*direction* 278  
*turn* 279  
*way* 627  
go upon another - 607  
- to add 37  
*wrong* - 732  
**tackle**  
*fastening* 45  
*gear* 633  
*undertake* 676  
*manage* 693  
**tacky** 352  
*dowdy* 659  
**tact touch** 379  
*discrimination* 465  
*wisdom* 498  
*skill* 698  
*taste* 850  
want of - 851  
**tactician** 700  
**tactics conduct** 692  
*warfare* 722  
*(plan)* 626  
*(skill)* 698  
**tactile** 379  
**taction** 379  
**tactical** 379  
**tadpole** 129  
**tædium vitæ**  
*dejection* 837  
*weary* 841  
**tæniate** 205  
**taffeta** 225  
**taffy** 396  
**tag small** 32  
*addition* 37  
*fastening* 45  
*sequel* 65  
*end* 67  
*point* 253  
*animal* 366  
*game* 840  
*(adjunct)* 39  
**tagtail** 886  
**tail sequel** 65  
*end* 67  
*pendent* 214  
*back* 235  
*estate* - 780  
- off decrease 36  
*turn* - 623  
**tail coat** 225  
**tailor clothier** 225  
**workman** 690  
**tailoring**  
*clothes* 225  
*finery* 882  
**tailpiece sequel** 65  
*engraving* 558  
*ornament* 847  
**tailrace** 350  
**taint**  
*imperfection* 651  
*dirt* 653  
*decay* 659  
*disgrace* 874  
**tainted fetid** 401  
*diseased* 655  
**taintless** 652  
**taj** 225  
**tajo** 259  
**take eat** 298  
*believe* 484  
*know* 490  
*understand* 518  
*succeed* 731  
*receive* 785  
*appropriate* 788, 789  
*captive* 829  
give and - 718  
- aback  
*unexpected* 508  
*astonish* 870  
- a back seat 34  
- a course 692  
- action 680  
- a disease 655  
- advice 695  
- after 17  
- a hint 498  
- a leaf out of another's book 19  
- a lease 788  
- a liberty 748  
- a likeness 554  
- an account of  
*enumerate* 85  
- an ell 885  
- an infection 655  
- a peep 441  
- aside 586  
- a turn 140  
- away  
*annihilate* 2  
*subtract* 38  
*remove* 185  
*seize* 789  
- away life 361  
- back again 790  
- by [see below]  
- care  
*warning* 668  
*cautious* 864  
- care of 459  
- comfort  
*constant* 831  
*relief* 834  
- coolly 826  
- down  
*swallow* 298  
*depress* 308  
*record* 551  
*dismantle* 681  
*humiliate* 874  
*censure* 932  
- easily 826  
- effect event 151  
*act* 170  
- exception 932  
- fire 384  
- flight 623  
- for [see below]  
- from  
*subtract* 38  
*seize* 789  
- heart  
*contented* 831  
*cheerful* 836  
- heed 864  
- hold of  
*cohere* 46  
*seize* 789  
- hold of the mind 484  
- ill 832  
- in [see below]  
- into [see below]  
- it believe 484  
*suppose* 514  
- its course  
*continue* 143  
*event* 151  
- its rise  
*begin* 66  
*result* 154  
- leave of 624  
- measures 626  
- money 810  
- no care of 460  
- no denial  
*obstinate* 606  
*compel* 744  
- no interest in 823  
- no note of 460  
- no note of time 115  
- notice 457  
- off [see below]  
- on [see below]  
- one at one's word  
769  
- one's chance  
*chance* 621  
*essay* 675  
- one's choice 609  
- oneself off 293  
- one's fancy  
*pleasing* 829  
*desire* 865  
- one's oath 535  
- one with another 29  
- on trust 484  
- out extract 301  
*obliterate* 552  
- part with 709

- pattern by 19  
 - pen in hand 590  
 - place 151  
 - possession of 789  
 - precedence  
*superior* 33  
*precede* 62  
 - root  
*firm* 150  
*located* 184  
 - ship 267  
 - steps  
*prepare* 673  
*act* 680  
 - stock 85  
 - the air line 278  
 - the back track 283  
 - the cake 33  
 - the consequences  
 154  
 - the field 722  
 - the good the gods  
*provide* 831  
 - the lead 62  
 - the place of 147  
 - the shine out of 33  
 - the stump 582  
 - things as they come  
*inactivity* 683  
*inexcitable* 826  
*relief* 834  
 - time  
*duration* 106  
*late* 133  
*leisure* 685  
 - time by the forelock  
 132  
 - to habit 613  
*pursuit* 622  
*use* 677  
*like* 827  
*desire* 865  
*love* 897  
 - to heart pain 828  
*discontent* 832  
 - to pieces  
*disjoin* 44  
*dismantle* 681  
 - up [see below]  
 - upon oneself  
*undertake* 676  
*promise* 768  
 - warning 668  
 - wing 293  
**take by:**  
 - surprise 508  
 - the button 586  
 - the hand  
*aid* 707  
**take for** 484  
 - better for worse 609  
 - gospel 486  
 - granted 484  
**take in include** 54  
*shorten* 201  
*admit* 296  
*understand* 518  
*deceive* 545  
*receive money* 785  
 - an idea 498  
 - good part

*be calm* 826  
*be pleased* 827  
*content* 831  
 - hand *teach* 537  
*undertake* 676  
*aid* 707  
 - sail 275  
**take into:**  
 - account  
*include* 76  
*discriminate* 465  
*qualify* 469  
 - consideration 451  
 - custody 751  
 - one's head  
*suppose* 514  
*caprice* 608  
**take off** *minic* 19  
*destroy* 162  
*remove* 185  
*divest* 226  
*burlesque* 555  
*discount* 813  
 - one's hands 785  
 - the hat 894  
**take on**  
*discontent* 832  
*melancholy* 837  
 - credit 484  
 - trust 484  
**taken, be -**  
*die* 360  
 - ill 655  
 - with 897  
**taker** 789  
**take up**  
*elevate* 307  
*inquire* 461  
*dissent* 595  
*choose* 609  
*undertake* 676  
*arrest* 751  
*borrow* 788  
*censure* 932  
 - a case 476  
 - an inquiry 461  
 - arms 722  
 - money 788  
 - one's abode 184  
 - one's pen 590  
 - the cudgels  
*attack* 716  
*contend* 720  
 - with  
*attention* 457  
*use* 677  
*content* 831  
**taking** 789  
*infectious* 657  
 in a - *pained* 826  
*angry* 900  
**talapoin** 996  
**talbotype** 556  
**tale counting** 85  
*narrative* 594  
 thereby hangs a -  
 526  
 twice-told -  
*diffuse style* 573  
*weary* 841  
**talbearer** 532

**talent** 264, 698  
 bury one's - in a nap-  
 kin 528  
 es bildet ein - sich in  
 der Stille 698  
 not put one's - in a  
 napkin 878  
**talesman** 967  
**tallonic** 718  
**talionis, lex -**  
*retaliation* 718  
*right* 922  
**taliped** 243  
**talisman**  
*insignia* 747  
*charm* 993  
**talismanic** 992  
**talk**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*rumor* 532  
*speak* 582  
*conversation* 588  
 small - 588  
 - against time  
*time* 106  
*protract* 110  
*inaction* 681  
 - at random  
*illogical* 477  
*loquacity* 584  
 - big boast 884  
*insolent* 885  
*threat* 909  
 - glibly 584  
 - nonsense 497  
 - of signify 516  
*publish* 531  
*intend* 620  
 - of the town  
*gossip* 588  
*dame* 873  
 - oneself out of breath  
 584  
 - over  
*confer* 588  
*persuade* 615  
 - together 588  
 - to in private 586  
 - to oneself 589  
**talkative** 584  
**talked of** 873  
**talking, fine -**  
*overestimation* 482  
**tall** 206  
 - talk 884  
**tallage** 812  
**tallies** 85  
**tallow** 356  
**tallow-faced** 429  
**tally agree** 23  
*list* 86  
*sign* 550  
*credit* 805  
 - with conform 82  
**tallyho** 622  
**tallyman** 797  
**talma** 225  
**Talmud** 985  
**talons**  
*authority* 737  
*claws* 781

**talus** 217  
**tamasha** 892  
**tambourine** 417  
**tame inert** 172  
*moderate* 174  
*domesticated* 370  
*teach* 537  
*feeble* 575  
*subjugate* 749  
*insensible* 823  
*calm* 826  
**tameless**  
*violent* 173  
*malevolent* 907  
**Tammany** 712  
**tam-o-shanter** 225  
**tamper with**  
*alter* 140  
*seduce* 615  
*injure* 659  
*meddle* 682  
**tam-tam** 417  
**tan color** 433  
**tandem**  
*at length* 200  
*vehicle* 272  
**tang taste** 390  
*bane* 663  
**tangent** 199  
 fly off at a -  
*deviate* 279  
*diverge* 291  
*excitable* 825  
**tangere ulcus** 505  
**tangible**  
*material* 316  
*touch* 379  
*exact* 494  
*sufficient* 639  
*useful* 644  
**tangle derange** 61  
*matted* 219  
**tangled**  
*disordered* 59  
*weave a - web*  
*difficulty* 704  
**tank reservoir** 636  
*(receptacle)* 191  
**tankard** 191  
**tant:** - *mieux* 838  
 - *s'en faut* 489  
 - *soit peu* 32  
**tantæne animis co-**  
*lestibus iræ* 900  
**tantalise balk** 509  
*induce* 615  
*desire* 865  
**tantalising**  
*exciting* 824  
**Tantalus**  
 torment of -  
*expectation* 507  
*desire* 865  
**tantamount**  
*equal* 27  
*synonymous* 516  
**tantara** 407  
**tantas componere li-**  
*tes* 723  
**tanti** 642  
**tantivy speed** 274

**tanto buon che val-**  
 niente 645  
**tantra** 986  
**tantrums** 900  
**tape open** 280  
*plug* 263  
*hit* 276  
*let out* 295, 297  
*sound* 406  
*turn on the -* 297  
**tape string** 205  
*(fastening)* 45)  
**taper contract** 195  
*narrow* 203  
*candle* 423  
*- to a point* 253  
**tapestry**  
*painting* 556  
*ornament* 847  
**tapinois, en -** 528  
**tapis:** on the -  
*event* 151'  
*topic* 454  
*intention* 620  
*plan* 626  
**taproot** 153  
**tapster** 746  
**tar cover** 223  
*exilor* 269  
*pitch* 356a  
*- and feather*  
*disrespect* 929  
*punish* 972  
**taradiddle** 546  
**tarboosh** 225  
**tarde quæ credita**  
*lædunt credimus*  
 484  
**tardi**  
*è meglio - che mai*  
 133  
**tardigrade** 275  
**tardiloquence** 583  
**tardy dilatory** 133  
*slow* 275  
**tare and tret** 813  
**tares** 645  
**target** 620  
**tariff** 812  
**tarn** 343  
**tarnish**  
*discoloration* 429  
*soil* 653  
*deface* 848  
*disgrace* 874  
*(damage)* 659)  
**tarpeulin** 223  
**tarry remain** 110  
*later* 133  
*continue* 141  
*slay* 265  
*- for expect* 507  
**tart pastry** 396  
*acid* 397  
*rude* 895  
*irascible* 901  
**tartan** 440  
**tartane** 273  
**tartar dirt** 653  
*- emetic* 663  
**Tartar choleric** 901

**catch a - dupe** 547  
*unskillful* 699  
*retaliation* 718  
*(failure)* 732)  
**Tartarean** 907  
**Tartarus** 982  
**Tartufe**  
*hypocrisy* 544  
*deceiver* 548  
*impiety* 988  
**task lesson** 537  
*business* 625  
*put to use* 677  
*fatigue* 688  
*command* 741  
*hard -* 704  
*set a -* 741  
*take to -* 932  
*- the memory* 505  
**taskmaster** 694  
**tassel** 847  
**taste sapidity** 390  
*experience* 821  
*good taste* 850  
*man of -* 850  
*- of quality* 5  
*to one's - savory* 394  
*pleasant* 829  
*love* 897  
**tasteful** 850  
**tasteless insipid** 391  
**tasty** 394, 850  
**tattoner** 463  
**tatter**  
*small quantity* 32  
**tatterdemalion** 876  
**tatters garments** 225  
*tear to -* 162  
**Tatternall's** 799  
**tattle** 588  
**tattler**  
*newslinger* 532  
*gossip* 588  
**tattoo**  
*drumming* 407  
*mottled* 440  
*summons* 741  
**taught [see teach]**  
*fastened* 43  
**taunt disrespect** 929  
*reproach* 938  
*(ridicule)* 856)  
**tauromachy** 720  
**taut** 43  
**tautology**  
*repetition* 104  
*diffuse style* 573  
**tautophony** 104  
**tavern** 189  
*- haunter* 969  
**tawdry** 851  
**tawny brown** 433  
*yellow* 436  
**tax inquire** 461  
*employ* 677  
*fatigue* 688  
*command* 741  
*compel* 744  
*request* 765  
*accounts* 811  
*impost* 812

**discount** 813  
*accuse* 938  
*- one's energies* 686  
*- the memory* 505  
**taxicab** 272  
**taxidermy** 368  
**taxis** 60  
**taxonomy** 60  
**taxes** 191  
**tea** 298  
**teach** 537  
*- one's grandmother*  
*redundant* 641  
*impertinent* 885  
**teachable** 539  
**teacher** 540  
**teaching** 537  
*false -* 538  
**teacup, storm in a -**  
*overrate* 482  
*exaggerate* 549  
**team** 69  
*assemblage* 72  
*conveyance* 272  
*crew* 712  
*representative* 759  
**teamster** 694  
**tea party** 892  
**teapoy** 215  
**tear separate** 44  
*violence* 173  
*move rapidly* 274  
*excite* 825  
*weeping* 839  
*spree* 840  
*- asunder one's bonds*  
 750  
*- away from* 789  
*- oneself away* 623  
*- one's hair* 839  
*- out* 301  
*- to pieces*  
*separate* 44  
*destroy* 162  
*- up destroy* 162  
**tearful** 839  
**tearing passion** 839  
**tears:** draw - 830  
*shed -* 839  
*- in one's eyes*  
*excited* 824  
*sad* 837  
*- such as angels weep*  
 839  
**tease annoy** 830  
*aggravate* 835  
*spite* 907  
**teaser difficult** 704  
**teasing** 830  
**teat** 250  
**tea-table talk** 588  
**technica, memoria**  
*-* 505  
**technical**  
*conformable* 82  
*workmanlike* 698  
*- education* 537  
*- knowledge* 698  
*- school* 542  
*- term* 564  
**technicality**

**special** 79  
*cant term* 563  
*formulary* 697  
**technology** 698  
**techy** 901  
**tectiform** 223  
**tad** 73  
**tedge** 350  
**Te Deum** 990  
**tadious** 841  
*while away the*  
*hours* 681  
**tadium** 841  
**teem produce** 161  
*productive* 168  
*abound* 639  
*- with multitude* 102  
**teemful** 168  
**teeming crowd** 72  
**teemless** 169  
**'teens** 98  
*in one's -* 127, 129  
**teeter** 314  
**teeth grinders** 330  
*holders* 781  
*armed to the -*  
*prepared* 673  
*defense* 717  
*warfare* 722  
*between the -* 405  
*cast in one's -* 938  
*chattering of -*  
*cold* 383  
*grind one's -* 900  
*have cut one's eye -*  
 698  
*in spite of one's -*  
*opposition* 708  
*compulsion* 744  
*in the - of*  
*difficulty* 704  
*opposition* 708  
*make one's - chatter*  
*cold* 385  
*fear* 860  
*run of one's -* 815  
*set one's -* 604  
*set the - on edge*  
*scrape* 331  
*saw* 397  
*stridor* 410  
*pain the feelings* 830  
*show one's -* 900  
**teetotalism**  
*temperance* 953  
*sobriety* 958  
**teetotum**  
*rotation* 312  
*toy* 840  
**te fabula narratur,**  
*de - retaliate* 718  
*condemn* 971  
**tag** 366  
**tegument** 223  
**tehee** 856  
**teichopsia** 442  
**teinoscope** 445  
**tekel upharsin** 668  
**tel**  
*- maitre - valet* 17,  
 175

## TELE

- père - fils 17  
**telegony** 154  
**telegram** 532  
**telegraph**  
*velocity* 274  
*inform* 527  
*messenger* 534  
*signal* 550  
 by - *haste* 684  
**telegraphy**  
*publication* 531  
**telekinesis** 264  
**telemeter** 466  
**teleology** 620  
**telephone** 418  
*inform* 527  
*messenger* 534  
**telescope** 445  
*collide* 276  
**telescopie** 196  
**telesm** 993  
**tell count** 85  
*influence* 175  
*evidence* 467  
*inform* 527  
*speak* 582  
*describe* 594  
*succeed* 731  
 let me - you 535  
 - a lie 544  
 - a piece of one's  
   mind 529  
 - fortunes 511  
 - how 155  
 - its own tale 518  
 - of 467  
 - off 85  
 - one plainly 527  
 - one's beads 990, 998  
 - tales disclose 529  
 - the cause of 522  
 - the truth 543  
 who can - 475  
**teller treasurer** 801  
**telling**  
*important* 642  
*exciting* 824  
 with - effect  
   energy 171  
*influence* 175  
**telltale news** 532  
*indicator* 550  
*knave* 941  
**telluric** 318  
**teloque animus**  
*præstantior omni* 861  
**tellum imbelles** 158  
**temeritas**  
*non semper - est felix*  
   863  
*paucis - est* 863  
**temerity** 863  
**temper nature** 5  
*state* 7  
*moderate* 174  
*elasticity* 323  
*pliability* 324  
*qualify* 469  
*prepare* 673  
*affections* 820

## TEMP

*irascibility* 901  
*command of -* 826  
*lose one's -* 900  
*out of -* 901a  
*- the wind to the*  
   *shorn lamb* 834  
*trial of -* 824  
**tempera** 556  
**temperament**  
*nature* 5  
*tendency* 176  
*musical* 413  
*affections* 820  
**temperance** 953  
**temperate**  
*moderate* 174  
*mild* 826  
*abstemious* 953  
**temperature** 382  
*increase of -* 384  
*reduction of -* 385  
**tempest**  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*wind* 349  
*excitement* 825  
**tempestivity** 134  
**tempest-tossed**  
*excited* 824  
**tempête:** - dans un  
   verre d'eau 315,  
   643  
**tempi passati** 122  
**Templar** 996  
*good -* 958  
**temple house** 189  
*side* 236  
*church* 1000  
 - of the Holy Ghost  
   983a  
**tempora:**  
 O - O mores!  
*lament* 839  
*disreputable* 874  
*disapprobation* 932  
*improbability* 940  
*vice* 945  
 - mutantur 140  
**temporal**  
*transient* 111  
*laical* 997  
*lords - and spiritual*  
   875  
**temporality** 997  
**temporary** 111  
 - expedient 147  
**tempori parendum**  
 725, 772  
**temporis ars medi-**  
**cina fere est** 662  
**temporize**  
*protract* 110  
*defer* 133  
*cunning* 702  
*(occasion)* 134  
**temporizer** 943  
**tempt entice** 615  
*attempt* 675  
*desire* 865  
 - fortune  
   hazard 621

## TEND

*essay* 675  
 - Providence  
   rash 863  
   arrogate 885  
**temptation**  
 - hath a music 615  
**tempter** 615  
*Salan* 978  
*voice of the -* 615  
**tempus edax rerum**  
 106  
**tempus fugit** 274  
**temulancy** 959  
**ten** 98  
 - thousand 98  
 - to one 472  
**tenable** 664  
 - in your silence 528  
**tenacity**  
*coherence* 46  
*toughness* 327  
*memory* 505  
*resolution* 604  
*obstinacy* 606  
*retention* 781  
*avarice* 819  
 - of life 357  
 - of purpose 604a  
**tenaculum** 781  
**tenancy** 777  
**tenant**  
*present* 186  
*occupier* 188  
*possessor* 779  
**tenantless**  
*absence* 187  
*seclusion* 893  
**tenax propositi**  
*determined* 204  
*honorable* 939  
**tend conduce** 176  
 - animals 370  
*minister* 631  
*aid* 707  
*serve* 746  
 - towards  
   direction 278  
**tendence** 749  
**tendency** 176  
**tender slight** 32  
*ship* 273  
*soft* 324  
*color* 428  
*war vessel* 726  
*offer* 763  
*susceptible* 822  
*affectionate* 897  
*compassionate* 914  
 - age 127  
 - conscience  
   duty 926  
   (honor) 939  
 - heart  
   susceptible 822  
   kind 906  
   compassionate 914  
 - mercies  
   [ironical]  
   badness 649  
   severity 739  
   cruelly 907

## TEPE

- one's resignation 757  
 - passion 897  
 - to 707  
**tenderfoot** 67  
**tendon** 45  
**tendrill fastening** 45  
*infant* 129  
*filament* 205  
*convoluted* 248  
**tenebrious** 421  
**tenement house** 189  
*apartment* 191  
*property* 780  
 - of clay 362  
**tenet belief** 484  
*(theology)* 983  
**tenes** 142  
**tenfold** 98  
**tennis** 840  
**tenor**  
*course* 7  
*degree* 26  
*directions* 278  
*high note* 410  
*violin* 417  
*meaning* 516  
*(musician)* 416  
 pursue the noiseless -  
   of one's way 881  
**tenpenny** 633  
**tenpins** 840  
**ten pounder** 727  
**tense hard** 323  
**tensile** 325  
**tension**  
*strength* 159  
*length* 200  
**ten-strike** 731  
**tensure** 200  
**tent abode** 189  
*covering* 223  
*pitch one's -*  
   *locals* 184  
*arrive* 292  
**tentacle** 781  
**tentanda via est** 604  
**tentative**  
*experimental* 463  
*essaying* 675  
**tente d'abri** 223  
**tented field** 722  
**tenter-hook** 214  
 on -s 507  
**tenth** 99  
**tenths tithes** 812  
**tent pegging** 840  
**tents O Israel, to**  
 your - 722  
**tenue, en grande -**  
*ornament* 847  
*show* 882  
**tenuity**  
*smallness* 82  
*thinness* 203  
*rarity* 322  
**tenure**  
*possession* 777  
*property* 780  
*due* 924  
**tepee** 189  
**tepefaction** 384

**tephramancy** 511  
**tepid** warm 382  
     *half cold* 383  
**teratism** 83  
**teratogenic** 83  
**teratology**  
     *unconformity* 83  
     *distortion* 243  
     *altitiquence* 577  
     *boasting* 884  
**terceron** 41  
**terebration**  
     *opening* 260  
     *(passage through)*  
     302  
**teres atque rotun-**  
**dus** 249  
     *in seipso* - 650  
**tergal** 235  
**tergiversation**  
     *regress* 283  
     *change of mind* 607  
**term** end 67  
     *place in series* 71  
     *period of time* 106  
     *limit* 233  
     *word* 562  
     *name* 564  
     *lease* 780  
**termagant** 901  
**terminal** end 67  
     *limit* 233  
**terminate** end 67  
     *limit* 233  
**termine, mezzo** - 628  
**terminology** 562  
**terminus** end 67  
     *limit* 233  
     *arrival* 292  
**termite** 690  
**termless** 105  
**terms** [see term]  
     *circumstances* 8  
     *reasoning* 476  
     *pacification* 723  
     *conditions* 770  
     *bring to* - 723  
     *come to* -  
         *assent* 488  
         *pacify* 723  
         *submit* 725  
         *consent* 762  
         *compact* 769  
     *couch in* - 566  
     *in no measured* - 574  
     *on friendly* - 888  
**ternary** 93  
**ternion** 92  
**Terpsichore**  
     *music* 416  
     *dancing* 840  
**ter quaterque bea-**  
**tus** 827  
**terra:** - cotta  
     *baked* 384  
     *sculpture* 557  
     - firma  
     *support* 215  
     *land* 342  
     - incognita 491  
**terrace** houses 189

level 213  
**terraqueous** 318  
**terrene** world 318  
     *land* 342  
**terrestrial** 318  
**terret** 45  
**terre verte** 435  
**terrible** 860  
**terribly** greatly 31  
**terrier** list 86  
     *auger* 262  
     *dog* 366  
**terrific**  
     *painful* 830  
     *fearful* 860  
**terrify** 860  
**terrine** 191  
**territorial** land 342  
**territory** region 181  
     *property* 780  
**terror** 860  
     *King of -s* 360  
     *reign of -*  
         *severity* 739  
         *pain* 828  
     *spake the grisly* - 360  
**terrorem, in** -  
     *fear* 860  
     *threat* 909  
**terrorism** 860  
     *insolence* 885  
**terrorist**  
     *coward* 862  
     *blusterer* 887  
     *evil* 913  
**Tersanctus** 900  
**terse** 572  
**tertian** periodic 138  
**tertiary** three 92  
**tertium** quid  
     *dissimilar* 18  
     *mixture* 41  
     *combination* 48  
     *unconformable* 83  
**terzetto** 415  
**tesselated**  
     *variegated* 440  
     *ornament* 847  
**tesserae**  
     *mosaic* 440  
     *counters* 550  
**test** 463  
**testa, voce di** - 410  
**testaceology** 223  
**testament**  
     *security* 771  
     *(record 551)*  
**Testament** 985  
**testamur** 467  
**tester** bedstead 215  
     *siropence* 800  
**testify**  
     *evidence* 467  
     *sign* 550  
**testimonial** 551  
**testimony** 467  
**testy** 901  
**tetanus** 655  
**tetchy** 901  
**tête:** - a tête two 89  
     *near* 197

*confer* 588  
     - baissée  
     *rash* 863  
     - exaltée 503  
     - montée mad 503  
     *excited* 825  
**tether** fasten 43  
     *locale* 184  
     *restrain* 751  
     *means of restraint*  
     752  
     *go beyond the length*  
     *of one's* - 738  
**tethered** firm 150  
**tetrachord** 413  
**tetract** 95  
**tetrad** 95  
**tetragon** 95  
**tetrahedral** 253  
**tetrahedron** 244  
**tetrarch** 745  
**tetter** 655  
**text** prototype 22  
     *topic* 454  
     *meaning* 516  
     *printing* 591  
     - book school 542  
     *synopsis* 596  
     *(teaching 537)*  
     - book committee 542  
**textile** woven 219  
     *texture* 329  
**textuary**  
     *orthodox* 983a  
     *revelation* 985  
**texture** mixture 41  
     *roughness* 256  
     *fabric* 329  
     *(condition 7)*  
**Thais** 962  
**θάλαττα!** 838  
**Thalia** 599  
**Thames on fire**  
     *never set the* -  
     *fool* 501  
     *bungler* 701  
     *set the* -  
     *impossible* 471  
**thana** 752  
**thane** nobility 875  
     *(master 745)*  
**thank** 916  
     *no - you* 764  
     - one's stars  
     *rejoice* 838  
     - you for nothing  
     917  
**thankful** 916  
     *rest and be -*  
     *quiescence* 265  
     *content* 831  
**thankless**  
     *painful* 830  
     *ungrateful* 917  
**thank offering** 916  
**thanksgiving**  
     *gratitude* 916  
     *worship* 990  
     - Day 840  
**thanks to**  
     *caused by* 155

**thank-ye-ma'am**  
     250, 259  
**that** 79  
     *at - time* 119  
     - being so 8  
     - is 118  
     - is to say 79  
     - or nothing 609a  
**thatch** roof 223  
     *(top 210)*  
**thaumatrope** 445  
**thaumaturgist** 994  
**thaumaturgy** 992  
**thaw** melt 335  
     *heart* 382  
     *heating* 384  
     *calm the mind* 826  
     *piety* 914  
**Thearchy**  
     *authority* 737  
     *Deity* 976  
**theater**  
     *spectacle* 441  
     *school* 542  
     *drama* 599  
     *arena* 728  
     *amusement* 840  
     *tribunal* 966  
**théâtre:** coup de -  
     *appearance* 448  
     *prodigy* 872  
     *display* 882  
     *jeu de* - 448, 872  
**theatrical** 599  
     *affected* 855  
     *ostentatious* 882  
**Theban, learned** -  
     492  
**theca** 223  
**theft** 791  
**theism**  
     *heterodoxy* 984  
     *piety* 987  
**theistic** of God 976  
**theme** topic 454  
     *dissertation* 595  
**Themis** 922  
**then** time 106  
     *therefore* 476  
**thence**  
     *caused by* 155  
     *departure* 293  
     *therefore* 476  
**thenceforward** 121  
**theocracy**  
     *Deity* 976  
     *church* 995  
**theodolite** 244  
**theogony** 983  
**theologium,**  
     *odium* -  
     *misjudgment* 481  
     | *false piety* 988  
     *churchdom* 995  
**theology** 983  
**theomancy** 511  
**theopathy** 987  
**theophany** 985  
**theophobist** 989  
**theopneustic** 985  
**theorbo** 417



**theorem** *topic* 454  
*maxim* 496  
*supposition* 514  
**theoretical** 514  
**theorize** 155, 514  
**theory**  
*attribution* 155  
*knowledge* 490  
*supposition* 514  
**theosophist** 984  
**theosophy** 983  
**therapeutics** 662  
**there** *situation* 183  
*presence* 186  
**thereabouts**  
*almost* 32  
*place* 183  
*near* 197  
**thereafter** 117  
**thereby** 631  
*- hangs a tale* 154  
**therefore**  
*attribution* 155  
*reasoning* 476  
*motive* 615  
**therein** 221  
**thereof** 9  
**theretofore** 116  
**thereupon** *time* 106  
*after* 117  
**therewith**  
*accompanying* 88  
*means* 632  
**theriac** 662  
**thermal** 382  
**thermology** 382  
**thermometer**  
*heat* 389  
*(measure)* 466  
**thermometrograph**  
 389  
**thermopile** 389  
**thermoscope** 389  
**thermostat** 389  
**Thersites** 936  
**thesaurus**  
*words* 562  
*store* 636  
**thesis** *theme* 454  
*proposition* 514  
*dissertation* 595  
*(affirmation)* 535  
**Thespian** 599  
**Thetis** 341  
**theurgist** 994  
**theurgy** 992  
**thews and sinews**  
 159  
**things** *crowded* 72  
*numerous* 102  
*broad* 202  
*dense* 321  
*semiliquid* 352  
*turbid* 426  
*dirty* 653  
*friends* 888  
*come -* 102  
*in the - of*  
*imbedded* 228  
*actum* 680  
*lay it on -*

*cover* 223  
*redundance* 641  
*flattery* 933  
*- of the action* 682  
*- of the fray* 722  
*through - and thin*  
*violent* 173  
*persevere* 604a  
**thick-coming**  
*many* 102  
*repeated* 104  
*frequent* 136  
*- fancies* 515  
**thickens, the plot -**  
 682  
**thicket** 367  
**thickness** 203  
**thick-ribbed** 159  
*- ice* 383  
**thickset** *short* 201  
*broad* 202  
*dense* 321  
**thick-skinned**  
*physically* 376  
*morally* 823  
**thick-skull**  
*imbecile* 499  
*fool* 501  
**thief** 792  
*like a - in the night*  
*unexpected* 508  
*concealment* 528  
*dishonorable* 940  
*set a - to catch a thief*  
 791  
**thievery** 791  
**thieves' Latin** 563  
**thill** 215  
**thimble**  
*receptacle* 191  
*defense* 717  
*(concave)* 252  
**thimbleful** 32  
**thimblorig** 545  
**thimblorigger** 792  
**thin** *subdued* 38  
*few* 103  
*small* 193  
*narrow* 203  
*rare* 322  
*scanty* 640  
*- end of the wedge* 66  
**thing** *substance* 3  
*matter* 316  
*just the -* 924  
*the -* 926  
*- of naught* 4  
*- to do* 625  
**things** *events* 151  
*clothes* 225  
*chattels* 780  
*as - go* 613  
**thingumbob** 563  
**think**  
*cogitate* 451  
*believe* 484  
*as one -s proper* 600  
*only -* 873  
*reason to -* 472  
*- aloud*  
*soliloquy* 589

*artless* 703  
*- better of*  
*recant* 607  
*improve* 658  
*- fit will* 600  
*willing* 602  
*- highly* 931  
*- ill* 932  
*- likely* 472  
*- no more of*  
*inattention* 458  
*forgive* 918  
*- of intend* 620  
*- out* 457  
*- twice*  
*irresolute* 605  
*cautious* 864  
*- upon*  
*remember* 505  
*those that - must gov-*  
*ern* 451  
**thinker** 500  
**thinking** *principle*  
 450  
**thinness** 203  
**thin-skinned**  
*physically* *sensible*  
 375  
*morally* *sensitive* 822  
*fastidious* 868  
*irascible* 901  
**third** 93  
*trisection* 94  
*music* 413  
*- heaven* 981  
*- part* 94  
*- person* 664  
*- power* 92  
**thirdly** 93  
**thirds** 780  
**thirst** 865  
*- for glory* 716  
*- for knowledge* 455  
**thirsty** *soul* 959  
**thirteen** 98  
**thirty-nine** *articles*  
 983a  
**thirty-one**  
*cards* 840  
**this** 79  
*at - time of day* 118  
*- that or the other* 15  
**thistle** *prickly* 253  
**thistle down**  
*light* 320  
**thither** 278  
**thole** 821  
**thole pin** 215  
**thong** *fastering* 45  
*scourge* 975  
**Thor** 979  
**thorn** *sharp* 253  
*bane* 663  
*painful* 830  
*plant a -* 830  
*spiteful* 907  
*- in the flesh* 830  
*- in the side*  
*badness* 649  
*annoyance* 830  
**thorns:** *on - for*

*longing* 865  
*sit on -*  
*physical pain* 378  
*moral pain* 828  
*fear* 860  
**thorny** *prickly* 253  
*difficult* 704  
**thorough** 52  
**thoroughbass** 413  
**thoroughbred**  
*intrinsic* 5  
*horse* 271  
*skill* 698  
*fashionable* 852  
**thoroughfare**  
*opening* 260  
*way* 627  
*(passage)* 302  
**thoroughgoing** 52  
**thoroughly, do -** 729  
**thoroughpaced** 31  
**therp** 189  
**though**  
*compensation* 30  
*qualification* 469  
*opposition* 708  
*(counteraction)* 179  
**thought** *little* 32  
*reflection* 451  
*idea* 453  
*(maxim)* 496  
*amassed - and experi-*  
*ence* 490  
*give a - to* 457  
*not to be - of*  
*reject* 610  
*prohibit* 761  
*organ of -* 450  
*quick as -* 274  
*seat of -* 450  
*subject of -* 454  
*the power of -* 451  
*- is parent of the*  
*deed* 451  
*- of* 454  
*- the soul of act* 680  
*want of -* 458  
*who could have -*  
 508  
**thoughtful**  
*reflecting* 451  
*wise* 498  
**thoughtless**  
*incoherent* 452  
*inattentive* 458  
*careless* 460  
*improvident* 674  
**thoughts:**  
*deeds sometimes bet-*  
*ter than -* 680  
*- elsewhere* 458  
*- in attitudes imperi-*  
*ous* 451  
*- that breathe* 451  
 574  
**thousand**  
*number* 98  
*many* 102  
*one in a -*  
*good* 648  
*good man* 948

**thralldom** 749  
**thrash** *punish* 972  
**Thraso** 887  
**Thrasonic** 884, 885  
**thread** *arrange* 60  
*series* 69  
*weak* 160  
*filament* 205  
*pass through* 302  
hang by a - 665  
life hangs by a - 360  
not have a dry - 339  
- one's way  
*journey* 266  
*passage* 302  
worn to a - 659  
**threadbare**  
*bare* 226  
*deteriorated* 659  
**thread paper** 203  
**threat** 909  
**threaten**  
*future* 121  
*destiny* 152  
*danger* 665  
*(alarm)* 669  
**threatening**  
*unhopeful* 859  
**three** 93  
go through - hundred  
and sixty degrees  
311  
sisters - 601  
- color process 558  
- sheets in the wind  
959  
- times three  
*number* 98  
*approbation* 931  
**threefold** 93  
**three-score** 98  
- years and ten 128  
**three-tailed bashaw**  
*master* 745  
*nobility* 875  
**threne** 839  
**threnetic** 838  
**threnody** 839  
**thresh** 972  
- out 461  
**threshold**  
*beginning* 66  
*edge* 231  
at the - *near* 197  
- of an inquiry 461  
**thrice** 93  
- happy 827  
- is he armed 922  
- told tale 573  
**thrid** 302  
**thrift**  
*prosperity* 734  
*gun* 775  
*economy* 817  
**thriftless** 674, 818  
**thrill**  
*physical pain* 378  
*touch* 380  
*feeling* 821  
*excitation* 824  
**thrilling**

*pleasing* 829  
*painful* 830  
**thrive** *prosper* 73  
*(succeed)* 732  
**throat** *opening* 260  
*air pipe* 351  
*cut the -* 361  
force down the - 739  
stick in one's -  
*voiceless* 581  
*speechless* 585  
take by the - 789  
**throb** *agitate* 315  
*emotion* 821  
**throbbing** : - heart  
860  
- pain 378  
**throe**  
*revolution* 146  
*violence* 173  
*agitation* 315  
*physical pain* 378  
*(moral pain)* 828  
birth - 161  
**throne** *abode* 189  
*seat* 215  
*emblem of authority*  
747  
ascend the - 737  
occupy the - 737  
- of God 981  
**throned**  
- on highest bliss 827  
**throng** 72  
**throttle**  
*render powerless* 158  
*close* 261  
*kill* 361  
*seize* 789  
**through**  
*owing to* 154  
*via* 278  
*by means of* 631  
*(passage)* 302  
get - 729  
go - one 824  
- thick and thin  
*complete* 52  
*violence* 173  
*perseverance* 604a  
wet - 339  
**throughout**  
*totality* 50  
*completeness* 52  
- the world 180  
**throw** *impel* 276  
*propel* 284  
*exertion* 686  
- a tub to catch a  
whale 545  
- a veil over 528  
- away *reject* 610  
*waste* 638  
*relinquish* 782  
- away the scabbard  
722  
- cold water on 616  
- doubt upon 485  
- down  
*destroy* 162  
*lower* 308

- good money after  
bad 818  
- in 228  
- into the shade  
*superior* 33  
*lessen* 36  
*surpass* 303  
*important* 642  
*(repute)* 873  
- off [see below]  
- of the dice 156  
- oneself at the feet of  
725  
- oneself into the arms  
of  
*safety* 664  
- on paper 590  
- open *open* 260  
*admit* 296  
- out [see below]  
- over *destroy* 162  
- overboard  
*exclude* 55  
*destroy* 162  
*eject* 297  
*abrogate* 756  
- up [see below]  
**throw out** *eject* 297  
- all disguise 529  
- one's guard  
*inexpectation* 508  
*cunning* 702  
- the mask 529  
- the scent  
*misdirect* 538  
*avoid* 623  
**throw out**  
*propel* 284  
*eject* 297  
- a feeler 379  
- a hint 527  
- a suggestion 514  
- of gear  
*disjoin* 44  
*derange* 61  
**thrown out** 704  
**throw up** *eject* 297  
*resign* 757  
- one's cap 884  
- the game 624  
**thrum** 416  
**thrush** 416  
**thrust** *push* 276  
*attack* 716  
- down one's throat  
744  
- in *insert* 300  
*(interpose)* 228  
- one's nose in 682  
- upon 784  
**thud** 406, 408a  
**thug** *murderer* 361  
*thief* 792  
**thumb** *touch* 379  
bite the - 929  
one's fingers all -s 699  
rule of -  
*experiment* 463  
*unreasoning* 477  
*essay* 675  
- over 539

- screw 975  
under one's -  
*authority* 737  
*subjection* 749  
**Thumb, Tom** - 539  
**thump** *beat* 276  
*nonresonance* 408a  
*punish* 972  
**thumping** *great* 31  
*big* 192  
**thunder**  
*violence* 173  
*noise* 404  
*prodigy* 872  
*threaten* 909  
deep dread-bolted -  
404  
look black as -  
*discontented* 832  
*angry* 900  
- against  
*malediction* 908  
*censure* 932  
- at the top of one's  
voice 411  
- forth 531  
- of applause 931  
-s of the Vatican 908  
**thunderbolt**  
*weapon* 727  
*prodigy* 872  
**thunder-clap**  
*unexpected* 508  
*prodigy* 872  
**thunder-head** 353  
**thundering** *big* 192  
**thunderstorm** 173  
**thunderstruck** 870  
**thundertube** 260  
**thurbile** 998  
**thurifer** 999  
**thuriferous** 400  
**thurification**  
*fragrance* 400  
*rile* 998  
**thus** *circumstance* 8  
*therefore* 476  
- far little 32  
*limit* 233  
**thwack** *beat* 276  
*punish* 972  
**thwart** *across* 219  
*obstruct* 706  
*oppose* 708  
**tiara** *insignia* 747  
*canonicals* 999  
**tibi seris tibi metis**  
72, 973  
**Tib's eve** 107  
**tic douloureux** 378  
**tick** *oscillation* 314  
*sound* 407  
*mark* 550  
*credit* 805  
go on - 806  
- off *record* 551  
**ticket** 550  
*plan* 626  
**ticket of leave** 760  
- man  
*prisoner* 754

## TICK

bad man 949  
**tick** *touch* 380  
 please 829  
 amuse 840  
 (physical pleasure 377)  
 - the fancy 829, 840  
 - the palate 394  
 - the palm  
 give 784  
 pay 807  
**ticklish**  
 uncertain 475  
 dangerous 665  
 difficult 704  
**tidbit** good 648  
 pleasing 829  
**tide** ocean 341  
 wave 348  
 abundance 639  
 prosperity 734  
 against the - 708  
 drift with the -  
 facile 705  
 go with the -  
 conformity 82  
 high &c. - 348  
 stem the - 708  
 swim with the -  
 prosperity 734  
 - of eloquence 582  
 - of events 151  
 - of time 109  
 - over time 106  
 defer 133  
 safe 664  
 inaction 681  
 succeed 731  
 turn of the - 210  
**tidings** 532  
**tidy** orderly 58  
 covering 223  
 good 648  
 clean 652  
 pretty 845  
**tie** relation 9  
 equality 27  
 fasten 43  
 fastening 45  
 neckcloth 225  
 security 771  
 obligation 926  
 nuptial - 903  
 ride and - 266  
 - down  
 hinder 706  
 compel 744  
 restrain 751  
 - oneself  
 promise 768  
 - the hands  
 render powerless 158  
 restrain 751  
 - of blood 11  
 - up restrain 751  
 condition 770  
 entail 771  
**tiebeam** 45  
**tied up**  
 in debt 806  
**tienoscope** 445

## TIMB

**tier** continuity 69  
 layer 204  
**tierce**  
 triality 92  
 worship 990  
 carte and - 716  
**tiff** quarrel 713  
 anger 900  
**tiffin** 298  
**tigella** 367  
**tiger** violent 173  
 servant 746  
 cheer 838  
 courage 861  
 savage 907  
 evil doer 913  
 bad man 949  
**tight** fast 43  
 closed 261  
 smart 845  
 drunk 959  
 keep a - hand on 751  
 on one's - ropes 878  
 - grasp 739  
 - hand 739  
**tighten** 43  
 contract 195  
**tight-fisted** 819  
**tights** 225  
**tigress** 374  
**tike** 876  
**tilbury** 272  
**tild** 550  
**tile** roof 223  
 hat 225  
 - loose insane 503  
**till** up to the time 106  
 coffer 191  
 cultivate 371  
 treasury 802  
 - doomsday 112  
 - now 122  
 - the soil  
 prepare 673  
**tiller**  
 instrument 633  
 money-box 802  
 - of the soil  
 agriculture 371  
 clown 876  
**tilmus** 315  
**tilpah** 223  
**tilt** slope 217  
 cover 223  
 propel 284  
 fall 306  
 contention 720  
 full - direct 278  
 active 682  
 haste 684  
 ride full - at  
 pursue 622  
 attack 716  
 run a - at 716  
 - over 218  
 - up 307  
 - with 720  
**tilting at the ring**  
 840  
**tilt-yard** 728  
**timber** trees 367

## TIME

materials 635  
**timbre** 413  
**timbrel** 417  
**timbrology** 550  
**time** 106  
 instant 113  
 leisure 685  
 against -  
 haste 684  
 at -s 136  
 course of - 109  
 employ one's - in 625  
 glass of - 106  
 in - course 109  
 early 132  
 destiny 152  
 measure - 114  
 no - instantly 113  
 soon 132  
 no - to lose  
 need 630  
 haste 684  
 no - to spare 684  
 ravages of - 659  
 slow - 275  
 take - slow 275  
 inaction 681  
 inactive 683  
 there being -s when  
 136  
 - after time 104  
 - and again 104  
 - being 118  
 - drawing on 121  
 - enough 132  
 - gone by 135  
 - hanging on one's  
 hands  
 inaction 681  
 leisure 685  
 weariness 841  
 - has been 122  
 - immemorial 122  
 - is out of joint 106  
 - of day 113  
 - of life  
 duration 106  
 now 118  
 age 128  
 - out of mind 122  
 - rolls his ceaseless  
 course 106  
 - the foe of man's  
 dominion 106  
 - to come 121  
 - to spare 685  
 - up transient 111  
 occasion 134  
 - was 122  
 - wasted 106  
 true - 113  
 waste - 683  
**timeful** 134  
**time-honored**  
 old 124  
 repute 873  
 respected 928  
**timekeeper** 114  
**timeless** 135  
**timely** early 132  
 opportune 134

## TINT

- dew of sleep 683  
**timeo** Danaos  
 disbelief 485  
 caution 864  
**timepiece** 114  
**timepleaser** 607, 943  
**times** present 118  
 events 151  
 hard - 735  
 many - 136  
**timeserving**  
 tergiversation 607  
 cunning 702  
 servility 886  
 improbity 940  
 selfishness 943  
**time-worn** old 124  
 age 128  
 deteriorated 659  
**timid** fearful 860  
 cowardly 862  
 humble 881  
**timist** 607  
**Timocracy** 803  
**Timon of Athens**  
 wealth 803  
 seclusion 893  
 misanthrope 911  
**timorous**  
 [see timid]  
**timothy** 367  
**tin** preserve 670  
 money 800  
 - wedding 883  
**tinct** 428  
**tinctorial** 428  
**tinctor**  
 small quantity 32  
 mixture 41  
 color 428  
**tinctured**  
 disposition 820  
**tinder** fuel 388  
 irascible 901  
**time** 253  
**tinge**  
 small quantity 32  
 mix 41  
 color 428  
**tingent** 428  
**tingible** 428  
**tingle** pain 378  
 touch 380  
 emotion 821  
 make the ears - 900  
**tink** 408  
**tinker**  
 restore to health 654  
 repair 660  
 (improve 658)  
**tinkle**  
 faint sound 405  
 resonance 408  
**tinkling** cymbal 517  
**tinned** goods 670  
**tinnient** 408  
**tinsel** glitter 420  
 sham 545  
 ornament 847  
 frippery 851  
**tint** 428



## TINT

## TOGE

## TOMO

## TONS

**tintamarre** 404  
**tintinnabulary** 408  
**tiny** 193  
**tip** end 67  
*summit* 210  
*cover* 223  
*give* 784  
*(pay)* 807  
 on - toe *high* 206  
*expect* 507  
 - the *wink* 550  
**tipcat** 840  
**tippet** 225  
**tipple** *drink* 298  
*tope* 959  
**tippler** 959  
**tippybob** 803  
**tipstaff** 965  
**tipsy** 959  
**uptop** *summit* 210  
*good* 648  
**tirade** *speech* 582  
*censure* 932  
**tirailleur** 726  
**tire** *fatigue* 688  
*worry* 830  
*weary* 841  
**tiré à quatre épin-**  
**gles** 850  
**tirer d'affaire** 672  
*se -* 731  
**Tiresias** 513  
**tiresome** [see *tire*]  
**Tisiphone** 173  
**tissue** *whole* 50  
*assemblage* 72  
*matted* 219  
*texture* 329  
**tit** *small* 193  
*pony* 271  
**Titan** 980  
**titbit** *savory* 394  
*pleasing* 829  
**tit for tat** 718  
**tithe** *tenth* 99  
*tax* 812  
**tithing** 181  
**tithingman** 965  
**titillate** *amuse* 840  
*provoke* *desire* 865  
**titillation**  
*pleasure* 377  
*touch* 380  
**titivate** 847  
**title** *indication* 550  
*name* 564  
*right to property* 780  
*distinction* 877  
*right* 924  
**titled** 875  
**title-deed** 771  
**title-page** 66  
**titter** 838  
**tittle**  
*small quantity* 32  
*to a -* 494  
**tittle-tattle**  
*news* 532  
*small talk* 588  
**titubancy** 583  
**titubate** *fall* 306

*fail* 732  
**titular word** 562  
*nomenclature* 564  
**tivoli** 840  
**tnesis** 218  
**to** *direction* 278  
*lie -* 681  
 - a certain degree 32  
 - a great extent 31  
 - all intents and pur-  
 poses  
*equally* 27  
*whole* 52  
 - a man 78  
 - and *fro* 314  
 - a small extent 32  
 - be sure 488  
 - come *future* 121  
*destiny* 152  
 - crown all 33, 642  
 - do 59  
 - some extent 26  
 - the credit of 805  
 - the end of the chap-  
 ter 52  
 - the end of time 112  
 - the full 52  
 - the letter 19  
 - the point 23  
 - the purpose 23  
 - this day 118  
 - wit 79  
**toad** *hateful* 649  
*ugly* 846  
 - under a harrow 378  
**toadeater**  
*servile* 886  
*sycophant* 935  
**toadeating**  
*flattery* 933  
**toadstool** 367  
**toast** *roast* 384  
*celebrate* 883  
**tobacco** 392  
**toboggan** 272  
**tobogganing** 840  
**toby** 191  
**toccata** 415  
**tocogony** 161  
**tocology** 662  
**tocsin** 669  
**tod** 319  
**to-day** 118  
**toddle** *walk* 266  
*limp* 275  
**toddy** 298  
**toe** 211  
 on the light fantastic -  
*jump* 309  
*dance* 840  
**toes** turn up the -  
*die* 360  
**toft** 189, 780  
**toga** *coat* 225  
*robes* 747  
 assume the - *virilis*  
 131  
**together**  
*accompanying* 88  
*same time* 120  
*come -* 290

get - 72  
 hang - 709  
 lay heads - 695  
 - with  
*added to* 37  
*accompanied by* 88  
**togger** 225  
**toll** *activity* 682  
*exertion* 686  
 - of a pleasure 682  
 -s *trap* 545  
*(danger)* 687  
*(wile)* 702  
**toilet** 225  
**toilette** 225  
*en grande -* 847  
**toilsome** 686  
*difficult* 704  
**tollworn** 688  
**token** 550  
 give -  
*manifest* 525  
 - of remembrance 505  
**told, do what one is**  
 - 743  
**tolderolloh** 838  
**Toledo** 727  
**tolerable**  
*a little* 32  
*trifling* 643  
*pretty good* 648  
*not perfect* 651  
*satisfactory* 831  
**tolerably, get on -**  
 736  
**toleration**  
*laxity* 738  
*lenity* 740  
*permission* 760  
*feeling* 821  
*calmness* 826  
*benevolence* 906  
**toll** *sound* 407  
*tax* 812  
 - the knell 363  
**tollbooth**  
*prison* 752  
*market* 799  
**tomahawk** 727  
**tomb** 363  
 lay in the - 363  
 - of the Capulets 506  
**tombé des nues**  
*exception* 83  
*wonder* 870  
**tombola** 156  
**tombony** 851  
**tombstone** 363  
**tomcat** 373  
**tome** 593  
**tomentose** 256  
**tomfool** 501  
**tomfoolery**  
*absurdity* 497  
*amusement* 840  
*wit* 842  
*ostentation* 882  
**Tommy Atkins** 726  
**Tom Noddy** 501  
**Tom o' Bedlam** 504  
**to-morrow** 121

- and to-morrow  
*repetition* 104  
*course of time* 109  
**tompson** 263  
**tomtit** 193  
**Tom Thumb** 193  
**tom-tom** *music* 417  
*military* 722  
**ton** *weight* 319  
*fashion* 852  
**tonality**  
*music* 413  
*light and shade* 420  
**tone** *state* 7  
*strength* 159  
*tendency* 176  
*sound* 402  
*music* 413  
*color* 428  
*blackness* 431  
*method* 627  
*disposition* 820  
 give a - to 852  
 - down  
*moderate* 174  
*darken* 421  
*discolor* 429  
 - of voice 580  
**tong** 712  
**tonga** 272  
**tonga**  
*fire irons* 386  
*retention* 781  
**tongue**  
*projection* 250  
*taste* 390  
*language* 560  
 bite the - 392  
 bridle one's - 585  
 give - 580  
 have a - in one's head  
 582  
 hold one's - 403  
 keep one's - between  
 one's teeth 585  
 on the tip of one's -  
*near* 197  
*forget* 506  
*latent* 526  
*speech* 582  
 slip of the -  
*error* 495  
*solecism* 568  
*stammering* 583  
 - cleave to the roof of  
 one's mouth 870  
 - of land 342  
 - running loose 584  
*wag the -* 582  
**tongueless** 581  
**tongue-shaped** 245  
**tongue-tied** 581  
**tonic**  
*musical note* 413  
*healthy* 656  
*medicine* 662  
**tonicity**  
*strength* 159  
**tonjon** 272  
**tonnage** 192  
**tonsillitis** 655

TONS

TORP

TOTT

TOUR

**tonsils** 351  
**tonsure** 999  
**tontine** 810 .  
**tony** 501  
**Tony Lumpkin** 876  
**too also** 37  
*excess* 641  
 in a - great degree 31  
 - bad  
*disreputable* 874  
*wrong* 923  
*censure* 932  
 - clever by half 702  
 - far 641  
 - hot to hold one 830  
 - late 133  
 - late for 135  
 - little 640  
 - many 641  
 - much [*see below*]  
 - soon 132  
 - soon for 135  
 - true regret 833  
*lamentation* 839  
**too much**  
*redundance* 641  
*intemperance* 954  
 have - of 869  
 make - of 482  
 - for 471  
 - of a good thing 869  
**tool instrument** 633  
*steer* 693  
*cat paw* 711  
*servile* 886  
 edge - 253  
 mere - 690  
**tooling** 847  
**tooth fastening** 45  
*projection* 250  
*sharp* 253  
*roughness* 256  
*notch* 257  
*texture* 329  
*taste* 390  
 sweet -  
*desire* 865  
*fastidious* 868  
 - and nail  
*violence* 173  
*exertion* 686  
*attack* 716  
 - of time 106, 551  
**toothache** 378  
**toothed** 253  
**toothless** 254  
**toothsome** 394  
**top supreme** 33  
*summit* 210  
*roof* 223  
*spin* 312  
 at the - of one's speed 274  
 at the - of one's voice  
*loud* 404  
*shout* 411  
 at the - of the tree 873  
 fool to the - of one's bent 545  
 from - to toe 200

sleep like a - 683  
 - of the ladder 873  
 - to bottom  
*completely* 52  
**topaz yellow** 436  
*jewel* 847  
**top-boot** 225  
**tope tomb** 363  
*trees* 367  
*drink* 959  
*temple* 1000  
**topek** 189  
**topee** 959  
**topfull** 52  
**top-gallant mast**  
*height* 206  
*summit* 210  
**top-heavy**  
*unbalanced* 28  
*inverted* 218  
*dangerous* 665  
*tipsy* 959  
**Tophet** 982  
**topiary** 847  
**topic** 454  
 - of the day 532  
**topical** 183  
**topmast** 206  
**topmost** 210  
**topography** 183  
**topple**  
*unbalanced* 28  
*perish* 162  
*decay* 659  
 - down fall 306  
 - over 28, 306  
**topsail schooner** 273  
**top sawyer**  
*important* 642  
*proficient* 700  
**topsy-turvy** 218  
**tor** 206  
**torch fuel** 388  
*luminary* 423  
 apply the - 824  
 light the - of war 722  
 - of Hymen 903  
**Tories** 712  
**torment**  
*physical* 378  
*moral* 828, 830  
 place of - 982  
**Tormes, Lazarillo de**  
 - 941  
**termina** 378  
**terminous** 378  
**torn** [*see tear*]  
*discord* 713  
**tornado**  
*whirl* 312  
*wind* 349  
*(violence)* 173)  
**torose** 250  
**torpedinous** 823  
**torpedo bane** 663  
*sluggish* 683  
*weapon* 727  
*evil doer* 913  
**torpedo boat** 726  
**torpid, torpor**  
*inert* 172

*inactive* 683  
*insensible* 823  
**torpids** 720  
**torporific** 823  
**torque** 847  
**torrefy** 384  
**torrent**  
*violence* 173  
*rapid* 274  
*flow* 348  
*rain in -s* 348  
**torrid** 382  
**torsion** 248  
**torso** 50  
**tort** 925  
**tort et à travers, à**  
 - *disagreement* 24  
*absurdity* 497  
*resolution* 604  
**torticollis** 378  
**tortile** 248  
**tortious** 925  
**tortive** 248  
**tortoise** 275  
**tortoise shell** 440  
**tortuous**  
*twisted* 248  
*concealed* 528  
*dishonorable* 940  
**torture**  
*physical* 378  
*moral* 828, 830  
*cruelty* 907  
*punishment* 972  
 - a question 476  
**torvity** 901a  
**toss derange** 61  
*throw* 284  
*oscillate* 314  
*agitate* 315  
 - in a blanket 929  
 - off drink 298  
 - on one's pillow 825  
 - overboard 610  
 - the head  
*pride* 878  
*insolence* 885  
*contempt* 930  
 - up 156, 621  
**tossplot** 959  
**total** 50  
 - abstinence  
*temperate* 953  
*ascetic* 955  
 - eclipse 421  
 sum - 800  
**totalizer** 621  
**totally** 52  
**tote** 270  
**totem** 550  
**totidem verbis**  
*imitation* 19  
*exactness* 494  
**totient** 84  
**toties quoties** 136  
**totis viribus** 686  
**totitive** 84  
**toto: in** - 52  
 - *exro* 52  
**totter**  
*changeable* 149

*weak* 160  
*limp* 275  
*oscillate* 314  
*agitate* 315  
*decay* 659  
*danger* 665  
 -to its fall 162  
**touch relate to** 9  
*small quantity* 32  
*mixture* 41  
*contact* 199  
*sensation* 379, 380  
*music* 416  
*test* 463  
*indication* 550  
*act* 680  
*receive* 785  
*excite* 824  
*pity* 914  
 in - with 9  
 some - of nature's glow 318  
 - and go  
*instant* 113  
*soon* 132  
*changeable* 149  
*easy* 705  
 - on 516  
 - on the raw 822  
 - the guitar 416  
 - the hat 894  
 - the heart 824  
 - to the quick 822  
 - up 658  
 - upon  
*treat on* 595  
**touched**  
*crazy* 503  
*tainted* 653  
*compassion* 914  
 - in the wind 655  
 - with feeling 821  
**touching** 830  
**touchstone** 463  
**touchwood**  
*fuel* 388  
*irascible* 901  
**touchy** 901  
**tough coherent** 46  
*tenacious* 327  
*difficult* 704  
*larrikin* 887  
*bully* 913  
**toujours perdrix**  
*repetition* 104  
*weary* 841  
*satiety* 869  
**toupees** 256  
**tour** 266  
**tour de force**  
*skill* 698  
*stratagem* 702  
*display* 882  
**tourist** 268  
**tournament** 720  
**tourner casaque** 608  
**touriquet** 263  
**tournaure**  
*outline* 230  
*appearance* 448  
*belle* - 845

**tousle** 61  
**tous les rapports,**  
   **sous** - 494  
**touse** 285  
**tout** *solicit* 765  
   *petitioner* 767  
**tout:** - au contraire 14  
   - court 285  
   - ensemble 50  
**tout bien ou rien** 50  
**toute a l'heure** 113  
**touter** *agent* 758  
   *solicitor* 767  
   *eulogist* 935  
**tout vient à temps**  
   132, 604a  
**tow** 285  
   take in - *aid* 707  
**towardly** 705  
**towards** 278  
   draw - 288  
   move - 286  
**towel** *clean* 652  
   *flog* 972  
**tower**  
   *stability* 150  
   *edifice* 161  
   *abode* 189  
   *height* 206  
   *soar* 305  
   *defense* 717  
   - of silence 363  
   - of strength  
     *strong* 159  
   *influential* 175  
**towering** *great* 31  
   *large* 192  
   *high* 206  
   - passion 900  
**town** *city* 189  
   *fashion* 852  
   all over the - 532  
   man about - 854  
   on the - 961  
   talk of the - 873  
**townhall** 966  
**townhouse** 189, 966  
**township** 181  
**townsman** 188  
**town talk** *news* 532  
   *gossip* 588  
**towpath** 627  
**towrow** 713  
**towzle** 61  
**toxic** 657  
**toxicology** 663  
**toxiciferous** 657  
**toxophilite** 840  
**toy** *rifle* 643  
   *amusement* 840  
   *fondle* 902  
**toy dog** 366  
**toyshop** 840  
**tracasserie** 713  
**trace** *inquire* 461  
   *discover* 480a  
   *mark* 550  
   *record* 551  
   *delinente* 554  
   - back 122  
   - out 480a

- to 155  
 - up 461  
**tracery**  
   *lattice* 219  
   *curve* 245  
   *ornament* 847  
   *traces* *harness* 45  
**trachea** 351  
**tracheocele** 655  
**trachoma** 655  
**tracing** 21  
**track** *trace* 461  
   *record* 551  
   *way* 627  
   in one's -s 113  
**trackless**  
   *space* 180  
   *difficult* 704  
**tract** *region* 181  
   *book* 593  
   *dissertation* 595  
   - of time 109  
**tractable**  
   *malleable* 324  
   *willing* 602  
   *easy* 705  
**tractarian** 984  
**tractate** 595  
**tractile**  
   *traction* 285  
   *soft* 324  
**traction** 285  
**tractive** 285  
**trade** *business* 625  
   *traffic* 794  
   drive a - 625  
   learn one's - 539  
   - with 794  
   tricks of the - 702  
   two of a - 708  
**trader** 797  
**trademark** 550  
**tradesman** 797  
**trade union** 712  
**trade wind** 349  
**tradition** *old* 124  
   *description* 594  
**traduce** 934  
**traducer** 936  
**traffic** 794  
**tragalism** 954  
**tragalist** 954a  
**tragedian** 599  
**tragedy**  
   *drama* 599  
   *evil* 619  
**tragic** *drama* 599  
**tragic** 830  
**tragi-comedy** 599  
**tragi-comic** 853  
**trahit sua quemque**  
   *voluptas* 953  
**trail** *sequel* 65  
   *pendent* 214  
   *slow* 275  
   *traction* 285  
   *odor* 393  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *record* 551  
   follow in the - of  
     281

- of a red herring 615,  
   706  
 - of the serpent 945  
**train** *sequel* 65  
   *series* 69  
   *pendent* 214  
   *vehicle* 272  
   *sequence* 281  
   *traction* 285  
   - animals 370  
   *teach* 537  
   *accustom* 613  
   *prepare* 673  
   bring in its - 615  
   in - 673  
   in the - of  
     *following* 281  
     *servant* 746  
   lay a -  
     *scheme* 626  
     *prepare* 673  
   put in - 673  
   siege - 727  
   - of reasoning 476  
   - of thought 451  
**trainband** 726  
**train bearer** 746  
**trained** 698  
**trainer**  
   - of horses 268  
   - of animals 370  
   *teacher* 540  
**training**  
   *education* 537  
**train oil** 356  
**traipse** 275  
**trait** *speciality* 79  
   *appearance* 448  
   *mark* 550  
   *description* 594  
**traitor**  
   *disobedient* 742  
   *knave* 941  
   fears do make us -s  
     860  
**trajection** 297  
**trajectory** 627  
**trahititious** 521  
**tralineate** 279  
**tralucient** 425  
**tram** 272  
**trammel** *hinder* 706  
   *restrain* 751  
   *fetter* 752  
   cast -s off 750  
**tramontane**  
   *foreign* 57  
   *distant* 196  
   *wind* 349  
   *outlandish* 851  
**tramp** *stroll* 266  
   *stroller* 268  
   *vagabond* 876  
   on the - 264  
**trample**  
   - in the dust  
   *destroy* 162  
   *prostrate* 308  
   - out 162  
   - under foot  
   *vanquish* 731

*not observe* 773  
   *disrepute* 874  
   *insolence* 885  
   *dereliction* 927  
   *contempt* 930  
   - upon badness 649  
   *severity* 739  
**tramway** 627  
**trance** *dream* 515  
   *sleep* 683  
   *lethargy* 823  
**tranchant** 604  
**tranquil** *calm* 174  
   *quiet* 265  
   *peaceful* 721  
   - mind 826  
**tranquillize**  
   *moderate* 174  
   *pacify* 723  
   *soothe* 826  
**transact** *act* 680  
   *conduct* 692  
   - business 625  
   - business with 794  
**transaction**  
   *event* 151  
   *action* 680  
**transactions of**  
   *record* 551  
**transalpine** 196  
**transanimation** 140  
**transatlantic** 196  
**transcendency** 384  
**transcend** *great* 31  
   *superior* 33  
   go beyond 303  
**transcendency** 641  
**transcendent**  
   *superior* 33  
   *glorious* 873  
   *(perfect)* 650  
**transcendental**  
   *general* 78  
   *unintelligible* 519  
**transcendentalism**  
   450  
**transcolate**  
   *exude* 295  
   *(stream)* 348  
**transcribe** *copy* 19  
   *write* 590  
**transcript** *copy* 21  
   *writing* 590  
**transcursion** 303  
**transept**  
   *church* 1000  
**transfer**  
   *displace* 185  
   - of things 270  
   - of property 783  
**transference** 270  
**transfiguration**  
   *change* 140  
   *divine* - 908  
**transfix** 260  
**transfixed** *firm* 150  
**transformation** 260  
**transform** 140  
**transformation**  
   *scene* 599  
**transfuse** *mix* 41

transfer 270  
 - the sense of 522  
**transgress**  
   go beyond 303  
   infringe 773  
   violate 927  
   sin 945  
**transgression**  
   guilt 947  
**transi de froid** 383  
**transient** 111  
   changeable 149  
**transiency** 111  
**transilience**  
   revolution 146  
   transcursion 303  
**transit**  
   conversion 144  
   motion 264  
   transference 270  
**transit gloria mundi, sic**  
   adversity 735  
   disrepute 874  
**transition** 144, 270  
**transitional**  
   change 140  
**transitory** 111  
**transitu, in -**  
   transient 111  
   journey 266  
   transference 270  
**translate**  
   interpret 522  
   promote 995  
**translation**  
   transference 270  
   resurrection 981  
**translocation** 270  
**translucence** 425  
**translumination** 425  
**transmarine** 196  
**transmigration**  
   change 140  
   conversion 144  
**transmission**  
   moving 270  
   passage 302  
   - of property 783  
**transmit light** 425  
**transmogrify** 140  
**transmutation**  
   change 140  
   conversion 144  
**transom** 215  
**transparency** 425  
**transparent**  
   transmuting light 425  
   obvious 518  
**transpicuous**  
   transmitting light 425  
   obvious 518  
**transpierce** 260  
**transpire**  
   evaporate 336  
   appear 525  
   be disclosed 529  
**transplace** 270  
**transplant** 270

**transplendent** 420  
**transpontine** 196  
**transport**  
   transfer 270  
   ship 273  
   war vessel 726  
   excitement 825  
   delight 827  
   please 829  
   punish 972  
   (emotion 821, 824)  
   - of love 897  
**transportation** 144  
**transposal** 218  
**transpose**  
   exchange 148  
   displace 185  
   invert 218  
   transfer 270  
   - music 413  
**transubstantiation**  
   change 140  
   sacrament 998  
**transude**  
   ooze 295  
   pass 302  
   (stream 348)  
**transume**  
   change 140  
**transumption**  
   transfer 270  
**transverse**  
   oblique 217  
   crossing 219  
**tranter** 271  
**trap closure** 261  
   gig 272  
   snare 545  
   stage - 599  
   puffall 667  
   fall into a -  
   dupe 547  
   clumsy 699  
   lay a - for 545  
**trapan** 545  
**trap bat and ball** 840  
**trapdoor**  
   opening 260  
   snare 545  
   puffall 667  
**trapes** 701  
**trappings**  
   adjung 39  
   clothes 225  
   equipment 633  
   ornament 847  
**Trappist** 996  
**traps clothes** 225  
   baggage 780  
**trash**  
   unmeaning 517  
   trifling 643  
   useless 645  
   riffraff 876  
**trashy - style** 575  
**traulism** 583  
**traumatic** 662  
**travail**  
   childbirth 161  
   labor 686  
   le - du corps 686

**trave** 215  
**travel** 266  
   - out of the record 10, 477  
**traveler** 268  
   bagman 758  
   tricks upon -s  
   deception 545  
   cunning 702  
   -s tale  
   untruth 546  
   exaggeration 549  
**traverse**  
   contravene 179  
   move 266  
   pass 302  
   negative 536  
   obstruct 706  
**travestie copy** 21  
   ridicule 856  
**travesty**  
   imitate 19  
   misinterpret 523  
   misrepresentation 555  
   ridicule 856  
**travis** 215  
**trawl** 463  
**trawler** 273  
**tray** 191  
**treacherous** 940  
   - memory 506  
**treachery**  
   deception 545  
   dishonesty 940  
**treacle**  
   thick 352  
   sweet 396  
**tread motion** 264  
   walk 266  
   - a path  
   journey 266  
   pursuit 622  
   - down harsh 739  
   humble 879  
   - in the steps of 19  
   - on the heels of 281  
   - the beaten track  
   conformity 82  
   habit 613  
   - the boards 599  
   - the stage 599  
   - under foot  
   destroy 162  
   subjection 749  
   disrepute 874  
   insolence 885  
   contempt 930  
   - upon  
   persecute 649  
**treadle** 633  
**treadmill** 975  
**treason revolt** 742  
   treachery 940  
**treasure store** 636  
   goodness 648  
   money 800  
   - trove 618  
   - up in the mem-  
   ory 505  
**treasurer** 801

**treasury** 802  
   - of everlasting joy 981  
**treat physical pleasure** 377  
   manage 692  
   bargain 769  
   delight 827, 829  
   amusement 840  
   - of 595  
   - oneself to 827  
   - well 906  
**treatise** 595  
**treatment**  
   painting 556  
   conduct 692  
   ill - 649  
   medical - 662  
**treaty** 769  
**treble three** 93  
   shrill 410  
   (music 413)  
**childish** - 581  
**trebucket** 727, 975  
**trecento** 114, 554  
**trecker** 268  
**tree pedigree** 166  
   plant 367  
   gallows 975  
   as the - falls 151  
   top of the - 210  
   - of knowledge 493  
   up a - 704  
**treemail** 45  
**trefoil** 92  
**trek** 266  
**trekker** 268  
**trellis** 219  
**tremble**  
   fluctuate 149  
   weakness 160  
   shake 315  
   cold 383  
   emotion 821  
   fear 860  
   make one - 860  
**trembling**:  
   - in the balance  
   uncertain 475  
   danger 665  
   - prairie 344  
   - to its fall  
   destruction 160  
**tremblingly alive**  
   822  
**tremelose** 352  
**tremendous**  
   painful 830  
   fearful 860  
**tremendously** 31  
**tremor**  
   agitation 315  
   emotion 821  
   fearful 860  
**tremulous**  
   agitated 315  
   - voice 583  
   irresolute 605  
   fear 860  
**trench furrow** 259  
   - on near 197

trespass 303  
 moral trespass 925  
 - upon 927  
**trenchant**  
 energetic 171  
 assertive 535  
 concise style 572  
 vigorous language 574  
 important 642  
 emotion 821  
 discourteous 895  
 censure 932  
**trencher plate** 191  
 layer 204  
**trenches, open the** 716  
**trend tendency** 176  
 bend 273  
 deviate 279  
**trennel** 45  
**trepán borer** 262  
 snare 545  
**trepang** 298  
**trepidation**  
 agitation 315  
 emotion 821  
 excitement 825  
 fear 860  
**trespass**  
 go beyond 303  
 vice 945  
 quill 947  
**tress** 256  
**trestle** 215  
**trevet** 215  
 [and see *trivet*]  
**trey** 92  
**triad** 92  
**triadelphous** 94  
**triangular** 244  
**tria juncta in uno** 43, 92  
**trial inquiry** 461  
 experiment 463  
 essay 675  
 difficulty 704  
 adversity 735  
 suffering 828, 830  
 lawsuit 969  
 punishment 972  
 - of temper 824  
**triality** 92  
**triologue** 588  
**triangle**  
 triality 92, 244  
 music 417  
 punishment 975  
**triangular** 94  
 - duel 720  
**triarch** 92  
**triarchy** 737  
**tribe**  
 race 11  
 assemblage 72  
 class 75  
 clan 166  
**tribulation** 828  
**tribunal** 966  
**tribune**  
 rostrum 542

judge 967  
**tributary river** 348  
 giving 784  
**tribute**  
 donation 784  
 money paid 809  
 reward 973  
 pay - to  
 respect 928  
 approbation 931  
**tricuspid** 94  
**trice** 113  
 - up 43  
**trichogenous** 256  
**trichoid** 256  
**trichostis** 226  
**trichotomy** 94  
**trichroism** 440  
**trick deception** 545  
 habit 613  
 contrivance 626  
 skill 698  
 artifice 702  
 - at cards 775  
 play -s  
 bungle 699  
 cunning 702  
 amusement 840  
 ridicule 856  
 - of fortune 509  
 - out adorn 847  
 vulgar 851  
 -s of the trade 702  
**trickery**  
 deceit 545  
 finery 851  
**trickle ooze** 295  
 stream 348  
**trickster**  
 deceiver 548  
 rogue 792  
**tricksy cheery** 836  
 pretty 845  
 ornamented 847  
**tricolor**  
 variegated 440  
 flag 550  
**tricuspid** 94  
**tricycle** 272  
**trident** 92, 341  
**tridential** 94  
**triennial**  
 periodical 138  
 plant 367  
**triennium** 92  
**trifid** 94  
**trifle small** 32  
 neglect 460  
 folly 499  
 unimportant 643  
 not stick at -s 604  
 not to be -d with 744  
 - time away 683  
 - with neglect 460  
 deceive 545  
 disrespect 929  
**trifler** 460  
 fool 501  
**trifling** 499, 643  
 wit 842  
**trifoliate** 94

**triform** 92  
**trifurcate** 94  
**trig** 652, 845  
**trigamy** 903  
**trigger** 633  
 draw the - 722  
**Trigger, Sir Lucius**  
 O' - 887  
**trigon** 92, 244  
**trigonal** 94  
**trigonometry** 244  
**trigrammatic** 94  
**trigraph** 561  
 tricycla 33  
**trilateral sides** 236  
 angles 244  
**trilogistic**  
 triple 93  
**trilogy drama** 599  
**trill stream** 348  
 sound 407  
 music 416  
 thousand -s 402  
**trillion** 98  
**trim state** 766  
 adjust 272  
 dress 225  
 form 240  
 lie 544  
 waver 605  
 change sides 607  
 clean 652  
 beautify 845  
 adorn 847  
 behold 932  
 flag 972  
 (prepare 673)  
 in - order 58  
**trimmer fickle** 607  
 apostate 941  
 timeserver 943  
**trimming**  
 border 231  
 ornament 847  
 dishonesty 940  
**trinal** 92  
**trine** 93  
**trinity** 92  
**Trinity, Holy** - 976  
**trinket trifle** 643  
 ornament 847  
**trinkgeld** 784  
**trinomial** 92  
**trio three** 92  
 music 415  
**trionym** 92  
**trip jaunt** 266  
 run 274  
 fall 306  
 leap 309  
 mistake 495  
 bungle 699  
 fail 732  
 vice 945  
 guilt 947  
 - up deceive 545  
 overthrow 731  
**tripartition** 94  
**tripetalous** 94  
**triphthong** 561  
**triplane** 273

**triple** 93  
 - crown 999  
**triplet three** 92  
 verse 597  
**triplication** 93  
**triplopia** 92  
**tripod** 92, 215  
**tripodal** 94  
**tripotage** 588  
**tripping** [see *trip*]  
 style 578  
 nimble 682  
 caught - 491  
 trippingly on the tongue 584  
**tripsis** 330  
**Triptolemus** 371  
**triquetral** 94  
**trireme** 92, 273  
**Trisagion** 900  
**triseme** 92  
**trisection** 94  
**triskelion** 92, 993  
**trismus** 655  
**triste** 837  
**tristful** 837  
**trisola** 92  
**trisulcate**  
 trisected 94  
 furrow 259  
**trite known** 490  
 conventional 613  
 - saying 496  
**tritheism** 984  
**Triton sea** 341  
 - among the minnows  
 superior 33  
 huge 192  
 important 642  
**trituration** 330  
**trium literarum,**  
 homo - 792  
**triumph**  
 success 731  
 trophy 733  
 exult 838  
 celebrate 883  
 boast 884  
**triumvirate** 737  
**triune** 93  
**Triune God** 976  
**triunity** 92  
**trivet support** 215  
 stove 386  
 right as a -  
 perfect 650  
 due 924  
**trivial**  
 unmeaning 517  
 trifling 643  
 useless 645  
 (small 32)  
**troat** 412  
**trocar** 262  
**trocha** 706  
**trochaic** 597  
**trochee** 597  
**trochilic** 312  
**trodden: down-** 749  
 well -  
 habitual 613

## TROG

## TRUM

## TRUS

## TUFT

used 877  
**troglydite** 893  
**troll move fast** 274  
 roll 312  
 fairy 980  
**trolley** 268  
 - car 272  
**trollop** 962  
**trombone** 417  
**troop**  
 assemblage 72  
 soldiers 726  
 raise - a 722  
**trooper** 726  
 lie like a - 544  
 swear like a - 908  
**troopship** 726  
**trop, de** - 641  
**trope** 521  
**Trophonius, cave of**  
 - 837  
**trophoplasm** 357  
**trophy record** 551  
 palm 733  
**tropical** 382  
 metaphorical 521  
**trot run** 266  
 velocity 274  
 - out manifest 525  
 display 882  
**troth belief** 484  
 veracity 543  
 promise 768  
 by my - 535  
 plight one's - 902  
**trothless false** 544  
 dishonorable 940  
**trotters** 266  
**trottoir** 627  
**troubadour** 597  
**trouble disorder** 59  
 derange 61  
 exertion 686  
 difficulty 704  
 adversity 735  
 pain 828  
 painful 830  
 bring into - 649  
 get into - 732  
 in - evil 619  
 adversity 735  
 take - 686  
 - one for 765  
 - oneself 686  
 - one's head about 682  
**troubled waters, fish in** - 704  
**troublesome** 686, 704, 830  
**troubous** 59  
 violent 173  
 - times 713  
**trough hollow** 252  
 trench 259  
 conduit 350  
**trounce censure** 932  
 punish 972  
**troupe** 72  
**trousers** 225  
**trousseau** 225

**trout** 366  
**trouvaille** 775  
**trouvère** 597  
**trover**  
 acquisition 775  
 unlawful 964  
**trow think** 451  
 believe 484  
 know 490  
**trowel** 191  
**trowers** 225  
**troy weight** 319  
**truant absent** 187  
 runaway 623  
 idle 682  
 apostate 941  
**truce cessation** 142  
 peace 721  
 pacification 723  
 flag of - 724  
**trucidation** 361  
**truck summit** 210  
 vehicle 272  
 barter 794  
**truckle-bed** 215  
**truckler** 886  
**truckle to**  
 submit 725  
 servile 886  
 flatter 933  
**truckman** 268  
**truculent** 907  
**trudge walk** 266  
 move slowly 275  
**truditor dies die** 106, 109  
**true real** 1  
 straight 246  
 assent 488  
 accurate 494  
 veracious 543  
 faithful 772  
 honorable 939  
 orthodox 983a  
 see in its - colors 480a  
 - bill  
 vindicate 937  
 accuse 938  
 lawsuit 969  
 - faith 983a  
 - meaning 516  
 - to nature 17  
 - to oneself 604a  
 - saying 496  
**true-hearted** 543, 939  
**truelove** 897  
**truelover's knot**  
 love 897  
 endearment 902  
**true-penny** 939  
**truism axiom** 496  
 unmeaning 517  
**trull** 962  
**truly very** 31  
 assent 488  
 really 494  
 indeed 535  
**trump perfect** 650  
 cards 840  
 honorable 939  
 good man 948

- card device 626  
 success 731  
 - up falsehood 544  
 accuse 938  
 turn up - a 731  
**trumped up** 545, 546  
**trumpery**  
 unmeaning 517  
 trifling 643  
**trumpet music** 417  
 war cry 722  
 boast 884  
 ear- 418  
 flourish of - a  
 ostentation 882  
 celebration 883  
 boasting 884  
 penny -  
 skill 410  
 sound of -  
 alarm 669  
 speaking - 418  
 - blast 404  
 - call signal 550  
 command 741  
 - forth 531  
**trumpeter**  
 musician 416  
 messenger 534  
 boaster 884  
**trumpet-toned**  
 shrill 410  
**trumpet-tongued**  
 loud 404  
 public 531  
**truncate**  
 shorten 201  
 formless 241  
**truncated**  
 incomplete 53  
**truncheon**  
 weapon 727  
 staff of office 747  
 instrument of punishment 975  
**trundle propel** 284  
 roll 312  
**trunk whole** 50  
 origin 153  
 paternity 166  
 box 191  
**trunk hose** 225  
**trunnion**  
 support 215  
 projection 250  
 truss tie 43  
 pack, packet 72  
 support 215  
**trust belief** 484  
 property 780  
 credit 805  
 hope 858  
 - to a broken reed 699  
 - to the chapter of accidents 621  
**trustee**  
 consignee 758  
 possessor 779  
 treasurer 801  
**trustless** 940  
**trustworthy**

certain 474  
 belief 484  
 - memory 505  
 veracious 543  
 honorable 939  
**truth exactness** 494  
 veracity 543  
 probity 939  
 arrive at the - 480a  
 in - certainly 474  
 love of - 543  
 of a -  
 affirmation 535  
 veraciously 543  
 prove the - of 937  
 religious - 983a  
 speak the -  
 disclose 529  
 veracity 543  
**Truth, Spirit of** - 976  
**truthless** 544  
**truth-loving** 543  
**truthation** 319  
**try experiment** 463  
 adjudge 480  
 endeavor 675  
 use 677  
 lawsuit 969  
 - a case 967  
 - a cause 480  
 - a prisoner 967  
 - conclusions  
 discuss 476  
 quarrel 713  
 contend 720  
 - one  
 difficulty 704  
 - one's hand 675  
 - one's luck 621  
 - one's temper 824  
 - one's utmost 686  
 - the patience 830  
**trying fatigue** 688  
 difficulty 704  
**tryst** 892  
**trysting place** 74  
**tear** 745  
**Tsung-li Yamen** 759  
**tub** 191  
 - to a whale  
 deception 545  
 excuse 617  
**tuba** 417  
**tubam trepidat,**  
 ante - fear 860  
 cowardice 862  
**tubate** 260  
**tube** 260  
**tubercle** 250  
**tuberosity** 250  
**tubman** 968  
**tubular** 260  
**tubulated** 260  
**tubule** 260  
**tuck fold** 258  
 dagger 727  
 - in locate 184  
 eat 298  
 insert 300  
**tucker** 225  
**tuft collection** 72

rough 256  
**tufted** 256  
**tuft** hunter  
 servile 886  
 selfish 943  
**tuft** hunting  
 servility 886  
 flattery 933  
**tug** ship 273  
 pull 285  
 effort 686  
 - of war 720, 722  
 athletic sport 840  
**tuition** 537  
**tu** l'as voulu,  
 George Dandin  
 950  
**tulip** variegated 440  
 gaudy 882  
**Tullian** 582  
**tumble** derange 61  
 destruction 162  
 fall 306  
 agitate 315  
 fail 732  
 rough and - 59  
 - down  
 tottering 665  
**tumbler** glass 191  
 actor 599  
 buffoon 844  
**tumbrel** 272  
**tumefaction** 194  
**tumid**  
 expanded 194  
 - style 577  
 (big 192)  
**tumor**  
 expansion 194  
 prominence 250  
**tump** 206  
**tumult** disorder 59  
 agitation 315  
 revolt 742  
 emotion 825  
**tumultuous**  
 violent 173  
**tumulus** 363  
**tun** receptacle 191  
 large 192  
 drunkard 959  
**tunable** 413  
**tund** 972  
**tune** music 415  
 in - 413  
 out of -  
 unmusical 414  
 imperfect 651  
 deteriorated 659  
 put in -  
 prepare 673  
 concord 714  
 to the - of  
 quantity 25  
 payment 807  
 price 812  
**tuneful** music 413  
 poetry 597  
 - nine  
 musician 416  
 poet 597

**tuneless** 414  
**tunic** 225  
**tunicle** 999  
**tuning** fork 417  
**tunker** 984  
**tunnage** 192  
**tunnel** concave 252  
 opening 260  
 passage 627  
**tup** sheep 366  
 male 373  
**tu quoque** 718  
 - argument  
 counter evidence 468  
 confutation 479  
 accuse 938  
**turban** 225  
**turbary** 367  
**turbid** opaque 426  
 foul 653  
**turbinated**  
 convoluted 248  
 rotation 312  
**turbine** 284  
**turbineform** 245  
**turbulence**  
 violence 173  
 agitation 315  
 excitation 825  
 (disorder 59)  
**Turcism** 984  
**tureen** 191  
**turf** lawn 844  
 grass 367  
 fuel 388  
 gambling 621  
 races 720  
 race course 728  
 amusement 840  
**turfman** 840  
**turgid**  
 expanded 194  
 - style 577  
 redundant 641  
 ostentatious 882  
 (exaggerated 549)  
**Turk**  
 polygamist 903  
 "bear like the - no  
 rival near the  
 throne" 878  
 grand - 745  
**Turkish** bath 386  
**turlupinade** 842  
**turmeric** paper 463  
**turmoil**  
 confusion 59  
 violence 173  
 agitation 315  
**turn** state 7  
 crisis 134  
 period of time 138  
 change 140  
 tendency 176  
 form 240  
 curve 245  
 blunt 254  
 stroll 266  
 deviate 279  
 circuition 311  
 rotate 312

aptitude 698  
 affections 820  
 emotion 821  
 nausea 867  
 by -s periodic 138  
 interchange 148  
 come in its - 138  
 do a good -  
 good 648  
 benevolent 906  
 each in its - 148  
 give one a -  
 aid 707  
 excite 824  
 ill - 907  
 in - order 58  
 periodic 138  
 meet one at every -  
 641  
 one's luck -s 735  
 serve one's - 644  
 take a favorable -  
 658  
 take a wrong - 732  
 to a - 494  
 - a corner  
 go round 311  
 succeed 731  
 - a deaf ear to  
 deaf 419  
 refuse 764  
 - adrift  
 disperse 73  
 eject 297  
 - and turn about  
 interchange 148  
 changeable 149  
 - and twist 248  
 - a penny 775  
 - aside change 140  
 deviate 279  
 hinder 706  
 - away eject 297  
 not look 442  
 avoid 623  
 dismiss 756  
 relinquish 782  
 - back  
 reversion 145  
 regression 283  
 - color 821  
 - down 258  
 - end for end 14  
 - for 698  
 - from repent 950  
 - in go to bed 683  
 - in an alarm 669  
 - inside out 529  
 - into  
 conversion 144  
 translate 522  
 - money 796  
 - ridicule 856  
 - of expression 566  
 - off 972  
 - of mind 820  
 - of the cards 156  
 - of the table 156  
 - of the tide  
 reverse 145  
 invert 218

- one's attention from  
 458  
 - one's back upon  
 oppose 708  
 refuse 764  
 disrespect 929  
 contempt 930  
 - one's hand to 625  
 - on one's heel  
 avoid 623  
 discourtesy 895  
 - on the tap 297  
 - out become 144  
 happen 151  
 exterior 220  
 clothes 225  
 carriage 272  
 eject 297  
 laborers' strike 719  
 - well 731  
 - ill 732  
 dismiss 756  
 display 882  
 - over [see below]  
 - round  
 inversion 218  
 revolve 311  
 rotate 312  
 recant 607  
 - one's little finger  
 737  
 - tail go back 283  
 run away 623  
 cowardice 862  
 - the brain 503  
 - the corner  
 change 140  
 improve 658  
 - the eyes upon 441  
 - the head  
 induce 615  
 excite 824  
 astonish 870  
 vanity 880  
 hate 898  
 - the house out of  
 window 713  
 - the mind to 457  
 - the other cheek 725  
 - the scale  
 unequal 28  
 superior 33  
 change 140  
 reverse 145  
 cause 153  
 counter evidence 468  
 induce 615  
 - the stomach  
 unsavory 395  
 aversion 867  
 - the tables  
 contrary 14  
 countervail 468  
 retaliate 718  
 - the tide 145  
 - to account  
 use 677  
 profit 775  
 - to good account 658  
 - topsy-turvy  
 invert 14

**derange** 61  
*invest* 218  
 • **turtle** 218  
 • under 258  
 • up [see below]  
 • upon  
   *depend upon* 154  
   *relatiate* 718  
 • upside down 14  
**turncoat** 607  
**turned of** 128  
**Turnerfest** 840  
**turning point**  
   *crisis* 8  
   *end* 67  
   *occasion* 134  
   *reversion* 145  
   *cause* 153  
   *summit* 210  
   *limit* 233  
**turnkey** 753  
**turn over give** 784  
   *invert* 218  
 • a new leaf  
   *change* 140  
   *improve* 658  
   *repent* 950  
 • in the mind 451  
 • the leaves  
   *peruse* 457  
   *learn* 539  
 • to 270  
**turnpike** 706  
 • road 627  
**turnscrew** 633  
**turnspit** 366  
**turnstile** 706  
**turntippet** 607  
**turn up happen** 151  
   *chance* 156  
   *visible* 446  
   *unexpected* 508  
 • one's eyes  
   *wonder* 870  
   *hypocrisy* 988  
 • one's nose at  
   *aversion* 867  
   *fastidious* 868  
   *contempt* 930  
**Turnverein** 712  
**turpentine and bees-**  
**wax** 255  
**Turpin, Dick** - 792  
**turpitude**  
   *disgrace* 874  
   *dishonor* 940  
**turquoise blue** 438  
   *jewel* 847  
**turret** 206  
**turret ship** 726  
**turtle savory** 394

**turtledoves** 987  
**tush silence** 403  
   *laciturn* 585  
   *trifling* 643  
**tusk** 253  
**tussle** 720  
**tut** [see *tusk*]  
   *censure* 922  
**tutelage**  
   *teaching* 527  
   *learning* 529  
   *safety* 664  
   *subjection* 749  
**tutelar safety** 664  
 • genius  
   *auxiliary* 711  
   *god* 979  
 • god 664  
 • saint friend 890  
   *benefactor* 912  
**tutor cultivate** 375  
   *teach* 537  
   *teacher* 540  
**tutorship** 542  
**tutus, cavendo** -  
   664  
**tuum est** 777  
**tuxedo coat** 225  
**tuyère** 386  
**twaddle**  
   *absurd* 497  
   *unmeaning* 517  
   *talk* 584  
**twain** 89  
 in - 44  
**twang taste** 390  
   *pungency* 392  
   *sound* 402  
   *stridor* 410  
   *voice* 583  
**twattle**  
   [see *twaddle*]  
**tweak** 378  
 • the nose 830  
**tweedle touch** 379  
   *music* 416  
**tweedledum and**  
**tweedledee** 415  
**twelfth** 99  
**twelve** 98  
**twentieth** 118  
**twenty, &c.** 98  
**twice** 90  
**twice-told tale**  
   *repeat* 104  
   *weary* 841  
**twiddle** 379  
**twig** 51  
   *hop the* - 360  
**twilight**  
   *morning* 125

*evening* 126  
*dusk* 422  
**twill crossing** 219  
*convolution* 248  
*fold* 258  
**twin similar** 17  
   *accompanying* 88  
   *two* 89  
   *duplicate* 90  
 • screws 284  
**twine string** 205  
   *intersect* 219  
   *convolution* 248  
 • round join 43  
   *circumjacence* 227  
**twinge pain** 378  
   (*mental suffering*  
   828, 830)  
 • of conscience 603  
**twinkle**  
   *instantaneous* 113  
   *light* 420  
   *dimness* 422  
**twinkling of an eye,**  
 in the - 113  
**twins** 11  
**twire** 315  
**twirl convolute** 248  
   *revolve* 311  
   *rotate* 312  
**twist join** 43  
   *thread* 205  
   *oblique* 217  
   *crossing* 219  
   *distort* 243  
   *convolution* 248  
   *deviate* 279  
   *bend* 311  
   *prejudice* 481  
   *insanity* 503  
   *fault* 651  
   *appetite* 865  
**twit deride** 856  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *censure* 932  
   *accuse* 938  
**twitch pull** 285  
   *pain* 378  
   *mental* - 828  
**twitter**  
   *agitation* 315  
   *cry* 412  
   *music* 416  
   *emotion* 821  
   *excitement* 824  
**'twixt** 228  
**two** 89  
 fall between - stools  
   732  
 game at which - can  
   play 718

in - places at once  
 471  
 kill - birds with one  
   stone 682  
 make - bites of a  
   cherry  
   *circulous* 629  
   *not eat* 956  
 • dozen 98  
 • meanings 520  
 • of a trade 708  
 • or three 100  
 • score 98  
 • souls 87  
 • strings to one's bow  
   632  
 unable to put - words  
   together 583  
**two-edged** 253  
**twofold** 90  
**twopenny-halfpen-**  
**ny** 643  
**two-sided** 90  
**tycoon** 745  
**tyg** 191  
**tyke** 876  
**tymbal** 417  
**tympani** 417  
**tympanum top**  
   210  
   *ear* 418  
**tympany** 194  
**type essential** 5  
   *similarity* 17  
   *pattern* 22  
   *class* 75  
   *form* 240  
   *prediction* 511  
   *metaphor* 521  
   *indication* 550  
   *letter* 561  
   *printing* 591  
**typewriting** 590  
**typhoon wind** 349  
   (*violent* 173)  
**typical special** 79  
   *conformable* 82  
   *metaphorical* 521  
   *significant* 550  
**typify** 511  
**typist** 590  
**typography** 591  
**tyranny** 739  
 where law ends - be-  
   gins 963  
**tyrant severe** 739  
   *ruler* 745  
   *evil doer* 913  
**tyre** 230  
**tyro ignoramus** 493  
   *learner* 541



# U

**uberrima fides** 484  
**uberty**  
*luxuriance* 168  
*(sufficiency)* 639)  
**ubiquity** 186  
**ubi libertas ibi patria** 189, 748  
**ubi mel ibi apes** 288, 865  
**ubiquitarian** 984  
**ubiquity** 186  
**Ucalegon, proximus ardet** - 667  
**udder** 191  
**udometer** 466  
**ugh!** 867  
**ugliness** 846  
**ugly** 846  
*call by - names* 932  
*take an - turn* 732  
*- customer source of*  
*- danger* 667  
*- evil doer* 913  
*- bad man* 949  
*- duckling* 948  
**uhlan** 726  
**ukase** 741  
**ulcer disease** 655  
*care* 830  
**ulcerate** 659  
**Ulema judge** 967  
*priest* 996  
**uliginous** 352  
**ullage** 190  
**ullalulla** 839  
**ulster** 225  
**ulterior**  
*extraneous* 57  
*- in time* 121  
*- in space* 196  
**ultima ratio** 744  
*- regum* 722  
**ultimate** 67  
**ultimately**  
*future* 121  
*latest* 133  
**ultima Thule** 196  
**ultimatum**  
*definite* 474  
*intention* 620  
*terms* 770  
**ultimo** 122  
**ultimogeniture** 777  
**ultimus Romano-**  
**rum** 67, 122  
**ultra great** 31  
*superior* 33  
*ne plus - 729*  
*- crepidam* 471  
**ultramarine** 438  
**ultramontane**  
*foreign* 57  
*distant* 196  
*heterodox* 984  
*church* 995

**ultramundane** 196  
**ululation** 412  
**Ulysses** 702  
**umbilicus** 222  
**umbra** 421  
*magni nominis* - 659  
**umbrage shade** 424  
*hatred* 898  
*take - anger* 900  
**umbrageous** 421  
**umbrella**  
*covering* 223  
*shade* 424  
*protection* 666  
**umpire**  
*judgment* 480  
*mediator* 724  
*judge* 967  
**unabashed bold** 861  
*vain* 885  
*insolent* 885  
**unabated** 31  
**unable** 158  
*- to say "No"* 605  
**unacceptable** 830  
**unaccommodating**  
*disagreeing* 24  
*disagreeable* 830  
*discourteous* 895  
*sulky* 901a  
**unaccompanied** 87  
**unaccomplished** 730  
**unaccountable**  
*exceptional* 83  
*unintelligible* 519  
*irresponsible* 927a  
*arbitrary* 964  
*(wonderful)* 870)  
**unaccustomed**  
*unusual* 83  
*unused* 614  
*unskillful* 699  
**unachievable** 471  
**unacknowledged**  
*ignored* 489  
*nameless* 565  
*unrequited* 917  
**unacquainted** 491  
**unacquired** 777a  
**unactuated** (616)  
**unadorned** 665  
**unadorned style** 578  
*simple* 849  
*beauty* - 845  
**unadulterated**  
*simple* 42  
*genuine* 494  
*(good)* 648)  
**unadventurous** 864  
**unadvised** 647  
**unadvised**  
*dangerous* 665  
*unskillful* 699  
**unaffected**  
*genuine* 494

*sincere* 543  
*- style* 578  
*obstinate* 606  
*artless* 703  
*insensible* 823  
*simple* 849  
*taste* 850  
*(physically callous)* 376)  
**unafflicted** 831  
**unaided weak** 160  
*(unsupported)* 706)  
**unalarmed** 861  
**unalienable** 924  
**unallayed** 159  
**unalloed** 10  
**unallowable** 923  
**unallowed** 925  
**unalloyed** 42  
*- happiness* 827  
*- truth* 494  
**unaliuring** 866  
**unalterable** 150  
**unaltered**  
*identical* 13  
*stable* 150  
*(unchanged)* 141)  
**unamazed** 871  
**unambiguous** 518  
**unambitious** 866  
**unamiable** 907  
**unanimated** 823  
**unanymity**  
*assent* 488  
*accord* 714  
**unannexed** 44  
**unanswerable**  
*demonstrative* 478  
*irresponsible* 927a  
*arbitrary* 964  
*(certain)* 474)  
**unanswered** 478  
**unanticipated** 508  
**unappalled** 861  
**unapparent**  
*latent* 526  
*(invisible)* 447)  
**unappeasable** 173  
**unapplied** 678  
**unapprehended** 491  
**unapprehensive** 861  
**unapprized** 491  
**unapproachable**  
*great* 31  
*infinite* 105  
*distant* 196  
**unapproached**  
*superior* 33  
**unappropriated** 782  
**unapproved** 932  
**unapt**  
*incongruous* 24  
*impotent* 158  
*unskillful* 699  
*(inexpedient)* 647)

**unarmed** 158  
**unarranged**  
*disorder* 59  
*unprepared* 674  
**unarrayed** 849  
**unascertained**  
*uncertain* 475  
*ignorant* 491  
**unasked**  
*voluntary* 602  
*not asked* 766  
**unaspiring**  
*indifferent* 866  
*modest* 881  
**unassailable** 664  
**unassailed** 748  
**unassembled** 73  
**unassisted**  
*weak* 160  
*unaided* 706  
*- eye* 441  
**unassociated** 44  
**unassuming** 881  
**unatoned** 951  
**unattached** 44  
**unattackable** 664  
**unattainable** 471  
**unattained** 732  
**unattempted** 623  
*things - in prose or*  
*rhyme* 623  
**unattended** 87  
*- to* 460  
**unattested**  
*not evidence* 468  
*(unrecorded)* 552)  
**unattracted**  
*indifferent* 866, (616)  
**unattractive** 866  
**unauthenticated**  
*improved* 468  
*uncertain* 475  
*error* 495  
**unauthoritative**  
*uncertain* 475  
**unauthorized**  
*prohibited* 761  
*undue* 925  
*lawless* 964  
**unavailing**  
*useless* 645  
*failure* 732  
**unavenged** 918  
**unà voce** 488  
**unavoidable**  
*certain* 474  
*necessary* 601  
**unavowed** 489  
**unawakened** 683  
**unaware**  
*ignorant* 491  
*unexpecting* 508  
**unawed** 861  
**unbalanced** 28  
**unbar** 750

**unbearable** 830  
**unbeaten** 123  
**unbeauteous** 846  
**unbecoming**  
   *incongruous* 24  
   *disreputable* 874  
   *undue* 925  
   *dishonorable* 940  
   - a gentleman 895  
**unbefitting** 24, 925, 940  
   [see *unbecoming*]  
**unbefriended** (706)  
**unbegotten** 2  
**unbeguile**  
   *inform* 527  
   *disclose* 529  
**unbegun** 67  
   *unprepared* 674  
**unbeheld** (447)  
**unbelief** 485  
   *irreligion* 689  
   *(incredulity)* 487)  
**unbeloved** 898  
**unbend**  
   *straighten* 246  
   *repose* 687  
   - the mind 452  
**unbending**  
   *hard* 323  
   *(resolute)* 604)  
**unbenevolent** 907  
**unbenign** 907  
**unbent** 246  
**unbeseeming**  
   *vulgar* 851  
   *dishonorable* 940  
**unbesought**  
   *not ask* 766  
   *(spontaneous)* 602)  
**unbestowed** (785)  
**unbetrayed** 939  
**unbawailed** 932  
**unbiased**  
   *wise* 498  
   *free* 748  
   *(spontaneous)* 602)  
**unbidden**  
   *willful* 600  
   *disobedient* 742  
**unbigoted** 498  
**unbind** *detach* 44  
   *release* 750  
**unblamable** 946  
**unblamed** 946  
**unblemished**  
   *perfect* 650  
   *innocent* 946  
**unblenching** 861  
**unblended** 42  
**unblest**  
   *unfortunate* 735  
   *not approved* 932  
   - with 777a  
**unblown** 674  
**unblushing**  
   *proud* 878  
   *win* 880  
   *imprudent* 885  
**unboastful** 881  
**unbodied** 317

**unbolloed** 674  
**unbolt**  
   *liberate* 750  
   *(unfasten)* 44)  
**unbookish** 491  
**unborn**  
   *not existing* 2  
   *destined* 152  
   *(future)* 121)  
**unborrowed** 787, 788  
**unbosom oneself** 529  
**unbought**  
   *not bought* 796  
   *honorary* 815  
   *honorable* 939  
   *unselfish* 942  
**unbound**  
   *free* 748  
   *exempt* 927a  
**unbounded**  
   *infinite* 105  
   *(great)* 31)  
   *(large)* 192)  
   *(space)* 180)  
**unbrace**  
   *weaken* 160  
   *relax* 655  
**unbreathed** 526  
**unbred** 895  
**unbribed**  
   *honorable* 939  
   *disinterested* 942  
**unbridled**  
   *violent* 173  
   *lax* 738  
   *free* 748  
**unbroken**  
   *entire* 50  
   *continuous* 69  
   *spreserved* 670  
   *unviolated* 939  
   - extent 69  
**unbruised** 50  
**unbuckle** 44  
**unburden**  
   - one's mind 529  
**unburdened** 705  
**unburied** 362  
**unbusied** 683  
**unbuttoned** 748  
**uncalculating** 863  
**uncalled for**  
   *redundant* 641  
   *useless* 645  
   *not used* 678  
**uncandid**  
   *insincere* 544  
   *morose* 907  
**uncanny**  
   *ugly* 846  
   *demoniacal* 980  
**uncanonical** 984  
**uncared for**  
   *neglected* 460  
   *indifference* 866  
   *disliked* 867  
   *hated* 898  
**uncase** (226)  
**uncate** 245  
**uncaught** 748  
**uncaused** 156

**unceasing** 112  
**uncensored** 931  
**unceremonious**  
   *vain* 880  
   *discourteous* 895  
**uncertain**  
   *irregular* 139  
   *not certain* 475  
   *doubtful* 485  
   in an - degree 32  
**uncertainty** 475  
**unchain**  
   *unfasten* 44  
   *liberate* 750  
**unchained**  
   *free* 748  
**unchallenged**  
   *assent* 488  
   *due* 924  
**unchangeable**  
   *stable* 150  
   *persevering* 604a  
**unchanged** 16, 141  
**uncharitable** 907  
**unchartered**  
   *undue* 925  
   *illegal* 964  
**unchaste** 961  
**unchastised** 970  
**unchecked** 748  
**uncheerful** 837  
**unchequered** 141  
**unchivalric** 940  
**unchristian**  
   *heterodox* 984  
   *irreligious* 989  
**uncial** 590  
**uncinated** 244  
**uncircumscribed** 180  
**uncircumspect** 460  
**uncivil** *vulgar* 851  
   *rude* 895  
**uncivilized** *low* 876  
   *uncourteous* 895  
**unclaimed** 748  
**unclassed** (59)  
**unclassical** 851  
**unclassified** (59)  
**uncle** *kin* 11  
   *my -s*  
   *pawnshop* 787  
**unclean** 653  
   - spirit 978, 980  
**uncleanness** 653  
**Uncle Sam** 188  
**unclipped** 50  
**unclog**  
   *facilitate* 705  
   *liberate* 750  
**unclose** *open* 260  
   *liberate* 750  
**unclothe** (226)  
**unclouded**  
   *light* 420  
   *visible* 448  
   *(joyful)* 827)  
**unclubbable** 893  
**unclutch** 790  
**uncoil** 226  
**uncol** *enolve* 313  
   *(straighten)* 246

**uncollected** (73)  
**uncolored**  
   *achromatic* 429  
   *true* 494  
   *(veracious)* 543)  
**uncombed**  
   *dirty* 653  
   *vulgar* 851  
**uncombined**  
   *simple* 42  
   *incoherent* 47  
**uncomeatable** 471  
**uncomely** 846  
**uncomfortable**  
   *annoyed* 828  
   *annoying* 830  
**uncommenced** 67  
**uncommendable**  
   *blamable* 932  
   *bad* 945  
   *guilt* 947  
**uncommensurable**  
   24  
**uncommon** 20, 83  
**uncommonly** 31  
**uncommonness** 137  
**uncommunicated**  
   781  
**uncommunicative**  
   528  
**uncompact** 322  
**uncompassionate**  
   914a  
**uncompelled** 748  
**uncomplaisant** (895)  
**uncompleted**  
   *incomplete* 53  
   *unfinished* 730  
   *failure* 732  
**uncomplying**  
   *disobedient* 742  
   *refusing* 764  
**uncompounded** 42  
**uncompressed**  
   *light* 320  
   *rare* 322  
**uncompromising**  
   *conformable* 82  
   *severe* 739  
**unconcealable** 525  
**unconceived**  
   *uncreated* 12  
   *unintelligible* 519  
**unconcern**  
   *insensible* 823  
   *indifferent* 866  
**unconcocted** 674  
**uncondemned** 970  
**unconditional**  
   *complete* 52  
   *free* 748  
   *permission* 760  
   *consent* 762  
   *release* 768a  
**unconductive** 175a  
**unconfined** 748  
**unconfirmed** 475  
**unconformity**  
   *disagreement* 24  
   *irregularity* 83  
**unconfused**

*methodical* 58  
*clear* 518  
**unconfuted**  
*demonstrated* 478  
*true* 494  
**uncongealed** 333  
**uncongenial**  
*disagreeing* 24  
*insalubrious* 657  
**unconnected**  
*irrelative* 10  
*disjointed* 44  
*discontinuous* 70  
*illogical* 477  
**unconquerable**  
*strong* 159  
*persevering* 604a  
 - will 604  
**unconquered** 719  
**unconscientious** 940  
**unconscionable**  
*excessive* 31  
*unprincipled* 945  
**unconscious**  
*ignorant* 491  
*insensible* 823  
**unconsenting**  
*unwilling* 603  
*refusing* 764  
**unconsidered** 452  
**unconsoleable** 837  
**unconsolidated** 47  
**unconsonant** 24  
**unconspicuous**  
*invisible* 447  
*(latent)* 526  
**unconstitutional**  
*undue* 925  
*illegal* 964  
**unconstrained**  
*free* 748  
*unabashed* 880  
*will* 600  
**unconsumed**  
*remaining* 40  
**uncontested** 474  
**uncontradicted** 488  
**uncontrite** 951  
**uncontrollable**  
*violent* 173  
*necessity* 601  
*emotion* 825  
**uncontrolled**  
*free* 748  
*excitability* 825  
**uncontroverted** 488  
**unconventional** 83  
**unconversible** 585  
**unconversant**  
*ignorant* 491  
*unskilled* 699  
**unconverted**  
*dissenting* 489  
*irreligious* 989  
**unconvinced** 489  
**uncooked** 674  
**uncopied** 20  
**uncork** 750  
**uncorrupted**  
*upright* 939  
*(innocent)* 946

**uncounted** 475  
**uncouple** (44)  
**uncourteous** 895  
**uncourty**  
*inelegant* 579  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
**uncouth**  
 - style 579  
*ugly* 846  
*vulgar* 851  
*(ridiculous)* 853  
**uncover**  
*denude* 226  
*open* 260  
*disclose* 529  
*bow* 894  
**uncreated** 2  
**uncritical** 931  
**uncropped** 50  
**uncrown** 756  
**unction**  
*emotion* 821, 824  
*divine functions* 976  
*piety* 987  
*extreme* - 998  
*lay the flattering* - to  
 one's soul  
*relief* 834  
*hope* 858  
**unctuous** *oily* 355  
*flattering* 933  
*hypocritical* 988  
**unctuousness** 355  
**unculled**  
*unused* 678  
*relinquished* 782  
**unculpable** 946  
**uncultivated**  
*ignorant* 491  
*unprepared* 674  
*vulgarity* 851  
**uncurbed** 748  
**uncurl** 246  
**uncustomary**  
*exceptional* 83  
*(desuetude)* 614  
**uncut** 50  
**undamaged** (648)  
**undamped** 340  
**undated**  
*without date* 115  
*waving* 248  
**undaunted** 861  
**undazzled** 498  
**undebauched**  
*honorable* 939  
*(innocent)* 946  
**undecayed** (648)  
**undecieve**  
*inform* 527  
*disclose* 529  
**undecieved**  
*knowing* 490  
**undecided**  
*inquiring* 461  
*uncertain* 475  
*irresolute* 605  
*leave* - 609a  
**undecipherable** 519  
**undocked** 849

**undecomposed** 42  
**undefaced** 845  
**undefended** 725  
**undefiled**  
*honest* 939  
*innocent* 946  
*chaste* 960  
**undefinable**  
*uncertain* 475  
*unmeaning* 517  
*unintelligible* 519  
**undefined**  
*invisible* 447  
*uncertain* 475  
*(unintelligible)* 519  
**undeformed** 845  
**undemolished** 50  
**undemonstrable** 485  
**undemonstrated** 475  
**undemonstrative**  
 826  
**undeniable** 474  
**undeplored** 898  
**undepraved** 939  
**undeprived** 781  
**under less** 34  
*below* 207  
*subject to* 749  
*range* - 76  
 - age 127  
 - agent 758  
 - breath 405  
 - cover  
*covered* 223  
*hidden* 528  
*safe* 664  
 - foot [see below]  
 - full strength 651  
 - lock and key 664  
 - one's control 743  
 - one's eyes 446  
 - press of 744  
 - protest  
*dissent* 489  
*compulsion* 744  
 - restraint 751  
 - seal 467  
 - subjection 749  
 - the circumstances 8  
 - the head of 9  
 - the mark 34  
 - the sun 1  
 - way 282  
**underbid** 794  
**underbreath** 405  
**underbred** 851  
**underclothing** 225  
**undercurrent**  
*cause* 153  
*stream* 348, 349  
*latent* 526  
*opposing* 709  
**underestimation** 483  
**underfoot** 207  
*tread* - 739  
**undergo** 151  
 - a change 144  
 - pain 828  
**undergraduate** 541  
**underground**  
*low* 207

*deep* 208  
*latent* 526  
*hidden* 528  
**underhand**  
*latent* 526  
*hidden* 528  
 - dealing 528  
**underlay** 591  
**underlessee** 779  
**underlet** 787  
**underlie** *low* 207  
*latent* 526  
**underline**  
*mark* 550  
*emphatic* 642  
**underling**  
*servant* 746  
*clown* 876  
**undermine**  
*burrow* 252  
*damage* 659  
*stratagem* 702  
*hinder* 706  
**undermost** 211  
**underneath** 207  
**undern-song** 900  
**underpaid** 817  
**underpin** 215  
**underplot** 626  
**underprop** 215  
**underrate** 483  
**underreckon** 483  
**underscore** 550  
**undersecretary** 746  
**undersell** 796  
**underset** 215  
**undersign**  
*testify* 467  
*(write)* 590  
**undersized** 193  
**understand**  
*know* 490  
*intelligible* 518  
*latent* 526  
 be informed 527  
 give one to - 572  
 - by meaning 516  
*interpret* 522  
 - one another  
*coöperate* 709  
*concord* 714  
**understanding**  
*intellect* 450  
*intelligence* 498  
 come to an -  
*assent* 488  
*intelligible* 518  
*agree* 714  
*pacification* 723  
*compact* 769  
 good -  
*concord* 714  
*friendship* 888  
 with the - 469  
**understood**  
*meaning* 516  
*implied* 526  
*customary* 613  
*(metaphorical)* 521  
**understrapper** 746  
**undertake**

## UNDE

**endeavor** 676  
**promise** 768  
**undertaker** 363  
**undertaking**  
   *business* 625  
   *enterprise* 676  
**undertone** 405  
**undervalue** 483  
**underwood** 367  
**underwrite**  
   *promise* 768  
   *compact* 769  
   *insurance* 771  
**underwriter** 758  
**undescribed** 83  
**undeserved** 925  
**undeserving of be-**  
   **lief** 485  
**undesigned**  
   *chance* 621  
**undesigning**  
   *artless* 703  
**undesirable** -  
   *inexpedient* 647  
   *painful* 830  
**undesired** 830  
   *indifferent* 866  
**undesirous** 866  
**undespairing** 858  
**undestroyed**  
   *existing* 1  
   *whole* 50  
   *persisting* 141  
**undetermined**  
   *chance* 156  
   *inquiry* 461  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *irresolute* 605  
**undevolved**  
   *latent* 526  
**undeviating**  
   *uniform* 16  
   *unchanged* 150  
   *straight* 246  
   *direct* 278  
   *persevering* 604a  
**undevout** 989  
**undigested**  
   *crude* 674  
   *(unarranged)* 59)  
**undignified** 940  
**undiminished**  
   *great* 31  
   *not diminished*  
     35  
   *whole* 50  
**undirected**  
   *erratic* 279  
   *casual* 621  
**undiscernible**  
   *visible* 447  
   *unintelligible* 519  
**undiscerning**  
   *blind* 442  
   *inattentive* 458  
**undisciplined**  
   *(unskillful)* 699)  
**undisclosed**  
   *latent* 526  
   *hidden* 528

## UNDY

**undiscoverable** 519  
**undiscovered** 526  
**undiscriminating**  
   465a  
**undisguised**  
   *true* 494  
   *manifest* 525  
   *sincere* 543  
   *(meaning)* 516)  
**undismayed** 861  
**undisposed of**  
   *not used* 678  
   *kept* 781  
**undisputed** 474  
**undissembling** 543  
**undissolved**  
   *entire* 50  
   *dense* 321  
**undistinguishable**  
   465a  
**undistinguished**  
   465a  
**undistorted**  
   *straight* 246  
   *true* 494  
**undistracted** 457  
**undisturbed**  
   *quiescent* 265  
   *repose* 685  
   *unexcited* 826  
   *(in order)* 58)  
**undivided**  
   *whole* 50  
   *complete* 52  
**undivulged** (528)  
**undo untie** 44  
   *reverse* 145  
   *destroy* 162  
   *neutralize* 179  
   *not do* 681  
**undoing ruin** 735  
**undone**  
   *failure* 732  
   *adversity* 735  
   *pained* 828  
   *hopeless* 859  
**undoubted** 474  
**undraped** 226  
**undreaded** 861  
**undreamt of** 452  
**undress clothes** 225  
   *nude* 226  
   *simple* 849  
**undressed**  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *(unadorned)* 849)  
**undried** 339  
**undrilled** 674  
**undriven** (602)  
**undrooping**  
   *persevering* 604a  
   *(active)* 682)  
**undueness** 925  
**undulate**  
   *wave* 248  
   *oscillate* 314  
**undutiful** 945  
**undyed** (429)  
**undying**  
   *perpetual* 112  
   *immutable* 150

## UNEV

**une alle, ne battre**  
   *que d'* - 683  
**unearned** 925  
**unearth eject** 297  
   *disinter* 363  
   *inquire* 461  
   *discover* 480a  
**unearthly**  
   *immaterial* 317  
   *Deity* 976  
   *demon* 980  
   *heavenly* 981  
   *pious* 987  
**uneasy** 828  
   - *lies the head that*  
     *wears a crown* 737  
**unedifying** 538  
**uneducated**  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *unprepared* 674  
**unembarrassed**  
   *facility* 705  
   *dégagé* 852  
**unembodied** 317  
**unemployed**  
   *not used* 678  
   *inactive* 681  
**unencumbered**  
   *easy* 705  
   *exempt* 927a  
**unendured** 898  
**unending** 112  
**unendowed** 158  
   - *with reason* 450a  
**unendurable** 830  
**unenjoyed**  
   *weary* 841  
**unenlightened**  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *foolish* 499  
   *(dark)* 421)  
**unenslaved** 748  
**unenterprising** 864  
**unentertaining** 843  
**unenthralled** 748  
**unentitled** 925  
**unenvied**  
   *not respected* 929  
   *despised* 930  
**unequal** 28  
   *inequitable* 923  
   - *to*  
     *insufficient* 640  
     *(impotent)* 158)  
**unequaled** 33  
**unequipped** 674  
**unequitable** 923  
**unequivocal**  
   *great* 31  
   *sure* 474  
   *clear* 518  
**unerring**  
   *certain* 474  
   *tone* 494  
   *innocent* 946  
**unessayed** 678  
**unessential** 643  
**unestablished** 185  
**uneven**  
   *diverse* 16a  
   *unequal* 28

## UNFA

*rough* 256  
**uneventful** 643  
**unexact** 495  
**unexaggerated** 494  
**unexamined** 460  
**unexampled** 20, 83  
**unexceptionable**  
   *good* 648  
   *legitimate* 924  
   *innocent* 946  
**unexcitable** 826  
**unexcited** 823, 826  
**unexciting** 174  
**unexecuted** 730  
**unexempt** 177  
**unexercised**  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *unused* 678  
   *(unskilled)* 699)  
**unexerted** 172  
**unexhausted**  
   *vigorous* 159  
   *abundant* 639  
**unexpanded**  
   *not expanded* 195  
   *narrow* 203  
**unexpected**  
   *exceptional* 83  
   *expectation* 508  
   *(wonderful)* 870)  
**unexpensive** 815  
**unexplained**  
   *not known* 491  
   *unintelligible* 519  
   *latent* 626  
**unexplored**  
   *neglected* 460  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *unseen* 536  
**unexposed** 526  
**unexpressed** 536  
**unexpressive** 517  
**unextended** 317  
**unextinguished**  
   *raging* 173  
   *burning* 382  
**unfaded**  
   *color* 428  
   *(perfect)* 650)  
**unfading** 112  
**unfailing** 141  
**unfair false** 544  
   *unjust* 923  
   *dishonorable* 940  
**unfaithful** 940  
**unfallen** 946  
**unfaltering** 604a  
**unfamiliar** 83  
**unfashionable**  
   *unconformable* 83  
   *vulgar* 851  
**unfashioned**  
   *formless* 241  
   *unwrought* 674  
**unfasten** 44  
**unfathomable**  
   *infinite* 105  
   *deep* 208  
   *mysterious* 519  
**unfavorable**  
   *out of season* 185

hindrance 706  
obstructive 708  
- chance 473  
**unfeared** 861  
**unfeasible** 471  
**unfed** deficient 640  
fasting 956  
**unfeeling**  
physically - 376  
morally - 823  
**unfeigned** 543  
**unfelt** 823  
**unfeminine**  
manly 373  
vulgar 851  
**unfertile** 169  
**unfetter**  
release 750  
(unfasten 44)  
**unfettered** free 748  
(spontaneous 600)  
**unfinished**  
incomplete 53  
not completed 730  
**unfit**  
inappropriate 24  
impotence 158  
inexpedient 647  
unskillful 699  
wrong 923  
undue 925  
**unfitted**  
not prepared 674  
**unfix** 44  
**unfixed**  
mutable 149  
(irresolute 605)  
**unflagging**  
persevering 604a  
(active 682)  
**unflammable** 385  
**unflattering**  
true 494  
artless 703  
(sincere 543)  
**unfledged**  
young 127, 129  
unprepared 674  
**unfleshly** 317  
**unflinching**  
firm 604  
persevering 604a  
brave 861  
**unfolled** (731)  
**unfold**  
straighten 246  
evolve 315  
interpret 522  
disclose 529  
- a tale 594  
**unforbidden** 760  
**unforced**  
willing 602  
free 748  
**unforeseen**  
unexpected 508  
(wonderful 870)  
**unforfeited** 781  
**unforgiving** 919  
**unforgotten** 505  
**unformed**

shapeless 241  
unshaped 674  
**unfortified**  
pure 42  
powerless 158  
**unfortunate**  
ill-timed 135  
failure 732  
adversity 735  
unhappy 828  
- woman 962  
**unfounded**  
untruth 546  
(falsehood 544)  
**unfrequent** 137  
**unfrequented** 893  
**unfriended**  
powerless 158  
secluded 893  
**unfriendly**  
opposed 708  
hostile 889  
malevolent 907  
**unfrock**  
dismiss 756  
punish 972  
**unfrozen** warm 382  
(liquefied 335)  
**unfruitful** 169  
**unfulfilled**  
nonobservance 773  
undue 925  
**unfurl** unfold 313  
- a flag  
manifest 525  
signal 550  
**unfurnished**  
insufficient 640  
unprepared 674  
**ungainly** ugly 846  
rude 895  
**ungallant** 895  
**ungarnished** 849  
**ungathered** 678  
**ungenerous**  
stingy 819  
selfish 943  
**ungenial** 657  
**ungenteel**  
vulgar 851  
rude 895  
**ungentle**  
violent 173  
rude 895  
**ungentlemanly**  
vulgar 851  
rude 895  
dishonorable 940  
**ungifted** 32, 499  
**unglorified** 874  
**unglue**  
incoherence 47  
(disjoin 44)  
**ungodly** 989  
**ungovernable**  
violent 173  
disobedient 742  
passionate 825  
**ungrateful** 748  
**ungraceful**  
- language 579

ugly 846  
vulgar 851  
**ungracious**  
uncivil 895  
unfriendly 907  
**ungrammatical** 568  
**ungranted** 764  
**ungrateful** 917  
**ungratified**  
discontent 832  
(pain 828)  
**ungrounded**  
unsubstantial 4  
erroneous 495  
**ungrudging** 816  
**unguarded**  
neglected 460  
spontaneous 612  
unprepared 674  
(dangerous 665)  
in an - moment  
unexpectedly 508  
**unguam, ad -**  
exact 494  
perfect 650  
**unguent** 356  
**unguibus et rostro**  
686  
**unguiculate** 245  
**unguided**  
ignorant 491  
impulsive 612  
unskilled 699  
**unguilty** 946  
**unguinous** 355  
**unguis** 781  
**unhabitable** 187  
**unhabituated** 614  
**unhackneyed** 614  
**unhallowed**  
impious 988  
irreligious 989  
**unhand** 750  
**unhandseled** 123  
**unhandsome** 940  
**unhandy** 699  
**unhappy**  
adversity 735  
pain 828  
dejected 837  
make - 830  
**unharbored** 185  
**unhardened**  
tender 914  
innocent 946  
penitent 950  
**unharmonious**  
incongruous 24  
unmusical 414  
**unharness**  
liberate 750  
(disjoin 44)  
**unhatched** 674  
**unhazarded** 664  
**unhealthy** ill 655  
unwholesome 657  
**unheard of**  
exceptional 83  
improbable 473  
ignorant 491  
**wonderful** 870

**unheed, -ed** 460  
**unheeding** 458  
**unhelped** (708)  
**unhesitating**  
belief 484  
resolved 604  
**unhewn**  
formless 241  
unprepared 674  
**unhindered** 748  
**unhinge**  
derange 61  
make powerless 158  
**unhinged**  
impotent 158  
insane 503  
failure 732  
**unholy** 989  
**unhonored** 874  
**unhook** (44)  
**unhoped** 508  
**unhorsed** 732  
**unhostile** 888  
**unhouse** 297  
**unhoused** 185  
**unhurt** 670  
**unicorn**  
monster 83  
carriage 272  
(prodigy 872)  
**unideal** existing 1  
no thought 452  
true 494  
**unification**  
combination 48  
one 87  
**uniflorous** 87  
**unifoliate** 87  
**uniform**  
homogeneous 16  
simple 42  
orderly 58  
regular 80  
dress 225  
symmetry 242  
livery 550  
**uniformity** 16  
**unigenital** 87  
**unijugate** 89  
**unilateral** 87  
**unilluminated** 421  
**unilocular** 87  
**unimaginable** 471,  
473  
wonderful 870  
**unimaginative** 843  
**unimagined**  
existing 1  
true 494  
**unlimited** 20  
**unimodular** 87  
**unimpaired**  
preserved 670  
(good 648)  
**unimpassioned** 826  
**unimpeachable**  
certain 474  
true 494  
due 924  
approved 931  
innocent 946

**unimpeached** 931,  
946  
**unimpelled** (616)  
**unimportance** 643  
**unimpressed** 838  
**unimpressible** 823  
**unimproved** 659  
**unincited** (616)  
**unincreased** 36  
**unincumbered**  
easy 705  
exempt 927a  
**uninduced** 616  
**uninfected** 652  
**uninfectious** 656  
**uninflammable** 385  
**uninfluenced**  
obstinate 606  
unacted 616  
**uninfluential**  
inert 172  
no influence 175a  
**uninformed** 491  
**uningenuous** 544  
**uninhabit -able, -ed**  
absence 187  
secluded 893  
**uninitiated**  
ignorant 491  
unskillful 699  
**uninjured**  
perfect 650  
healthy 654  
preserved 670  
**uninjurious** 656  
**uninquisitive** 456  
**uninspired**  
unexcited 823  
(unacted 616)  
**uninstructed** 491  
**unintellectual**  
incogitant 452  
in hecile 499  
**unintelligent** 32, 499  
**unintelligibility** 619  
**unintelligible** 519  
- style 571  
render - 538  
**unintentional**  
necessary 601  
undesigned 621  
**uninterested**  
incurious 456  
weary 841  
dull 843  
**unintermitting**  
unbroken 69  
durable 110  
continuing 143  
persevering 604a  
**uninterrupted**  
continuous 69  
perpetual 112  
unremitting 893  
- existence 112  
**unintroduced** 893  
**uninured**  
unaccustomed 614  
(unprepared 674)  
**uninvented** 526  
**uninvestigated** 491

**uninvited** 893  
**uninviting** 830  
**union**  
agreement 23  
junction 43  
combination 48  
concurrence 178  
party 712  
concord 714  
marriage 903  
dark - of insensate  
dust 363  
**union jack** 550  
**union pipes** 417  
**unique**  
dissimilar 18  
original 20  
exceptional 83  
alone 87  
**unirritating** 174  
**unison**  
agreement 23  
melody 413  
concord 714  
(uniform 16)  
**unisulcate** 259  
**unit** 87  
**Unitarian** 984  
**unite** join 43  
combine 48  
component 56  
assemble 72  
concur 178  
converge 290  
party 712  
(agree 23)  
- in pairs 89  
- one's efforts 709  
- with  
coöperate 709  
**united** coherent 46  
concord 714  
**unity** whole 50  
complete 52  
single 87  
concord 714  
- of time 120  
**Unity, Trinity in -**  
976  
**universal** 78  
music the - language  
415  
- Church 983a  
- concept 450  
- favorite 899  
- ly present 186  
- predicament 25  
**universe** 318  
**university** 542  
go to the - 539  
- education 537  
**unjust** wrong 923  
impious 988  
**unjustifiable**  
wrong 923  
inexcusable 938  
wicked 945  
**unjustified** 923  
undue 925  
**unkempt**  
unclean 653

vulgar 851  
**unkennel** eject 297  
disclose 529  
**unkind** 907  
-est cut of all 828  
**unkindness**  
hard - 907  
**unknightly** 940  
**unknit** (44)  
**unknowable** 519  
**unknowing** 491  
**unknown**  
ignorant 491  
latent 526  
- quantities 491  
- to fame  
inglorious 874  
lowborn 876  
**unlabored**  
- style 578  
unprepared 674  
**unlace** (44)  
**unlade** 297  
**unladylike**  
vulgar 851  
rude 895  
**unlamented**  
hated 898  
disapproved 932  
**unlatch** 44  
**unlawful**  
undue 925  
illegal 964  
**unlearn** 506  
**unlearned** 491  
**unleavened** 674  
**unless**  
circumstances 8  
except 83  
qualification 469  
(condition 770)  
**unlettered** 491  
- Muse 579  
- small knowing soul  
491  
**unlicensed** 761  
**ullicked**  
unprepared 674  
vulgar 851  
clownish 876  
- cub  
shapeless 241  
unmannerly 895  
**unlike** 18  
**unlikely** 471, 473  
**unlimber** 323  
**unlimited** great 31  
infinite 105  
free 748  
- space 180  
**unlink** (44)  
**unliquefied** 321  
**unlively**  
grave 837  
dull 843  
**unload**  
displace 185  
eject 297  
disencumber 705  
**unlock** unfasten 44  
discover 480a

(explain 462)  
**unlooked for** 508  
**unloose**  
unfasten 44  
liberate 75C  
**unloved** 898  
**unlovely** 846  
**unlucky**  
inopportune 135  
bad 649  
unfortunate 735  
in pain 830  
**unmade** 2  
**unmaimed** 654  
**unmake** 145  
**unman**  
render powerless 158  
madden 837  
frighten 860  
**unmanageable**  
unwieldy 647  
perverse 704  
**unmanly**  
effeminate 374  
dishonorable 940  
**unmanned**  
dejected 837  
cowardly 862  
**unmannered** 895  
**unmannerly** 895  
**unmarked** 460  
**unmarried**  
sound 654  
preserved 670  
**unmarried** 904  
**unmask**  
disclose 529  
(show 525)  
**unmatched**  
different 15  
dissimilar 18  
unparalleled 20  
**unmeaningness** 517  
**unmean** 517  
**unmeasured**  
infinite 105  
undistinguished 46  
abundant 639  
**unmeditated**  
impulsive 612  
(undesigned 621)  
**unmeet** 925  
**unmellowed** 674  
**unmelodious** 414  
**unmelted** 321  
**unmentionable** 874  
**unmentioned** (526)  
**unmerciful**  
pitiless 914a  
(malevolent 907)  
**unmerited** 925  
**unmethodical** 59  
**unmindful**  
inattentive 458  
neglectful 460  
ungrateful 917  
**unmingled** 42  
**unmixed** 460  
**unmistakable**  
certain 474  
intelligible 518

## UNMI

## UNPI

## UNPR

## UNRE

*manifest* 525  
*(visible 446)*  
**unmitigable** 173  
**unmitigated**  
*great* 31  
*complete* 52  
*violent* 173  
**unmixed** 42  
**unmodified** (141)  
**unmolested** *safe* 664  
*content* 831  
**unmoneied** 804  
**unmoral** 823  
**unmourned** 898  
**unmoved**  
*quiescent* 265  
*obstinate* 606  
*insensible* 823  
*(resolute 604)*  
*(uninduced 616)*  
**unmusical** 414  
*- voice* 581  
**unmuzzled** 748  
**unnamed** 565  
**unnatural**  
*exceptional* 83  
*affected* 855  
*spiteful* 907  
**unnecessary**  
*redundant* 641  
*useless* 645  
*inexpedient* 647  
**unneded** 645  
**unneighborly** 895  
**unnerved**  
*powerless* 158  
*weak* 160  
*dejected* 837  
**unnoted**  
**unnoticed**  
*neglected* 460  
*ignoble* 874  
**unnumbered** 105  
**unnurtured** 674  
**unobeyed** 742  
**unobjectionable**  
*good* 648  
*pretty good* 651  
*innocent* 946  
**unobnoxious** 648  
**unobscured** 420  
**unobservant** 458  
**unobserved** 460  
**unobstructed**  
*clear* 705  
*free* 749  
*(unopposed 709)*  
**unobtainable** 471  
**unobtained** 777a  
**unobtrusive** 881  
**unoccupied**  
*vacant* 187  
*unthinking* 452  
*doing nothing* 681  
*inactive* 683  
**unoffended**  
*enduring* 826  
*humble* 879  
**unofficial** 964  
**unoften** 137  
**unopened** 261

**unopposed** 709  
**unorganized**  
*unprepared* 674  
*- matter* 358  
**unornamental** 846  
**unornamented**  
*- style* 576  
*simple* 849  
**unorthodox** 984  
**uno saltu** 113  
**unostentatious** 881  
**unowed** 807  
**unowned** 782  
**unpacific**  
*discordant* 713  
*warfare* 722  
**unpacified** 713  
**unpack**  
*unfasten* 44  
*take out* 297  
**unpaid** *debt* 806  
*honorary* 815  
**unpalatable**  
*unsavory* 395  
*disagreeable* 830  
*(dislike 867)*  
**unparagoned**  
*supreme* 33  
*best* 648  
*perfect* 650  
**unparalleled**  
*unimitated* 20  
*supreme* 33  
*exceptional* 83  
**unpardonable**  
*inexcusable* 938  
*wicked* 945  
**unparliamentary**  
*language*  
*discourteous* 895  
*cursing* 908  
**unpassable** 261  
**unpassionate** 826  
**unpatriotic** 911  
**unpeaceful**  
*contention* 720  
*war* 722  
**unpeople**  
*emigration* 297  
*banishment* 893  
*(displace 185)*  
**unperceived**  
*neglected* 460  
*unknown* 491  
*(latent 526)*  
**unperformed** 730  
**unperjured**  
*truthful* 543  
*honorable* 939  
**unperplexed** 498  
**unpersuadable**  
*obstinate* 606  
**unpersuaded** 616  
**unperturbed** 826  
**unphilosophical** 499  
**unpierced** 261  
**unpin** (44)  
**unpitied** 932  
**unpitying**  
*pitiless* 914a  
*(angry 900)*

*(malevolent 907)*  
**unplaced** 185  
**unplagued** 831  
**unpleasant** 830  
**unpleasing** 830  
**unpoetical**  
*prose* 598  
*matter of fact* 703  
**unpolished**  
*rough* 256  
*inelegant* 579  
*unprepared* 674  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
**unpolite** 895  
**unpolluted**  
*good* 648  
*perfect* 650  
**unpopular**  
*disagreeable* 830  
*dislike* 867  
**unpopularity**  
*hatred* 898  
**unportioned** 804  
**unpossessed** 777a  
**unpracticed** (699)  
**unprecedented**  
*exceptional* 83  
*rare* 137  
**unprejudiced** 498  
**unpremeditated**  
*impulsive* 612  
*undisigned* 621  
*unprepared* 674  
**unprepared** 674  
**unprepossessed** 498  
**unprepossessing** 846  
**unpresentable** 851  
**unpretending** 881  
**unprevented** 748  
**unprincipled** 945  
**unprivileged** 925  
**unprized** 483  
**unproclaimed** 526  
**unproduced**  
*inexistent* 2  
**unproductive**  
*useless* 645  
**unproductiveness**  
*169*  
**unproficiency** 699  
**unprofitable**  
*unproductive* 169  
*useless* 645  
*inexpedient* 647  
*bad* 649  
**unprolific** 169  
**unpromising** 859  
**unprompted** 612  
**unpronounced**  
*(latent 526)*  
**unpropitious**  
*ill-timed* 135  
*opposed* 708  
*hopeless* 859  
**unproportioned**  
*(disagreeing 24)*  
**unprosperous** 735  
**unprotected** 665  
**unproved** 477  
**unprovided**

*scanty* 640  
*unprepared* 674  
**unprovoked** (616)  
**unpublished** 526  
**unpunctual**  
*lardy* 133  
*untimely* 135  
*irregular* 139  
**unpunished** 970  
**unpurchased** 796  
**unpurified** 653  
**unpurposed** 621  
**unpursued** 624  
**unqualified**  
*incomplete* 52  
*impotent* 158  
*certain* 474  
*unprepared* 674  
*inexpert* 699  
*untitled* 925  
*- truth* 494  
**unquelled** 173  
**unquenchable**  
*strong* 159  
*desire* 865  
**unquenched**  
*violence* 173  
*heat* 382  
**unquestionable**  
*certain* 474  
**unquestionably**  
*assent* 488  
**unquestioned** 474  
*agreed upon* 488  
**unquiet**  
*motion* 264  
*agitation* 315  
*excitable* 825  
**unravel** *untie* 44  
*arrange* 60  
*straighten* 246  
*evolve* 313  
*discover* 480a  
*interpret* 522  
*disembarrass* 705  
*(solve 462)*  
**unreached** 304  
**unread**  
*ignorant* 491  
*unready* 674  
**unreal**  
*not existing* 2  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*erroneous* 495  
*imaginary* 515  
**unreasonable**  
*impossible* 471  
*illogical* 477  
*misjudging* 481  
*foolish* 499  
*exorbitant* 814  
*unjust* 923  
**unreclaimed** 951  
**unrecognizable** 146  
**unreconciled** 713  
**unrecorded** 552  
**unrecounted** 55  
**unrecovered** (659)  
**unreduced** 31  
**unrefined** 851  
**unreflecting** 458

## UNRE

**unreformed** 951  
**unrefreshed** 688  
**unrefuted**  
*proved* 478  
*true* 494  
**unregarded**  
*neglected* 460  
*unrespected* 929  
**unregenerate** 988  
**unregistered** 552  
**unreined** 748  
**unrelated** 10  
**unrelenting**  
*pitiless* 914a  
*revengeful* 919  
*(malevolent* 907)  
**unreliable** 475  
**unrelieved** 835  
**unremarked** 460  
**unremembered** 506  
**unremitting**  
*continuous* 69  
*continuing* 110  
*persevering* 604a  
*(industrious* 682)  
**unremoved** 184  
**unremunerated** 808  
**unrenewed** 141  
**unrepaid** (806)  
**unrevealed** 141  
**unrepeated** *single* 87  
*few* 103  
**unrepentant** 951  
**unrepining** 831  
**unreplenished** 640  
**unreported** (526)  
**unrepressed** 173  
**unreproached** 946  
**unreproved** 946  
**unrequited**  
*owing* 806  
*ingratitude* 917  
**unresented**  
*forgiven* 918  
**unresenting**  
*enduring* 826  
**unreserved**  
*manifest* 525  
*veracious* 543  
*artless* 703  
**unresisted** 743  
**unresisting** 725  
**unresolved** 605  
**unrepected** 929  
**unrespected** 971  
**unrest**  
*changeable* 149  
*moving* 264  
**unrestored**  
*fatigue* 688  
**unrestrained**  
*unnumbered* 705  
*free* 748  
**unrestricted**  
*undiminished* 31  
*free* 748  
**unretracted** 535  
**unrevealed** (528)  
**unrevenge** 918  
**unreversed** 143  
**unrevoked** 143

## UNSC

**unrewarded**  
*unpaid* 806  
*ingratitude* 917  
**unrhymed** 598  
**unriddle**  
*find out* 480a  
*disclose* 529  
*(interpret* 522)  
**unrig** 645  
**unrighteous** 945  
**unrip** 260  
**unripe** 674  
**unrivaled**,  
*supreme* 33  
*(good* 648)  
**unrivet** (44)  
**unrobe** (226)  
**unroll** *evolve* 313  
*display* 525  
*(unravel* 47)  
*(straighten* 246)  
**unromantic** 494  
**unroof** (226)  
**unroot**  
*extract* 301  
*(destroy* 162)  
**unruffled** *calm* 174  
*quiet* 285  
*unaffected* 823  
*placid* 826  
*(in order* 58)  
**unruly** *violent* 173  
*obstinate* 606  
*disobedient* 742  
**unsaddle** 756  
**unsafe** 665  
**unsaid** 526  
**unsaleable**  
*useless* 645  
*selling* 796  
*cheap* 815  
**unsaluted** 929  
**unsanctified**  
*impiety* 988  
*irreligion* 989  
**unsanctioned** 925  
**unsated** 865  
**unsatisfactory**  
*inexpedient* 647  
*bad* 649  
*displeasing* 830  
*discontent* 832  
**unsatisfied**  
*discontented* 832  
*desirous* 865  
**unsavoriness** 395  
**unsay** *recant* 607  
*(negation* 536)  
**unscanned** 460  
**unscathed** 654  
**unscattered** (72)  
**unschooled**  
*ignorant* 491  
*(unskillful* 699)  
**unscientific**  
*illogical* 477  
*(erroneous* 495)  
**unscoured** 653  
**unscreened** (665)  
**unscrew** (44)  
**unscriptural** 984

## UNSL

**unscrupulous** 940  
**unseal** 529  
**unsearched** 460  
**unseasonable**  
*inappropriate* 24  
*ill-timed* 135  
*(inexpedient* 647)  
**unseasoned**  
*unaccustomed* 614  
*unprepared* 674  
**unseat** 756  
**unseconded**  
*(unassisted* 706)  
**unseemly**  
*inexpedient* 647  
*ugly* 846  
*vulgar* 851  
*undue* 925  
*vicious* 945  
**unseen**  
*invisible* 447  
*neglected* 460  
*latent* 526  
**unsegmentic** 357  
**unseldom** 136  
**unselfish** 816, 942  
**unseparated** 46  
**unserviceable** 645  
**unservient** 645  
**unsettle** *derange* 61  
**unsettled**  
*mutable* 149  
*displaced* 185  
*uncertain* 475  
*- in one's mind* 503  
**unsex** 146  
**unshackle** (*untie* 44)  
*(liberate* 750)  
**unshackled**  
*(free* 748)  
**unshaded**  
*manifest* 525  
**unshaken**  
*strong* 159  
*(resolute* 604)  
*- belief* 484  
**unshapely** 846  
**unshapen**  
*amorphous* 241  
*(ugly* 846)  
**unshared** 777  
**unsheathe**  
*(uncover* 266)  
*- the sword*  
*war* 722  
**unsheltered** (655)  
**unshielded** 665  
**unshifting** 143  
**unship** 297  
**unshocked** 823  
**unshorn** 50  
**unshortened** 200  
**unshrinking**  
*determined* 604  
*courageous* 861  
**unsifted** 460  
**unsightly** 846  
**unsinged** 670  
**unskillfulness** 699  
**unslaked** 865

## UNST

**unsleeping**  
*persevering* 604a  
*active* 682  
**unsmooth** 256  
**unsociable** 893  
**unsocial** 893  
**unsoiled** 652  
**unsold** 777  
**unsolder**  
*(disjoin* 44)  
*(incoherence* 47)  
**unsoldierlike** 862  
**unsolicitous** 866  
**unsolved** 526  
**unsofisticated**  
*simple* 42  
*genuine* 494  
*artless* 703  
*(good* 648)  
**unsorted** 59  
**unsought**  
*avoided* 623  
*unrequested* 766  
**unsound**  
*illogical* 477  
*erroneous* 495  
*deceptive* 545  
*imperfect* 651  
*(unhealthy* 655)  
*- heaps of miser's*  
*treasures* 819  
*- mind* 503  
**unsown** 674  
**unsparing**  
*abundant* 639  
*severe* 739  
*liberal* 816  
*with an - hand* 818  
**unspeakable**  
*great* 31  
*wonderful* 870  
**unspecified** 78  
**unspent** 678  
**unspied** 526  
**unspiritual** 316  
**unspoiled**  
*(good* 648)  
**unspoken** (581)  
**unspotted**  
*clean* 652  
*beautiful* 845  
*innocent* 946  
**unstable**  
*changeable* 149  
*precarious* 665  
*- equilibrium* 149  
**unstead** 149  
**unstained**  
*clean* 652  
*honorable* 939  
**unstatesmanlike** 699  
**unsteadfast** 605  
**unsteady**  
*mutable* 149  
*irresolute* 605  
*in danger* 665  
*(fickle* 607)  
**unstinted** 639  
**unstirred** 823, 826  
**unstopped**  
*continuing* 143



open 260  
 unstored 640  
 unstrained  
   *turbid* 653  
   *relaxed* 687  
   - meaning 516  
 unstrengthened 160  
 unstruck 823  
 unstrung 160  
 unstudied 460  
 unsubject 748  
 unsubmissive 742  
 unsubservient  
   *useless* 645  
   *inexpedient* 647  
 unsubstantial 4  
   *weak* 160  
   *rare* 322  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *imaginary* 515  
 unsubstantiality 4  
 unsuccessful 732  
 unsuccessful 70  
 unsuitable  
   *incongruous* 24  
   (*inexpedient* 647)  
   - time 135  
 unskillful clean 652  
   *honorable* 939  
   (*guiltless* 946)  
 unsung 526  
 unsupplied 640  
 unsupported  
   *weak* 160  
   (*unassisted* 706)  
   - by evidence 468  
 unsuppressed 141  
 unsurmountable  
   471  
 unsurpassed 33  
 unsusceptible 823  
 unsuspected  
   *belief* 484  
   *latent* 526  
 unsuspecting  
   *hopeful* 858  
 unsuspicious  
   *belief* 484  
   *artless* 703  
   *hope* 858  
 unsustainable  
   *erroneous* 495  
 unsustained  
   (*weak* 160)  
   (*unassisted* 706)  
 unswayed (616)  
 unsweet 395  
 unswept 653  
 unswerving  
   *straight* 246  
   *direct* 278  
   *persevering* 604a  
 unsymmetric  
   *unconformable* 83  
 unsymmetrical  
   *irregular* 59  
   *distorted* 243  
 unsympathetic 24  
 unsystematic 59  
 untack (44)  
 untainted pure 652

healthy 654  
 honorable 939  
 untalked of 526  
 untamed rude 851  
   *ferocious* 907  
 untangled (58)  
 untarnished  
   *honorable* 939  
   (*innocent* 946)  
 untasted 391  
 untaught  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *untrained* 674  
 untaxed 815  
 unteach 538  
 unteachable  
   *foolish* 499  
   *unskillful* 699  
 untempted (616)  
 untenable  
   *powerless* 158  
   *illogical* 477  
   *undefended* 725  
 untenanted 187  
 unthankful 917  
 unthankfulness 915  
 unthawed  
   *solid* 321  
   *cold* 383  
 unthinkable 471  
 unthinking  
   *unconsidered* 452  
   *involuntary* 601  
 unthought of  
   *unconsidered* 452  
   *neglected* 460  
 unthread: - rude eye  
   of rebellion 742  
 unthreatened 664  
 unthrifty  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *prodigal* 818  
 unthrone 756  
 untidy  
   *in disorder* 59  
   *slovenly* 653  
 untie liberate 750  
   (*loose* 44)  
   - the knot 705  
 until 106, (108)  
   - now 118  
 untilled 674  
 untimely 135  
   - end 360  
 untinged simple 42  
   (*uncolored* 429)  
 untired 689  
 untiring 604a  
 untitled 876  
 untold  
   *counselless* 105  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *latent* 526  
   *secret* 528  
 untouched  
   *disused* 678  
   *insensible* 823  
 untoward  
   *ill-timed* 135  
   *bad* 649

unprosperous 735  
 unpleasant 830  
 untraced 526  
 untracked 526  
 untractable  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *unskillful* 699  
 untrained  
   *unaccustomed* 614  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *unskilled* 699  
 untrammelled  
   *easy* 705  
   *free* 748  
 untranslatable 523  
 untranslated 20, 523  
 untraveled 265  
 untreaured 640  
 untried new 123  
   *not decided* 461  
 untrimmed  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *simple* 849  
 untrodden new 123  
   *impervious* 261  
   *not used* 678  
 untroubled  
   *calm* 174  
   *peaceful* 721  
 untrue  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *unveracious* 546  
 untrustworthy  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *danger* 665  
   *dishonorable* 940  
 untruth 546  
 untunable 414  
 unturned 246  
 untutored  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *artless* 703  
 untwine 313  
 untwist  
   *evolve* 313  
   (*separate* 44, 47)  
   (*straighten* 246)  
 unused  
   *unaccustomed* 614  
   *unskillful* 699  
 unusual 83  
 unusually very 31  
 unutterable  
   *great* 31  
   *wonderful* 870  
 unvalued  
   *underrated* 483  
   *undesired* 866  
   *disliked* 898  
 unvanquished 748  
 unvaried  
   *uniform* 16  
   *monotonous* 104  
   *continuing* 143  
   - style 575, 576  
 unvarnished  
   *true* 494  
   - style 576  
   *simple* 849

- tale true 494  
   *veracious* 543  
 unvarying 143  
 unveil disclose 529  
   (*manifest* 525)  
 unventilated 261  
 unveracious 544  
 unversed.  
   *ignorant* 491  
   (*unskilled* 699)  
 unvexed 831  
 unviolated 939  
 unvisited 893  
 unvitiated (648)  
 unwarmed 683  
 unwarlike 862  
 unwarmed 383  
 unwarned  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *danger* 665  
 unwarned judgment  
   498  
 unwarrantable  
   *wrong* 923  
 unwarranted 923  
   *illogical* 477  
   *undue* 925  
   *illegal* 964  
 unwary  
   *neglectful* 460  
   (*rash* 863)  
 unwashed 653  
   *great* - 876  
 unwaste (639)  
 unwatchful 460  
 unwavering 604a  
 unweakened 159  
 unwearied  
   *persevering* 604a  
   *indefatigable* 682  
   *refreshed* 689  
 unwedded 904  
 unweeded garden  
   674  
 unweeting 491  
 unweighed 460  
 unwelcome  
   *disagreeable* 830  
   *unsocial* 893  
 unwell 655  
 unwept 831  
 unwholesome 657  
 unwieldy large 192  
   *heavy* 319  
   *cumbersome* 647  
   *difficult* 704  
   *ugly* 846  
 unwilling  
   *dissent* 489  
 unwillingness 603  
 unwind evolve 313  
   (*straighten* 246)  
 unwiped 653  
 unwise 499  
 unwished 866  
 unwithered 159  
 unwitnessed (526)  
 unwitting  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *involuntary* 601  
 unwittingly

*undesignedly* 621  
**unwomanly** 373  
**unwonted**  
*unusual* 83  
*unaccustomed* 614  
**unworldly** 939  
**unworn** 159  
**unworshipped** 929  
**unworthy**  
*shameful* 874  
*vicious* 945  
 - of belief 485  
 - of notice 643  
**unwrap** 246  
**unwrinkled** 255  
**unwritten**  
*latent* 526  
*obliterated* 552  
*spoken* 582  
**unwrought** 674  
**unyielding**  
*tough* 323  
*obstinate* 606  
*resisting* 719  
**unyoke** (44)  
**up** *aloft* 206  
*vertical* 212  
*effervescing* 353  
*excited* 824  
 all - with  
*destruction* 162  
*failure* 732  
*adversity* 735  
 prices looking - 814  
 the game is - 735  
 time - 111  
 - and at them 716  
 - and doing 682  
 - and down 314  
 - in 698  
 - in arms  
*prepared* 673  
*active* 682  
*opposition* 708  
*attack* 716  
*resistance* 719  
*warfare* 722  
 - on end 212  
 - to [see below]  
**Upanishads** 986  
**upas tree** 663  
**upbear**  
*support* 215  
*raise* 307  
**upbraid** 932  
**upcast** 307  
**upgrow** 206  
**upgrowth**  
*expansion* 194  
*ascent* 305  
**upheave** 307  
**uphill acclivity** 217  
*ascent* 305  
*laborious* 686  
*difficult* 704  
**uphoist** 307  
**uphold**  
*continue* 143  
*support* 215  
*evidence* 467  
*aid* 707

*praise* 931  
**upholder** 711  
**upholstery** 633  
**uplands** 206  
**uplift** 307  
**upon**  
 - my honor 535  
 - oath 535  
 - which  
*after* 117  
*future* 121  
**upper** 206  
*r case printing* 591  
 - classes 875  
 - hand  
*influence* 175  
*success* 731  
*sway* 737  
 - story  
*summit* 210  
*intellect* 450  
*wisdom* 498  
 - ten thousand 875  
**uppermost**  
*summit* 210  
 say what comes - 612  
 - in one's thoughts  
*memory* 506  
 - in the mind  
*thought* 451  
*topic* 454  
*attention* 457  
**upraise** 307  
**uprear** 307  
**upright**  
*vertical* 212  
*honest* 939  
**uprise** 305  
**uprising** 742  
**uproar**  
*disorder* 59  
*violence* 173  
*noise* 404  
**uproarious**  
*excitable* 825  
**uproot**  
*extract* 301  
*(destroy)* 162  
**ups and downs** of  
*life events* 151  
*adversity* 735  
**upset** *destroy* 162  
*invert* 218  
*throw down* 308  
*defeat* 731  
*excite* 824  
*disconcert* 874  
**upshot** *result* 154  
*judgment* 480  
*completion* 729  
*(end)* 67  
**upside down** 218  
**upstairs** 206  
**upstart**  
*prosperous* 734  
*plebeian* 876  
**up to** *time* 106  
*power* 157  
*knowing* 490  
*skillful* 698  
*brave* 861

- one's ears 641  
 - one's eyes 641  
 - snuff 702  
 - the brim 52  
 - the mark  
*equal* 27  
*sufficient* 639  
*good* 648  
*due* 924  
 - this time  
*time* 106  
*past* 122  
**upturn** 210  
**upwards** 206  
 - of more 33  
*plurality* 100  
**uranic** 318  
**uranography** 318  
**uranolite** 318  
**uranology** 318  
**urban** 189  
**urbane** 894  
**urbem latericiam in-**  
*venit* 658  
**urbis conditæ, anno**  
 - 106  
**urecus** 191, 998  
**urchin** *child* 129  
*small* 193  
*wretch* 949  
*imp* 980  
**urge** *violence* 173  
*impel* 276  
*incite* 615  
*hasten* 684  
*beg* 765  
**urgent** *required* 630  
*important* 642  
*haste* 684  
*request* 765  
**urn** *vase* 191  
*funereal* 363  
*healer* 386  
*cinerary* - 363  
**usage** *custom* 613  
*use* 677  
*(rule)* 80  
**usance** 806  
**use** *habit* 613  
*waste* 638  
*utility* 644  
*employ* 677  
*property* 780  
 be of - to aid 707  
*benevolence* 906  
 in - 677  
 make good - of 658  
 - a right 924  
 - doth breed a habit  
 613  
 - one's discretion 600  
 - one's endeavor 675  
 - up 677  
**used** to 613  
**used up**  
*deteriorated* 659  
*fatigue* 688  
*weary* 841  
*satiated* 869  
**useful** 644  
*render* - 677

**useless** 645  
**user**  
*right of* - 780  
**Ushas** 979  
**usher** *receive* 296  
*teacher* 540  
*servant* 746  
*courtesy* 894  
 - in *precedence* 62  
*begin* 66  
*herald* 116  
*precession* 280  
*announce* 511  
 - into the world 161  
**usine** 691  
**usque ad nauseam**  
 841  
**usquebaugh** 959  
*εὐραπὸν ὑπὸραπὸν* 59  
**ustulation** 384  
**usual** *ordinary* 82  
*customary* 613  
**usucaption** 777  
**usufruct** 777  
**usurer** *lender* 787  
*merchant* 797  
*credit* 805  
*miser* 819  
**usurious** 819  
**usurp** *assume* 739  
*seize* 789  
*illegal* 925  
 - authority 738  
**usurpation**  
*insolence* 885  
**usury** 806  
**utensil** *recipient* 191  
*instrument* 633  
**utilitarian** 910  
**utility** 644  
 general -  
*actor* 599  
**utilize** 677  
**uti possidetis**  
*permanence* 141  
*possession* 777  
*retention* 781  
**utmost** 33  
 deserted in one's -  
 need 893  
 do one's - 686  
 in one's - need 735  
 - height 210  
**Utopia**  
*visionary* 515  
*hopeful* 858  
**utricle** 191  
**utter** *extreme* 31  
*distribute* 73  
*disclose* 529  
*publish* 531  
*speak* 580, 582  
*money* 800  
**utterly** *completely* 52  
**uttermost** 31  
 to the - parts of the  
 earth  
*space* 180  
*distance* 196  
**uxoricide** 361  
**uxorious** 897

# V

**vacant void** 4  
*absent* 187  
*thoughtless* 452  
*unmeaning* 517  
*scanty* 640  
 - hour 685  
 - mind *folly* 499  
**vacate** *displace* 185  
*absent* 187  
*depart* 293  
*resign* 757  
**vacation**  
*repose* 687  
*(leisure)* 685  
**vacatur** 756  
**vaccine** 366  
**vache** 191  
**vacillate**  
*changeable* 149  
*undulate* 314  
*waver* 605  
**vacuity** 187, 452  
**vacuolar** 357  
**vacuolization** 161  
**vacuometer** 466  
**vacuous**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*absent* 187  
*(inexistent)* 2  
**vacuum**  
*absence* 187  
**vade mecum**  
*information* 527  
*schoolbook* 542  
**adium** 771  
**væ victis** war 722  
*adversity* 735  
*threat* 909  
**vagabond**  
*wanderer* 268  
*low person* 876  
*rogue* 949  
**vagabondage** 266  
**vagary**  
*absurdity* 497  
*imagination* 515  
*whim* 608  
*antic* 840  
**vagas** 999  
**vaginate** 223  
**vagitus** 129  
**vagrant**  
*changeable* 149  
*roving* 266  
*traveler* 268  
*deviating* 279  
**vague**  
*uncertain* 475  
*unreasoning* 477  
*obscure* 519  
 - language 571  
 - suggestion 514  
**vail**  
*donation* 784  
*reward* 973

*(expenditure)* 809  
**vain unreal** 2  
*unprofitable* 645  
*unvalued* 866  
*conceited* 880  
 in - failure 732  
 labor in -  
*come short* 304  
*useless* 645  
*fail* 732  
 take a name in - 895  
 use - efforts 645  
 - attempt 732  
 - expectation 509  
**vainglorious**  
*haughty* 878  
*vain* 880  
*boasting* 884  
**vakas** 999  
**vakil** 968  
**valance** 231  
**vale** 252  
 - of years 128  
**valeat quantum** 467  
**valeat quantum va-**  
**lere protest** 465a  
**valediction**  
*adieu* 293  
*courtesy* 894  
**valedictorian** 293  
**valedictory** 582  
**valentine** 902  
**valet** 746  
 - de chambre 746  
 - de place  
*interpreter* 524  
*guide* 527  
**valet anchora virtus**  
 666  
**valetudinarian**  
*invalid* 655  
*salubrity* 656  
**Valhalla** 981  
**valiant** 861  
**valid confirmed** 150  
*powerful* 157  
*strong* 159  
*true* 494  
*sufficient* 639  
*(influential)* 179  
 - reasoning 476  
**valise** 191  
**vallation** 717  
**valley** 252  
 - of the shadow of  
 death 360  
**valium** 717  
**valoir, se faire** - 884  
**valor** 861  
 for - 733  
**valorem, ad** - 812  
**valorization** 480  
**valuable**  
*useful* 644  
*good* 648

**value**  
*color* 428  
*measure* 466  
*estimate* 480  
*importance* 642  
*utility* 644  
*goodness* 648  
*price* 812  
*approbation* 931  
 of priceless - 814  
 set a - upon 482  
 - received 810  
**valueless** 646  
**valve stop** 263  
*conduit* 350  
*safety - safety* 664  
*refuge* 666  
*escape* 671  
**vambrace** 717  
**vamose** 293  
**vamp change** 140  
 - up improve 658  
*restore* 660  
*prepare* 673  
**vampire**  
*evil doer* 913  
*demon* 980  
**vampirism**  
*extortion* 789  
*sorcery* 992  
**van beginning** 66  
*front* 234  
*wagon* 272  
 in the - 234  
*precession* 280  
**van-courier** 64  
**Vandal vulgar** 851  
*commonality* 876  
*evil doer* 913  
**vandalism** 851  
**vandyke** 257  
**vandyke brown** 433  
**vane wind** 349  
*indication* 550  
**vanfos** 717  
**vanguard** 234  
**vanilla** 298  
**vanish**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*transient* 111  
*disappear* 449  
*(cease to exist)* 2  
**vanishing small** 32  
*little* 193  
**vanity useless** 645  
*conceit* 880  
**Vanity Fair** 852  
**vanquish** 731  
**vantage ground**  
*superiority* 33  
*power* 157  
*influence* 175  
*height* 206  
**vapid insipid** 391  
 - style 575

*(unattractive)* 866  
**vaporarium** 386  
**vaporization** 336  
**vapor gas** 334  
*bubbles* 353  
*fancy* 515  
*boast* 884  
*insolence* 885  
 - bath 386  
**vaporer** 887  
**vaporous**  
*(opaque)* 426  
**vapors**  
*dejection* 837  
**vaquero** 370  
**vargueno** 191  
**variable**  
*irregular* 139  
*changeable* 149  
*irresolute* 605  
**variance**  
*difference* 15  
*disagreement* 24  
*discord* 713  
 at - enmity 889  
 at - with 489  
**variation**  
*difference* 15  
*dissimilarity* 18  
*diverseness* 20a  
*number* 84  
*chance* 140  
*music* 415  
**varicella** 655  
**varicose** 655  
**varied** 15  
 - assortment 81  
**variegation** 440  
**variety**  
*difference* 15  
*class* 75  
*multiformity* 81  
*exception* 83  
 - the spice of life 81  
**variform** 81  
**variola** 655  
**variometer** 466  
**variorum** 596  
**various**  
*different* 15  
*many* 102  
 - places 182  
 - times 119  
**varium et mutabile**  
 149, 374  
**varlet** 949  
**varnish**  
*overlay* 223  
*resin* 356a  
*sophistry* 477  
*falsehood* 544  
*painting* 556  
*decorate* 847  
*excuse* 937  
**Varuna** 318, 979

# VARY

**vary** differ 15  
*dissimilar* 18  
*variation* 20a  
*change* 140  
*fluctuate* 149  
**va sans dire, cela -**  
*certain* 474  
*manifest* 525  
**vascular** cells 191  
*holes* 260  
*pipes* 350  
**vasculum** 191  
**vase** 191  
**vassal** 746  
**vassalage** 749  
**vast** great 31  
*spacious* 180  
*large* 192  
 - learning 490  
**vasty** deep 341  
**vat** 191  
**va-t'en** 297  
**Vatican**  
*churchdom* 995  
*temple* 1000  
*thunders of the -* 908  
**vaticide** 361  
**vaticination** 511  
**vatum, genus irri-**  
*tabile* - 597  
**vaudeville** 599  
**vault** cellar 191  
*curve* 245  
*leap* 309  
*lomb* 363  
 - of heaven 318  
**vaulted**  
*curved* 245  
*concave* 252  
**vaulting**  
*superior* 33  
*aspiring* 865  
**vaunt** 884  
**vauntmure** 717  
**vaurien** 949  
**vavasour**  
*possessor* 779  
*nobleman* 875  
**veal** 298  
**vectigalia nervos esse**  
*rei publicae* 809  
**vection** 270  
**Vedas** 986  
**vedette** 668  
**vedi Napoli e poi**  
*muori* 827  
**veer** change 140  
*deviate* 279  
*go back* 283  
*change intention* 607  
**vega** 344  
**vegetability** 366  
**vegetable** 367  
 - kingdom 367  
 - life 365  
 - oil 356  
 - physiology 369  
**vegetality** 365  
**vegetarian** 953  
**vegetate** *crist* 1  
*grow* 194

# VEND

*inactive* 683  
*insensible* 823 -  
**vegetation** 365  
**vehemence**  
*violence* 173  
*feeling* 821  
*emotion* 825  
**vehement**  
 - language 574  
**vehicle**  
*carriage* 272  
*instrument* 631  
**vell** covering 225  
*shade* 424  
*conceal* 528  
*ambush* 530  
*draw aside the -* 529  
*take the -*  
*seclude* 893  
*church* 995  
**velled**  
*(invisible)* 447)  
**vein** tendency 176  
*thin* 203  
*thread* 205  
*humor* 602  
*mine* 636  
*affections* 820  
*in the -* 602  
*not in the -* 603  
**veined** 440  
**veinlet** 205  
**veldt** 344  
**veldtschoen** 225  
**velis et remis** 274  
**velitation** 720  
**velleity** 600  
**vellicate** 315  
**vellicating** 392  
**vellum** 590  
*elo* 466  
**veloce** music 415  
**velocipede** 272  
**velocity**  
*rate of motion* 264  
*swiftness* 274  
*angular -* 244  
**vel prece vel pretio**  
*103, 814*  
**velumen** 255  
**veluti in speculum**  
*17*  
**velutinous** 255  
**velvet** smooth 255  
*pile* 256  
*pleasure* 377  
*on - easy* 705  
**velveteen** 255  
**vena** 350  
**venal** price 812  
*stingy* 819  
*dishonest* 940  
*selfish* 943  
**venation** 622  
**vend** 796  
**vendaval** 349  
**vendee** 795  
**vender** 796  
**vendetta** 919  
**vendible** 796  
**venditation** 884

# VENT

**vendor** 796  
**vendue** 796  
**veneer** layer 204  
*covering* 223  
**venenation** 659  
**venerable** old 124  
*aged* 128  
*sage* 500  
*respected* 928  
**veneration**  
*respect* 928  
*piety* 987  
**venery** killing 361  
*hunting* 622  
*impurity* 961  
**venesection**  
*ejection* 297  
*remedy* 662  
**Venetian blinds** 351  
**vengeance** 919  
*cry to heaven for -*  
*923*  
*with a -*  
*greatly* 31  
*violent* 173  
**vengeful** 919  
**venial** 937  
**veniam** petimusque  
*damusque vicis-*  
*simum* 918  
**venienti** occurrere  
*morbo* 673  
**venire** 969  
 - facias 969  
**venison** 394  
**veni vidi vici**  
*active* 682  
*success* 731  
**vennel** 627  
**venom** bane 663  
*malignity* 907  
**venomous** bad 649  
*poisonous* 657  
*rude* 895  
*maleficent* 907  
**venose** 205  
**vent** opening 260  
*egress* 295  
*air pipe* 351  
*disclose* 529  
*escape* 671  
*sale* 796  
*find - egress* 295  
*passage* 302  
*publish* 531  
*escape* 671  
*give - to*  
*emit* 297  
*disclose* 529  
 - one's rage 900  
 - one's spleen 900  
**venter** 191  
**venthole** 351  
**ventiduct** 351  
**ventilabrum** 349  
**ventilate**  
*begin* 66  
*air* 338  
*wind* 349  
*discuss* 595  
 - a question

# VERD

*inquiry* 461  
*reasoning* 476  
**ventilator**  
*wind* 349  
*air pipe* 351  
**ventosity** 349  
**vent peg**  
*slopper* 263  
*safety* 666  
*escape* 671  
**ventre à terre** 274  
**ventricle** 191  
**ventriclose** 250  
**ventriloquism** 580  
**venture**  
*chance* 621  
*danger* 665  
*try* 675  
*undertaking* 676  
*courage* 861  
*I'll - to say* 535  
**venturesome**  
*brave* 861  
*rash* 863  
**venue** 74, 183  
**venula** 205  
**Venus**  
*luminary* 423  
*-s flytrap* 545  
*beauty* 845  
*love* 897  
**veracity** 543  
**veranda** 181  
**vera prosperità** 803  
**verbal** 562  
 - intercourse  
*speech* 582  
*interlocution* 588  
 - quibble  
*absurdity* 497  
*wit* 842  
**verbarian** 562  
**verbatim**  
*imitation* 19  
*exact* 494  
*words* 562  
**verblage**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*diffuse* 573  
*(absurdity)* 497)  
**verbis:**  
*totidem -* 494  
*- ad verbera* 720  
**verborum, copia -**  
*diffuse* 573  
*eloquence* 582  
*loquacious* 584  
**verbosity**  
*diffuse* 573  
*loquacity* 584  
**verbum sapienti** 527  
**verbum sat sapienti**  
*668, 695*  
**verdad:** locos y niños  
*dicen la -* 494  
**verdant**  
*vegetation* 367  
*green* 435  
**verd antique** 435  
**verdict**  
*opinion* 480

# VERD

# VESP

# VIAB

# VICT

*law* 969  
*snatch a -*  
*cheat* 545  
*cunning* 702  
*verdigris* 435  
*verdine* 435  
*verditer* 435  
*verditure* 435  
*verdure*  
*vegetation* 367  
*green* 435  
*verecundiam, argu-*  
*mentum ad -*  
*shame* 874  
*honor* 939  
*verecundity*  
*humility* 879  
*modesty* 881  
*Verein* 712  
*verge*  
*tendency* 176  
*near* 197  
*edge* 231  
*limit* 233  
*direction* 278  
*vergent* 67  
*verger* 996  
*veridical* 543  
*veriest* 31  
*verification*  
*test* 463  
*warrant* 771  
*verify* 463  
*evidence* 467  
*demonstrate* 478  
*find out* 480a  
*verily truly* 494  
*(positively)* 32  
*verisimilitude* 472  
*verità*  
*la - è figlia del tempo*  
*494*  
*veritable* 494  
*veritas, nuda -* 494  
*- nunquam perit* 494  
*- odium parit* 543  
*veritatem dies aperit*  
*494*  
*veritatis simplex*  
*oratio est* 543,  
*849*  
*vérité, palais de -* 703  
*vérité sans peur* 543  
*verity* 494  
*verjuice* 397  
*vermeology* 368  
*vermicular*  
*convoluted* 248  
*worm* 366  
*vermiform* 248  
*vermifuge* 662  
*vermillion* 434  
*vermin*  
*animal* 366  
*unclean* 653  
*base* 876  
*vernacular*  
*native* 188  
*internal* 221  
*language* 560  
*habitual* 613

*vernal early* 123  
*spring* 125  
*vernier*  
*minuteness* 193  
*- scale* 466  
*Vernunft* 450  
*vero, vitam impen-*  
*dere -*  
*affirmation* 535  
*honor* 939  
*veronica* 993  
*verrons, nous -* 507  
*verruca* 250  
*versatile*  
*changeable* 149  
*(irresolute)* 605  
*(fickle)* 607  
*verse division* 51  
*poetry* 597  
*versed in*  
*knowledge* 490  
*(skill)* 698  
*versicolor* 440  
*versify* 597  
*version special* 79  
*interpretation* 522  
*Verstand* 450  
*versus*  
*towards* 278  
*against* 708  
*vert* 435  
*vertebra* 215, 222  
*vertebral* 222  
*- column* 222  
*vertebration* 357  
*vertex* 210  
*verticality* 212  
*verticity* 312  
*vertigo*  
*rotation* 312  
*delirium* 503  
*verve*  
*imagination* 515  
*vigorous language*  
*574*  
*feeling* 821  
*very* 31  
*- best* 648  
*- image* 554  
*- many* 102  
*- minute* 113  
*- much* 31  
*- picture* 17  
*- small* 32  
*- thing*  
*identity* 13  
*agreement* 23  
*exact* 494  
*- true*  
*assent* 488  
*- well*  
*content* 831  
*vesicatory* 662  
*vesicle cell* 191  
*covering* 223  
*globe* 249  
*vesicular*  
*cells* 191  
*holes* 260  
*vespers* 990  
*vespertine*

*evening* 126  
*vessel*  
*receptacle* 191  
*tube* 260  
*ship* 273  
*vest place* 184  
*dress* 225  
*- in belong to* 777  
*give* 784  
*vesta match* 388  
*vestal* 960  
*vested fixed* 150  
*legal* 963  
*- in located* 184  
*- interest*  
*given* 780  
*due* 924  
*vestibule*  
*entrance* 66  
*room* 191  
*vestige* 551  
*vestigia:*  
*- nulla retrorsum*  
*progression* 282  
*perseverance* 604a  
*restoration* 660  
*veteris - flammæ*  
*memory* 505  
*habit* 613  
*vestigial* 193  
*vestment dress* 225  
*canonicals* 999  
*vestry council* 696  
*churchdom* 995  
*church* 1000  
*vesture* 225  
*vesuvian*  
*match* 388  
*vetera extollimus re-*  
*centium incuri-*  
*os* 124  
*veteran old* 130  
*adept* 700  
*warrior* 726  
*veterinarian* 370  
*veterinary art* 370  
*veteris vestigia flam-*  
*mæ*  
*memory* 505  
*habit* 613  
*veto* 761  
*vettura* 272  
*vetturino* 694  
*veut: celui qui - celui*  
*la peut* 604, 698  
*vex* 830  
*vexata questio*  
*difficulty* 704  
*discord* 713  
*vexation*  
*pain* 828, 830  
*- of spirit* 828  
*discontent* 832  
*vexatious* 830  
*vexed question*  
*difficulty* 704  
*discord* 713  
*verillum* 550  
*viâ direction* 278  
*way* 627  
*viable* 359

*via lactea* 318  
*viameter* 466  
*viaduct* 627  
*vial* 191  
*vials: - of hate* 898  
*- of wrath* 900  
*viands* 298  
*viaticum*  
*provision* 637  
*rile* 998  
*vibrate* 314  
*- between two ex*  
*trêmes* 149  
*vibratile* 314  
*vibratiuncle* 314  
*vibratory*  
*changeable* 149  
*vibroscope* 314  
*vicar deputy* 759  
*clergyman* 996  
*- of Bray*  
*tergiversation* 607  
*servility* 886  
*vicarage* 1000  
*vicariate* 995  
*vicarious*  
*substitute* 147  
*vicarship* 995  
*vice*  
*pinion* 752  
*deputy* 759  
*holder* 781  
*wickedness* 945  
*daubed his - with*  
*show of virtue* 545  
*vice admiral* 745  
*Vice Chancellor* 967  
*-s Court* 966  
*vicegerency* 755  
*vicegerent* 758, 759  
*vicenary* 98  
*vice president* 694  
*vice-regal* 759  
*viceroy*  
*governor* 745  
*deputy* 759  
*vicesimal* 98  
*vice versa*  
*reciprocal* 12  
*contrary* 14  
*interchange* 148  
*vicinage* 197, 227  
*vicinism* 145  
*vicinity* 197, 227  
*vicious* 945  
*render -* 659  
*- reasoning* 477  
*vicissitude*  
*changeable* 149  
*(change)* 140  
*victim dupe* 547  
*defeated* 732  
*sufferer* 828  
*victimize kill* 361  
*deceive* 545  
*injure* 649  
*baffle* 731  
*victis, vœ -*  
*war* 722  
*threat* 909  
*victor* 731

**victoria**

carriage 272

**Victoria Cross** 733**victory** 731**virtrix fortunæ sapientia** 498**virtual provide** 637**virtuals** 298**vide et crede** 484**videlicet**

specification 79

namely 522

(example 82)

**vide ut supra** 550**viduity** 905**vie good** 648

- with

contend 720

(oppose 708)

**vielle** 417**vi et armis**

violence 173

exertion 686

compulsion 744

**vieux** : - comptes 901

peu de gens savent

être - 128

**view sight** 441

appearance 448

attend to 457

opinion 484

landscape painting

556

intention 620

bring into - 525

come into - 446

commanding - 441

in - visible 446

intended 420

expected 507

keep in - 457

on - 448

present to the - 448

- as 484

- in a new light 658

with a - to 620

**viewless** 447**vigesimal** 98**vigueur de dessus** 981**vigil care** 459**vigilance care** 459

wisdom 498

activity 682

**vigilant** 864**vigils worship** 990**vigneron** 371**vignette**

engraving 558

embellishment 847

**vigor strength** 159

energy 171

style 674

resolution 604

health 654

activity 682

**viking** 792**vile valueless** 643

bad 649

painful 830

disgraceful 874

plebeian 876

**dishonorable** 940

vicious 945

**villification** 908**villify shame** 874

censure 932

detract 934

(disrespect 929)

(contempt 930)

**villipend**

disrespect 929

censure 932

detract 934

**villipendency** 930**villa** 189**village** 189

- talk 588

**villager** 188**villain servant** 746

serf 876

rascal 949

**villanous bad** 648

wicked 945

- saltpeter 727

**villany** 940**villain [see villain]****villénage**

subjection 749

tenure 777

**villi** 256**villous** 256**vim** 682**vin** : - d'honneur

arrival 292

courtesy 894

not think - ordinaire

of oneself 880

**vina** 417**vinalgrette** 400**vincible**

impotent 158

(weak 160)

**vincit**

- qui patitur 731

- qui se vineit 731

**vincture** 43**vinculo matrimonii,**

separatio a - 905

**vinculum** 45

- matrimonii 903

**vindicate**

avenger 919

justify 937

- a right 924

**vindication** 937**vindicator**

revenge 919

**vindictive**

irascible 901

revengeful 919

**vinegar** 397

- aspect 846

**vinegrub** 659**vineyard**

tillage 371

workshop 691

**vingt-un** 840**vino tortus et ira** 901**vintage**

agriculture 371

store 636

**vintner** 797**viol** 417**violate**

disobey 742

**nonobservance** 773

undue 925

dereliction 927

ravish 961

- a law 83

- a usage 614

- the law 964

**violence** 178

arbitrary 964

do - to bad 649

nonobservance 773

undue 925

**violent** 173

excitable 825

in a - degree 31

lay - hands on 789

- death death 360

kill 361

**violet** 437**violin** 417**violinist** 416**violoncello** 417**violone** 417**viper**

snake 366

bane 663

evil doer 913

bad man 949

**virago** 901**virant** 435**vires acquirit eundo**

increase 35

energy 171

velocity 274

**virescence** 435**virgate** 246**Virgilianæ, sortes -**

621

**virgin new** 123

girl 129

spinster 904

pure 960

- soil

ignorance 491

untitled 674

**virginal** 900**virginals** 417**Virginia**

crooked as - fence

243

- reel 840

**virginibus puerisque**

960

**viribus, totis -** 686**viridity** 435**virile**

adolescent 131

strong 159

manly 373

**virtù** 850**virtual**

inconsistent 2

unsubstantial 5

- image 443

**virtually**

(truly 494)

**virtue power** 157

courage 861

**goodness** 944

purity 960

by - of power 157

instrumentality 631

in - of

authority 737

make a - of necessity

no choice 609a

skill 698

submit 725

compromise 774

bear 826

- greatest of all mon-

archies 944

**virtueless** 945**virtuoso** 850**virtuous virtue** 944

purity 960

**virtus**

- ariete fortior 861

- laudatur et alget

944

- vincit invidiam 944

**virtutis fortuna co-**

mes 88

**virulence**

energy 171

noxiousness 649

insalubrity 657

discourtesy 895

anger 900

malevolence 907

**virum volitare per**

ora 531

**virus disease** 655

poison 663

**vis** : - a tergo 284

- comica 842

- conservatrix 670

- inertia

power 157

inertness 172

insensibility 823

- medicatrix

restoration 660

remedy 662

- mortua 157

- viva 157

**visa** 488**visage front** 234

appearance 448

**vis-a-vis front** 234

opposite 237

carriage 272

**viscera** 221**viscid** 352**viscidit** 327**viscount** 875**viscous** 352**viscum** 45**vis** 752**Visnu** 979**visibility** 446**visible** 446

(intelligible 518)

become - 448

be - 448

darkness - 421

**vision sight** 441

phantasm 443

dream 515

# VISI

*specter* 980  
organ of - 441  
**visionary**  
*inexistent* 2  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*impossible* 471  
*imaginary* 515  
*heterodox* 984  
*(untrue)* 495)  
**visionless** 442  
**visit arrival** 292  
*social* 892  
*courtesy* 894  
- upon 972  
**visitation**  
*disease* 655  
*adversity* 735  
*suffering* 828  
*(evil)* 619)  
- of the sick 998  
- of Providence 976  
**visiting:**  
on - terms  
*friendship* 888  
*sociality* 892  
- card 550  
**visitor director** 694  
*friend* 890  
**visor** 530  
**vista**  
*convergence* 260  
*sight* 441  
*appearance* 448  
*expectation* 507  
- of time 109  
**visual** 441  
- organ 441  
**vitality** 359  
**vitas, elixir** - 662  
**vital life** 359  
*important* 642  
- air 359  
- force 359  
- part 3  
- principle 1  
**vitalic** 359  
**vitality**  
*stability* 150  
*strength* 159  
*life* 359  
**vitalize** 359  
**vitals** 221  
**vitam impendere**  
*vero*  
*affirmation* 535  
*honor* 939  
**vitiate**  
*deteriorate* 659  
**vitiated**  
*diseased* 655  
**viticulture** 371  
**vitreform** 425  
**vitreous hard** 323  
*transparent* 425  
**vitrics** 191  
**vitriify** 323  
**vitrine** 191  
**vitrite** 425  
**vituperate** 932  
**vituperation** 908  
**vituperator** 936

# VOIC

**viva! glory** 873  
*praise* 931  
**vivace music** 415  
**vivacious**  
*active* 682  
*sensitive* 822  
*cheerful* 836  
**vivamus, dum vivi-**  
**mus** - 840  
**vivandière** 797  
**vivarium** 370  
**vivâ voce** 582  
**vive glory be to** 873  
on the qui - 824  
**vive memor leti** 695  
**vivendi, modus** - 723  
**vivendi causâ** 359  
**vivere:** nec tecum pos-  
sum - 630  
**vivere est cogitare**  
454, 451  
**vivid energetic** 171  
*sensibility* 375  
*light* 420  
*color* 428  
*(powerful)* 157)  
**vivify strength** 159  
*life* 359  
**vivisection**  
*pain* 378  
*cruelty* 907  
**vivit post funera vir-**  
**tus** 873  
**vivre:** - ce n'est pas  
respirer 680  
**vixen fox** 366  
*female* 374  
*shrew* 901  
**viz.** [see videlicet]  
**vizier director** 694  
*deputy* 759  
**visor mask** 530  
*shield* 717  
**vlei** 345  
**vobis, sic vos non** -  
791  
**vocable** 562  
**vocabulary** 562  
**vocal music** 415  
*voice* 580  
**vocalist** 416  
**vocalize** 580  
**vocation**  
*business* 625  
*(duty)* 926)  
**voce, sotto** - 581  
**vociferation**  
*loud* 404  
*cry* 411  
*voice* 580  
**vogue custom** 613  
*fashion* 852  
*fame* 873  
**vogue la galère**  
*persevere* 604a  
*amusement* 840  
**voice sound** 402  
*cry* 411  
*judgment* 480  
*promulgate* 531  
*affirmation* 535

# VOLL

*express* 566  
*human* - 580  
*choice* 60  
*(belief)* 484)  
give one's - for 488  
make one's - heard  
175  
my - is still for war  
722  
raise one's -  
*shout* 411  
*speak* 582  
still small -  
*faint sound* 405  
*conscience* 926  
want of - 581  
warning - 668  
- against  
*dissent* 489  
*oppose* 708  
- of a good woman  
580  
- of the charmer 933  
- of the tempter 615  
**voiceless** 581  
- woe 837  
**void unsubstantial** 4  
*absence* 187  
*emit* 297  
*(inexistence)* 2)  
null and - 964  
- of foundation 546  
- of reason 450a  
- of suspicion 484  
**voiturier** 268  
**voivode** 745  
**volant** 267  
**Volapük** 563  
**volat hora per orbem**  
106  
**volatile light** 320  
*gaseous* 334  
*delightful* 829  
*vaporizable* 336  
*irresolute* 605  
*capricious* 608  
- alkali 334  
**vol-au-vent** 298  
**volcanic**  
*violent* 173  
*heat* 382  
*burnt* 388  
*excitable* 825  
**volcano**  
*violence* 173  
*furnace* 386  
*pitfall* 667  
on a -  
*danger* 665  
**voltare per ora,**  
**virum** - 531  
**volitation** 267  
**volitient** 600  
**Volk der Dichter**  
**und Denker** 451,  
597  
**volksraad** 696  
**volley**  
*collection* 72  
*violence* 173  
*report* 406  
*attack* 716

# VOTO

*(impulse)* 276)  
**volo sic jubeo, sic** -  
*will* 600  
*command* 741  
**volonté, à** - 600  
**voltalc electricity**  
157  
**volte-face** 283, 607  
**voltigeur** 726  
**volto sciolto i pen-**  
**sieri stretti, il** -  
525, 544, 585  
**volute** 584  
**volume great** 31  
*bulk* 192  
*book* 593  
*speak* -s  
*evidence* 467  
*intelligible* 518  
*inform* 527  
- of smoke 330  
**voluntary willing** 602  
*donation* 784  
- school 542  
**voluntas, stet pro**  
**ratione** - 600  
**volunteer will** 600  
*willing* 602  
*endeavor* 676  
*combatant* 726  
*offer* 763  
**voluptas, sua cui-**  
**que** - 865  
**voluptates commen-**  
**dat rarior usus**  
377  
**voluptuary**  
*sensualist* 954a  
*libertine* 962  
**voluptuous**  
*pleasure* 377  
*delightful* 829  
*intemperate* 954  
*impure* 961  
**voluntation** 312  
**volute** 248  
**vomit** 297  
**vomitory**  
*opening* 260  
*erit* 295  
**voodoo** 992, 994  
**voorlooper** 64  
**voortrekker** 64, 673  
**voracious desire** 865  
*glutton* 957  
**Vorspiel** 415  
**Vorstellung** 515  
**vortex rotation** 312  
*agitation* 315  
*river* 348  
**votary**  
*auxiliary* 711  
*devotee* 865  
**vote affirmation** 535  
*choice* 609  
- for 488  
**votis, hoc erat in** -  
865  
**votive** 768  
- offering 990  
**votograph** 633

**unimpeached** 931,  
946  
**unimpelled** (616)  
**unimportance** 643  
**unimpressed** 838  
**unimpressible** 823  
**unimproved** 659  
**unincited** (616)  
**unincreased** 36  
**unincumbered**  
easy 705  
exempt 927a  
**uninduced** 616  
**uninfected** 652  
**uninfectious** 656  
**uninflammable** 385  
**uninfluenced**  
obstinate 606  
unacted 616  
**uninfluential**  
inert 172  
no influence 175a  
**uninformed** 491  
**uningenuous** 544  
**uninhabit-able, -ed**  
absence 187  
secluded 893  
**uninitiated**  
ignorant 491  
unskillful 699  
**uninjured**  
perfect 650  
healthy 654  
preserved 670  
**uninjurious** 656  
**uninquisitive** 456  
**uninspired**  
unexcited 823  
(unacted 616)  
**uninstructed** 491  
**unintellectual**  
incogitant 452  
inertile 499  
**unintelligent** 32, 499  
**unintelligibility** 519  
**unintelligible** 519  
- style 571  
render - 538  
**unintentional**  
necessary 601  
undesigned 621  
**uninterested**  
incurious 456  
weary 841  
dull 843  
**unintermitting**  
unbroken 69  
durable 110  
continuing 143  
persevering 604a  
**uninterrupted**  
continuous 69  
perpetual 112  
unremitting 893  
- existence 112  
**unintroduced** 893  
**uninured**  
unaccustomed 614  
(unprepared 674)  
**uninvented** 526  
**uninvestigated** 491

**uninvited** 893  
**uninviting** 830  
**union**  
agreement 23  
junction 43  
combination 48  
concurrence 178  
party 712  
concord 714  
marriage 903  
dark - of insensate  
dust 363  
**union jack** 550  
**union pipes** 417  
**unique**  
dissimilar 18  
original 20  
exceptional 83  
alone 87  
**unirritating** 174  
**unison**  
agreement 23  
melody 413  
concord 714  
(uniform 16)  
**unisculate** 259  
**unit** 87  
**Unitarian** 984  
**unite** join 43  
combine 48  
component 56  
assemble 72  
concur 178  
converge 290  
party 712  
(agree 23)  
- in pairs 89  
- one's efforts 709  
- with  
coöperate 709  
**united** coherent 46  
concord 714  
**unity** whole 50  
complete 52  
single 87  
concord 714  
- of time 120  
**Unity, Trinity in -**  
976  
**universal** 78  
music the - language  
415  
- Church 983a  
- concept 450  
- favorite 899  
- ly present 186  
- predicament 25  
**universe** 318  
**universality** 542  
go to the - 539  
- education 537  
**unjust** wrong 923  
impious 988  
**unjustifiable**  
wrong 923  
inexcusable 938  
wicked 945  
**unjustified** 923  
undue 925  
**unkept**  
unclean 653

vulgar 851  
**unkennel** eject 297  
disclose 529  
**unkind** 907  
- est cut of all 828  
**unkindness**  
hard - 907  
**unknightly** 940  
**unknit** (44)  
**unknowable** 519  
**unknowing** 491  
**unknown**  
ignorant 491  
latent 526  
- quantities 491  
- to fame  
inglorious 874  
lowborn 876  
**unlabored**  
- style 578  
unprepared 674  
**unlace** (44)  
**unlade** 297  
**unladylike**  
vulgar 851  
rude 895  
**unlamented**  
hated 898  
disapproved 932  
**unlatch** 44  
**unlawful**  
undue 925  
illegal 964  
**unlearn** 506  
**unlearned** 491  
**unleavened** 674  
**unless**  
circumstances 8  
except 83  
qualification 469  
(condition 770)  
**unlettered** 491  
- Muse 579  
- small knowing soul  
491  
**unlicensed** 761  
**ublicked**  
unprepared 674  
vulgar 851  
clownish 876  
- cub  
shapeless 241  
unmannerly 895  
**unlike** 18  
**unlikely** 471, 473  
**unlimber** 323  
**unlimited** great 31  
infinite 105  
free 748  
- space 180  
**unlink** (44)  
**unliquefied** 321  
**unlively**  
grave 837  
dull 843  
**unload**  
displace 185  
eject 297  
disencumber 705  
**unlock** unfasten 44  
discover 480a

(explain 462)  
**unlooked for** 508  
**unloose**  
unfasten 44  
liberate 75C  
**unloved** 898  
**unlovely** 846  
**unlucky**  
inopportune 135  
bad 649  
- unfortunate 735  
in pain 830  
**unmade** 2  
**unmaimed** 654  
**unmake** 145  
**unman**  
render powerless 158  
madden 837  
frighten 860  
**unmanageable**  
unwieldy 647  
perverse 704  
**unmanly**  
effeminate 374  
dishonorable 940  
**unmanned**  
dejected 837  
cowardly 862  
**unmannered** 895  
**unmannerly** 895  
**unmarked** 460  
**unmarried**  
sound 654  
preserved 670  
**unmarried** 904  
**unmask**  
disclose 529  
(show 525)  
**unmatched**  
different 15  
dissimilar 18  
unparalleled 20  
**unmeaningness** 517  
**unmean** 517  
**unmeasured**  
infinite 105  
undistinguished 46 a  
abundant 639  
**unmeditated**  
impulsive 612  
(undesigned 621)  
**unmeet** 925  
**unmellowed** 674  
**unmelodious** 414  
**unmelted** 321  
**unmentionable** 874  
**unmentioned** (526)  
**unmerciful**  
pitiless 914a  
(malevolent 907)  
**unmerited** 925  
**unmethodical** 59  
**unmindful**  
inattentive 458  
neglectful 460  
ungrateful 917  
**unmingled** 42  
**unmissed** 460  
**unmistakable**  
certain 474  
intelligible 518



## UNMI

*manifest* 525  
*(visible 446)*  
**unmitigable** 173  
**unmitigated**  
*great* 31  
*complete* 52  
*violent* 173  
**unmixed** 42  
**unmodified** (141)  
**unmolested** *safe* 664  
*content* 831  
**unmoneied** 804  
**unmoral** 823  
**unmourned** 898  
**unmoved**  
*quiescent* 265  
*obstinate* 606  
*insensible* 823  
*(resolute 604)*  
*(uninduced 616)*  
**unmusical** 414  
*- voice* 581  
**unmuzzled** 748  
**unnamed** 565  
**unnatural**  
*exceptional* 83  
*affected* 855  
*spiteful* 907  
**unnecessary**  
*redundant* 641  
*useless* 645  
*inexpedient* 647  
**unneded** 645  
**unneighborly** 895  
**unnerved**  
*powerless* 158  
*weak* 160  
*dejected* 837  
**unnoted** {  
**unnoticed** {  
*neglected* 460  
*ignoble* 874  
**unnumbered** 105  
**unnurtured** 674  
**unobeyed** 742  
**unobjectionable**  
*good* 648  
*pretty good* 651  
*innocent* 946  
**unobnoxious** 648  
**unobscured** 420  
**unobservant** 458  
**unobserved** 460  
**unobstructed**  
*clear* 705  
*free* 749  
*(unopposed 709)*  
**unobtainable** 471  
**unobtained** 777a  
**unobtrusive** 881  
**unoccupied**  
*vacant* 187  
*unthinking* 452  
*doing nothing* 681  
*inactive* 683  
**unoffended**  
*enduring* 826  
*humble* 879  
**unofficial** 964  
**unoften** 137  
**unopened** 261

## UNPI

**unopposed** 709  
**unorganized**  
*unprepared* 674  
*- matter* 358  
**unornamental** 846  
**unornamented**  
*- style* 576  
*simple* 849  
**unorthodox** 984  
**uno saltu** 113  
**unostentatious** 881  
**unowed** 807  
**unowned** 782  
**unpacific**  
*discordant* 713  
*warfare* 722  
**unpacified** 713  
**unpack**  
*unfasten* 44  
*take out* 297  
**unpaid** *debt* 806  
*honorary* 815  
**unpalatable**  
*unsavory* 395  
*disagreeable* 830  
*(dislike 867)*  
**unparagoned**  
*supreme* 33  
*best* 648  
*perfect* 650  
**unparalleled**  
*unimitated* 20  
*supreme* 33  
*exceptional* 83  
**unpardonable**  
*inexcusable* 938  
*wicked* 945  
**unparliamentary**  
*language*  
*discourteous* 895  
*cursing* 908  
**unpassable** 261  
**unpassionate** 826  
**unpatriotic** 911  
**unpeaceful**  
*contention* 720  
*war* 722  
**unpeople**  
*emigration* 297  
*banishment* 893  
*(displace 185)*  
**unperceived**  
*neglected* 460  
*unknown* 491  
*(latent 526)*  
**unperformed** 730  
**unperjured**  
*truthful* 543  
*honorable* 939  
**unperplexed** 498  
**unpersuadable**  
*obstinate* 606  
**unpersuaded** 616  
**unperturbed** 826  
**unphilosophical** 499  
**unpierced** 261  
**unpin** (44)  
**unpitted** 932  
**unpitying**  
*pitiless* 914a  
*(angry 900)*

## UNPR

*(malevolent 907)*  
**unplaced** 185  
**unplagued** 831  
**unpleasant** 830  
**unpleasing** 830  
**unpoetical**  
*prose* 598  
*matter of fact* 703  
**unpolished**  
*rough* 256  
*inelegant* 579  
*unprepared* 674  
*vulgar* 851  
*rude* 895  
**unpolite** 895  
**unpolluted**  
*good* 648  
*perfect* 650  
**unpopular**  
*disagreeable* 830  
*dislike* 867  
**unpopularity**  
*hatred* 898  
**unportioned** 804  
**unpossessed** 777a  
**unpracticed** (699)  
**unprecedented**  
*exceptional* 83  
*rare* 137  
**unprejudiced** 498  
**unpremeditated**  
*impulsive* 612  
*undesigned* 621  
*unprepared* 674  
**unprepared** 674  
**unprepossessed** 498  
**unprepossessing** 846  
**unpresentable** 851  
**unpretending** 881  
**unprevented** 748  
**unprincipled** 945  
**unprivileged** 925  
**unprized** 483  
**unproclaimed** 526  
**unproduced**  
*inexistent* 2  
**unproductive**  
*useless* 645  
**unproductiveness** 169  
**unproficiency** 699  
**unprofitable**  
*unproductive* 169  
*useless* 645  
*inexpedient* 647  
*bad* 649  
**unprolific** 169  
**unpromising** 859  
**unprompted** 612  
**unpronounced**  
*(latent 526)*  
**unpropitious**  
*ill-timed* 135  
*opposed* 708  
*hopeless* 859  
**unproportioned**  
*(disagreeing 24)*  
**unprosperous** 735  
**unprotected** 665  
**unproved** 477  
**unprovided**

## UNRE

*scanty* 640  
*unprepared* 674  
**unprovoked** (616)  
**unpublished** 526  
**unpunctual**  
*tardy* 133  
*untimely* 135  
*irregular* 139  
**unpunished** 970  
**unpurchased** 796  
**unpurified** 653  
**unpurposed** 621  
**unpursued** 624  
**unqualified**  
*incomplete* 52  
*impotent* 158  
*certain* 474  
*unprepared* 674  
*inexpert* 699  
*unentitled* 925  
*- truth* 494  
**unquelled** 173  
**unquenchable**  
*strong* 159  
*desire* 865  
**unquenched**  
*violence* 173  
*heat* 382  
**unquestionable**  
*certain* 474  
**unquestionably**  
*assent* 488  
**unquestioned** 474  
*agreed upon* 488  
**unquiet**  
*motion* 264  
*agitation* 315  
*excitable* 825  
**unravel** *untie* 44  
*arrange* 60  
*straighten* 246  
*evolve* 313  
*discover* 480a  
*interpret* 522  
*disembarrass* 705  
*(solve 462)*  
**unreached** 304  
**unread**  
*ignorant* 491  
**unready** 674  
**unreal**  
*not existing* 2  
*unsusstantial* 4  
*erroneous* 495  
*imaginary* 515  
**unreasonable**  
*impossible* 471  
*illogical* 477  
*misjudging* 481  
*foolish* 499  
*exorbitant* 814  
*unjust* 923  
**unreclaimed** 951  
**unrecognizable** 146  
**unreconciled** 713  
**unrecorded** 552  
**unrecounted** 55  
**unrecovered** (659)  
**unreduced** 31  
**unrefined** 851  
**unreflecting** 458

**unreformed** 951  
**unrefreshed** 688  
**unrefuted**  
     *proved* 478  
     *true* 494  
**unregarded**  
     *neglected* 460  
     *unrespected* 929  
**unregenerate** 988  
**unregistered** 552  
**unreined** 748  
**unrelated** 10  
**unrelenting**  
     *pitiless* 914a  
     *vengeful* 919  
     *(malevolent 907)*  
**unreliable** 475  
**unrelieved** 835  
**unremarked** 460  
**unremembered** 506  
**unremitting**  
     *continuous* 69  
     *continuing* 110  
     *persevering* 604a  
     *(industrious 682)*  
**unremoved** 184  
**unremunerated** 808  
**unrenewed** 141  
**unrepaid** (806)  
**unrepealed** 141  
**unrepeated** *single* 87  
     *few* 103  
**unrepentant** 951  
**unrepining** 831  
**unreplenished** 640  
**unreported** (526)  
**unrepressed** 173  
**unreproached** 946  
**unreproved** 946  
**unrequited**  
     *owing* 806  
     *ingratitude* 917  
**unresented**  
     *forgiven* 918  
**unresenting**  
     *entluring* 826  
**unreserved**  
     *manifest* 525  
     *veracious* 543  
     *artless* 703  
**unresisted** 743  
**unresisting** 725  
**unresolved** 605  
**unrespected** 929  
**unrespited** 971  
**unrest**  
     *changeable* 149  
     *moring* 264  
**unrestored**  
     *fatigue* 688  
**unrestrained**  
     *unencumbered* 705  
     *free* 748  
**unrestricted**  
     *undiminished* 31  
     *free* 748  
**unretracted** 535  
**unrevealed** (528)  
**unrevengeed** 918  
**unreversed** 143  
**unrevoked** 143

**unrewarded**  
     *unpaid* 806  
     *ingratitude* 917  
**unrhymed** 598  
**unriddle**  
     *find out* 480a  
     *disclose* 529  
     *(interpret 522)*  
**unrig** 645  
**unrighteous** 945  
**unrip** 260  
**unripe** 674  
**unrivaled**,  
     *supreme* 33  
     *(good 648)*  
**unrivet** (44)  
**unrobe** (226)  
**unroll** *evolve* 313  
     *display* 525  
     *(unravel 47)*  
     *(straighten 246)*  
**unromantic** 494  
**unroof** (226)  
**unroot**  
     *extract* 301  
     *(destroy 182)*  
**unruffled** *calm* 174  
     *quiet* 265  
     *unaffected* 823  
     *placid* 826  
     *(in order 58)*  
**unruly** *violent* 173  
     *obstinate* 606  
     *disobedient* 742  
**unsaddle** 756  
**unsafe** 665  
**unsaid** 526  
**unsaleable**  
     *useless* 645  
     *selling* 796  
     *cheap* 815  
**unsaluted** 929  
**unsanctified**  
     *impety* 988  
     *irreligion* 989  
**unsanctioned** 925  
**unsated** 865  
**unsatisfactory**  
     *inexpedient* 647  
     *bad* 649  
     *displeasing* 830  
     *discontent* 832  
**unsatisfied**  
     *discontented* 832  
     *desirous* 865  
**unsavoriness** 395  
**unsay** *recant* 607  
     *(negation 536)*  
**unsanned** 460  
**unscathed** 654  
**unscattered** (72)  
**unschooled**  
     *ignorant* 491  
     *(unskillful 699)*  
**unscientific**  
     *illogical* 477  
     *(erroneous 495)*  
**unscoured** 653  
**unscreened** (665)  
**unscrew** (44)  
**unscriptural** 984

**unscrupulous** 940  
**unseal** 529  
**unsearched** 460  
**unseasonable**  
     *inappropriate* 24  
     *ill-timed* 135  
     *(inexpedient 647)*  
**unseasoned**  
     *unaccustomed* 614  
     *unprepared* 674  
**unseat** 756  
**unseconded**  
     *(unassisted 706)*  
**unseemly**  
     *inexpedient* 647  
     *ugly* 846  
     *vulgar* 851  
     *undue* 925  
     *vicious* 945  
**unseen**  
     *invisible* 447  
     *neglected* 460  
     *latent* 526  
**unsegmentic** 357  
**unselldom** 136  
**unselfish** 816, 942  
**unseparated** 46  
**unserviceable** 645  
**unservient** 645  
**unsettle** *derange* 61  
**unsettled**  
     *mutable* 149  
     *displaced* 185  
     *uncertain* 475  
     - *in one's mind* 503  
**unsevered** 50  
**unsex** 146  
**unshackle** (*untie* 44)  
     *(liberate 750)*  
**unshackled**  
     *(free 748)*  
**unshaded**  
     *manifest* 525  
**unshaken**  
     *strong* 159  
     *(resolute 604)*  
     - *belief* 484  
**unshapely** 846  
**unshapen**  
     *amorphous* 241  
     *(ugly 846)*  
**unshared** 777  
**unsheathe**  
     *(uncover 266)*  
     - *the sword*  
     *war* 722  
**unsheltered** (655)  
**unshielded** 665  
**unshifting** 143  
**unship** 297  
**unshocked** 823  
**unshorn** 50  
**unshortened** 200  
**unshrinking**  
     *determined* 604  
     *courageous* 861  
**unsifted** 460  
**unsightly** 846  
**unsinged** 670  
**unskillfulness** 699  
**unslaked** 865

**unsleeping**  
     *persevering* 604a  
     *active* 682  
**unsmooth** 256  
**unsociable** 893  
**unsocial** 893  
**unsold** 652  
**unsold** 777  
**unsolder**  
     *(disjoin 44)*  
     *(incoherence 47)*  
**unsoldierlike** 862  
**unsollicitous** 866  
**unsolved** 526  
**unsophisticated**  
     *simple* 42  
     *genuine* 494  
     *artless* 703  
     *(good 648)*  
**unsorted** 59  
**unsought**  
     *avoided* 623  
     *unrequested* 766  
**unsound**  
     *illogical* 477  
     *erroneous* 495  
     *deceptive* 545  
     *imperfect* 651  
     *(unhealthy 655)*  
     - *heaps of miser's*  
     *treasures* 819  
     - *mind* 503  
**unsown** 674  
**unsparing**  
     *abundant* 639  
     *severe* 739  
     *liberal* 816  
     *with an - hand* 818  
**unspeakable**  
     *great* 31  
     *wonderful* 870  
**unspecified** 78  
**unspent** 678  
**unspied** 526  
**unspiritual** 316  
**unspoiled**  
     *(good 648)*  
**unspoken** (581)  
**unspotted**  
     *clean* 652  
     *beautiful* 845  
     *innocent* 946  
**unstable**  
     *changeable* 149  
     *precarious* 665  
     - *equilibrium* 149  
**unstead** 149  
**unstained**  
     *clean* 652  
     *honorable* 939  
**unstatesmanlike** 699  
**unsteadfast** 605  
**unsteady**  
     *mutable* 149  
     *irresolute* 605  
     *in danger* 665  
     *(fickle 607)*  
**unstinted** 639  
**unstirred** 823, 826  
**unstopped**  
     *continuing* 143

open 260  
**unstored** 640  
**unstrained**  
   *turbid* 653  
   *relaxed* 687  
   - meaning 516  
**unstrengthened** 160  
**unstruck** 823  
**unstrung** 160  
**unstudied** 460  
**unsubject** 748  
**unsubmissive** 742  
**unsubservient**  
   *useless* 645  
   *inexpedient* 647  
**unsubstantial** 4  
   *weak* 160  
   *rare* 322  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *imaginary* 515  
**unsubstantiality** 4  
**unsuccessful** 732  
**unsuccessive** 70  
**unsuitable**  
   *incongruous* 24  
   (*inexpedient* 647)  
   - time 135  
**unsullied** *clean* 652  
   *honorable* 939  
   (*guiltless* 946)  
**unsung** 526  
**unsupplied** 640  
**unsupported**  
   *weak* 160  
   (*unassisted* 706)  
   - by evidence 468  
**unsuppressed** 141  
**unsurmountable**  
   471  
**unsurpassed** 33  
**unsusceptible** 823  
**unsuspected**  
   *belief* 484  
   *latent* 526  
**unsuspecting**  
   *hopeful* 858  
**unsuspicious**  
   *belief* 484  
   *artless* 703  
   *hope* 858  
**unsustainable**  
   *erroneous* 495  
**unsustained**  
   (*weak* 160)  
   (*unassisted* 706)  
**unswayed** (616)  
**unsweet** 395  
**unwept** 653  
**unswerving**  
   *straight* 246  
   *direct* 278  
   *persevering* 604a  
**unsymmetric**  
   *unconformable* 83  
**unsymmetrical**  
   *irregular* 59  
   *distorted* 243  
**unsympathetic** 24  
**unsystematic** 59  
**untack** (44)  
**untainted** *pure* 652

*healthy* 654  
   *honorable* 939  
**untalked of** 526  
**untamed** *rude* 851  
   *ferocious* 907  
**untangled** (58)  
**untarnished**  
   *honorable* 939  
   (*innocent* 946)  
**untasted** 391  
**untaught**  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *untrained* 674  
**untaxed** 815  
**unteach** 538  
**unteachable**  
   *foolish* 499  
   *unskillful* 699  
**untempted** (616)  
**untenable**  
   *powerless* 158  
   *illogical* 477  
   *undefended* 725  
**untenanted** 187  
**unthanked** 917  
**unthankful** 917  
**unthankfulness** 915  
**unthawed**  
   *solid* 321  
   *cold* 383  
**unthinkable** 471  
**unthinking**  
   *unconsidered* 452  
   *involuntary* 601  
**unthought of**  
   *unconsidered* 452  
   *neglected* 460  
**unthread:** - *rude* eye  
   of rebellion 742  
**unthreatened** 664  
**unthrifty**  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *prodigal* 818  
**unthroned** 756  
**untidy**  
   *in disorder* 59  
   *slowly* 653  
**untie** *liberate* 750  
   (*loose* 44)  
   - the knot 705  
**until** 106, (108)  
   - now 118  
**untilled** 674  
**untimely** 135  
   - end 360  
**untinged** *simple* 42  
   (*uncolored* 429)  
**untired** 689  
**untiring** 604a  
**untitled** 876  
**untold**  
   *countless* 105  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *latent* 526  
   *secret* 528  
**untouched**  
   *disused* 678  
   *insensible* 823  
**untoward**  
   *ill-timed* 135  
   *bad* 649

*unprosperous* 735  
   *unpleasant* 830  
**untraced** 526  
**untracked** 526  
**untractable**  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *unskillful* 699  
**untrained**  
   *unaccustomed* 614  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *unskilled* 699  
**untrammeled**  
   *easy* 705  
   *free* 748  
**untranslatable** 523  
**untranslated** 20, 523  
**untraveled** 265  
**untreasured** 640  
**untried** *new* 123  
   *not decided* 461  
**untrimmed**  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *simple* 849  
**untrodden** *new* 123  
   *impervious* 261  
   *not used* 678  
**untroubled**  
   *calm* 174  
   *peaceful* 721  
**untrue**  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *unveracious* 546  
**untrustworthy**  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *erroneous* 495  
   *danger* 665  
   *dishonorable* 940  
**untruth** 546  
**untunable** 414  
**unturnd** 246  
**untutored**  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *unprepared* 674  
   *artless* 703  
**untwine** 313  
**untwist**  
   *evolve* 313  
   (*separate* 44, 47)  
   (*straighten* 246)  
**unused**  
   *unaccustomed* 614  
   *unskillful* 699  
**unusual** 83  
**unusually** *very* 31  
**unutterable**  
   *great* 31  
   *wonderful* 870  
**unvalued**  
   *underrated* 483  
   *undesired* 866  
   *disliked* 898  
**unvanquished** 748  
**unvaried**  
   *uniform* 16  
   *monotonous* 104  
   *continuing* 143  
   - *style* 575, 576  
**unvarnished**  
   *true* 494  
   - *style* 576  
   *simple* 849

  - *tale true* 494  
   *veracious* 543  
**unvarying** 143  
**unveil** *disclose* 529  
   (*manifest* 525)  
**unventilated** 261  
**unveracious** 544  
**unversed**  
   *ignorant* 491  
   (*unskilled* 699)  
**unvexed** 831  
**unviolated** 939  
**unvisited** 893  
**unvitiated** (648)  
**unwakened** 683  
**unwarlike** 862  
**unwarmed** 383  
**unwarned**  
   *unexpected* 508  
   *danger* 665  
**unwarped judgment**  
   498  
**unwarrantable**  
   *wrong* 923  
**unwarranted** 923  
   *illogical* 477  
   *undue* 925  
   *illegal* 964  
**unwary**  
   *neglectful* 460  
   (*rash* 863)  
**unwashed** 653  
   *great* - 876  
**unwaste** (639)  
**unwatchful** 460  
**unwavering** 604a  
**unweakened** 159  
**unwearied**  
   *persevering* 604a  
   *indefatigable* 682  
   *refreshed* 689  
**unwedded** 904  
**unweeded** *garden*  
   674  
**unweeting** 491  
**unweighed** 460  
**unwelcome**  
   *disagreeable* 830  
   *unsocial* 893  
**unwell** 655  
**unwept** 831  
**unwholesome** 657  
**unwieldy** *large* 192  
   *heavy* 319  
   *cumbersome* 647  
   *difficult* 704  
   *ugly* 846  
**unwilling**  
   *dissent* 489  
**unwillingness** 603  
**unwind** *evolve* 313  
   (*straighten* 246)  
**unwiped** 653  
**unwise** 499  
**unwished** 866  
**unwithered** 159  
**unwitnessed** (526)  
**unwitting**  
   *ignorant* 491  
   *involuntary* 601  
**unwittingly**

*undesignedly* 621  
**unwomanly** 373  
**unwanted**  
*unusual* 83  
*unaccustomed* 614  
**unworldly** 939  
**unworn** 159  
**unworshiped** 929  
**unworthy**  
*shameful* 874  
*vicious* 945  
 - of belief 485  
 - of notice 643  
**unwrap** 246  
**unwrinkled** 255  
**unwritten**  
*latent* 526  
*obliterated* 552  
*spoken* 582  
**unwrought** 674  
**unyielding**  
*tough* 323  
*obstinate* 606  
*resisting* 719  
**unyoke** (44)  
**up aloft** 206  
*vertical* 212  
*effervescing* 353  
*excited* 824  
 all - with  
*destruction* 162  
*failure* 732  
*adversity* 735  
 prices looking - 814  
 the game is - 735  
 time - 111  
 - and at them 716  
 - and doing 682  
 - and down 314  
 - in 698  
 - in arms  
*prepared* 673  
*active* 682  
*opposition* 708  
*attack* 716  
*resistance* 719  
*warfare* 722  
 - on end 212  
 - to [see below]  
**Upanishads** 986  
**upas tree** 663  
**upbear**  
*support* 215  
*raise* 307  
**upbraid** 932  
**upcast** 307  
**upgrow** 206  
**upgrowth**  
*expansion* 194  
*ascent* 305  
**upheave** 307  
**uphill activity** 217  
*ascent* 305  
*laborious* 686  
*difficult* 704  
**uphoist** 307  
**uphold**  
*continue* 143  
*support* 215  
*evidence* 467  
*aid* 707

*praise* 931  
**upholder** 711  
**upholstery** 633  
**uplands** 206  
**uplift** 307  
**upon**  
 - my honor 535  
 - oath 535  
 - which  
*after* 117  
*future* 121  
**upper** 206  
 - case printing 591  
 - classes 875  
 - hand  
*influence* 175  
*success* 731  
*sway* 737  
 - story  
*summit* 210  
*intellect* 450  
*wisdom* 498  
 - ten thousand 875  
**uppermost**  
*summit* 210  
 say what comes - 612  
 - in one's thoughts  
*memory* 506  
 - in the mind  
*thought* 451  
*topic* 454  
*attention* 457  
**upraise** 307  
**uprear** 307  
**upright**  
*vertical* 212  
*honest* 939  
**uprise** 305  
**uprising** 742  
**uproar**  
*disorder* 59  
*violence* 173  
*noise* 404  
**uproarious**  
*excitable* 825  
**uproot**  
*extract* 301  
*(destroy)* 162  
**ups and downs** of  
*life events* 151  
*adversity* 735  
**upset** destroy 162  
*invert* 218  
*throw down* 306  
*defeat* 731  
*excite* 824  
*disconcert* 874  
**upshot** result 154  
*judgment* 480  
*completion* 729  
*(end)* 67  
**upside down** 218  
**upstairs** 206  
**upstart**  
*prosperous* 734  
*plebeian* 876  
**up to** time 106  
*power* 157  
*knowing* 490  
*skillful* 698  
*brave* 861

- one's ears 641  
 - one's eyes 641  
 - snuff 702  
 - the brim 52  
 - the mark  
*equal* 27  
*sufficient* 639  
*good* 648  
*due* 924  
 - this time  
*time* 106  
*past* 122  
**upturn** 210  
**upwards** 206  
 - of more 33  
*plurality* 100  
**uranic** 318  
**uranography** 318  
**uranolite** 318  
**uranology** 318  
**urban** 189  
**urbane** 894  
**urbem latericiamini-**  
*venit* 658  
**urbis conditæ, anno**  
 - 106  
**urceus** 191, 998  
**urchin child** 129  
*small* 193  
*wretch* 949  
*imp* 980  
**urge violence** 173  
*impel* 276  
*incite* 615  
*hasten* 684  
*beg* 765  
**urgent** required 630  
*important* 642  
*haste* 684  
*request* 765  
**urn vase** 191  
*funereal* 363  
*healer* 386  
*cinerary* - 363  
**usage** custom 613  
*use* 677  
*(rule)* 80  
**usance** 806  
**use habit** 613  
*waste* 638  
*utility* 644  
*employ* 677  
*property* 780  
 be of - to aid 707  
*benevolence* 906  
 in - 677  
 make good - of 658  
 - a right 924  
 - doth breed a habit  
 613  
 - one's discretion 600  
 - one's endeavor 675  
 - up 677  
**used** to 613  
**used up**  
*deteriorated* 659  
*fatigue* 688  
*weary* 841  
*satiated* 869  
**useful** 644  
 render - 677

**useless** 645  
**user**  
 right of - 780  
**Ushas** 979  
**usher** receive 296  
*teacher* 540  
*servant* 746  
*courtesy* 894  
 - in precedence 62  
*begin* 66  
*herald* 116  
*precession* 280  
*announce* 511  
 - into the world 161  
**usine** 691  
**usque ad nauseam**  
 841  
**usquebaugh** 959  
*беспорядочный* 59  
**ustulation** 384  
**usual** ordinary 82  
*customary* 613  
**usucaption** 777  
**usufruct** 677  
**usurer** lender 787  
*merchant* 797  
*credit* 805  
*miser* 819  
**usurious** 819  
**usurp** assume 739  
*seize* 789  
*illegal* 925  
 - authority 738  
**usurpation**  
*insolence* 885  
**usury** 806  
**utensil** recipient 191  
*instrument* 633  
**utilitarian** 910  
**utility** 644  
 general -  
*actor* 599  
**utilize** 677  
**uti possidetis**  
*permanence* 141  
*possession* 777  
*retention* 781  
**utmost** 33  
 deserted in one's -  
 need 893  
 do one's - 686  
 in one's - need 735  
 - height 210  
**Utopia**  
*visionary* 515  
*helpful* 853  
**utricle** 191  
**utter** extreme 31  
*distribute* 73  
*disclose* 529  
*publish* 531  
*speak* 580, 582  
*money* 800  
**utterly** completely 52  
**uttermost** 31  
 to the - parts of the  
 earth  
*space* 180  
*distance* 196  
**uxoricide** 361  
**uxorious** 897

# V

**vacant** void 4  
*absent* 187  
*thoughtless* 452  
*unmeaning* 517  
*scanty* 640  
- hour 685  
- mind *folly* 499  
**vacate** *displace* 185  
*absent* 187  
*depart* 293  
*resign* 757  
**vacation**  
*repose* 687  
*(leisure)* 685)  
**vacatur** 756  
**vaccine** 366  
**vache** 191  
**vacillate**  
*changeable* 149  
*undulate* 314  
*waver* 605  
**vacuity** 187, 452  
**vacuolar** 357  
**vacuolization** 161  
**vacuometer** 466  
**vacuous**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*absent* 187  
*(inexistent)* 2)  
**vacuum**  
*absence* 187  
**vade mecum**  
*information* 527  
*schoolbook* 542  
**vadium** 771  
**væ victis!** war 722  
*adversity* 735  
*threat* 909  
**vagabond**  
*wanderer* 268  
*low person* 876  
*rogue* 949  
**vagabondage** 266  
**vagary**  
*absurdity* 497  
*imagination* 515  
*whim* 608  
*antic* 840  
**vagas** 999  
**vaginate** 223  
**vagitus** 129  
**vagrant**  
*changeable* 149  
*roving* 266  
*traveler* 268  
*deviating* 279  
**vague**  
*uncertain* 475  
*unreasoning* 477  
*obscure* 519  
- language 571  
- suggestion 514  
**vail**  
*donation* 784  
*reward* 973

(*expenditure* 809)  
**vain** *unreal* 2  
*unprofitable* 645  
*unvalued* 866  
*conceited* 880  
*in - failure* 732  
*labor in -*  
*come short* 304  
*useless* 645  
*fail* 732  
*take a name in -* 895  
*use - efforts* 645  
- attempt 732  
- expectation 509  
**vainglorious**  
*haughty* 878  
*vain* 880  
*boasting* 884  
**vakas** 999  
**vakil** 968  
**valance** 231  
**vale** 252  
- of years 128  
**valeat quantum** 467  
**valeat quantum va-**  
**lere** protest 465a  
**valediction**  
*adieu* 293  
*courtesy* 894  
**valedictorian** 293  
**valedictory** 582  
**valentine** 902  
**valet** 746  
- de chambre 746  
- de place  
*interpreter* 524  
*guide* 527  
**valeat anchora** virtus  
666  
**valetudinarian**  
*invalid* 655  
*salubrity* 656  
**Valhalla** 981  
**valiant** 861  
**valid** confirmed 150  
*powerful* 157  
*strong* 159  
*true* 494  
*sufficient* 639  
*(influential)* 179)  
- reasoning 476  
**valise** 191  
**valuation** 717  
**valley** 252  
- of the shadow of  
*death* 360  
**valium** 717  
**valoir, se faire -** 884  
**valor** 861  
*for -* 733  
**valorem, ad -** 812  
**valorization** 480  
**valuable**  
*useful* 644  
*good* 648

**value**  
*color* 428  
*measure* 466  
*estimate* 480  
*importance* 642  
*utility* 644  
*goodness* 648  
*price* 812  
*approbation* 931  
*of priceless -* 814  
*set a - upon* 482  
- received 810  
**valueless** 646  
**valve** stop 263  
*conduit* 350  
*safety - safety* 664  
*refuge* 666  
*escape* 671  
**vambrace** 717  
**vamose** 293  
**vamp** change 140  
- up improve 658  
*restore* 660  
*prepare* 673  
**vampire**  
*evil doer* 913  
*demon* 980  
**vampirism**  
*extortion* 789  
*sorcery* 992  
**van** beginning 66  
*front* 234  
*wagon* 272  
*in the -* 234  
*precession* 280  
**van-courier** 64  
**Vandal** vulgar 851  
*commonality* 876  
*evil doer* 913  
**vandalism** 851  
**vandyke** 257  
**vandyke brown** 433  
**vane** wind 349  
*indication* 550  
**vanfos** 717  
**vanguard** 234  
**vanilla** 298  
**vanish**  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*transient* 111  
*disappear* 449  
*(cease to exist)* 2)  
**vanishing** small 32  
*little* 193  
**vanity** useless 645  
*conceit* 880  
**Vanity Fair** 852  
**vanquish** 731  
**vantage ground**  
*superiority* 33  
*power* 157  
*influence* 175  
*height* 206  
**vapid** insipid 391  
- style 575

(*unattractive* 866)  
**vaporarium** 386  
**vaporization** 336  
**vapor** gas 334  
*bubbles* 353  
*fancy* 515  
*boast* 884  
*insolence* 885  
- bath 386  
**vaporer** 887  
**vaporous**  
*(opaque)* 426)  
**vapors**  
*dejection* 837  
**vaquero** 370  
**vargueno** 191  
**variable**  
*irregular* 139  
*changeable* 149  
*irresolute* 605  
**variance**  
*difference* 15  
*disagreement* 24  
*discord* 713  
*at - enmity* 889  
*at - with* 489  
**variation**  
*difference* 15  
*dissimilarity* 18  
*diverseness* 20a  
*number* 84  
*chance* 140  
*music* 415  
**varicella** 655  
**varicose** 655  
**varied** 15  
- assortment 81  
**variegation** 440  
**variety**  
*difference* 15  
*class* 75  
*multiformity* 81  
*exception* 83  
- the spice of life 81  
**variform** 81  
**variola** 655  
**variometer** 466  
**variorum** 596  
**various**  
*different* 15  
*many* 102  
- places 182  
- times 119  
**varium et mutabile**  
149, 374  
**varlet** 949  
**varnish**  
*overlay* 223  
*resin* 356a  
*sophistry* 477  
*falsehood* 544  
*painting* 556  
*decorate* 847  
*excuse* 937  
**Varuna** 318, 979

## VARY

**vary** differ 15  
 dissimilar 18  
 variation 20a  
 change 140  
 fluctuate 149  
**va sans dire, cela -**  
 certain 474  
 manifest 525  
**vascular cells** 191  
 holes 260  
 pipes 350  
**vasculum** 191  
**vase** 191  
**vassal** 746  
**vassalage** 749  
**vast** great 31  
 spacious 180  
 large 192  
 - learning 490  
**vasty deep** 341  
**vat** 191  
**va-t'en** 297  
**Vatican**  
 churchdom 995  
 temple 1000  
 thunders of the - 908  
**vaticide** 361  
**vaticination** 511  
**vatum, genus irri-**  
**table** - 597  
**vaudeville** 599  
**vault cellar** 191  
 curve 245  
 leap 309  
 tomb 363  
 - of heaven 318  
**vaulted**  
 curved 245  
 concave 252  
**vaulting**  
 superior 33  
 aspiring 865  
**vault** 884  
**vauntmure** 717  
**vaurien** 949  
**vavasseur**  
 possessor 779  
 nobleman 875  
**veal** 298  
**vectigalia nervos esse**  
**rei publicae** 809  
**vection** 270  
**Vedas** 986  
**vedette** 668  
**vedi Napoli e poi**  
**muori** 827  
**veer** change 140  
 deviate 279  
 go back 283  
 change intention 607  
**vega** 344  
**vegetability** 366  
**vegetable** 367  
 - kingdom 367  
 - life 365  
 - oil 356  
 - physiology 369  
**vegetality** 365  
**vegetarian** 953  
**vegetate** *erist* 1  
 grow 194

## VEND

*inactive* 683  
*insensible* 823  
**vegetation** 365  
**vehemence**  
 violence 173  
 feeling 821  
 emotion 825  
**vehement**  
 - language 574  
**vehicle**  
 carriage 272  
 instrument 631  
**veil** covering 225  
 shade 424  
 conceal 528  
 ambush 530  
 draw aside the - 529  
 take the -  
 seclude 893  
 church 995  
**veiled**  
*(invisible)* 447  
**vein tendency** 176  
 thin 203  
 thread 205  
 humor 602  
 mine 636  
 affections 820  
 in the - 602  
 not in the - 603  
**veined** 440  
**veinlet** 205  
**veldt** 344  
**veldtschoen** 225  
**velis et remis** 274  
**velitation** 720  
**velicity** 600  
**vellicate** 315  
**vellicating** 392  
**vellum** 590  
**velo** 466  
**veloce music** 415  
**velocipede** 272  
**velocity**  
 rate of motion 264  
*swiftness* 274  
 angular - 244  
**vel prece vel pretio**  
 103, 814  
**velumen** 255  
**veluti in speculum**  
 17  
**velutinous** 255  
**velvet smooth** 255  
*pile* 256  
 pleasure 377  
 on - easy 705  
**velveteen** 255  
**vena** 350  
**venal price** 812  
*stingy* 819  
*dishonest* 940  
*selfish* 943  
**venation** 622  
**vend** 796  
**vendaval** 349  
**vendee** 795  
**vender** 796  
**vendetta** 919  
**vendible** 796  
**venditation** 884

## VENT

**vendor** 796  
**vendue** 796  
**veneer layer** 204  
 covering 223  
**venenation** 659  
**venerable old** 124  
 aged 128  
 sage 500  
 respected 928  
**veneration**  
 respect 928  
*piety* 987  
**venery killing** 361  
 hunting 622  
 impurity 961  
**venesection**  
 ejection 297  
 remedy 662  
**Venetian blinds** 351  
**vengeance** 919  
 cry to heaven for -  
 923  
 with a -  
*greatly* 31  
*violent* 173  
**vengeful** 919  
**venial** 937  
**veniam petimusque**  
**damusque vicis-**  
**sim** 918  
**venient occurrere**  
**morbo** 673  
**venire** 969  
 - facias 969  
**venison** 394  
**veni vidi vici**  
 active 682  
 success 731  
**vennel** 627  
**venom bane** 663  
 malignity 907  
**venomous bad** 649  
 poisonous 657  
 rude 895  
 maleficent 907  
**venose** 205  
**vent opening** 260  
 egress 295  
 air pipe 351  
 disclose 529  
 escape 671  
 sale 796  
 find - egress 295  
 passage 302  
 publish 531  
 escape 671  
 give - to  
*emit* 297  
 disclose 529  
 - one's rage 900  
 - one's spleen 900  
**venter** 191  
**venthole** 351  
**ventiduct** 351  
**ventilabrum** 349  
**ventilate**  
 begin 66  
 air 338  
 wind 349  
 discuss 595  
 - a question

## VERD

*inquiry* 461  
*reasoning* 476  
**ventilator**  
 wind 349  
 air pipe 351  
**ventosity** 349  
**vent peg**  
 stopper 263  
 safety 666  
 escape 671  
**ventre à terre** 274  
**ventricle** 191  
**ventriloque** 250  
**ventriloquism** 580  
**venture**  
 chance 621  
 danger 665  
 try 675  
 undertaking 676  
 courage 861  
 I'll - to say 535  
**venturesome**  
 brave 861  
 rash 863  
**venue** 74, 183  
**venula** 205  
**Venus**  
*luminary* 423  
 -'s flytrap 545  
*beauty* 845  
*love* 897  
**veracity** 543  
**veranda** 191  
**vera prosperità** 803  
**verbal** 562  
 - intercourse  
*speech* 582  
*interlocution* 588  
 - quibble  
*absurdity* 497  
*wit* 842  
**verbarian** 562  
**verbatim**  
*imitation* 19  
*exact* 494  
*words* 582  
**verbiage**  
*unmeaning* 517  
*diffuse* 573  
*(absurdity)* 497  
**verbis:**  
*totidem* - 494  
 - ad verbera 720  
**verborum, copia -**  
*diffuse* 573  
*eloquence* 582  
*loquacious* 584  
**verbosity**  
*diffuse* 573  
*loquacity* 584  
**verbum sapienti** 527  
**verbum sat sapienti**  
 668, 695  
**verdad: locos y niños**  
 dicen la - 494  
**verdant**  
*vegetation* 367  
*green* 435  
**verd antique** 435  
**verdict**  
*opinion* 480

**VERD**

*laws* 969  
*snatch a -*  
*cheat* 545  
*cunning* 702  
*verdigris* 435  
*verdine* 435  
*verditer* 435  
*verditure* 435  
*verdure*  
*vegetation* 367  
*green* 435  
*verecundiam, argu-*  
*mentum ad -*  
*shame* 874  
*honor* 939  
*verecundity*  
*humility* 879  
*modesty* 881  
*Verrein* 712  
*verge*  
*tendency* 176  
*near* 197  
*edge* 231  
*limit* 233  
*direction* 278  
*vergent* 67  
*verger* 996  
*veridical* 543  
*veriest* 31  
*verification*  
*test* 463  
*warrant* 771  
*verify* 463  
*evidence* 467  
*demonstrate* 478  
*find out* 480a  
*verily truly* 494  
*(positively)* 32  
*verisimilitude* 472  
*verità*  
*la - è figlia del tempo*  
*494*  
*veritable* 494  
*veritas, nuda -* 494  
*- nunquam perit* 494  
*- odium parit* 543  
*veritatem dies aperit*  
*494*  
*veritatis simplex*  
*oratio est* 543,  
*849*  
*vérité, palais de -* 703  
*vérité sans peur* 543  
*verity* 494  
*verjuice* 397  
*vermeology* 368  
*vermicular*  
*convoluted* 248  
*worm* 366  
*vermiform* 248  
*vermifuge* 662  
*vermillion* 434  
*vermin*  
*animal* 366  
*unclean* 653  
*base* 876  
*vernacular*  
*native* 188  
*internal* 221  
*language* 560  
*habitual* 613

**VESP**

*vernal early* 123  
*spring* 125  
*vernier*  
*minuteness* 193  
*- scale* 466  
*Vernunft* 450  
*vero, vitam impen-*  
*dere -*  
*affirmation* 535  
*honor* 939  
*veronica* 993  
*verrons, nous -* 507  
*verruca* 250  
*versatile*  
*changeable* 149  
*(irresolute)* 605  
*(fickle)* 607  
*verse division* 51  
*poetry* 597  
*versed in*  
*knowledge* 490  
*(skill)* 698  
*versicolor* 440  
*versify* 597  
*version special* 79  
*interpretation* 522  
*Verstand* 450  
*versus*  
*towards* 278  
*against* 708  
*vert* 435  
*vertebra* 215, 222  
*vertebral* 222  
*- column* 222  
*vertebration* 357  
*vertex* 210  
*verticality* 212  
*verticity* 312  
*vertigo*  
*rotation* 312  
*delirium* 503  
*verve*  
*imagination* 515  
*vigorous language*  
*574*  
*feeling* 821  
*very* 31  
*- best* 648  
*- image* 554  
*- many* 102  
*- minute* 113  
*- much* 31  
*- picture* 17  
*- small* 32  
*- thing*  
*identity* 13  
*agreement* 23  
*exact* 494  
*- true*  
*assent* 488  
*- well*  
*content* 831  
*vesicatory* 662  
*vesicle cell* 191  
*covering* 223  
*globe* 249  
*vesicular*  
*cells* 191  
*holes* 260  
*vespers* 990  
*vespertine*

**VIAB**

*evening* 126  
*vessel*  
*receptacle* 191  
*tube* 260  
*ship* 273  
*vest place* 184  
*dress* 225  
*- in belong to* 777  
*give* 784  
*vesta match* 388  
*vestal* 960  
*vested fixed* 150  
*legal* 963  
*- in located* 184  
*- interest*  
*given* 780  
*due* 924  
*vestibule*  
*entrance* 66  
*room* 191  
*vestige* 551  
*vestigia:*  
*- nulla retrorsum*  
*progression* 282  
*perseverance* 604a  
*restoration* 660  
*veteris - flammæ*  
*memory* 505  
*habit* 613  
*vestigial* 193  
*vestment dress* 225  
*canonicals* 999  
*vestry council* 696  
*churchdom* 995  
*church* 1000  
*vesture* 225  
*vesuvian*  
*match* 388  
*vetera extollimus re-*  
*centium incuri-*  
*osi* 124  
*veteran old* 130  
*adept* 700  
*warrior* 726  
*veterinarian* 370  
*veterinary art* 370  
*veteris vestigia flam-*  
*mæ*  
*memory* 505  
*habit* 613  
*veto* 761  
*vettura* 272  
*vetturino* 694  
*veut: celui qui - celui-*  
*la peut* 604, 698  
*vex* 830  
*vexata questio*  
*difficulty* 704  
*discord* 713  
*vexation*  
*pain* 828, 830  
*- of spirit* 828  
*discontent* 832  
*vexatious* 830  
*vexed question*  
*difficulty* 704  
*discord* 713  
*vexillum* 550  
*viâ direction* 278  
*way* 627  
*viable* 359

**VICT**

*via lactea* 318  
*viameter* 466  
*viaduct* 627  
*vial* 191  
*vials: - of hate* 898  
*- of wrath* 900  
*vians* 298  
*viaticum*  
*provision* 637  
*rile* 998  
*vibrate* 314  
*- between two ex*  
*tremes* 149  
*vibratile* 314  
*vibratiuncle* 314  
*vibratory*  
*changeable* 149  
*vibroscope* 314  
*vicar deputy* 759  
*clergyman* 996  
*- of Bray*  
*tergiversation* 607  
*servility* 886  
*vicarage* 1000  
*vicariate* 995  
*vicarious*  
*substitute* 147  
*vicarship* 995  
*vice*  
*pinion* 752  
*deputy* 759  
*holder* 781  
*wickedness* 945  
*daubed his - with*  
*show of virtue* 545  
*vice admiral* 745  
*Vice Chancellor* 967  
*-s Court* 966  
*vicegerency* 755  
*vicegerent* 758, 759  
*vicenary* 98  
*vice president* 694  
*vice-regal* 759  
*viceroys*  
*governor* 745  
*deputy* 759  
*vicesimal* 98  
*vice versa*  
*reciprocal* 12  
*contrary* 14  
*interchange* 148  
*vicinage* 197, 227  
*vicinism* 145  
*vicinity* 197, 227  
*vicious* 945  
*render -* 659  
*- reasoning* 477  
*vicissitude*  
*changeable* 149  
*(change)* 140  
*victim dupe* 547  
*defeated* 732  
*sufferer* 828  
*victimize kill* 361  
*deceive* 545  
*injure* 649  
*baffle* 731  
*victis, vae -*  
*war* 722  
*threat* 909  
*victor* 731

**victoria**  
*carriage* 272  
**Victoria Cross** 733  
**victory** 731  
**victrix fortunæ sapientia** 498  
**victual provide** 637  
**victuals** 298  
**vide et crede** 484  
**videlicet**  
*specification* 79  
*namely* 522  
*(example)* 82)  
**vide ut supra** 550  
**viduity** 905  
**vie good** 648  
 - with  
*contend* 720  
*(oppose)* 708)  
**vielle** 417  
**vi et armis**  
*violence* 173  
*exertion* 686  
*compulsion* 744  
**vieux**: - *comptes* 901  
*peu de gens savent être* - 128  
**view sight** 441  
*appearance* 448  
*attend to* 457  
*opinion* 484  
*landscape painting* 556  
*intention* 620  
*bring into* - 525  
*come into* - 446  
*commanding* - 441  
*in - visible* 446  
*intended* 420  
*expected* 507  
*keep in* - 457  
*on* - 448  
*present to the* - 448  
 - *as* 484  
 - *in a new light* 658  
 with *a - to* 620  
**viewless** 447  
**vigesimal** 98  
**vigour de dessus** 981  
**vigil care** 459  
**vigilance care** 459  
*wisdom* 498  
*activity* 682  
**vigilant** 864  
**vigils worship** 990  
**vignerone** 371  
**vignette**  
*engraving* 558  
*embellishment* 847  
**vigor strength** 159  
*energy* 171  
*style* 574  
*resolution* 604  
*health* 654  
*activity* 682  
**viking** 792  
**vile valueless** 643  
*bad* 649  
*painful* 830  
*disgraceful* 874  
*peleban* 876

*dishonorable* 940  
*vicious* 945  
**villification** 908  
**villify shame** 874  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
*(disrespect)* 929)  
*(contempt)* 930)  
**villipend**  
*disrespect* 929  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
**villipendency** 930  
**villa** 189  
**village** 189  
 - *talk* 588  
**villager** 188  
**villain servant** 746  
*serf* 876  
*rascal* 949  
**villanous bad** 648  
*wicked* 945  
 - *saltpeter* 727  
**villany** 940  
**villein [see villain]**  
**villénage**  
*subjection* 749  
*tenure* 777  
**villi** 256  
**villous** 256  
**vim** 682  
**vin**: - *d'honneur*  
*arrival* 292  
*courtesy* 894  
*not think - ordinaire*  
*of oneself* 880  
**vina** 417  
**vinaigrette** 400  
**vincible**  
*impotent* 158  
*(weak)* 160)  
**vincit**  
*qui patitur* 731  
*qui se vinct* 731  
**vincture** 43  
**vinculo matrimonii, separatio a -** 905  
**vinculum** 45  
*matrimonii* 903  
**vindicate**  
*avenge* 919  
*justify* 937  
 - *a right* 924  
**vindication** 937  
**vindicator**  
*revenge* 919  
**vindictive**  
*irascible* 901  
*revengeful* 919  
**vinegar** 397  
 - *aspect* 846  
**vinegrub** 659  
**vineyard**  
*tillage* 371  
*workshop* 891  
**vingt-un** 840  
**vino tortus et ira** 901  
**vintage**  
*agriculture* 371  
*store* 636  
**vintner** 797

**viol** 417  
**violate**  
*disobey* 742  
*nonobservance* 773  
*undue* 925  
*derelection* 927  
*ravish* 961  
 - *a law* 83  
 - *a usage* 614  
 - *the law* 964  
**violence** 173  
*arbitrary* 964  
*do - to bad* 649  
*nonobservance* 773  
*undue* 925  
**violent** 173  
*excitable* 825  
*in a - degree* 31  
*lay - hands on* 789  
 - *death death* 360  
*kill* 361  
**violet** 437  
**violin** 417  
**violinist** 416  
**violoncello** 417  
**violone** 417  
**viper**  
*snake* 366  
*bane* 663  
*evil doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
**virago** 901  
**virent** 435  
**vires acquirit eundo**  
*increase* 35  
*energy* 171  
*velocity* 274  
**virescence** 435  
**virgate** 246  
**Virgilianæ, sortes -** 621  
**virgin new** 123  
*girl* 129  
*spinster* 904  
*pure* 960  
 - *soil*  
*ignorance* 491  
*untilled* 674  
**virginal** 900  
**virginals** 417  
**Virginia**  
*crooked as - fence* 243  
 - *reel* 840  
**virginibus puerisque** 960  
**viribus, totis -** 686  
**viridity** 435  
**virile**  
*adolescent* 131  
*strong* 159  
*manly* 873  
**virtù** 850  
**virtual**  
*inexistent* 2  
*unsubstantial* 5  
 - *image* 443  
**virtually**  
*(truly)* 494)  
**virtue power** 157  
*courage* 861

*goodness* 944  
*purity* 960  
*by - of power* 157  
*instrumentality* 631  
*in - of*  
*authority* 737  
*make a - of necessity*  
*no choice* 609a  
*skill* 698  
*submit* 725  
*compromise* 774  
*bear* 826  
 - *greatest of all monarchies* 944  
**virtueless** 945  
**virtuoso** 850  
**virtuous virtue** 944  
*purity* 960  
**virtus**  
 - *ariete fortior* 861  
 - *laudatur et alget* 944  
 - *vincit invidiam* 944  
**virtutis fortuna comes** 88  
**virulence**  
*energy* 171  
*noxiousness* 649  
*insalubrity* 657  
*discourtesy* 895  
*anger* 900  
*malevolence* 907  
**virum volitare per ora** 531  
**virus disease** 655  
*poison* 663  
**vis**: - *a tergo* 284  
 - *comica* 842  
 - *conservatrix* 670  
 - *inertness*  
*power* 157  
*inertness* 172  
*insensibility* 823  
 - *medicatrix*  
*restoration* 660  
*remedy* 662  
 - *mortua* 157  
 - *viva* 157  
**visa** 488  
**visage front** 234  
*appearance* 448  
**vis-a-vis front** 234  
*opposite* 237  
*carriage* 272  
**viscera** 221  
**viscid** 352  
**viscidit** 327  
**viscount** 875  
**viscous** 352  
**viscum** 45  
**visé** 752  
**Vishnu** 979  
**visibility** 446  
**visible** 446  
*(intelligible)* 518)  
 become - 448  
 be - 448  
 darkness - 421  
*vision sight* 441  
*phantasm* 443  
*dream* 515



## VISI

specter 980  
organ of - 441  
**visionary**  
inexistent 2  
unsubstantial 4  
impossible 471  
imaginary 515  
heterodox 984  
(untrue 495)  
**visionless** 442  
**visit** arrival 292  
social 892  
courtesy 894  
- upon 972  
**visitation**  
disease 655  
adversity 735  
suffering 828  
(evil 619)  
- of the sick 998  
- of Providence 976  
**visiting:**  
on - terms  
friendship 888  
sociality 892  
- card 550  
**visitor** director 694  
friend 890  
**visor** 530  
**vista**  
convergence 260  
sight 441  
appearance 448  
expectation 507  
- of time 109  
**visual** 441  
- organ 441  
**vitability** 359  
**vites, elixir** - 662  
**vital** life 359  
important 642  
- air 359  
- force 359  
- part 3  
- principle 1  
**vitalic** 359  
**vitality**  
stability 150  
strength 159  
life 359  
**vitalize** 359  
**vitals** 221  
**vitam impendere**  
vero  
affirmation 535  
honor 939  
**vitiate**  
deteriorate 659  
**vitiated**  
diseased 655  
**viticulture** 371  
**vitreform** 425  
**vitreous** hard 323  
transparent 425  
**vitrics** 191  
**vitriify** 323  
**vitrine** 191  
**vitrite** 425  
**vituperate** 932  
**vituperation** 908  
**vituperator** 936

## VOIC

**viva! glory** 873  
praise 931  
**vivace** music 415  
**vivacious**  
active 682  
sensitive 822  
cheerful 836  
**vivamus, dum vivi-**  
**mus** - 840  
**vivandière** 797  
**vivarium** 370  
**vivâ voce** 582  
**vive glory** be to 873  
on the qui - 824  
**vive memor leti** 695  
**vivendi, modus** - 723  
**vivendi causâ** 359  
**vivere:** nec tecum pos-  
sum - 630  
**vivere est cogitare**  
454, 451  
**vivid** energetic 171  
sensitivity 375  
light 420  
color 428  
(powerful 157)  
**vivify** strength 159  
life 359  
**visisection**  
pain 378  
cruelty 907  
**vivit post funera vir-**  
**tus** 873  
**vivre:** - ce n'est pas  
respirer 680  
**vixen** fox 366  
female 374  
shrew 901  
**viz.** [see videlicet]  
**vizier** director 694  
deputy 759  
**visor** mask 530  
shield 717  
**vlei** 345  
**vobis, sic vos non** -  
791  
**vocable** 562  
**vocabulary** 562  
**vocal** music 415  
voice 580  
**vocalist** 416  
**vocalize** 580  
**vocation**  
business 625  
(duty 926)  
**voce, sotto** - 581  
**vociferation**  
loud 404  
cry 411  
voice 580  
**vogue** custom 613  
fashion 852  
fame 873  
**vogue la galère**  
persevere 604a  
amusement 840  
**voice** sound 402  
cry 411  
judgment 480  
promulgate 531  
affirmation 535

## VOLL

**express** 566  
**human** - 560  
choice 60  
(belief 484)  
give one's - for 488  
make one's - heard  
175  
my - is still for war  
722  
raise one's -  
shout 411  
speak 582  
still small -  
faint sound 405  
conscience 926  
want of - 581  
warning - 668  
- against  
dissent 489  
oppose 708  
- of a good woman  
580  
- of the charmer 933  
- of the tempter 615  
**voiceless** 581  
- woe 837  
**void** unsubstantial 4  
absence 187  
emit 297  
(inexistence 2)  
null and - 964  
- of foundation 546  
- of reason 450a  
- of suspicion 484  
**voiturier** 268  
**voivode** 745  
**volant** 267  
**Volapük** 563  
**volat hora per orbem**  
106  
**volatile** light 320  
gaseous 334  
vaporizable 336  
irresolute 605  
capricious 608  
- alkali 334  
**vol-au-vent** 298  
**volcanic**  
violent 173  
heat 382  
burnt 388  
excitable 825  
**volcano**  
violence 173  
furnace 386  
pitfall 667  
on a -  
danger 665  
**volitare per ora,**  
**virum** - 531  
**volitation** 267  
**volitient** 600  
**Volk der Dichter**  
**und Denker** 451,  
597  
**volksraad** 696  
**volley**  
collection 72  
violence 173  
report 406  
attack 716

## VOTO

(impulse 276)  
**volo sic jubeo, sic** -  
will 600  
command 741  
**volonté, à** - 600  
**voltaic** electricity  
157  
**volte-face** 283, 607  
**voltigeur** 726  
**volto sciolto i pen-**  
**sieri stretti, il** -  
525, 544, 585  
**voluble** 584  
**volume** great 31  
bulk 192  
book 593  
speak -s  
evidence 467  
intelligible 518  
inform 527  
- of smoke 330  
**voluntary** willing 602  
donation 784  
- school 542  
**voluntas, stet pro**  
**ratione** - 600  
**volunteer** will 600  
willing 602  
endeavor 676  
combatant 726  
offer 763  
**voluptas, sua cui-**  
**que** - 865  
**voluptates commen-**  
**dat rarior usus**  
377  
**voluptuary**  
sensualist 954a  
libertine 962  
**voluptuous**  
pleasure 377  
delightful 829  
intemperate 954  
impure 961  
**volutation** 312  
**volute** 248  
**vomit** 297  
**vomitary**  
opening 260  
exit 295  
**voodoo** 992, 994  
**voorlooper** 64  
**voortrekker** 64, 673  
**voracious** desire 865  
glutton 957  
**Vorspiel** 415  
**Vorstellung** 515  
**vortex** rotation 312  
agitation 315  
river 348  
**votary**  
auxiliary 711  
devotee 865  
**vote** affirmation 535  
choice 609  
- for 488  
**votis, hoc erat in** -  
865  
**votive** 768  
- offering 990  
**votograph** 633

## VOUC

**vouch** assert 535  
 - for 467  
**voucher**  
*evidence* 467  
*indication* 550  
*security* 771  
*payment* 807  
*(record)* 551)  
**vouchsafe**  
*permit* 760  
*consent* 762  
*ask* 765  
*condescend* 879  
**vow** affirmation 535  
*promise* 768  
*worship* 990

## VOX

take -s 995  
**vowel** 561  
**vox:**  
 - audita perit 140, 505  
 - et præterea nihil  
*unsubstantial* †  
*powerless* 158  
*unmeaning* 517  
*vain* 880  
*boasting* 884  
 - faucibus hæsit  
*voiceless* 581  
*fear* 860  
*wonder* 870  
 - populi  
*assent* 488

## VULG

*publication* 531  
*choice* 609  
**voyage** 267  
**voyager** 268  
**vraisemblance** 472  
**vue d'œil, à -**  
*at sight* 132  
*visible* 446  
**Vulcan** 690  
**vulgar** lowborn 876  
 - tongue 560  
**vulgarity**  
*want of refinement*  
 851  
**Vulgate** 985  
**vulgus** amicitias uti-

## VULT

**litate** probat 888  
**vulgus, ignobile-**  
 876  
**vulnerable** 665  
**vulnerary** 662  
**vulnus:**  
*æternum servans sub*  
*pectore* - 919  
*immedicabile* - 619  
*tacitum vivit sub*  
*pectore* - 526  
**ulpine** 702  
**vulture** harpy 739  
*evil doer* 913  
**vultus** ariete fortior  
 550



## WARD

keeper 753  
 - of the brain 505  
**wardmote** 966  
**wardrobe** 225  
**wardship** 664  
**ware**  
   warning 668  
   merchandise 798  
**warehouse**  
   store 636  
   mart 799  
**warfare** 722  
**discord** 713  
**war horse** 726  
**warlike** 722  
**warlock** 994  
**warm**  
   violent 173  
   hot 382  
   make hot 384  
   red 434  
   yellow 436  
   orange 439  
   wealthy 803  
   ardent 821  
   excited 824  
   angry 900  
   irascible 901  
   flog 972  
 - bath 386  
 - imagination 515  
 - man 803  
 - reception  
   repel 717  
   welcome 892  
 - the blood 824  
 - the cockles of the  
   heart 829  
 - up improve 658  
   resuscitate 660  
 - work 686  
**warm-hearted**  
   feeling 821  
   sensitivity 822  
   friendship 888  
   benevolence 906  
**warming** 384  
**warming pan**  
   locum tenens 147  
   heater 386  
   preparation 673  
**warmth**  
   vigorous language  
   574  
**warn** dissuade 616  
   caution 668  
   (Jorebode 511)  
   -off 761  
**warning omen** 512  
   caution 668  
   (advice 695)  
   give - dismiss 678  
   relinquish 782  
   - voice alarm 666  
**warp** change 140  
   contract 195  
   distort 243  
   navigate 267  
   deviate 279  
   prejudice 481  
   deteriorate 659

## WAST

- and weft 329  
**war paint**  
   preparation 673  
**warpath** 722  
**warped**  
   narrow-minded 481  
   imperfect 651  
**warrant**  
   evidence 467  
   protest 535  
   order 741  
   permit 760  
   promise 768  
   security 771  
   money order 800  
   justify 937  
   death - die 360  
   kill 361  
   condemn 971  
   I'll - you 535  
**warranted** 924  
**warranty**  
   permission 760  
   promise 768  
   security 771  
   sanction 924  
**warren** 168  
   free - 815  
**warrior** 726  
**wart** 250  
**war whoop**, 715, 722  
**wary** cautious 864  
   (careful, vigilant 459)  
**wash** cover 223  
   water 337  
   marsh 345  
   color 428  
   paint 556  
   cleanse 652  
 - down 298  
 - one's hands of  
   relinquish 624  
   depute 757  
   refuse 764  
   part with 782  
   dereliction 927  
 - out  
   discolor 429  
   obliterate 552  
**washerman** 652  
**washerwoman** 652  
**washhouse**  
   furnace 386  
   cleansing 652  
**washout** 162, 348  
**washy** weak 160  
   unmeaning 517  
   feeble style 575  
**was man nicht kann**  
   meiden 600  
**wasp** narrow 203  
   bring a -'s nest about  
   one's cars 735  
**wasplish** violent 173  
   irascible 901  
   (discourteous 895)  
**wassail**  
   beverage 298  
   feast 840  
   drunkenness 954  
**waste** decrease 36

## WATC

decrement 40a  
 destroy 162  
 unproductive 169  
 space 180  
 contract 195  
 plain 344  
 consumption 638  
 useless 645  
 spoiled 659  
 misuse 679  
 loss 776  
 prodigality 818  
 run to -  
   superfluity 641  
   deteriorate 659  
 - of years 151  
 - time  
   inactive 683  
 watery - 341  
**wasted** weak 160  
   deteriorated 659  
**wasteful** 818  
**waste paper**  
   of no force 158  
   - bonds 808  
**waste pipe** 350  
**wastethrift** 818  
**wasting**, wide - 649  
**wastrel**  
   vagrant 268  
   outcast 893  
**watch** clock 114  
   observe 441  
   attend to 457  
   take care of 459  
   expect 507  
   guardian 664  
   warning 668  
   keeper 573  
 death - death 360  
   warning 668  
 on the -  
   vigilant 459  
   expectant 507  
 - and ward  
   care 459  
   keeper 573  
 -ed the little circles  
   die 247  
   - for 507  
**watchdog**  
   guardian 664  
   keeper 753  
**watchet** 438  
**watch fire** 550  
**watchful** 459  
**watch glass**  
   cup 191  
**watchhouse** 752  
   in the - 938  
**watchman**  
   guardian 664  
   sentinel 668  
   keeper 753  
**watchtower**  
   view 441  
   signal 550  
   warning 668  
**watchword**  
   sign 550  
   military 722

## WAVE

**water** 337  
   transparent 425  
   back - 283  
   cast one's bread upon  
   the -s 638  
   depth of - 208  
   great -s 341  
   hold - proof 478  
   truth 494  
   keep one's head above  
   - 664  
   land covered with -  
   343  
   of the first - 648  
   pour forth like - 818  
   pour - into a sieve  
   638  
   running - 348  
   throw cold - on 174  
   walk the -s 267  
**water** color 556  
**water** course 350  
**water** cure 662  
**water** dog 361  
**water** drinker 958  
**watered**  
   variegated 440  
**waterfall** 348  
**water** glass 556  
**water** gruel 160  
**watering** - cart 348  
 - place 189  
 - pot 348  
**water-logged**  
   powerless 158  
   danger 665  
   hindrance 706  
**waterman** 269  
**water** nymph 979  
**water** pipe 350  
**water** polo 840  
**waterproof**  
   dress 225  
   dry 340  
   protection 664  
**water** quailm 655  
**waters**  
 - of bitterness 830  
 - of oblivion 506  
**watershed** 210  
**water** spaniel 366  
**waterspout** 348  
**water-tight**  
   closed 261  
   dry 340  
**water** wheel 633  
**waterworks** 350  
**watery** wet 337  
   moist 339  
   - eyes 839  
   - grave 360  
**wattle** 219  
**Wat** Tyler 742  
**wave** sinuous 248  
   oscillate 314  
   - of water 348  
   [and see waive]  
 - a banner 550  
 - a wand 992  
**waver**  
   changeable 149

*doubt* 485  
*irresolute* 605  
**waver** 605  
**waves** 341  
 buffet the -  
*navigate* 267  
*difficult* 704  
*oppose* 708  
*lash* the - 645  
*plow* the - 267  
**wavison** 73  
**wax** increase 35  
*become* 144  
*expand* 194  
*soft* 324  
*lubrication* 332  
*viscid* 352  
*substance* 356  
*close* as - 528  
*and wane* 140  
**waxwork** 554  
**waxy** unctuous 355  
*irate* 900  
**way** degree 26  
*space* 180  
*habit* 613  
*road* 627  
 by the -  
*in transitu* 270  
*accidental* 621  
 by - of  
*direction* 278  
*method* 627  
*fall* in the - of 186  
*fight* one's -  
*pursue* 622  
*warfare* 722  
*find* its - 302  
*gather* - 267  
*get* into the - of 613  
*go* one's - 293  
*go* your - 297  
*have* one's own - 748  
*have* - on 267  
*in* a bad - 655  
*in* a - *pained* 828  
*angry* 900  
*in* the - *near* 197  
*in* the - of  
*hinder* 706  
*oppose* 708  
*it* must have its - 601  
*let* it have its - 681  
*long* - off 196  
*make* one's -  
*journey* 266  
*progression* 282  
*passage* 302  
*prosperity* 734  
*make* - 302  
*make* - for  
*substitution* 147  
*opening* 260  
*turn* aside 279  
*avoid* 623  
*facilitate* 705  
*courtesy* 894  
*not* know which - to  
*turn* 475  
*on* the - 282  
*place* in one's -

*offer* 763  
 put in the - of  
*enable* 470  
*teach* 537  
*see* one's - 490  
*show* the - 693  
*under* - *move* 264  
*sail* 267  
*progression* 282  
*depart* 293  
 - in 294  
 - of escape 617  
 - of speaking 521  
 - of thinking 484  
 - out 295  
*wing* one's - 267  
**Way**, the - 976  
**wayfarer** 268  
**wayfaring** 266  
**waylay**  
*deception* 545  
*cunning* 702  
**wayless** 261  
**ways** 692  
*in* all manner of - 278  
 - and means  
*means* 632  
*money* 800  
**wayward**  
*changeable* 149  
*obstinate* 606  
*capricious* 608  
*sullen* 901a  
**wayworn**  
*journey* 266  
*fatigue* 688  
**waysgoose** 840  
**weak** feeble 160  
*water* 337  
*insipid* 391  
*illogical* 477  
*foolish* 499  
*- style* 575  
*irresolute* 605  
*trifling* 643  
*lax* 738  
*compassionate* 914  
*vicious* 945  
*(small)* 32  
*expose* one's - *point*  
*confute* 479  
 - *point*  
*illogical* 477  
*imperfection* 651  
 - *side* *folly* 499  
*vice* 945  
**weaken**  
*decrease* 36  
*diminish* 38  
*enfeeble* 160  
*refute* 468  
**weaker vessel** 374  
**weak-headed** 499  
**weak-hearted** 862  
**weakness** 160  
 - of the flesh 945  
**weal** 618  
*common* - 644  
**weald** 367  
**wealth**  
*property* 780

*riches* 808  
**wean**  
*change opinion* 484  
*change habit* 614  
 - from  
*dissuade* 616  
 - one's thoughts from  
 506  
**weanling** 129  
**weapon** arms 727  
*(instrument)* 633  
**weaponless** 158  
**wear** decrease 36  
*clothes* 225  
*deflect* 279  
*use* 677  
 better to - out 686  
 - and *tear*  
*waste* 638  
*injury* 659  
*exertion* 686  
 - away *cease* 142  
*deteriorate* 659  
 - off *cease* 142  
*desuetude* 614  
 - on 109  
 - out  
*deteriorate* 659  
*tire* 688  
 - the *breeches* 737  
**weariness** *ennui* 841  
**wearing**  
*wearisome* 841  
 - apparel 225  
**wearisome**  
*laborious* 686  
*fatiguing* 688  
*painful* 830  
**weary** *fatigue* 688  
*painful* 828  
*sad* 837  
*ennuyant* 841  
 - flat, stale, and un-  
 profitable 843  
 - waste 344  
**weasand**  
*throat* 260  
*pipe* 351  
**weasel** asleep,  
 catch a -  
*impossible* 471  
*active* 682  
**weather** 338  
*rough* &c. -  
*violent* 173  
*wind* 349  
 - the storm  
*stability* 150  
*recover* 660  
*safe* 664  
*succeed* 731  
*under* the - 655  
**weather-beaten**  
*weak* 160  
*damaged* 659  
*fatigue* 688  
**weather-bound** 751  
**weathercock**  
*changeable* 149  
*wind* 349  
*indication* 550

*fickle* 307  
**weathered** 659  
**weather gauge** 338  
**weatherglass** 338  
**weather permitting**  
*qualification* 469  
*if possible* 470  
**weatherproof**  
*healthy* 654  
*safe* 664  
**weatherwise** 338  
*foresight* 510  
*(prediction)* 511  
**weave** produce 161  
*interlace* 219  
 - a tangled web 704  
**weazen** 193  
**web**  
*intersection* 219  
*texture* 329  
**webwork** 59  
**wed** 903  
**wedded**: - pair 903  
 - to belief 484  
*habit* 613  
*loving* 897  
 - to an opinion  
*misjudgment* 481  
*obstinacy* 606  
**wedding** 903  
**wedge** join 43  
*angular* 244  
*sharp* 253  
*instrument* 633  
*thin* edge of the -  
*begin* 66  
*insinuate* 228  
*cunning* 702  
 - in 228  
**wedged** in  
*imprisoned* 751  
**wedlock** 903  
**wee** 193  
**weed** exclude 55  
*few* 103  
*plant* 367  
*agriculture* 371  
*cigar* 392  
*trifle* 643  
*clean* 652  
 - out *eject* 297  
*extract* 301  
**weeds** dress 225  
*useless* 645  
*mourning* 839  
*widowhood* 905  
**weedy** thin 203  
*trifling* 643  
**week** 108  
**weekly** 138  
**ween** judge 480  
*believe* 484  
*know* 490  
**weep** lament 839  
*pity* 914  
**weet** judgment 480  
*knowledge* 490  
**weetless** 491  
**weet-weet** 727  
**weft**, warp and -  
 329

**weigh influence** 175*lift* 307*heavy* 319*ponder* 451**under -***[see way]**- anchor* 293*- carefully**- discriminate* 465*- down**aggrieve* 649*subjection* 749*- on the heart* 830*- heavy on* 649*- on the mind**regret* 833*dejection* 837*fear* 860*- with* 615**weighbridge** 310**weighed and found***wanting**inferior* 34*disapproved* 932**weight** 535*influence* 175*gravity* 319*importance* 642*attach - to* 484*carry -* 175*drag -* 706*have -**evidence* 467*throw one's - into the**scale* 175**weightless** 320**weights and meas-***ures* 466**weir conduit** 350*hindrance* 706**weird demon** 980*mystic* 992*spell* 993*- sisters* 994**Weismannism** 357**weis:** was ich nicht -*490***welcome***arrival* 292*grateful* 829*friendly* 888*sociality* 892*reception* 894**weld join** 43*cohere* 46**welfare** 734**welkin worlds** 318*air* 338**well much** 31*origin* 153*deep* 208*exude* 295*pool* 343*flow* 348*assent* 488*good* 618*store* 636*healthy* 654*spu* 662*act -* 944*all's -* 664**drop a bucket into an***empty -* 645*get -* 660*go on -* 734*let - alone**quiescence* 265*inaction* 681*think - of* 931*treat -* 906*turn out -* 731*- and good**assent* 488*consent* 762*content* 831*- done!* 931*- enough**not much* 32*imperfect* 651*- out* 295*- over* 641*- up in* 698*- with* 888*work -* 731**welladay***lament* 839*wonder* 870**well-advised** 498**well-affected** 888**well-behaved***genteel* 852*courteous* 894**well-being***prosperous* 734*happy* 827**well-beloved** 897**well-born** 876**well-bred***genteel* 852*(courteous 894)***well-composed** 845**well-defined***visible* 446*exact* 494*predetermined* 611*(plan 626)***well-devised** 611**well-disposed** 707**well-doing** 944**well-favored** 845**well-formed** 845**well-fed** 192**well-founded***existent* 1*probable* 472*certain* 474*- belief* 484*true* 494**well-grounded***existent* 1*informed* 490*- hope* 858**well-grouped** 845**well-informed** 490**Wellington boots***225***well-intentioned***benevolent* 906*virtuous* 944**well-knit***strong* 159**well-known***knowledge* 490*habitual* 613**well-laid** 611**well-made***beauty* 845**well-mannered** 894**well-marked** 446**well-meaning** 906**well-meant** 906**well-met** 894**well-natured** 906**well-nigh***almost* 32*near* 197**well-off***prosperous* 734*rich* 803**well-proportioned***845***well-provided** 639**well-regulated***order* 58*conformity* 82*circumspect* 864**well-set** 242**well-spent***successful* 731*virtuous* 944**wellspring** 636**well-tasted** 394**well-timed** 134**well to do***prosperous* 734*rich* 803**well-turned periods***578***well-weighed** 611**well-wisher** 890, 914**Welsh** 188**welsher***swindler* 792*nonpayment* 808**welt** 321**welter***plunge* 310*roll* 312*- in one's blood* 361**Weltgeschichte** 966*- ist das Weltgesicht**318***wem** 848**wen** 250**wench girl** 129*woman* 374*impure* 962**wenching** 961**wend** 266**were, as you -** 660**wergild** 974**werowance** 745**Wesleyan** 984**west lateral** 236*direction* 278**Westminster***superior courts of -**966***westward***- the course of empire**282***wet water** 337*moist* 839**just enough to - one's***feet* 209**- blanket***dissuade* 616*hindrance* 706*sadden* 837*weary* 841*dull* 843**- one's whistle***drink* 298*tipple* 959**whack** 276**whacking***large* 192**whale large** 192*sprat to catch a -* 699*tub to a -**deception* 545*excuse* 617**whalebone** 325**whaler** 273**whap** 276**wharf houses** 189*workshop* 691*mart* 799**wharfage** 812**wharf boat** 273**what inquiry** 461*wonder* 870*and - not* 81*know -s what**discriminate* 465*intelligent* 498*skill* 698*- d'ye call 'em* 563*- in the world**singular* 83*wonderful* 870*- is the reason?* 461*- next* 455*- on earth**singular* 83*-s his name* 563*- signifies* 643**whatever** 78*- may happen* 474**wheel** 250**wheat***winnow the chaff from**the -* 609**whedle coax** 615*endearment* 902*flatter* 933**wheel circle** 247*bicycle* 272*deviate* 279*turn back* 283*circulation* 311*rotation* 312*rack* 975*break on the -**pain* 378*punish* 972*get the - out of the rut**rut* 672*scotch the -* 706*- about* 279*- and axle* 633*- of Fortune**changeable* 149*chance* 156

## WHEE

necessity 601  
 - round  
 inversion 218  
 tergiversation 607  
 wheelbarrow 272  
 wheel chair 272  
 wheelman 268  
 wheels within wheels  
   entangled 59  
   machinery 633  
 wheelwork 633  
 wheelwright 690  
 wheeze blow 349  
 hiss 409  
 wheelk 848  
 whim 641  
 whelp infant 129  
   dog 366  
   rogue 949  
 when inquiry 461  
   (different time 119)  
 in the time - 106  
 whence  
   attribution 155  
   departure 293  
   inquiry 461  
   reasoning 476  
 where  
   presence 186  
   inquiry 461  
   - am I? 870  
 whereabouts  
   situation 183  
   near 197  
 whereas  
   relating to 9  
   because 476  
 whereby 631  
 wherefore  
   attribution 155  
   inquiry 461  
   reasoning 476  
   motive 615  
 wherein 221  
 whereness 186  
 whereupon  
   time 106  
   after 121  
 wherever 180, 182  
 wherewith  
   means 632  
   money 800  
 wherret 830  
 wherry 278  
 whet sharpen 253  
   meal 298  
   incite 615  
   excite 824  
 take a -  
   tipple 959  
 + the appetite 865  
 - the knife 673  
 whether or not 609  
 which:  
   at - time 119  
   know - is which 465  
 whiff wind 349  
   excitement 825  
 whiffet 129  
 whiffle 349  
 whig 712

## WHIR

while time 106  
   (same time 120)  
 in a - 132  
 - away time  
   time 106  
 inaction 681  
 pastime 840  
 - speaking of  
   relation 9  
   occasion 124  
 worth - 646  
 whilom 122  
 whilst 106  
 whim fancy 515  
   caprice 608  
   wet 842  
   desire 865  
 whimper 839  
 whimsical [see whim]  
   ridiculous 853  
 whimsy  
   fancy 515  
   desire 865  
 whimwam  
   caprice 608  
   unimportance 643  
 whin 367  
 whine cry 411  
   complain 839  
 whinyard 727  
 whip  
   coachman 268  
   strike 276  
   stir up 315  
   urge 615  
   hasten 684  
   director 694  
   flog 972  
   scourge 975  
   - and spur  
   swift 274  
   - away  
   depart 293  
   - hand  
   success 731  
   authority 737  
   - in 300  
   collect 72  
   - on 684  
   - off 293  
   - up 789  
 whipcord 205  
 whipper-in 694  
 whippersnapper 129  
 whipping post 975  
 whipster 129  
 whirl rotate 312  
   sound 407  
 whirl rotate 312  
   flurry 825  
 whirligig 312  
 whirlpool rotate 312  
   agitation 315  
   water 348  
 whirlwind  
   disorder 59  
   agitation 315  
   wind 349  
   reap the -  
   product 154  
   fail 732

## WHIT

ride the -  
   resolution 604  
   authority 737  
 -s of tempestuous fire  
   382  
 whisk rapid 274  
   circuition 311  
   agitation 315  
   - off 297  
 whisker 256  
 whisket 191  
 whisky 272, 959  
 whisper  
   faint sound 405  
   tell 527  
   conceal 528  
   stammer 583  
 stage - 580  
 - about  
   disclose 529  
   publish 531  
 - in the ear  
   voice 580  
 whist hush 403  
   cards 840  
 whistle hiss 409  
   play music 416  
   musical instrument  
   417  
 clean as a -  
   thorough 52  
   perfect 650  
   neatly 652  
 pay too dear for  
   one's -  
   inexpedient 647  
   unskillful 699  
   dear 814  
 wet one's -  
   drink 298  
   tipple 959  
 - at 930  
 - for request 765  
   desire 865  
 - for want of thought  
   inaction 681  
 - jigs to a milestone  
   645  
 whit small 32  
   (part 51)  
 white 430  
   probity 939  
 mark with a - stone  
   important 642  
   approve 931  
 stand in a - sheet 952  
 - ant 690  
 - as a sheet 860  
 - feather 862  
 - flag 723  
 - friar 996  
 - frost 383  
 - heat 382  
 - horses 348  
 - lead 430  
 - lie equivocal 520  
 - concealment 528  
 - untruth 546  
 - plea 617  
 - liver 862  
 - man 939

## WHY

- metal 480, 545  
 - of the eye 441  
 - slave 962  
 - wings 652  
 whitechapel  
   vehicle 272  
 whiteness 430  
 whitewash  
   cover 223  
   whiten 430  
   cleanse 652  
   ornament 847  
   justify 937  
   acquit 970  
 whitewashed  
   get - 808  
 whitewasher 935  
 whitey brown 433  
 whither  
   tendency 176  
   direction 278  
   inquiry 461  
 whiteleather  
   tough 327  
 Whitmonday 840  
 Whitsuntide 998  
 whittle cut 44  
   knife 253  
 whittled  
   drunk 959  
 whiz 409  
 who 461  
 - would have thought?  
   inexpectation 508  
   wonder 870  
 whole entire 60  
   healthy 654  
 go the - hog 729  
 make - 660  
 on the -  
   reasoning 476  
   judgment 480  
 the - time 106  
 - truth  
   truth 494  
   disclosure 529  
   veracity 543  
 wholesale  
   large scale 31  
   whole 50  
   abundant 639  
   trade 794  
 wholesome 656  
 whole-souled 944  
 wholly  
   entirely 50  
   completely 52  
 whoop 411  
 -ing cough 655  
 war -  
   defiance 715  
   warfare 722  
 whop flog 972  
 whopper lie 546  
 whopping huge 192  
 whore 962  
 whoredom 961  
 whoremonger 962  
 who's who 86  
 why cause 153  
   attribution 155

## WIBB

inquiry 461  
 indeed 535  
 motive 615  
**wibble-wabble** 314  
**wick fuel** 388  
   *luminary* 423  
**wicked** 945  
   the - *bad men* 949  
   *impious* 988  
   the - *one* 978  
**wicker** 219  
**wicket**  
   *entrance* 66  
   *gateway* 260  
**wide** 202  
   in the - *world* 180  
   - *apart*  
   *different* 15  
   - *awake hat* 225  
   *intelligent* 498  
   - *away* 196  
   - *berth* 748  
   - *of distant* 196  
   - *of the mark*  
   *distance* 196  
   *deviation* 279  
   *error* 495  
   - *of the truth* 495  
   - *open*  
   *expanded* 194  
   *opening* 260  
   - *world* 318  
**widen** 194  
   - *the breach*  
   *quarrel* 713  
   *anger* 900  
**widespread**  
   *great* 31  
   *dispersed* 73  
   *space* 180  
   *expanded* 194  
**widow** 905  
**widowhood** 905  
**width** 202  
**wie gewonnen so ser-**  
**ronnen** 803, 818  
**wield brandish** 315  
   *handle* 379  
   *use* 677  
   - *authority* 737  
   - *the sword* 722  
**wieldy** 705  
**wife** 903  
**wig** 225  
**wigging** 932  
**wight** 373  
**wigwam** 189  
**wild** 851  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *violent* 173  
   *plain* 344  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *mad* 503  
   *shy* 623  
   *unskilled* 699  
   *excited* 824, 825  
   *untamed* 851  
   *rash* 863  
   *angry* 900  
   *licentious* 954  
 run - 825

## WIN

sow one's - *oats*  
   *grow up* 131  
   *improve* 658  
   *amusement* 840  
   *vice* 945  
   *intemperance* 954  
 - *animals* 366  
 - *beast fierce* 173  
   *evil doer* 913  
 - *goose chase*  
   *caprice* 608  
   *useless* 645  
   *unskillful* 699  
 - *imagination* 515  
**Wild, Jonathan** -  
   *thief* 792  
   *bad man* 949  
**wildcat** 665  
**wilderness**  
   *disorder* 59  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *space* 180  
   *solitude* 893  
   - *of sweets* 827  
**wildfire** 382  
   *spread like* -  
   *violence* 173  
   *influence* 175  
   *expand* 194  
   *publication* 531  
**wilding** 893  
**wile deception** 545  
   *cunning* 702  
**will volition** 600  
   *resolution* 604  
   *testament* 771  
   *gift* 784  
 at - 600  
 have one's own - 600  
   *freedom* 748  
   *make one's* -  
   *death* 360  
   *tenant at* - 779  
   - *and will not* 605  
   - *be* 152  
   - *for the deed*  
   *compromise* 774  
   *vindication* 937  
   - *he nil he* 601  
   - *of Heaven* 601  
   - *you* 765  
**willful voluntary** 600  
   *obstinate* 606  
**willingness** 602  
**willing or unwilling**  
   601  
**will o' the wisp**  
   *luminary* 423  
   *imp* 980  
**willow** 839  
**willy nilly**  
   *necessity* 601  
   *compulsion* (744)  
**wilted** 659  
**wily** 702  
**wimble** 262  
**wimple** 225  
**win succeed** 731  
   *get* 775  
   - *the affections*  
   *love* 897

## WIND

- *golden opinions* 931  
 - *the heart*  
   *pleasing* 829  
   *laurels* 873  
 - *over belief* 484  
   *induce* 615  
   *content* 831  
**wince**  
   *bodily pain* 378  
   *emotion* 821  
   *excitement* 825  
   *mental pain* 828  
   *flinch* 860  
**winch lift** 307  
   *instrument* 633  
**wind convulsion** [see  
   *below*]  
   *velocity* 274  
   *blast* 349  
   *life* 359  
 against the -  
   *direction* 278  
   *opposition* 708  
 before the -  
   *direct* 278  
   *prosperous* 734  
 cast to the -s  
   *repudiate* 610  
   *disuse* 678  
   *not observe* 773  
   *relinquish* 782  
 close to the - 273  
 fair - 705  
 get - 531  
 hit between - and  
   *water* 659  
 in the - 151, 152  
 in the -s eye 278  
 lose - 688  
 outstrip the - 274  
 preach to the -s 645  
 raise the - 775  
 sail near the -  
   *direction* 278  
   *skill* 698  
   *sharp practice* 940  
 scatter to the -s 756  
 see how the - blows  
   *direction* 278  
   *experiment* 463  
   *foresight* 510  
   *fickle* 607  
 see where the - lies  
   698  
 short -ed 688  
 sound of - and limb  
   654  
 sport of -s and waves  
   315  
 take the - out of one's  
   *sails*  
   *render powerless* 158  
   *hinder* 706  
   *defeat* 731  
 to the four -s  
   *space* 180  
 touched in the - 655  
 what's in the - ? 461  
 - *ahead* 708  
 - *and weather per-*  
   *mitting*

## WING

*qualification* 469  
   *possibility* 470  
**wind blast** [see above]  
   *convulsion* 248  
   *deviate* 279  
   *circumcision* 311  
 - *round the heart*  
   897  
 - *the horn* 416  
 - *up*  
   *strengthen* 159  
   *prepare* 673  
   *complete* 729  
   - *accounts* 811  
**windbound** 706  
**windfall** 618  
**windflower** 845  
**wind gauge** 349  
**wind gun** 727  
**winding** 248, 311  
**winding sheet** 363  
**windings and turn-**  
   *ings* 248  
**wind instruments**  
   417  
**windjammer** 273  
**windless** 307  
**windless** 688  
**windmill** 312  
**window** 260  
   *make the -s shake*  
   *loud noise* 404  
**windpipe** 351  
**windward, to -**  
   *lateral* 236  
   *direction* 278  
**windy** 349  
**wine** 298  
   *good - needs no bush*  
   937  
   *put new - into old*  
   *bottles* 699  
**winebibbing** 959  
**wine cooler** 387  
**wing**  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *part* 51  
   *side* 236  
   *fly* 267  
   *side scene* 599  
   *instrument* 633  
   *refuge* 666  
   *army* 726  
 clip the -s 275  
 lend -s to 707  
 on the -  
   *motion* 264  
   *flying* 267  
   *transference* 270  
   *departure* 293  
 on the -s of the wind  
   274  
 take - *journey* 266  
   *fly* 267  
   *depart* 293  
 under the - of  
   *safe* 664  
   - *one's flight* 293  
   - *one's way* 267  
   - *with -s active* 682  
**winged swift** 274



## WINK

## WITH

## WITH

## WITT

- with red lightning 349  
**wink** *nictitate* 443  
 indicate 550  
 tip the -  
   *indicate* 550  
   *inform* 527  
 - at be blind to 442  
   *neglect* 460  
   *permit* 760  
   *forgive* 918  
 - of sleep 683  
**winning** [see win]  
   *pleasing* 829  
   *courteous* 894  
   *lovable* 897  
**winnings** 775  
**winnow** *sift* 42  
   *exclude* 55  
   *inquire* 461  
   *pick* 609  
   *clean* 652  
 - the chaff from the wheat  
   *discriminate* 465  
**winsome**  
   *pleasing* 829  
   *cheerful* 836  
**winter** *season* 126  
   *cold* 383  
 - of ourdiscontent 832  
**wipe** *dry* 340  
   *clean* 652  
   *disrespect* 929  
   *flog* 972  
 give one a -  
   *rebuke* 932  
 - away  
   *obliterate* 552  
 - off old scores  
   *pay* 807  
   *alone* 952  
 - the eyes  
   *relieve* 834  
 - the tears  
   *pity* 914  
**wire** *ligature* 45  
   *filament* 205  
   *inform* 527  
   *news* 532  
   *messenger* 534  
   *telegraph* 534  
 pull the -s 693  
**wire-drawn**  
   *long* 200  
**wire-puller** 694  
**wireworm** 913  
**wiry** *strong* 159  
**wis** 514  
**wisdom** 498  
 have cut one's - teeth 698  
 - lingers 490  
 - worldly - 864  
**wise**  
   *intelligent* 498  
   *manner* 627  
 in such - 8  
 - after event 135  
 - in one's own conceit 880

- man 500  
 - maxim 496  
 word to the - 695  
**wisecacre**  
   *ignoramus* 493  
   *sage* 500  
   *fool* 501  
**wiser, nobody the -** 528  
**wish** *will* 600  
   *intention* 620  
   *desire* 865  
 do what one -es 748  
 not what we - 865  
 - at the bottom of the Red Sea 832  
 - joy 896  
 - the father to the thought  
   *misjudge* 481  
   *credulous* 486  
   *hope* 558  
   *desire* 865  
 - well 906  
 - you all the joy 896  
**wishbone** 993  
**wishing** *cap* 865, 993  
**wishing** *stone* 865  
**wishing-well** 865  
**wish-wash**  
   *unmeaning* 517  
**wishy-washy**  
   *insipid* 391  
   *feeble style* 575  
   *unimportant* 643  
**wisket** 191  
**wisp** 72  
**wistful** *thought* 451  
   *care* 459  
   *feeling* 821  
   *desire* 865  
**wit** *intellect* 450  
   *wisdom* 498  
   *humor* 843  
   *humorist* 844  
 a - with dunces 492  
 at one's -s end  
   *uncertain* 475  
   *difficulty* 704  
 mother - 498  
 soul of - 572  
 to - 522  
**witan** 696  
**witch** *oracle* 513  
   *ugly* 846  
   *sorceress* 994  
   *(proficient 700)*  
**witchcraft** 992  
**witchery**  
   *attraction* 615  
   *pleasing* 829  
   *sorcery* 992  
**witching** *time*  
   *midnight* 126  
   *dark* 421  
**wit-cracker** 844  
**witenagemote** 696  
**with** *added* 37  
   *mixed* 41  
   *ligature* 45  
   *accompanying* 88

*means* 632  
   *(joined 43)*  
 go - 178  
 - all its parts 52  
 - a sting to it 770  
 - a vengeance  
   *great* 31  
   *complete* 52  
 - a witness 31  
 - regard to 9  
**withal**  
   *in addition* 37  
   *accompanying* 88  
   *enough* 639  
**withdraw**  
   *subduct* 38  
   *absent* 187  
   *turn back* 283  
   *recede* 287  
   *depart* 293  
 - from  
   *recent* 607  
   *relinquish* 624  
   *dislike* 867  
**withe** 45  
**wither** *shrink* 195  
   *decay* 659  
 - one's hopes 837  
**withered** *weak* 160  
   *disease* 655  
 the winds were - 349  
**withering**  
   *harsh* 739  
   *painful* 830  
   *contempt* 930  
   *censure* 932  
**withers** 250  
 - unwrung  
   *strong* 159  
   *insensible* 323  
**withhold** *hide* 528  
   *restrain* 751  
   *prohibit* 761  
   *retain* 781  
   *stint* 819  
 - one's assent 764  
**within** 221  
 derived from - 5  
 keep - 221  
 place - 221  
 - an ace 32  
 - bounds  
   *small* 32  
   *shortcoming* 304  
   *restraint* 751  
 - call 197  
 - compass  
   *shortcoming* 304  
   *temperate* 953  
 - one's memory 506  
 - reach near 197  
   *easy* 705  
 - the mark 304  
**without** *unless* 8  
   *subduction* 38  
   *exception* 83  
   *absence* 187  
   *exterior* 220  
   *circumjacent* 227  
   *exemption* 777a  
 derived from - 6

not be able to do - 630  
 - a dissentient voice 488  
 - a leg to stand on 158  
 - alloy 827  
 - a rap 804  
 - a shadow of turning 141  
 - ballast  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *unprincipled* 945  
 - ceasing 136  
 - ceremony 881  
 - charge 815  
 - end *infinite* 105  
   *perpetual* 112  
 - exception 16  
 - excuse 945  
 - fail *certain* 474  
   *persevering* 604a  
 - fear of contradiction 535  
 - God 989  
 - limit 105  
 - measure 105  
 - notice 508  
 - number 105  
 - parallel 33  
 - reason 499  
 - regard to 10  
 - reluctance 602  
 - reserve 525  
 - rhyme or reason 615a  
 - stint 639  
 - warning 508  
**withstand**  
   *oppose* 708  
   *resist* 719  
   *(counteract 179)*  
**withy** 45  
**witless** 491  
**witling** *fool* 501  
   *wag* 844  
**witness**  
   *see* 441  
   *spectator* 444  
   *evidence* 467  
   *voucher* 550  
 call to - 467  
**witness box** 966  
**wits** 450  
 all one's - about one  
   *care* 459  
   *intelligence* 498  
   *skill* 698  
 live by one's -  
   *deceive* 545  
   *skill* 698  
    *cunning* 702  
   *steal* 791  
   *dishonorable* 940  
 one's - gone a wool-gathering 458  
 set one's - to work  
   *think* 451  
   *invent* 515  
   *plan* 626  
**witsnapper** 844  
**witticism** 842

**victoria**  
*carriage* 272  
**Victoria Cross** 733  
**victory** 731  
**victrix fortunæ sapientia** 498  
**virtual provide** 637  
**virtuals** 298  
**vide et crede** 484  
**videlicet**  
*specification* 79  
*namely* 522  
*(example)* 82)  
**vide ut supra** 550  
**viduity** 905  
**vie good** 648  
 - with  
*conlend* 720  
*(oppose)* 708)  
**viele** 417  
**vi et armis**  
*violence* 173  
*exertion* 686  
*compulsion* 744  
**vieux** : - *comptes* 901  
*peu de gens savent être* - 128  
**view sight** 441  
*appearance* 448  
*attend to* 457  
*opinion* 484  
*landscape painting* 556  
*intention* 620  
*bring into* - 525  
*come into* - 446  
*commanding* - 441  
*in - visible* 446  
*intended* 420  
*expected* 507  
*keep in* - 457  
*on* - 448  
*present to the* - 448  
*- as* 484  
*- in a new light* 658  
*with a - to* 620  
**viewless** 447  
**vigesimal** 98  
**vigeur de dessus** 981  
**vigil care** 459  
**vigilance care** 459  
*wisdom* 498  
*activity* 682  
**vigilant** 864  
**vigils worship** 990  
**vignerone** 371  
**vignette**  
*engraving* 558  
*embellishment* 847  
**vigor strength** 159  
*energy* 171  
*style* 674  
*resolution* 604  
*health* 654  
*activity* 682  
**viking** 792  
**vile valueless** 643  
*bad* 649  
*painful* 830  
*disgraceful* 874  
*plebeian* 876

*dishonorable* 940  
*vicious* 945  
**vilification** 908  
**villify shame** 874  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
*(disrespect)* 929)  
*(contempt)* 930)  
**villipend**  
*disrespect* 929  
*censure* 932  
*detract* 934  
**villipendency** 930  
**villa** 189  
**village** 189  
 - *talk* 588  
**villager** 188  
**villain servant** 746  
*serf* 876  
*rascal* 949  
**villanous bad** 648  
*wicked* 945  
 - *saltpetre* 727  
**villany** 940  
**villain [see villain]**  
**villennage**  
*subjection* 749  
*lenure* 777  
**villi** 256  
**villous** 256  
**vim** 682  
**vin** : - *d'honneur*  
*arrival* 292  
*courtesy* 894  
*not think - ordinaire of oneself* 880  
**vina** 417  
**vinalgrette** 400  
**vincible**  
*impotent* 158  
*(weak)* 160)  
**vincit**  
 - *qui patitur* 731  
 - *qui se vineit* 731  
**vincture** 43  
**vinculo matrimonii, separatio a -** 905  
**vinculum** 45  
 - *matrimonii* 903  
**vindicate**  
*avenge* 919  
*justify* 937  
 - *a right* 924  
**vindication** 937  
**vindicator**  
*revenge* 919  
**vindictive**  
*irascible* 901  
*revengeful* 919  
**vinegar** 397  
 - *aspect* 846  
**vinegrub** 659  
**vineyard**  
*tillage* 371  
*workshop* 691  
**vingt-un** 840  
**vino tortus et irā** 901  
**vintage**  
*agriculture* 371  
*store* 636  
**vintner** 797

**viol** 417  
**violate**  
*disobey* 742  
*nonobservance* 773  
*undue* 925  
*derelection* 927  
*ravish* 961  
 - *a law* 83  
 - *a usage* 614  
 - *the law* 964  
**violence** 173  
*arbitrary* 964  
*do - to bad* 649  
*nonobservance* 773  
*undue* 925  
**violent** 173  
*excitable* 825  
*in a - degree* 31  
*lay - hands on* 789  
 - *death* 360  
*kill* 361  
**violet** 437  
**violin** 417  
**violinist** 416  
**violoncello** 417  
**violone** 417  
**viper**  
*snake* 366  
*bane* 663  
*evil doer* 913  
*bad man* 949  
**virago** 901  
**virent** 435  
**vires acquirit eundo**  
*increase* 35  
*energy* 171  
*velocity* 274  
**virescence** 435  
**virgate** 246  
**Virgilianæ, sortes -** 621  
**virgin new** 123  
*girl* 129  
*spinster* 904  
*pure* 960  
 - *soil*  
*ignorance* 491  
*untitled* 674  
**virginal** 900  
**virginals** 417  
**Virginia**  
*crooked as - fence* 243  
 - *reel* 840  
**virginibus puerisque** 960  
**viribus, totis -** 686  
**viridity** 435  
**virile**  
*adolescent* 131  
*strong* 159  
*manly* 373  
**virtù** 850  
**virtual**  
*ineristent* 2  
*unsubstantial* 5  
 - *image* 443  
**virtually**  
*(truly)* 494  
**virtue power** 157  
*courage* 861

*goodness* 944  
*purity* 960  
*by - of power* 157  
*instrumentality* 631  
*in - of*  
*authority* 737  
*make a - of necessity*  
*no choice* 609a  
*skill* 698  
*submit* 725  
*compromise* 774  
*bear* 826  
 - *greatest of all monarchies* 944  
**virtueless** 945  
**virtuoso** 850  
**virtuous virtue** 944  
*purity* 960  
**virtus**  
 - *ariete fortior* 861  
 - *laudatur et alget* 944  
 - *vincit invidiam* 944  
**virtutis fortuna comes** 88  
**virulence**  
*energy* 171  
*noxiousness* 649  
*insalubrity* 657  
*discourtesy* 895  
*anger* 900  
*malevolence* 907  
**virum volitare per ora** 531  
**virus disease** 655  
*poison* 663  
**vis** : - *a tergo* 284  
 - *comica* 842  
 - *conservatrix* 670  
 - *inertia*  
*power* 157  
*inertness* 172  
*insensibility* 823  
 - *medicatrix*  
*restoration* 660  
*remedy* 662  
 - *mortuus* 157  
 - *viva* 157  
**visa** 488  
**visage front** 234  
*appearance* 448  
**vis-à-vis front** 234  
*opposite* 237  
*carriage* 272  
**viscera** 221  
**viscid** 352  
**viscidit** 327  
**viscount** 875  
**viscous** 352  
**viscum** 45  
**visse** 752  
**Vishnu** 979  
**visibility** 446  
**visible** 446  
*(intelligible)* 518)  
*become* - 448  
*be* - 448  
*darkness* - 421  
**vision sight** 441  
*phantasm* 443  
*dream* 515

## VISI

*specter* 980  
*organ of* - 441  
**visionary**  
*inexistent* 2  
*unsubstantial* 4  
*impossible* 471  
*imaginary* 515  
*heterodox* 984  
*(untrue)* 495)  
**visionless** 442  
**visit** *arrival* 292  
*social* 892  
*courtesy* 894  
 - upon 972  
**visitation**  
*disease* 655  
*adversity* 735  
*suffering* 828  
*(evil)* 619)  
 - of the sick 998  
 -s of Providence 976  
**visiting:**  
 on - terms  
*friendship* 888  
*sociality* 892  
 - card 550  
**visitor** *director* 694  
*friend* 890  
*visor* 530  
**vista**  
*convergence* 260  
*sight* 441  
*appearance* 448  
*expectation* 507  
 - of time 109  
**visual** 441  
 - organ 441  
**vitability** 359  
**vitas, elixir** - 662  
**vital** *life* 359  
*important* 642  
 - air 359  
 - force 359  
 - part 3  
 - principle 1  
**vitalic** 359  
**vitality**  
*stability* 150  
*strength* 159  
*life* 359  
**vitalize** 359  
**vitals** 221  
**vitam impendere**  
**vero**  
*affirmation* 535  
*honor* 939  
**vitiate**  
*deteriorate* 659  
**vitiated**  
*diseased* 655  
**viticulture** 371  
**vitreform** 425  
**vitreous** *hard* 323  
*transparent* 425  
**vitrics** 191  
**vitricity** 323  
**vitrine** 191  
**vitrite** 425  
**vituperate** 932  
**vituperation** 908  
**vituperator** 936

## VOIC

**viva! glory** 873  
*praise* 931  
**vivace** *music* 415  
**vivacious**  
*active* 682  
*sensitive* 822  
*cheerful* 836  
**vivamus, dum vivimus** - 840  
**vivandière** 797  
**vivarium** 370  
**viva voce** 582  
**vive glory** *be to* 873  
*on the qui* - 824  
**vive memor leti** 695  
**vivendi, modus** - 723  
**vivendi causa** 359  
**vivere:** *nec tecum possum* - 630  
**vivere est cogitare**  
 454, 451  
**vidid** *energetic* 171  
*sensibility* 375  
*light* 420  
*color* 428  
*(powerful)* 157)  
**vivify** *strength* 159  
*life* 359  
**vivisection**  
*pain* 378  
*cruelty* 907  
**vivit post funera virtus** 873  
**vivre:** - *ce n'est pas*  
*respirer* 680  
**vixen** *fox* 366  
*female* 374  
*shrew* 901  
**vix.** [see *videlicet*]  
**vizier** *director* 694  
*deputy* 759  
**visor** *mask* 530  
*shield* 717  
**vlei** 345  
**vobis, sic vos non** - 791  
**vocable** 562  
**vocabulary** 562  
**vocal** *music* 415  
*voice* 580  
**vocalist** 416  
**vocalize** 580  
**vocation**  
*business* 625  
*(duty)* 926)  
**voce, sotto** - 581  
**vociferation**  
*loud* 404  
*cry* 411  
*voice* 580  
**vogue** *custom* 613  
*fashion* 852  
*fame* 873  
**vogue la galère**  
*persevere* 604a  
*amusement* 840  
**voice** *sound* 402  
*cry* 411  
*judgment* 480  
*promulgate* 531  
*affirmation* 535

## VOLL

*express* 566  
*human* - 580  
*choice* 60  
*(belief)* 484)  
*give one's* - for 488  
*make one's* - heard 175  
*my* - is still for war 722  
*raise one's* - shout 411  
*speak* 582  
*still small* - faint sound 405  
*conscience* 926  
*want of* - 581  
*warning* - 668  
 - against dissent 489  
*oppose* 708  
 - of a good woman 580  
 - of the charmer 933  
 - of the tempter 615  
**voiceless** 581  
 - woe 837  
**void** *unsubstantial* 4  
*absence* 187  
*emit* 297  
*(inexistence)* 2)  
*null and* - 964  
 - of foundation 546  
 - of reason 450a  
 - of suspicion 484  
**voiturier** 268  
**volcode** 745  
**volant** 267  
**Volapük** 563  
**volat hora per orbem** 106  
**volatile** *light* 320  
*gaseous* 334  
*vaporizable* 336  
*irresolute* 605  
*capricious* 608  
 - alkali 334  
**vol-au-vent** 298  
**volcanic**  
*violent* 173  
*heat* 382  
*burnt* 388  
*excitable* 825  
**volcano**  
*violence* 173  
*furnace* 386  
*pitfall* 667  
*on a* - danger 665  
**volitare per ora, virum** - 531  
**volitation** 267  
**volitient** 600  
**Volk der Dichter und Denker** 451, 597  
**volksraad** 696  
**volley**  
*collection* 72  
*violence* 173  
*report* 406  
*attack* 716

## VOTO

*(impulse)* 276)  
**volo sic jubeo, sic** - will 600  
*command* 741  
**volonté, à** - 600  
**voltaic** *electricity* 157  
**volte-face** 283, 607  
**voltigeur** 726  
**volto sciolto i pensieri stretti, il** - 525, 544, 585  
**voluble** 584  
**volume** *great* 31  
*bulk* 192  
*book* 593  
*speak* -s  
*evidence* 467  
*intelligible* 518  
*inform* 527  
 - of smoke 330  
**voluntary** *willing* 602  
*donation* 784  
 - school 542  
**voluntas, stet pro ratione** - 600  
**volunteer** *will* 600  
*willing* 602  
*endeavor* 676  
*combatant* 726  
*offer* 763  
**voluptas, sua cuique** - 865  
**voluptates commendat rarior usus** 377  
**voluntary**  
*sensualist* 954a  
*libertine* 962  
**voluptuous**  
*pleasure* 377  
*delightful* 829  
*intemperate* 954  
*impure* 961  
**volutation** 312  
**volute** 248  
**vomit** 297  
**vomitory**  
*opening* 260  
*exit* 295  
**vooodoo** 992, 994  
**voorlooper** 64  
**voortrekker** 64, 673  
**voracious** *desire* 865  
*glutton* 957  
**Vorspiel** 415  
**Vorstellung** 515  
**vortex** *rotation* 312  
*agitation* 315  
*river* 348  
**votary**  
*auxiliary* 711  
*devotee* 865  
**vote** *affirmation* 535  
*choice* 609  
 - for 488  
**vtotis, hoc erat in** - 865  
**votive** 768  
 - offering 990  
**votograph** 633

## VOUC

**vouch** assert 535  
 - for 467  
**voucher**  
   evidence 467  
   indication 550  
   security 771  
   payment 807  
   (record 551)  
**vouchsafe**  
   permit 760  
   consent 762  
   ask 765  
   condescend 879  
**vow** affirmation 535  
   promise 768  
   worship 990

## VOX

take -s 995  
**vowel** 561  
**vox:**  
 - audita perit 140, 505  
 - et præterea nihil  
   unsubstantial 4  
   powerless 158  
   unmeaning 517  
   vain 880  
   boasting 884  
 - faucibus hæsit  
   voiceless 581  
   fear 860  
   wonder 870  
 - populi  
   assent 488

## VULG

publication 531  
 choice 609  
**voyage** 267  
**voyager** 268  
**vraisemblance** 472  
**vue d'œil, à -**  
   at sight 132  
   visible 446  
**Vulcan** 690  
**vulgar** lowborn 876  
 - tongue 560  
**vulgarity**  
   want of refinement  
   861  
**Vulgate** 985  
**vulgus amicitias uti-**

## VULT

litate probat 888  
**vulgus, ignobile -**  
   876  
**vulnerable** 665  
**vulnerary** 662  
**vulnus:**  
   æternum servans sub  
     pectore - 919  
   immedicabile - 619  
   tacitum vivit sub  
     pectore - 526  
**vulpine** 702  
**vulture harpy** 739  
   evil doer 913  
**vultus ariste fortior**  
   550

# W

**wabble** *slow* 275  
*oscillate* 314  
**wad** *line* 224  
*money* 800  
**wadding** *lining* 224  
*stopper* 263  
*soft* 324  
**waddle** 275  
**waddy** 727  
**wade** 267  
 - in blood 361  
 - through  
*learn* 539  
*exertion* 686  
**wafer** *cement* 45  
*thin* 203  
*lamina* 204  
**waffle** 298  
 - irons 386  
**waft** *transfer* 270  
*blow* 349  
**wafted, be -** 267  
**wafture** 270  
**wag** *oscillate* 314  
*agitate* 315  
*joker* 844  
 - on *journey* 266  
*progression* 282  
**wager** 621  
 - of battle 722  
 - of law 467  
**wages** 973  
**wage** *war* 722  
**waggery** *wit* 842  
**waggish** *cheery* 836  
**waggle**  
*oscillate* 314  
*agitate* 315  
**Wagnerian** 415  
**wagon** 272  
**wagoner** 268  
**wagonette** 272  
**wagonload**  
*much* 31  
**Wahabi** 984  
**Wahrheit und Dich-**  
**tung** 515  
**waif** *godsend* 618  
*derelict* 782  
**waifs and estrays**  
*dispersed* 73  
*wanderers* 268  
**wail** 839  
**wain** 272  
**wainscot** *base* 211  
*lining* 224  
**waist** 203  
**waistcoat** 225  
*put in a strait -* 751  
**wait** *tarry* 133  
*inaction* 681  
*lie in - for* 530  
 - for 507  
 - impatiently 133  
 - on *accompany* 88

*aid* 707  
 - to see how the wind  
*blows* 607  
 - upon *serve* 746  
*call on* 894  
**waiter** *servant* 746  
 - on *Providence*  
*neglect* 460  
*inactive* 683  
*content* 831  
**waiting** 507  
 be kept - 133  
**waiting maid** 746  
**waits** 416  
**waive** *defer* 133  
 - on *choose* 609a  
*not use* 678  
**Wai Wu Pu** 759  
**wake** *sequel* 65  
*rear* 235  
*funeral* 363  
*trace* 551  
*excite* 824  
*amusement* 840  
*enough to - the dead*  
 404  
*follow in the - of* 281  
*the thoughts* 457  
 - up 824  
**wakeful**  
*careful* 459  
*active* 682  
**waldgrave** 875  
**wale** 250  
**waler** 271  
**Walhalla** 981  
**walk** *region* 181  
*move* 266  
*business* 625  
*way* 627  
*conduct* 692  
*arena* 728  
 -ed off one's legs 688  
 - in the shoes of 19  
 - off with 791  
 - of life 625  
 - one's chalks  
*depart* 293  
*run away* 623  
 - over the course  
*easy* 705  
*succeed* 731  
 - the earth 359  
**walker** 268  
**walking** *gentleman*  
 599  
**walking papers** 756  
**wall** *vertical* 212  
*parietes* 224  
*inclosure* 232  
*refuge* 666  
*obstacle* 706  
*defense* 717  
*prison* 752  
*driven to the -*

*difficulty* 704  
*go to the -*  
*destruction* 162  
*die* 360  
*fail* 732  
*pushed to the -*  
*necessity* 601  
*take the -*  
*repute* 873  
*pride* 878  
 - eyed 442  
 - in  
*circumscribe* 229  
*restrain* 751  
*wooden -s* 726  
**wallaby** 309  
**wallet** 191  
**wallop** 315, 972  
**wallow** *low* 207  
*plunge* 319  
*rotate* 312  
 - in *pleasure* 377  
*superabundance* 641  
 - in *riches* 803  
 - in the mire 653  
 - in *voluptuousness*  
 954  
**wallsend** 388  
**Wall-street** *slang*  
 563  
**walnut** 298  
*across the -s* 299  
**waltz** *music* 415  
*dance* 840  
**wamble**  
*vacillate* 149  
*oscillate* 314  
*dislike* 867  
*(irresolute)* 605)  
**wampum** 800  
**wan** *pale* 429  
*sad* 837  
**wand** *scepter* 747  
*magic* 993  
*wave a -* 992  
**wander** *move* 264  
*journey* 266  
*deviate* 279  
*delirium* 503  
*the attention -s* 458  
**wanderer** 268  
**wandering**  
*exceptional* 83  
 - Jew 268  
**wanderlust** 266  
**wane** *decrease* 36  
*age* 128  
*contract* 195  
*decay* 659  
*one's star on the -* 735  
*wax and -* 140  
**wanigan** 273  
**want**  
*inferiority* 34  
*shortcoming* 304

*requirement* 630  
*insufficiency* 640  
*poverty* 804  
*desire* 865  
*their -s but few* 831  
**wanting**  
*incomplete* 53  
*absent* 187  
*imbecile* 499  
*found -*  
*imperfect* 651  
*disapproval* 932  
*guilt* 947  
**wantless** 639  
**wanton**  
*unconformable* 83  
*capricious* 608  
*sufficiency* 639  
*unrestrained* 748  
*amusement* 840  
*rash* 863  
*impure* 961  
*harlot* 962  
*(inconsiderate)* 460)  
**wapentake** 181  
**war** 722  
 at -  
*disagreement* 24  
*contention* 720  
 at - with  
*opposed* 708  
*fighting* 722  
*declare -* 713  
*man of -* 727  
*seat of -* 728  
 - of words  
*talk* 588  
*contention* 720  
**warble** 416  
**war** *castle* 726  
**war** *cry* *alarm* 669  
*defiance* 715  
*war* 722  
**ward** *part* 51  
*parish* 181  
*safety* 664  
*asylum* 666  
*dependent* 746  
*restraint* 751  
 - off  
*hindrance* 706  
*defense* 717  
*watch and -*  
*care* 459  
*keeper* 753  
**war** *dance*  
*defiance* 715  
**warden**  
*guardian* 664  
*master* 745  
*deputy* 759  
**warder**  
*perforator* 262  
*porter* 263  
*guardian* 664

## WARD

keeper 753  
 - of the brain 506  
**wardmote** 966  
**wardrobe** 225  
**wardship** 664  
**ware**  
   warning 668  
   merchandise 798  
**warehouse**  
   store 636  
   mart 799  
**warfare** 722  
   discord 713  
**war horse** 726  
**warlike** 722  
**warlock** 994  
**warm**  
   violent 173  
   hot 382  
   make hot 384  
   red 434  
   yellow 436  
   orange 439  
   wealthy 803  
   ardent 821  
   excited 824  
   angry 900  
   irascible 901  
   flog 972  
 - bath 386  
 - imagination 515  
 - man 803  
 - reception  
   repel 717  
   welcome 892  
 - the blood 824  
 - the cockles of the  
   heart 829  
 - up improve 658  
   resuscitate 660  
 - work 686  
**warm-hearted**  
   feeling 821  
   sensitivity 822  
   friendship 888  
   benevolence 906  
**warming** 384  
**warming pan**  
   locum tenens 147  
   heater 386  
   preparation 673  
**warmth**  
   vigorous language  
   574  
**warn dissuade** 616  
   caution 668  
   (forebode 511)  
 - off 761  
**warning omen** 512  
   caution 668  
   (advice 695)  
   give - dismiss 678  
   relinquish 782  
   - voice alarm 666  
**warp change** 140  
   contract 195  
   distort 243  
   navigate 267  
   deviate 279  
   prejudice 481  
   deteriorate 659

## WAST

- and weft 329  
**war paint**  
   preparation 673  
**warpath** 722  
**warped**  
   narrow-minded 481  
   imperfect 651  
**warrant**  
   evidence 467  
   protest 535  
   order 741  
   permit 760  
   promise 768  
   security 771  
   money order 800  
   justify 937  
   death - dis 360  
   kill 361  
   condemn 971  
   I'll - you 535  
**warranted** 924  
**warranty**  
   permission 760  
   promise 768  
   security 771  
   sanction 924  
**warren** 168  
   free - 815  
**warrior** 726  
**wart** 250  
**war whoop**, 715, 722  
**wary cautious** 864  
   (careful, vigilant 459)  
**wash cover** 223  
**water** 337  
   marsh 345  
   color 428  
   paint 556  
   cleanse 652  
   - down 298  
 - one's hands of  
   relinquish 624  
   depute 757  
   refuse 764  
   part with 782  
   dereliction 927  
 - out  
   discolor 429  
   obliterate 552  
**washerwoman** 652  
**washhouse**  
   furnace 386  
   cleansing 652  
**washout** 162, 348  
**washy weak** 160  
   unmeaning 517  
   feeble style 575  
**was man nicht kann**  
   melden 600  
**wasp narrow** 203  
   bring a -'s nest about  
   one's ears 735  
**wasplish violent** 173  
   irascible 901  
   (discourteous 895)  
**wassail**  
   beverage 298  
   feast 840  
   drunkenness 954  
**waste decrease** 36

## WATC

decrement 40a  
 destroy 162  
 unproductive 169  
 space 180  
 contract 195  
 plain 344  
 consumption 638  
 useless 645  
 spoiled 659  
 misuse 679  
 loss 776  
 prodigality 818  
 run to -  
   superfluity 641  
   deteriorate 659  
 - of years 151  
 - time  
   inactive 683  
 watery - 341  
**wasted weak** 160  
   deteriorated 659  
**wasteful** 818  
**waste paper**  
   of no force 158  
 - bonds 808  
**waste pipe** 350  
**wastethrift** 818  
**wasting, wide -** 649  
**wastrel**  
   vagrant 268  
   outcast 893  
**watch clock** 114  
   observe 441  
   attend to 457  
   take care of 459  
   expect 507  
   guardian 664  
   warning 668  
   keeper 573  
 death - death 360  
 warning 668  
 on the -  
   vigilant 459  
   expectant 507  
 - and ward  
   care 459  
   keeper 573  
 -ed the little circles  
   die 247  
 - for 507  
**watchdog**  
   guardian 664  
   keeper 753  
**watchet** 438  
**watch fire** 550  
**watchful** 459  
**watch glass**  
   cup 191  
**watchhouse** 752  
   in the - 938  
**watchman**  
   guardian 664  
   sentinel 668  
   keeper 753  
**watchtower**  
   view 441  
   signal 550  
   warning 668  
**watchword**  
   sign 550  
   military 722

## WAVE

**water** 337  
   transparent 425  
 back - 283  
 cast one's bread upon  
   the -s 638  
 depth of - 208  
 great -s 341  
 hold - proof 478  
   truth 494  
 keep one's head above  
   - 664  
 land covered with -  
   343  
 of the first - 648  
 pour forth like - 818  
 pour - into a sieve  
   638  
 running - 348  
 throw cold - on 174  
 walk the -s 267  
**water color** 556  
**water course** 350  
**water cure** 662  
**water dog** 361  
**water drinker** 958  
**watered**  
   variegated 440  
**waterfall** 348  
**water glass** 556  
**water gruel** 160  
**watering - cart** 348  
   - place 189  
   - pot 348  
**water-logged**  
   powerless 158  
   danger 665  
   hindrance 706  
**waterman** 269  
**water nymph** 979  
**water pipe** 350  
**water polo** 840  
**waterproof**  
   dress 225  
   dry 340  
   protection 664  
**water quailm** 655  
**waters**  
 - of bitterness 830  
 - of oblivion 506  
**watered** 210  
**water spaniel** 366  
**waterspout** 348  
**water-tight**  
   closed 261  
   dry 340  
**water wheel** 633  
**waterworks** 350  
**watery wet** 337  
   moist 339  
 - eyes 839  
 - grave 360  
**wattle** 219  
**Wat Tyler** 742  
**wave sinuous** 248  
   oscillate 314  
   - of water 348  
   [and see waive]  
 - a banner 550  
 - a wand 992  
**waver**  
   changeable 149

## WAVE

doubt 485  
 irrevoluble 605  
**waverer** 605  
**waves** 341  
 buffet the -  
   *navigate* 267  
   *difficult* 704  
   *oppose* 708  
 lash the - 645  
 plow the - 267  
**waverson** 73  
**wax** increase 35  
   *become* 144  
   *expand* 194  
   *soft* 324  
   *lubrication* 332  
   *viscid* 352  
   *substance* 356  
 close as - 528  
 - and wane 140  
**waxwork** 554  
**waxy** unctuous 355  
   *irate* 900  
**way** degree 26  
   *space* 180  
   *habit* 613  
   *road* 627  
 by the -  
   *in transitu* 270  
   *accidental* 621  
 by - of  
   *direction* 278  
   *method* 627  
 fall in the - of 186  
 fight one's -  
   *pursue* 622  
   *warfare* 722  
 find its - 302  
 gather - 267  
 get into the - of 613  
 go one's - 293  
 go your - 297  
 have one's own - 748  
 have - on 267  
 in a bad - 655  
 in a - *pained* 828  
   *angry* 900  
 in the - *near* 197  
 in the - of  
   *hinder* 706  
   *oppose* 708  
 it must have its - 601  
 let it have its - 681  
 long - off 196  
 make one's -  
   *journey* 266  
   *progression* 282  
   *passage* 302  
   *prosperity* 734  
 make - 302  
 make - for  
   *substitution* 147  
   *opening* 260  
   *turn aside* 279  
   *avoid* 623  
   *facilitate* 705  
   *courtesy* 894  
 not know which - to  
   *turn* 475  
 on the - 282  
 place in one's -

## WEAL

offer 763  
 put in the - of  
   *enable* 470  
   *teach* 537  
 see one's - 490  
 show the - 693  
 under - move 264  
   *sail* 267  
   *progression* 282  
   *depart* 293  
 - in 294  
 - of escape 617  
 - of speaking 521  
 - of thinking 484  
 - out 295  
 wing one's - 267  
**Way**, the - 976  
**wayfarer** 268  
**wayfaring** 266  
**waylay**  
   *deception* 545  
   *cunning* 702  
**wayless** 261  
**ways** 692  
 in all manner of - 278  
 - and means  
   *means* 632  
   *money* 800  
**wayward**  
   *changeable* 149  
   *obstinate* 606  
   *capricious* 608  
   *sullen* 901a  
**wayworn**  
   *journey* 266  
   *fatigue* 688  
**wayzgoose** 840  
**weak** feeble 160  
   *water* 337  
   *insipid* 391  
   *illogical* 477  
   *foolish* 499  
   - *style* 575  
   *irresolute* 605  
   *trifling* 643  
   *lax* 738  
   *compassionate* 914  
   *vicious* 945  
   *(small)* 32  
 expose one's - point  
   *confute* 479  
 - point  
   *illogical* 477  
   *imperfection* 651  
 - side *folly* 499  
   *vice* 945  
**weaken**  
   *decrease* 36  
   *diminish* 38  
   *enfeeble* 160  
   *refute* 468  
**weaker vessel** 374  
**weak-headed** 499  
**weak-hearted** 862  
**weakness** 160  
   - of the flesh 945  
**weal** 618  
 common - 644  
**weald** 367  
**wealth**  
   *property* 780

## WEAT

riches 808  
**wean**  
   *change opinion* 484  
   *change habit* 614  
 - from  
   *dissuade* 616  
 - one's thoughts from  
   506  
**weanling** 129  
**weapon** arms 727  
   *(instrument)* 633  
**weaponless** 158  
**wear** decrease 36  
   *clothes* 225  
   *defect* 279  
   *use* 677  
 better to - out 686  
 - and tear  
   *waste* 638  
   *injury* 659  
   *exertion* 686  
 - away cease 142  
   *deteriorate* 659  
 - off cease 142  
   *desuetude* 614  
 - on 109  
 - out  
   *deteriorate* 659  
   *tire* 688  
 - the breeches 737  
**weariness** ennui 841  
**wearing**  
   *wearisome* 841  
 - apparel 225  
**wearisome**  
   *laborious* 686  
   *fatiguing* 688  
   *painful* 830  
**weary** fatigue 688  
   *painful* 828  
   *sad* 837  
   *ennuyant* 841  
 - flat, stale, and un-  
   profitable 843  
 - waste 344  
**weasand**  
   *throat* 260  
   *pipe* 351  
**weasel** asleep,  
 catch a -  
   *impossible* 471  
   *active* 682  
**weather** 338  
 rough &c. -  
   *violent* 173  
   *wind* 349  
 - the storm  
   *stability* 150  
   *recover* 660  
   *safe* 664  
   *succeed* 731  
 under the - 655  
**weather-beaten**  
   *weak* 160  
   *damaged* 659  
   *fatigue* 688  
**weather-bound** 751  
**weathercock**  
   *changeable* 149  
   *wind* 349  
   *indication* 550

## WEFT

fickle 307  
**weathered** 659  
**weather gauge** 338  
**weatherglass** 338  
**weather permitting**  
   *qualification* 469  
   *if possible* 470  
**weatherproof**  
   *healthy* 654  
   *safe* 664  
**weatherwise** 338  
   *foresight* 510  
   *(prediction)* 511  
**weave** produce 161  
   *interlace* 219  
 - a tangled web 704  
**weazen** 193  
**web**  
   *intersection* 219  
   *texture* 329  
**webwork** 59  
**wed** 903  
**wedded**: - pair 903  
   - to belief 484  
   *habit* 613  
   *loving* 897  
 - to an opinion  
   *misjudgment* 481  
   *obstinacy* 606  
**wedding** 903  
**wedge** join 43  
   *angular* 244  
   *sharp* 253  
   *instrument* 633  
 thin edge of the -  
   *begin* 66  
   *insinuate* 228  
   *cunning* 702  
 - in 228  
**wedged in**  
   *imprisoned* 751  
**wedlock** 903  
**wee** 193  
**weed** exclude 55  
   *few* 103  
   *plant* 367  
   *agriculture* 371  
   *cigar* 392  
   *trifle* 643  
   *clean* 652  
 - out eject 297  
   *extract* 301  
**weeds** dress 225  
   *useless* 645  
   *mourning* 839  
   *widowhood* 905  
**weedy** thin 203  
   *trifling* 643  
**week** 108  
**weekly** 138  
**ween** judge 480  
   *believe* 484  
   *know* 490  
**weep** lament 839  
   *pity* 914  
**weest** judgment 480  
   *knowledge* 490  
**weetless** 491  
**weest-weest** 727  
**weft**, warp and -  
   329

## WEIG

**weigh influence** 175  
*lift* 307  
*heavy* 319  
*ponder* 451  
 under -  
   [see way]  
 - anchor 293  
 - carefully  
*discriminate* 465  
 - down  
*aggrrieve* 649  
*subjection* 749  
 - on the heart 830  
 - heavy on 649  
 - on the mind  
*regret* 833  
*dejection* 837  
*fear* 860  
 - with 615  
**weighbridge** 319  
**weighed and found**  
*wanting*  
*inferior* 34  
*disapproved* 932  
**weight** 535  
*influence* 175  
*gravity* 319  
*importance* 642  
 attach - to 484  
 carry - 175  
 drag - 706  
 have -  
*evidence* 467  
 throw one's - into the  
 scale 175  
**weightless** 320  
**weights and meas-**  
*ures* 466  
**weir conduit** 350  
*hindrance* 706  
**weird demon** 980  
*mystic* 992  
*spell* 993  
 - sisters 994  
**Weismannism** 357  
**weiss:** was ich nicht -  
 490  
**welcome**  
*arrival* 292  
*grateful* 829  
*friendly* 888  
*sociality* 892  
*reception* 894  
**weld join** 43  
*cohere* 46  
**welfare** 734  
**welkin worlds** 318  
*air* 338  
**well much** 31  
*origin* 153  
*deep* 208  
*exile* 295  
*pool* 343  
*flow* 348  
*assent* 488  
*good* 618  
*store* 636  
*healthy* 654  
*spa* 662  
*act* - 944  
*all's* - 664

## WELL

drop a bucket into an  
 empty - 645  
 get - 660  
 go on - 734  
 let - alone  
*quiescence* 265  
*inaction* 681  
 think - of 931  
 treat - 906  
 turn out - 731  
 - and good  
*assent* 488  
*consent* 762  
*content* 831  
 - done! 931  
 - enough  
*not much* 32  
*imperfect* 651  
 - out 295  
 - over 641  
 - up in 698  
 - with 888  
 work - 731  
**welladay**  
*lament* 839  
*wonder* 870  
**well-advised** 498  
**well-affected** 888  
**well-behaved**  
*genteel* 852  
*courteous* 894  
**well-being**  
*prosperous* 734  
*happy* 827  
**well-beloved** 897  
**well-born** 875  
**well-bred**  
*genteel* 852  
*(courteous 894)*  
**well-composed** 845  
**well-defined**  
*visible* 446  
*exact* 494  
*predetermined* 611  
*(plan 626)*  
**well-devised** 611  
**well-disposed** 707  
**well-doing** 944  
**well-favored** 845  
**well-formed** 845  
**well-fed** 192  
**well-founded**  
*existent* 1  
*probable* 472  
*certain* 474  
*- belief* 484  
*true* 494  
**well-grounded**  
*existent* 1  
*informed* 490  
 - hope 858  
**well-grouped** 845  
**well-informed** 490  
**Wellington boots**  
 225  
**well-intentioned**  
*existent* 1  
*benevolent* 906  
*virtuous* 944  
**well-knit**  
*strong* 159  
**well-known**

## WET

*knowledge* 490  
*habitual* 613  
**well-laid** 611  
**well-made**  
*beauty* 845  
**well-mannered** 894  
**well-marked** 446  
**well-meaning** 906  
**well-meant** 906  
**well-met** 894  
**well-natured** 906  
**well-nigh**  
*almost* 32  
*near* 197  
**well-off**  
*prosperous* 734  
*rich* 803  
**well-proportioned**  
 845  
**well-provided** 639  
**well-regulated**  
*order* 58  
*conformity* 82  
*circumspect* 864  
**well-set** 242  
**well-spent**  
*successful* 731  
*virtuous* 944  
**wellspring** 636  
**well-tasted** 394  
**well-timed** 134  
**well to do**  
*prosperous* 734  
*rich* 803  
**well-turned periods**  
 578  
**well-weighed** 611  
**well-wisher** 890, 914  
**Welsh** 188  
**welsher**  
*swindler* 792  
*nonpayment* 808  
**welt** 321  
**welter**  
*plunge* 310  
*roll* 312  
 - in one's blood 361  
**Weltgeschichte** 966  
 - ist das Weltgesicht  
 318  
**wem** 848  
**wen** 250  
**wench girl** 129  
*woman* 374  
*impure* 962  
**wenching** 961  
**wend** 266  
 were, as you - 660  
**wergild** 974  
**werowance** 745  
**Wesleyan** 984  
**west lateral** 236  
*direction* 278  
**Westminster**  
*superior courts of* -  
 966  
**westward**  
 - the course of empire  
 282  
**wet water** 337  
*moist* 339

## WHEE

just enough to - one's  
 feet 209  
 - blanket  
*dissuade* 616  
*hindrance* 706  
*sadden* 837  
*weary* 841  
*dull* 843  
 - one's whistle  
*drink* 298  
*tipple* 959  
**whack** 276  
**whacking**  
*large* 192  
**whale large** 192  
*sprat to catch a* - 699  
*tub to a* -  
*deception* 545  
*excuse* 617  
**whalebone** 325  
**whaler** 273  
**whap** 276  
**wharf houses** 189  
*workshop* 691  
*mart* 799  
**wharfrage** 812  
**wharf boat** 273  
**what inquiry** 461  
*wonder* 870  
 and - not 81  
 know -s what  
*discriminate* 465  
*intelligent* 498  
*skill* 698  
 - d'ye call 'em 563  
 - in the world  
*singular* 83  
*wonderful* 870  
 - is the reason? 461  
 - next 455  
 - on earth  
*singular* 83  
 -s his name 563  
 - signifies 643  
**whatever** 78  
 - may happen 474  
**wheel** 250  
**wheat**  
*winnow the chaff from*  
*the* - 609  
**wheedle coax** 615  
*endearment* 902  
*flatter* 933  
**wheel circle** 247  
*bicycle* 272  
*deviate* 279  
*turn back* 283  
*circuition* 311  
*rotation* 312  
*rack* 975  
 break on the -  
*pain* 378  
*punish* 972  
 get the - out of the rut  
*rut* 672  
*scotch the* - 706  
 - about 279  
 - and axle 633  
 - of Fortune  
*changeable* 149  
*chance* 156



## WHEE

necessity 601  
 - round -  
 inversion 218  
 tergiversation 607  
 wheelbarrow 272  
 wheel chair 272  
 wheelman 268  
 wheels within wheels  
   entangled 59  
   machinery 633  
 wheelwork 633  
 wheelwright 690  
 wheeze blow 349  
   hiss 409  
 wheelk 848  
 whelm 641  
 whelp infant 129  
   dog 366  
   rogue 949  
 when inquiry 461  
   (different time 119)  
 in the time - 106  
 whence  
   attribution 155  
   departure 293  
   inquiry 461  
   reasoning 476  
 where  
   presence 186  
   inquiry 461  
   - am I? 870  
 whereabouts  
   situation 183  
   near 197  
 whereas  
   relating to 9  
   because 476  
 whereby 631  
 wherefore  
   attribution 155  
   inquiry 461  
   reasoning 476  
   motive 615  
 wherein 221  
 whereness 186  
 whereupon  
   time 106  
   after 121  
 wherever 180, 182  
 wherewith  
   means 632  
   money 800  
 wherret 830  
 wherry 278  
 whet sharpen 253  
   meal 298  
   incite 615  
   excite 824  
 take a -  
   tipple 959  
 + the appetite 865  
   - the knife 673  
 whether or not 609  
 which:  
   at - time 119  
   know - is which 465  
 whiff wind 349  
   excitement 825  
 whiffet 129  
 whiffe 349  
 whiga 712

## WHIR

while time 106  
   (same time 120)  
 in a - 132  
   - away time  
   time 106  
   inaction 681  
   pastime 840  
   - speaking of  
   relation 9  
   occasion 124  
   worth - 646  
 whilom 122  
 whilst 106  
 whim fancy 515  
   caprice 608  
   wet 842  
   desire 865  
 whimper 839  
 whimsical [see whim]  
   childish 853  
 whimsy  
   fancy 515  
   desire 865  
 whimwam  
   caprice 608  
   unimportance 643  
 whin 367  
 whine cry 411  
   complain 839  
 whinyard 727  
 whip  
   coachman 268  
   strike 276  
   stir up 315  
   urge 615  
   hasten 684  
   director 694  
   flog 972  
   scourge 975  
   - and spur  
   swift 274  
   - away  
   depart 293  
   - hand  
   success 731  
   authority 737  
   - in 300  
   collect 72  
   - on 684  
   - off 293  
   - up 789  
 whipcord 205  
 whippet-in 694  
 whippersnapper 129  
 whipping post 975  
 whipster 129  
 whirl rotate 312  
   sound 407  
 whirl rotate 312  
   flurry 825  
 whirligig 312  
 whirlpool rotate 312  
   agitation 315  
   water 348  
 whirlwind  
   disorder 59  
   agitation 315  
   wind 349  
   reap the -  
   product 154  
   fail 732

## WHIT

ride the -  
   resolution 604  
   authority 737  
 -s of tempestuous fire  
   382  
 whisk rapid 274  
   circuition 311  
   agitation 315  
   - off 297  
 whisker 256  
 whisket 191  
 whisky 272, 959  
 whisper  
   faint sound 405  
   tell 527  
   conceal 528  
   stammer 583  
   stage - 580  
   - about  
   disclose 529  
   publish 531  
   - in the ear  
   voice 580  
 whist hush 403  
   cards 840  
 whistle hiss 409  
   play music 416  
   musical instrument  
   417  
 clean as a -  
   thorough 52  
   perfect 650  
   neatly 652  
 pay too dear for  
   one's -  
   inexpedient 647  
   unskillful 699  
   dear 814  
 wet one's -  
   drink 298  
   tipple 959  
   - at 930  
   - for request 765  
   desire 865  
   - for want of thought  
   inaction 681  
   - jigs to a milestone  
   645  
 whit small 32  
   (part 51)  
 white 430  
   probity 939  
   mark with a - stone  
   important 642  
   approve 931  
   stand in a - sheet 952  
   - ant 690  
   - as a sheet 860  
   - feather 862  
   - flag 723  
   - friar 996  
   - frost 383  
   - heat 382  
   - horses 348  
   - lead 430  
   - lie equivocal 520  
   concealment 528  
   untruth 546  
   plea 617  
   - liver 862  
   - man 939

## WHY

- metal 480, 545  
 - of the eye 441  
 - slave 962  
 - wings 652  
 whitechapel  
   vehicle 272  
 whiteness 430  
 whitewash  
   cover 223  
   whiten 430  
   cleanse 652  
   ornament 847  
   justify 937  
   acquit 970  
 whitewashed  
   get - 808  
 whitewasher 935  
 whitey brown 433  
 whither  
   tendency 176  
   direction 278  
   inquiry 461  
 whitleather  
   tough 327  
 Whitmonday 840  
 Whitsuntide 998  
 whittle cut 44  
   knife 253  
 whittled  
   drunk 959  
 whiz 409  
 who 461  
   - would have thought?  
   inexpectation 508  
   wonder 870  
 whole entire 60  
   healthy 654  
 go the - hog 729  
 make - 660  
 on the -  
   reasoning 476  
   judgment 480  
 the - time 106  
 - truth  
   truth 494  
   disclosure 529  
   veracity 543  
 wholesale  
   large scale 31  
   whole 50  
   abundant 639  
   trade 794  
 wholesome 656  
 whole-souled 944  
 wholly  
   entirely 50  
   completely 52  
 whoop 411  
   -ing cough 655  
 war -  
   defiance 715  
   warfare 722  
 whop flog 972  
 whopper lie 546  
 whopping huge 192  
 whore 962  
 whoredom 961  
 whomonger 962  
 who's who 86  
 why cause 153  
   attribution 155

## WIBB

*inquiry* 461  
*indeed* 535  
*motive* 615  
**wibble-wabble** 314  
**wick fuel** 388  
*luminary* 423  
**wicked** 945  
   the - *bad men* 949  
   *impious* 988  
   the - *one* 978  
**wicker** 219  
**wicket**  
   *entrance* 66  
   *gateway* 260  
**wide** 202  
   in the - *world* 180  
   - *apart*  
     *different* 15  
   - *awake hat* 225  
   *intelligent* 498  
   - *away* 196  
   - *berth* 748  
   - of *distant* 196  
   - of the *mark*  
     *distance* 196  
     *deviation* 279  
     *error* 495  
   - of the *truth* 495  
   - *open*  
     *expanded* 194  
     *opening* 260  
   - *world* 318  
**widen** 194  
   - the *breach*  
     *quarrel* 713  
     *anger* 900  
**widespread**  
   *great* 31  
   *dispersed* 73  
   *space* 180  
   *expanded* 194  
**widow** 905  
**widowhood** 905  
**width** 202  
**wie gewonnen so zerronnen** 803, 818  
**wield brandish** 315  
   *handle* 379  
   *use* 677  
   - *authority* 737  
   - the *sword* 722  
**wieldy** 705  
**wife** 903  
**wig** 225  
**wigging** 932  
**wight** 373  
**wigwam** 189  
**wild** 851  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *violent* 173  
   *plain* 344  
   *inattentive* 458  
   *mad* 503  
   *shy* 623  
   *unskilled* 609  
   *excited* 824, 825  
   *untamed* 851  
   *rash* 863  
   *angry* 900  
   *licentious* 954  
   *run* - 825

## WIN

*sow one's - oats*  
*grow up* 131  
*improve* 658  
*amusement* 840  
*vice* 945  
*intemperance* 954  
   - *animals* 366  
   - *beast fierce* 173  
   *evil doer* 913  
   - *goose chase*  
     *caprice* 608  
   *useless* 645  
   *unskillful* 699  
   - *imagination* 515  
**Wild, Jonathan -**  
   *thief* 792  
   *bad man* 949  
**wildcat** 665  
**wilderness**  
   *disorder* 59  
   *unproductive* 169  
   *space* 180  
   *solitude* 893  
   - of *sweets* 827  
**wildfire** 382  
   *spread like -*  
     *violence* 173  
   *influence* 175  
   *expand* 194  
   *publication* 531  
**wilding** 893  
**wile deception** 545  
   *cunning* 702  
**will volition** 600  
   *resolution* 604  
   *testament* 771  
   *gift* 784  
   at - 600  
   have *one's own -* 600  
   *freedom* 748  
   *make one's -*  
     *death* 360  
   *tenant at -* 779  
   - and *will not* 605  
   - *be* 152  
   - for the *deed*  
     *compromise* 774  
   *vindication* 937  
   - *he nil he* 601  
   - of *Heaven* 601  
   - *you* 765  
**willful voluntary** 600  
   *obstinate* 606  
**willingness** 602  
**willing or unwilling** 601  
**will o' the wisp**  
   *luminary* 423  
   *imp* 980  
**willow** 839  
**willy nilly**  
   *necessity* 601  
   *compulsion* (744)  
**wilted** 659  
**wily** 702  
**wimble** 262  
**wimple** 225  
**win succeed** 731  
   *get* 775  
   - the *affections*  
     *love* 897

## WIND

  - *golden opinions* 931  
   - the *heart*  
     *pleasing* 829  
   - *laurels* 873  
   - *over belief* 484  
   *induce* 615  
   *content* 831  
**wince**  
   *bodily pain* 378  
   *emotion* 821  
   *excitement* 825  
   *mental pain* 828  
   *finch* 860  
**winch left** 307  
**instrument** 633  
**wind convulsion** [see below]  
   *velocity* 274  
   *blast* 349  
   *life* 359  
   against the -  
     *direction* 278  
     *opposition* 708  
   before the -  
     *direct* 278  
     *prosperous* 734  
   cast to the -s  
     *repudiate* 610  
     *disuse* 678  
     *not observe* 773  
     *relinquish* 782  
   close to the - 278  
   *fair -* 705  
   *get -* 531  
   hit between - and  
     *water* 659  
   in the - 151, 152  
   in the -s *eye* 278  
   *lose -* 688  
   *outstrip the -* 274  
   *preach to the -s* 645  
   *raise the -* 775  
   *sail near the -*  
     *direction* 278  
     *skill* 698  
     *sharp practice* 940  
   scatter to the -s 756  
   see how the - *blows*  
     *direction* 278  
     *experiment* 463  
     *foresight* 510  
     *fickle* 607  
   see where the - *lies*  
     698  
   short -ed 688  
   *sound of - and limb*  
     654  
   *sport of -s and waves*  
     315  
   take the - *out of one's*  
     *sails*  
     *render powerless* 158  
     *hinder* 706  
     *defeat* 731  
   to the *four -s*  
     *space* 180  
   touched in the - 655  
   *what's in the - ?* 461  
   - *ahead* 708  
   - and *weather per-*  
     *mitting*

## WING

*qualification* 469  
   *possibility* 470  
**wind blast** [see above]  
   *convolution* 248  
   *deviate* 279  
   *circuition* 311  
   - *round the heart*  
     897  
   - the *horn* 416  
   - *up*  
     *strengthen* 159  
     *prepare* 673  
     *complete* 729  
     - *accounts* 811  
**windbound** 706  
**windfall** 618  
**windflower** 845  
**wind gauge** 349  
**wind gun** 727  
**winding** 248, 311  
**winding sheet** 363  
**windings and turn-**  
   *ings* 248  
**wind instruments**  
   417  
**windjammer** 273  
**windlass** 307  
**windless** 688  
**windmill** 312  
**window** 260  
   *make the -s shake*  
     *loud noise* 404  
**windpipe** 351  
**windward, to -**  
   *lateral* 236  
   *direction* 278  
**windy** 349  
**wine** 298  
   *good - needs no bush*  
     937  
   *put new - into old*  
     *bottles* 699  
**winebibbing** 959  
**wine cooler** 387  
**wing**  
   *adjunct* 39  
   *part* 51  
   *side* 236  
   *fly* 267  
   *side scene* 599  
   *instrument* 633  
   *refuge* 666  
   *army* 726  
   clip the -s 275  
   *lend -s to* 707  
   on the -  
     *motion* 264  
     *flying* 267  
     *transference* 270  
     *departure* 293  
   on the -s of the *wind*  
     274  
   take - *journey* 266  
   *fly* 267  
   *depart* 293  
   under the - of  
     *safe* 664  
   - *one's flight* 293  
   - *one's way* 267  
   with -s *active* 682  
**winged swift** 274

## WINK

## WITH

## WITH

## WITT

- with red lightning 349  
**wink** *nictitate* 443  
*indicate* 550  
 tip the -  
*indicate* 550  
*inform* 527  
 - at be blind to 442  
*neglect* 460  
*permit* 760  
*forgive* 918  
 - of sleep 683  
**winning** [see win]  
*pleasing* 829  
*courteous* 894  
*lovable* 897  
**winnings** 775  
**winnow** *sift* 42  
*exclude* 55  
*inquire* 461  
*pick* 609  
*clean* 652  
 - the chaff from the wheat  
*discriminate* 465  
**winsome**  
*pleasing* 829  
*cheerful* 836  
**winter** *season* 126  
*cold* 383  
 - of ourdiscontent 832  
**wipe** *dry* 340  
*clean* 652  
*disrespect* 929  
*flog* 972  
 give one a -  
*rebuke* 932  
 - away  
*obliterate* 552  
 - off old scores  
*pay* 807  
*atone* 952  
 - the eyes  
*relieve* 834  
 - the tears  
*pity* 914  
**wire** *ligature* 45  
*filament* 205  
*inform* 527  
*news* 532  
*messenger* 534  
*telegraph* 534  
 pull the -s 693  
**wire-drawn**  
*long* 200  
**wire-puller** 694  
**wireworm** 913  
**wiry** *strong* 159  
**wis** 514  
**wisdom** 498  
 have cut one's - teeth 698  
 - lingers 490  
*worldly* - 864  
**wise**  
*intelligent* 498  
*manner* 627  
 in such - 8  
 - after event 135  
 - in one's own conceit 880

- man 500  
 - maxim 496  
 word to the - 695  
**wisecare**  
*ignoramus* 493  
*sage* 500  
*fool* 501  
**wiser, nobody the -** 528  
**wish** *will* 600  
*intention* 620  
*desire* 865  
 do what one -es 748  
 not what we - 865  
 - at the bottom of the Red Sea 832  
 - joy 896  
 - the father to the thought  
*misjudge* 481  
*credulous* 486  
*hope* 858  
*desire* 865  
 - well 908  
 - you all the joy 896  
**wishbone** 993  
**wishing** *cap* 865, 993  
**wishing** *stone* 865  
**wishing** *well* 865  
**wish-wash**  
*unmeaning* 517  
**wishy-washy**  
*insipid* 391  
*feeble* *style* 575  
*unimportant* 643  
**wisket** 191  
**wisp** 72  
**wistful** *thought* 451  
*care* 459  
*feeling* 821  
*desire* 865  
**wit** *intellect* 450  
*wisdom* 498  
*humor* 843  
*humorist* 844  
 a - with dunces 492  
 at one's -'s end  
*uncertain* 475  
*difficultly* 704  
*mother* - 498  
*soul* of - 572  
 to - 522  
**witan** 696  
**witch** *oracle* 518  
*ugly* 846  
*sorceress* 994  
*(proficient* 700)  
**witchcraft** 992  
**witchery**  
*attraction* 615  
*pleasing* 829  
*sorcery* 992  
**witching** *time*  
*midnight* 126  
*dark* 421  
**wit-cracker** 844  
**witenagemote** 696  
**with** *added* 37  
*mixed* 41  
*ligature* 45  
*accompanying* 88

*means* 632  
*(joined* 43)  
 go - 178  
 - all its parts 52  
 - a sting to it 770  
 - a vengeance  
*great* 31  
*complete* 52  
 - a witness 31  
 - regard to 9  
**withal**  
*in addition* 37  
*accompanying* 88  
*enough* 639  
**withdraw**  
*subduct* 38  
*absent* 187  
*turn back* 283  
*recede* 287  
*depart* 293  
 - from  
*recant* 607  
*relinquish* 624  
*dislike* 867  
**withe** 45  
**with** *shrink* 195  
*decay* 659  
 - one's hopes 837  
**withered** *weak* 160  
*disease* 655  
 the winds were - 349  
**withering**  
*harsh* 739  
*painful* 830  
*contempt* 930  
*censure* 932  
**withers** 250  
 - unwrung  
*strong* 159  
*insensible* 323  
**withhold** *hide* 528  
*restrain* 751  
*prohibit* 761  
*retain* 781  
*stint* 819  
 - one's assent 764  
**within** 221  
 derived from - 5  
 keep - 221  
 place - 221  
 - an ace 32  
 - bounds  
*small* 32  
*shortcoming* 304  
*restraining* 751  
 - call 197  
 - compass  
*shortcoming* 304  
*temperate* 953  
 - one's memory 505  
 - reach near 197  
*easy* 705  
 - the mark 304  
**without** *unless* 8  
*subduction* 38  
*exception* 83  
*absence* 187  
*exterior* 220  
*circumjacent* 227  
*exemption* 777a  
 derived from - 6

not be able to do - 630  
 - a dissentient voice 488  
 - a leg to stand on 158  
 - alloy 827  
 - a rap 804  
 - a shadow of turning 141  
 - ballast  
*irresolute* 605  
*unprincipled* 945  
 - ceasing 136  
 - ceremony 881  
 - charge 815  
 - end *infinite* 105  
*perpetual* 112  
 - exception 16  
 - excuse 945  
 - fail *certain* 474  
*persevering* 604a  
 - fear of contradiction 535  
 - God 989  
 - limit 105  
 - measure 105  
 - notice 508  
 - number 105  
 - parallel 33  
 - reason 499  
 - regard to 10  
 - reluctance 602  
 - reserve 525  
 - rhyme or reason 615a  
 - stint 639  
 - warning 508  
**withstand**  
*oppose* 708  
*resist* 719  
*(counteract* 179)  
**wit** 45  
**witless** 491  
**witling** *fool* 501  
*wag* 844  
**witness**  
*see* 441  
*spectator* 444  
*evidence* 467  
*voucher* 550  
*call to* - 467  
**witness** *box* 966  
**wits** 450  
 all one's - about one  
*care* 459  
*intelligence* 498  
*skill* 698  
 live by one's -  
*deceive* 545  
*skill* 698  
*cunning* 702  
*steal* 791  
*dishonorable* 940  
 one's - gone a wool-gathering 458  
 set one's - to work  
*think* 451  
*invent* 515  
*plan* 626  
**witanapper** 844  
**witticism** 842

**wittingly** 620  
**wittol** 962  
**wive** 903  
**wiveless** 904  
**wizard** *sage* 500  
     *proficient* 700  
     *sorcerer* 994  
     - of the air 269  
**wizen** *with* 195  
     *throat* 260  
**woe** *pain* 828  
     *(evil)* 619  
     - betide  
     *malediction* 908  
     *pity* 914  
     - is me 839  
     - to 908  
**woebegone** 828  
     *sad* 837  
**woeful** *bad* 649  
     *painful* 830  
**woefully** *very* 31  
**woh!** 265  
**wold** 344  
**wolf**  
     *ravenous* 865  
     *cry - false* 544  
     *alarm* 669  
     *fear* 860  
     hold the - by the ears 704  
     keep the - from the door 359  
     unable to keep the - from the door 804  
     - and the lamb 923  
     - at the door  
     *source of danger* 667  
     *poverty* 804  
     - in sheep's clothing  
     *deceiver* 548  
     *knave* 941  
**woman** *adult* 131  
     *human* 374  
     perfect - nobly planned 374  
     - of the town 962  
     - perfected 374  
     - the lesser man 374  
**woman** *hater* 911  
**womanhood** 131, 374  
**womanly**  
     *adolescent* 131  
     *weak* 160  
     *feminine* 374  
**womb** *cause* 153  
     *interior* 221  
     - of time  
     *future* 121  
     *destiny* 152  
**wommerah** 727  
**wonder**  
     *exception* 83  
     *astonishment* 870  
     *prodigy* 872  
     do - as activity 682  
     *succeed* 731  
     for a - 870  
     nine days' - 643  
     not - 507  
     - of the world 872

- whether  
     *uncertain* 475  
     *ignorant* 491  
     *suppose* 514  
**wonderfully**  
     *greatly* 31  
**wonderworking** 870  
**wondrous** 870  
**wont** *habitual* 613  
     *(conformity)* 82)  
**won't do, it -**  
     *disapproval* 932  
**woo** *desire* 865  
     *courtship* 902  
**wooder** 897  
**wood** *trees* 367  
     *material* 635  
     not out of the -  
     *danger* 665  
     *difficulty* 704  
**woodbine**  
     gone where the -  
     *twineth* 771  
**woodchuck** *day* 138  
**woodcut** 558  
**woodcutter** 371  
**wooded, well -** 256  
**wooden** 635  
     - horse 975  
     - spoon 493  
     - walls  
     *defense* 717  
     *men-of-war* 726  
**wood engraving** 558  
**woodlands** 367  
**wood-note** 412  
**wood nymph** 979  
**wood pavement** 255  
**wood pigeon** 366  
**woody** 367  
**woof,**  
     *warp and -* 329  
**wool** *flocculent* 256  
     *warm* 382  
     much cry and little - 482  
**woolgathering**  
     *wits gone -* 458  
**woolly** 255, 256  
**woolpack** *cloud* 353  
**woolsack**  
     *pillow* 215  
     *authority* 747  
     *tribunal* 966  
**woon** 745  
**word** *marim* 496  
     *intelligence* 532  
     *assertion* 535  
     *vocable* 562  
     *phrase* 566  
     *command* 741  
     *promise* 768  
     give the - 741  
     good as one's -  
     *veracious* 543  
     *complete* 729  
     *probitly* 939  
     in a - 572  
     keep one's - 939  
     man of his - 939  
     not a - to say

silent 585  
 humble 879  
 pass - 550  
 put in a - 582  
 take at one's -  
     *believe* 484  
     *consent* 762  
 upon my - 535  
 watch -  
     *military* 722  
 - and a blow  
     *hasty* 684  
     *contentious* 720  
     *irascible* 901  
 - for word  
     *imitation* 19  
     *truth* 494  
 - it 566  
 - of command  
     *indication* 550  
     *military* 722  
     *command* 741  
 - in the ear  
     *information* 527  
     *allocation* 586  
 - of honor 768  
 - of mouth 582  
 - to the wise  
     *intelligible* 518  
     *advice* 695  
**Word** *Deity* 573  
     - of God 985  
**word-catcher** 936  
**wording** 569  
**wordless** 581  
**word play**  
     *equivocal* 520  
     *neology* 563  
     *wit* 842  
**words** *quarrel* 713  
     *bandy -* 588  
     *bitter -* 932  
     *choice of -* 569  
     *command of -* 574  
     *express by -* 566  
     *flow of -*  
     *eloquence* 582  
     *loquacity* 584  
     *mere -*  
     *sophistry* 477  
     *unmeaning* 517  
     no - can paint 872  
     play of - 842  
     put into - 566  
     war of -  
     *interlocution* 588  
     *contest* 720  
     - that burn 574  
     - with  
     *censure* 932  
**wordy** 573  
**work** *product* 154  
     *operation* 170  
     *pass and repass* 302  
     *book* 593  
     *business* 625  
     *use* 677  
     *action* 680  
     *exertion* 686  
     *ornament* 847  
     at -

in operation 170  
 business 625  
 doing 680  
 active 682  
 earth- 717  
 field- 717  
 hard -  
     *exertion* 686  
     *difficulty* 704  
 piece of -  
     *importance* 642  
     *discord* 713  
 stick to - 604a  
 stitch of - 686  
 stroke of - 686  
 - a change 140  
 - against time 684  
 - for 707  
 - hard  
     *exertion* 686  
     *difficult* 704  
 - ill 732  
 - in 228  
 - of art  
     *beauty* 845, 847  
     *(painting)* 556)  
     *(sculpture)* 557)  
     *(engraving)* 558)  
 - of fiction 594  
 - one's way  
     *progress* 282  
     *ascend* 305  
     *exertion* 686  
     *succeed* 731  
 - up [see below]  
 - upon  
     *influence* 175  
     *incite* 615  
     *excite* 824  
 - out conduct 692  
     *complete* 729  
 - out one's salvation 990  
 - well easy 705  
     *successful* 731  
 - wonders  
     *active* 682  
     *succeed* 731  
**workaday**  
     *business* 625  
     *active* 682  
**worker** 690  
**workhouse** 691  
     *prison* 752  
**working**  
     *acting* 170  
     *active* 682  
     - bee 690  
     - man 690  
     - order 673  
     - towards 176  
**workman** 690  
**workmanlike** 698  
**workmanship**  
     *production* 161  
     *action* 680  
**works**  
     *board of -* 696  
     *good -* 906  
     - of the mind 451  
**workshop** 691

# WORK

**work up**  
 prepare 673  
 use 677  
 excite 824  
 - into form 240  
 - into a passion 900  
**workwoman** 690  
**world great** 31  
 events 151  
 space 180  
 universe 318  
 mankind 372  
 fashion 852  
 (events 151)  
 all the - over 180  
 as the - goes 613  
 a - of 102  
 citizen of the - 910  
 come into the - 359  
 follow to the -'s end 743  
 for all the - 615  
 give to the - 531  
 imagination rules the - 515  
 knowledge of the - 698  
 man of the -  
 proficient 700  
 fashion 852  
 not for the -  
 dissent 489  
 refusal 764  
 organized - 357  
 pendent - 173  
 Prince of this - 978  
 rise in the - 734  
 throughout the - 180  
 - and his wife 102  
 - beyond the grave 152  
 - forgetting by the world forgot 893  
 - of good  
 good 618  
 do good 648  
 - to come 152  
 - without end 112  
 - without end bargain 903  
**worldling**  
 selfish 943  
 impious 988  
**worldly**  
 selfish 943  
 irreligious 989  
**world-wide**  
 great 31  
 universal 78  
 space 180  
**world wisdom**  
 skill 698  
 caution 864  
 selfishness 943  
**worm small** 193  
 spiral 248  
 animal 366  
 bane 663  
 - in 228  
 - oneself  
 ingress 294  
 love 897

# WORT

- one's way  
 slow 275  
 passage 302  
 - out 480a  
 - that never dies 982  
**worm-eaten** 659  
**worms, food for** - 362  
**wormwood,**  
 gall and - 895  
**worn weak** 160  
 damage 659  
 fatigue 688  
 well-used 677  
 - out 659  
 weary 841  
**worry**  
 vexation 828  
 tense 830  
 harass 907  
**worse**  
 deteriorated 659  
 aggravated 835  
 - for wear 160  
**worship till** 877  
 serenity 886  
 religious 990  
 demon - 991  
 idol - 991  
 fire - 991  
 his - 967  
 place of - 1000  
 - Mammon 803  
 - the rising sun 886  
**worshipful** 873  
**worst defeat** 731  
 do one's -  
 injure 659  
 spite 907  
 do your -  
 defiance 715  
 threat 909  
 have the - of it 732  
 make the - of 482  
 worst come to the -  
 certain 474  
 bad 649  
 hopeless 859  
**worth value** 644  
 goodness 648  
 possession 777  
 price 812  
 virtue 944  
 penny - 812  
 what one is - 780  
 - much 803  
 - one's salt 644  
 - the money 815  
 - warrant for well-come 892  
 - while 646  
**worthless**  
 trifling 643  
 useless 645  
 profligate 945  
**worthy**  
 famous 873  
 virtuous 944  
 good 948  
 - of 924  
 - of belief 484

# WRES

- of blame 932  
 - of noble wife 905  
 - of notice 642  
 - of remark 642  
**wot** 490  
**would: - fain** 865  
 - that! 865  
**would-be**  
 pert 885  
 usurping 925  
**wound evil** 619  
 injure 659  
 pain 830  
 anger 900  
 (badness 649)  
 deep -s 830  
 keep the - green 919  
 - the feelings 830  
**woven fabrics** 219  
**wrack**  
 destruction 162  
 (evil 619)  
 go to - and ruin  
 perish 162  
 fail 732  
 bankrupt 804  
**wraith** 980  
**wrangle**  
 disagreement 24  
 reason 476  
 quarrel 713  
 contend 720  
**wrangler**  
 reasoner 476  
 scholar 492  
 opponent 710  
**wrap cover** 223  
 clothe 225  
**wrapped in**  
 attention 457  
 - clouds 528  
 - self 943  
 - thought 458  
**wrapper** 223, 225  
 inclosure 232  
**wraprascal** 225  
**wrath** 900  
**wreak violent** 173  
 harsh 739  
 - one's anger 919  
 - one's malice o 907  
**wreath woven** 219  
 circle 247  
 trophy 733  
 ornament 847  
 honor 877  
**wreaths weave** 219  
**wreathy** 248  
**wreck**  
 remainder 40  
 destruction 162  
 damage 659  
 defeat 732  
**wrecker** 792  
**wrench disjoin** 44  
 draw 285  
 extract 301  
 twist 311  
 seize 789  
**wrest distort** 243

# WRON

- from 789  
 - the sense 523  
**wrestle** 720  
 he that -s with us 159  
**wrestler** 726  
**wretch**  
 sufferer 828  
 sinner 949  
**wretched**  
 unimportant 643  
 bad 649  
 unhappy 828  
**wretchedly**  
 small 32  
**wriggle**  
 oscillate 314  
 agitate 315  
 - into 294  
 - out of 671  
**wright** 690  
**wring twist** 248  
 pain 378  
 clean 652  
 torment 830  
 - from  
 extract 301  
 compel 744  
 take 789  
 - one's hands 839  
 - the heart 830  
**wringing wet** 339  
**wrinkle** 258  
**wrinkled**  
 aged 128  
**wrist retention** 781  
 (instrument 633)  
**wristband** 225  
**writ order** 741  
 lawsuit 969  
**Writ, Holy** - 985  
**write style** 569  
 writing 590  
 lived to - 593  
 - down record 551  
 - out 590  
 - to 592  
 - upon 595  
 - word 527  
**writer write** 590  
 author 593  
 dramatic - 599  
 pen of a ready - 569  
 - to the Signet 968  
**writhe distort** 243  
 agitate 315  
 pain 378  
**writing** 590  
 book 593  
 put in - 551  
 - in cipher 590  
**written, it is** -  
 necessity 601  
**wrong evil** 619  
 injury 649  
 spite 907  
 improper 923  
 vice 945  
 begin at the - end 699  
 go - 732

**WRON**

in the - *error* 495  
*wrong* 923  
 in the - place 647  
 own oneself in the -  
 950  
 - box *unskillful* 699  
*difficulty* 704  
*wrong* 923  
 - course 945  
 - in one's head 503

**WRON**

- side of the wall 665  
 - side out 218  
 - side up 218  
 - sow by the ear  
*blunder* 699  
*failure* 732  
 - step 732  
 -s unredressed 649  
**wrongdoer** 949  
**wrongdoing** 945

**WROU**

**wrongful** 923  
**wrongheaded** 481  
**wrought**  
 highly -  
*prepared* 673  
*complete* 729  
 - iron 323  
 - out 729  
 - up *excited* 824  
*angry* 900

**WYVE**

**wry oblique** 217  
*distorted* 243  
 - face pain 378  
*discontent* 832  
*lamentation* 839  
*ugly* 846  
*disapproval* 932  
**wuther** 349  
**wynd** 189  
**wyvern** 83

# X

<b>xanorhiza</b> 417	<b>xanthochroïd</b> 436	<b>zenodochium</b> 189	<b>xiphopagus</b>
<b>xantheïn</b> 436	<b>xanthocyanopia</b> 436,	<b>zenogenesis</b> 161	<i>unconformity</i> 83
<b>xanthian</b> 557	443	<b>zenophobia</b> 867	<b>X rays</b> 420
<b>xanthic</b> 436	<b>xanthopsia</b> 436, 443	<b>zeres</b> 959	<b>xylography</b> 558
<b>xanthin</b> 436	<b>Xantippe</b>	<b>zerophagy</b>	<b>xylophagous</b> 298
<b>xanthite</b> 436	<i>scold</i> 901	<i>fasting</i> 956	<b>xylophone</b> 417
<b>xanthocarpous</b> 436	<b>zebec</b> 273	<b>ziphoid</b> 253	<b>x, y, z,</b> 491

# Y

- yach** 503  
**yacht** 273  
**yachting** 267  
**yaffle** 25  
**yager** 726  
**Yahoo** 702  
**yak** 366  
**yam** 367  
**Yama** 979  
**yammer** 839  
**yank** 285  
**Yankee** 188, 641  
   - notions 643  
**yap** 412  
**yard** abode 189  
   length 200  
   inclosure 232  
   workshop 691  
**yardarm** to **yardarm**  
   197  
**yardman** 746  
**zare** 682  
**yarn** filament 205  
   exaggeration 549  
   mingled - 41  
   spin a long - 549  
   diffuse style 573  
**yarr** 412  
**yarrow** 662  
**yataghan** 727  
**yaup** 411  
**yaw** 279  
**yawl** ship 273  
   cry 412  
**yawn** open 260  
   sleepy 683  
   tired 688  
   weary 841
- yawning** only 198  
   deep 208  
**ycleped** 564  
**yea** more 33  
   assent 488  
**yeap** 161  
**year** time 106  
   period 108  
   all the - round 110  
   since the - one 124  
   tenant from - to year  
   779  
   - after year 104  
**year-book** 138  
**yearling** 129  
**yearly** 138  
**yearn** pain 828  
   sad 837  
   - for desire 865  
   pity 914  
**yearning** love 897  
**years** 128  
   come to - of discre-  
   tion 131  
   in - 128  
   tenant for - 779  
   - ago 122  
   - old 128  
**yeast** leaven 320  
   bubbles 353  
**yell** cry 411  
   (complain 839)  
**yellow** 436  
   sensational 824  
   - and red 439  
   - cover 756  
   - fever 655  
   - flag 550, 668
- journalism 624  
   - streak 862  
**yellow-eyed** 920  
**yellowness** 436  
**yellows** 920  
**yelp** 412  
**yeoman** farmer 371  
   man 373  
   - of the guard 726  
   -'s service 644  
**yeomanry** 726  
**yerk** strike 276  
   (attack 716)  
**yes** assent 488  
   consent 762  
**yesterday** past 122  
   of - new 123  
**yet** in compensation 30  
   exception 83  
   time 106  
   prior 116  
   past 122  
   qualification 469  
**yeux doux, faire les -**  
   902  
**yew** 367  
**yield** soft 324  
   submit 725  
   consent 762  
   resign 782  
   furnish 784  
   gain 810  
   price 812  
   - assent  
   assent 488  
   consent 762  
   - one's breath 360  
   - the palm
- inferior** 34  
   humility 879  
   - to despair 859  
   - to temptation 615  
   - up the ghost 360  
**yielding** soft 324  
   facile 705  
   submissive 725  
**yogi** 955  
**yoho** 457  
**yoicks** 622  
**yoke** join 43  
   vinculum 45  
   couple 89  
   subject 749  
   means of restraint 752  
   rivet the - 739  
**yokel** tyro 701  
   rustic 876  
**yokemate** 903  
**yolk** 436  
**yonder** that 79  
   distant 196  
**yore** 122  
**you:** - don't say so 870  
   -'re another 718  
**young** 127  
   - man lover 897  
**youngster** 129  
**younger** 129  
**youth** age 127  
   lad 129  
   - on the prow 127  
**yucca** 253  
**yule** 138  
   - candle 512  
   - log 840  
   - tide 138



# Z

**Zadkiel** 513  
**zaffer** 438  
**zambo** 41  
**zambomba** 417  
**Zarniel** 978  
**zany** 501  
**zœfulvin** 436  
**zarp** 664  
**zeal activity** 682  
     *feeling* 821  
     *desire* 865  
**zealot obstinate** 606  
     *active* 682  
     *(resolute)* 604  
**zealotry** 606  
**zebra** 440  
**zebrule** 41  
**zebu** 366  
**Zeitgeist** 550  
**zemindar** 779  
**zemindary** 780  
**zenana** 189

**Zendavesta** 986  
**zenith climax** 31  
     *summit* 210  
     *in the -*  
         *repute* 873  
**zephyr** 349  
**zero nothing** 4  
     *nought* 101  
**zest relish** 394  
     *enjoyment* 827  
**zetetic** 461  
**Zeus** 979  
**zigzag oblique** 217  
     *angle* 244  
     *deviating* 279  
     *oscillating* 314  
     *circuit* 629  
     *ornament* 847  
**Zimmermann,**  
     *disciple of -* 893  
**zincography** 558  
**zingaro** 268

**Zinnia** 367  
**Zion** 981  
**zip** 409  
**zircon** 847  
**zither** 417  
**zocle** 215  
**zodiac zone** 230  
     *worlds* 318  
**zodiacal light** 423  
**zoëtic** 359  
**Zoilus** 936  
**Zollverein**  
     *association* 712  
     *compact* 769  
**zonam perdidit**  
     804  
**zone region** 181  
     *layer* 204  
     *belt* 230  
     *circle* 247  
**zoöglæa** 357  
**zoögraphy** 368

**zoöhygiantics** 370  
**zoölatry** 991  
**zoölogical** 366  
     - *garden* 370  
**zoölogy** 368  
**zoönomomy** 368  
**zoöphorous** 210  
**zoöphyte** 366  
**zoöthapsis** 363  
**zoötomy** 368  
**Zoroaster** 986  
**zouave** 726  
**zounds**  
     *wonder* 870  
     *anger* 900  
**Zulu** 876  
**zwischen Freud und**  
     *Leid* 827  
**zygote** 357  
**zymotic**  
     *disease* 655  
     *unhealthy* 657











This book should be returned to  
the Library on or before the last date  
stamped below.

A fine is incurred by retaining it  
beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.



CASTELL STUDY  
CHARGE

